

INDEX
TO
ARCHAEOLOGIA
CAMBRENSIS
1846-1900

compiled by

LILY F. CHITTY,
O.B.E., Hon. M.A. (Wales), F.S.A.

revised and abridged by

ELIZABETH H. EDWARDS, F.L.A.

Cambrian Archaeological Association

CARDIFF

1964

PRESIDENT'S FOREWORD

Archaeologia Cambrensis has been the national archaeological publication of Wales since 1846 — a period of well over a hundred years. During this time, archaeology has developed from a dilettante pursuit into a discipline demanding in its various aspects high standards of scholarship and steadily more exacting techniques of research. In undergoing this process it has not lost its attraction for the generally interested individual, whose numbers continue at the present time to grow. The pages of the Journal are at once a record of achievement and a storehouse of facts (and of ideas based upon them), which it is the duty of a learned society to make readily available to all who wish to make use of them, specialist and general reader alike. It is at once a pleasure and a privilege to introduce the first volume of the index of *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, covering the years 1846 to 1900 inclusive, which will discharge this responsibility.

The General Committee of the Association has long been aware of the need for this index. As long ago as 1931 an Index Sub-Committee was set up under Sir John Edward Lloyd; it was reconstituted in 1949, and again in 1960. Unfortunately, many unforeseen difficulties have delayed the production of the first volume until now.

The basic work of compilation was carried out by a distinguished member of the Association, Miss Lily F. Chitty, of Pontesbury, Salop. Copies of Miss Chitty's original comprehensive index, prepared in typed form under the direction of Dr. V. E. Nash-Williams, were deposited at the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, and the University College of North Wales, Bangor. This index has already proved its usefulness and will continue to be available for consultation in future. The present index is a version of Miss Chitty's work; the necessity for economical publication has compelled a reduction in the bulk of the original material. The work of revision and abridgement was carried out by Miss Elizabeth H. Edwards, Librarian of the National Museum of Wales, and Miss Edwards has also seen the volume through the press. Particular thanks are due to both to Miss Chitty and to Miss Edwards for the part that they have taken in this enterprise.

The compilers have received valuable support from others. Mrs. A. S. Jones of Cardiff and Mrs. E. J. Davies of Barry shared the preparation of copy for the printers, and Mrs. Davies also assisted with the proof-reading. This and other work was carried out in the National Museum of Wales, and the Association's gratitude goes to the Director, Dr. D. Dilwyn John, for making the facilities of the Museum available.

The business management of the project was in the hands of Mr. Donald Moore, of the National Museum of Wales. Mr. Moore also undertook the task of organising the campaign for funds, thus further increasing the Association's debt to him. The financial magnitude of the undertaking is illustrated by the fact that a budget of about £4,000 is involved in this and the projected second volume — a figure which does not include about £1,000 expended on earlier work. The Association has made a considerable contribution to this sum from its own funds. The total amount however, would have been beyond its resources, and special gratitude is therefore due to the Pilgrim Trust, the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, the Marc Fitch Fund and the Council for British Archaeology, for large grants, received or promised, totalling £1,750. Grateful acknowledgement must also be made of the help received from members who made contributions to the fund. Finally, throughout the period of preparation, the various officers of the Association, and in particular successive General Secretaries — Mr. C. C. Lloyd Jones, Professor T. Jones Pierce, Mr. H. Noel Jerman and Mr. W. Teilo Thomas — have lent their unflinching support to the undertaking and have done everything possible to help it forward.

A second volume of the index, covering the years 1901 to 1960 is in an advanced stage of preparation. It is expected to appear within a few years of the present volume, and members will receive further information about it in due course.

W. F. GRIMES

August, 1964.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
President's Foreword	(iii)
Introduction to the Index	(vi)
List of Abbreviations	(ix)
List of Series and Volume Numbers of <i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i>	(xi)
List of Annual Meetings of the Cambrian Archaeological Association	(xiii)
Index	1
Acknowledgement of Contributions to the Index Fund	402

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX

This index refers to persons, places, objects and topics mentioned in the annual volumes of *Archaeologia Cambrensis* from 1846 to 1900. The entries are arranged in one sequence according to the English alphabet, word by word rather than letter by letter.

The title chosen for the Journal implied that the contents were to be archaeological. 'Archaeology' is today generally interpreted to mean 'the study of the material remains of man's past'. But in the nineteenth century its connotation was not so precise, and, moreover, the declared interests of the Association included many other fields of study. The reader will therefore discover in the early volumes much material on documentary history, genealogy, heraldry, biography, folklore and Welsh literature. The Border Counties were as much within the purview of the Association as Wales itself, and there was considerable interest in other Celtic countries, especially Brittany.

Terminology has changed, as well as the idea of archaeology, since the nineteenth century. The archaeological terms quoted in this index are as used and understood at that time. Some are no longer accepted by archaeologists — 'Druidic altar' is an example.

The fifty-five volumes covered by the present index were divided into five series, each containing a different number of volumes. It has until recently been customary to give references to these volumes by quoting the series and volume numbers without dates, but this method is slow and cumbersome. A more direct method has therefore been adopted here: the annual date is given alone in heavy type, and is followed in normal type by the page number or numbers, e.g. **1848**, 328-9. To facilitate conversion from the old system to the new, a complete list of volume and series numbers with corresponding dates is printed before the index proper.

From time to time the Association published special volumes in addition to its annual Journal. These have not been indexed in detail, unless they were continuously paginated with the regular volume of the year. References to the titles of such volumes are, however, included.

The method of reference may be explained as follows. The word-by-word principle here adopted means that all entries relating to a particular guide-word are completed before any entries are made for a longer guide-word which begins in exactly the same form, e.g. 'Hugh, Rowland' comes before 'Hughes, David'.

An archaeological find is indexed under its find-spot, under its finder (if known), and under the appropriate class of object. Classes of objects are often sub-divided into periods, e.g. the entry 'iron objects' is followed by sub-headings 'Early Iron Age', 'medieval and miscellaneous', and 'Roman'. But county or place sub-headings are not normally embodied within this framework. Much fuller place references of this kind are, however, given in the original comprehensive index mentioned in the President's Foreword, and this will continue to be available at the centres indicated. The abridgement has been made with regret, but is necessary in order to produce a printed work of manageable size.

A person is indexed under his surname or regal name, or his personal name according to old Welsh practice; alternative reference is given under the family name, where this is different. A person's title or rank, place of association and dates are given when known; these details are normally treated as a 'defining phrase' and are printed in italics. Supplementary or incidental information is given in roman type.

The spelling of Welsh place names generally adopted in this index is based on that followed in the index of Sir John Lloyd's *History of Wales*, 2nd ed. 1912, and on Bartholomew's *Gazetteer of the British Isles*, 7th ed. 1927. In addition, many variants are indexed as they appeared in the pages of the Journal, so as to make for more faithful reference to certain forms used by contributors. Many spellings will thus differ from the most recently accepted canons in *A Gazetteer of Welsh Place Names*, edited by Dr. Elwyn Davies and published by the University of Wales Press in 1957. It will be appreciated that the compilation of this index was begun long before the *Gazetteer* appeared, and the new recommendations could not be put into effect.

All the articles in the Journal were written in English, but copious use was made of words, phrases and passages in Welsh. Certain problems occur in making alphabetical references to Welsh words and names, and they fall under three heads. First, there are certain digraphs (pairs of letters) in the Welsh alphabet which are not found in the English, and which have their own alphabetical position. These are *ch* (ech), *dd* (edd), *ff* (eff), *ng* (eng), *ll* (ell), *ph* (ffi), *rh* (rhi), and *th* (eth). Most of these digraphs are found as initial letters of Welsh words used in the Journal. But in this index they are made to follow in lexicographical order according to the English alphabet.

Secondly, there are letters which do not appear in the modern Welsh alphabet, but which have been and are used in Welsh proper names. They are *j*, *k*, *v*, *x* and *z*. The first three are often used to represent Welsh letters in the following way : *j* for *i*, *k* for *c* or *ch*, and *v* for *f* or *ff*. This key will assist the reader in searching for alternative spellings.

A third source of difficulty can be the system of changes in the initial or terminal letter of a Welsh word according to its relationship to the next word in either direction ; this process is known as 'mutation'. So far as personal and place names are concerned, there should be little difficulty here, because the commonest mutated alternatives appear in their appropriate lexicographical order. But readers who require a simple guide to the subject are referred to the tables of mutations in *The Basis and Essentials of Welsh*, by J. P. Vinay and W. O. Thomas, published by Nelson & Sons Ltd. in 1947.

Several other languages are quoted in the pages of the Journal. Where a word other than English occurs in the index as a guide-word, it appears in italics, and is usually followed by the English equivalent. Where a Roman place name in Latin occurs as a guide-word, it appears in roman capitals.

Finally, it should be recalled that the volumes under consideration contain many accounts of the Association's meetings ; there are references to these in the index. Many prominent members' names also appear, followed by lists of their contributions to the Journal.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

(A.)	Anglesey	<i>ld. lieut.</i>	lord lieutenant
<i>A.C.</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i>	(Leics.)	Leicestershire
<i>abp.</i>	archbishop		
antiq.	antiquarian	<i>m., md.</i>	married
<i>Arch. Camb.</i>	<i>Archaeologia Cambrensis</i>	(Man)	Isle of Man
(B.)	Brecknockshire	(Mer.)	Merioneth
<i>b.</i>	born	(Mg.)	Montgomeryshire
B.V.M.	Blessed Virgin Mary	(Mon.)	Monmouthshire
<i>bart.</i>	baronet	MS., MSS.	manuscript(s)
(Beds.)	Bedfordshire	(M'sex)	Middlesex
<i>bp.</i>	bishop	mtg.	meeting
(Brit.)	Brittany		
Brit. Mus.	British Museum	N., Nth.	north
<i>bur.</i>	buried	<i>n.</i>	note, footnote
		N.D.	Notre Dame
c.	century	<i>nat. hist.</i>	natural history
<i>c.</i>	<i>circa</i> (about)	(Northants.)	Northamptonshire
C.A.A.	Cambrian Archaeological Association		
<i>capt.</i>	captain	O.S.	Ordnance Survey
(Cd.)	Cardiganshire	<i>obit.</i>	obituary notice
(Ches.)	Cheshire		
(Cm.)	Carmarthenshire	(P.)	Pembrokeshire
(Cn.)	Caernarvonshire	p.	parish
<i>col.</i>	colonel	<i>p.m.</i>	<i>post mortem</i> (after death)
coll.	collection(s)	P.R.O.	Public Record Office
(Cumb.)	Cumberland	parl.	parliamentarian
		<i>pr.</i>	prince
(D.)	Denbighshire	<i>preb.</i>	prebendary
<i>d. (with date)</i>	died	<i>q.</i>	queen
<i>d.</i>	duke		
D.C.L.	Doctor of Common Law	R.	river
<i>d.s.p.</i>	<i>decessit sine prole</i> (died without issue)	(R.)	Radnorshire
<i>dau.</i>	daughter	<i>r.</i>	rector
		R.C.	Roman Catholic
E.	east	<i>Rev.</i>	Reverend
<i>e.</i>	earl	roy.	royal
<i>ed.</i>	editor, edited		
exhib.	exhibited	S., Sth.	south
(F.)	Flintshire	<i>s.</i>	son
<i>f.</i>	<i>filius</i> (son)	(Scot.)	Scotland
ff.	following	sen.	senior
<i>fl.</i>	<i>floruit</i> (flourished)	soc.	society
front.	frontispiece	(Som.)	Somerset
		SS.	saints
(G.)	Glamorgan	St.	saint
<i>gen.</i>	general (military)		
<i>gent.</i>	gentleman	<i>temp.</i>	<i>tempore</i> (in the time of)
(Glos.)	Gloucester		
(Herts.)	Hertfordshire	<i>v.</i>	vicar
(Hf.)	Herefordshire	<i>vch.</i>	<i>verch</i> (daughter)
hist.	historical		
<i>hs.</i>	heiress	W.	west
		<i>w.</i>	wife
(I. o. M.)	Isle of Man	(Wks.)	Warwickshire
illeg.	illegitimate	(Worcs.)	Worcestershire
<i>inquis. p.m.</i>	<i>inquisitio post mortem</i> (inquisition after death)		
inst.	institute	(Yorks.)	Yorkshire
jnr., jun.	junior	* (asterisk)	illustration, map, plan, or illustrated article
<i>k.</i>	king		
K.B.	Knight of the Bath		
K.G.	Knight of the Garter		
<i>knt.</i>	knight		

Abbreviations used for personal names, *e.g.* Wm. = William, will be readily recognisable, and are therefore not included in the above list.

LIST OF SERIES AND VOLUME NUMBERS OF
ARCHAEOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS

1846 (First Series) Volume I	1873 Fourth Series, Volume IV
1847 (First Series) Volume II	1874 Fourth Series, Volume V
1848 (First Series) Volume III	1875 Fourth Series, Volume VI
1849 (First Series) Volume IV	1876 Fourth Series, Volume VII
1850 New (Second) Series, Volume I	1877 Fourth Series, Volume VIII
1851 New (Second) Series, Volume II	1878 Fourth Series, Volume IX
1852 New (Second) Series, Volume III	1879 Fourth Series, Volume X
1853 New (Second) Series, Volume IV	1880 Fourth Series, Volume XI
1854 New (Second) Series, Volume V	1881 Fourth Series, Volume XII
1855 Third Series, Volume I	1882 Fourth Series, Volume XIII
1856 Third Series, Volume II	1883 Fourth Series, Volume XIV
1857 Third Series, Volume III	1884 Fifth Series, Volume I
1858 Third Series, Volume IV	1885 Fifth Series, Volume II
1859 Third Series, Volume V	1886 Fifth Series, Volume III
1860 Third Series, Volume VI	1887 Fifth Series, Volume IV
1861 Third Series, Volume VII	1888 Fifth Series, Volume V
1862 Third Series, Volume VIII	1889 Fifth Series, Volume VI
1863 Third Series, Volume IX	1890 Fifth Series, Volume VII
1864 Third Series, Volume X	1891 Fifth Series, Volume VIII
1865 Third Series, Volume XI	1892 Fifth Series, Volume IX
1866 Third Series, Volume XII	1893 Fifth Series, Volume X
1867 Third Series, Volume XIII	1894 Fifth Series, Volume XI
1868 Third Series, Volume XIV	1895 Fifth Series, Volume XII
1869 Third Series, Volume XV	1896 Fifth Series, Volume XIII
1870 Fourth Series, Volume I	1897 Fifth Series, Volume XIV
1871 Fourth Series, Volume II	1898 Fifth Series, Volume XV
1872 Fourth Series, Volume III	1899 Fifth Series, Volume XVI
	1900 Fifth Series, Volume XVII

Note—Each volume was normally issued in four successive parts.

LIST OF ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THE
CAMBRIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION

- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1847 | ABERYSTWYTH, Cardiganshire | 1875 | CARMARTHEN |
| 1848 | CAERNARVON | 1876 | ABERGAVENNY, Monmouthshire |
| 1849 | CARDIFF, Glamorgan | 1877 | CAERNARVON |
| 1850 | DOLGELLAU, Merioneth | 1878 | LAMPETER, Cardiganshire |
| 1851 | TENBY, Pembrokeshire | 1879 | WELSHPOOL, Montgomeryshire |
| 1852 | LUDLOW, Shropshire | 1880 | PEMBROKE |
| 1853 | BRECON | 1881 | CHURCH STRETTON, Shropshire |
| 1854 | RUTHIN, Denbighshire | 1882 | LLANRWST, Caernarvonshire |
| 1855 | LLANDEILO, Carmarthenshire | 1883 | FISHGUARD, Pembrokeshire |
| 1856 | WELSHPOOL, Montgomeryshire | 1884 | BALA, Merioneth |
| 1857 | MONMOUTH | 1885 | NEWPORT, Monmouthshire |
| 1858 | RHYL, Flintshire | 1886 | SWANSEA, Glamorgan |
| 1859 | CARDIGAN | 1887 | DENBIGH |
| 1860 | BANGOR, Caernarvonshire | 1888 | COWBRIDGE, Glamorgan |
| 1861 | SWANSEA, Glamorgan | 1889 | BRITTANY & LONDON |
| 1862 | TRURO, Cornwall | 1890 | HOLYWELL, Flintshire |
| 1863 | KINGTON, Herefordshire | 1891 | KERRY, Ireland |
| 1864 | HAVERFORDWEST, Pembrokeshire | 1892 | LLANDEILO, Carmarthenshire |
| 1865 | DOUGLAS, Isle of Man | 1893 | OSWESTRY, Shropshire |
| 1866 | MACHYNLLETH, Montgomeryshire | 1894 | CAERNARVON |
| 1867 | HEREFORD | 1895 | LAUNCESTON, Cornwall |
| 1868 | PORTMADOC, Caernarvonshire | 1896 | ABERYSTWYTH, Cardiganshire |
| 1869 | BRIDGEND, Glamorgan | 1897 | HAVERFORDWEST, Pembrokeshire |
| 1870 | HOLYHEAD, Anglesey | 1898 | LUDLOW, Shropshire |
| 1871 | HEREFORD | 1899 | WEST COAST OF SCOTLAND &
LONDON |
| 1872 | BRECON | 1900 | MERTHYR TYDFIL, Glamorgan |
| 1873 | KNIGHTON, Radnorshire | | |
| 1874 | WREXHAM, Denbighshire | | |

- Aaron, *St.*, see Julius and Aaron
 Aaron ap Rhys, *Knight of the Sepulchre*, ring, **1864**, 362
 ab Evan, Morys, *hosier* (1707), **1860**, 14, 16
 ab Harri, of *Llandrillo*, **1879**, 50–1
 ab Harri, of *Tref Rhuddin*, **1876**, 171, 262
 ab Ithel, see Williams, Rev. John
 Abadam, Edw., collection at Middleton Hall, (Cm.), **1893**, 139–47*
 Abaris, the *Hyperborean*, **1852**, 126
 Abaris, cromlech at Gaerllwyd, (Mon.), **1846**, 277–8
 abbacies, Welsh, early rules of succession, **1892**, 24
 Abbey Cwmhir or Mynachlog, (R.), see Cwm Hir Abbey
 Abbey Dore, (Hf.),
 abbey (Cistercian), **1868**, 62 ; **1890**, 21
 abbots, **1874**, 33 ; **1883**, 180 ; **1888**, 208, 209, 211
 deeds, **1857**, 428
 church, **1867**, 403, 405 ; **1890**, 30
 effigies, **1867**, 403 ; **1868**, 63
 abbeys, see under name of site
 Abbolisle, Roger de, *rector of Shrewsbury Scholars* (1231), **1847**, 345
 Abbot, Rev. Thos., **1857**, 426
 abbots,
 relation to bishops, **1892**, 25–9
 rule of succession in early Welsh monasteries, **1892**, 24
 see also under name of abbey
 Abbotsbury, *misprint* for Alberbury, (Salop), **1890**, 15
 Abbott, Wm., held Radnor Forest, **1864**, 15, 16
 Abdon Burf, on Brown Clee, (Salop), stone hill-fort, **1899**, 181
Abécédaire ou Rudiments d'Archéologie (de Caumont), review, **1857**, 237
 Abel, John, *architect, bur. Sarnesfield*, (Hf.) (1694 error for 1674), **1870**, 343
 Abenbury, (D.), **1890**, 110, 112, 127
 manor, Dee fishery, **1890**, 129
 Aber, (Cn.), **1892**, 104
alias Aber-garth-Celyn, **1864**, 319 ; **1872**, 42
alias Aber-gwyn-Gregyn, "of the White Shells," **1864**, 318
 antiquities, **1846**, 70–75*, 419 ; **1855**, 110, 111, 112, 113–14 ; **1864**, 317–20 ; **1868**, 209
 carneddau and cists on hills near, **1846**, 74, 75 ; **1848**, 288 ; **1855**, 112 ; **1864**, 319, 320 ; **1865**, 137*–8
 see also Carnedd Ddelw
 church (St. Bodfan), **1900**, 169
 circles, **1865**, 137–8* ; **1882**, 323
 earthworks and early structures, **1846**, 74–75, 419 ; **1855**, 110, 111, 113–14 ; **1882**, 222
 hill,
 Braich y Bedd, old church site, **1882**, 222
 huts, **1846**, 74 ; **1864**, 319 ; **1882**, 222
 houses burnt (1289), **1863**, 192
 lime for Conway Castle, **1854**, 5, 61
 megaliths, supposed, **1848**, 288 ; **1868**, 177
 milestones, Roman, **1883**, 170–1, 331 ; **1884**, 244 ; **1889**, 261 ; **1890**, 336
 mottes, **1846**, 419 ; **1855**, 110–11 ; **1860**, 375 ; **1865**, 138 ; **1883**, 53
 mountain, Carreg Saethau, grooved stones, **1864**, 315–17
 Pen-y-Bryn, urn inverted over cremation, **1864**, 317
 road, Roman, **1846**, 70–75, 418–20 ; **1847**, 52 ; **1849**, 228 ; **1856**, 127 ; **1860**, 375 ; **1861**, 241 ; **1864**, 319
 Royal seat of Gwynedd, **1860**, 351, 375 ; **1883**, 53
 Aber Dulas, battles, **1884**, 76
 Aber-garth-Celyn, (Cn.), **1864**, 319
 identified with Aber, **1872**, 42
 Aber-gwyn-Gregyn, **1864**, 318
 Aber Lleiniog (Aberlhyenan,—Llienawc, Porthleinioc), p. Penmon, (A.), **1846**, 312 ; **1860**, 360, 362
 castle (Castellum in Mona), **1848**, 143*–6 ; **1853**, 214 ; **1854**, 203 ; **1860**, 295 ; **1861**, 153 ; **1866**, 117, 119, 121
 mill, **1849**, 55
 well, curative, **1848**, 146
 Aber-nant-y-beddau, (R.-Cd.), stone with Welsh inscription, **1858**, 544–5
 Aber-rheidol, near Aberystwyth, (Cd.), castle, **1878**, 335
 Aber Rhiw, (Mg.), see Berriew
 Aber Saint, (Cn.), **1848**, 254
 Coret Abersaint, **1846**, 394
 Aberaeron (-ayron), (Cd.), **1897**, 164
 port of Strata Florida Abbey, **1889**, 51, 53 ; **1897**, 166
 Aberafan, (G.), see Aberavon
 Aberalaw, (A.), deeds relating to, **1878**, 306
 Aberamman, p. Aberdare, (G.), **1878**, 3
 Aberangell, (Mg.), place-names, **1872**, 72
 Aberavon (Aberafan, -avan, Avan Burgus), (G.), **1860**, 19
 chapels of St. Thomas and finds, **1853**, 233 ; **1857**, 56
 charters, borough, **1860**, 19–21 ; **1867**, 3, 25–27, 39–40, 41–43, 44 ; **1878**, 234
 church, **1859**, 153 ; **1867**, 24, 26, 27, 43 ; **1878**, 127
 cockpit, **1861**, 173
 inscribed stone, **1853**, 231 ; **1857**, 61 ; **1869**, 444 see also Gordianus
 lords of Avan, **1867**, 1–44
 sea-wall, **1867**, 2, 38, 128
 Welsh lords of, **1851**, 190–1 ; **1878**, 127
 Aberbaghan, **1873**, 171
 Aberbreint, **1846**, 390 see also Dwyran, (A.)
 Aberbythych, (Cm.), see Llanfihangel Aberbythych
 Abercamlais, (B.), **1872**, 389
 mound and stone, **1875**, 193
 Abercanaid, (G.), Waun Wylt, early coal working, **1900**, 232
 Abercar, (B.), **1853**, 332 ; **1886**, 94
 inscribed stones, **1858**, 161*, 162–3 ; **1885**, 341–2, **1886**, 93–96*
 urn and ashes from tumulus, **1886**, 94
 Abercarn, (Mon.), **1875**, 96
 Aberchwilar, see Aberwheeler
 Aberconwy, (Cn.), **1848**, 77 ; **1872**, 41 ; **1895**, 161–2, 165–6
 Aberconway Abbey,
 abbots, **1849**, 267 ; **1884**, 155 ; **1894**, 27
 burials, **1847**, 349 ; **1848**, 133, 192 ; **1872**, 41
 grants relating to (1283), **1863**, 187, 188, 189
 possessions of, **1846**, 313, 314, 315, 316 ; **1849**, 112, 267 ; **1876**, 167, 232 ; **1877**, 109 ; **1878**, 108, 302 ; **1894**, 28 ; **1900**, 229
 privileges (1198), **1873**, 168 ; **1875**, 168–9
 refounded at Maenan (1283), **1895**, 135, 162
 remains in Conway Church, **1895**, 135, 161, 163–8*
 Tir Abbot, **1878**, 108
 token (1663), **1858**, 428*
 Abercorran, (Cm.), castle, **1852**, 16 ; **1859**, 189
 Abercrâf, (B.), **1867**, 63, 66–67
 Abercynfrig, (B.), **1867**, 221
 Abercynlleth (-Kynlleth), Bron'r Athro, **1887**, 302–4 ; **1888**, 104 and n.
 Abercynwyn, battle (c. 95–), **1882**, 188
 Aberdare, *Lord*, **1875**, 401 ; **1900**, 84, 163
 Aberdare, (G.), **1864**, 286 ; **1878**, 2, 3
 barrows, **1896**, 166–7
 church, **1869**, 345
 ironworks, early, **1863**, 83, 85–91
 Aberdaron, (Cn.), **1846**, 170
 Bardsey Abbey property, **1847**, 66, 73
 camp, see Castell Odo
 chapel on St. Mary's headland, **1847**, 55

- Aberdaron, (Cn.) *cont.*
 church, 1846, 467; 1848, 176, 353-4; 1849, 27-36*; 1855, 63; 1863, 285; 1868, 453; 1886, 194, 196; 1900, 170
 font, 1849, 31; 1900, 170
 roof, 1849, 31, 32; 1900, 170
 sanctuary, 1872, 41
 screen, 1849, 31; 1900, 170
 church, old (St. Hywyn), 1898, 14
 desecration, 1846, 467; 1847, 55; 1848, 353; 1864, 256
 school, 1846, 467; 1848, 353; 1849, 31; 1900, 169-70
 College of Secular Canons (1252), 1847, 67-69; 1849, 29, 46
 Court (farm), belonged to Bardsey, 1847, 66
 Courtoith, house of abbot of Bardsey, 1847, 65
 inscribed stones, 1859, 53-57*; 1860, 240; 1896, 138
 mill, 1847, 68
 pilgrims to Bardsey embarked from, 1847, 55
 wells, 1846, 466; 1847, 55
- Aberdihonw (-dyoneth), (B.), grange of Strata Florida, 1880, 31
- Aberdovey (-dyfi), (Mer.), 1850, 200; 1854, 231; 1860, 351; 1872, 41-42
 coastal submergence, 1859, 338 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod
 coins of Edward I, 1866, 547
 ferry, 1886, 264
 palstave from Monach-ty-gwyn, 1871, 20-23*
see also Llyn Barfog
- Aberdovey Castle, (Cd.), Tomen Las, near Glandovey, 1872, 41; 1878, 335
- Aberdunant estate, (Cn.), finds and legend, 1886, 235
- Aberdyfi, for Aberteifi (Cardigan), battle (1135) 1861, 361
- Aberedw(y), (R.), 1858, 593-7; 1872, 380
 barrows, 1855, 201; 1858, 593
 castle, 1856, 161; 1858, 593, 594, 595, 615; 1872, 380; 1876, 48
 cave, Llywelyn's, 1856, 161; 1858, 594; 1872, 380; 1876, 48
 church (St. Cewydd), 1858, 596-7; 1872, 380; 1888, 270, 271; 1897, 52-53
 court, 1858, 359, 360, 594, 595, 615 *see also* Baskerville, family of
 lordships, 1858, 595
 mill, 1858, 596
 mottes, near church, 1856, 161; 1858, 594; 1872, 380; 1875, 64, 66
 shield boss, 1876, 48-49*
 Ty-yn-y-coed, site of castle, 1858, 595
- Abereiddew (-yddon), (Mer.), grange of Cymmer Abbey, 1867, 185; 1884, 278
- Aberenig, Talgarth, (B.), finds, 1863, 377, 378
- Abererch, (Cn.),
 Cadair Cawrdaf, 1856, 306
 Cawrdaf's Well, 1896, 168
 church (St. Cawrdaf, Cowrda), 1847, 55, 65; 1856, front., 302-6*; 1877, 329; 1900, 170-1
 slab, 1856, 303-4*; 1858, 204 n.; 1888, 289-290
 cromlechs, 1849, 4; 1855, 179; 1868, 481; 1869, 90, 138-9*; 1872, 52; 1877, 327; 1884, 138
 customs, 1856, 305-6; 1900, 171
 earthworks, 1846, 170
- Aberffraw, (A.),
 Cantref, 1846, 61
 chapelries, 1846, 63; 1871, 308
 church (St. Beuno), 1846, 61-63*, 157; 1849, 199; 1900, 85-86
 copper cake, Roman, dug up (c. 1643), 1859, 163; 1871, 59-60
- Aberffraw, (A.), *cont.*
 Cytiau Gwyddelod near, 1871, 300-8; 1877, 235
 Dinas or Ty'n drifol, chambered tomb, 1870, 369; 1871, 310-12*
 Eisteddfod (1849), 1849, 60-61, 138, 228
 manor granted to king's surgeon (1339), 1863, 194
 prince of, 1881, 153
 Raglotry grant (1332), 1863, 194
 Royal Seat of Gwynedd, 1846, 61, 62; 1855, 27; 1868, 97; 1881, 153; 1882, 183-4
 salver, 1867, 72
 sundial on cross shaft, 1846, 63
 Ty'n-dryfol (Dindryfal)-bach, huts, 1871, 300-8
 will (1537), 1878, 148
- Abergain (?Abergavenny), Charles I at (1645), 1864, 98
- Abergavenny, *lords of*, 1857, 83; 1876, 341-3 *see also* Ballon; Beauchamp; Breos; Cantilupe; Hastings; Herbert
- Abergavenny, Hy. de, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 1218), 1890, 198, 201
- Abergavenny (Abergeynie, Bergavenny), (Mon.), 1846, 94; 1852, 18; 1854, 43; 1859, 106, 198; 1860, 191; 1864, 98; 1869, 448; 1875, 408, 411; 1876, 154, 241-2, 319-51; 1877, 65-68; 1879, 283-6 *see also* Baker of
 architecture and old buildings, 1854, 50
 bell, market (1640), 1877, 67
 castle, 1846, 213; 1850, 282; 1851, 30; 1854, 112; 1860, 84, 265; 1861, 200; 1876, 276, 310, 341; 1881, 112; 1885, 237, 255, 256; 1886, 8; 1897, 263
 motte, 1876, 341
 chapel (St. David), near Ffynnon Wernddû, 1847, 88
 church (St. Mary's), formerly Priory Church, 1854, 43-45; 1856, 225, 226, 245; 1876, 341-3
 brasses and monuments, 1847, 279; 1865, 28; 1876, 342-3; 1877, 65-67
 chapels, 1876, 341-3; 1877, 65-67
 wooden figure of Jesse, 1854, 44; 1876, 343; 1886, 289
 Coed Grono, murder of Clares in, 1848, 333
 coins, Roman, 1848, 172
 Deanery in *Norwich Taxation*, 1889, 111, 116-17
 Derwen Cottage, The Spitty House, cups, 1876, 349; 1879, 285*-6
 Ffynnon Wernddû and -Llwyndû, 1847, 88
 gateways, 1854, 50; 1876, 341
 Grammar School, in St. John's Priory, 1876, 341
 lands in, 1876, 350; 1877, 67
 Llanthony Priory property, 1846, 235, 236
 lordship, formerly Gwent Uchcoed (ycha), 1854, 111-14; 1862, 226, 227; 1885, 257
 massacre of Welsh chieftains (1175), 1850, 282; 1859, 198
 megaliths, 1861, 59
 potter's stamps, Roman, 1848, 190; 1876, 348
 pottery, Roman, 1848, 172, 173, 190*; 1876, 348
 Priory (St. John's), 1846, 213; 1854, 112; 1873, 212; 1876, 341; 1890, 8, 9, 198, 201; 1893, 296
 barn, 1854, 50
 bell, 1896, 263; 1897, 287-90; 1900, 294-7
 transfer of monk from Brecon (1533), 1883, 289
 roads, Roman, 1848, 173; 1851, 305; 1867, 347; 1873, 127; 1888, 195-6
 St. David's Chapel near, 1847, 88
 seals, 1876, 8*-9 and n., 349
 site and finds, Roman, *see* Gobannium
 stylus, Roman, 1876, 348
 Talley Abbey estates, 1893, 235; 1894, 44, 206-7
 tokens, 1876, 349
 town wall and Tudor Gate, 1876, 341
 wells, holy, 1847, 88

- Abergele (-eu, -ey, -gelley), (D.), 1866, 365
bronze hoard, 1865, 94; 1869, 94; 1876, 219; 1896, 331 *see also* Parc-y-Meirch; Plas Ucha
Castell Cawr, Gorddyn Mawr, Pen y Corddyn, 1880, 314–15 *see also* camps
church (St. Michael), 1862, 68; 1867, 169; 1869, 108; 1876, 173, 174; 1883, 248; 1884, 95
tomb and inscriptions in churchyard, 1861, 169; 1878, 290; 1883, 249–50
coins, Roman, 1856, 369
mines, supposed Roman, 1858, 460
pedigrees, 1890, 141–2; 306–7; 1896, 48–49 *see also* Hol(l)and
rectory, vicarage and tithes, 1884, 54; 1887, 34
schools held in churches, 1884, 95
skillets and colander, Roman, 1876, 219; 1896, 331
submerged land, 1849, 159
traditional name Llanvihangel y Morva, 1883, 249
traditions and legends, 1883, 248–51
see also Garth-y-medd
- Aberglaslyn, (Cn.),
fishery (1338), 1863, 194
Pass, ancient road, 1855, 180; 1878, 102–3, 105
- Aberglasney, (Cm.),
Aberglasney House, 1893, 133–4, 136 *see also* Rudd of Eiudon stone removed to Golden Grove, 1857, 318
- Abergwaen, (P.), antiquities, 1855, 271–4 *see also* Fishguard
- Abergwessin, (B.), *see* Llanddewi Abergwessin
- Abergwili (-gwilli, -ey), (Cm.), 1858, 376
battle (1022), 1872, 42
Bishop's Palace and Laudian Chapel, 1875, 414
Careg Fyrddin (Carreg Myrddyn) and tradition, 1876, 236; 1877, 137
church,
Bp. Farrar's socket stone used in spire, 1856, 263
memorial to *Bp.* Richd. Davies (*d.* 1581), 1849, 150; 1850, 312
College, 1878, 332; 1890, 24
Hen Llan Chapel, 1876, 236
inscribed stones, 1876, 236–7; 1877, 86, 137
lordship, 1885, 70
- Abergynolwyn (-cynolwyn), p. Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, (Mer.),
Bryn yr Eglwys, 1878, 64
cistfaen and other antiquities, 1878, 64–6
grave of Pryderi in Abergenoli, 1853, 47, 141, 143
- Aberhafesp (-vesp, Aber have hespe), (Mg.), 1859, 280
church (St. Gwynog), 1884, 90 *and n.*
Disgwyllfa, 1857, 155
field names, battle traditions, 1891, 24–5
Garregllwyd stone, 1856, 194; 1891, 23*–26; 1895, 187–8
mound, 1856, 89
road, Roman, 1848, 93–94
- Aberhonddu, (B.), Normans changed name to Brecknock, 1851, 324; 1872, 42 *see also* Brecon
- Aberkenfig, (G.), Roman coin hoard, 1888, 415
- Aberkynlleth, *see* Abercynlleth
- Aberllyfni, (B.), 1870, 320
church, chapelry of Glasbury, 1870, 312
Williams monument (1636), 1879, 152–3
fishery given to Clynog, 1848, 254
- Abermarchnant (-nad), (Mg.), 1846, 40
- Abermarlais, p. Llansadwrn, (Cm.), 1853, 127; 1879, 182
castle, 1878, 214
intaglio ring, Roman, 1851, 335; 1864, 360; 1893, 94, 175*, 281 *see also* Venus Victrix
maenhir, 1855, 299; 1893, 94
mansion, 1855, 299
- Abermenai (-maene, -monay), (A.), 1846, 127
ferry, South Crooke, 1851, 231, 236
- Abermeurig, (Cd.), 1878, 353
Abermeurig cup, 1879, 65, 222*–5
finial, wooden, 1879, 65
- Abermo Bay, (Mer.), *or* Barmouth, (Mer.), 1853, 79, 215
see also Barmouth, (Mer.)
- Abermule, (Mg.), circular bank, 1877, 160
- Abernant, (Cm.),
church (St. Lucia), 1887, 119–22*
coin hoards, 1869, 296; 1887, 122
Ebernant Church given to Carmarthen Priory, 1876, 98
"Roman urn" and ashes, 1869, 296; 1887, 192
- Abernnewith (1282), 1863, 186 *see also* Aberconwy
- Aberpergwm, (G.), *Book of*, improperly called *The Chronicle of Caradoc*, 1858, 77–96
- Aberporth (Porth hodni, -Howni, -oden, -othin), (Cd.),
chapel site at Blaenannerch, 1864, 179; 1879, 172
church (St. Cynwyl), 1859, 328; 1898, 354
Talley Abbey estates, chapel and grange, 1879, 172*n.*, 175; 1894, 35, 36, 37
- Abersannan, (Cm.), Eiudon stone removed to Golden Grove, 1876, 39
- Aberser, letter (*Llallawg*), 1874, 82–83
- Abertanat (-tanad(d), -tanaut), (Salop),
barons of, 1873, 164
pedigrees, 1873, 253–4*; 1876, 28–30; 1887, 140–2
transferred to Oswestry lordship (1542), 1857, 94; 1884, 274
- Abertanar lordship, now Laugharne, 1862, 226
- Abertawe, Welsh name of Swansea, 1870, 4 *see also* Swansea
- Aberteifi, Normans changed name to Cardigan, 1851, 324
see also Cardigan
- Aberthan stone, 1887, 23
- Aberthaw, (G.),
cement, 1888, 383
harbour and trade, 1870, 9; 1881, 155
- Aberthaw, East, chapel of Penmark in Chapel-field, 1861, 8
- Aberthin, near Cowbridge, (G.), 1878, 15
- Abervrac'h, Finistère, (Brit.), Convent des Anges, acoustic contrivance, 1859, 139
- Aberwheeler (-chwilar, -er, -quelar, -quillar), (D.), 1887, 346
pedigree, 1889, 330
- Aberwysg, old name of Newport, (Mon.), 1884, 40, 43
see also Newport, (Mon.)
- Aberyddon (-eiddew, -thyon), (Mer.), grange of Cymmer Abbey, 1867, 185; 1884, 278
- Aberyscir (-gyr), (B.), 1878, 209
church (St. Cynidr) and slab, 1861, 174; 1862, 156
- Aberystwyth, (Cd.), 1848, 375; 1851, 308; 1875, 145; 1897, 152
Borough Charter to Llanbadarn confirmed (1331), 1863, 193
bridge, bequest for (1539–40), 1881, 80
Bridge Street, cannon ball, 1866, 546
bronze vessel, 1879, 4, 66, 140–2*
C. A. A. Annual Gen. Mtgs., 1847, 180, 269–70, 351–72; 1896, 66, 72, 272; 1897, 69–79, 147–66
castle, 1848, 375–6; 1860, 294; 1875, 27; 1882, 201, 206, 207; 1897, 151–2
(1) of Gilbert fitz Richard, 1859, 82
(2) Aber-Rheidol, 1878, 335
(3) originally Llanbadarn, 1854, 63*n.*, 294, 300; 1863, 191; 1878, 335
brass hoard found, 1855, 311
coin, Roman, 1857, 402
mint of Thos. Bushell (1636), 1882, 201; 1888, 66; 1897, 152; 1872, 391
Rhiwarthen Isaf hoard, 1880, 238
spur, 1856, 367

- Aberystwyth, (Cd.) *cont.*
 chapel (St. Mary's), 1854, 60–64
 church, *see* Llanbadarn Fawr
 coach routes to, 1847, 270
 coins, Roman, exhib., 1855, 311
 earthworks, 1866, 539
 encampments, ancient, 1856, 124; 1867, 284–91; 1874, 13; 1897, 152 *see also* Pen Dinas
 funeral custom, 1894, 187
 mill, 1854, 60–64
 stone hammer, 1855, 310
 town walls, 1878, 335
 University College, 1897, 152
- Abingdon (-ton), Rd. de, *chamberlain of Caernarvon* (1283–4), 1863, 188; 1884, 275
- Ablett, J., 1846, 463; 1847, 89, 109; 1848, 177
- Abraham (Abram), *bp. St. David's* (1076–8), 1846, 122; 1892, 78*n.*
 tombstone of sons, 1892, 78–79*; 1893, 281
- Abrunol, near Montgomery, castle built by Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, 1848, 214
- Abyssinian collection at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 160–1
- Accon, Roger, *constable of Crickieth*, 1862, 123; 1864, 330
- Achau Saint and Bonedd y Saint, 1850, 206
- Achnagoul Cairn, Argyll, 1872, 78
- Achub, yr, (Cn.), 1872, 240
- Achwyfan, Maen, (F.), *see* Maen Achwyfan
- Ackland, Major, of Llannion (1797), 1883, 316, 317, 318
- Ackland, Mrs., 1851, 335
- Ackwood Manor, p. Cascob, (R.), 1857, 244, 248
- Acle Priory, (Hf.), 1883, 26 *see also* Lire Ocle
- Aconbury Camp, (Hf.), 1851, 46
- Aconbury (Aconbury, Cornbirie, -bury) Priory, (Hf.), Augustinian Nunnery, 1969, 41; 1880, 139–40; 1891, 282*n.*
- acoustic contrivances in churches and other buildings, 1859, 139–42, 307
- Acre'r Rhydwydh, (D.), 1851, 57
- acres, customary, in Wales, 1896, 2–18
- Act of Union, Welsh (1536), and shire system, 1860, 43–47
- Acton, Oliver, 1881, 137*n.*
Historical Collections of (late XVIIc.), 1881, 137
- Acton, Sir Roger, *lollard*, 1877, 133
- Acton, Mrs. Stackhouse, of Acton Scott, (Salop), 1871, 217, 236, 237, 333; 1873, 350–1, 375; 1881, 84, 346, 348
 coins stolen from, 1860, 69
 coll. exhib., 1852, 333, 334, 335
 drawing of stoup from Minton, (Salop), 1868, 443*
 MS. on Stoke (say) Castle, 1852, 307, 334
 on Stokesay, 1853, 39–42
- Acton estate, p. Wrexham, (D.), 1874, 140*n.*, 189; 1875, 330, 339
 Rhosnesney bronze implements, 1875, 70–3*, 191
- Acton Burnell, (Salop),
 castle and church, 1881, 361–2
 church, 1852, 95; 1853, 110
 Parliament House, 1881, 362
 Statute of, bond sealed under (1369), 1852, 42, 151
- Acton Scott, (Salop),
 church, mediaeval tiles, 1889, 266; 1891, 304; 1895, 110
 coins found in Roman Villa, 1852, 334; 1853, 78
 drilled stone in Shrewsbury Museum, 1852, 333; 1882, 223–6*
 mortar from Minton, (Salop), 1868, 443*
- Acum (Acom'), John de, 1st. warden, *Swansea Hospital* (1334), 1876, 7–9; 1888, 5, 9
 seal of, 1876, 8*
- AD VICESIMUM, 1860, 333; 1864, 358; 1898, 282–4
- Adam (Addaf), *abbot of Valle Crucis*, 1888, 370
 (?) identical with Adda Vras, 1846, 25; 1878, 208*n.*
 inscription, 1846, 21, 25; 1847, 372–3; 1894, 266
- Adam, of Carmarthen (Kaermarden, merdyn), *abbot of Neath* (1266, 1289), 1887, 89, 101, 113
 effigy at Court Herbert, 1846, 469*; 1876, 35*; 1886, 332–3*
- Adam, of Trevor,
 Adda Goch, 1884, 291
 Adda Vawr, 1846, 25
- Adam, of Usk, *chronicler*, 1885, 344, 349
 chronicle quoted, 1889, 25–26*n.*; 1892, 7
- Adam de Saltzbury, 1849, 140
- Adames, Wm., of Peterchurch, (P.), petition (1646), 1882, 67
- Adams, of Broseley, Caynham and Cleeton, (Salop), 1878, 42, 44; 1881, 279, 280*n.*; 1885, 99
 pedigree, 1885, 102, 103–4
- Adams, of Buckswood, 1851, 320
- Adams, of Holyland, pedigree, 1851, 339
- Adams, J., *Holyland*, 1851, 334, 339, 340
- Adams, John, planted oak at Carmarthen (1659), 1875, 406–7
- Adams, John, of Whitland, (Cm.), *sheriff* (Cm.) (1774), 1861, 161–2
- Adams, John, *prior of Llanthony*, (Mon.), 1846, 229–30
- Adams, Nich., of Patrick Church, (P.) (1620), 1899, 267
- Adams, Rev. W., 1851, 336
- Adams, Wm., r. *St. Chad's Shrewsbury* (1732–75), 1866, 367
- Adamson, Lawrence, H.M. *Seneschal*, (I.o.M.), on local antiquities, 1865, 411
- Adan, of Gwent, arms of, 1851, 71
- Adare, *viscount*, 1849, 219
 presidential address, 1849, 295–6 *see also* Dunraven, *earl of*
- Adare Manor, *Memorials of*, review, 1865, 399
- Adda (Adi) ap David, (?) of Dolgoch, (Mer.), 1884, 275, 278 and *n.*
- Adda ab Eneon Velyn, of Bryn Gwallan, (A.), descendants, 1849, 279–280
- Adda Vras, *bard and monk of Valle Crucis* (c. 1240), 1846, 25–26; 1878, 208*n.*
- Adderley, (Salop), 1875, 170
- Adeane, Miss, 1897, 58, 65
- Adelphius, *British bishop at Council of Arles*, 1848, 338
- Aderyn y Corph (The Bird of Death), 1876, 252
- Adforton, (Hf.), 1871, 216; 1891, 187 *see also* Wigmore Abbey
- Adiune stone, Ystradgynlais, 1855, 8*
- Adlake Moor, (Hf.), 1851, 130
 adultery, 1858, 159
- Adwy'r Beddau (The Gap of the Graves), gap in Offa's Dyke, Chirk, 1872, 43; 1894, 132
- adze, found in Valle Crucis Abbey, (D.), 1894, 220
 "adze-head," nickname for Celtic clergy, 1900, 260
- Aedd Mawr, 1851, 289; 1895, 299
- Aeddau ap Blegywryd (Blegored), of Glamorgan, 1851, 268; 1882, 189, 190
 arms, 1851, 78
- Aeddau ap Cyngen, *lord of Cegidfa*, 1872, 289
- Aeddau ap Gafran (Fradawg), k. *Argyle*, 1851, 268; 1872, 43
- Aeddau-Voeddog, St., 1851, 268
- Aeddon, of Mona,
 elegy on, 1851, 263–8
 identity of, 1851, 268–74
- Aelfgar (Algar), of Mercia (d.c.1062), and Welsh allies, 1854, 107; 1882, 33–34; 1885, 251–2
- Aelfhere (Alfere) e. *Mercia*, fleet repulsed from Caerleon (970), 1848, 330
- Aelhaiarn, St., 1872, 264; 1877, 328; 1879, 291; 1900, 183
- Aelhaiarn, p. Gwyddelwern, (Mer.), 1876, 123, 124
 pedigree, 1876, 180–1 *see also* Llanaelhaiarn

- Aelived, *St.*, see Eleveld
 Aelrhyw, *St.*, 1900, 320
 Aemilianus, coins of, 1886, 225
 Aeneas (Eneas), *earl of Chester*, grants land to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 103, 106, 107
 Aengus, of *Munster*, 1853, 295, 302-3
 Aeron or Aerven, R., battle of, 1851, 204, 206, 208, 261, 308; 1852, 64, 244, 247
 Aeron Sub, Deanery, churches in, 1898, 351-5
 Aeron Ultra, Deanery, churches in, 1897, 304-7
 Aethan ap Gwaethfoed and descendants, 1852, 292-3
 Aethelwold, *St.*, made bells, 1849, 172
 Afan, (G.), see Aberavon; Avan lordship,
 Afanc y Llyn, legend, 1853, 202
 Afcott, (Salop), jug found in old house, 1852, 334
 Afonwen, p. Llanystymdwy, (Cn.), Y Domen Fawr, 1846, 170; 1855, 178; 1877, 330
 Africa, N., megaliths and burials, 1864, 180 see also
 Algiers; Egypt; Tangier; Tarabeel
 Agathes, battle, 1852, 244, 247
 Aghadoc, co. Kerry,
 castle, 1892, 49-51*
 cathedral, 1892, 46-49*
 crozier found in R. Laune, 1892, 38
 Agincourt (1415), Welshmen at, 1858, 29; 1866, 397-400; 1871, 23
 Agna Sancta or Tal y foyle, (A.), ferry over Menai, lease of (1707), 1851, 231-3
 Agnes, see Nest
 Agreus, of *Abergavenny*, giant, 1854, 112
 Agricola, policy of, 1885, 244
 agricultural implements, early types in (Cd.), 1879, 56
 agriculture, traces of early, 1850, 324; 1853, 84; 1857, 367; 1858, 74, 552; 1860, 123-4; 1862, 210; 1866, 222, 223, 386; 1867, 102-3; 1868, 385 (map), 390; 1877, 226; 1879, 60*; 1881, 354-5; 1890, 62, 63, 105-6, 129; 1896, 1-19; 1899, 105, 128-9, 130 see also land; ploughs and ploughing; quillits
 Agrippa, coins of, 1866, 547
 Aidan (Idan), *St. (or St. Nidan)*, bp. *Lindisfarne*, 1848, 55, 296; 1870, 130, 133
 called Madoc, 1858, 399
 pedigree of, 1848, 56
 Ailfwy, bp. *Menevia*, 1898, 3, 14
 Aimilini Tovisaci, the Emlyn stone, 1898, 373-7
 Aircol Law Hir (Aercol of the Long Hand), *lord of Dyfed*, 1852, 106, 109, 111n.; 1864, 308; 1882, 52n.
 aisles in S. Wales churches, 1851, 100
 Akerman, J. Y., *Archaeological Index*, review, 1848, 86
Directions for Preservation of English Antiquities, notice, 1851, 250
Numismatic Illustrations of... New Testament, review, 1847, 383
 alabasters, 1851, 340; 1855, 311; 1857, 426; 1858, 465, 466; 1870, 122-140*; 1875, 412; 1884, 215-17; 1889, 43, 187; 1890, 164; 1894, 237
 Alan ap Hywel Vychan, 1850, 210, 212
 Alan Fitz Flaald (Fleadd), *lord of Oswestry*, 1878, 183; 1884, 219 see also Fitz Alan family
 Alaw R., (A.), 1872, 44
 Bronwen's grave, finds, 1868, 233-240*, 271
 fishing rights (1615-1630), 1878, 306, 309
 Alaythen, 1867, 7 see also Canynthen
 Alba (Scotland) in classical writers, 1893, 67
 Alba or Rosnat, monastery, 1898, 1, 6
 Alba Domus, (Cm.), see Whitland
 Alban, *St.*, 1889, 263, 264
 dedication to, 1848, 341, 342
 Albany, of *Fernhill and Whittington*, (Salop), 1861, 167; 1884, 287
 Albany, Wm., purchased Fitzalan estates (1570), 1852, 291; 1884, 287
 Alberbury (Abberbury), (Salop),
 castle and church, 1879, 335-6
 Fitz Warine tenure, 1852, 290; 1856, 192
 ford at old weir, 1852, 324
 priory (Grandmontine), The White Abbey, founded by Fulk Fitz Warine, 1852, 284, 286; 1879, 335-7
 agreement with Meiford (1265), 1868, 439
 misprinted Abbotsbury, 1890, 15
 Albert, *H.R.H. Prince Consort*, 1850, 151; 1862, 150
 patron of C.A.A., 1850, 321, 330
 Albert Victor, *prince*, letter (1885), 1891, 104
 Albion, 1872, 44
 Albost, Wm. and Arabella, deed (1312), 1852, 20n.
 Album Monasterium, name of Oswestry, 1878, 180; 1894, 232
 Alceston, (Glos.), honour of, 1852, 287
 Alcock, Joseph, bp. *Worcester* (1476-87), *first president of Wales*, 1881, 200
 Alcock, Stephen, *vicualler of the Navy* (1631), 1869, 246-8; 1872, 223-4
 Aldersey, Hugh, *mayor of Chester* (1529), 1895, 258
 Aldersey, John, *parliamentarian*, 1875, 319
 Aldersey, Thos., *alderman of Chester* (1643), 1883, 246
 Alderton, p. Myddle, (Salop), 1852, 290
 Aldford, (Ches.), ford and Roman road, 1855, 238
 Aldithley, see Audley
 Aldon Church, (Salop), 1899, 304
 Aldridge, Dr. (1707), 1860, 16
 ale and ale tasters, 1857, 313-14; 1877, 15; 1898, 137
 Ales verch Gruffydd ap Vonton, grant (1392), 1849, 115-17
 Alette, near St. Servan, (Brit.), 1858, 420
 alewife, on Ludlow miserere, 1899, 171
 Alexander I, coin of, 1859, 101
 Alexander III, coin of, found in Rhuddlan Castle, (F.), 1855, 311
 Alexander IV, *Pope*, 1854, 143-4; 1894, 25
 Alexander, of *Scotland*, coins in hoard of Edw. I, 1852, 314
 Alexander, the Great, 1850, 333
 Alexander, Sir, Jas., on opening of Bridge of Allan tumulus, 1868, 467
 Alexanderstone Manor and mound, Llanddew, (B.), 1853, 308, 313; 1873, 279*
 Alforde, Rbt., will (c. 1548), 1876, 227
 Alfred, the Great, overlordship of Welsh Kings, 1848, 329; 1885, 247; 1886, 2-3
 Welsh bard of, 1852, 24
 Algar, see Aelfgar
 Alger, John, m. Matilda de Turberville, grant to, 1877, 20-22
 Algiers (Argirs),
 cromlechs, 1868, 478
 English naval expedition (1621), 1873, 218-224, 225
 Alhortus stone, see Llanaelhaiarn, (Cn.)
 Alice, the *Inclusa*, 1898, 152
 alignments in Wales, 1868, 169-179*
 Aliortus, 1895, 146
 Alkmund, *St.* dedications to, 1899, 183
 All Saints' Eve, 1885, 152
 Allan Dell, (Hf.), capture of *Sir John Oldcastle* in, 1867, 397
 Allcroft, of *Stokesay*, (Salop), 1899, 186, 302
 Allectus, coins of, 1846, 171; 1847, 275; 1876, 77; 1877, 335; 1886, 225, 227; 1895, 148
 Allen, Mr., photographs of Tenby, 1887, 74
 Allen, Chas., of *Tenby*, 1885, 74-75, 157
 Allen, Egerton,
 tomb of the earl of Richmond in St. David's Cathedral, 1896, 315-320
 notes on
 arms of *Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, 1897, 80-82
 heralds, College Heraldry, 1897, 334-6
 shields in Carew Castle, (P.), 1896, 79-80

- Allen, Emily (*Mrs. Thos. Allen*), 1851, 334, 336, 337; 1899, 81
list of effigies in South Wales, 1893, 248–51
notes on crosses, 1888, 58–60
Pembrokeshire drawings owned by, 1882, 40
- Allen, Herbert, 1894, 68
- Allen, Herbert J., on Bryn Celli Ddu, 1895, 157
- Allen, J. Romilly, 1875, 402, 410, 426; 1877, 327; 1887, 356; 1888, 62–63, 429; 1889, 267–72, 349–55; 1890, 42, 159, 251, 331–2; 1891, 320–1; 1894, 222–3; 1895, 153–4; 1899, 77
- articles by,
cairns on Barry Island, (G.), 1873, 188–91
Camrose Church, 1877, 214–9
catalogue of the early Christian monuments in Pembrokeshire, 1896, 290–306
Celtic art in Wales and Ireland compared, 1893, 17–24
Cross of Eiuodon, Golden Grove, (Cm.), 1893, 48–55
crosses at St. Edren's, (P.), 1883, 262–4
cylindrical pillar at Llantwit Major, (G.), 1889, 317–26
Early Christian art in Wales, 1899, 1–69
inscribed and sculptured stones at Llantwit Major, 1889, 118–26
inscribed Ogham stone at Little Trefgarne, 1876, 54–55
inscribed stones in Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, 1889, 304–10
Iolo Morganwg's readings of the inscriptions on the crosses at Llantwit Major, 1893, 326–31
mediaeval thurible found at Penmaen, in Gower, 1891, 161–5
Ogham stones at Castell Villia, 1884, 46–47
organisation of archaeological research, 1890, 274–82
past, present and future of archaeology, 1884, 232–42
Pembrokeshire churches: Johnston, 1878, 194–9
Porthkerry church and cross, (G.), 1876, 45–48
Roman steelyard, Stretton Grandison, (Hf.), 1888, 187–203
some dolmens and their contents, 1900, 217–28, 299–310
suggestions for an archaeological survey of Wales, 1893, 56–61
Trawsfynydd tankard; with notes on "Late Celtic" art, 1896, 212–32, 321–36
(with A. G. Langdon), catalogue of the Early Christian inscribed monuments in Cornwall, 1895, 50–60
- notes on
Bodafon, (A.), cromlech, 1897, 336
crosses, 1889, 269
destruction of Llanwddyn, (Mg.), 1889, 185–6
dog-tongs, 1891, 322–4
gold objects, (Mg.), 1890, 155–6
inscribed stones, 1888, 176–8; 1889, 95–96, 177; 1892, 172; 1893, 281–2; 1895, 236–7
mediaeval bronze vessel, 1888, 166–8
Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), urns, 1890, 243–4
Plas Iolyn, (D.), 1888, 269–70
Roman chatelaine, 1889, 91–92
sculptured stones, Llanrhidian, (G.), 1888, 173–6
some Welsh sepulchral slabs, 1893, 349–53
Tomen y Mur amphitheatre, 1888, 267–8
wood-carving, Bangor, (F.), 1889, 88–90
wooden spoon rack, 1895, 237
- review of *Early Christian Symbolism in Gt. Britain and Ireland before XIIIc.*, 1889, 250
- Allen, James (1802–98), *dean of St. David's*, 1849, 63; 1851, 331, 343; 1853, 338; 1856, 351; 1876, 322; 1878, 319, 327; 1880, 332; 1883, 338, 345; 1885, 74–75; 1898, 68, 80, 88, 89–91*
notes on
Abermarlais Roman ring, 1893, 281
inscribed stone, 1892, 78
- Allen, Thomas, *of Freestone*, 1847, 89; 1849, 305; 1852, 68, 304; 1892, 175; 1893, 84
last stand of Caradoc, 1852, 322–3
letter on Carew Castle, 1852, 151–2
on Pembrokeshire death custom, 1852, 311
remarks on Flemish colony in Pembrokeshire, 1851, 315
- Allen, *Mrs. Thomas*, see Allen, Emily
- Allensmore, (Hf.),
Alan's Moor, reclaimed by Alan de Plugenet (*d.* 1299), 1873, 57
church, 1867, 404
- Alleston (Ailagreston), (P.), Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 202, 208; 1899, 283
- Algo, *St.*, 1900, 90
- Allington, (D.), 1869, 23
- Allo ap Rhiwallon, arms, 1851, 78
- Allorau *Derwyddon* (Druid's Altars), 1847, 99
- Allt Cunedda (Cynadda), p. St. Ishmaels, (Cm.), supposed grave of Sawyl Benisel, 1851, 159–62*; 1856, 323
- Allt Cymber (y Gyamber-byd, Alhdkenbeber), (D.), in Valle Crucis dispute 1848, 228; 1875, 37, 41
- Allt yr Odyn, Llandysul, (Cd.), family pew, 1898, 352
- Allt yr Yscrein, (B.), camp (?), 1853, 309, 316
- Alltdref (Allthrey, Alrhe yn Maelor, Althrey), p. Bangor, (F.), 1890, 107
pedigrees, 1889, 239–40; 1890, 107–8 see also Ellis of; Powell of
- Alltffillo, (B.), camp on summit, 1853, 308, 313, 314
- Alltgoch, Gaer, (Cd.), 1867, 285, 288, 289
- altud, villein class, 1873, 186–7
- almanack, Welsh, of 1751, 1873, 409, 412
- Almeley, (Hf.),
castle site, 1863, 373–4; 1877, 243
church, 1863, 373; 1871, 44
Oldcastle, home of Sir John Oldcastle, 1877, 124, 125, 242–3; 1896, 84
- Almor (Aylmer), *of Almor and Pant Iocyn (Yochyn)*, 1869, 12, 22–23; 1874, 143–6
arms, 1869, 12, 23
- Almor, Edward, *sheriff (D.)* (1553, 1558, 1571), 1869, 12, 13n., 15, 17
- Almor, William, *M.P., sheriff (D.)* (1587), 1869, 22
- alms boxes, 1884, 332, 347; 1887, 284; 1894, 119*; 1899, 174, 182
- alms dishes, 1850, 332; 1872, 391; 1876, 340; 1880, 237
- almshouses, 1866, 511; 1871, 226; 1873, 404; 1879, 45n.; 1885, 189; 1899, 172
- Alo, *of Powis*, 1872, 44
- Alpha and Omega on ancient monuments, 1886, 43–52*
alphabets, 1846, 473*; 1896, 313
bardic, 1846, 471; 1872, 181–210
Irish, 1870, 104*–5, 107
Runic, 1872, 189*
Welsh, 1851, 285–91; 1852, 21–24; 1876, 74
see also Ogham
- Alphonso, *s. Edward I*, 1846, 43
- Alrhe yn Maelor, see Alltdref, (F.)
- Alroron, cross of, Biscovey, 1894, 309*, 313
- Alstonfield, (Staffs.), Steep Low, barrow, 1896, 224
- altar cloth from Denbigh (1530), 1854, 253; 1887, 341
- altar rails, wooden, Partrishow, (B.), 1874, 9
- altar-shrine, wooden, Llanelian, (A.), St. Eilian's Chapel, 1861, 128; 1900, 95–96
- altar-tables, wooden, see communion tables
- altar tombs, 1857, 410; 1864, 347; 1898, 183

- Altarnum, Cornwall, **1866**, 421, 424n.
- altars, **1874**, 222–3
- Druidic, **1861**, 50–53; **1862**, 336; **1869**, 118–121; **1872**, 81–86, 264
- Roman, **1848**, 20–28, 369; **1857**, 45; **1858**, 461; **1865**, 415; **1869**, 86, 261–2, 344*; **1870**, 341; **1871**, 97–98, 205; **1873**, 125, 130, 198; **1875**, 217–19, 405, 407; **1885**, 302; **1895**, 29, 182–3, 205
- stone, **1849**, 196, 200; **1854**, 157; **1855**, 38, 39, 40, 41; **1859**, 345; **1861**, 137, 211, 362; **1863**, 53, 54; **1865**, 179, 183; **1867**, 403; **1873**, 398; **1874**, 9, 10, 160; **1875**, 366; **1876**, 337; **1878**, 345; **1880**, 335, 338, 339, 342; **1883**, 341; **1886**, 66, 67n., 156–7; **1887**, 283, 284; **1888**, 402, 418; **1889**, 356–7; **1894**, 115, 238; **1895**, 50, 51*, 56*, 58, 59, 60, 151; **1897**, 333; **1898**, 211, 224
- Aithrey, *see* Alltdref (F.)
- Alured, of *Marlborough*, held Ewyas Harold, **1877**, 122
- alures, castle defences, significance of term, **1888**, 218, 223, 224
- Alwen R., and Pont Glyn Diffwys, (D.), **1877**, 110
- Alweyne, *Sir David* (before 1340), **1867**, 16, 33, 34
- Alyn, R., (F.), **1852**, 152; **1892**, 259
- Aman, *abbot of Strata Florida*, **1848**, 201, 209
- Amand, *Duke*, seal of, **1894**, 17
- amanuensis, of Edw. Lhwyd, **1860**, 14
- amber, Baltic, Bronze Age trade in, **1896**, 59–60 *see also* beads
- Ambleston (Almenolfeston, Ambaston, Amleston), (P.), Ad Vigessim, **1860**, 333–4; **1864**, 358; **1879**, 318
- Roman remains near New Farm, **1898**, 282–4
- school, **1898**, 245
- under hospitaliers, **1897**, 98, 99, 100, 104, 202, 208; **1898**, 281; **1899**, 229, 233, 283
- Amboise, France, antiquities, **1863**, 242–3
- Ambrose (Ambrus), John, or Wm., *prior of Llanthony*, (*Mon.*), **1846**, 231, 236
- Ambrosius Aurelianus (Emrys Wledig), **1851**, 299, 300; **1861**, 285–7, 288; **1862**, 70–72
- Ambrosius Merlinus, *see* Merlin
- America, discovery by Madoc ab Owain Gwynedd, **1857**, 316; **1869**, 297; **1883**, 50; **1894**, 72
- discovery by Northmen, **1856**, 253–4
- earthworks, **1865**, 98–100*
- Ameridith, Edw., on arms and pedigree of Amerideth, of *Devon*, Welsh origin, **1899**, 325–6
- Amesbury (Ambresbury), (Wilts.), Clare-Bohun trial (1291), **1859**, 106
- Amiens, France, stone implements, **1858**, 451
- Amlot, (P.), church under Slebech hospitaliers, **1897**, 98, 202, 208; **1898**, 325; **1899**, 283 *see also* Amroth
- Amlwch (Amwegh), (A.), castell, barrows and meinihirion near, **1855**, 18, 21, 23
- copper mines, supposed Roman, **1866**, 532–3; **1868**, 397
- document (1630), **1878**, 309
- local antiquities, **1876**, 105
- place-names in district, **1876**, 112
- will (1538), **1878**, 148
- see also* Parry of
- Amlyn and Amic, **1855**, 214
- ammonites and magic, **1898**, 190
- amoby, *ammobragium* (marriage fee), **1864**, 332–3; **1851**, 181
- custom revoked by Henry VIII, **1847**, 294
- Amory, Roger de, m. Eliz. de Burgh, **1885**, 346
- Amphibalus, *St.*, *native of Caerleon*, **1848**, 342; **1885**, 294
- amphitheatres, Roman, **1850**, 7, 316; **1868**, 476; **1871**, 34–37, 200–1*; **1878**, 110, 112; **1884**, 337; **1885**, 298, 342; **1888**, 267*–8
- Amroth (Amera de, (?) Amlot, Amreth, Amtrud), (P.), **1895**, 20
- castle (Erwer), **1865**, 21; **1886**, 68n.
- church, **1886**, 67–68
- Coedraeth (-yr-haf), submerged forest, **1851**, 327; **1898**, 326
- place-names connected with Norse myths, **1898**, 314, 317, 320–2, 324–5, 326, 329, 336
- Slebech property, **1897**, 98, 101, 105, 202, 208–9, 274; **1899**, 229, 233, 283
- amulets, **1848**, 97–98*; **1898**, 189*–191, 284
- Egyptian, **1898**, 190*–1
- Roman, **1857**, 160
- stone perforated, **1898**, 189*–91
- Amunderness, (Lancs.), **1852**, 286
- Amwythig, **1853**, 45; **1872**, 45 *see also* Shrewsbury
- Anarawd ap Rhodri Mawr, **1846**, 394; **1849**, 5, 6; **1882**, 186
- Anatemorus stone, **1855**, 8–9*
- Anaumed, related to *St. Teilo*, **1850**, 211
- Ancasta, *British goddess*, Roman altar to, **1848**, 28
- anchor, found in Oldcastle, (Ches.), **1888**, 357
- anchoresses, **1871**, 219; **1873**, 205; **1883**, 165; **1898**, 152
- anchorites, **1846**, 208; **1858**, 424; **1873**, 205; **1874**, 223–4; **1894**, 317
- cells for, **1873**, 398; **1874**, 10, 222–4; **1875**, 412; **1893**, 297; **1895**, 152
- see also* hermits and hermitages
- Ancient British Remains, report of (?) dug-out boat, Blaenffos, (P.), **1852**, 26–29
- Ancient Cornish Drama* (Edwin Norris), reviews with extracts, **1859**, 133–4, 235; **1860**, 155, 251, 338; **1861**, 175, 248, 321
- Ancient Customs of Hereford* (Rd. Johnston), review, **1868**, 216
- new ed., notice, **1881**, 335; and review, **1882**, 241
- Ancient Documents relating to the Honour, Forest and Borough of Clun, (Salop)* (Salt), review, **1859**, 316
- Ancient Laws of Wales* (Herbert Lewis; ed. J. E. Lloyd), review, **1891**, 42
- Ancient Monuments Bill (1882) discussed, **1890**, 275–7; **1891**, 311–3
- Ancient Monuments in Abergavenny Priory Church* (Octavius Morgan), review, **1873**, 212
- Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland* (Geo. Moore), review, **1866**, 196
- Andagell -i, name on inscribed stones, **1876**, 39, 141*; **1889**, 307*, 312; **1893**, 286–7; **1898**, 61–62
- Anderson, Rev. Irvine K., and others, *Exploration of Moel Trigarn*, **1900**, 189–211
- Anderson, Joseph, **1877**, 327
- Andesite lava flakes, Llandeilo, (Cm.), **1898**, 191–2*
- Andreas, Kirk, (Man), crosses, **1866**, 160*, 161, 163, 164
- runes on, **1866**, 254, 258
- Andrew, *St.* dedications to, **1858**, 365; **1865**, 8–9; **1893**, 201; **1897**, 205, 301; **1898**, 222n., 224
- Andrew, *abbot of Margam, (G.)* (d. 1155), **1848**, 38, 263; **1867**, 313
- Andrew, *Sir John*, brass of priest, **1851**, 338
- Andrews, Richard, monastic property granted to, **1846**, 315; **1876**, 100 and n.; **1887**, 265–6, 269
- Ane(u), Anno, Ano or Amo, *St.*, **1846**, 428; **1858**, 497; **1861**, 295
- Anecdotes* (W. W. E. Wynne), **1846**, 49–50; **1847**, 245–7
- Aneirin (Aneurin), *bard* (d. 570), **1846**, 93–94
- young contemporary of Taliesin, **1851**, 18, 154, 205, 207, 209, 262–3; **1852**, 107, 110, 112–3 *see also* *Book of Aneurin*; *Gododyn, Y*
- Anest, stone of, **1899**, 46, 142*, 144
- Angharad verch Maredudd, *queen of Powys*, **1872**, 290, 291; **1884**, 203, 204, 206; **1891**, 243–5

- Angharad verch Morgan ap Maredudd, m. Llywelyn ab Ifor, 1848, 337; 1849, 140
- Angharad verch Owain of Tegeingl, m. Gruffydd ap Cynan, 1866, 121, 131; 1891, 169, 170
- Angle (Nangle), (P.), 1864, 4; 1868, 73-79*; 1877, 311; 1880, 342; 1881, 162
- block-house, 1880, 342; 1881, 162-3*
- buildings, early, 1868, 73-79*; 1880, 342
- castle site, 1877, 311; 1880, 342
- chapel, cross and effigy of priest in churchyard, 1880, 342; 1888, 123; 1893, 248
- church (St. Mary), 1852, 165, 169, 172, 175; 1880, 342; 1888, 122, 123
- churchyard, 1880, 342; 1888, 123
- dovecots, 1868, 74, 75; 1880, 342
- earthworks, 1864, 4; 1868, 73
- Hall or Nunnery, and Churchfield, 1868, 76-78*; 1877, 311
- houses, old, 1868, 73-79*
- Nangle family named from, 1852, 139; 1881, 162
- Newton Burrows, cromlech, 1865, 281*; 1872, 81*, 142-3; 1880, 342
- Norse settlement, 1895, 103
- Scurlayston, 1894, 126
- tower, called Old Rectory, 1852, 191; 1868, 73-76*; 1877, 310-11*, 312*; 1880, 342; 1881, 238
- Anglesey (Mona Insula), 1846, 184, 293; 1848, 315; 1851, 28, 233-4; 1856, 356; 1857, 85; 1859, 232; 1860, 371-2, 356-68; 1870, 363-4; 1873, 161; 1874, 87; 1878, 305-6, 307-8; 1881, 43-79; 1899, 317-8
- alehouses and tipplings, 1881, 65-75
- antiquities, 1846, 126-35, 305-17, 389-96; 1847, 6-13, 135-40, 215-22, 292-8; 1848, 55-60, 164-9, 240-3, 291-301; 1849, 36-44, 101-14, 176-93, 261-91
- archdeacons, 1849, 267; 1873, 170; 1875, 144; 1883, 14
- barrows: lists of tumuli, carneddau and beddau, 1854, 204-5; 1855, 20-22
- beacon sites, supposed, 1878, 135
- beggary in XVIIIc., 1881, 50-59
- Bodvile estates, dispute (1663-6), 1883, 81, 82-83
- bronze implements, 1846, 188; 1847, 187; 1856, 125-7*; 1868, 389n., 419; 1874, 14-15
- bronze plates, inscribed, exhib., 1860, 379
- brooches (fibulae), Roman, 1871, 63
- camp and castles, 1854, 203-4; 1855, 18-20
- change of sea level since Roman invasion, 1849, 158-9
- chapels, early, 1855, 26
- cheese gatherers, 1881, 55
- church life in XVIIc., 1881, 78-79
- churches, 1847, 170; 1900, 85-109
- Civil War in, 1846, 326-33, 385-9; 1847, 14; 1850, 145-6; 1867, 113; 1868, 127-8; 1869, 312, 313, 314, 317, 320, 332, 337, 390-1; 1875, 316, 322; 1879, 309-13; 1882, 66, 68, 265, 266
- clergy criticised (XVIIc.), 1846, 388; 1881, 75-79
- presentments against (1623), 1863, 283-4
- coal mining, early, 1868, 108-13; 1878, 230, 231-3
- copper cakes found, 1869, 94; 1871, 58, 59-60
- cromlech, 1854, 205-6; 1855, 24-26; 1870, 58
- crosses with Celtic ornament, 1899, 3, 12
- Danish invasion (993), 1877, 111
- discoveries in, 1875, 294
- drought and dearth (1612-13), 1881, 49-50, 67
- eagle, wooden (1400), and old knife, 1866, 546
- earthworks, 1854, 203-7; 1855, 18-27
- economic and social life, 1878, 225-33, 302-11; 1881, 43-79
- effigies, monumental, 1860, 356
- encroachment of sea, 1855, 80; 1868, 227; 1871, 52, 54
- extent of (Edw. I), 1869, 284-7
- ferries, 1851, 231-3
- Anglesey cont.
- field-names, 1855, 215
- folklore and traditions, 1846, 73; 1850, 145-6; 1881, 37-38, 54-55
- fonts, 1846, 61*, 298*
- grant of crown lands (1318), 1846, 17
- graves, stone-lined, 1895, 229*-232
- gwyddyl in, 1852, 110n.
- heraldry, temp. Eliz., 1872, 315-7
- houses built to face East, 1849, 273-4
- hut sites (cyttiau), 1854, 206; 1855, 26; 1860, 369
- inscribed stones, 1853, 272; 1896, 139-42
- land measures, 1896, 10, 16-18
- leather money, 1871, 57
- megaliths, 1854, 205; 1855, 22-24; 1870, 56
- men, sale of, 1846, 391-2
- milkwives (XVIIc.), 1881, 56
- mould, stone, for casting bronze implements, 1846, 188; 1847, 187
- Norman architecture in, 1849, 199
- Norman invasion, 1861, 153
- Norsemen in, 1846, 403, 404
- Owen Glyn Dŵr's supporters, list of fines (1406), 1859, 177-80
- petitions (1660), 1882, 270, 271
- population, shifting of, 1846, 300, 430
- pottery, Arab, 1878, 224-5*; 1879, 30n.
- prehistoric, 1868, 217-93*; 1870, 56
- prehistoric remains, 1854, 203-7; 1855, 18-27; 214-15; 1874, 10-17*, 181-5*
- press-gangs (c. 1644), 1879, 309
- querns, 1861, 38-40*, 245; 1868, 403-6*, 408-9*; 1881, 31-34*, 37-40, 43
- roads, 1854, 206; 1868, 124
- Roman, 1856, 127; 1860, 186-8; 1861, 41; 1870, 364; 1871, 37, 54-56, 61; 1878, 135
- Roman remains, 1848, 15-17; 1854, 268; 1856, 127; 1860, 186-8; 1867, 85-88; 1877, 339
- sheriffs, list (1294-1334), 1863, 194
- shire created (1284), 1857, 85
- stone, used at Segontium, 1846, 75
- stone implements, 1852, 209; 1860, 376; 1874, 10-17*, 181-5*; 1877, 339
- taxation, Civil War and Commonwealth levies, 1869, 392; 1879, 310
- Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 26, 28, 30-31, 32
- tenures, 1878, 225-33; 1879, 316
- urn-burials, 1870, 56
- urns, 1868, 217-93*
- wages in building trade, 1879, 304-5
- weights and measures, diversity of (XVIIc), 1881, 59-65
- white stones in graves, 1859, 26; 1861, 91
- wills relating to, 1878, 148-51; 1881, 80; 1889, 128-9
- see also Môn, Mona
- Anglesey Abbey, (Cambs.), querns, 1861, 245
- Anglia Transwalliana, 1898, 21
- Anglo-Cambrian, Denbighshire genealogies, 1846, 346-53, 437-9
- Anglo-Saxon, antiquities, 1854, 231; 1855, 148; 1856, 73-76; 1858, 299, 452-3; 1867, 417
- British history and Anglo-Saxon history, 1867, 174-6
- effect of Conquest on British population, 1854, 122; 1879, 195-221, 252-67; 1880, 10-24, 97-105
- see also Saxon
- Anglo-Saxons, 1894, 155
- reluctance of West British church to convert, 1858, 396-405
- Angulus, St., 1848, 338

- Anian, *bp. of Bangor* (1267–1305?), *deputy of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd*, 1848, 213, 214
Liber Pontificalis of, 1860, 380
 supported Beddgelert Priory's claims (1286), 1847, 155, 160; 1848, 164–5
- Anian or Einion, I, *bp. of St. Asaph* (1249–68), *supposed abbot of Valle Crucis*, 1846, 24, 152; 1885, 206, 227
- Anian II, de Schonon, *bp. of St. Asaph* (1268–93), *the Black Friar of Nannau*, 1846, 24; 1850, 289 and *n.*; 1863, 130, 188; 1868, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 329, 332, 333, 334, 336, 433*n.*, 434, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442; 1885, 240
 letter from *abp. Peckham* (1283), 1886, 202–4
 prior of Rhuddlan Dominican Friary, 1847, 251, 254, 255
 restores Cathedral (1284), 1854, 281
 supposed effigy, St. Asaph, 1887, 357
- Anian ab Ivor, 1848, 222 *see also* Einion
- Anian ap Madoc, succession of estate in Brecknockshire disputed (Edw. I), 1873, 178–80
- Anian Goch, *rector or master of Clynnog College*, 1848, 251–2
- animal bones and remains, 1870, 195–6; 1872, 147–8; 1876, 239, 40; 1878, 25, 27, 32, 38
 in barrows, 1851, 14, 16, 275; 1852, 98–99, 102, 104, 216; 1853, 160; 1856, 64; 1868, 228*n.*, 229; 1888, 85, 86; 1891, 36, 71; 1898, 250, 263
 in caves, 1864, 342, 359; 1872, 23–25, 30, 31–32, 74, 75, 274–5, 280; 1875, 410, 415, 426; 1881, 335; 1885, 233, 234; 1887, 200, 201, 346–7, 359, 363; 1888, 370; 1891, 71, 72; 1893, 164, 166
 in earthworks, 1866, 213; 1870, 291, 302; 1871, 64; 1882, 51, 53, 54; 1897, 43
 in megaliths, 1871, 170; 1875, 344, 346–7; 1886, 344; 1894, 3, 4, 5
 in middens, 1862, 58, 59; 1880, 244
 in (?) mottes, 1867, 397; 1874, 126, 316, 317
 in tumuli, 1852, 90; 1882, 53, 54
 Roman, 1857, 161; 1859, 259; 1888, 305, 309
 under church, 1896, 354; 1898, 181, 182
 with bronze implements, 1872, 343, 355; 1873, 80; 1875, 18
see also horns; horses; shells
- animals, 1855, 235–6; 1870, 270; 1888, 18–19 *see also* beavers; boars; bulls; cats; cattle, etc.
 extinct British species, 1865, 429, 433; 1866, 139–40; 1867, 401; 1868, 85–89; 1878, 337; 1887, 363
 folklore relating to, 1873, 185–6; 1876, 253 *see also* birds; cattle; dogs; horses; reptiles, etc.
 sanctuary for beasts, 1897, 274
- Annales Archéologiques*, French publication of M. Didron, 1846, 85; 1847, 95, 281
- Annales Cambriae*, MSS., 1858, 81; 1861, 169–71, 325–32; 1889, 286, 296
- Annales Marganenses* (Margam), 1848, 262–6; 1867, 312
- Annals of Ireland*, notice, 1848, 178
- Anne, *St.*, well of, 1888, 409*
 dedication disputed, 1890, 152–3
- Anne, *Queen*,
 addresses to, from Anglesey, 1851, 233–4
 hair exhib., 1864, 360
- Annesley, Arthur, *Baron, M.P. (Rads.)* (1645), 1866, 249
- Annicci stone, 1886, 93, 95
- annulet, borne by Newport, 1851, 71
- annwn*, the underworld, 1853, 201–5 *see also* Cwn Annwn
- Ano or Anno, *St.*, *see* Ane(u)
- Anselm de la Grace or le Gros (1230–48), *bp. St. David's*, 1851, 335
 deeds, 1883, 140–1, 286
 Slebech estates (1230–1), 1897, 99–107, 202–7; 1898, 183, 270, 281, 285
 tomb, 1898, 227
- Anstis, John, *garter king of arms*, 1855, 237; 1861, 234, 235
 antefixal, *see* roofing
- Anthony, *St.*, well, Llanstephan, (Cm.), 1846, 466
 antiquarian,
 questions and instructions, 1846, 135–8, 353–6, 416–18; 1848, 170–1; 1853, 314
 remains, 1848, 3–13
 societies, 1855, 60
- Antiquarian Library* series, 4 volumes reviewed, 1893, 267
- Antiquarian Sketch Book* (J. E. Lee), notice, 1859, 233
- Antiquarian Survey of East Gower* (Col. W. Li. Morgan), review, 1900, 239–245*
- antiquaries, Welsh, 1861, 86–7, 244
- Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes* (Boucher de Perthes), reviewed, 1852, 294
- antiquities, 1875, 241–5*, 1890, 279–80
 classified lists suggested, 1854, 109–10
 conservation of, 1850, 226–8
 forgery of, 1891, 314–7
 national study and preservation of, 1846, 3–16, 281–3; 1853, 271–90
 survey advocated, 1890, 278–9; 1893, 56–61; 1895, 1–4; 1896, 63–64, 266–7; 1897, 71–75, 84; 1898, 68, 80; 1899, 308–9
 Welsh, 1848, 173; 1853, 271–90; 1859, 325; 1860, 142; 1865, 137–8, 212–15; 1869, 78–86, 187–93, 344–51*; 1889, 259–63
- Antiquities of Iona, Argyleshire* (A. D. Graham), review, 1850, 160
- antler pick, Carnon stream, Cornwall, 1862, 326
- Antonine itineraries relating to Wales, 1851, 140; 1855, 124–8
- Antoninus Pius,
 coins of, 1849, 67; 1850, 87; 1852, 209; 1854, 99; 1861, 40; 1863, 81; 1868, 17; 1871, 97, 330; 1875, 130, 133; 1886, 225, 226; 1896, 167
 inscr., Ty Coch, (Cn.), 1847, 51, 99
- anvil, Roman, 1867, 157–8*
- Anwell, Robert and Kath., 1882, 270
- Anwyl (Anwill, Anywl), 1861, 133
- Anwyl, of Park, Llanfrothen, (Mer.), 1846, 459; 1851, 72
- Anwyl, of Plas yn rhos and of Ysppyty Ifan, 1882, 328
- Anwyl, Prof. Edward, 1898, 81
- Anwyl, John, of Llanvendiged, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1655), 1847, 131
- Anwyl, Lewis, of Cenmaes, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1641), 1847, 131
- Anwyl, Richard, of Dolfeiriog, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1739), 1847, 132
- Anwyl, Richard, of Park Llanfrothen, (Mer.), *sheriff (Mer.)* (1659–60), 1847, 131
- Anwyl, Robert, of Park Llanfrothen, (Mer.), *sheriff (Mer.)* (1650), 1847, 131
- Anwyl, William, of Dolfeiriog, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1694), 1847, 132
- Anwyl (Anwill), Wm. Lewis (1611, 1624), 1847, 130; 1872, 7
- Anwyl (Anwill), Wm. Lewis (?) II (1699), 1847, 132
- Anwyl, Wm. Lewis, of Bodtalog, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1744), 1847, 133
- ap Adam, 1858, 28, 30 *see also* Abadam; Herbert family
 ap Harry, Edw., will, Ruthin (1547), 1876, 226 *see also* Parry ap Harry (Appary), Hy., of Llanasa, grants (Hen. VIII), 1846, 116, 411; 1878, 70; 1881, 212, 213, 215
- ap Howell, *master justiciary of Wales* (Edw. III), 1850, 297
- ap Howell, Morgan, *mayor of Pembroke* (1577), 1898, 299; 1899, 278
- ap Howell, Robert, *draper of Oswestry*, 1876, 224; 1894, 230 *see also* Powell, of Park
- ap Hughe, John, of Cwm, pedigree, 1894, 9 *see also* Pugh ap Meredith, David, of Llanarmon yn Iâl, 1876, 227
- ap Morgan, Wm., of Haverfordwest (1577), 1898, 300, 302
- ap Owen, Thos., of Pentre-efan, plot against (1572), 1896, 196, 199, 202–3 *see also* Bowen, of Llwyngwair
- ap Powell, *alias* Breerton, Rev. John, 1876, 225
- ap Rhese, in Sussex, 1865, 311

- ap Rhys (Aprice, Aprice), 1860, 115 *see also* Price, of *Plas Iolyn*
- ap Rhys (Aprice), Edw., of *Tref Brysg*, (Mer.), 1882, 122
- ap Rhys (Aprice), Rd. (Rice), of *Richardston*, (P.), 1865, 119; 1866, 324
- ap Rhys, Thos. (or John), *sheriff* (P.) (1582), 1865, 5, 239
- ap Rice, Elice, 1876, 226 *see also* Price; Pryce
- ap Richard, Roger, *Aberystwyth merchant* (1577), 1898, 299–301, 308–9 *see also* Prichard; Pritchard
- ap Thomas, Sir Wm., *ancestor of Herberts*, effigy Abergavenny, 1876, 342 *see also* Rhys ap Thomas, Sir
- ap William, Hugh, of *Egryn*, (Mer.) (1600), 1872, 4, 5
- Apeninnes, 1892, 331
- Apley (Appley) House, near Bridgnorth, (*Salop*), in Civil War, 1846, 36
- apparitions, *see* animals; death; fairies; folklore; ghosts; gold; treasure
- Appell, Rees ap Edward, 1883, 16
- Appleyard, Ernest Sylvanus, 1876, 235
- appointments, archaeological, 1888, 62–63
ecclesiastical, 1886, 139–44, 228–33, 308–15
- apses, 1847, 170*; 1853, 33, 185–6*; 1856, 70
- Aqua-vitae-wr, *dealer*, bur. Llanasa, (F.), 1892, 322
- Aquablanca, Peter de, *bp. Hereford*, 1848, 163
- Aquila, Gilbert de, 1860, 88
- arab water cooler, 1878, 224–5*; 1879, 30
- Arabia, megalithic remains, 1866, 191–2
- arad arsang, early plough, 1879, 155–6
- Aran, isles of, co. Galway, crosses, 1897, 256–60*
hill-forts, 1853, 296–300; 1858, 96–103*
- Aran Benllyn, (Mer.), 1861, 135
- Aran Mowddwy, (Mer.), *carneidd* on summit, tradition, 1853, 300 *and n.*
- Arblaster, of *Arblaster*, (*Staffs.*), 1883, 62, 69, 73, 74
- Arbory, (Man), coin, 1865, 430
inscribed stone, 1891, 38*
- arcades, 1849, 233*, 252–4
wooden, 1854, 275, 278; 1884, 85, 94; 1891, 69
- Arcadius, coins of, 1885, 350; 1886, 225, 227
- Archaeologia*, papers on Romano-British Wales listed, 1855, 128–9, 210–11
- Archaeologia Cambrensis*, 1846, 283, 462–3; 1856, 344; 1857, 412, 420; 1864, 341; 1874, 344; 1881, 347; 1882, 324; 1884, 69; 1897, 147–9
- blocks and plates, storage of, 1892, 77; 1893, 85
- classification of published records, proposed, 1879, 147–9
- correspondence regarding, 1846, 281–4
- editorial arrangements, 1854, i, ii; 1863, 369; 1871, 276, 344; 1872, 74, 370
- Fourth Series discussed, 1863, 361; 1869, 445
- illustrations, notes regarding, 1851, 307; 1866, 531; 1869, 299, 412; 1871, 284; 1893, 85; 1894, 70; 1895, 65 *see also* Smith, Worthington G., *artist*
- Index (1846–1869), 1869, 446, 448; 1870, 370; 1872, 371, 390; 1873, 397; 1884, 71–74, 327; 1885, 327; 1887, 158–9; 1888, 81, 429; 1891, 124; 1892, 77, 176; 1893, 86
- annual index undertaken by Canon Rupert Morris, 1894, 71; 1895, 66; 1899, 308
- Introduction to Third Series, 1855, 1–3
- official set, completion of, 1899, 78, 306
- papers read to be submitted for publication, etc., 1855, 292; 1858, 214; 1862, 160; 1866, 81; 1888, 370
- printing of, 1858, 459
- publication of, 1847, 282; 1849, 227; 1855, 65; 1859, 326; 1860, 372; 1861, 337; 1862, 304; 1874, 344; 1893, 84; 1896, 272
- Archaeologia Cambrensis cont.*
publications sub-committee, 1854, 255; 1855, 3, 304
rare volumes, 1847, 376; 1848, 73; 1862, 161; 1875, 399
reports, 1896, 65; 1897, 76–77; 1898, 78–80; 1899, 306–7
societies receiving, 1856, 357
stock, disposal and sale of, 1871, 285; 1896, 272; 1899, 83, 311
sub-committee appointed to deal with printing, publishing and storing stock, 1897, 78; 1898, 79–80; 1899, 83
supplementary volume (1850), 1851, 257, 312
- Archaeologia Hibernica* (W. M. F. Wakeman), review, 1848, 179–186*
- Archaeological Index . . . of Celtic, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon Periods* (J. Y. Akerman), review, 1848, 86
- Archaeological Institute, 1858, 215
- Archaeological Subjects, Essays on* (Thos. Wright), review, 1861, 258
- archaeologists, Welsh, 1867, 75–76; 1894, 78–79
- archaeology, 1850, 161–73; 1859, 231; 1869, 416; 1875, 391–4; 1884, 232–42
classification, 1884, 236–42
defined, 1860, 344
research, organisation of, 1888, 265–7; 1890, 274–82
Welsh, 1866, 81; 1867, 75, 176; 1893, 56–61
- Archaeology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland* (Daniel Wilson), review, 1852, 72–78*
- Archaeology of Rome* (John Henry Parker), review, 1876, 317
- Archaeology of the Peak of Derbyshire* (H. H. Vale), review, 1868, 95
- Archaioptolouts APXAIΟΠΛΟΥΤΟΣ, old book quoted, 1849, 223
- Archdeacon family, of *S. Wales*, Irish line called Mac-Odo or Cody, 1852, 142–3
- Archenfield (Ereinvw, Erenwv, Ergin, Erging, Irchenfield, Urchenfield), (Hf.), 1846, 403; 1850, 215; 1854, 92, 99; 1861, 114, 117, 118, 119
customs and tenures, 1867, 397; 1882, 37–38
Danish invasion, 1882, 30; 1885, 247
gavelkind customary in, 1861, 114, 119
Saxons in, 1885, 248, 251–2
Silurian division, 1856, 27, 28
transferred to Hereford, 1882, 38–39
Welsh in, 1861, 119; 1882, 37; 1885, 251
- arches, 1859, 232
wooden, 1854, 48; 1876, 337
- Archibald, Charles, 1846, 463; 1847, 89
- Arching Brook, (Hf.), lost name, 1889, 186
- architectural antiquities, 1851, 99–113*, 192–203; 1852, 161–202*; 1854, 42–50; 1855, 82–109; 1856, 233–4; 1857, 100–28*, 265*–74; 1858, 31–47*, 184–6*, 284–8*
design, Welsh, 1856, 239–47; 1885, 329–30*; 1889, 187
- Architectural Studies in France* (Rev. J. L. Petit; ed. Edw. Bell), review, 1892, 231
- architecture, 1848, 277; 1849, 70; 1850, 158, 161–173; 1861, 339–42; 1892, 41–48*, 231; 1899, 179 *see also* under individual buildings
domestic, 1853, 188–92; 1867, 193–204*, 363–374*; 1868, 70–84*; 1898, 154–79* *see also* houses
ecclesiastical, 1856, 218–48* *see also* abbeys; churches, etc. and individual sites
military, 1860, 285–99, 355; 1861, 253; 1885, 236–40 *see also* castles
- Architecture of the Churches of Denmark* (Major A. Heales), review, 1893, 261
- archives, *see* charters; deeds and documents; exchequer; extent; grants; inquisitions; inventories; etc.
- Arcol Llaw Hir, *see* Aircol

- Arctic exploration (1611–13),
by Admiral Button of *Duffryn*, (G.), 1862, 177–8 ;
1872, 231–4 ; 1873, 37
the North-West Passage, 1869, 254–5, 256–7
Ard erydd ag Eryddon, battle of (593), 1848, 19, 29 ; (577),
1853, 57
Ardagh, co. Limerick, chalice, 1869, 432 ; 1879, 77, 78
arddeu (*arthel*), custom of, 1847, 294–5 ; 1857, 316, 401
Arddreiniog estate, (A.), 1849, 266, 267, 269, 289–90 *see also*
Tregaian
Arddunion, battle in, 1852, 244, 247
Arddunwent (Arddynwynt), Mold, (F.), 1893, 253
pedigree of Williams, 1875, 53
Arddwyfaen, Moelfre, (D.), pedigree and descent to Lloyds,
1877, 195–205
Arderne, arms, 1851, 75
Ardmore, co. Waterford, Ireland, 1867, 302
Ardoilean, 1897, 256–7*
Ardudwy (Ardudo), (Mer.),
commote, 1850, 202 ; 1863, 187 ; 1867, 189–91, 192 ;
1875, 318 ; 1878, 276 ; 1884, 273, 274, 276, 281–3
coroner of, 1846, 398
cromlechs and fortified posts, 1869, 133 ; 1873, 84
deanery, 1886, 109
graves of the men of, 1850, 203
legend, 1851, 43–44 ; 1876, 251 *see also* *Beddau*
Gwyr Ardudwy
Gwyddelod or Gaels, 1885, 200
huts, 1851, 43 ; 1867, 155–6 ; 1881, 17–30*
mills, 1863, 192
roads, early, 1873, 85–86*, 89 ; 1884, 246 *see also*
Bwlch Drws Ardudwy ; *Sarn Helen* ; *Tomen y*
Mur
Arenig Mts., (Mer.), death on, and apparition, 1885, 314
Arffedoged y Gawres, (A.), stone heap, 1868, 398n.
Arfon (Arvon), Cantref, 1863, 187
privileges of the men of, 1853, 55
Arfwll, sword of Trystan, 1849, 12
argae (embankment), 1881, 96
Arglwydd y Bryn, arms, 1851, 76
Argoed, (Cn.), huts, 1867, 104
Argoed (Argotte), in Mold, (F.), deed, 1895, 262–3
Argoed, in Powys, 1879, 288, 292, 300, 301
Argoed, in Yr Hob, Trevor of, 1873, 65 ; 1875, 334
Argoed Genedinlle, pedigree (Wynn), 1888, 117
Argoed Llwyvain, battle of, 1847, 185–6 ; 1852, 60
Argovia (Aargau), Switzerland, legendary mythology, 1863,
196–227 ; 1876, 254
Argyleshire
bell, 1849, 170–1
chambered cairns, 1872, 78
arian gwaith llys and other taxes, 1847, 218
arian y cor, 1848, 246
Arianwedd, sister of *St. Teilo*, 1898, 73
Arianws, p. Llangelynnin, (Cn.), 1867, 58
ARICONIUM (Weston-under-Penyard), (Hf.), Roman
site, 1854, 98–99 ; 1856, 24, 25, 27–30, 154–5
Ariosto's inkstand, 1855, 311
Arles, Council of (A.D. 314), British bishops at, 1870, 40
Arllechwedd (Arlecweth), (Cn.), Cantref, 1863, 187
deanery, in *Norwich Taxation* (1253), 1894, 28, 30
Armada, Welsh Forces, 1853, 235 ; 1876, 73 ; 1884, 348
Armagh, Ireland, 1856, 334
bell of, 1848, 230*, 303, 308 ; 1849, 171
armlets, 1848, 359
Bronze Age (some doubtful), 1866, 97*, 107–9 ; 1868,
419*, 422, 424 ; 1872, 341, 351*, 353 ; 1873, 412 ;
1874, 125–6 ; 1875, 415 ; 1893, 142, 145*
Early Iron Age, 1899, 111, 261*, 262, 266
Roman, 1888, 203
armorial bearings, 1851, 69–79, 165 ; 1893, 344, *see also*
heraldry for general records, and family names for
individual arms
armorial carvings, found on shore near Bardsey Island,
1886, 235
Armorica and Britain,
called *Petite Bretagne*, 1857, 75, 219
connections and migrations, 1857, 64–69, 132–3 ;
1858, 139–43, 294–6, 304 ; 1859, 29–36, 293–7 ;
1895, 297
early Christian links with Wales, 1850, 206–12
armour in churches, 1888, 172n. *see also* helmets
suits, 1863, 268 ; 1889, 4
sword and spurs, 1847, 329 ; 1858, 592 ; 1888, 171–2
armoury, 1864, 322
arms, coats of, 1846, 1*, 44, 45, 236–7*, 296, 318–26 ;
1851, 120 ; 1852, 79–80*, 222 ; 1853, 193–201 ; 1856,
215–17 ; 1857, 214 ; 1858, 408*–410 ; 1865, 7–16*,
25*, 27*, 31*, 102*, 108*, 129*, 132*, 246*, 258*,
372–5* ; 1866, 311* ; 1867, 66*, 67 ; 1879, 142*–5,
233 ; 1890, 37–41* ; 1891, 107–10 ; 1893, 346 ; 1897,
80–82
Royal, 1850, 199 ; 1851, 69–79 ; 1856, 211–8*, 324–6 ;
1873, 205 ; 1893, 344–7 ; 1894, 119, 120* ; 1895,
47–48, 137, 192, 321–2 ; 1896, 316–320
see also under surnames of individual families
arms and armour, 1850, 332 ; 1853, 8 ; 1854, 252 ; 1856,
367 ; 1857, 421 ; 1858, 464, 465 ; 1859, 350 ; 1860,
136–9, 379 ; 1865, 430 ; 1866, 347–8, 351, 352–3 ;
1873, 137 ; 1874, 130, 351, 354, 356 ; 1875, 418 ;
1879, 66 ; 1886, 348 ; 1887, 364 ; 1889, 2 ; 1891, 64 ;
1892, 216* ; 1893, 147 ; 1894, 134 ; 1895, 141 ; 1899,
186 *see also* breastplate ; chain armour ; daggers ;
effigies ; helmets ; pike-heads ; pistols ; shields ;
spearheads ; swords, etc.
exhibited, 1848, 352 ; 1850, 332 ; 1851, 334–5 ; 1852,
334 ; 1854, 252 ; 1855, 310, 311 ; 1856, 367 ;
1857, 425–6 ; 1858, 465 ; 1859, 350 ; 1860,
379–80 ; 1861, 368–9 ; 1862, 360 ; 1863, 378–9 ;
1864, 362–3 ; 1865, 430 ; 1866, 546–7 ; 1867,
417 ; 1873, 412 ; 1875, 417–8, 425 ; 1876, 349 ;
1879, 66 ; 1880, 345 ; 1885, 359, 360, 361, 362 ;
1886, 348 ; 1887, 364
glossary of terms, 1849, 9–12, 94–100, 160–7, 291–4
Arnold (Arnoldes), tenure of Llanthony Priory, (Mon.),
1846, 244
castle, 1854, 112 ; 1886, 8
Arowry, Great and Little, Hanmer, (F.), 1875, 168 ; 1877,
283 ; 1880, 273–4
Arowry Moss, Tir y Gors, 1888, 352
Arragon Moor, Santon, (Man), barrow circles, 1865,
419 ; 1866, 51, 54
Arran Isles, (Scot.), stone circles, 1862, 237
Arras, (Yorks.), Late-Celtic burials, 1896, 221–3
arrowheads,
flint, 1847, 102, 103 ; 1850, 85*, 183, 184 ; 1851,
292* ; 1852, 75* ; 1854, 251 ; 1856, 366 ; 1857,
303*, 359 ; 1860, 69–73 ; 1866, 544 ; 1868, 207 ;
1873, 411 ; 1875, 176–7 ; 1880, 244, 338 ; 1894,
327 ; 1895, 249* ; 1898, 253*, 255
iron, 1852, 334 ; 1878, 321
art,
Celtic, 1893, 17–24 ; 1896, 212–32* ; 321–36
Early Christian, 1899, 1–69*, 183–4
see also drawings ; miniatures ; ornaments ; paintings ;
portraits ; sculpture ; symbolism and under
names of artists
Artbeu, Artgen or Arthen inscribed stone in Merthyr
Tydfil Church, (G.), 1853, 319, 320, 333 ; 1858,
161*, 163–4
arthel, custom, *see arddelu*
Arthen ap Cadrod Hardd held Tref-Arthen, (A.), 1848, 168

- Arthur, *King*, 1846, 48–49; 1851, 58, 65–66; 1853, 76, 319; 1856, 44; 1859, 188; 1872, 359; 1875, 362; 1884, 5; 1885, 185–6, 196, 294–5, 323, 324; 1891, 224; 1895, 310; 1896, 150, 158; 1898, 74–75, 335 camps connected with, 1850, 182, 186; 1855, 262; 1869, 56; 1872, 72
 coronation at Llantarnam, (Mon.), 1886, 7
 crown of, delivered to Edw. I (1283), 1846, 43; 1848, 222
 historical figure, 1848, 233, 339; 1850, 182, 204, 208, 210; 1851, 65; 1861, 114, 286, 287; 1872, 46; 1873, 240; 1885, 185, 260, 294–5, 324
 horn of, 1863, 11–12
 horse of, Carn March Arthur, Llyn Barfog, (Mer.), 1853, 202
 in Saint Greal, 1865, 162–178
 name associated with megaliths, etc., 1847, 97, 373; 1849, 2, 3, 300; 1853, 320; 1854, 94, 95; 1855, 13; 1856, 100, 102–3, 107; 1859, 336, 343; 1861, 364–5; 1867, 135, 234; 1868, 468; 1869, 56, 134*, 136*, 137, 440; 1870, 23; 1872, 98–99n., 134, 140, 269–70; 1873, 276; 1874, 88–90, 175; 1875, 290; 1886, 337; 1888, 58; 1898, 74
 place-names and localities, 1850, 182, 186; 1872, 72, 266, 269–70; 1874, 88–90, 175; 1875, 290; 1898, 74–75
 shield, 1846, 322
 sleep of, 1853, 76, 319
 statutes of, 1853, 128, 129; 1895, 310
 sword stone near Dolgelly, (Mer.), 1852, 71
 tomb at Glastonbury (Avalon), 1859, 188; 1862, 276; 1873, 244
 weapons, names of, 1846, 49
see also legends, Arthurian
- Arthur (Tudor), *prince of Wales* (1486–1502), 1860, 40; 1877, 191; 1881, 207; 1899, 76
 marriage in Bewdley Chapel, 1877, 155
 seal, 1856, 214, 216*
 tomb at Worcester Cathedral, 1856, 214
 Usk granted to, 1885, 347
- Arthur, family, of *Glan'r Afon*, (A.), 1849, 109
 Arthur Gawr, *The Giant*, 1847, 97
 Arthur's Cauldron (Crochan-), Ffynnon Milgi cromlech, (D.), 1872, 134
 Arthur's Cave, Gt. Doward, (Hf.), 1872, 74–75
 Arthur's Chair (Cader Arthur), Corsygedol cromlech, (Mer.), 1869, 134*
 Arthur's Fold, Buarth, (A.), name of stone circle, 1856, 107
 Arthur's Grave, stone oval on Preseli, (P.), 1859, 343; 1872, 99n.
 Arthur's Marsh, near Llanbister, (R.), 1856, 165
 Arthur's Mountain (Moel Arthur), name applied to camp, (F.), 1850, 181–2, 186
 Arthur's Pot, R. Taf, Llanglydwen, (Cm.), 1865, 92
 Arthur's Quoit (Coetan Arthur), name applied to megaliths, 1847, 97; 1849, 2, 300; 1861, 364, 365; 1867, 135, 234; 1868, 176, 468; 1869, 56, 134*, 136–7*; 1872, 140; 1888, 58
 Arthur's Rock, Craig Arthur, Eglwyseg, (D.), 1865, 133
 Arthur's Stone,
 in Gower, 1869, 440; 1870, 23–45*, 117–21
 Maen Arthur, 1849, 3; 1854, 95; 1855, 13; 1872, 98–99n.
 Maen Cetti, 1861, 364–5; 1862, 65; 1873, 209; 1886, 337*
 on Bredwardine Hill, Dorstone, 1853, 320; 1854, 94; 1856, 102–3
 Arthur's Table (Bwrdd Arthur), 1850, 182, 186; 1855, 262; 1856, 103; 1869, 56; 1872, 133; 1882, 322
Arthurian Localities (J. E. Stuart Glennie), review, 1870, 151
 Artmal, stone of, 1899, 46
- Artro, (Mer.),
 bailiwicks of, 1850, 202–3
 kitchen-middens, 1873, 85
 Arundel, *earls of*, 1878, 184–5; 1894, 229
 Henry, seal of 1850, 333–4
see also Fitz Alan
- Arundel Castle, Sussex, 1881, 3, 8, 113, 118, 177
 Arviragus and Genissa, *king and queen of Britain*, 1885, 293
 Arvona Antiqua and Arvona Mediaeva, *see Caernarvonshire Arvoniensis*,
 on Caernarvon, 1846, 80
 on Segontium, 1846, 284–9
 arwydd-*vardd*, herald-bard, 1846, 321, 326
 Arwystl (Aristobulus), *St.*, 1865, 136
 Arwystli (Arustley, Arwŷch), (Mg.), 1868, 1–23*
 Cantref transferred to Montgomery and Radnor from Merioneth, 1884, 228–9
 deanery, 1847, 20; 1884, 229
Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 26, 28, 29–30
 lordship, under Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 258, 259; 1867, 126, 130, 131
 seal, 1884, 228*–232
- Arzano, (Brit.), modern tombs of ancient type, 1859, 187
 Asa, Asaph, *St.*, 1884, 183; 1886, 188; 1887, 357; 1897, 120–1*, 123
 vigil or wake-day of (May 1), 1887, 31n.
- Ashby de la Zouche, (Leics.), church, effigy of pilgrim, 1883, 256–7
 Ashford (Aisford, Essefford) in the Peak, (Derbys.), granted by John to Gwenwynwyn (1200), 1867, 116, 121, 122, 123
 Ashford, (M'sex.), Late Bronze Age urnfield, 1872, 177
 Ashford Carbonel, (Salop), church, 1899, 182
 Ashley, *Major* (1646), 1846, 386
 Ashley Church, (Staffs., *not* Salop), built by David ap Cynwrig, 1876, 166
 Ashmolean Library, Oxford, *temp.* Edw. Lhwyd, 1861, 133
 Ashpool, arms of, 1851, 78
 Ashridge, (Herts.), 1881, 205
 Ashwell, (Herts.), pot from cemetery, 1850, 86; 1884, 307–8
 Ass, Festival of, 1888, 393
 Asser, of *Menevia*, *monk of Dyfed*, *historian of Alfred the Great*, 1849, 304
 his record of Offa's Dyke, 1857, 196; 1875, 280
 preserved by local tradition, 1857, 197
 supposed birthplace, 1882, 106
- Astely, Jane, *w. Thomas*, *nurse of Henry VI*, 1852, 210n., 211; 1853, 239–40
 Asterley, *Mr.*, on finds at Clawdd Coch, 1851, 144n.; 1853, 151
 Astley, Lord Jacob, letter from *Abp. Williams* (1645), 1869, 339
 Astley, (Salop), paved way, 1874, 206
 Aston, of *Aston*, (F.), 1897, 5
 Aston, *Sir Arthur*, *governor of Drogheda* (1644), 1869, 321
 Aston, *Sir Thomas*, *royalist*, payment of ship money (1637), 1897, 5–6
 Aston (Estyn), Oswestry, (Salop), manor, 1870, 176; 1873, 247–8 *see also* Lloyd, of *Foxhall and Aston*
 motte, 1878, 181
 Aston by Hawarden, (F.), deeds, 1895, 250–5, 262
 Astramont, co. Wexford, Roche of, 1852, 135
 astrologers, Welsh, letter, 1879, 233
- Atcham, (Salop),
 bridges, 1878, 41
 church, 1875, 166
 Roman and cross stones, 1881, 363–4*
 Athakan Smith, Manx cross of, 1866, 254
 Athelney, (Som.)
 chantry in Abbey, 1867, 17
 stone celt and divining stone, 1859, 349
 Athelstane, *bp. Hereford*, 1882, 34, 40

- Athelstane, *king of Wessex and Mercia*, agreement with Welsh princes (c. 926), **1882**, 30; **1885**, 248
- Atherden, T. H., *mayor of Ludlow*, **1899**, 70, 176–8
- Atherstone, (Wks.), Henry VII at (1485), **1867**, 242, 244
- Athies, Gerard de (1207), **1883**, 178, 179
- Athol,
 dukes of, granted Barony of Strange, **1852**, 36–37
 Manx coinage of, **1865**, 425
 purchase-deed exhib., **1865**, 433
 tenure of Isle of Man, **1857**, 53–54
- Athrywyn* on oaken vessel, Dinas Mawddwy, **1858**, 464; **1872**, 257–60*; **1873**, 102
- Atiscross (Attye-, Aty's Cross), (F.), **1883**, 16
 Hundred in Cheshire, **1846**, 336; **1881**, 20, 141, 142–3; **1891**, 17
 supposed derivation from Croes-Ati, Flint, **1846**, 336; **1856**, 310
- Atkins, Rd., *queen's attorney* (d. 1610), **1884**, 152 and n.
- Atlantic,
 distribution of megaliths, **1874**, 321
 North Wales affinities, **1877**, 232, 234
- atmospheric phenomena,
 exhalation in Merionethshire (1693–4), **1859**, 161
 refraction seen from Newton Nottage, (G.), **1853**, 162–4*
- Atpar, vill, **1885**, 68
- atte Berwick, Walter, *seneschal Carmarthen* (1343), **1873**, 175
- Aubrey, of *Abercynfrig*, (B.), **1867**, 221
- Aubrey, of *Carnllwyd, Llancafarn*, (G.), **1861**, 13, 14; **1866**, 15; **1867**, 233
- Aubrey, of *Llanmadoc*, (G.), **1886**, 155
- Aubrey (*Awbrey, de Alberico*), of *Llantrithyd*, (G.), **1866**, 3, 391, 393, 394, 396; **1867**, 209, 213, 215, 218, 221–4, 225, 227, 229–30, 231–3; **1888**, 388; **1893**, 298
 arms and escutcheons, **1867**, 210, 227, 230
 entries in registers, **1867**, 205, 206, 207
 memorials, **1867**, 208, 210–11
- Aubrey (Awbrey), Sir John, of *Llantrithyd*, (G.), *royalist*, **1867**, 222, 232–3; **1887**, 124
- Aubrey, John, F.R.S., **1848**, 246; **1851**, 56
 “old Mr. Aubrey,” friend of Edw. Lhwyd, **1861**, 234
- Aubrey (Awbrey), *Dame Mary* (née Lewis), deeds (1701), **1867**, 231–2
- Aubrey, Sir Thos., *m. Mansel* *hs. of Llantrithyd* (1598), **1866**, 393; **1867**, 209, 218, 219, 221–2
- Aubrey, William, D.C.L. (d. 1598), **1867**, 221; (?) **1869**, 30
- Aubrey monument, Clehonger Church, (Hf.), **1867**, 402
 see also Awbrey
- Auden, Rev. T., **1882**, 165
- Audley (Audeleghe-ley, de Aldithlegh-ley) family of, **1888**, 276–7, 278, 284, 289
 and estates, **1884**, 66–67
- Audley, *lord and barony of Kemes*, inquisition, **1852**, 150
- Audley, Christian, effigy, Llandaff, **1879**, 42
- Audley, Emma de (d. 1278), *m. Gruffydd Maelor*, **1865**, 56
 estates in Maelor Saesneg, **1876**, 88; **1888**, 32–36, 275–8, 280, 281
 sons of, **1888**, 279–280
- Audley, Henry de, *builder of Red Castle*, (Salop), **1848**, 42, 43; **1888**, 276–7
 arms, **1888**, 276
- Audley (Audeley), Hugh de, *constable of Montgomery*, **1850**, 301; **1856**, 370; **1885**, 267, 271
 justiciar of N. Wales (1307), **1846**, 247; **1898**, 50
 lord of Newport and Usk (1342), **1862**, 227, 250
- Audley (Audeley), James, *lord of Cemais (Kemes) and Llandoverly* (1342), **1862**, 227; **1873**, 175
- Audley, Lord James, *Lancastrian, slain at Bloreheath* (1459), **1876**, 206
 arms then assumed by Kynaston, **1853**, 200
- Audley, John, *lord of Kemeys*, deed (1517), **1851**, 338
- Audley, Kath. de (Giffard), *hs., m. Nich.*, **1884**, 66
- Audley (Awdley), Thomas, lease of Slebech (1561), **1896**, 259, 260
- Audley-Stanley connexions, **1883**, 57–58
- Audley End, Essex, **1884**, 285
- Augustine, St., **1847**, 307–8; **1858**, 396, 404; **1879**, 291
- Augustinian (or Austin) order of canons, **1890**, 11; **1893**, 31–33
 houses in Wales and the Marches, *see* Bardsey Abbey and priories of Beddgelert, Carmarthen, Chirbury, Haughmond, Haverfordwest, Llanthony, Penmon, Wigmore
 nunnery, Lingebrook (Limebrook), p. Lingen, (Hf.), **1891**, 185
- Augustus, coins of, **1855**, 215; **1857**, 163*n.*; **1866**, 547; **1871**, 330
- Auldern, Scotland, stone circle, **1858**, 394
- Auray, (Brit.), centre for C.A.A. mtg., **1889**, 259; **1890**, 43, 62–75
- Aurelian, coins of, **1846**, 78, 288; **1873**, 130; **1880**, 238; **1892**, 248; **1900**, 63
- Aurelius, *see* Ambrosius,
 Aurelius, family in Monmouthshire, **1852**, 310
 Aurelius Conan, **1861**, 284–5
 Aurelius Herculianus, Roman tombstone at Caerleon, **1848**, 371*
- auriferous wealth of Wales, **1888**, 65–67
- Austin, Rd., lease of commons in Maelienydd, (R.) (1758), **1857**, 191–3
- authors, Welsh, catalogue compiled by Edw. Lhwyd (1697–8), **1861**, 231, 232, 234
- autographs exhib., **1866**, 548, 549
- Avalon (Afallon), Isle of, **1872**, 43–44
- Avan, St., *patron Llanafanfawr*, (B.), **1887**, 279
- Avan (de Avene, Avon) family, **1847**, 18; **1866**, 284; **1867**, 1–44, 313; **1878**, 127; **1887**, 3 *see also* Iestyn ap Gwrgant; Morgan ap Morgan ap Caradog
- Avan (Avene), *lord of* (d. 1288), **1862**, 281 *see also* Morgan Fychan
- Avan (Avene), Jane de, *hs.*, **1867**, 17, 19
- Avan (Avene), Sir John de (1306–1349), *lord of Avene, Kilvey and Sully*, **1867**, 12–14, 16, 19, 30, 32, 33, 36
 seal of, **1847**, 18*
- Avan (Avene), Thos. de (1320–1360), **1867**, 14–15, 17, 19, 34, 35, 40–41
 Aberavan Charters, **1860**, 20; **1867**, 6, 10, 39
 grant to Margam, **1867**, 36–37
- Avan (Avene), Thos. ap Lleisan, indenture (1340), **1867**, 13, 16, 19, 33–35
- Avan (Afan, Avan Burgus, Avene, Avon), (G.), borough, **1867**, 2; **1877**, 257; **1878**, 125, 126, 127
 castle, **1847**, 18; **1853**, 166; **1867**, 4; **1878**, 125, 127, 128; **1888**, 374
 grants to Margam Abbey, **1867**, 319; **1868**, 183–4; **1887**, 3
 lordship of, **1867**, 1–44; **1877**, 249, 255, 256, 261; **1878**, 127, 250; **1887**, 2; **1893**, 3 *see also* Aberavon, lords of
- Avan Wallia, (G.), **1878**, 125–8
 commons and pasture, **1878**, 126
- Avaon ap Taliesin (*slain* c. 630), **1853**, 47
- ave bell, **1894**, 193–4
- Avebury (Abury), (Wilts.), stone circle, **1848**, 350; **1872**, 78–79, 179; **1874**, 237–8
 supposed Moel Ewyr, **1850**, 6, 7
 tale, **1873**, 408
- Avena, island. **1872**, 46
- Avene, de, *see* Avan
- Avenon, Cornelius, **1863**, 307

- Avian (or Avran) *St.*, with *SS. Ieuan and Sanan, patrons Llantrisant, (A.)*, 1900, 104
- Avitoria, Avittoriges, stone of, Eglwys Cymun, (Cm.), 1889, 224-6*, 228-9
- Avitus stone, Santon, (Man), 1895, 205-6*
- Avon (Afan), R., (G.), chapel at mouth destroyed by sand, 1853, 233
- Awbrey, Rees Jenkyn, in affray, Haverfordwest (1572), 1896, 200-210
- Awbrey, Thos., *chancellor of St. David's*, warrant for arrest (1642), 1881, 254-5
- Awbrey, Walter, and wife, effigy in Brecon Priory Church, 1873, 296, 297
- Awbrey, Wm., petition from Breconshire and Radnorshire (1611), 1869, 30
- Awbery, Wm., of *Boughrood, (R.)*, petition (1660), 1883, 78
- Awen, *Celtic goddess*, 1872, 46
- Awgrym, connection with cromlech, 1849, 87, 93
- awls and pins, 1851, 164; 1868, 250; 1882, 217
- Awmer, Wm. (1573), 1849, 25
- axe-hammers and battle-axes, stone, 1850, 331; 1851, 71, 334; 1852, 74*, 333; 1855, 310; 1856, 366; 1857, 424; 1863, 333; 1864, 359; 1866, 544, 545; 1875, 415; 1888, 170*; 1900, 227, 300, 302*
- axes (bwyell), early Welsh uses of, 1849, 100
- axes, bronze
- flanged, 1863, 377; 1868, 261; 1875, 294; 1877, 206-8*
- flat and hammer-flanged, 1850, 332; 1856, 124; 1866, 544; 1867, 337; 1893, 144-7*
- socketed, Early Iron Age, 1854, 252; 1855, 250-2*, 310; 1859, 348; 1860, 309 *and n.*; 1861, 66; 1867, 417; 1875, 274; 1879, 1-4*
- axes or celts,
- bronze, type unspecified, 1850, 331, 332; 1851, 334; 1852, 155; 1854, 252; 1855, 310; 1856, 120-31*, 366, 367; 1857, 424; 1858, 451, 464; 1860, 377; 1862, 359, 361; 1863, 377; 1864, 317, 359; 1866, 544, 545; 1868, 272; 1875, 415; 1876, 348; 1884, 331; 1896, 118; 1897, 166
- axes or celts *cont.*
- flint, 1866, 544; 1872, 139; 1882, 105; 1893, 158; 1900, 230
- iron, 1855, 250-2*, 310; 1859, 348; 1860, 309 *and n.*; 1861, 66; 1867, 417; 1875, 274; 1879, 1-4*
- socketed, 1850, 331; 1851, 334; 1852, 76*, 77*; 1854, 252; 1856, 123, 124, 125, 366; 1860, 220*, 221, 377; 1861, 367; 1862, 361; 1863, 377; 1864, 214*-15, 359, 360; 1868, 419*, 420; 1872, 124; 1875, 415; 1884, 320; 1887, 152-4*; 1888, 422; 1895, 241-2*, 248-9
- stone, 1850, 331; 1851, 334; 1854, 251; 1856, 125, 366; 1857, 424; 1858, 451, 464; 1859, 349; 1860, 211-19*, 222, 303*, 376, 379; 1861, 67; 1862, 359, 361; 1864, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 359; 1865, 249, 429; 1866, 544, 545; 1868, 244, 296; 1870, 292*n.*, 297; 1871, 343, 346; 1872, 30-31*, 32; 1873, 411; 1874, 15*n.*; 1875, 70, 176-7, 185*n.*, 415; 1876, 348; 1878, 321; 1879, 65, 134; 1890, 47-48, 50, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69 *and n.*; 1893, 158; 1894, 79-80; 1898, 92-93*; 1900, 301, 302*, 304-5*, 307
- stone, holed, 1860, 212, 214*, 303*; 1872, 124; 1873, 191; 1890, 69*n.*
- Axton (Axtyn), (F.), 1897, 181, 182
- Aylesbury, (Bucks.), 1858, 368
- Aylesford, Kent, Early Iron Age cemetery, 1896, 226-7
- Aylmer family, *see* Almor
- Aylward, Simon, grant to son Jordan, exhib., 1856, 371
- Aylward, Wm. Thos., of *Kenfig* (1572), 1871, 253
- Aymer de Valence, *see* Valence
- Aymestrey, (Hf.),
- camp, 1851, 48
- church, 1852, 326; 1899, 183
- Aynho, (Northants.), Avesditch and Wattlebank earthwork, 1857, 208

B

- Baber or Baker, Chas. (*alias* David Lewis), *Jesuit priest*, hanged at Usk (1679), 1866, 349; 1877, 68; 1886, 8
- Babington, Chas. Cardale (1808-1895), 1850, 335; 1853, 337; 1855, 305; 1866, 528; 1877, 322-4, 326; 1881, 176, 337, 338-46; 1885, 325, 326; 1897, 253-4
- articles by,
- ancient fort near St. David's, 1876, 49-53
- ancient fortifications near Llanberis, (Cn.), 1861, 236-43
- antiquities in North Wales, 1880, 314-6
- birth of Edward II in Caernarvon Castle, 1879, 63-65
- Caer - Carreg-y-Fran, (Cn.), 1856, 56-59
- circular chapel in Ludlow Castle, 1882, 126-8
- classification of camps, 1881, 339-346*
- Cyclopean wall near Llanberis, 1865, 277
- firbolgic forts of Aran, Ireland, 1858, 96-103*
- Gaer Fawr and Roman road near Welshpool, 1857, 149-51
- hospital of St. Lawrence de Ponteboy, near Bodmin, 1863, 177-82
- kjökkenmöddings of Denmark, 1862, 57-60
- monumental slab at Haverfordwest, 1856, 282-3
- Penlan fort, near St. David's, 1852, 25-26
- Babington, Chas. Cardale *cont.*
- notes,
- Caernarvonshire antiquities, 1855, 303; 1878, 312-13
- Holyhead, remarks on, 1870, 362-3
- Pembrokeshire architecture, 1852, 188; 1880, 336, 343
- querns, 1861, 245
- sculptured stones, 1858, 457
- Mr. Wright's theory of the Armorican origin of the Welsh, 1857, 64
- review of *Ancient Cambridgeshire*, 1856, 75
- Babington, Josiah, *schoolmaster of St. Asaph*, letter to (1701), 1883, 242
- Babington, Thos., 1st. *mayor of Kidwelly* (1619), 1857, 4, 17
- Babylon (Egyptian), entablature, 1871, 152*
- Bach family, of *Llancafan, (G.)*, 1865, 360
- Bach Eurig, p. Llanfair D.C., (D.), pedigree (Lloyd), 1877, 34-36
- arms amended, 1877, 97
- Bache, Alex., *bp. St. Asaph, bur.* Hereford (1394), 1889, 103, 142
- Bachefeld, Wm. and Flory, built New Radnor Church, 1858, 237

- Bacharius, or Machen Vates, of *Caerleon*, works of, **1848**, 339
- Bachwen, Clynog, (Cn.), cromlech with cup-marked capstone, **1877**, 333, 334* pedigree, **1849**, 126
- Bachygraig (Bachegraoze, Bachegre, Backagrig, Bathegraig), p. Tremeirchion, (F.), house, **1846**, 328, 347, 351; **1866**, 365; **1878**, 167*n.*; **1896**, 41 *see also* Salisbury of
- Bachymbyd (Bachenbyd, Plas ym Machymbyd), p. Llanynys, (D.), **1870**, 172; **1887**, 350 pedigree, **1878**, 176, 284–91; **1890**, 305–6 *see also* Salisbury of
- Backslider's Mirror*, notice, **1860**, 153
- Bacon family, of *Suffolk*, **1881**, 275–7, 285
- Bacon, Mr., ironmaster, (G.), **1863**, 84
- Bacon, Francis, *viscount St. Alban's, J.P. (Pemb.)* (1620), **1899**, 267
- Bacon, Capt. Francis (1619), **1873**, 42, 43, 45
- Bacon, Walter, *constable of Montgomery* (1343), **1873**, 180
- Bacton Church, (Hf.), church plate and tapestry, **1867**, 403 monument of Blanche Parry, **1865**, 244
- Badaron of Monmouth, charter (c. 1168), **1863**, 294
- Badgens, T., *O.S. surveyor*, **1886**, 97
- badges, heraldic, **1851**, 336; **1855**, 142; **1856**, 211–5*, 367; **1857**, 396; **1863**, 267; **1885**, 288*, 289–90*
- Badland, p. New Radnor, (R.), **1858**, 235 manor, p. Old Radnor, **1858**, 240
- Badlesmere, Bartholemew de (c. 1275–1321), *custodian of Clare estates, Glamorgan*, **1850**, 292 and *n.*; **1851**, 180, 181; **1867**, 12, 27; **1880**, 53–54; **1889**, 70
- Badlesmere, Gunceline de, *justiciary of Chester* (1279), **1846**, 338, 339
- Badminton MS., on Ludlow Castle (1684), **1881**, 207*n.*
- Baeshe, Sir Edward, of *Stanstead*, held Dyffryn Clwyd (1634–5), **1856**, 149, 150
- Bagaudae, **1859**, 226, 228–9
- Bagenig, Baginyc, held by Penmon Priory, (A.), **1849**, 49, 50, 52, 54, 55, 57
- Baggeburch, grange of Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 110
- Bagillt, (F.), *see* Bakely
- Baginbun, co. Wexford, inscribed stone, **1895**, 236–7*, 325–9
- Baglan, (G.), **1867**, 2 church, advowson, **1878**, 127 inscribed cross-slab, **1851**, 145*–6; **1857**, 61; **1876**, 244; **1899**, 5, 7, 10, 36, 46, 53, 54 *see also* Brancuf
- Baglee, Alex., *bp. Chester, bur. Hereford (temp. Edw. III)*, **1889**, 103
- Bagnal(l) (Bagenal) family, of *Plas Newydd, (A.)*, Anglesey estates, **1849**, 102–3, 104, 182, 183, 187, 193, 285–6 coal-mining in N. Wales, **1868**, 109–113 relations with Holland, of *Berw*, **1868**, 110–3, 115, 118, 124, 126–7
- Bagnall, Sir Nich., *marshal in Ireland*, **1849**, 193 deeds (1565, 1583), **1878**, 230 lease for coal-mining in N. Wales (1571), **1868**, 109, 110
- Bagnall-Holland, of *Berw, (A.)*, deeds and disputes between, **1878**, 232–3, 302; **1879**, 306–8, 313, 314
- Bagnall-Oakley, Mrs. M. E., Roman coins found in Monmouthshire, **1886**, 224–7
- Bagnall-Oakley, W., Monmouth, **1886**, 12–27
- Bagot, Lord, **1849**, 140; **1851**, 249; **1887**, 350 death of, **1856**, 345
- Bagot (Baggot), Sir Edward, *bart.*, lawsuit (c. 1709), **1856**, 291, 299, 300
- bagpipes (*pibell*), use of in Wales, **1853**, 327, 328
- Bagshaw, Rev. J., *rector of Whittington* (1585–1605), **1884**, 55
- Bahaithlon (Bagwethlon, Mahaithlend), p. Kerry, (Mg.), property of Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 257, 259
- Baigent, F. J., **1884**, 64
- Baidon, John, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1376), **1847**, 126 *see also* Balden
- Baidon, Reginald, held Conway (1404), **1862**, 125, 128
- Bailey, Sir Joseph, *bart.*, **1852**, 335; **1853**, 138, 307; **1854**, 255 chapel built by, at Glanus, (B.), **1853**, 323 obituary, **1859**, 67
- Bailey, Sir Joseph R., *bart.*, **1872**, 151, 372, 374–6, 387, 392; **1873**, 397
- Bailey, Lewis, *bp. Bangor*, **1878**, 307*n.* *see also* Bayly
- Bailey Hill and House, p. Llangynllo, (R.), **1858**, 584, 585
- Bailiol, Jocelin de, *witness*, **1846**, 98*n.*, 103
- Bakely, Gt. and Little (=Bagillt, (F.)), tithes paid to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 114
- Baker family, of *Abergavenny*, **1877**, 65–68
- Baker family, of *Sweeny, (Salop)*, **1885**, 111–12
- Baker, Arthur, **1894**, 71; **1895**, 174–9*; **1898**, 154 history of St. Silin church, Llansilin (D.), **1894**, 108–121*, 167, 239 Meliden church, **1885**, 206–7 Plas Mawr, Conway, **1895**, 40–49, 137–8
- Baker, Arthur and Herbert, *Plas Mawr, Conway*, reviewed, **1889**, 170
- Baker, Chas., **1885**, 157
- Baker, Chas. (*alias* David Lewis), martyred at Usk (1679), **1877**, 68 speech exhib. **1876**, 349
- Baker, Dr. David, *Father Augustine* (1575–1641), **1877**, 66–67
- Baker, Sir John, *M.P. (Raads.)* (1542), **1866**, 245
- Baker (Pistori), John, of *Oswestry*, grant of land to (1244), **1852**, 37
- Baker, Oliver, *Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood*, notice, **1888**, 185 reviewed, **1889**, 82
- Baker, Rd., brass in Abergavenny Church, **1877**, 65–66, 67
- Baker, Thos., *puritan, sheriff (Salop)*, (1649), **1885**, 112
- Baker, Sir Wm., *royalist*, **1877**, 67
- Baketon, grange of Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 25
- Bakewell Cross, (Derbys.), **1889**, 322
- Bala, in Penllyn, (Mer.), borough and market town, **1846**, 40; **1850**, 204; **1863**, 192; **1867**, 189; **1873**, 165, 167; **1875**, 319; **1884**, 280 Calvinistic Methodist College Library, **1884**, 348–350 C.A.A. Meeting, **1884**, 145, 323–351 castle mound, Tomen y Bala, **1850**, 204; **1877**, 202*n.*, **1884**, 332 charter (1331), **1863**, 192; **1873**, 167*n.* election held at (1654), **1846**, 361*n.* huts, **1888**, 26 inquisition, **1846**, 400 manor, **1867**, 187; **1884**, 279 mottes near, **1850**, 204, 317; **1884**, 332–3, 342 pedigrees, **1877**, 202–3; **1891**, 99 *see also* Gwynn of: Lloyd of place-name, **1877**, 319–320 roads, **1859**, 129; **1874**, 284; **1884**, 333, 338 Roman remains, supposed, **1846**, 424; **1858**, 112; **1885**, 191, 200 school, **1859**, 151 will, bequests of lands in Balamenthlyne (1552), **1882**, 119
- Bala Lake (Llyn Tegid, Pemblemere), **1885**, 183–5 granted to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 105 mottes near, **1850**, 204; **1884**, 332–3 retreat of Llywarch Hen, **1876**, 201
- Baladeulyn, near Nantlle (Cn.), Edward I at (1284), **1863**, 187 and *n.*; **1892**, 104
- Baladun, *see* Ballon

- Balaon*, correspondence, 1847, 184; 1850, 230, 312
Balcanqual, *Rev. Walter* (XVIIc), brass at Chirk, 1874, 352; 1894, 135
Baldachino (canopy), Clun Church, (Salop), 1877, 321
Balden, Rd., *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1387), 1847, 126
Baldock, Rbt., *chancellor of Edw. II* (1326), 1850, 294, 296n. 297
Baldock, (Herts.), lazaret-house founded by Gilbert, *earl Pembroke*, 1860, 91
Baldred, *king of Pennard*, copy of Charter to Glastonbury Abbey, 1856, 371
Baldwin, *Abp.*, 1846, 337; 1859, 337; 1894, 62, 232 *see also* *Giraldus Cambrensis*
Baldwin (Baldwyn), of *Elsich*, at Stokesay, (Salop), 1853, 40; 1899, 302-3
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Chas., (*d.* 1706), *m.* heiress of Aqualate, (Staffs.), 1853, 42
Baldwin (Baldwyn), Rd., *poet* (1559), 1853, 134
Baldwin, *Sir Samuel*, *royalist*, 1853, 40, 42; 1881, 294, 304, 306; 1899, 303
Baldwin de Bollers, *lord of Montgomery* (*Tre-Faldwin*) (1121), 1880, 116, 118-9
Baldwin de Molis, *sheriff of Devon* (1068), 1859, 9
Baldwinstown Castle, co. Wexford, 1852, 136
Balgean, (Man), box, 1865, 431
Baliol, John de, *king of Scotland*, descendants, 1885, 51
Ball, Thos. of *Burton*, *sheriff* (*D.*) (1652), 1869, 114
Ball, the, *Maesbury*, (Salop), terminal of Wat's Dyke, 1856, 22
ball-flower ornament, 1852, 185; 1853, 27, 28, 29 *and n.*; 1869, 439
ball-hurling, Cornish, 1858, 281-3
ball-playing on church walls, 1872, 333; 1878, 145; 1888, 23-24
Balladoole, (Man), Cross Welkyn, stone ring found, 1865, 429
Ballads and Songs of Brittany (Tom Taylor), review, 1865, 313
Ballaglass, p. Maughold, (Man), Treen Chapel, 1865, 426-7
 cross with figure, 1866, 464*-5
Ballahot Quarries, Malew, (Man), urn fragment, 1865, 249
Ballakillingan, (Man), 1865, 427
Ballalough, (Man), Cronk ny Keeill Lane, Christian burial mound, 1865, 422; 1870, 362
 skull from, 1865, 429
Ballamona, (Man), rock and cist cemetery, 1865, 418; 1866, 49*, 50-51, 59
Ballaquinney (Ballaqueny), (Man), 1891, 39
 Treen Chapel, Marown, 1865, 420-1; 1866, 271-4*
Ballard, Philip, drawings by, 1888, 187*, 199*
Ballard, *Capt.* Rd., in Hereford (1645), 1871, 295, 300
Ballard, Rbt. (1404-5), 1862, 128
Ballaugh, (Man), 1866, 269
 cross, 1866, 160, 161, 164
 runes on, 1866, 251*, 258
 stone celt and remains of *cervus megaceros*, 1865, 429, 433
Ballingan, (Man), Treen Church, 1865, 420; 1866, 271*
 supposed font, 1866, 274*
Ballinger, John, *Free Libraries and the Photographic Survey of Counties*, 1892, 239-242
Ballinger, John and J. I. Jones, *Catalogue . . . Cardiff Free Libraries*, reviewed, 1900, 82
Ballingham, (Hf.), church (St. Dubricius), 1861, 113, 114
Ballintaggart, co. Kerry, Killeen and Ogam stones, 1892, 130, 132-9*
Ballon (Baladon, Baladun, Baludwin, Balun), in Maine, family, 1854, 111-2
Ballon (Balun or Baladun), Hameline de, 1st. *Norman lord of Abergavenny*, 1846, 213; 1876, 341; 1890, 8
 balls,
 crystal, 1859, 134*-6; 1884, 313*, 334; 1885, 73-74; 1897, 167
 gold (supposed), 1872, 138; 1884, 140
 grooved stone, 1852, 206
Ballyknock, co. Cork, Ogam inscriptions found in souterrain, 1892, 163-4
Balmer (-mur), in Welshampton, (Salop), 1875, 169
 supposed Roman camp; mounds removed, 1888, 348-9
Baludwin, Balun, *see* *Ballon*
Bampton, Saxon battle (614), 1851, 153
Banastre, *Sir Adam*, rebellion of (1316), 1846, 343
Banastre, Alice, *hs.*, m. John de Langton, 1846, 343-4
Banastre, Rbt., *benefactor of Basingwerk Abbey*, family of, 1846, 334-346
Banastre, *Sir Thomas*, of *Bank Hall*, *Bretherton*, 1846, 345
Banbury (Danesmoor, Hedgecot), battle (1469), Welshmen slain, 1848, 61; 1865, 30, 235
Banc Llechwedd Mawr, (Mg.), cairn, 1856, 87
Banckes, Thos., *dean St. Asaph* (1587-1634), 1884, 56
Bandinel, *Dr.*, of *Oxford*, letter, 1846, 268-270
bandits of Ysppyty Ifan, (Cn.-D.), 1860, 109-111 *see also* *Gwylliad Cochion*; *Plant Mat*; piracy and smuggling
Bandus stone, 1876, 195*, 196-7; 1878, 352; 1898, 55
Bangor (Fawr), (Cn.), 1860, 376, 377, 379
 archdeacons, 1884, 55, 63 *and n.*
 Bettws, chapel of hospitaliers, demolished, 1846, 293
 bishops, 1846, 148-9; 1876, 317; 1877, 70-72; 1886, 139, 313
 property of, 1846, 130-2, 390, 394; 1847, 217; 1849, 179, 264, 282, 285-6
 residences, 1854, 210; 1856, 63
 wills at Somerset House, 1889 130-2
 see also under name of bishop
 burnings of, 1861, 155
 C.A.A. Meeting, 1860, 229, 230, 343-381
 camps near, 1846, 173; 1855, 111
 canons, 1886, 232; 1894, 27
 castle, 1866, 117
 cathedral (St. Deiniol), 1846, 273; 1848, 350; 1856, 222; 1860, 352, 372-3; 1870, 68; 1885, 190; 1886, 176, 186, 187, 204
 architectural features, 1850, 188-193
 Bellarmine jug found, 1893, 353-5*
 bells, 1876, 223; 1896, 263
 bequests to, 1876, 223; 1878, 148, 149, 150, 151, 311; 1883, 14, 237, 238
 bishops, alabaster busts (1616), 1879, 109, 110
 chapter library, 1850, 192n.; 1870, 146; 1883, 238
 dimensions, 1849, 250; 1887, 290
 dog-tongs of oak, 1893, 188*
 Dr. Johnson's remarks, 1866, 367
 effigy in, (Eva), (found 1879), 1886, 52*-54; 1893, 244-5; 1895, 112, 115, 119, 125-9*
 fonts, 1850, 190
 miserere from, in Museum, 1893, 343*
 monumental remains, 1850, 191 *and n.*; 1866, 131; 1879, 108-113; 1884, 314 *and n.*; 1889, 103
 Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 27, 31
 restoration, 1866, 375; 1870, 146, 252; 1871, 99
 roofs, 1850, 190
 stalls and choir, 1850, 190
 tiles found, 1870, 68; 1892, 80; 1895, 107, 111
 towers, 1850, 189
 will (1533), mentioned in, 1876, 223
 coins, Saxon, 1846, 191, 276*: 403-4
 dagger found in farm near, 1850, 227
 dean and chapter, 1860, 380; 1886, 139 *see also* under personal name

Bangor Fawr, (Cn.) *cont.*

- deanery estates, **1846**, 129 ; **1849**, 55, 180, 185 ; **1886**, 109, 110
 diocese, **1882**, 160
 church building and restoration in, **1847**, 187 ; **1848**, 81
 churches in, **1900**, 85–109, 169–188, 311–320
 dues from Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 452, 456, 458–9
 extinct chapelries, **1894**, 29
 incumbents, lists required, **1872**, 73, 163, 269
Norwich Taxation (1253), **1889**, 107, 108, 109 ; **1894**, 25–33
 portionary churches, **1886**, 176, 186, 187, 204
 proposal to unite with St. Asaph, **1846**, 267
 records, extracts from, **1863**, 280–5
 synod (1636), **1879**, 306
 Edward I at (1283), **1863**, 188
 Friar's estate, discoveries made on, **1898**, 196–7 ; **1900**, 24–42*
 Friar's Grammar School, **1869**, 283–4 ; **1876**, 224*n.* ; **1895**, 130–1*, 121*–4 ; **1900**, 41–42
 friary, Carmelite, **1849**, 267, 269, 270 ; **1859**, 144–5 ; **1869**, 283, 284, 289 ; **1895**, 121*–4, 130–1* ; **1898**, 196–7 ; **1900**, 28, 29, 30–7*
 hill forts, Garth Point camp, **1846**, 173
 house (1557), **1882**, 122
 monastery, founded from Bangor Iscoed by *St. Deiniol Wyn*, **1846**, 404 ; **1885**, 190
 palstave and moulds found at Danesfield, **1856**, 127–30* ; **1874**, 15
 querns, house of, **1860**, 336
 St. Mary's Church, cathedral windows brought from, **1850**, 189
 seal-matrix of Sonnebecca Abbey found in field, **1893**, 187*
 seals, **1881**, 319
 seals and deeds, episcopal, in *Brit. Mus.*, **1889**, 275, 279, 289
 spoon, pewter, **1860**, 379
 submerged land near, **1846**, 186
 tithe barn site, **1846**, 404
 wills relating to (1540), **1881**, 81, 83 ; **1889**, 129–32
 Bangor Cattwg, **1865**, 345
 placed at Llanveithen, (G.), **1888**, 386 *see also* Llanrcarfan, (G.)
Bangor Diocesan Directory (ed. *Rev. Wm. Hughes*), review, **1876**, 316
 Bangor Garmon, **1865**, 345, *see* Llanrcarfan, (G.)
 Bangor Iscoed (-Isycoed, -Monachorum, -on-Dee, Blanchebir), (F.), **1873**, 66 ; **1874**, 208, 359–60 ; **1875**, 119–20, 121 ; **1876**, 83, 291–9 ; **1877**, 274, 277 ; **1890**, 105–32 ; **1892**, 303–7 ; **1899**, 103
 Althrey (Alrhe) pedigree (Powel), **1889**, 240 ; **1890**, 107–8
 battle, **1846**, 17
 bones found in Dee bank, **1876**, 297
 bridges, **1846**, 36 ; **1874**, 209 ; **1876**, 295 ; **1882**, 120
 inscription, **1896**, 353–4
 church,
 restoration, **1876**, 154
 riot in (1688), **1890**, 106
 sittings in (XVIIc.), **1890**, 106
 stone coffin lids, **1892**, 219
 churchwarden's book (1657), **1890**, 106
 cross, old, found in river, **1849**, 325–6 ; **1874**, 360
 earthworks, **1888**, 37
 Fron House, **1892**, 304
 gates, **1876**, 292–4
 Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 103, 191–3
 in Civil War, **1846**, 36, 38
 monastery, early, **1847**, 308 ; **1872**, 285, 286 ; **1873**, 66–67 ; **1890**, 105 ; **1900**, 268

Bangor Iscoed, (F.) *cont.*

- place-names, **1876**, 293–4, 298–9 ; **1879**, 22, 25, 28 ; **1880**, 265, 278
 rectory, **1876**, 292 ; **1888**, 279, 280
 registers, extracts, **1890**, 130–2
 roads to, ancient, **1876**, 293 ; **1888**, 356, 357
 Roman remains, **1869**, 414 ; **1874**, 208 ; **1876**, 293
 suggested site of Bovium, **1857**, 217, 306 ; **1874**, 359 ; **1875**, 119
 slabs, **1892**, 219
 wood carving found in farmhouse, **1887**, 363 ; **1889**, 88–90*
see also Davies *of* ; Eyton ; Pickhill ; Ryton
 Bangu, Welsh church hand-bell, **1848**, 234, 238–9 ; **1871**, 273
 Banhadlawn Undiawn, Llanelidan, (D.), **1877**, 30
 Banham, John, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1396), **1847**, 126
 Bankes, Wm. John, *of Dol-y-Moch, sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1829), **1847**, 134
 Banks, Rd. Wm., **1863**, 353, 377, 378, 381, 382 ; **1866**, 531 ; **1871**, 284 ; **1873**, 411 ; **1884**, 328
 death and obituary notice, **1891**, 240, 297–8 ; **1892**, 76–77
 articles by,
 ancient tenures and services of lands of the bishop of St. David's, **1885**, 65–71
 Brampton Brian Castle, (Hf.), **1867**, 138–49, 374–5
 siege of, **1864**, 232–43
 Brecon Priory, its suppression and possessions, **1890**, 209–23
 bronze dagger, Bwlch y Ddau Faen, (B.), **1885**, 156
 bronze implements found near Brecon, **1884**, 225–7
 Bryngwyn, (R.), **1876**, 212–17
 Caerphilly, **1886**, 161–174
ed. Cartularium Prioratus de Brecon, **1882**, 275–82 ; **1883**, 18, 137, 221, 274
 castles of Grosmont, Skenfrith and Whitecastle, **1876**, 299–311
 charters of Wigmore Abbey, **1882**, 137
 contents of tumulus, Tyddu, Llanelieu, **1871**, 327–30
 Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1888**, 204–17
 descent of estates of Walter de Clifford, **1884**, 65–67
 early charters to towns in South Wales, **1878**, 81–101
 early history of Hay and its lordship, **1883**, 173–92
 early history of the Land of Gwent, **1885**, 241–56, 351
 forest of Radnor, **1863**, 367 ; **1864**, 14–29
 four stones, Old Radnor, **1874**, 215–17
 funeral of *Hon. Edw. Harley* (1735), **1865**, 183
 grange of Cwmtoyddwr, **1880**, 30–50
 Herefordshire and its Welsh border during the Saxon period, **1882**, 19–40
 Herefordshire boundary *temp.* Henry III, **1879**, 302–4
King Edward II in South Wales, **1887**, 161–82
 marriage contract of, **1887**, 53–57
 Lingebrook Priory, (Hf.), **1891**, 185–9
 Llanddwyn, **1879**, 30–32
 Llangors Crannog, **1872**, 146–8
 Manor of Hunnington, (Hf.), **1869**, 226–46 ; **1870**, 46–50 ; **1876**, 149–151
 Members of Parliament for co. Radnor and the Radnorshire boroughs (1542–1660), **1866**, 245–50
 pottery (Arab), on an earthen vessel found on the coast of Anglesey, **1878**, 224–5*

- Banks, Rd. Wm., articles by, *cont.*
 prehistoric remains in the Edwy Valley, (R.), **1875**, 246–55, 291–2, 383
 Radnorshire, bronze implements, **1875**, 17–21
 records relating to Lampeter and Cardiganshire, **1878**, 292–302
Sir Robert Harley's narrative, **1866**, 446–51
 shield boss found at Aberedwy, **1876**, 48–49
 state papers relative to co. Radnor, **1869**, 30–32
 taking of Hereford, 1645, **1871**, 286–90
 Tomen Castle, Radnor Forest, **1875**, 339–41
 Vaughan, of *Hergest*, family, **1871**, 23–34
 Welsh records *temp.* Black Prince, **1873**, 157–88
 wooden female head found at Llanio, **1879**, 81–85
- letters,
 Broadward find, **1873**, 202–4
 Golden Valley, (Hf.), **1867**, 299–300
Sir Henry Williams, of Gwernyfed, **1879**, 152–3
 Hereford, early defences, **1881**, 174–5
Sir John Oldcastle, **1877**, 157–8, 242–3
 Leintwardine, the site of Bravinium, **1874**, 163–5
 Neath Abbey, **1887**, 236
 Pen Caer Helen, Llanbedr, (Cn.), **1874**, 81–82
 Rhosnesney bronze implements, **1875**, 191–2
Sir Robert Harley, M.P. (R.), **1872**, 159
 Roman milestones near Aber, **1884**, 244
 Roman occupation in Llangammarch, **1879**, 151
 Roman station, Llandrindod, **1873**, 287–8
- notes and remarks on
 Blaen Llyfni, Crickhowel and Tretower castles, **1876**, 312
 Carmarthen records, **1876**, 102
 earldom of Hereford, **1881**, 331–3
 Hereford city custom, **1874**, 257–8
 Knill, of *Knill*, **1876**, 158–160
 stoups, **1868**, 444
 Strata Florida Abbey, **1887**, 344–5 ; **1888**, 405 ; **1889**: 48–49
 Welsh Marches, **1888**, 419
- Banks, W. H., **1895**, 67
 Banks, Wm. and W. Oakley, **1873**, 393, 412
 Banks, Wm. Lawrence, **1854**, 111 ; **1855**, 294 ; **1857**, 412, 426–7 ; **1861**, 339, 352, 354 ; **1863**, 362
 Bronllys Castle, **1862**, 81–92
 Bannalec, (Brit.), antiquities, **1859**, 184
 banners, at Hanmer, **1889**, 185
 Bannister, Rev. John
 Cornish works by, **1873**, 301
 obit., **1873**, 392
 Bannister, Wm. le, seal of (1317), **1850**, 334
 Bannium, (B.), identified with Brecon Gaer, **1853**, 139, 329 ; **1872**, 384 ; **1873**, 127 ; **1878**, 235–6
 Bannockburn (Ystryvling) (1314), *Earl Clare* slain in battle, **1850**, 292 ; **1854**, 136
 Bannon, Vannon, names, **1895**, 25–26
 Bannow Church, co. Wexford, partial effigies, **1848**, 40
 Banyone, Rev. Edw., will (1549), **1880**, 221
 baptism,
 Celtic rite of, **1871**, 4–20
 folk-lore connected with, **1846**, 52 ; **1867**, 61 ; **1877**, 270
 of infants soon after birth, customary (XVIIc.), **1885**, 133–6, 137–8, 150
 baptisteries, **1851**, 319 ; **1852**, 177 ; **1864**, 348 ; **1880**, 335
 Barbor, Julian, *last prioress of Lingebrook*, (Hf.), **1891**, 187
 Barclay, Edgar, *Stonehenge and its Earthworks*, reviewed, **1896**, 356
 Barclodiad y Gawres, p. Llangwyfan, (A.), **1855**, 22 ; **1869**, 403–7*
 on Pea y Cnwc, **1855**, 25
 Barcanus stone, **1871**, 140
- Bardd Cwsg, Gweledigaethau y* (Elis Wynne, ed. D. Silvan Evans), review, **1853**, 339
 Bardd Glas, title of Geraint, *bard to Alfred, the Great*, **1852**, 24
Barddas y Cymry ; Welsh bardism (R. I. Prys), review, **1852**, 160
- bardic,
 alphabet, *Coelbren y Beirdd*, **1872**, 181–210
 review of T. Williams' essay, **1846**, 471–3*
 supposed evolution, **1872**, 189* , 200*
 antipathy to, monks, **1849**, 240
 books, **1846**, 326
 chairs, **1850**, 8
 characters, query, **1858**, 425
 colours, **1846**, 318, 319
 symbol, **1846**, 415–16 ; **1874**, 174
 traditions and customs, **1850**, 1–9
 translations, **1846**, 274–6, 439–441
- bardism in Wales, **1846**, 415 ; **1872**, 197 ; **1891**, 146
 bards, **1858**, 213 ; **1900**, 250, 251–4
 office of, **1846**, 321
 Welsh, alleged massacre of, **1850**, 76 ; **1853**, 154
- Bardsey Island (Ynys Enlli), (Cn.), **1849**, 68 ; **1886**, 235
 Abbey, **1847**, 53*–76 ; **1849**, 134–8
 abbots, lists, **1847**, 63–64, 65–66
 Aberdaron, relations with, **1849**, 27–29 ; **1864**, 340
 architecture, **1847**, 56–59
 (?) augustinian canons at, **1847**, 62, 69
 bells of, in Llanengan Church, (Cn.), **1848**, 320
 dedication, **1847**, 62
 foundation, early, **1846**, 167 ; **1847**, 59–61 ; **1849**, 30 ; **1851**, 62
 grant of prayers, A.D. 1464, from Hengwrt MSS., **1860**, 188
 privileges, **1847**, 64, 69 ; **1873**, 168, 170
 property, **1847**, 65, 66, 72–5 ; **1870**, xxiii ; **1894**, 28n.
 absence of church in, **1849**, 34–35 ; **1864**, 350
 arms of, **1851**, 74
 belonged to Pembrokehire, **1849**, 156 ; **1864**, 340
 C.A.A. visit, **1848**, 356
 discoveries near Abbey, **1876**, 152
 Edward I visited (1284), **1892**, 104
 Edward III, gold noble, **1876**, 153
 inscribed stones, **1848**, 356, 363–4 ; **1850**, 98 ; **1866**, 541, 548
 Irish raiders, **1860**, 152
 king of, **1847**, 76
 lighthouse, **1847**, 54, 76
 Merlin in, **1847**, 60, 62n.
 persons buried in, **1847**, 64, 65–66 ; **1849**, 210
 pilgrim roads to, **1847**, 55–56 ; **1859**, 53 ; **1896**, 167–72*
 translation of relics of *St. Dyfrig* from (1120), **1850**, 25
 water supply, **1847**, 59
 well and chapel, **1847**, 57
- Bardsey Sound, Ffrydiau Caswennan, **1874**, 89
 Bareland and Burfâ, (R.), **1858**, 240
 Baret, Adam, *archdeacon of Brecon* (1278), **1853**, 70
 in Roche deed, **1852**, 261–2
 Baret, Hy., *s. Thomas*, in Roche deed, **1852**, 269
 Baret, John and Joan, of *Benceberg*, lease to, **1852**, 268
 Barham, Dr. C., **1862**, 299, 306, 352 ; **1875**, 401
 ancient inscribed stones of Tregoney and Cubert, Cornwall, **1866**, 417–429
 inscribed Roman stone at *St. Hilary*, Cornwall, **1877**, 298–309
- barillia, plant used in glass-making, **1873**, 42–43

- Baring-Gould, *Rev. S.*, **1896**, 53, 55–57, 233–45 ; **1899**, 81
 articles by,
 Celtic monasteries, **1900**, 249–76
 exploration of Moel Trigarn, **1900**, 189–211
 exploration of St. Non's Chapel, near St. David's,
 1898, 345–8
 exploration of stone camp on St. David's Head,
 1899, 105–31
 notes on the hut circles of Dartmoor and his excavations
 in, **1896**, 68–71
- Barker, David, *Edw.*, and Ellena, tombstones, Newborough,
 (A.), **1873**, 270–2* ; **1895**, 119–21*
- Barker, *Rev. Geo. Albert*, *rector Cascob, (R.)* (1797), **1857**,
 328
- Barker, H., **1883**, 336
- Barker, J. H., **1875**, 417, 428
- Barkloughly Castle, site queried, **1857**, 76, 394
 supposed identity with Harlech, **1858**, 110 ; **1859**,
 299 ; **1861**, 83–85
- Barlow family, of *Slebech*, **1866**, 175, 323 ; **1898**, 28, 186 ;
1899, 296–8
 deeds (1651), **1864**, 364
 monument, Lawrenny, (P.), **1888**, 137
- Barlow, John, of *Slebech*, *commissioner* (1578), **1896**, 259 ;
1897, 310, 315 ; **1898**, 27, 34 ; **1899**, 279
 faction fight in Haverfordwest (1572), **1896**, 195, 197,
 198, 203, 204
- Barlow, *Sir Roger*, supposed effigy, *Slebech*, (P.), **1893**, 248
- Barlow, Roger, (*with Thos. Barlow of Catfield, Norfolk*),
brothers of bp. St. David's, **1897**, 310
 grants to, in Pembrokeshire (Hen. VIII), **1880**, 164–71 ;
1898, 28
- Barlow, Roger and Thos.,
 purchased Haverfordwest Priory estates, **1880**, 168–171 ;
1898, 27
 dispute relating to, **1897**, 310–318
 purchased *Slebech Priory* and estates, (P.), **1880**, 164–7,
 170 ; **1896**, 258–9 ; **1899**, 296
- Barlow, Wm., *prior Haverfordwest, bp. St. David's* (1536–48),
1888, 251 ; **1896**, 209, 264 ; **1897**, 310 ; **1898**, 27,
 227, 272 ; **1900**, 70
- Barlowe, Thos., of *Crisswell*, (P.), **1876**, 56
- Barmouth (Abermau, -Mawddach, -mo, Bermo, -mouth),
 (Mer.), **1849**, 216 ; **1850**, 202
 bronze palstave found near, **1856**, 366
 Charles II penny from, **1866**, 547
 Civil War in, **1875**, 208
 customs on shipping (1650), **1848**, 54
 Dinas Gortin, **1850**, 203
 huts near, **1881**, 17–19, 20* *see also* *Ardudwy*
 inscribed stone on shore near, **1851**, 158
 Jasper Tudor at, **1878**, 59–63
 prehistoric finds reported locally, **1854**, 81*n.* ; **1868**,
 252
 red deer antlers found in sand near (1843), **1866**, 546
 Ynys y Brawd, **1350**, 202
- Barnard, *see* *Bernard, bp. St. David's*
- Barneby, Thos., *constable of Caernarvon Castle* (Hy. IV),
 holdings in Anglesey, **1846**, 135 ; **1849**, 177 ; **1862**,
 127, 128
- Barnes, *Rev. W.*, *Early England and the Saxon English*,
 reviewed, **1870**, 150
- barns, monastic, at Llantwit and Monk-nash, (G.), **1869**, 201
- Barnsley, of *Knighton*, (R.), **1858**, 492
- Barnsley, (Glos.), Perrot property, **1865**, 380–1
- Barnwell, *Col.*, *royalist*, **1869**, 331
- Barnwell, *Rev. Edward Lowry*, *headmaster of Ruthin School*,
1847, 89 ; **1850**, 151 ; **1852**, 153, 304 ; **1854**, 233,
 252, 255 ; **1855**, 310, 311 ; **1856**, 366, 369, 371 ;
1857, 424, 425 ; **1858**, 464, 465, 466, 467 ; **1859**,
 350 ; **1860**, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380 ; **1861**, 367, 370 ;
1862, 361 ; **1863**, 377, 378, 380 ; **1864**, 359, 360 ; **1875**,
 400, 408 ; **1884**, front., 328, 332 ; **1888**, 62
- biographical notice, **1884**, 67–70
- memorial window to, at Melksham, (Wilts.), **1889**, 87,
 360
- obituary notices, with list of works published in *Arch.*
Camb., **1887**, 317–19, 335, 352
- articles by,
 Abermeurig cup, **1879**, 222–5
 alignments in Wales, **1868**, 169–79
 ancient British canoe, **1874**, 147–51
 ancient customs and superstitions in Wales, **1855**,
 233–7
 ancient Welsh bells, **1871**, 271–5
 ancient Welsh customs and furniture, **1872**,
 329–38
 beehive hut, Bosphrennis, **1863**, 120–9
 Beudy Newydd, Nantmor, **1878**, 101–13
 biographical notice of M. H. Bloxham, **1883**, 84–88
 Bodrhyddan memoirs (Pierce Roberts), **1864**,
 320–8
 brackets in Rowleston Church, **1874**, 156–8
 Bredwardine cromlech, **1873**, 275–6*
 Breton celts, **1860**, 211–19, 376, 377
 bronze articles supposed to be spoons, **1862**,
 208–19* ; **1864**, 57–61*
 bronze boar, **1871**, 163–7
 bronze implements, **1864**, 212–31
 bronze implements, Isle of Man, **1866**, 476–7
 bronze objects, uncertain, **1871**, 320–3* ; **1872**, 69
 bronze thuribles in Wales, **1874**, 159–60
 bronze vessel, **1879**, 140–2
 Caergwle cup, **1875**, 268–74
 calvary of *St. Thegonnec*, **1861**, 293–4
 Carma's chair, **1872**, 235–9
 Carnarvon talisman, **1879**, 99–108
 carved stone hammer, Maesmore, **1860**, 307–9
 Celtic monuments, **1861**, 46–71
 chambered mound at Plas Newydd, **1880**, 81–96
 Chûn Castle, Cornwall, **1865**, 187–95
 church furniture in Malew Church, Isle of Man,
1866, 472–6
 Church Stretton, **1882**, 174–5
 Cochwillan, (Cn.), **1866**, 303–5
 coin found near Garthewin, **1876**, 145–8
 coped coffin-lid, Bridgend, **1873**, 192–5
 Craig-y-Dinas, **1878**, 217–221
 cromlechs in N. Wales, **1869**, 118–47*
 details of Broadward find, **1872**, 345–55 ; **1873**,
 80–83
 Dolwyddelan Castle, **1883**, 49–56
 domestic architecture of Sth. Pembrokeshire, **1867**,
 193–204, 363–74 ; **1868**, 70–84
 early remains in Carmarthenshire, **1877**, 81–96
 Eglwys y Gwyddel, (Mer.), **1874**, 234–42
 French megalithic remains, **1874**, 320–9
 grave in Wenlock Abbey, **1873**, 374–81
 incised stone, Burghill, (Hf.), **1868**, 179–81
 iron celt found on the Berwen Mts., **1855**, 250–2
 Kidwelly mace, **1876**, 182–90*
 lately discovered crosses at St. David's, **1867**, 67–69
 leper cups and bronze vessel, **1879**, 283–6
 letter of Lewis Bayly, *bp. Bangor*, **1871**, 336
 Letterston piscina, **1884**, 32–35
 Llanfair Caereinion, **1880**, 145–7
 Llanthony Abbey, date of, **1877**, 150–2

- Barnwell, *Rev. Edward Lowry*, articles by *cont.*
 Lomarec inscription, **1872**, 10–21
 lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd, **1856**, 146–50,
 290–301; **1857**, 96–99
 marked stones in Wales, **1867**, 150–6*
 mediaeval Pembrokeshire, **1881**, 158–64
 Nevern rock-cross, **1873**, 370–4
 notes on Perrot family, **1864**, 349–50; **1865**, 1–32,
 101–32, 229–60, 371–81; **1866**, 64–72, 167–82,
 311–58, 478–515
 Old Radnor font—Lyonshall font, **1864**, 146–50
 ornamented celt, **1871**, 20–23
 Pembrokeshire antiquities, **1881**, 238–46
 Pembrokeshire cliff-castles, **1875**, 74–86
 Pembrokeshire houses, **1877**, 309–15
 Pen Caer Helen, **1883**, 192–5
 pillar-stones in Wales, **1875**, 299–306*
 Plougastel Calvary, **1859**, 254–6
 Pontaven District, Breton antiquities, **1859**, 181–8
 primaevae Merioneth, **1873**, 84–95
 querns, **1881**, 30–43*
 relic of Ann Boleyn, **1864**, 133–4
 relics of Dinas Mawddwy, **1868**, 201–4
 Rhosnesney, **1875**, 70–73
 rock dwellings in Le Vendômois, **1863**, 228
 Roman roads in Denbighshire, **1859**, 125–9
 Ruthin, ancient mill, **1856**, 284–5
 Ruthin Castle records, **1855**, 43–45
 St. Michael's Mount, Carnac, **1864**, 47
 South Wales cromlechs, **1872**, 81–143; **1874**,
 59–73; **1884**, 129–44
 Stackpool antiquities, **1876**, 41–44
 stone monuments in the Isle of Man, **1866**, 46–60
 supposed musical implement, Cardiganshire, **1879**,
 1–7, 188–92
 Tomen-y-Mur, **1871**, 190–202
 Tre'r Ceiri, **1871**, 66–88
 Treiorwerth tumulus, (A.), **1873**, 195–7
 unexplained stone articles, **1873**, 348–54
 Welsh fonts, **1880**, 214–7
 wooden font, Efenechtyd Church, **1872**, 257–61
- letters,
 anecdote of *Bp. Lloyd*, of *St. Asaph*, **1858**, 206–7
 early Breton incised slabs, **1864**, 76
 Jacobite relics, Denbighshire, **1856**, 180–2
 Llangeler incised stones, **1872**, 67–68
 lost churches in Wales, **1864**, 330–1
 Pembrokeshire heraldry, **1857**, 214–15
 Roman coins and sepulchral remains near Corwen,
 (Mer.), **1863**, 271
 Roman coins near Narberth, **1857**, 313
 Ruthin Church, **1863**, 170
 St. Peter's and St. Theodore's, Carmarthen, **1857**,
 398–9
 Symond's Diary, Ruthin extracts, **1863**, 268–9
 notes and queries, **1857**, 219; **1860**, 66
 Capel Garmon, **1888**, 60–61
- observations and addresses,
 Breton antiquities, **1858**, 453; **1860**, 376, 377;
1862, 333–6
 Breton sculptured stones, **1865**, 416–7
 cromlechs, **1868**, 465–7, 478; **1883**, 335, 340
 Gav'r'inis, (Brit.), **1864**, 297*–8
 wells, **1858**, 461
 reports wooden rood at Bettws Gwerfil Goch, **1857**,
 62–63
- baron, title, **1846**, 46
 Baron Hill (Barnhill), (A.), **1846**, 329 *see also* Bulkeley of
 effigy of *Princess Joan* at, **1847**, 316; **1860**, 351, 360
 Barons of *Cynmer*, pedigrees, **1879**, 45–50
 barons, Welsh, **1867**, 24; **1873**, 181–4
- Barras, Llanidan, (A.), Roman finds and Roman road, **1860**,
 377; **1861**, 41; **1866**, 214; **1871**, 37 *see also*
 Trefarthen
 Barre, Eleanor de la, *m. Llywelyn ab Owain*, **1868**, 149
 Barrett family, *from South Wales*, descendants in Ireland,
1852, 147, 148
 Barrett family, of *Pendine*, **1852**, 148
 arms, **1896**, 288
 house in Tenby, **1896**, 288
 Barrett family, of *Tenby* (1531 *ff.*), **1853**, 118, 119, 120, 121,
 125; **1858**, 380; **1896**, 179*n.*, 181*n.*, 288; **1899**, 267,
 279, 282; **1900**, 214
 Barrett, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 1396), tomb, **1879**, 35
 Barri, *vedi* Barry family
 Barrivendi stone, **1867**, 343*; **1874**, 19; **1875**, 413; **1876**,
 40; **1880**, 147
 Barrow Church (*misprinted* Banow), (Salop), tiles in,
1889, 266; **1891**, 304; **1895**, 110
 Barrowe, Thomas, **1846**, 114
 barrows,
 associated with crosses or inscribed stones, **1851**,
 301–2; **1857**, 318; **1861**, 305; **1862**, 216; **1863**,
 257; **1865**, 59, 61; **1888**, 176; **1893**, 48; **1896**,
 170–1
 chiefly Bronze Age, **1848**, 5, 313; **1850**, 107, 108;
1851, 292; **1858**, 567; **1860**, 58–61, 323; **1861**,
 46–49, 59–60; **1865**, 310, 393, 394; **1868**,
 217–293*, 399 *and n.*; **1869**, 32–38*; **1870**,
 38–39; **1879**, 159; **1888**, 86, 88, 149; **1889**, 60;
1893, 62–63 *see also* burial; chambered tombs;
 cists; cruciform mounds; megalithic monuments;
 tumuli
 containing layers of Christian graves, **1865**, 422;
1868, 399; **1870**, 355, 362; **1882**, 51–58; **1884**,
 247
 folklore of, **1848**, 313; **1849**, 5; **1852**, 100; **1872**,
 135
 long barrows, **1852**, 82
 Barry or Barri family, arms of, **1880**, 140*n.*; **1891**, 282*n.*
 effigy at Manorbier, (P.), **1858**, 379; **1880**, 286; **1891**,
 192; **1893**, 248
 in Gower, **1887**, 87, 89; **1893**, 14; **1894**, 123
 in Ireland, **1852**, 142; **1891**, 194–5, 196, 198–208, 278
 pedigree, **1880**, 136; **1891**, 278
 Barry or Barri, de, family, of *Manorbeer*, **1880**, 135–45,
 286–7, 291
 Barry or Barri family, of *Manorbeer* and *Olethan*, **1891**,
 190–208
 tenure of both estates, **1891**, 196
 Barry or Barri family, of *Manorbeer*, *Penally*, and *Bigelly*,
1891, 277–296
 Barry, Lord David, descendants took name of Mac-Damores,
1852, 138
 Barry (Barri), David de, lord justice of Ireland (1267), **1891**,
 205, 281
 pedigree, **1891**, 278
 Barry, Gerald de, *see* Giraldus Cambrensis
 Barry (Barri), Gerald de (*nephew of Giraldus Cambrensis*),
archdeacon of Brecon, witness to *Brecon charters*,
1882, 278, 287, 307; **1883**, 28, 38, 156, 159, 280, 281
 Barry (Barri), John de, *s. David*, of *Manorbier* (d. c. 1324),
1891, 281–4
 Barry (Barri), Philip de, ancestor of *Barrys of Ireland*, **1891**,
 198, 199, 200, 202, 278
 Barry (Barri), Rd. de, of *Manorbeer*, dispute (1326–7), **1891**,
 284–7
 Barry, Rbt. de,
 in Ireland, **1852**, 142; **1891**, 198, 202, 278
 slain at Lismore (1185), **1891**, 199

- Barry, Wm. de, of *Manorbier*, 1852, 133, 141–2; 1891, 193, 196
 deed of exchange (1220), 1887, 87, 99; 1893, 14
- Barry, place-names in S. Wales, 1880, 291
- Barry, (G.),
 castle, 1860, 292
 castles near, 1888, 374
- Barry Dock, human remains found, 1888, 63–65
- Barry Island, (G.),
 cairns on, 1873, 188–91*; 1875, 184–5; 1895, 71*–72
 human remains, near chapel (1817) and near Marine Hotel (1886), 1888, 64–65
 local finds, 1852, 141; 1866, 15, 16; 1870, 9; 1873, 189–91; 1891, 195; 1899, 80
- Barrymore, *earls of*, Welsh descent of, 1852, 142; 1891, 194, 201, 207
- bars, heraldic, 1851, 71
- bars, iron, of different lengths, Bronwydd, p. Llanllechid, (Cn.), found in hut, 1866, 224
- Bartholomew, *St.*, chapel, Boverton, (G.), 1900, 146
- Bartholomew, *fricar, illeg. s. k. John*, 1889, 101
- Bartinney Castle, Cornwall, 1857, 364
- Bartlett, *Capt. John or Thos., royalist, seaman*, 1846, 329; 1869, 309, 312, 313, 316, 317, 323–4
 letter from *Lord Digby* (1643), 1846, 328
- Barton, *Capt., of Knolton Hall*, assault in Bangor Iscoed Church (1688), 1890, 106
- Barton (Beureton), (Hf.), 1869, 226, 229, 234
- Barton, (Oxon.), Saxon gold ring, 1867, 417
- Barton, (P.), arcade in church, 1851, 201
- Baruch (Barruc), *St.*, and Barry Island, (G.), 1873, 189–90
- Barwn, Cantref y, 1876, 120
- Barzaz-Breiz, Breton folk-songs, etc. (Villemarqué), review, 1846, 193; 1872, 363
- Baschurch, (Salop), supposed Eglwysau Bassa, Cynddyfan buried at, 1859, 221; 1863, 147–9, 252; 1864, 72, 158–9, 173–5; 1872, 286
- Basil, *St.*, falsely associated with Bassaleg, (Mon.), 1885, 354
- Basilides and gnosticism, 1879, 100–1
- Basingwerk (Dinas Basing), (F.), 1846, 99; 1848, 277
- Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 97–116, 334–46, 408–13; 1878, 70; 1881, 212–7; 1886, 114
 abbots of, 1846, 110–12; 1873, 164; 1892, 245–7
 architectural remains, 1846, 99–102, 334*; 1856, 223; 1892, 16
 fall of arch, 1882, 238
- Banastre family connections with Abbey, 1846, 334–46
- C.A.A. visits, 1858, 450–1, 452; 1891, 52, 126–34
 chapel, original, 1846, 103
 charters, 1846, 97, 103–8
 complaint against (*temp. Hen. VIII*), 1892, 245–7
 estates, 1846, 109–15; 1873, 60; 1876, 169; 1885, 184; 1886, 114–5
 fund for excavation, 1890, 336
 glass supposed from,
 at Llanasa, (F.), 1884, 183
 at Llanrhaidr yn Cimmerch, (D.), 1846, 116
 grange at Gelli, Whitford, (F.), 1891, 76
 Holywell connections, 1846, 408–13
 lead from, used for roofing Dublin Castle, 1896, 264; 1897, 286–7
 Mostyn family owned, 1884, 155
 Petre monument, 1891, 52
 roof in Cilcain Church, (F.), 1846, 84, 116; 1847, 77*; 1884, 182
 tiles, 1891, 127; 1895, 111
- Book of Basingwerk, see Llyfr Du Basing*
 castle, 1846, 104, 337, 413; 1859, 85; 1881, 180, 181, 182; 1891, 22, 127, 129, 170
- Basingwerk, (F.) *cont.*
 etymology of name, 1847, 376; 1848, 277, 375
 house of knights templars, supposed, 1846, 104–5, 413
 silver mine, 1846, 109, 110
 terminal of Wat's Dyke, 1856, 1, 21; 1858, 336; 1873, 245; 1875, 276; 1894, 132
- Baskerville family, 1883, 160–1n.
 grants to Brecon Priory, 1882, 306 *and n.*; 1883, 158, 160–5, 287, 308
 grant to Llanthony, Gloucester (1199), 1861, 73; 1883, 161n.
 Mynors family connection, 1855, 167
- Baskerville family, of *Aberedw Court*, (R.), 1858, 359, 360, 593, 594, 595, 615
- Baskerville family, of *Eardisley*, (Hf.), 1889, 1, 4n.
- Baskerville family, of *Pontrilas*, (Hf.), 1877, 67
- Baskerville, Sir Ralph de, slew Lord Clifford, 1858, 360, 615
- Baskerville, Ralph de, builder of *Aberedw Castle*, 1858, 594, 615; 1872, 380
- Baskerville, Ralph de, Norman invader of Radnorshire, 1858, 593, 594, 614
- Baskerville, Sir Thos. (d. 1597), helmet in Eardisley Church, 1889, 1*, 2n., 4n.
- Baskerville, Thos. (1732), of *Aberedw*, 1865, 159
- basket-work, ornament derivation, 1868, 277
- baskets, British, 1868, 277
- Basnet(t), of *Eyton (D.) and Ludlow*, 1890, 112, 113, 117–20
 Plas Basnett, 1874, 140n.
- Basques, *Le Pays Basque* (F. Michel), review, 1858, 222
- Bassa, Eglwysau, *see* Baschurch
- Bassaleg (Basseleke), (Mon.), Berkrolles family at, 1869, 66–67, 68; 1885, 291; 1886, 102
 Chapel of St. Gladewis, 1869, 67
 church, C.A.A. visit, 1885, 353–4
 manor, 1888, 432
 Morgan, of *Tredegar*, monuments and connections, 1885, 353; 1886, 101
 name equivalent to Maes Aleg, 1864, 70; 1885, 354
 old chapel used as school, destroyed, 1859, 234
 priory,
 Benedictine cell of Glastonbury, 1886, 102; 1890, 12, 22
 ruins in Coed y Monachty, 1885, 354
- Basset(t), of *Beaupré*, (G.), 1867, 212, 213–5; 1868, 54; 1878, 17–18; 1881, 152; 1888, 379–81; 1889, 215, 216, 218, 219–23
 arms, 1858, 285–6; 1867, 209; 1888, 378, 379, 380; 1890, 184*
 branches, 1866, 1, 18; 1867, 212–5; 1878, 8, 18
 pedigree, with de Cardiff, 1889, 220
 tombs in St. Hilary Church, (G.), 1888, 377, 379; 1889, 214–15, 219; 1890, 183–5*; 1893, 249
- Basset(t), of *Borvilston*, (G.), 1867, 214; 1868, 59; 1878, 18; 1889, 221
- Basset(t), of *Gower*, branch of *Beaupré* family, 1866, 1
- Basset(t), of *Llantrithyd*, (G.), 1867, 212–8, 220, 225
 register entries, 1867, 205–6
 tombs, 1867, 209, 210; 1888, 388
- Basset(t), of *Llanveithan* (-vithyn), (G.), 1865, 269, 272–3; 274; 1866, 9, 13
- Basset(t), of *Miscin*, *Llantrissant*, (G.), 1878, 8
- Basset(t), of *Oxfordshire*, 1878, 257
- Basset(t), of *St. Hilary*, (G.), 1878, 17
- Basset(t), of *Treguff*, (G.), 1866, 17–18; 1867, 214–15, 1885, 386
- Basset(t), Mrs. (1777), 1853, 252, 256
- Basset(t), David and Stephen (1433), 1893, 5
- Basset(t), Elias, of *St. Hilary*, (G.), 1868, 54
 witness (1360), 1871, 178, 181
- Basset(t), Gilbert, of *Wycombe*, 1878, 257, 258, 259
- Basset(t), John, of *Beaupré*, witness (1397), 1871, 177, 182

- Basset(t), John, *of Beaupré*, inquisition p.m. (1492), **1867**, 213, 230
- Basset(t), *Sir John, M.P. Cardiff* (1542), **1858**, 421
- Bassett, John, *king's surveyor* (1548), **1876**, 132, 133
- Bassett, *Rev. Preb. John, rector of St. Nicholas, etc., (G.)*, (*d.* 1779), **1862**, 95
- Bassett, John Thos. (*c.* 1507–1551), **1867**, 212–13, 215–18 property, **1867**, 212; **1878**, 11
- Basset(t), *Sir Philip* (1215), *lord of St. Hilary and Beaupré*, tradition, **1881**, 152
- Basset(t), *Rd., builder of old Beaupré porch*, **1867**, 214; **1888**, 380*
- Bassett, *Sir Rd., of Beaupré, royalist*, **1871**, 299
- Basset(t), *Sir Thos.* (1423), effigy, **1878**, 18; **1888**, 377, 379; **1889**, 215, 219; **1890**, 183–5*; **1893**, 246, 249
- Basset(t), *Wm., of Beaupré, Oxwich and Penmark, (G.)*, (*d.* 1586), **1865**, 39, 44; **1866**, 18; **1867**, 214; **1888**, 385; **1890**, 82, 85
 commissioner of Edw. VI, **1887**, 225–6, 233
 tomb at Monkton Combe, epitaph, **1864**, 115
- Bassett, *Wm., of Treguff*, **1888**, 386
- Bassett-Jones connexions, **1889**, 200–4 *see also* Jones, Bassett
- Bassingbourne, *Warine de*, **1852**, 17
- Basson, *of Llansanor, (G.)*, **1847**, 185
- bat = rod (S. Wales), **1896**, 11
- Bate, *Geoffrey, surveyor* (Hen. VIII), **1880**, 167, 170
- Batebruggemore, *Hanmer, (F.)*, **1888**, 347, 351–2
- Bateman (Batman) family, and arms, **1879**, 17*n.*
- Bateman, *Mrs., of Congleton*, **1858**, 465
- Bateman, *Peter, silversmith* (1790), **1894**, 58
- Bath, *earls of, see* Bouchier
- Bath, *C., 1875*, 417, 421, 427
- Bath (Aquae Sulis), Somerset, **1861**, 269–92
 altars, Roman, **1848**, 25–28
 cathedral tower, **1850**, 46
 grammar school, custom on mayor's election day, **1884**, 67–68
 inscriptions, Roman, **1880**, 307–13; **1848**, 25–26
 iron foundry, Roman, **1863**, 292
- bath-house, Tredegar Park (1719), **1885**, 263
- Batha, *John, last prior of Haverfordwest*, **1897**, 313, 317–18; **1898**, 32
- Batha (ab Atha), *Randyll, of Holt*, will (1523), **1876**, 223
- Bathafarn, (D.), *see* Thelwall of
- bathing, folk-custom, **1858**, 280
- Bathoe, *John, bailiff of Tenby* (1473), **1896**, 277
- baths, **1864**, 331
 Roman, **1846**, 177*, 178; **1857**, 159, 161; **1859**, 210, 212–18*, 257–9*; **1867**, 157; **1873**, 125
- Bathurst, *Hon. C. Bragge*, Lydney excavations by, **1875**, 216
- Bathurst, *Rev. W. Hiley, and C. W. King, Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Glos., reviewed*, **1879**, 237
- Batte, *Wm., pirate, temp. Eliz., 1898*, 298, 305
- Batten, *Capt.* (1645), **1898**, 270
- Battle, (B.),
 church (St. Cynog), **1886**, 270
 grange, Brecon, **1890**, 219
- Battle Abbey, Sussex, **1890**, 3
 abbot's election, **1883**, 288–9, 292
 Bello in Wallia, **1890**, 212
 charters of Bernard Newmarch (1100, 1103), **1883**, 141–3, 305
 deeds in Brecon Cartulary, **1882**, 287, 289–91; **1883**, 275
 estates in Carmarthenshire, **1876**, 97
 relations with Brecon Priory, **1854**, 19–22; **1882**, 275–7; **1883**, 288–9, 293, 294, 301; **1890**, 8, 9, 221
- battle-axes, *see* axe-hammers
- Battlefield Church, (Salop), wooden image, **1886**, 289
- battlements on church towers in Wales, **1857**, 42
- battles in Wales, list, **1858**, 246–7; **1869**, 298 *see also* under individual sites
 traditions of, **1847**, 373; **1848**, 174; **1851**, 43–44; **1857**, 298; **1859**, 328; **1861**, 151, 313; **1868**, 177; **1871**, 340; **1872**, 53–60; **1886**, 325–6; **1888**, 92; **1891**, 24–25; **1898**, 374, 375
- Bauderip (Bawderyp, Bawdrripp) family, **1889**, 218, 220, 221, 222–3
of Odyn's Fee and Penmark, (G.), **1861**, 12, 19–20
- Bausley Hill, (Mg.), camp on, **1852**, 324; **1879**, 282
- Bauzan (Bacon, Bauceyn, Bausan, Bawcen, de Baiocis, de Bayeux), *Stephen, English commander (killed 1257)*, **1862**, 280; **1878**, 12, 245, 246, 251, 254–5, 262–3
- Bauzayn, *Stephen, captain of de Clares*, **1867**, 29; **1872**, 54, 59
- Baxter, *Wm. (c. 1650–1723), correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd*, **1859**, 247, 251; **1860**, 15
 on Uriconium (quotation), **1860**, 312–4
- Bayeux Tapestry,
 hand-bells on, **1856**, 317
 mace on, **1876**, 188
- Bayly (Bailey, Bayley), *Lewis, bp. Bangor*, **1846**, 148; **1871**, 336–8
 arms, **1871**, 336
 indictment, **1878**, 307*n.*
 tutor to Charles I, **1871**, 336
 will (1632), **1889**, 132
- Bayning pedigree, **1880**, 219*n.*
- Bayvil (Crugiau Cemes), (P.),
 barrows, **1859**, 333; **1860**, 30, 323
 deeds relating to, **1852**, 150; **1859**, 351
- Beachley, (Glos.), Southern terminal of Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 3
- beacon ring, Leighton, (Mg.), **1856**, 85, 362 *see also* Caer Digoll
- beacon sites and fires, **1850**, 72; **1851**, 292; **1853**, 254; **1855**, 177, 178; **1856**, 86, 87, 88; **1860**, 101; **1864**, 234; **1867**, 105; **1878**, 124; **1880**, 243; **1886**, 342; **1889**, 59
- beads and pendants, **1849**, 72–80; **1851**, 334; **1852**, 334; **1856**, 326; **1857**, 424; **1858**, 464; **1859**, 267; **1860**, 377; **1864**, 48, 50, 54; **1870**, 297; **1900**, 304*, 305, 306*, 307, 308*
- beads,
 amber, **1848**, 99; **1852**, 156, 334; **1866**, 97*, 110–11; **1868**, 389, 419*, 422; **1875**, 237; **1900**, 227, 300, 301, 302*
 bone, **1888**, 91
 callais (green jasper), **1890**, 48, 50, 58, 62, 63, 68, 69; **1900**, 304–7*
 crystal, **1897**, 167
Glain neidr (glass), **1851**, 334; **1854**, 252; **1860**, 376, 377; **1874**, 12; **1892**, 243
 glass, **1851**, 334; **1866**, 56–57*, 469; **1867**, 112; **1879**, 65; **1899**, 108, 110, 114, 118, 123, 124, 127; **1900**, 203*, 205, 206, 209, 210
 jet (or related black substances), **1855**, 210; **1866**, 97*, 109; **1868**, 423–32*; **1870**, 137, 365; **1873**, 196–7*; **1875**, 126; **1889**, 261
 pottery, **1853**, 160; **1892**, 242*; **1900**, 202
 stone, **1852**, 334; **1854**, 251; **1866**, 97*, 109; **1877**, 339
- beakers or drinking cups, Bronze Age, **1851**, 277; **1863**, 377; **1868**, 221–2, 237–9*, 247, 268–75*; **1870**, 368; **1871**, 327–9*; **1876**, 111–12; **1878**, 32*, 34
- beam, inscribed, Plas Penmynydd, (A.), **1899**, 314–7*
- beans, legend of, **1863**, 206
- Bearded Lake, (Mer.), *see* Llyn Barfog

- bearings and charges, heraldic, **1851**, 69–79, 165; **1852**, 80*, 222; **1853**, 193–5; **1856**, 213–15, 217; **1867**, 4, 27*; **1891**, 260–1; **1895**, 195, 321*; **1896**, 315–6 *see also* under separate bearings, *e.g.* bars; chevrons, etc.
- Bearn, Francis *of*, coin found in garden near Chepstow, **1858**, 110; **1860**, 65
- Bearnan Cullain, Irish hand bell, **1849**, 13*–15
- Bearstone, (Salop), supposed Roman camp and smelting-place with pottery, **1880**, 79
- Bearton, Dilwyn, (Hf.), **1868**, 133 *see also* Bere
- Beauchamp (de Bello Campo) family, *lords of Abergavenny* held Cardiff, **1862**, 250–1, 256, 259–64, 267–8, 271; **1889**, 356
held Ewyas Harold, (Hf.), **1868**, 66; **1877**, 124
held Winforton, (Hf.), **1898**, 207
shields in St. John's Church, Cardiff, **1889**, 355–6
tenure of lordship of Glamorgan, **1853**, 165, 177–8
- Beauchamp, Lady Ann (*née* Lewis, *of Van*) (1650), **1878**, 3, 4
- Beauchamp, Anne (*d.* 1418), *hs.*, *m.* Rd. Nevill, *earl of Salisbury and Warwick*, heiresses of, **1850**, 302; **1872**, 33 *see also* Nevill
- Beauchamp, Cecilia de (*née* de Fortibus), *of Hache*, (*Som.*), *A Plea in Curia Regis* (1287), **1878**, 51–59
- Beauchamp, Henry, *duke of Warwick*, *lord le Despencer* (*d.* 1446), **1850**, 302
- Beauchamp, Joan, *lady of Abergavenny*, will (1434), **1850**, 218–19
- Beauchamp, Sir John, grant to Bardsey Abbey (1384), **1849**, 137
- Beauchamp, John, *of London*, held at Dyffryn Clwyd (XVIIc.), **1856**, 149, 150
- Beauchamp, Rd. (1382–1439), *earl of Warwick*, *m.* Isabella Despencer (1423), **1850**, 302; **1862**, 250–1; **1871**, 186; **1889**, 355
- Beauchamp, Rd., *lord of Abergavenny*, *earl of Worcester*, *m.* Isabella Despencer (1411), **1850**, 302; **1862**, 250; **1871**, 176, 185–6; **1889**, 356
arms, **1889**, 355
- Beauchamp, Thos. de (1245), **1878**, 245, 246, 251, 254–5, 261–2
- Beauchamp, Thos. (1315–69), *earl of Warwick*, *lord of Gower*, **1876**, 191; **1894**, 123
his successor, **1851**, 338; **1852**, 71; **1864**, 282, 283
- Beauchamp, Walter, *of Almeley*, (Hf.), (1216), **1877**, 243
- Beauchamp, Wm., *earl of Warwick*, **1852**, 15
- Beaufort, *duke of*, *patron C.A.A.*, **1857**, 411, 426; **1858**, 443; **1860**, 380
- Beaufort, *dukes of*, ownership of Usk and Raglan Castles, **1885**, 347, 348
- Beaufort, Henry, *cardinal*, grant to (1429), **1886**, 298–9
- Beaufort Henry, *duke of*, *The Official Progress of*, *Through Wales* (1684), notices, **1888**, 80; **1889**, 85
- Beaufort, Margaret, **1846**, 52
- Beaufort, Sir Thos., held Ludlow Castle, **1877**, 190
- Beaufort cup, copy exhib., **1885**, 361
- Beaufort MSS. of Thos. Dinely, **1857**, 72–73; **1860**, 380; **1867**, 63–65
- Beaulieu, (Hants.), *bp.* Skeffington, *of Bangor*, willed to be buried in choir (1533), **1876**, 223
- Beaumaris (-marais, -marice, -marish, -morrish, Beaumarreys, Beaumares, Bellum Mariscum, Bewmaris), (A.), **1852**, 31–35; **1855**, 157–60*, 252–4*, **1856**, 53–55*; 312–15*; **1860**, 348; **1873**, 161, 162; **1881**, 67; **1883**, 247
borough,
burgesses' petition to Wolsey, **1882**, 309–11
letter (1709), **1851**, 235
English customs, **1847**, 219, 220
founded by charter (1296), **1873**, 165, 167*n.*, 168
confirmed (1331), **1863**, 193
- Beaumaris, (A.) *cont.*
Bryn Briton, fortification, **1850**, 310; **1854**, 204, 268; **1855**, 254; **1860**, 188, 356
Bulkely Place, **1869**, 402 *see also* Hen Blas
castle, **1846**, 81; **1851**, 20, 22, 234; **1857**, 395; **1860**, 357–9; **1869**, 296; **1873**, 162–3; **1895**, 154–7
Building Rolls exhib., **1860**, 364
chapel in, **1895**, 155–6
civil war in, **1875**, 322; **1879**, 311–12; **1882**, 66
constables, **1849**, 272; **1869**, 402; **1873**, 162 *see also* Hanbury; Vielleville
Dr. Johnson's visit, **1866**, 366
doorways, **1849**, 199
Edward I founded (1295), **1860**, 269; **1863**, 192
granted to Percy; garrison (1400), **1864**, 330
houses in, **1863**, 194*n.*
records, **1862**, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127
repairs, warrant for (1539), **1846**, 248
sold by the crown (1807), **1869**, 413; **1870**, 69
Speed's map of, **1855**, 252–3*
chapel (St. Meugan), **1855**, 254
chapelry of Llandegfan, (A.), **1847**, 168; **1855**, 157
church, (St. Mary), **1855**, 157–60*; **1860**, 356–7; **1873**, 327–32; **1895**, 154; **1900**, 86–87
brasses, **1846**, 407; **1855**, 159; **1856**, 312–15*; **1860**, 356; **1873**, 332; **1886**, 110–11; **1893**, 242; **1895**, 154–5*
fireplace in tower, **1855**, 157*, 159
glass, monuments and stalls from Llanfaes Friary, **1875**, 140–3
in Bulkeley family wills, **1876**, 221
lady chapel, **1869**, 402
misereres, **1854**, 255; **1855**, 157*, 159; **1860**, 357; **1873**, 328; **1875**, 141–2
window tracery, **1855**, 157*, 158
college or almshouse, **1856**, 55
free grammar school, **1868**, 95, 116; **1869**, 390
friars, tiles, **1860**, 379
friary, *see* Llanfaes
Friars (Fryars), White, tenure of, **1849**, 284; **1868**, 124, 129
Hen Blas, Bulkeley residence, **1847**, 322; **1856**, 53–55*; **1860**, 356; **1869**, 203
Henry VIII, warrant given at Beaumares (1539), **1846**, 249
Holland house and connexions, **1868**, 115–6, 117–8, 124, 125, 129; **1878**, 304
houses, old, **1856**, 55
in civil war, **1846**, 42, 327, 328, 329, 386; **1850**, 145; **1868**, 127–8; **1869**, 309, 317, 318, 326, 328, 332, 343, 390–1; **1870**, 62–66
inquisition (1406), fines levied on supporters of Owen Glyn Dŵr, **1859**, 177–80
library (*Dr. Bray's*), **1866**, 84, 194
market and system of measures (XVIIc.), **1855**, 254; **1881**, 60–63
merchants of, **1860**, 352
monuments, **1847**, 242–3*, 316; **1855**, 79–80*, 158, 159–60, 253*; **1860**, 356–7, 360; **1873**, 328–32; **1875**, 137, 142–3; **1893**, 241; **1895**, 109, 112; **1900**, 86–87
Newborough, (A.), annexed to, **1846**, 306–7; **1873**, 168
Plas Goch, **1856**, 55
seal of Caernarvon corporation found near, **1857**, 177
session, great (1562), **1878**, 230
token, Rice Bold (1669), **1858**, 428*
town founded and planned by Edward I, **1855**, 74, 157, 252–4*; **1863**, 192 *see also* borough
town walls and gates, **1846**, 81; **1855**, 253
warrant for repairs, **1846**, 248
wills, (late XV–XVIc.), **1876**, 221; **1878**, 149–50

- Beaumaris, (A.) *cont.*
wrecks,
French privateer (1710), **1851**, 235–6
maintenance of wrecked men (1625), **1880**, 224
- Beaumont, Hy., *earl of Warwick*, Gower property, **1886**, 303
- Beaumont, Isabel, *m. Lord Henry, duke of Lancaster*, **1852**, 15
- Beaupré, (G.), seat of Basset family, **1858**, 286 ; **1867**, 214 ; **1878**, 17–18 ; **1881**, 152 ; **1890**, 82, 85, 87 *see also* Basset(t) of
- Beaupré, Old, **1865**, 264 ; **1888**, 379–82
- Beaupré Castle, (G.), **1860**, 292
formerly Maes Essyllt, **1885**, 319
- Beaupré Manor, (G.), **1889**, 74, 214, 215, 216
- beavers (*Ilostlydan*) in Wales and England, **1868**, 88–89 ; **1874**, 205 *and n.*
- Beaw, Wm., *bp. Llandaff* (1679–1705), **1886**, 139, 141
- Bebington, (Ches.), **1884**, 63
- Bec, Anthony, *bp. Durham*, seals exhib., **1865**, 432
- Bechmaken Friary, p. Arbory, (Man), **1865**, 419 ; **1866**, 437
- Beck, Thos. *bp. St. David's* (1280–1292), **1853**, 69, 70 ; **1862**, 281, 283 ; **1865**, 209 ; **1866**, 62
charter to Llanarth, (Cd.), **1863**, 264
founded Llanddewi Brefi College, **1878**, 332–3
grants to (1290), **1863**, 192
hospitium, Lawhaden, **1898**, 271
sang mass at Strata Florida (1281), **1848**, 193
- Becket, Thomas à, *St.*, in window, Credenhill Church, (Hf.), **1867**, 409
- Beckford Priory, (Glos.), alabasters from, **1857**, 426
- Beckle, Hugh de, MS. extent of Denbigh (1335), **1846**, 348
- bedd, *beddau*, graves, sites in Denbighshire, **1855**, 264–5
see also barrows
- Bedd Arthur, Preseli, (P.), **1898**, 74
- Bedd Bronwen, *see* Llanbabo, (A.)
- Bedd Emlyn, p. Clocaenog, (D.), barrow and inscribed stones, **1848**, 310 ; **1854**, 239, 240 ; **1855**, 115–7*, 264 ; **1861**, 61 ; **1898**, 373–5 ; **1899**, 167
- Bedd Garmon, p. Abbey Cwmhir, (R.), **1858**, 547
- Bedd Gawr, near Henllan, (D.), **1855**, 264 *see also* Bedd y Cawr
- Bedd Gwernan, Llandwrog, (Cn.), **1855**, 178
- Bedd Gwytheyrn, (Cn.), **1855**, 178 ; **1865**, 86
- Bedd Ligach, near Dulas, (A.), **1873**, 106
- Bedd Morris, near Newport Road, (P.), **1875**, 305*
- Bedd Penisel, **1856**, 323
- bedd petrual* (cistvaens), **1852**, 88–89 ; **1858**, 425 ; **1860**, 29, 336
- Bedd Porius (Porus), Trawsfynydd, (Mer.), **1846**, 423–4*, 459 ; **1847**, 95 ; **1848**, 246, 312 ; **1850**, 203, 316, 327 ; **1853**, 273 ; **1865**, 217 ; **1874**, 78, 247 ; **1884**, 339, 346
- Bedd Robin Hood, p. Llansannan, (D.), **1850**, 186 ; **1851**, 281 ; **1855**, 264
- Bedd Taliesin, (Cd.), **1847**, 356–7 ; **1854**, 210 ; **1873**, 292
- Bedd Twrog, Llandwrog, (Cn.), **1855**, 178 ; **1863**, 335
- Bedd y Cawr (Gawr), camp, p. Cefn, (D.), **1855**, 264
- Bedd Yscolan, **1894**, 317
- Beddau Gwyr Arduwly, p. Festiniog, (Mer.), **1850**, 203, 329 ; **1851**, 41–44
destruction of, **1853**, 277 ; **1860**, 146 ; **1865**, 216
legend of, **1851**, 43–44 ; **1876**, 251
palstave, bronze, **1850**, 332
- Beddau Gwyr Arfon, (Cn.), **1855**, 257 ; **1871**, 86
- Beddau Milwyr Ynys Prydain, **1849**, 85 ; **1852**, 81 ; **1874**, 255–7
- Beddau'r Derwyddon, p. Llandeilo, (Cm.), **1855**, 296
- Beddgelert (Bethkefert), (Cn.), **1846**, 422 ; **1878**, 102–3
barrow, **1846**, 422
bronze hoard of rapiers found (1688), **1848**, 313 ; **1859**, 164
- Beddgelert, (Cn.) *cont.*
camps, **1846**, 422
church (St. Mary), **1847**, 153*, 157–9 ; **1900**, 171
coins, English, **1853**, 216
Dinas Emrys and Merlin, **1869**, 413–4
Dol y Lleian, The Nun's Field, **1847**, 156
Goat Hotel, **1880**, 236
name and legend, **1881**, 134
Priory, **1847**, 153*–66
architectural remains in church, **1847**, 157–9 ; **1856**, 243
Augustinian house, **1847**, 156
charters and records, **1847**, 155, 159–66 ; **1848**, 165–6 ; **1873**, 159
dedication B.V.M., **1847**, 154, 159
granted to Chertsey, then to Bisham, (Berks.), **1846**, 115 ; **1847**, 165 ; **1881**, 81–82*n.*
priors of, **1847**, 165 ; **1848**, 165
privileges, **1873**, 168
property, **1847**, 164–5 ; **1886**, 119
seal, **1847**, 166
Tre'r Beirdd, (A.), **1848**, 164–6 ; **1849**, 37
vicarage under Llanidan, (A.), **1848**, 56
roads, ancient, near, **1846**, 422 ; **1855**, 180 ; **1878**, 102–3
Roman site, supposed, **1847**, 154 ; **1878**, 102–5
see also Dinas Emrys ; Moel Hebog
- Beddgelert pint, **1847**, 156 ; **1880**, 154, 236
- Beddington, (Surrey), Roman finds, **1874**, 179–80
- Beddoes (Beddowes), John, *founder of Presteign Grammar School* (1568), **1858**, 358, 365, 368 ; **1864**, 90
- Bede, *the Venerable*, **1899**, 158 ; **1900**, 258
- Bedford, *duke of*, *see* Jasper
- Bedford, F., photographs of Wales and the Marches, **1862**, 363
- Bedford, Rev. W. K. Riland, *The Blazon of Episcopacy*, reviewed, **1857**, 222 ; **1898**, 198
- Bedford castles, **1881**, 116
- Bedford and Kempston gravel pits, **1882**, 232*–3
- Bedfordshire,
Old Warden, bronze mirror, **1896**, 328
wells, supposed Roman, **1861**, 171–2
- Bedo Bronliys, *bard* (1450), **1862**, 83
- bedsteads, **1851**, 316, 319 ; **1855**, 310 ; **1856**, 351 ; **1869**, 393–4, 399 ; **1893**, 154–5*
- Bedw, p. Bugeildy, (R.), **1858**, 496
- Bedwas, (Mon.),
church font removed, **1863**, 80
religious house, **1890**, 157
tower, **1856**, 234*n.*
- Bedwell, (F.), **1890**, 105, 122, 126, 128, 129
- Bedwelty, (Mon.), **1866**, 168
Castell tal y Rhiw, **1855**, 123
church, carved oak chest, **1894**, 324–5*
Plas Bedwelty, seal from, **1851**, 336
- Bedwin (Bedwi, Bedwyr), *the brave*,
grave on Moel Tryfan, (Cn.), **1847**, 103 ; **1849**, 85 ; **1852**, 83 ; **1853**, 73, 142 ; **1874**, 256
well of, **1852**, 109
- Bedwyn, Gt., church, (Wilts.), arms on Seymour tomb, **1878**, 54
- Bedwyr, well of, in Gwaun Llwg, (Mon.), **1852**, 109*n.*
- Bedydd, Llyn and Llys, *see* Bettisfield, (F.)
- Beech, Thos. (1725), **1878**, 148
- Beedham, B. H.,
Conway antiquities, **1862**, 65
correspondence between Abp. Williams and marquis of Ormond, **1869**, 305–43
beehive-shaped huts, *see* huts
bees, **1853**, 36
in heraldry, **1851**, 71

- Beeston (Biston, Byston), (Ches.), castle in civil war, 1846, 36, 38, 39
Welsh name Velallt, 1846, 59
- Beeston Castle, (Mon.), 1886, 8
- beeswax, from kitchen midden, Llanmadoc Burrows, (G.), exhib. 1886, 348
- Begawdin (Bewewdin) chapel, p. Llanddarog, (Cm.), 1892, 166-7; 1894, 19-24*; 1900, 78-9
- Begefern, (Cm.), 1894, 24
- Begelly (Begeley, Bigelly, Bugeli), (P.), 1858, 378
beggars' land, Slebech, 1898, 43; 1899, 297
church, 1886, 68-69
chapelry East Williamston, 1897, 47
coal mines in (XVI-XVIIc.), 1857, 333, 335; 1866, 485
cromlech and tumulus reported, 1869, 413
manor and lordship held with Manorbier, 1880, 138, 144; 1882, 166, 169, 171, 172; 1891: 277, 287, 292
- Beguildy (Begdely), (R.),
Bedw, 1858, 496
holdings in (1649), 1900, 18-21
- Beid, battle in wood of, 1852, 244, 247
- Beighton, Norfolk, quern, 1893, 157
- Beiscawen, bardic convention of, 1849, 6, 7
- Beisy (Beysey), Miles, of *Leominster*, petition (1639), 1866, 153
- Bel, Belatucader (Beli Duw Cadwyr), Belenus, Beli, cult in Britain, 1848, 20-23, 328, 370-1; 1853, 36-38
- Belan Bank(s), p. Kinnerley (Salop), motte and bailey, 1856, 23; 1878, 181
- belemnites, Edw. Lhwyd's remarks on, 1858, 345
- Beler, Roger, murdered (1326), 1887, 177 and n.
- Belerion, supposed Cornwall, 1857, 278
- Belesme, Hugh de, *the Red Earl of Shrewsbury*, charter to Shrewsbury Abbey, 1853, 104
slain in Anglesey (1098), 1846, 336n.; 1848, 145; 1859, 7; 1861, 153
- Belesme, Robert de, *earl of Shrewsbury*, 1852, 283, 284; 1859, 7; 1874, 270-1; 1881, 110, 113
Spanish horses introduced by, 1870, 272n.; 1873, 368-9; 1884, 280-1; 1886, 118; 1891, 149
- Belesme, Sibil (Isabel), m. Robt. Fitz-Hamon, 1850, 300
see also Montgomery.
- Belfast,
in civil war, 1869, 314
quern in Nat. Hist. Soc. coll., 1851, 92
- belfries, 1849, 17-18, 175
wooden, 1851, 242; 1864, 125, 128-31, 251-5; 1874, 42; 1876, 214, 339; 1879, 334; 1884, 91 and n.; 1885, 46, 120; 1887, 280, 281, 286
- Belgic invasion of Britain, 1847, 101
- Belgium,
Furfooz cave burials, 1877, 92*-94
seal-matrix of Sonnebeca Abbey found in Bangor, (Cn.), 1893, 187*
- Beli ap Benlli Gawr, k. *Powys*, grave in Iâl, 1848, 103; 1850, 89, 99, 106; 1852, 90, 91; 1872, 283
- Beli Mawr ap Dyfnwal Moelmud (Belinus), *king of Britain*, founder of *Caerleon*, 1846, 94; 1848, 328; 1853, 37-38; 1885, 292
- Beli Mawr ap Manogan, use of letters, 1851, 288-91; 1852, 22
- Belinstow or Lodge Farm, hill-fort, near *Caerleon*, (Mon.), 1848, 328, 370
- Bell, Stephen, *lollard*, 1870, 282; 1871, 41
- bell-cots and gables, 1851, 100, 101, 102-3, 107; 1857, 43-44*; 1897, 47, 48
- bell-founders and foundries, 1878, 266-7, 270; 1894, 323-4; 1900, 153
- bell-ringing, 1849, 175; 1894, 194-5
- bell-sheaf (blawd-y-gloch), clerk's due, 1894, 192, 194
- bell stones, 1898, 279
- Bellarmino jug,
Bangor Cathedral, 1893, 353-5*
Cardiff, 1893, 280
- Bellars, Hy., *curator temporary museum, Bangor*, 1860, 343, 378, 379, 380
- Bellasis (Belaysse), Sir Wm. (1596), 1882, 227-9, 230
- Belloquet, Roget, *baron de, Ethnogenie Gauloise*, reviewed, 1859, 77
- Bellomont, Roger de, and family, castles in Gower, 1860, 292-3; 1866, 282
- Bellot, Hugh, *bp. Bangor and Chester*, effigy at Wrexham (1596), 1879, 111; 1888, 183
- bells, 1875, 287 *see also* clocc, cloch; handbells
church, 1848, 301-9*; 1849, 175; 1871, 271-5; 1878, 234-5, 264-73; 1894, 186-95; 1896, 262-5; 1897, 287-92; 1900, 294-8
uses of, 1858, 319; 1892, 341; 1894, 186-94
folklore of, 1848, 234-9, 302-3, 306-7, 360; 1849, 14-15, 169; 1858, 161; 1871, 272-3; 1877, 333; 1894, 186-95
Roman, bronze, 1885, 303
town, 1848, 235*-6; 1858, 319; 1869, 437; 1877, 67; 1878, 268; 1888, 412
used at burials, 1849, 169; 1871, 273-4; 1885, 153, 155, 160; 1888, 25; 1891, 70; 1892, 341; 1894, 186-8, 190-1
- Belport, France, burial caves and finds in, 1877, 90-91
- Beltaine (Bel-tan, Beltain) fires, 1853, 60; 1884, 5
- Belvere, Rbt. de, *treasurer of Wales* (1285), 1863, 191
- Belvoir Castle, Carrigaline, co. Cork, 1852, 142
- Belyn ap Madog ap Llolo, pedigree, 1877, 30
- Belz, (Brit.), bronze socketed axes, 1860, 211, 218*, 377; 1862, 361; 1875, 415
- Ben, doll, harvest image, 1881, 97-98
- bench ends, church, 1855, 159; 1861, 123, 124, 126, 128*; 1884, 100, 103; 1885, 33; 1894, 90, 112* *see also* seating, church
- Benedict, *monk of Claudiocestre*, 1846, 125n.
- Benedictine houses in S. Wales, 1890, 2, 4-13, 15-16, 17, 23, *see also* nunneries; priories
- Beneger (-gre, Benyer, Bereger), of *Benegerston*, (P.), 1897, 199n.
descendants in Ireland, 1852, 143
- Beneger (Benegre), John, *seneschal of Pembroke*, witness, 1852, 263
- Beneger (Benyer), Radulph, rebuilt Pwllcrochan church, (P.), (1342), effigy, 1880, 343; 1888, 127
- Benegerdune (Berngdon, Binigeresdon) Manor, (P.), charter relating to, 1897, 197-9
Slebech property, 1897, 101, 102, 105, 107, 202, 209; 1899, 283
- Benelare (-lard, Benillarde, de Bono villare), John, *constable of Harlech* (1284), 1846, 263; 1863, 191
- Benet College, Cambridge, Welsh MSS. reported by Edw. Lhwyd (1698), 1861, 233
- Benett, Col. Thos., *secretary to Pr. Rupert*, 1853, 62
- bénitiers*, *see* stoups
- Benlli Gawr, of *Moel Fenlli*, k. *Powys*, and Germanus tradition, 1848, 103; 1850, 89; 1859, 62-63; 1872, 282-3; 1884, 308
- Bennet, of *Penrice Castle*, Gower, 1894, 122
- Bennett, Mr., of *Glan yr Afon, Llanidloes*, 1896, 3
- Benny Chapel, (B.), 1883, 273
land given to Brecon Priory, 1883, 149, 278-9
- Bensington, 1882, 25
- Benson, Ralph A., 1881, 337, 346
- Bentinck, Wm., *earl of Portland*, grant of lands in N. Wales (1695), 1860, 121

- Benton, (P.),
castle, **1864**, 348, 349; **1865**, 82–84; **1898**, 184
manor, **1866**, 325
stone avenue, **1870**, 120–1*, 345
- Benty Grange, (Derbys.), barrow, **1896**, 224
- Beodune, (Hf.), site of Wigmore Abbey, **1871**, 208
- Beoley, Henry, *abbot of Tewkesbury* (1509), **1853**, 255*n*.
- Berain, p. Llanfeydd, (D.),
pedigree, **1846**, 467; **1890**, 136–7
arms, **1851**, 77 *see also* Tudor of
- Bere (Beare, Beere), de la, *of Webley and Knolston in Gower*,
1866, 282, 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 292, 294;
1868, 356, 364; **1877**, 8; **1886**, 293–4, 337; **1887**, 14,
16–18; **1893**, 293, 295, 298; **1894**, 129
arms, **1887**, 16
family in Herefordshire, **1868**, 133; **1873**, 57–58, 177;
1886, 337
- Bere, Peter de la, *of Swansea* (1332), **1876**, 5, 6, 7; **1888**,
6, 7, 8
- Bere, p. Llanfihangel y Pennant, (Mer.),
borough charter granted by Edw. I (1284), **1849**, 212,
215–6; **1861**, 109; **1863**, 191
castle (Castell y Bere), **1849**, 211–17; **1850**, 201, 317;
1859, 142; **1860**, 266; **1861**, 105–10; **1863**, 186,
189, 190*n*, 191; **1866**, 535–6; **1867**, 185; **1878**,
64; **1881**, 180; **1884**, 277, 278; **1885**, 305;
1889, 187
excavations and finds, **1852**, 311, 334, 335; **1859**, 153;
1861, 109–10; **1866**, 545
iron quoit and claw, **1850**, 332; **1861**, 110
seal, **1852**, 71
stones at Peniarth, **1897**, 161
- Beresford, Rev. J. J., on memorial stones, **1893**, 147–51
- Beresford documents, **1857**, 428
- Bergeley offered to Llanthony Priory by Henry I, **1846**, 212
- Beric, **1865**, 62
- Berkeley (Berkley, Barklay, Barclay), Jas., **1865**, 102
arms, **1865**, 108*
- Berkeley (Berkley), Mary, *m. Sir Thos. Perrot*, **1865**, 14,
102, 108; **1866**, 180, 323
- Berkeley, Maurice, *of Winforton, (Hf.)*, and family, **1898**, 205,
209
- Berkeley, Rbt., *of Berkeley Castle*, **1859**, 190
- Berkeley Castle, (Glos.), type of arch in, **1856**, 245–6
- Berkerolles (Berkrolles), *of East and West Orchard, St. Athan's (G.)*, **1858**, 285*; **1860**, 292; **1867**, 377;
1869, 63, 66–77; **1877**, 8, 9; **1886**, 295–6; **1888**,
382; **1890**, 189
tenure of Merthyr Mawr, (G.), **1878**, 19
tombs of the family, **1847**, 93, 185; **1869**, 75, 76–77;
1888, 382; **1890**, 188*–93
West Orchard branch, **1869**, 74
- Berkerolles, Sir Roger (1091) and family, **1860**, 292; **1869**,
67; **1885**, 291; **1886**, 102, 105
- Berkerolles, Sir Roger, tomb and chapel (1351), St. Athan's,
1893, 273
- Berkerolles, Roger (*temp.* Edw. III), held Merthyr Mawr,
1853, 234; **1867**, 36, 377; **1878**, 19
- Berkerolles, Sir Wm. and Lady, effigies, St. Athan's church,
(G.), **1893**, 271–3
- Berkerolles, Wm. de Becherola, **1869**, 67; **1886**, 105
effigy, St. Woollos, **1885**, 290–1
- Berkshire,
Compton antiquities, **1872**, 368
Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 232, 329–30
- Berllan, (P.), **1867**, 132
- Berllan Dywyll, (Cm.), **1865**, 77
- Berllys (Berdir, Brynlllys), Llanenddwyn, (Mer.), and Osbern
Gwyddel, **1850**, 228, 323; **1868**, 471; **1875**, 3
- Bermuda, **1849**, 38
- Bernach, *St.*, church of Blaentâv, **1897**, 102, 106
- Bernard, *St.*, dedications to, **1865**, 180
- Bernard (Barnard), *first Norman bishop of St. David's*
(1115–47), **1847**, 309; **1862**, 274; **1876**, 97;
1882, 39; **1883**, 46–48, 286; **1885**, 65; **1890**, 20,
205–8; **1892**, 30, 32, 34; **1893**, 205–6, 208, 209–10,
211, 213, 215–6; **1897**, 96
- Berngdon, (P.), *see* Benegerdune
- Beron (Bern), (R.), **1893**, 46
- Berriew (Aber-Rhiw, Beriew, Berrio), (Mg.), **1859**, 272, 280
church (St. Beuno), **1872**, 287
earthworks, **1856**, 84, 90, 197
effigies in Powysland Museum, **1879**, 325, 331
Maen Beuno, **1856**, 194; **1857**, 297, 299–300*; **1861**,
64; **1872**, 287; **1879**, 348
motte, on R. Luggy, **1879**, 348; **1880**, 208
road, ancient, **1856**, 196
tumulus, threatened destruction and excavation, **1857**,
70–71, 296–9, 301; **1861**, 60
Tyn-y-coed quarry, iron swords and knives, **1856**, 367
- Berrington, A.D., **1876**, 319, 348
- Berrington, A.T.D., **1876**, 319, 347
- Berrington, (Hf.), **1851**, 48
- Berrington (Beritona, Berrinton, Beruntona, Beryngton),
near Tenbury, (Worcs.)
manor granted to Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22; **1882**,
276; **1883**, 24, 142, 143, 231, 232, 296; **1890**, 220
mill, gift of, **1883**, 32–33, 231; **1890**, 220
wood, **1883**, 297
- Berry, *Major-Gen. Jas.*, at Hereford (1655), **1871**, 289
- Berse, Bersham, (D.), **1858**, 112
- Berson, Sion Davydd, *minister of Tir yr Abbat*, **1860**, 114
epitaph, **1860**, 115
- Berth, with Rhagad, Llanbedr, pedigree, **1876**, 267
- Berth Ddu, (Cn.), pedigree, **1890**, 140 *see also* Wynn of
- Berth Lafar Fawr, timbers in barn from Eglwys Ana (Mer.),
1873, 368
- Berth Llwyd, **1861**, 120
- Bertha, *German goddess*, **1863**, 216
- Bertie, *Hon. Henry*, address from burgesses of Beaumaris
to (1709–10), **1851**, 235
- Bertrand, Alexandre de, **1884**, 329
- Bertrand du Guesclin, **1860**, 62, 63
- Berw, p. Llanidan. (A.), **1868**, 97–130* *see also* Holland of
- Capel, **1869**, 413; **1870**, 68–69
church, services held in barn, **1868**, 100, 118–19
estate, **1848**, 242; **1849**, 37–38, 178; **1866**, 183;
1867, 165–6
deeds in Carreglwyd MSS., **1878**, 228, 229, 231–3;
1879, 306–8
free tenants of, **1849**, 285–6
in XVic. crown rentals, **1868**, 106–8
mills, **1868**, 102, 115, 127
Plas Berw, **1849**, 37, 274; **1867**, 166; **1868**, 97*, 99,
106, 115; **1879**, 307
- Berw Issa, township, p. Llanfihangel and Llanidan, (A.),
1848, 165; **1849**, 36–38
- Berw Ucha, hamlet, p. Llanfihangel Ysceifiog, (A.), **1849**,
38, 41, 180, 183–4; **1868**, 107
- Berwick (Barwyke), (Cm.), church and rectory held by
Talley Abbey, **1893**, 235, 324; **1894**, 45–46, 50
- Berwick Leyburn, (Salop), **1876**, 206; **1878**, 46
chapel and almshouses, **1878**, 46
- Berwyn Mountains, (D., Mer., Mg.), **1881**, 181; **1882**,
100–2
barrows and mounds, **1855**, 265, 266; **1856**, 86; **1882**,
102–3
bronze macehead, **1876**, 183*, 186–7
Cader Dhimael and Cader Ferwin, **1861**, 134

- Berwyn Mountains *cont.*
 iron celt, 1854, 252; 1855, 250-2*, 310; 1879, 1-4*
 old roads over, 1855, 269; 1856, 195; 1875, 164;
 1882, 99-100, 102; 1885, 199
- Bessborough, Sarah *countess of*, portrait, 1891, 64
- bestiary, subjects from, 1895, 111
- Betham, Sir Wm., 1863, 57
Etruria Celtica, 1860, 205
Gael and Cymbri, 1860, 201
- Bethesda (Glanogwen), (Cn.), 1867, 82
 markings on stone, Waen, 1863, 331
 place-names, 1863, 333
- Bethune (Beton, -un, Retun), Robert (or Roger) de, prior
Llanthony, (Mon.), *bp. Hereford* (1131-48), 1846, 201,
 214-23, 227, 228, 229, 238; 1853, 105; 1893, 211-13,
 215, 216-17
- Bettin, Bieting, 1896, 3n.
- Bettisfield (Beatchfield, Beddesfeld), (F.), 1846, 36; 1874,
 209-10; 1879, 7; 1880, 255
 Bun-chough well, 1874, 209; 1879, 9; 1880, 259;
 1888, 348
 chantry (Trinity or St. Nicholas), in Hanmer Church,
 1879, 19; 1889, 183, 184
 tiles from Haughmond Abbey used in, 1889, 183
 church, Llan Eliver, 1880, 261
 Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 93-95
 Kerrick mound, 1880, 258-260
 Knoll's Lane and Wood, 1874, 211; 1879, 18, 26
 Llyn Bedydd, 1877, 270; 1879, 7
 Llys Bedydd, Old Hall, 1874, 209; 1877, 270n.;
 1879, 7
 Llys field, 1875, 168; 1879, 9
 place-names, 1879, 18, 19, 22, 26, 27, 28; 1880, 257-64
 Roman road (supposed), 1874, 209; 1888, 348, 349
- Betton, Rd., of *Salop* (1642), 1881, 256
- Betton, (Salop), *see* Scott of
- Bettws,
 chapel, eglwys, llan, terms distinguished, 1892, 23
 meaning of, 1846, 291-3; 1848, 310-11; 1851, 56;
 1861, 77; 1882, 98-99
 sites dedicated to B.V.M. and wakes held, 1851, 56
 sites in Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, 1846, 293
- Bettws, p. Llanddyfnen, (A.), 1855, 26
- Bettws, *alias* Treflys, near Criccieth, (Cn.), 1846, 293
- Bettws, in Eifionydd, (Cn.), bede-house used as cottage,
 1846, 293
- Bettws Bledrws, (Cd.), 1846, 292
 church, 1861, 312; 1888, 317
- Bettws Bulchwdw, (A.), 1846, 293; 1855, 26
- Bettws Cedewen, (Mg.), 1859, 280
 camps near, 1856, 84
- Bettws-y-Cedwg, church (St. Beuno), 1872, 287
- Bettws Clyro, (R.), 1858, 517
 Roman road (supposed), 1858, 517, 524
- Bettws Diserth, (R.), 1858, 597
 chapel (St. Mary), 1858, 597, 603
- Bettws Efan (Evan, Ievan), (Cd.), 1846, 292
 ?=Betmenon (Cd.), Slebech property, 1897, 102, 106
 202, 209, 213; 1899, 283
- Bettws Garmon, (Cn.)
 church bell (1842), 1878, 266
 old roads, 1846, 423
 Ystrad Farm, 1846, 423
- Bettws Gwenrhwi, Glynllifon, p. Llandwrog, (Cn.), remains
 of hospice, 1846, 292
- Bettws Gwerfil Goch, (Mer.), 1877, 108-9
 church (St. Mary), 1878, 175, 1884, 268-9
 bell customs, 1894, 191, 192
 wooden rood with figures, 1854, 255; 1857, 62-3;
 1886, 288
- Bettws Gwerfil Goch, (Mer.) *cont.*
 churchwardens' book,
 extract, 1888, 20
 finds near, 1863, 271
 parsonage, old, 1859, 76
 pedigrees, 1878, 175; 1889, 329
 road, ancient, 1863, 271; 1873, 370-1
- Bettws Kadwalar, (Mg.), 1882, 98 *see also* Llangadwaladr
- Bettws Maelienydd, pedigree, 1887, 61
- Bettws Newydd, (Mon.), church, 1876, 344
- Bettws y Coed, (Cn.), 1863, 284
 church (St. Michael), 1870, 253; 1882, 331; 1900,
 171, 172
 sepulchral effigy, 1874, 26n. 128-31; 1876, 179n.;
 1883, 127-9; 1889, 133n.; 1893, 244; 1900,
 172-3*
- Bettws y Coed, *alias* Llawr-y-Bettws, p. Llanderfel, (Mer.),
 ruins of chapel (1693), 1851, 56; 1861, 77
- Bettws-y-Grog, *now* Ceirchiog, (A.), 1846, 293
- Bettws (?) yn Rhos, church, base of screen, 1854, 255
- Bettws yn Rhos, (D.), rectory and tithes (1587, 1648), 1884,
 54; 1887, 34-35
- Betun, R. de, *bp. Hereford*, *see* Bethune
- Beudy Newydd, Nantmor, (Cn.), Roman halting-place,
 1878, 101-13*
- Beudy'r Mynydd, Llannor, inscribed stones, 1847, 201;
 1877, 72, 141-4, 329
- Beulé, C. E., death, 1874, 179
- Beunans Meriasek, Cornish drama, 1872, 77
 review, 1873, 298
- Beuno, St. (Begnobus, Benow, Bewnon),
 association with Clynnog Fawr, (Cn.), 1846, 406-8;
 1848, 247, 250-1; 1849, 125; 1868, 197*-200;
 1877, 333; 1895, 142-4
 bell of, Cloch Velan Veuno, 1848, 59, 238; 1871, 272
 book of, *Tiboeth*, 1848, 253
 bullocks offered to (1589), at Clynnog, 1855, 235-7
 burial-place, 1848, 250-1; 1849, 125
 calves and lambs with Nod Beuno, 1868, 198; 1895, 144
 churches dedicated to, 1846, 63, 298; 1848, 59, 238;
 1850, 205; 1861, 115; 1872, 287; 1876, 123;
 1879, 290; 1884, 333; 1897, 122n.; 1900, 85
 cloak of, "Siccus," 1891, 124
 college, St. Beuno's, (F.), 1897, 119
 legends, 1849, 125; 1861, 117; 1891, 124, 126
 life-history of, 1848, 247-51; 1861, 115; 1874, 174;
 1894, 316
 stone of, 1857, 299-300* *see also* Maen Beuno
 supposed figure of, at Tremeirchion, 1897, 120-1*, 122
 temporalities, 1846, 114; 1861, 115
 wells of, 1846, 407; 1876, 123; 1887, 346; 1897,
 123*-4
- Beuzec or Budoc, St., *see* Budoc
- Beuzec-Cap-Sizun, (Brit.), oppidum of Castel Coz, 1870,
 286-305*
- Bevan *see also* ab Evan
- Bevan, Dr., of *Beaufort*, (Mon.), wrote *Murray's Handbooks
 for Wales*, 1862, 247
- Bevan, Miss, of *Hay Castle*, carved powder flask, 1886,
 106*-8
- Bevan, Geo. Rees, 1853, 225
- Bevan, Canon, W. L., of *Hay*,
 collection, 1863, 379, 381; 1864, 133*-4; 1872,
 391-2; 1893, 163
Diocesan History of St. David's, reviewed, 1889, 164
 extracts from the statute-book of St. David's Cathedral,
 1890, 205-8; 1893, 218-25
- Bevan, Wm., *Kington*, 1863, 378, 380
- Beveridge, *bp. St. Asaph* (1704-8), 1887, 357
- Beverley, (Yorks.), in civil war, 1846, 330
- Bewcastle, Cumberland, Roman altar, 1848, 22

- Bewdley, (Worcs.),
 catholics tried at (XVIIc.), **1884**, 152
 chapel, *Prince Arthur md.* in, **1877**, 155
- Bezants, **1851**, 71
- Bial, Paul, **1865**, 409, 411
- bible charity, Winforton, (Hf.), **1898**, 210
- bibles,
 early printed, **1850**, 333; **1859**, 351-2; **1887**, 365 *see also* vinegar bible (1717)
- Welsh, **1847**, 184; **1850**, 230, 312; **1856**, 185; **1859**, 351; **1865**, 89-90; **1878**, 348; **1886**, 75; **1892**, 177-91
Bp. Morgan's (1588), **1855**, 62, 280; **1865**, 89; **1886**, 236, 320
ed. Rd. Morris (1746, 1752), **1872**, 36, 165-6
Heylin's Welsh Bible, **1865**, 90
 translators, **1894**, 114
 Wycliffe's, MS. copy (1350), at Llanerch Park, **1887**, 356
- bibliography, Welsh, **1848**, 175; **1867**, 180; **1872**, 164
- Bicheno, Jas. E., **1853**, 257
- Bickerton, (Ches.), **1876**, 86, 87
- bidder and bidding, **1853**, 327; **1859**, 17; **1872**, 329-30
- Biddulph family at Amroth, (P.), **1886**, 68
- Biddulph, R. Myddleton, letter, **1865**, 209-10
- Biddulph, (Staffs.), bridestones near, **1849**, 6
- Bidford (Budiford), (Wks.), **1847**, 230
- biers (elor feirch), **1884**, 266
 horse, **1872**, 164; **1884**, 304-5*, 325, 334; **1887**, 157; **1888**, 21; **1894**, 187-8
- Bifort, Lewis (Lewelinus), *bp. Bangor*, **1846**, 148-9; **1850**, 333; **1876**, 161-2
- Bigelly, *see* Begelly, (P.)
- Bigod, Bygod or Pigot family, of *Denbigh*, **1882**, 118n.
- Bigod, Roger, *earl mareschal* (d. 1270), **1860**, 189, 190, 262; **1885**, 351; (1294), **1860**, 269
- Billingham Church, Durham, tombstone, **1886**, 51
- Billings Ring (*vice* Gillings), (Salop), **1875**, 355
- Billingsley, peace of (Hf. *vice* Salop), **1882**, 34; **1885**, 252
- Billot, of *Burton*, (D.) and *Moreton*, (Ches.), **1869**, 13-14, 109-10; **1874**, 190
 arms, **1869**, 14, 110
- Billot, John, of *Moreton*, *sheriff* (D.) (1642), **1869**, 109
- Billot, Thos., of *Burton*, *sheriff* (D.) (1556), **1869**, 13-14; **1874**, 190
- Bilmore, *alias* Stannier, (R.), **1858**, 240
 lords of manor, **1858**, 243
- Binchester, Durham, Roman altar, **1848**, 20
- Binigeresdon, (P.), *see* Benegerdune
- Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen* (Rev. Rbt. Williams), reviewed, **1846**, 93; **1847**, 95; **1850**, 157
- biography, letter, **1846**, 293
- Birch, Col. John, of *Garnstone*, (Hf.) (1626-91), **1869**, 51, 177, 272-74
 arms, **1869**, 182, 276
 monument, Weobley, (Hf.), **1869**, 181-2
 pedigree, **1869**, 273
 taking of Hereford by (1645), **1871**, 287-300
- Birch, Samuel, monument (1752), Weobley, (Hf.), **1869**, 182
- Birch, Rev. Thos., *rector Hampton Bishop*, (Hf.), petition (1660), **1883**, 79
- Birch, W. de Gray,
Catalogue of Penrice and Margam MSS., reviewed, **1895**, 69
 MSS. and seals relating to Wales in the British Museum, **1889**, 273-92
Margam Abbey, reviewed, **1898**, 291
- birch tree, folk-lore, **1855**, 132-3
- Birchinsaw, of *Llansannan*, **1846**, 437 *see also* Burchenshaw
- Birdenbury camp, (Hf.), **1851**, 46, 47
- Birdlip, (Glos.), Late Celtic burials and associated finds, **1896**, 225-6
- birds, **1853**, 260-2
 in folk-lore, **1853**, 326; **1856**, 185; **1859**, 184; **1860**, 51; **1876**, 252, 253; **1891**, 14-15
 in heraldry, **1851**, 71-72
see also pheasants; pigeons; poultry; Ramsey falcons; wrens
- birds' eggs, collection of Royal Society (c. 1694), letter from Edw. Lhwyd, **1850**, 144
- Birton, Thos., *constable of Pool (Powys) Castle*, witness, **1846**, 47
- Birmingham, Edw., plot against, **1880**, 66
- Birmingham, bronze celts, Swansea Museum, **1861**, 367
- Birnie, Scotland, the Ronnell bell, **1849**, 170
- Biron, Sir Nich., **1846**, 36
- Birr, King's Co., Ireland, bronze crotals, **1848**, 301*; **1849**, 15-16
- Biscovey, St. Blazey, Cornwall, inscribed and ornamented cross-shaft, **1894**, 308-15*
- Bisham (Bysham) Priory, (Berks.), Welsh houses, **1846**, 115
- Bishop Rock, Cornwall, **1867**, 338-9*
- Bishop's Castle, (Salop), **1851**, 30; **1852**, 318; **1878**, 228; **1881**, 325
 Oak(e)ley Estate finds, **1873**, 411-12
- Bishop's Court, (Man), **1865**, 427-8, 433
 barrow circle, **1865**, 428; **1866**, 52
 Orry's tower, **1866**, 57, 437
- Bishop's Frome (Frome Bishop's), (Hf.), church granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 222, 235 mill, **1846**, 235
 ? = Freme, **1846**, 227
- Bishop's Moat, (Mg.), **1856**, 83
- bishoprics of Bangor and Llandaff, letter, **1877**, 70-72
- bishops,
 appointed in Wales and the Marches, **1886**, 139-43
 arms **1898**, 198
 in Celtic Church, subordinate position, **1892**, 22, 23, 25-30, 33-34; **1900**, 264-5
 the Seven Bishops, **1894**, 163, 192
 Welsh, ejected, **1863**, 79
- Bishopston Church, (Mon.), **1851**, 102, 107
- Bishopston(e) (-towne), Gower, (G.),
 church, **1850**, 46, 52; **1886**, 345
 manor, **1877**, 249, 250, 264; **1893**, 6, 11-13
 identified with Port Teulon, **1893**, 11
 old castle camp excavations, **1899**, 249-58*
- Bishopstone, (Hf.), church and gateway, **1867**, 410
- Bishton, (Mon.), **1895**, 32
- Biskham, arms of, **1851**, 75
- Bisset, Warine, slain (1233), **1860**, 84
- Bissop, Hugh, of *Weobley*, (Hf.), tomb, **1869**, 170*, 186
- Biston Castle, *see* Beeston, (Ches.)
- Bistre, (F.), Wat's Dyke near, **1856**, 21
- Bithel (ap Ithel), of *Lhwyn Egryn*, pedigree, **1875**, 235-6
- Bithell entries in Tryddyn registers, (F.), **1894**, 304-5
- Bitterley, (Salop), churchyard cross, **1852**, 333
- Bitterne, (Hants.), Roman altar, **1848**, 28
- Bivad-, Bived-, Bivod-, names on inscribed stones, **1893**, 288-91
- Black, Wm., *record-keeper* (1840), **1894**, 54
- Black Book of Carmarthen*, **1864**, 152, 262-9; **1869**, 212-13; **1874**, 173; **1880**, 230-1; **1886**, 237; **1889**, 255-7
- Black Book of Chirk* (*Llyvr du o Waen*), **1869**, 217
- Black Booke of St. David's* (1516), **1892**, 255, 341
- Black Book of Wigmore*, deeds relating to Abbey Cwmhir, **1888**, 214-17
- Black Burgh, near Brighton, Sussex, tumulus, **1872**, 368
- Black Canons, *see* Augustinian Order
- Black Friars, *see* Dominicans
- Black Hall, Kerry, (Mg.), **1879**, 250, 251
- Black Loch, Castle Kennedy, **1872**, 79
- black magic at wells, **1891**, 11

- Black Mountains, (B., Hf., Mon.), 1846, 203
barrows, 1872, 1-4, *see also* Twyn y Beddau
- Black Point, Haroldston West, (P.), whetstones, 1897, 43
- Black Prince, *see* Edward, *the Black Prince*
- Black Rock, (Mon.), Charles I at, 1886, 10
- Blackescerre, (G.), 1868, 26 *see also* Sker
- Blackhall Manor, (Hf.), 1869, 173
- Blackhurst Ford, Bettisfield, (F.), supposed Roman roads, 1874, 207
- Blackie, J. S., *Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands*, reviewed, 1878, 314
- Blackton Bush, Penmark, (G.), 1861, 15
- Blackwall, Mrs., *Dolhyfryd*, exhib., 1887, 363
- Blackwall, J., 1882, 321
- Blackwardine (-ardun, -caerdun), (Hf.),
Roman coins and finds, 1856, 31-32
supposed Roman station and road, 1851, 47 ; 1854, 102
- Blaen Cil-coed, (P.), 1898, 320, 329
- Blaen Dyffryn Mine, (Cd.), 1867, 291
stone hammers and wedge, 1866, 544, 545
- Blaen Iâl, Bryn Eglwys, (D.), estate and owners, 1875, 35, 39n., 325-7 ; 1876, 116-17
- Blaen Malwg (Blane Maluke), (G.), 1868, 381
- Blaen y Cwm, Llandrillo, (Mer.),
inscribed stone and local antiquities, 1884, 300*-3 ; 1889, 88
lead pig, 1884, 348
- Blaen y Ddol, near Rug, (Mer.), 1861, 135
- Blaenafon (-avon), (Mon.),
antiquities near, 1873, 98-101
Capel Newydd, 1873, 100 ; 1875, 97 ;
ironworks, 1863, 299
- Blaenannerch, p. Aberporth, (Cd.), 1860, 59
barrows, 1861, 316
see also Llanannerch
- Blaendare ironworks, 1863, 303
- Blaene, of *Tregynon*, pedigree, 1887, 65
- Blaenedw, p. Glascwm, (R.),
moated mound above, 1855, 198
wells, 1858, 598
- Blaenffos, (P.),
chapel, 1864, 179
Morfa bog, oak dug-out (?) boat, 1851, 27-29 ; 1852, 26-29
- Blaengilfach Tumulus, Cilrhedyn, (Cm.), near site of bronze hoard, 1893, 143
- Blaengwaethnoe (-gwithnoe, Blanwytheno), (P.), 1898, 325
camp, 1880, 241, 246
- Blaenllyfni (-levenny, -Llevenny, Blaeynleveny, Blainloveny, Castle Blayn), (B.),
castle, 1853, 309, 316 ; 1854, 28 ; 1872, 388 ; 1874, 103 ; 1876, 276, 284, 312 ; 1882, 296, 300
lordship held by Herbert family, 1854, 28, 113 ; 1858, 25, 26n., 30 ; 1882, 295, 296n.
manor, 1853, 316
- Blaenporth, (Cd.),
church, 1862, 66
Gaer, 1860, 59
urns, 1859, 329
- Blaentâv, (P.), church of St. Bernach, 1897, 102, 106 ; 1899, 285 *see also* Llanfyrnach
- Blaidd and his descendants, 1858, 494-5, 496 *see also* Castell-y-Blaidd, (R.)
- Blaidd Rhudd, y, *lord of Gest*, (Cn.), arms, 1846, 45 ; 1851, 79
- Blaiddfa, *see* Bleddfa, (R.)
- Blaiden Hill (Blakedone), Martletwy, (P.), Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 199, 202, 209 ; 1899, 283
- Blakeway, of *Cronkhill*, (*Salop*), and arms, 1878, 40-41
- Blanc or White Minster, name of Oswestry, 1884, 193 ; 1894, 229, 232
- Blanch-land, in the see of St. David's, chantry founded, 1852, 17
Cwmhir Abbey, (R.) founded by, 1849, 233, 256 *see also* Whitland Abbey, (Cm.)
- Blanchard, Robert, indenture (1668), 1881, 220-7
- Blanche Castle, (Mon.), 1876, 300 *see also* Whitecastle
- Blanchland Abbey, Durham, oak casket from, 1893, 161
- Blancmont, 1881, 181, *see* Oswestry Castle
- Blany, Sir Arthur, royalist, 1846, 260
- Blashfield, of *Treburfa*, tomb and charity, 1858, 587
- Blashill, Thos., 1885, 352
on Chapel Farm, Dearfold Forest, (Hf.), 1871, 45-50*
Tintern Abbey, 1886, 241-52
- Blawd-y-goch, bell-sheaf, 1894, 192
- Blayne, of *Esham*, arms 1851, 77
- Blayne, lord, arms, 1851, 76
- Blayne, John, of *Gregynog*, (Mg.), 1887, 239n.
- Blayne, Major Thos., *parliamentarian*, 1872, 159
- Blazon of Episcopacy*, (Rev. W. K. Riland Bedford),
notice, 1857, 222
review, 1898, 198
- Bleddfa (Blaiddfa, Blathvaugh, Bleddvach), (R.), 1858, 569-72
castle, 1858, 246, 247
charity, 1858, 572
church (St. Mary), 1858, 572 ; 1897, 54-55
forest, 1857, 242 ; 1858, 569
Hall, 1858, 572
Hendre Garreg mounds, 1858, 590
- Bleddins, Gredington, 1879, 25
- Bleddyn (Blethin), name common in Maelor Saesneg, 1880, 254-5
- Bleddyn ap Cynfryn, of *Powys*, king of N. Wales (d. 1075), 1846, 326 ; 1851, 216-17 ; 1872, 291-3 ; 1884, 207, 321 ; 1885, 252-3 ; 1891, 243-4, 245-6, 255, 256 ; 1894, 110 ; 1895, 193, 195
arms, 1851, 76 ; 1853, 199n.
tribe and connections, 1846, 58, 295 ; 1848, 331 ; 1851, 25 ; 1862, 148 ; 1872, 292-3 ; 1873, 251-3 ; 1874, 24-27 ; 1875, 44 ; 1884, 204-5
- Bleddyn ab Iorwerth, 1892, 315, 316
- Bleddyn ap Maenarch, *bur.* Strata Florida, 1848, 114 ; 1889, 6, 20
arms, 1851, 79
- Bleddyn ab Owain Brogyntyn, of *Maesmor*, (D.), 1877, 112
- Bleddyn ap Tudur, descendants, 1852, 285
- Bleddyn Broadspear, *lord of Llanllowel*, (Mon.), 1858, 27, 30
- Bleddyn Ddu, *poet* (c. 1090), 1851, 218-9
- Bleddyn Fardd, *bard* (1283), 1846, 323
- Bleddyn (Blethin) Goch, *witness*, 1857, 99
mill of, on R. Clywedog, (D.), 1857, 98-99
- Bleddyn Lhwyd Hen, pedigree, 1877, 34
- Bledri ap Cadifor Fawr (d. 1119), 1886, 102, 104 ; 1897, 210
- Bledrws, 1873, 106, 207
- Bledrys, 1874, 232
- Bleiddian (Bleiddyn), *Bp.*, 1862, 198 ; 1880, 254-5 *see also* Lupus
blessing phrases, 1885, 151
- BLESTIUM, Roman station, 1848, 173 ; 1857, 413 ; 1886, 12
- Bletherston, (P.), 1898, 272
- Blethyn (-in), Wm., *bp. Llandaff*, 1868, 321, 322 ; 1893, 13
speech (1575), 1854, 193-6
- Bleu Bridge, Cornwall, inscribed stone, 1858, 183
- Bleuddyd, *bp. St. David's*, 1846, 122
- Blight, J. T., *artist*, 1862, 350 ; 1867, 198 ; 1871, 88 ; 1872, 143 ; 1873, 86
illustrations to the journal, letter, 1869, 412
remarks on Cornish antiquities, 1862, 329 ; 1863, 120
survey of Pembrokeshire camps, 1867, 399

- Blight, J. T. *cont.*
 articles by,
 antiquities in North Wales : circles at Aber, (Cn.),
1865, 137-8
 cliff-castle at Maen, Cornwall, **1865**, 77-81
 Cornwall, barrow with kistvaen, Sancreed, **1864**,
 243-5
 cromlech at Llansaintffraid, near Conway, **1865**,
 278-80
 Lostwithiel, **1865**, 157-8
 Pen Caer Helen, **1867**, 276-80
 St. Beuno's chest, Clynnog Vawr, **1868**, 197-200
 works reviewed,
Ancient Crosses of Cornwall, **1856**, 339
Churches of West Cornwall, **1866**, 91
A Week at the Land's End, **1870**, 158
- Blochty, p. Llanidan, (A.),
 Perthu Duon cromlech, **1869**, 264
 querns, **1860**, 376, 377 ; **1861**, 38-39* ; **1877**, 338 ;
1881, 32, 38, 43
- blockhouses, Pembrokeshire, **1881**, 162-3
Blodau Ieuan (D. Silvan Evans), review, **1847**, 96
 Blodwel (-fol), of *Croes Oswallt*, pedigree, **1888**, 119-20
 Blodwel, of *Llanyblodwel*, (Salop), **1873**, 251
 arms, **1851**, 72
 pedigree, **1873**, 252
- Blodwel Fechan, estate and pedigree, **1876**, 30-31 ; **1885**,
 115 ; **1887**, 142-3 *see also* Tanat of ; Matthews of
- blodwyte, custom, **1851**, 182
- blood- prodigy of cheese, **1885**, 282 ; **1886**, 319
- Bloody Field, Bugeildy, (R.), tradition of battle, **1855**, 206
- bloody-straw, **1851**, 56
- Blöre, Edw., Wigmore Grange, **1871**, 331-3
- Blorenge, (Mon.), **1854**, 43
 cairns on, **1873**, 99
- Blosse, Ven. H. Lynch, *archdeacon Llandaff*, **1869**, 195, 419
- Blount, of *Kingerby*, (Lincs.), **1865**, 373
 arms, **1865**, 374
- Blount, Sir John, *m. Umfreville hs.*, **1868**, 38-39
- Blount, Thos. le, in deed (1340), **1867**, 14, 16, 17, 33
- Blount, Sir Wm. (or Thos.) (1326), **1850**, 297
- Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche, **1874**, 348, 354 ; **1875**, 412 ;
1883, front., 84-88 ; **1888**, 164, 429
- articles by,
 ancient monumental remains in the cathedrals of
 Bangor and St. Asaph, **1879**, 108-13
 Beaumaris Church and Puffin Island, **1873**, 327-34
 Church of St. Patricio, **1874**, 8-10
 notes, **1873**, 398
 effigy of a priest in St. Mary's Church, Swansea,
1887, 155-7
 Llandaff Cathedral monuments, **1879**, 33-42
 Llanvaes Friary and tomb of *Princess Joan*, **1875**,
 137-44
 monument of *King Pabo*, Llanbabo, (A.), **1874**,
 110-12
 monumental effigies at Bettws y Coed and Llanrwst,
1874, 128-31 ; **1883**, 127-9
 monumental effigies in Tenby Church, **1880**, 128-31
 monumental effigy of *St. Iestyn*, **1874**, 217-24
 monuments in St. David's Cathedral, **1874**, 289-96
 mutilated wooden image of the crucifix, **1886**,
 282-91
 sepulchral effigy of pilgrim in St. Mary's,
 Haverfordwest, **1883**, 253-61
 sepulchral recumbent effigy in Llanuwchllyn
 Church, **1885**, 192-3
 Townyn Church, monuments, **1875**, 211-5
 two sepulchral effigies in Montgomery Church,
1880, 131-4
- bluestones of Pembrokeshire, **1860**, 128-9
 used for inscribed stones, **1860**, 314 ; **1861**, 302
- Bluet, Sir John, **1847**, 143-5
 arms, **1847**, 143
- Bluett, Walter de (*temp.* Hen. II), **1852**, 143
- Blundeville, Ranulph (Randle), *earl of Chester*, **1846**, 108*n.*
 burial (1232), **1873**, 377
- Blunt, of *Kinlet*, descent from Brampton family, **1867**, 149
- Bluntesmore in Ogmöre, lease (1266), **1887**, 101
- Boadicea's tomb, Gop Hill Cairn, (F.), so-called, **1891**, 71
- Board of Woods and Forests, repairs to castles by, **1851**, 23
 boards, **1851**, 72
 as Celtic, Gaulish and Roman badge, **1871**, 164-7 ;
1896, 222*n.*
- bronze, from Gaer Fawr camp, Guilsfield, (Mg.), **1871**,
 163*-7 ; **1879**, 346
- tusk of, in Roman context, **1876**, 239
- worship of, **1873**, 200, 287, 390
- boats,
 model of gold boat from Limavady hoard, **1899**, 327
 primitive dug-outs, **1852**, 26-29 ; **1862**, 159-60 ;
1863, 335 ; **1866**, 544 ; **1874**, 147*-51 ; **1879**, 17
 and *n.*, 22 ; **1898**, 72 *see also* coracles ; currachs
- Bocchinfeild (Borchinfeild), (P.),
 identified with Buttorchyn, **1899**, 229, 232, 283
 Slebech property, **1897**, 101, 105, 202, 209
- Bocton Malherb, Kent, **1849**, 24 *see also* Wotton family of
 bod- prefix, **1875**, 194
- Bod Drudan, (A.), **1847**, 9
- Bod Gynfol, **1876**, 181
- Boda, St., **1861**, 147
- Bodaden, (Cn.), camp near Caernarvon, **1847**, 102-3
- Bodafon Mt., (A.),
 cromlech, **1867**, 344-5* ; **1897**, 336 ; **1899**, 80
 muriau, **1855**, 26
- Bodagwyn (-egwyn), given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
- Bodanwdog yn Iâl, pedigree (Iâl or Yale), **1889**, 327-8 *see*
also Lloyd of
- Bodedern (-edeirn), (A.),
 chapelry of Holyhead, **1886**, 182, 193, 194
 church (St. Edeirn), **1862**, 117 ; **1900**, 87
 eglwys Ederm, **1855**, 26
 Presaddfedd cromlech and urns, **1855**, 25 ; **1862**, 1,
 13 ; **1870**, 365 ; **1871**, 283 ; **1875**, 126*-8
 Treiorwerth tumulus, **1870**, 365 ; **1873**, 195-7*
 Ty Rhosydd Roman inscription, **1875**, 127
see also Caer Helen ; Presaddfedd ; Sybylltir ;
 Treiorwerth
- Bodegroes (egros), given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 255
- Bodeigan, St. Asaph, (D.), tithes, **1887**, 45
- Bodeilias (Botelias) in Lleyn, p. Pistyll, (Cn.), given to
 Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
- Bodelwyddan church, (F.),
 new, **1887**, 358
 parish, **1895**, 236
 pedigree, **1890**, 139-40 ; **1894**, 298
see also Ffoulkes ; Humphreys
- Bodenham (Bodeham), (Hf.),
 cemeteries, **1883**, 20
 church (St. Mary), **1853**, 27, 33
 held by Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22 ; **1882**, 294-5,
 306 ; **1883**, 20-21, 24, 32, 141, 143, 147, 148,
 228, 274-6, 282, 295-6 ; **1890**, 220
 lollard trial held in, **1870**, 278, 279 *see also*
 Broadfield ; Maund
- Bodenham Devereux, (Hf.), lordship of Herbert de Euras,
 deed (1195-9), **1883**, 25
- Bodeon, *alias* Bodowen, (A.),
 chapel in Llangadwaladr Church, **1846**, 162-4
 family, **1846**, 135 ; **1849**, 273, 288 *see also* Meyrick of ;
 Owen of
 house, **1846**, 169
 tale, **1898**, 371-2

- Bodewryd (-red), (A.),
church (St. Mary), 1849, 58 ; 1861, 295
dovecot, 1861, 295
Plas, menhir near, 1876, 112 *see also* Wynne of
- Bodfach *neu* Llanerch y Aer, (Mg.), Dafydd ap Wm.,
pedigrees, 1887, 137-9 ; 1888, 44 *see also* Kyffin of ;
Lloyd
- Bodfan, *St.*, patron *Aber*, (Cn.), 1900, 169
- Bodfari, (F.), 1866, 365
Aberwheeler pedigree, 1889, 330 *see also* Aberwheeler
Cae Maen Llwyd, stone removed, 1887, 345
camp, 1887, 346
excavations, 1852, 71
spindle-whorl found, 1852, 223 ; 1868, 414
stone disc, 1866, 545
church (St. Stephen), 1884, 84 ; 1887, 346
communion table, 1898, 194*
stoup found, 1887, 75
cock cult, 1876, 253 ; 1891, 15
coin, Roman, found near, 1858, 467
glacially-marked stones from Clwyd, 1887, 363
Llys Coed y Mynydd, 1874, 34
Moel y Gaer, hill-fort, 1854, 85
road, supposed Roman, 1854, 273-4 ; 1887, 345
St. Deifer's Well, cures at, 1891, 15
supposed site of Varis, 1847, 108 ; 1850, 186 ; 1887,
330 ; 1892, 262, 272 at Pont Ruffydd, 1854, 272 ;
1878, 107
vineyard, 1865, 219
- Bodfean (-vaen, -vean), (Cn.), wells, 1896, 168 *see also*
Wynn of
- Bodfeirig, Llandegai, (Cn.), querns and other finds, 1866,
224
- Bodfel (-vel, well), (Cn.), near Pwllheli, given to Clynnog,
1846, 394 ; 1848, 254
- Bodhang (-Eang), grange of Valle Crucis Abbey, 1846, 25
- Bodidris (-edres), p. Llanarmon yn Iâl, (D.), 1859, 202
cave excavations near, 1871, 343 ; 1872, 22-32*
chandelier, supposed from mansion in Llanarmon
Church, 1847, 94 ; 1859, 204*
estate and family, 1846, 28, 34 ; 1859, 203, 205 ;
1865, 135 ; 1875, 14, 15, 41 ; 1876, 227
pedigree, 1889, 247-9 *see also* Lloyd of
house of bp. St. Asaph, 1885, 206
- Bodigre'r Abbat, and -Yarll, (D.), 1851, 57
- Bodilis, (Brit.),
church and monuments, 1858, 270-2
well, 1858, 272
- Bodior, p. Rhoscolyn, (A.), 1846, 436
family and free tenants, 1849, 277, 287-8 *see also*
Owen of
- Bodleian Library, Oxford,
Letters of Edw. Llwyd, 1861, 230-6
MS. sketches of church monuments in Wales, list,
1874, 337
Welsh musical MS., query, 1866, 193
- Bodlew, Llanddeiniol, (A.), 1849, 41, 109, 110-11, 113,
176-9, 183, 286-7 ; 1868, 98, 107, 113
Capel Cadwaladr at y Fonwent, 1846, 435 ; 1848, 177
Ffynnon Ddaniel, 1849, 179
- Bodlith, Plas Newydd, pedigree, 1888, 107-10 *see also*
Myddleton of
- Bodlondeb hill, (Cn.), 1846, 173
- Bodlowydd Ucha, Llanelidan, (D.), Roman coin hoard and
gold ring, 1866, 516
- Bodmin, Cornwall, 1862, 309-10, 318-9, 324, 361
casket, reliquary, 1896, 71
Hospital of St. Lawrence, de Ponteboy near, 1863,
177-82
seal of, 1863, 177*
priory, tiles from, 1896, 67, 309
- Bodnant Hall, (D.), C.A.A. entertained, 1882, 333
- Bodorgan, p. Llangadwaladr, (A.), 1846, 169
- Bodowen, (A.), *see* Bodeon
- Bodowyr, (A.),
antiquities, 1882, 213-16 *and n.*
cromlech, 1846, 302 ; 1854, 206 ; 1860, 367, 369 ;
1869, 263* ; 1873, 24* ; 1882, 213
estate and family, 1848, 242-3, 273, 293-4, 299 ;
1849, 37, 41, 114, 178, 183, 283, 285-6 ; 1868, 98
see also Price of
house, 1846, 302* ; 1849, 274
mills, 1848, 243
stone head and shields from, 1863, 260*
township, 1848, 241-2
- Bodregan, Cornwall, 1863, 72
- Bodrhyddan (-rythan), p. Rhuddlan, (F.), 1864, 320-8 ;
1876, 79
documents at, 1896, 32-34
family, 1856, 182 *see also* Conway
Hall, 1858, 446 ; 1891, 168*n.*
alabasters, 1858, 465, 466
- Bodringell, (G.), 1875, 264*n.*
- Bodronyn, castell, Llanfairynghornwy, (A.), 1870, 368
- Bodrual Farm, (D.), folk-tales collected at, 1885, 313-15 ;
1886, 73
- Bodrwyn, p. Cerrig Ceinwen,
hut sites and finds, 1874, 11-13*
palstave, 1874, 13-15*
- Bodscadlyn, -skallen, *see* Bodysgallan, (Cn.)
- Bodseilyn, near Aber, (Cn.), carneddau and wall, 1846, 74
- Bodtegyr, p. Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, (D.), 1878, 288
- Boduan (Bod Euon), inscribed stone, 1860, 240
- Bodvaen, -vean, (Cn.), *see* Bodfean
- Bodveilion in Lley, (Cn.), property of Clynnog, 1846, 394 ;
1848, 254
- Bodvel (-vil), (Cn.), 1846, 394 ; 1848, 254 ; 1866: 366
- Bodvel(l) (-vile) family, 1847, 166
- Bodvell, Sir John, 1861, 141, 146 ; 1863, 284
- Bodvell, John, *royalist, of Parciau*, (A.), 1867, 113
memorial supposed, Llanallgo, (A.), 1892, 169
petition of wife (1646), 1846, 333 ; 1882, 198
will disputed (1663-6), 1883, 81, 82-3 *see also* Bodwell
- Bodvoc, on British coins, 1859, 291
- Bodvocus stone, on Margam Mt., (G.), 1847, 188, 203*n.* ;
1853, 78-79 ; 1859, 287-92*
- Bodwell, John, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Bodwine, Lewis of, 1849, 193
- Bodwrda (Bordurda), Griffiths, 1846, 150
John, 1875, 204
- Bodwrda (-dda), Aberdaron, (Cn.),
arms, 1851, 74
house and family, 1849, 208*-10
well, Ffynnon Ddurdan or Deyrdan, 1846, 466 ; 1847,
63 ; 1848, 210*n.* ; 1849, 210
- Bodwrddin (-yn), p. Aberffraw, (A.),
cromlech, 1855, 25
Dinas near, 1855, 20
maenhir, 1855, 25
mould for bronze spear-heads, 1856, 125-7*
- Bodwrog, (A.),
chapelry of Holyhead, 1886, 182, 193, 194
church (St. Twrog), and Bulkeley arms in, 1862, 119
- Bodwyrrian family, (A.), 1849, 178 *see also* Price of *Bodwyr*
- Bodychain, p. Llandrygarn, (A.), stone built into house,
1870, 365
- Bodychain, (Cn.), *see* Ellis of
- Bodychen, p. Bodwrog, (A.), 1870, 365 ; 1871, 238-42*
family tomb (1639), Llandrygarn, (A.), 1862, 121
name, 1871, 239
pedigree, 1871, 241, 333-5

- Bodyling yn Rhiwabon, pedigree, 1889, 161-3 *see also* Eytton of
- Bodylltyn, p. Ruabon, (D.), 1876, 25
- Bodynfel, Gwyddelwern, pedigrees, 1889, 330
- Bodysgallan (-en, Bodscadlyn, -skallen, -yscallon), near Llandudno, (Cn.),
estate, 1861, 136; 1887, 35
mansion, 1870, 256; 1895, 49
pearl at, 1859, 93
portrait at, 1856, 179
pedigree, 1890, 140 *see also* Wynn, of Berth Ddu
- Bodythen, Richard, signs petition, Denbigh, (1654), 1846, 333
- Boerius, Johannes, MS. of, 1853, 195
- Bohemia, king of, killed at Crécy, 1856, 212
- Bohemia, Anne of, devices on tomb, 1856, 213
- Bohun, de, family, 1883, 182-4, 294
charters to Brecon Priory, 1854, 23; 1862, 19; 1882, 299-300, 301-4
held Huntington, (Hf.), 1869, 228; 1870, 47, 48
property divided (1460), 1857, 35
- Bohun, Edw. (d. 1327), 1873, 57
- Bohun, Hy. (1176-1220), 1881, 331-3
- Bohun, Humphrey (XIIc.), m. Margery, *hs. Milo, earl of Hereford*, 1846, 221; 1854, 23, 112; 1881, 333
- Bohun, Humphrey, (d. 1275), *earl of Hereford and Essex, constable*, 1849, 240; 1850, 289 *and n.*
- Bohun, Humphrey (d. 1265), *lord of Brecknock and Hay*, 1883, 182-3
m. Eleanor de Breos, 1854, 114; 1857, 35; 1860, 192
their estates, 1869, 228 *and n.*; 1878, 98; 1883, 181, 182-3
- Bohun, Humphrey, *earl of Hereford and Essex, lord of Brecknock* (d. 1298), 1860, 192; 1883, 183
confirmed Brecon Charter (c. 1270), 1882, 299; 1883, 294, 298, 300
quarrel with de Clare, 1859, 102
rights,
in Haverfordwest, 1878, 98-99
in Hay, 1883, 183
trial (1292), 1859, 103-10
- Bohun, Humphrey (1276-1322), *earl of Hereford, etc.*, 1850, 292; 1851, 181, 184-5, 189; 1861, 194, 195; 1883, 183
Brecon Priory deeds (1305, 1315), 1882, 301-4
- Bohun, John, *earl of Hereford* (d.s.p. 1335), 1876, 7, 8; 1883, 183-4
- Bohun, Mary, m. Henry IV, 1883, 187
- Bohun, Maud (d. c. 1252), 1860, 94
- Bohun, Wm., *lord of Maellienydd and Radnor* (1361), 1857, 35
- Boia and St. David, 1895, 20-21, 301
- Boii, Celtic tribe, 1880, 280-2, 286
- Bokerly Dyke, (Dorset-Wilts.), excavations by Gen. Pitt-Rivers, 1893, 73-76
- Bokingham Tower, probably Swansea Castle, 1894, 128
- Bold, of Bold, (Lancs.) and N. Wales, 1869, 387, 388-9
(Bowld), arms of, 1851, 72
- Bold, of Bold (Plas y Bowld), Hope, (F.), arms and pedigree, 1875, 337
- Bold, of Tre'r Ddol (A.), 1847, 136; 1869, 389
- Bold, Hy., *constable Caernarvon Castle* (1400), 1864, 330
- Bold (Buld), John, *constable Caernarvon* (1328), 1862, 123
- Bold, Owen, of Tre'r Ddol, (A.), 1847, 136, 137
- Bold, Wm., *sheriff Anglesey*,
letters (1635, 1645), 1868, 125-6; 1869, 390-1
signs petition Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Bold, Wm., of Treyrddol, donor of Llanbeulan font cover (1666), 1846, 68, 70
- Bold, Wm., m. *hs. of Llanedwen* (1700), 1849, 107, 287
- Bold, p. Hope, (F.), chapel, 1875, 338
- Bolde, Sir John de, *constable Conway* (1404-5), 1862, 124, 125, 126, 128
- Bolde, Thos., *constable Beaumaris* (1404-5), 1862, 124, 125, 126, 127
- Bolsham, John (*alias* Wm. de Bottlesham), *bp. Llandaff* (1386-9), 1847, 268
- Boleyn, Ann,
family arms (Bullen), 1850, 195
gold trinket, 1863, 379; 1872, 391-2*; 1893, 163
relic of, 1864, 133-4*
- Bolingbroke, *earl of* (St. John), 1852, 15
arms, 1861, 16
Glamorgan connexions, 1861, 16; 1862, 104
- Bolleit (Boleit, Bollert), p. Buryan, Cornwall, 1862, 328, 330
barrow and contents, 1857, 356*
fowgow (fogou), 1858, 69
holed stones, 1862, 331; 1880, 91
- Boilers, Baldwin de, 1880, 118-9, 206
- Bollingham Chapel, (Hf.), 1863, 373
- Bollodon, Bolydon, ferry, (A.), 1851, 231-3, 236 *see also* Moel y don
- Bolston, Bolyston, (P.), *see* Boulston
- Bolston Gaer, (G.), Roman finds, 1896, 167
- Bolston Manor, seat of Bassett family, 1867, 216, 217-18; 1896, 167
- Bolton, (Lancs.), barrows and contents, 1853, 158-60*
- Bomere, Hanmer, (F.), 1877, 284
- Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien, 1865, 312, 411
- Bond, Geo., *smith, of Denbigh, deponent* (1691), 1846, 351
bone caves, *see* caves
- bone implements and objects, 1851, 292*; 1867, 112; 1868, 298*; 1874, 315-17; 1876, 240; 1878, 27*, 38; 1880, 244; 1881, 335; 1882, 232-3*; 1885, 234; 1888, 91, 370; 1896, 231-2 *see also* beads; pins
in Bronze Age barrows, 1851, 292; 1853, 93; 1888, 86; 1889, 60
in caves, 1861, 368; 1896, 231-2
in megalithic structures, 1900, 301, 302*, 308*
Roman, 1849, 73*, 80; 1856, 366; 1857, 163; 1859, 259, 266-7*
- bones, *see* animal remains; burials; human remains
- bonfires on St. John's Eve, 1885, 152, 154
- Boniface, St., 1849, 173; 1858, 400
- Boniface, of Savoy, *abp. Canterbury* (1244-70), confirms grants to Brecon Priory, 1883, 42
- Bonney, Mr., on earthworks, 1866, 541
- Bonnor, Mrs., of Gorphwysfa, St. Asaph, owned gold objects from Montgomeryshire, 1890, 155*
- Bono Villario, de; Bonville, *see* Benelare
- Bononia harbour, 1848, 33
- Bonover, (A.), precursor of Beaumaris, 1855, 254
- Bonville, arms of, 1851, 75
- Bonvil(le) family, of Bonvilston, (G.), in Margam Abbey
deeds, 1867, 320; 1868, 55-59, 186-7, 345, 355-6
- Bonville, John de, 1868, 356
- Bonville, Mabel, 1868, 55
- Bonville, Rbt., 1868, 187
- Bonville, Wm., 1868, 345
- Bonville ('s, Bonvells) Court, p. St. Issel, (P.), house, 1852, 143; 1866, 340; 1867, 193; 1868, 56, 81-84*; 1877, 310
family of, 1852, 143; 1868, 81
- Bonvilston (Bonevillestun, Tre-simwn), (G.), 1865, 264; 1866, 15; 1867, 214, 218, 232, 233
in relation to Margam Abbey, 1866, 15; 1867, 317, 320, 322; 1868, 55-59, 351-3, 354, 355, 367, 371; 1888, 374 *see also* Basset of; Bolston Manor; Bonvil of
- Book of Aneurin, (Wm. F. Skene), letter, 1865, 383-93; 1880, 230
- Book of Kells, ornament analysed, 1893, 20

- Book of Llan Dâv* (J. G. Evans), from Gwysaney MSS., review, **1893**, 332
- Book of North Wales* (C. F. Cliffe), review, **1850**, 237
- Book of South Wales* (C. F. Cliffe), reviews, **1847**, 286 ; **1854**, 214
- Booke of Glamorganshire Antiquities*, by Rice Merrick, 1578 (ed. J. A. Corbett), review, **1888**, 68
- Booke of Sundry Draughtes*, notice, **1848**, 277
- books and MSS., **1859**, 246–7 ; **1893**, 159
- chained, in Wales, **1887**, 239 ; **1889**: 183
- exhibited, including early printed, **1850**, 333 ; **1851**, 339–340 ; **1854**, 254 ; **1855**, 312 ; **1856**, 371 ; **1857**, 427 ; **1858**, 468 ; **1861**, 372 ; **1862**, 358 ; **1863**, 382 ; **1864**, 364–5 ; **1865**, 432 ; **1866**, 549 ; **1867**, 418 ; **1875**, 426–9 ; **1876**, 349 ; **1879**, 65, 68 ; **1880**, 346 ; **1885**, 362 ; **1886**, 349 ; **1887**, 365 *see also* under bibles ; manuscripts
- Welsh, **1864**, 273 ; **1869**, 95 ; **1873**, 383–6 ; **1874**, 165–8 ; **1875**, 426–9 ; **1884**, 332, 345–6, 347, 348–50 ; **1889**, 255 ; **1890**, 239
- Booth, Thos., of *Brilley*, (Hf.), marriage (1634), **1887**, 149–50
- Booth, Sir Wm., deed and seal (s. Edw. IV), **1895**, 250
- Boras Hova, (D.), indenture (1553), **1878**, 71
- Borasham, (D.), *see* Borras
- Borghesi inscription, Rome, **1871**, 264–6*
- Borlase, Wm. C.,
barrows in Cornwall, **1869**, 32–38
Naenia Cornubiae, review, **1873**, 109
- Borley (Boerley), John, *steward of Oswestry* (1392–3), **1852**, 43
- Borough English, custom and law of, inheritance by youngest son, **1854**, 293 ; **1875**, 3–4 ; **1879**, 181 ; **1885**, 69 ; **1889**, 76–77 ; **1893**, 5, 13 ; **1894**, 97, 206, 209
- Boroughbridge, battle (1322), **1876**, 15
- boroughs, Welsh, **1892**, 102–19
- affiliated in Wales and the Marches, list (*Dr. Gross*), **1892**, 336–7
- in N. Wales established by Edw. I, privileges of, **1873**, 165–8
- Borowash, *see* Burghersh
- Borras (Borasham, Bwras), (D.), **1874**, 185, 186*n.*, 189
- Borrow, Geo., *Wild Wales*, reviewed, **1863**, 174
- Borth, Y, (Cd.), **1873**, 292
- submerged forest, **1878**, 330
- Bosanquet, S., **1857**, 424, 425, 426, 427
- Bosbury Church, (Hf.), **1869**, 172
- Boscawell, Cornwall, holed stone, **1864**, 295
- Boscawen-ün, Cornwall,
standing stones near, **1857**, 289
stone circle, **1857**, 288 ; **1862**, 327, 329, 330
- Boscobel, (Salop), **1859**, 120
- Bose, Osbert, seal, **1868**, 182
- Bosence, Cornwall, Roman camp, finds in well, **1858**, 174–5 ; **1861**, 172 ; **1877**, 303–4
- Bosenho, Roger de, *constable Kidwelly* (1326), **1863**, 165, 166, 167
- Bosher, (P.), **1852**, 139
surname in co. Wexford, **1852**, 139
- Bosherston, (P.),
church (St. Michael), **1852**, 165 ; **1861**, 212 ; **1880**, 338 ; **1888**, 124–5
St. Govan's Chapel, **1880**, 326, 338
wells near St. Govan's Chapel, **1870**, 122 ; **1880**, 338
- Bosherston Meer, (P.), **1880**, 338
- Bosigran Castle, Cornwall, **1857**, 367
- Boskednan, p. Gulval, Cornwall, **1857**, 291 ; **1864**, 244
- Boskednan, p. Madron, Cornwall, stone circle, **1857**, 290
- Bosporhennis, p. Zennor, Cornwall, beehive hut, **1863**, 120–9* ; **1873**, 90
- Bosse (Bose, Bos(s)e), Osbern, gift to Margam Abbey (c. 1230), **1867**, 320 ; **1868**, 182
- Bosseno, (Brit.), Roman villa, near Carnac, **1890**, 68–70
- bosses, **1858**, 285* ; **1894**, 321–3*
- Bostock (Bostocke, Bostok'), Mrs. Bridget, near Whitchurch, Shropshire, letter from Sir John Pryce, *bart.* (1748), to raise his wife from the dead, **1854**, 108–9
- Bostock, Geo., of Holt, *sheriff Denbigh* (1626), **1869**, 105
- Bostock, Hugh, *drover*, of Dolgelly, will (1555), **1882**, 122
- Bostok', John de, *joint-custodian of Caernarvon town* (1404–5), **1862**, 127
- Boston, Lord, **1846**, 434 ; **1861**, 339 ; **1870**, 142, 370
early inscribed stone, Anglesey, **1864**, 105–6
- Boston, (P.), formerly Bangeston, probably Benegerduna, **1897**, 199*n.*, 200
- Bosulow, Old, Cornwall,
early village, **1858**, 67 ; **1865**, 189–90
quern found, **1865**, 190*n.*
- Bosworth Field, (Leics.), **1851**, 334 ; **1864**, 362 ; **1867**, 243
battle on Redmore Heath (1485), **1858**, 444 ; **1867**, 242–3
Henry VII's progress to, **1867**, 235, 239–42, 244
sword borne at, **1861**, 78*n.* ; **1858**, 465
Welshmen at, **1858**, 444 ; **1861**, 78*n.* ; **1863**, 74 ; **1865**, 105 ; **1870**, 365
- Botallack, Cornwall, circles destroyed, holed stone from, **1864**, 296*
- Botalog (Botellog), (Mer.), **1885**, 227, 228
given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
- botanical records, **1850**, 202 ; **1858**, 320–1 ; **1859**, 165 ; **1861**, 130, 133–5 ; **1870**, 272*n.* ; **1876**, 45, 212 ; **1884**, 348, 349 *see also* ferns ; grass ; trees
- Boteler (Botiler) family in S. Wales *see* Butler
- Botelias, *see* Bodeilias
- Boterell family, **1885**, 117
- Botfield, Beriah, amber beads found in Shropshire, **1852**, 156
- Bothe, John, of *Thames Dilton*, Surrey, will (1547), **1876**, 227
- Botrea Hill, p. Sancreed, Cornwall, barrow circles and finds, **1857**, 359–60
- Botreaux, Eliz., *Lady*, at Whittington, **1878**, 193
- Bottigella, Aurelio, **1899**, 293
- bottles, (XVIIc.),
glass, **1889**, 44
leaden, **1855**, 310
- Bottlesham, Wm. de (*alias* John Bolesham), *bp. Llandaff*, **1847**, 268
- Bottwnog (Bodtwnog, Botwynnoke) in Lleyn, (Cn.), **1848**, 243
bequest to chapel (1557), **1881**, 83
given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
Wilbotimas identified as, **1894**, 28, 29
- Boucher de Perthes, *Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes*, illustration reproduced, **1852**, 160–1*
review, **1852**, 294
- Boughey (Broughy), Francis, *minister* (1653), **1864**, 241, 242
- Boughrood (-rhyd), (R.), **1858**, 517–19 ; **1883**, 78
castle, **1856**, 160–1 ; **1858**, 517
church (St. Cynog), **1858**, 518 ; **1897**, 53
- Boughton Heath, (Ches.), ford to, **1855**, 238
- Boulcott, J. E., *sheriff Merioneth* (1836), **1847**, 134
- Boulogne, France, antiquities near, **1858**, 388–92
- Boulston (Boleston, Bolston, Bolyston, Bowlston), (P.), **1867**, 222
church,
effigy, **1893**, 248
under hospitallers of Slebech, **1897**, 98, 99, 101, 104, 202, 210 ; **1899**, 229, 233, 283, 296
Wogan tomb, **1898**, 235

- Boulston, (P.) *cont.*
house of the Wogans, silver spoon, 1851, 335
incense-cup from barrow, 1851, 334; 1888, 77
see also Wogan of
- Boulton, *Capt.* (1649), 1861, 34
Boulton, *Mr.* (1637), 1846, 386
Boulton, Lewys, signs Anglesey petition (1648), 1846, 389
boundaries that separated Welsh and English after A.D. 577
(Edwin Guest), 1861, 269–92
boundaries of Welsh Marches, 1856, 355
boundary beating, Maen y Gweddiau, (B.), 1858, 159
boundary stones, 1846, 128; 1867, 334; 1877, 289;
1893, 49
bounds, parish perambulation of, 1858, 159; 1866, 391, 393
"Bounty," the, relics exhib., 1865, 432
- Bourbon, Lord James, of *Burbon*, relations with Owen Glyn
Dŵr (1404), 1851, 118; 1853, 136
Bourchier family, *earls of Bath*, 1852, 291
Bourchier, Wm., *earl of Ewe* (1403), 1869, 244
Bourges, France, Grotte aux Fées, 1886, 135
Bourton (Burton), near Wenlock, (Salop), 1853, 101
Bousquet (Aveyron), chambered tomb, 1872, 114
Boutell, Rev. Chas., *Monumental Brasses of England*,
reviewed, 1847, 283; 1849, 71; 1850, 157
Bouverie family, 1857, 36
Bovehill Castle, (G.), 1893, 295
Boverton, (G.), 1869, 437
chapel of St. Bartholomew, 1900, 146
cockpits, 1861, 246
Roman inscribed stone, 1891, 27–28 *see also* Bovium
- Boverton-cum-Llantwit, (G.), manor and grange, 1870, 17;
1877, 259
Boverton Place, (G.), 1882, 226; 1888, 385 *see also* Seys of
Boviolles Meuse, France,
castle, hill-fort and finds in, 1861, 214–15*, 220, 222–30
moulds for casting wheels and rings, 1861, 214, 220
wheel money exhib., 1861, 370
- BOVIUM, near Deva, site unidentified, 1855, 12; 1875,
119; 1879, 287
- BOVIUM, S. Wales, 1891, 27
query as to the site, 1879, 155
- bow and arrow, borne by Madog Hyddgarn, 1851, 72
Bowlder, Henry, of *Shrewsbury*, letter (c. 1756), 1875, 378
Bowen (ab Owain, ap Owen), of *Llechdwrney*,
arms, 1851, 74; 1881, 232
descent, 1881, 231–2
Bowen, of *Llwyngwair*, 1864, 308, 311; 1865, 242; 1896,
196
Bowen, of *Merthyr Mawr and Monk Nash*, 1878, 19–20
Bowen, of *Pentre Evan*, 1865, 6, 236, 241–2; 1867, 373–4;
1877, 314; 1896, 196
Bowen, of *Richardston*, (P.), 1867, 132, 133
estates of, 1867, 133
Bowen, of *Rhoscrie*, tombs, Llanbister, (R.), 1874, 48–49
Bowen, Miss, exhib. at St. David's, 1879, 65, 67
Bowen, Mr., of *Ffynondrudion*, (P.), 1883, 321
Bowen, Mr., of *Shrewsbury*, exhib., 1856, 366, 371
Bowen, A. E., 1898, 81
Bowen, Chas., of *Trefloyne* (1620), 1899, 267
Bowen, Rev. David, 1880, 325
Monkton Priory Church, Pembroke, 1882, 316–7, 325
Bowen, Francis, *gent.* (1600), 1864, 25
Bowen (ap Owain), Sir Jas., mansion at *Pentre Evan*, (P.),
1859, 336; 1865, 236, 241–2; 1866, 180; 1867, 132
Bowen, Jas., of *Haverfordwest*, 1864, 362
Bowen, Jas., of *Llwyngwair* (1620), 1899, 267
Bowen, Jas. Bevan, of *Llwyngwair*, 1859, 336, 337
Bowen, Leodewicus ap, 1894, 50
Bowen, Morgan, "Register" of *Gumfreston*, (P.) (1655),
1900, 214, 215
- Bowen, Wm., 1861, 370
Bower, Jane, *m. Bp. Rd. Vaughan*, 1858, 320
Bowld, *see* Bold
bowls,
gold and wooden, 1874, 355; 1875, 268*–74; 1879,
66 *see also* Caergwrie cup; Nanteos cup
Roman, 1846, 179
stone, 1857, 356*, 358
Bowlston, *see* Boulston, (P.)
Bown, Sir, of *Hampton*, 1884, 41, 43
box-cover in grave, St. Asaph Cathedral, 1869, 61–62
boy-bishop, effigy, Abbey Dore, (Hf.), 1867, 403
Boyne, W., *Tokens, XVIIc.*, reviewed, 1858, 428
Boynton, Sir Hy. Somerville, of *Burton Agnes*, owner of
Griffith pedigree, 1877, 317
Boys, Richard de (1283), 1848, 222
Brabazon, Mr., of *Eaton*, (N. Hf.), (1678), 1866, 206
bracelets, *see* armlets
brachycephalic skulls, 1893, 62, 174; 1894, 318–19 *see also*
burials by inhumation; human remains
- Braci, Rbt. de, prior *Llanthony*, (Mon.), 1846, 215, 219, 224,
228, 229
brackets, stone, in churches, 1846, 67; 1874, 43*, 156*–8
Braddan, Kirk, (Man), 1865, 420
churchyard, sword from grave, 1865, 430
crosses, 1865, 420; 1866, 159–60*, 162, 163, 165,
460–1*
runes on, 1866, 251*, 252, 255, 256, 258
stones near church, 1865, 411–2, 420
- Braden Heath, Salt Lane, (N. Salop), paved way, 1874, 210,
211; 1888, 349, 351
Bradford-on-Avon, (Wilts.), Saxon church, 1872, 267;
1899, 45
Bradley, John, *bp. suffragan of Shaftesbury* (1538), 1879,
143–4
Bradnor (Bradenorsence), (Hf.), 1869, 234
camp on hill, 1851, 48, 51; 1855, 204
quarry, 1869, 236
Bradshaw, John, *sheriff and M.P. Radnorshire* (1554), 1866,
246
Bradshaw(e), of *Presteign*, (R.), 1858, 360
Bradshawe, John, *president of Council of State*, letters to
Chester (1648, 1650), 1883, 246
Great Sessions for Denbighshire and Flintshire held
under (1647–50), 1888, 324–6, 328–9
Bradshawe, John, *sheriff Radnor* (1600), 1864, 25, 26
Bradshawe, Wm., of *St. Dogmael's*, (P.), J.P. (1620), 1899,
267
Bradwall, (Ches.), Brindley Moors, supposed Roman road,
1847, 182
Bradwardine, *see* Bredwardine, (Hf.)
Bradwen, founder of *N. Welsh tribe*, 1850, 201; 1862, 148;
1876, 201
supposed arms, 1862, 201
Brady, W. Maziere, *Episcopal Succession*, reviewed, 1876, 160
Bragge, Thos. *bailiff of Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury* (1401),
1852, 44
bragget (braggor), 1863, 171
vessel for, 1858, 465
Braich-y-Bedd, near Aber, (Cn.), tale of treasure, 1864,
319–20
Braich-y-Ddinas, Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, (Cn.), 1855, 176
Braich y Ddinas, Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), hill-fort, 1846, 71;
1861, 149, 50; 1869, 149; 1875, 358; 1877,
220–35*
Brailier, David, *armiger*, 1846, 47
Braint, R., (A.), 1846, 129
old bridge above Felyn Wen, 1860, 186
Braint Hir, of *Isdulas in Rhos*, founder of *Welsh tribe*, 1860,
13; 1891, 109
arms, 1851, 75; 1891, 109

- Bramber (Brembre) Castle, Sussex,
Breos property, 1858, 528
John de Breos *d.* at (1231), 1876, 306
- Brampton, of *Brampton Bryan*,
family of *Sir Brian de*, 1858, 512; 1864, 232; 1867,
139–40, 148
pedigree, 1867, 149
- Brampton Bryan (Brantune, Brompton Brian), (Hf.),
burnt (1644), 1864, 239; 1867, 145–6, 148
castle, 1852, 221, 319; 1867, 138–49*, 374; 1873,
404–7*; 1874, 405; 1899, 186
capture, 1846, 37
siege (1642–4), 1864, 232–43
- church, 1867, 148; 1873, 404–5; 1893, 242; 1899, 186
church plate and bells, 1864, 239
destroyed by Royalists (1644), 1864, 239, 240,
242; 1867, 145, 148
effigy, 1867, 148*
incumbents, 1867, 148
- fair, 1867, 140
manor, 1867, 139
palstave, bronze, 1852, 334
parish, formed part of Stanage, (R.), 1858, 510;
1867, 147*n.*
- Pedwardine tumuli, 1851, 243
petition (1653), 1864, 239–43
rectory, parsonage house, 1864, 242; 1867, 146
Roman coin hoard, 1874, 165
terrier (1615), 1867, 146–7
urn and bones “at Bramton” (1736), 1874, 165
see also Harley of
- Bran, *father of Caradoc*, 1846, 278; 1898, 328, 329
brought Christianity to Britain, 1858, 177
- Branas (Branes), p. Llandrillo, (Mer.), Branas and Thelwall
of, 1885, 134, 140
- Branas Isaf, (Mer.), 1877, 102–3; 1891, 91*n.*
- Branas Uchaf in Llandrillo, pedigree, 1879, 46, 49–50;
1891, 91–92 *see also* Wynne of
- Brancetor, 1876, 74
- Brancuf, inscribed cross stone, 1851, 145–6*; 1857, 61;
1876, 244; 1899, 5, 7, 10, 36, 46, 53, 54
- Branderion, (Brit.), stone with cross, 1857, 369*, 370
- Brandon, Chas., *duke of Suffolk*, m. Mary Tudor, 1880,
112–13
- Brandon, *Sir Wm.*, *slain at Bosworth* (1485), 1867, 243
- Brandon Camp, Adforton, (Hf.), 1851, 49, 131; 1852, 204,
205, 208, 221; 1854, 100; 1856, 25, 30; 1873,
406; 1874, 164
- Branilis, (Brit.), 1856, 260–2
- brank, scold's bridle, 1851, 255*, 256; 1863, 379; 1864,
333; 1885, 358–9, 361
- BRANNOGENIUM, llocation of, 1851, 138–9, 140, 141
- Brantingham, Thos. de, issue roll of (1370), 1899, 225
- Branwen (Bronwen), *verch Llyr*,
at Harlech, 1875, 21
tomb and urn on R. Alaw, 1852, 83, 87, 88; 1853,
146; 1855, 21; 1860, 31; 1863, 73; 1868, 233–6*;
1896, 212 *and n.*
tumulus, 1860, 334
Ynys Bronwen, 1868, 235*n.*, 239
- Braos(e) family, *see* Breos
- Braose, (Man), stone mould from, 1865, 429; 1866, 476–7*
- Braose Gallery, Alley Bruce or Brès, Caerphilly Castle,
1849, 310; 1850, 362
- Brash, Rd. Rolt, 1876, 149
articles by,
alleged occupation of Ireland by the Romans,
1867, 83–101
elegy of Corroy, *son of Dairy*, 1870, 234–51
inscribed stone, Penrhos Llugwy, (A.), 1871, 266–70
read, 1870, 357
- Brash, Rd. Rolt, articles by, *cont.*
inscribed stones at Clydai, (P.), 1874, 277–84
Mananan Mac Lir, 1866, 137–51
Ogham inscribed pillar, Bridelli, (P.), 1872, 249–57
S. Ferguson's reply to, 1872, 355–6
Ogham inscribed stone, Crickhowel, 1871, 158–62
Ogham inscribed stone, Dunloe, co. Kerry, 1871,
324–7
Ogham inscribed stones of Wales, 1869, 148–67
letters,
boar cultus in Wales, 1873, 287
Bridell stone and church, 1873, 103–5
inscribed stones of Wales, and inscriptions, 1873,
285–7; 1874, 169, 335–6; 1875, 284–6
replies by J. Rhys, 1873, 386–8; 1874, 254
names on inscribed stones, 1868, 341
Priscian Ogham glosses, 1873, 105–6
queries, 1876, 74
works of,
Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, notice, 1875,
100
Ogham Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil,
notice, 1877, 77
review, 1880, 157
- Brasil (O'Brazil, Ui-Bressail), 1853 294–6; 1858, 166*n.*;
1895, 31
- brass objects, 1850, 332; 1860, 377; 1866, 472–5*;
1889, 354 *see also* bronze
- brasses, monumental, 1846, 406–7; 1847, 283; 1848, 364;
1849, 71; 1850, 157; 1893, 267–8
rubbings exhibited, 1850, 334; 1851, 338; 1854, 254;
1857, 427; 1858, 467–8; 1859, 350; 1863, 380–1;
1864, 364; 1876, 351
- BRAVONIUM (BRAVINIUM),
Roman station and finds, 1851, 49, 140–1; 1854, 97,
100–1; 1856, 24, 25, 31; 1857, 306; 1873, 406;
1874, 163–4, 254–5; 1899, 85, 184–5
supposed Brandon Camp, (Hf.), 1851, 49*n.*; 1852, 204
supposed Rushbury, (Salop), 1857, 306
Watling Street in, 1872, 340; 1899, 85
- Brawdy, (P.),
aged inhabitant, 1865, 362
Caswilia stones in churchyard, 1896, 290; 1897, 126,
327
church, (St. David), 1898, 186–7
inscribed stone, 1897, 133*–6, 327–330*
stone celt from Llether, 1864, 359
- Bray, *Dr.* (1656–1730), *founder of libraries and schools*, 1865,
74; 1866, 84, 194
- Breage, Trewavas Head, Cornwall, barrow with Kistvaen
on, 1867, 334–42*
- Breary, W. A., seal, 1865, 431
- breastplate, 1852, 334; 1873, 410; 1888, 172
- Breaute (Breante), Fulk de, *bailiff of Glamorgan* (1212, 1218),
1847, 230; 1859, 199
- Brec or Bret, Mael (Mahello), grant, 1883, 28–29
- Brechfa Gothi (Beghbacothy, Brechva, Breka Gothie),
(Cm.),
chapel, 1893, 40
grange of Talley Abbey, 1879, 169 *and n.*; 1893, 40,
324; 1894, 35–38, 44, 209
- Brecknock (Brycheiniog; County of Brecon), 1852, 271–6
antiquities, 1853, 138–40, 307–11; 1862, 155–7, 232–4
barrows, 1853, 139
bronze implements, 1856, 123
Cantrefs of, 1862, 82
castles and military antiquities, 1853, 140
Charles I in Brecknockshire, 1853, 313; 1864, 96;
1870, 308
church types, 1856, 235–7
Civil War in, 1864, 96
constituted (1535), 1857, 92, 94; 1860, 43

- Brecknock *cont.*
 crosses with Celtic ornament, 1899, 4, 12
 de Clare incursions (1290), 1851, 179–80; 1859, 103, 107–8; 1868, 189; 1881, 143
 devastated by Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1847, 347
 genealogist needed, 1887, 79
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), 1872, 317
 inscribed stones and crosses, 1853, 330–5
 land measures, 1896, 2, 3, 9, 10, 14, 15
 MSS. relating to, 1882, 203, 208, 209
 Members of Parliament, 1846, 358
 monumental effigies, 1893, 250–1
 Norman conquest of, 1846, 194, 209; 1882, 276; 1890, 7
 plea rolls, P.R.O., 1889, 300
 Roman roads, 1862, 292
 traditions, 1858, 156–61
- Brecon (Brecknock, Brekenoc), (B.), town of, 1851, 324; 1883, 49; 1865, 104; 1867, 63, 239 *see also* Aberhonddu
 antiquities, 1851, 246; 1853, 138–40, 307–11
 archdeaconry of Llanthony in, 1846, 203
 Breceanmere taken by Saxons (916), 1874, 99
 bronze implements, 1884, 225–7*
 burgesses,
 list of (1556), 1862, 23
 payments to priory (1305), 1882, 301
 C.A.A. meetings, 1851, 260, 311, 331; 1852, 305, 335, 1853, 138–40, 225–8, 307–38; 1872, 151, 272, 369–94
 castle (Aberhonddu, Hodeni Castrum), 1853, 311; 1854, 181; 1857, 92; 1859, 107, 108; 1861, 73; 1862, 155; 1872, 376; 1874, 1, 2; 1877, 127; 1881, 110, 112; 1882, 275; 1883, 178, 182, 187; 1890, 209
 battle near (1093), 1883, 174
 chapel (St. Nicholas), 1854, 26
 under Brecon Priory, 1883, 142, 155 *and n.*; 1890, 218
 grant of lands near castle to priory, 1883, 141, 142, 144, 148
 mound, moated, 1875, 64
 repaired with lead from priory, 1897, 287, 288
 Roman materials used for castle, 1854, 21; 1860, 291
 chapel on hilltop, St. Elived (Haellilde), 1883, 46–47, 168
 charter of (1556), 1862, 19–42
 Christ College, Christchurch, in Llanfaes, Dominican Priory, 1847, 288; 1854, 150, 158–63, 213; 1856, 228, 242, 244; 1872, 388; 1878, 332; 1887, 278–9
 Collegiate Church, condition of, 1850, 224–6, 314; 1851, 168–9, 247–8
 decanal residence, 1859, 72
 domestic buildings, 1853, 328
 restoration, 1858, 426; 1859, 153; 1860, 336–7; 1861, 248; 1862, 68–69, 155
 church of the Holy Rood (1537), 1890, 218
 churches, 1854, 149–81
 forest, 1861, 73
 the Little Forest, 1878, 228
 tithes held by Brecon Priory, 1883, 235
 fraternity of *St. John B.*, 1899, 233
 Gaer (The Brecon Gaer), 1853: 139, 311, 329; 1854, 131; 1861, 368; 1862, 232; 1872, 384, 385
 Caerbannau or Carnoys of mediaeval charters, 1854, 21, 24, 25
 inscriptions from, supposed in Brecon Priory, 1862, 155
 Maen y Morwynion, the maiden stone, inscribed, 1847, 234, 235; 1853, 311, 329, 331; 1858, 309; 1862, 232; 1872, 385; 1878, 236
 mill, removed to Brecon, 1872, 385
- Brecon (B.), Gaer *cont.*
 Roman remains, 1851, 167, 246–7, 337–8; 1862, 232; 1872, 384–5; 1873, 127 *see also* Bannium in Civil War, 1853, 65, 68, 69; 1872, 386
 Charles I at (1645), 1864, 96; 1900, 71
 Llanfaes, suburb of Brecon, church, 1847, 276; 1858, 426
 lordship marcher of, 1861, 73; 1862, 227; 1885, 256
 honour of, conveyed to earl of Hereford, 1846, 221
 merchant guild, 1862, 34
 mills (1537), 1890, 218–19
 Newton Hall, house of *Sir* David Gam, 1851, 37*n.*; 1862, 155–6
 place-names in Priory Rent-Roll (1537), 1890, 218
 Powell charity, 1883, 292
 priory (Brecknock Abbey) (St. John), Benedictine, cell of Battle Abbey, 1854, 19–30; 1861, 72; 1862, 29; 1874, 3; 1882, 275–7; 1890, 8, 9, 214–15
 cartulary, 1882, 275–308; 1883, 18–49, 137–68, 221–36, 274–311
 church, *see* St. John's
 church property, taxations of, 1882, 292–5
 claim (1529), 1883, 289–91
 conventual buildings surviving, 1854, 179; 1882, 275*, 278–80
 fonts, 1854, 178; 1856, 289; 1872, 389; 1875, 293; 1880, 216; 1887, 276
 lead from, 1897, 286
Norwich Taxation (1253), 1882, 293–5; 1883, 310
 calculations on basis of taxation (*c.* 1300), 1883, 287–8
 Pope Nicholas' (1291), 1882, 292–3
 priors of, 1882, 288, 289; 1883, 301–4 *see also* Halden; Hamon; Redyng; Reginald
 rectories held by, 1890, 221
 seal, 1889, 278, 290
 slabs, monumental, 1847, 276; 1850, 225
 suppression and possessions of, 1890, 209–23
 wood granted to, 1883, 224
 quakers in, 1858, 205
 receivers of,
 John Fairford, letters to (1403), 1851, 113, 114
 Wm. Boteler (1412), 1851, 37
 Rhys ap Tewdwr slain at (1093), 1848, 113; 1883, 174
 roads, old, 1865, 212; 1873, 127
 rural deanery, churches described by *Sir* S. R. Glynne, 1886, 270–81; 1887, 274–87
 St. John's, church of priory, 1853, 329; 1854, 150, 164–79; 1856, 222, 224–5, 226, 242; 1866, 167; 1872, 388–9; 1873, 294; 1887, 274–6, 290
 bells, 1896, 264; 1897, 287–9; 1900, 294–8
 bosses, carved wooden, 1894, 321–3*
 chapels, 1854, 170–3
 clerestory, 1851, 104
 Eweny, (G.), compared, 1857, 116–19, 121, 123–4
 font, inscribed, 1853, 334
 monumental cross-slabs, 1847, 276; 1853, 335; 1854, 303
 monumental effigies, 1873, 296–8; 1887, 275
 restoration, 1850, 313; 1860, 336; 1861, 92, 247; 1862, 68, 155; 1873, 208–9; 1875, 292–3
 Roman inscriptions from the Gaer, 1862, 155
 tombstone with crucifixion, 1848, 36*; 1872, 389; 1873, 297; 1893, 240
 tower and lantern, 1854, 169, 178
 St. Mary's Church, 1854, 150, 151–8; 1887, 276–8
 almsdish, enamelled, 1872, 391
 Ecclesia Breconie, 1853, 328, 329; 1872, 388; 1882, 288, 292
 relations with Brecon Priory, 1882, 288, 292; 1883, 28
 restoration, 1857, 76, 402; 1862, 155

- Brecon, (B.), St. Mary's Church *cont.*
 tiles, 1857, 426
 tower, 1854, 155-6; 1856, 247; 1894, 320-1
 wall-painting, 1857, 427
 St. Nicholas, Aubrey Chapel, 1847, 288 *see also* Castle Chapel
 school, under priory, 1883, 155
 school chapel, *see* Christ College, Christchurch
 Slebech property in, 1899, 283
 tokens, 1858, 428*
 town walls, 1853, 311; 1872, 382, 385
 vicar of, relations with priory, 1854, 29; 1882, 288
- Brecon, district of,
 barrows, 1853, 139
 grants to Brecon Priory, 1883, 144-51, 288, 289-91
 hill-forts, 1853, 138-9
 inscribed stones, 1851, 82, 157-8, 226-7*, 246; 1853, 139-40, 271, 330-5; 1869, 86
 megaliths, 1853, 139; 1872, 384
 Roman remains, 1853, 139, 313, 314; 1862, 292
 wells, 1853, 140
- Brecon Beacons,
 Bwlch road, 1869, 84
 inscribed stone near, 1869, 86
 pits near "Lamb and Flag," 1869, 84
 sonnet, 1852, 276
- Bredon Church, (Wores.), 1857, 104n.
 crucifixion on tomb in, 1848, 35
- Bredward (Brudeford), (Hf.), 1869, 234
- Bredwardine (Bradwardyn), John de, grant to, 1855, 167n.
- Bredwardine (Bradwardine, Brederwerthin, Brudewrthin), (Hf.),
 anchoress at, 1883, 165
 Arthur's Stone, on Bredwardine Hill, 1853, 320; 1854, 94; 1856, 102-3
 "Blessed Bear of Bradwardine," pottery, 1854, 254
 castle, 1863, 374
 church, 1863, 374
 cromlech, 1873, 275-6*
 lands granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 163-5, 287
- Breese, Edward, of *Port Madoc*, 1874, 348; 1880, 229-33; 1881, 171-2
Kalendars of Gwynedd,
 notice, 1872, 365
 reviewed, 1874, 95
 purchased,
 MS. Chronicle, *Y Cwita Cyfarwydd*, 1876, 79
 Tomen-y-Mur, 1876, 76
- articles by,
 Cwrt Plas yn Dre, Dolgelly, 1876, 135-41
 Dervel Gadarn, 1874, 152-6
- letters,
 Beddgelert pint, 1880, 236
 Rees' *Lives of the Welsh saints*, and the Llannor stones, 1877, 72
- Brehon Laws of Ireland*, 1858, 114
- Breiddin (-en) Hill, p. Criggion, (Mg.), 1851, 112n., 124, 132-8, 142-3, 242, 307-8; 1852, 203, 208, 323-4; 1879, 272-83, 288, 289, 325; 1881, 22, 130; 1899, 75, 76, 186
 fords on Severn below, 1851, 133-5, 142-3; 1852, 324
 harvest on, 1852, 112n.
 hill-forts, 1851, 134-5, 143; 1856, 86; 1879, 281-2, 289; 1881, 22
 Middletown Hill, 1852, 324
 moat, 1856, 86
- Breideth, (P.), Welsh name of Brawdys, 1898, 187
- Brélevenez Church, (Brit.), and corn-measure used as stoup, 1890, 169
- Brembre, *see* Bramber, Sussex
- Brenach, *St.*, church of, Bleintav in Kemeys, 1897, 204
- Brendan, *St.*, oratory on Dingle promontory, and legend, 1892, 130-1
- Brendlais, 1862, 83 *see also* Bronllys, (B.)
- Brenhinol Cantref, (G.), 1870, 11; 1877, 250
brenin (king), use of title, 1846, 46
- Brent Pelham, (Herts.), tombstone, 1848, 36-37
- Breos, de (Braos(a) (e), Breusa, -e, -ia, Brewas, -es, Brewsa, Briouze, Bruce, Brus(e)), family history, 1883, 177-82
- Breos, de, *lords of Abergavenny, Brecknock and Builth*, 1854, 113; 1874, 2-3
 castles in Monmouthshire, 1864, 334; 1876, 301, 305, 306
 held Huntington, (Hf.), 1869, 228, 242; 1876, 149-51
 held Radnor lordships and property, 1857, 27, 34-35, 195; 1858, 5, 8, 515, 528, 578, 593, 614
 monuments in Abergavenny, 1876, 343
- Breos, de, *lords of Gower and Kilvey*, 1867, 7; 1877, 253; 1894, 124, 127
 benefactors of Talley Abbey, 1890, 24
 connections with Caerphilly Castle, (G.), 1849, 310, 316; 1850, 262, 282, 283, 284
 connections with Senghenydd (Sein Henyd), in Gower, 1851, 67, 68; 1854, 112
- Breos, Ada, *m. Hy.*, *Lord Hastings*, 1860, 193
- Breos, Alina, *see* Breos, Eleanor
- Breos, Bertha, *hs. of earl of Hereford* (1176), *m. Wm. (vice Philip)*, 1846, 221-2
- Breos (Braose), Eleanor, *hs.*, *m. Humphrey Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex*, 1860, 192; 1883, 181, 182
- Breos, Eleanor (Alianora, Alina, Olivia), *dau. of Wm., of Gower, hs. Oystermouth*, 1887, 190-2
m. John Mowbray (1298), 1850, 293; 1862, 283; 1868, 368; 1886, 304-5
 benefactress of Swansea Hospital (1332), 1876, 2, 3, 4n., 7, 16, 913, 194
 possible tomb in Swansea church, 1876, 15
- Breos, Eve (*d.* 1257), *m. Wm. de Cantelupe*, 1860, 191-2
 effigy, 1876, 343
- Breos, Eve Marshall, *m. Wm.*, *s. Reginald*, 1860, 191; 1883, 181, 182
 effigy (1246), 1876, 343
- Breos, Giles, *bp. Hereford* (1200-15), 1857, 35; 1858, 614; 1875, 255; 1883, 22, 178-80, 307
 estates of, 1850, 282; 1854, 113; 1876, 150
- Breos, Gwladys Ddu, *widow of Reginald, m. Ralph Mortimer*, 1850, 293; 1857, 35
- Breos, Isabel, *m. David ap Llywelyn*, 1847, 346; 1854, 113; 1860, 191
- Breos, John and Wm.,
 confirmed grants to Talley Abbey, 1879, 166, 175-6; 1893, 44
- Breos, John Tadey, *lord of Gower (d.* 1232), 1854, 113; 1860, 82; 1876, 305, 306
- Breos, Margt., *m. Walter de Lacy*, 1846, 232
- Breos, Maud (Matilda, Mallt), *dau. Wm. and Maud, m. Gruffydd ap Rhys*, 1854, 294
 bur. Strata Florida (1210), 1848, 133, 192
- Breos, Maud, *dau. Wm. and Eve, m. Roger Mortimer*, 1860, 191
- Breos, Maud de St. Valeri(e) (Matilda de St. Valery, Mauld, of *Saint Waldrick*, Moll Walbec (Walbee)), 1854, 113
 castle of, 1856, 161 *see also* Maud's Castle; Painscastle, (R.)
 starved to death by King John (*c.* 1208), 1854, 113; 1859, 198; 1862, 277; 1873, 323; 1883, 177, 179
 traditions of Moll Walbec, 1859, 198; 1873, 322-3
- Breos, Philip, *reputed husband of Bertha, see* Breos, Wm., *vice Philip*
- Breos (Bruce), Philip, of *Caerphilly*, 1849, 310, 316

- Breos, Reginald (Reignold, Reynold) (*d.* 1228), 1854, 113 ; 1876, 150–1, 305 ; 1879, 241 ; 1883, 178, 180–1
 charters to Brecon Priory (*c.* 1215–22), 1854, 27 ; 1883, 158–9, 308
 heir of *Bp.* Giles, 1850, 282
m. Gwladys Ddu, 1850, 282, 293
 relations with
 English kings, 1850, 283 ; 1851, 67–8 ; 1874, 2–3
 Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1850, 282–3
 witness, 1883, 36, 166, 222, 225, 232
- Breos (Brus), Richard de Brus, 1850, 284
 witness (1284), 1857, 177 ; 1892, 111, 117
- Breos, Walter, *lord of Gower*, 1890, 6
- Breos, Wm. (*vice Philip*), *lord of Radnor and Builth, m.* Bertha, *dau. earl of Hereford, hs. Brecknock*, 1846, 222 ; 1854, 23, 112–13 ; 1857, 34, 1874, 2 ; 1883, 177
- Breos, Wm., *s. Wm. and Bertha (d. 1211), Lord Marcher, m.* Maud de St. Valery, 1854, 113 ; 1859, 195, 196, 197, 198, 201–2 ; 1862, 277 ; 1867, 118–9, 128–9 ; 1873, 323 ; 1876, 301 ; 1883, 177–9
 benefactor of Slebech, 1897, 204, 263–5
 charter to Carmarthen Priory (1196), 1876, 98
 charters to Brecon Priory (*c.* 1203–8), 1854, 26 ; 1883, 156–8
 confirmed, 1883, 42, 137
 granted by Wm. and Maud, 1883, 40–41, 138, 155–6, 307
 witnesses, 1883, 165, 224
 estates of, 1857, 34–35
 massacre of Welsh chieftains (1175), 1850, 282 ; 1857, 34–35 ; 1897, 263–4
- Breos, Wm., *of Builth, s. Reginald, m. Eve Marshall*, 1847, 316, 343, 344, 346 ; 1860, 8 ; 1869, 228 ; 1883, 181
 hanged by Llywelyn (1230), 1869, 242 ; 1883, 181
 heiresses of, 1860, 191–3
 in deeds (1222), 1883, 33–34
 with Henry III in Montgomeryshire, 1879, 242, 243, 244, 246, 250
- Breos, Wm., *bp Llandaff (1266–87)*, 1862, 282
 effigy, 1847, 233*, 240 ; 1849, 310 ; 1879, 33–34 ; 1890, 204 ; 1893, 238
 inscription cut off, 1877, 331
 monument supposed (*bp. Llandaff*), 1879, 149–50
 probable builder of lady chapel, 1850, 34, 129
 tomb in Llandaff Cathedral, letters relating to, 1878, 313–14
- Breos, Wm. de, *lord of Gower (d. 1290)*, 1862, 281
- Breos, Wm., *lord of Gower, s. Wm.*, 1850, 293 ; 1886, 304
 claims in Hereford and Gower (1290), 1859, 2, 3
 heiress, *m. John de Mowbray*, 1850, 293 ; 1862, 283
 in charters (1320–6), 1866, 282, 285, 288, 291, 292, 293–4
 juror (1291), 1859, 104, 105
 Margam Abbey deed, with seal, 1868, 367–8
- Breos, Wm., *of Landimore, (G.)*, 1866, 285, 293–4
- Breos, Wm., *John and Rd.*, in army of Edw. I (1276), 1850, 284
- Breos, Wm. Gam, *s. Wm. and Maud (d. 1208)*, 1867, 118–9 ; 1883, 179
 witness, 1883, 164, 224
 with his son John, gifts to Talley Abbey, charter confirmed, 1879, 166, 175–6 ; 1893, 44
- Breos-Knill connexions, 1876, 158–9
- Brereton (Brerton, Bruerton), family of, 1869, 21 ; 1877, 61 ; 1879, 98
 arms, 1851, 71, 73
- Brereton, *of Borasham (Borass, Plas-y-Moras), p. Wrexham, (D.)*, 1869, 20, 21, 26–27 ; 1874, 189 ; 1876, 225n.
 arms, 1869, 21
 wills, 1876, 225
- Brereton, Edw., *of Boras, sheriff Denbighshire (1678)*, 1870, 181–2
- Brereton, Edw., *of Borasham, sheriff Denbighshire (1598)*, 1869, 26
- Brereton, Owen, *of Borasham, sheriff Denbighshire (1581, 1588)*, 1869, 20, 23 ; 1884, 152
- Brereton (Brerton, Bruerton), *Sir Wm., M.P. Cheshire (1604–1661), parliamentary general*, 1846, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41, 330 ; 1864, 326 ; 1869, 321 and *n.*, 326, 338n. ; 1881, 250, 253, 324, 328 ; 1882, 59, 60, 63, 64 ; 1883, 245, 246, 328
 family and descent, 1880, 175, 176
- Brereton, Wm., *sheriff Merioneth (1528–35)*, 1847, 128
- Brereton, (Ches.), box of Roman coins, 1847, 182
- Brescy, 1862, 125, 127, 128, 129
- Bresel, Bressal, names, 1895, 31
- Breselu Hill (John Fenton), 1853, 81–89 *see also* Preseleu, (P.)
- Brest, (Brit.),
 Edw. Lhwyd imprisoned in (1700), 1857, 387–8
 Roman site, 1858, 420 ; 1870, 366
- breusche*, castle defence, 1880, 204 ; 1888, 218, 222
- Breteuil, Roger de, *earl of Hereford*, 1890, 6
- Bretland, name for Wales in Icelandic sagas, 1895, 232–3
- Breton language,
 affinities, 1859, 29 ; 1868, 463–5
 compared with Welsh, 1859, 72, 148–9, 224, 231 ; 1864, 187 ; 1865, 304–5 ; 1870, 67 ; 1895, 297–8
 dictionary, 1868, 213
 in Lomarec inscription, 1872, 14–19
 understood by Welshmen, 1846, 176 ; 1850, 18 ; 1859, 231 ; 1890, 170–1
- Breton Archaeological Association, 1848, 170–1 ; 1856, 256–62, 345–6 ; 1859, 323
 C.A.A. officers co-opted, 1849, 217 ; 1858, 103
 invitation to C.A.A., 1858, 311–13, 442, 459
 dissolved, 1859, 222 ; 1860, 353 ; 1863, 361
- Bretwyn, battle in vale of, 1852, 244, 247
- Bretton in Hawarden, (F.), 1881, 206
 deeds relating to, 1895, 255–61
 seat of Ravenscroft family, 1881, 206n. ; 1890, 122–3
- Breuddwyd Mair, or Mary's Dream (Dr. John Pughe)*, 1865, 397
- Br(e)ughel, John, landscape, 1875, 430
- Breuil (Loire et Cher, France),
 chambered tomb, 1886, 129, 220
 rock dwellings, 1863, 234–40*
- Breusa, Brewsa, *see* Breos
- Breviary, Early Welsh, letter (D. R. Thomas), 1870, 341
- Brewer, J. E., 1885, 363
- Brewster, *Dr. Wm., of Hereford*, MSS. in Bodleian Library, 1882, 280 ; 1883, 291–3
- Brézal Pool, (Brit.), fairy island in, 1858, 166n.
- Briac, Briauc, Briog, Briomaglus, *St.*, 1897, 134–6 ; 1898, 93–96
- Briaci (Brinaci) stone, 1896, 292
- Briamail Flou, cross-stone, 1858, 306–9* ; 1873, 77 ; 1899, 4, 46
- Brian (Brienne, Bryan), Guy de, *lord of Laugharne (temp. Hen. III)*, 1878, 99
 his son (Gwidone de Briona) (*d.* 1306–7), charters, 1852, 259, 260n. ; 1854, 299 ; 1875, 414, 422 ; 1878, 99
 another (1342, 1353), 1858, 384 ; 1862, 227
- Briant, in Arthurian legend, 1865, 174–7
- Briavel, *see* St. Briavel's, (Mon.)
- Brichull, Hugh de, deeds, 1895, 256–7, 259, 261
- bricks,
 early use in Danish churches, 1893, 262
 Roman, 1885, 191, 200 ; 1888, 354 *see also* tiles
- Bricut, *lord of Upper Gwent*, 1854, 112

- Bride, Bridget, Brigit, Fraid, *St.*, patroness of churches in Wales, 1894, 279
 receives bell from *St. Gildas*, 1848, 234
 suggested connection with Brawdyl, (P.), 1898, 187
 in Isle of Man, 1865, 412
 supposed burial place, 1855, 199
- Bride, of *Pentref Madog, Dudleston*, 1875, 329
- bride-snatching, 1872, 331
- Bridell, (Cd.), cross on Ogam stone, 1889, 309*
- Bridell, (P.),
 cemetery found, 1860, 317; 1872, 253; 1873, 105
 site near Pen y Castell, 1872, 358-9
 church (St. David), 1860, 317; 1872, 249, 251, 358; 1873, 105
 hill-fort, Y Gaer, near Y Felin Frenan, 1872, 358
 Ogham inscribed stone and inscriptions, 1859, 343; 1872, 249-57, 355-6, 356-7, 358; 1873, 76, 103-5, 197, 285, 386; 1874, 21, 90, 93, 174, 331; 1896, 290, 301, 305
 road, old, 1865, 90-91
 stone with cross incised, 1858, 411; 1859, 343; 1860, 314-7*
- Bridelton, de, tombstone, Rhuddlan Priory, 1887, 349
- Bridge of Allan, (Scot.), tumulus excavated, 1868, 467
- Bridge Sollers, (Hf.),
 families, 1868, 132; 1869, 407
 Offa's Dyke, 1856, 14; 1882, 21
- Bridgeman, of *Castle Bromwich*, 1885, 57, 102
- Bridgeman, of *Llanyblodwell (Lhan ym Mlodwell)*, (Salop), (1707), 1860, 14
 monument (1752), 1884, 192
- Bridgeman, Hon. and Rev. G. T. Orlando, 1877, 327; 1881, 349
Princes of South Wales,
 notice, 1875, 385
 review, 1877, 243
- Bridgeman, Dr. John, bp. *Chester*, 1885, 56-57
 bur. Kinnerley Church, Salop (1657-8), 1885, 57
- Bridgeman, Sir John (1592-1637), *councillor of the Marches and chief justice of Cheshire*, 1885, 57
 Great Sessions of Denbigh and Flint held under (1637), 1888, 226-8
 d. at Ludlow (1637), 1864, 324; 1883, 75
- Bridgeman, Sir John, m. *hs. Blodwel Fechan*, 1876, 31
- Bridgeman, Sir Orlando (d. 1674), *lord keeper of the Great Seal* (1667), 1885, 56, 57
 m. Kynaston heiress, 1885, 53, 57
 Royalist M.P., 1846, 329, 330; 1869, 311; 1885, 56
- Bridgend (Newcastle), (G.),
 antiquities near, 1894, 327*, 337-8*; 1895, 323-5*
 barrow on the Golden Mile opened, 1887, 157
 Cae yr Hen Eglwys, crosses, 1894, 327*, 337; 1895, 324
 C.A.A. annual meeting, 1869, 87, 195, 199-201, 419-50
 castles, new and old, 1869, 200; 1873, 194 *see also* Newcastle, (G.)
 coped coffin lid, 1873, 192*-5; 1877, 332; 1899, 5, 46, 58, 164
 found in rebuilding Newcastle Church, 1852, 156
 helmet of gold plates dug up near old castle, 1856, 136n.
 market, 1877, 15; 1878, 117
 milestone, Roman, supposed base, 1894, 338*
 sculptured stone near, 1877, 62*-64
 Villa de Novo Castello burnt (1226), 1848, 265
- Bridgenorth (Salop), *see* Bridgnorth
- Bridger, Edw. Kynaston, 1870, 125
- Bridges (Brugge, Brydges), of *Knighton*, (R.), 1858, 479
- Bridges (Brugge, Brydges) family, of *The Ley, Weobley*, (Hf.), 1869, 178, 265-9, 407
 arms of, 1851, 75; 1869, 275
 monuments, Weobley, 1869, 173, 174, 180
 pedigree, 1869, 268
- Bridges (Brydges), Sir John, bart., of *Wilton Castle*, (Hf.), 1871, 291, 298
 petition (1646-7), 1882, 199-200
- Bridges, John, grant of Golon (1547), 1849, 241 *see also* Simon de Brugge
- bridges,
 briefs for (1661-3), 1900, 215, 216
 built by Gwyn (XVIIc.), 1866, 367
 castle drawbridges and portals, 1888, 218-24
 charges for repairs (1675), 1881, 330
 legacies for repairs, 1882, 120, 123
 Roman, 1856, 33, 37; 1885, 342; 1886, 84; 1888, 299 *see also* under place-names
- Bridget, *St.*, *see* Bride
- Bridgewater, John, earl of, *lord president of Wales and the Marches* (1633-9-49), 1846, 140; 1864, 324; 1881, 169, 201 *and n.*; 1899, 74
 letters of, 1881, 202-9
- Bridgewater, Kath., *countess of*, 1894, 207
- Bridgewater letters in Gwysaney Papers (1631-53), 1881, 202-11 *see also* Egerton
- Bridgnorth (Brug), (Salop), 1847, 231; 1874, 263-77; 1878, 310
 castle, 1847, 226; 1860, 294, 296; 1874, 100, 263-73; 1881, 8, 16, 110, 113, 178
 Col. Andrew Lloyd, governor (1646), 1882, 64
 in Civil War, 1874, 268, 273
 Welsh hostages of Edward I at, 1848, 219n.
 Chas. I at (1645), 1864, 96, 97
 in Civil War, 1882, 64, 208
 St. Leonard's Church, 1874, 264
 St. Mary Magdalen Church, originally castle chapel, 1874, 265
 town walls, 1881, 175
see also Danesford
- bridle-rings, bronze, 1851, 334
- Bridson, Paul, 1865, 405, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433
- Briec, N. D. de Quilinen, (Brit.), calvary, 1859, 254
- briefs, Gumfreston Church, (P.), 1900, 215-6
- Brienne, *see* Brian
- Brierly family and arms, 1846, 348; 1851, 75
- Briec, *St.*, *see* Briac
- Brig, 1898, 10
- Brigan, p. Llansannor, (G.), 1878, 12
- brigands, *see* Gwyllyaid Cochion, Y
- Brigantes tribe, 1847, 50-51; 1850, 88; 1851, 123; 1857, 390
- Brighton, Sussex, Black Burgh barrow, 1872, 368
- Brigit, *St.*, *see* Bride
- Brignat, nun, 1898, 9
- Brigomaglos, Early Christian stone, 1890, 234-6*
- Brigstock(e), of *Croydon and (Cm.)*, 1900, 69
- Brigstock(e), Mrs., 1875, 428
- Brigstock(e), Eliz. (Llwyd), memorial (1667), Llandybie, (Cm.), 1893, 170
- Brigstock, Thos., obit., 1881, 172
- Brilley (Brunley, Brylley, Brynlegh), (Hf.), 1869, 226, 229, 230, 232; 1870, 47, 48
 Cwmhir Abbey Grange and lands, 1849, 241, 259; 1888, 214, 217
 marriage of ward (1634), 1887, 149-50
 mill, 1869, 240
- Brilley Mountain, supposed Roman road on, 1858, 526, 535
- Brimpsfield (Brimsfield, Brunsfield), (Glos.), *see* Giffard
- Brinaci stone, 1896, 292
- Bringewood Chace, (Hf.), 1864, 21; 1870, 270; 1871, 49, 50
 iron works in (1603), 1871, 49
- Bringest Chapel, under Valle Crucis, 1846, 30 *see also* Bryneglwys, (D.)

- Brinker, Jas., *sheriff (Cn.)* (1640), **1859**, 309
- Brinkyr, Wm., letter (1640-1), **1875**, 201-2
- Brinsop (Bruneshope), (Hf.),
church, **1867**, 409
granted to Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22 ; **1882**, 295, 304-5,
306 ; **1883**, 29-32, 141, 143, 233-5
house in, **1899**, 303
manor-house, **1867**, 409
property of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
- Briog (Briomaglus), *St.*, see Briac
- Briouze, see Breos
- Briscoe, Rev. Thos., *vicar Holyhead*, **1870**, 353
- Bristol (Bristow),
burgage given to Margam Abbey, (G.), **1867**, 318 ;
1868, 48, 58, 355
Caerleon Abbey freed from tolls in (1252), **1848**, 342
castle, **1850**, 294, 296, 300 ; **1881**, 112, 117, 120, 185
cathedral, **1850**, 275
Despencer besieged and executed in (1326), **1887**,
164-5
in Civil War, **1846**, 328 ; **1871**, 288, 289 ; **1875**, 205,
206, 311
key point in Middle Ages, **1856**, 240
Mayor's Chapel, armorial glass in, **1846**, 237*
priory (St. James), **1850**, 300 ; **1868**, 380
Fitzhamon *bur.* (1147), **1867**, 312
Roman coins, **1857**, 424
St. Mary Redcliffe Church, **1856**, 241, 246-7
armour in, **1889**, 4
St. Nicholas Church, wall burials, **1855**, 210
St. Philip's Church, font, **1880**, 214
St. Stephen's Church, **1851**, 198
skeletons found at Highbury, place of execution,
1850, 16
- Bristol Channel, piracy in (1528), **1876**, 69
- Britain (British),
ancient names, **1853**, 34-38 ; **1859**, 76
British MSS., **1879**, 252-7
Chi-Rho monogram, instances in, **1886**, 44, 45-51 ;
1896, 256
deities, **1877**, 293
history of MS. *Llyfr Basing*, **1846**, 111 *see also*
Basingwerk, Book of
inscribed stones, **1862**, 134-42*
inscriptions, **1873**, 74-77 ; **1874**, 17-21
interments, **1852**, 81-92
jet, examples of, **1868**, 424-32
languages, ancient, **1859**, 297
letters, **1851**, 285-91 ; **1852**, 21-24
map of British Isles on reverse of seal, **1852**, 334
names of the towns of Britain from old MS., **1853**,
207-8
post-Roman Britain, **1888**, 157-62
remains, **1849**, 6-8
Roman stations and towns, **1857**, 306 ; **1877**, 290-3,
319, 338
saints, lists in Welsh almanacks (1690, 1701, 1709),
1892, 248-50
- Britannia Antiqua* (Rev. Beale Poste),
review, **1857**, 239
reply, **1857**, 403, *and pamphlet*
- Britannia Secunda*, map of Roman Wales, **1860**, 186*, 337
- Britannic Researches* (Rev. Beale Poste),
correspondence, **1855**, 59, 211-2
review, **1853**, 219
- Brithdir, (G.), see Capel Brithdir
- Brithdir, (Mer.), Carnedd Llwyd, on Moel Gallt-y-Llyn,
1852, 99-100
- Brithdir, (Mg.), in Civil War, **1846**, 40
- brithwr*, gwaith y brithwyr, huts near Cefn Bannog,
Clocaenog, (D.), **1886**, 70
- British Ancestors, Our* (Lysons), reviewed, **1866**, 383
- British Archaeological Association, *Journal* reviewed, **1876**,
155
- British Archaic Sculptures* (Sir James Simpson), review,
1867, 303
- British Museum,
MSS. and Seals relating to Wales, **1852**, 69 ; **1855**,
247-9 ; **1856**, 341 ; **1889**, 249-61, 273-92
relations with Irish and Scottish museums, **1899**,
327-32
Welsh antiquities in, **1852**, 155 ; **1896**, 172-5, 212
Welsh heraldry in MSS., **1889**, 283, 284-5, 288
Index to, notice, **1848**, 179
- Briton Ferry (Terra de Ponte), (G.), **1847**, 281 ; **1851**, 240 ;
1864, 123 ; **1867**, 2, 13, 16 ; **1878**, 128, 131, 132-3 ;
1887, 93, 112
church, **1869**, 347
Price of, **1851**, 238*n.*
- Britons,
survival in N. and W. England, **1879**, 257-61
use of term, **1858**, 143
- Brittany (Britany), **1857**, 387-9 ; **1872**, 80 ; **1875**, 289 ;
1890, 62, 63
antiquities, **1856**, 349-50 ; **1858**, 453-6 ; **1859**, 181-8 ;
1860, 300-6, 374 ; **1862**, 333-6
axes figured on Breton megaliths, **1860**, 212
bedsteads, **1856**, 351 ; **1893**, 154-5*
shut-up, in S. Wales, **1851**, 316, 319
bells, **1856**, 315-18 ; **1858**, 349-50* ; **1890**, 162-3
burials, **1890**, 60, 61, 63, 64
calvaries, figured, **1858**, 254-67* ; **1859**, 254-6*
C.A.A. meeting, **1887**, 356 ; **1888**, 370, 429 ; **1889**,
96, 259 ; **1890**, 43-80* , 161-76, 251-2
celts, bronze, **1860**, 211-22* ; **1861**, 67 ; **1862**, 361 ;
1863, 377 ; **1864**, 359, **1875**, 415
cliff-castles, **1875**, 76-79
Congress, **1875**, 100
costumes, painting exhib., **1851**, 337
cromlech, term used for stone circles, **1861**, 56 ; **1890**,
54, 72*n.*
crosses, **1857**, 369-77* ; **1858**, 254, 258, 267*, 411
dolmens and their contents, **1900**, 302-10*
earthworks, Finistère, **1859**, 184, 185
ecclesiastical terms compared with Welsh, **1854**, 88-91
fire-making, **1870**, 298*n.*
folk-lore and customs, **1854**, 68 ; **1856**, 351 ; **1858**,
166*n.*, 170-2, 205-6, 392-4, 395 ; **1859**, 184 ; **1860**,
301 ; **1861**, 61-62 ; **1868**, 310-11 ; **1872**, 238, 331 ;
1874, 324-5 ; **1875**, 173 ; **1890**, 48, 59, 69*n.*, 72-73,
251-2 ; **1897**, 150
granite fields of, **1856**, 258
Gwen Teirbron, **1864**, 40-43*
inscribed stones and crosses of, **1857**, 369-77*
lanternes des morts, *or* colonnes creuses, **1859**, 255
lechs, **1863**, 319-30* ; **1890**, 65
megalithic monuments, **1856**, 351 ; **1858**, 319, 453-5 ;
1859, 185, 349 ; **1861**, 55, 65-67 ; **1865**, 416-17 ;
1867, 151, 154, 307 ; **1868**, 169-73, 305-6 ; **1872**,
105, 106-8, 117*n.*, 118, 122-4 ; **1874**, 323-9* ; **1875**,
173 ; **1890**, 54 ; **1900**, 302-10*
mystery plays and church customs, **1858**, 170-2
orthography of, **1860**, 243
ossuaries *or* bone-houses, **1859**, 255-6
place-names, compared with Welsh, **1848**, 357-8
poetry, **1872**, 77, 363
querns, **1868**, 305-6 ; **1870**, 292*n.*, 293 *and n.*, 294
Roman remains, **1872**, 124 ; **1890**, 57, 59
Roman towns, destruction of, **1858**, 419-20
saints, **1847**, 60 ; **1850**, 206-7 ; **1857**, 133 ; **1890**, 171,
173 ; **1894**, 287, 288

- Brittany *cont.*
 sculptured stones, **1858**, 411* ; **1865**, 416–17
 slabs, incised, **1864**, 76
 spindle-whorls, **1890**, 62, 63, 64
 spoons, stone, **1870**, 294
 stones called Dancers, **1858**, 388, 392–4
 stones, holed, **1859**, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187 ;
1864, 292–9* ; **1865**, 91–92
 towers, round, **1860**, 125
 wells, **1858**, 272
 Welsh levies for war in (1328), **1873**, 163
see also Armorica ; Breton language
- Britton, John, MSS. collection, **1852**, 156
- Brixham Cave, Devon, finds in, **1868**, 280
- Brizeux, A., *Breton poet*, **1846**, 85
- Broad Moor, (G.), **1893**, 7
- Broad Oak, p. Iscoed, (F.), **1876**, 90, 91
- Broadfield, Wm. of, grants to Brecon Priory (c. 1220–30),
1883, 282–4
- Broadfield (Bradefeld), p. Bodenham, (Hf.), **1883**, 20–21,
 228, 282–4
- Broadhurst, (R.), old house, visited by Chas. I, **1863**, 368
- Broadmoor, (P.), camp, **1897**, 42, 44
- broadside for circulation in Wales (*temp.* Elizabeth), **1867**,
 79–80
- Broadward, p. Clungunford, (Salop),
 animal bones, **1872**, 343, 355 ; **1873**, 80 ; **1875**, 18
 bronze implements, **1872**, 348*, 351*, 353, 354, 391 ;
1873, 80–82*, 203, 412
 ferrules, **1872**, 339, 341, 353*, 367
 hoard, Late Bronze Age, **1872**, 338–55* ; **1873**, 80–83*,
 202–4 ; **1874**, 123 ; **1875**, 18–19
 peat, near site of bronze hoard, **1872**, 343 ; **1873**, 204
 Roman pottery, **1873**, 82–83*, 110, 202
 scabbards, **1873**, 203, 412
 spear-heads, **1872**, 338, 341–43, 344, 345–53*, 354 ;
1873, 204
 swords or dagger blades, **1872**, 343, 348, 353–4 ;
1873, 412
 tumuli, **1852**, 206 ; **1872**, 339 ; **1873**, 202–3
- Broadwell, (Mon.), Roman road found, **1886**, 84
- Brocagni, **1872**, 68
- Brocastle, (G.), **1890**, 93–94
- Brochmael (Brohemagli), tombstone, **1847**, 30*–34, 183
 found at Trebeddau, (D.), **1856**, 93
 name, J. Rhys on, **1873**, 76
- Brochmael ap Meurig, of *Gwent*, **1849**, 20 ; **1885**, 247
- Brochwel (-fael, -mael, Broh(c)mail), of *Powys*, at battle of
 Chester, **1852**, 56, 112–13 ; **1872**, 284, 286–7
- Brochwel (Brochfael) ap Cyngen, of *Powys*, **1850**, 211
- Brochwel ab Elise(g), **1846**, 17*n.*, 32 ; **1851**, 295, 296, 297 ;
1879, 290
- Brochwel Ysgythrog, of the *Tusks*, prince of *Powys*, **1846**,
 17 ; **1863**, 146, 153–4
 arms, **1851**, 76 ; **1872**, 286*, 287 ; **1894**, 58
 at Meifod, **1879**, 291
 descendants, **1848**, 142 ; **1851**, 76 ; **1872**, 287 ; **1879**,
 298
 gives Pennant to St. Melangell (604), **1848**, 138, 139–42,
 326 ; **1894**, 139
 seat at Pengwern Powys (Shrewsbury), **1848**, 139
- Brock, E. P. Loftus, paper on Basingwerk Abbey, quoted,
1891, 127–34
- Brock Bottom, S. Gower, (G.), promontory fort, **1886**, 344 ;
1887, 201
- Brockton, manor of, (Salop), **1883**, 81
- Brockton transept, Montgomery Church, **1856**, 359
- Brocworthe, Simon, prior of *Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Brod(e)more, (P.), **1852**, 265
- Brogintyn, Owain ap Madog, *see* Owain Brogintyn
- Brogintyn, p. Selattyn, (Salop), **1873**, 69 ; **1894**, 237
 altar-piece, **1884**, 208, 317
 bronze implements, **1850**, 331
 called Porgintyn in will (1547–8), **1876**, 224
also, Constable's Hall, **1884**, 294
- Castell Brogintyn, ring-motte, **1873**, 245–6 ; **1878**,
 193–4 ; **1884**, 292 ; **1894**, 237
 grant of Porkintyn, **1866**, 408
 library, **1894**, 237
- MSS. coll., **1846**, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 255, 257,
 259, 260, 262 ; **1847**, 131*n.* ; **1848**, 50–55 ; **1875**,
 324 ; **1878**, 59 ; **1879**, 267 ; **1884**, 59–62
 pedigrees, **1876**, 30 ; **1884**, 292–9 ; **1885**, 116–17 *see*
also Gore ; Lacon of ; Ormsby Gore of ; Owen of
 seat of Lord Harlech, formerly Porkington, **1846**, 152 ;
1884, 290, 292, 294, 299
- Brohomagli stone, tombstone of Brochmael, **1847**, 30*–34,
 183
- Bromeley, Rd., monk of *Valle Crucis*, deed from Cardinal
 Wolsey to (1528), **1883**, 130–1
- Bromfield (-ffild), of *Bryn y Wiwair* (*Wiwier*), **1874**, 189
 pedigree, **1889**, 240–1
- Bromfield, Edwin, bp. *Llandaff* (1389–91),
 coffin ring, **1856**, 368
 supposed effigy, **1879**, 34 ; **1890**, 202
- Bromfield, (Salop),
 barrows excavated on Old Field, **1889**, 193*–7 ; **1899**,
 178–9
 Bronze Age urn found near Big Brook, **1889**, 193*,
 196*n.*
 burials, **1889**, 194–7
 church, **1852**, 311 ; **1899**, 75, 184, 211–14
 priory, **1852**, 311 ; **1899**, 205–10
 Benedictine under Gloucester Abbey, **1899**, 206–7,
 211
 charters, **1899**, 205, 207–8
 estates in S. Shropshire, **1899**, 207, 209
- Bromfield Deanery, genealogical notes, **1894**, 297–307
- Bromfield Hundred, (D.), in Civil War, **1846**, 33
- Bromfield lordship, Maelor Gymraeg, **1872**, 277, 284, 293,
 295 ; **1874**, 132–46, 185–99
 formerly Maelor, with Yale (fâl), **1862**, 226, 227
 lord of, founded Valle Crucis, **1846**, 18 *see also* Madog
 ap Gruffydd Maelor
- Bromfield and Chirk lordship, survey of junction (1791),
1900, 232*
- Bromfield and Iâl (Yale), (D.), lordship of, **1872**, 277–96 ;
1873, 59–73, 205, 240–57, 305–20 ; **1874**, 22–41,
 132–46, 185–99 ; **1875**, 32–53, 224–40, 325–39 ;
1876, 20–33, 113–29, 165–81, 259–75 ; **1877**, 22–39,
 97–116, 193–205 ; **1878**, 161–78, 273–92 ; **1879**,
 43–55
 descent, **1865**, 56–57, 209
 MSS. relating to, **1863**, 55
Proceedings of the Great Court (1467), **1847**, 147–52,
 210–15, 335–8 ; **1848**, 66–68, 107–10
 Rbt. Davys appointed Recorder (1540), **1878**, 70
- Bromfield with Maelor, wills (1537–8, 1543), **1876**, 225
- Brompton, (Hf.), *see* Bampton Bryan
- Brompton, (Salop), tumuli, W. of Offa's Dyke, **1856**, 12
- Bromsberrow, (Glos.), church, armorial glass in, **1846**, 237*
- Bron Eryri, British silver coins, **1850**, 334
- Bron Felen mound, Llandinam, (Mg.), **1868**, 5
- Bron Heilog (Heulog), p. Llanislin, (D.),
 old house, **1898**, 176–9*
 pedigree (Morgan Fychan), **1890**, 133–4
- Bron Meurig, (Cd.), **1878**, 348
- Bron Teilo (Bronedeilo), (Cm.), **1878**, 321 ; **1894**, 40
- Bron y Foel, p. Llanenddwynd, (Mer.), cromlech with traces
 of cairn, **1850**, 323

- Bron yr Erw (Erw yr Allt), in Bwlchmawr, p. Clynngog, (Cn.), site of battles, **1849**, 121, 122, 127; **1865**, 85; **1866**, 43; **1874**, 137 site of Deudraeth Castle, **1865**, 86
- Bronbannog, p. Clocaenog, (D.), inscribed stones near, **1848**, 313
- Broncastellan, (Cd.), camp and cairns, **1867**, 287
- Broncoed, (F.), tower, **1875**, 224
- Broncroft Castle, (Salop), **1881**, 305
- Brondeg (Fron-deg), p. Newborough, (A.), **1846**, 309, 310, 428-9*; **1847**, 11; **1849**, 286*n.*, 287-8 see also Owen of
- Bronedeilo, see Bron Teilo
- Broniarth, (Mg.), *Sir John Oldcastle concealed at*, **1846**, 47
- Bronington, (F.), **1878**, 17, 18 early religious house, **1876**, 84; **1877**, 280; **1879**, 18; **1880**, 276 Fenns Hall, boat, **1879**, 22 Lath-bridge field, boat found (1868), **1879**, 17 place-names, **1874**, 204; **1877**, 278, 280-8; **1879**, 7, 13, 16, 28; **1880**, 263; **1888**, 345-6 Roman road (supposed), **1874**, 204; **1888**, 346
- Bronllys (Brendlais, -les, Bruinllys, Brynllys), (B.), castle, **1853**, 308, 314; **1854**, 181; **1859**, 71; **1861**, 246, 350-1; **1862**, 81-92*; **1872**, 379-80 castle and lordship, **1862**, 83; **1874**, 2; **1883**, 154*n.*, 177, 191, 220, 293; **1884**, 66-67 church, **1853**, 314; **1854**, 181; **1856**, 237; **1872**, 379 lady of, **1883**, 297 see also Clifford, Maud tower, **1866**, 441-5
- Bronwen, see Branwen
- Bronwydd, p. Llanllechid, (Cn.), iron bars found in cyttiau, **1866**, 224
- Bronwydd MSS., **1859**, 351; **1862**, 14-18, 226-7; **1867**, 132-5 title-deeds of Barony of Kemes (Cemais), list, **1852**, 149-50
- Bronwylfa (-hwylwa, -yrhwylfa), (F.), **1864**, 320, 328; **1876**, 79
- Bronclydwr, Llanegryn, (Mer.), pedigree, **1879**, 130-1
- Bron(yr)hwylfa sale, MSS. purchased by Edw. Breese, **1876**, 79
- Bronze Age, **1873**, 213 see also barrows; burials; cists; pottery; and under specified sites and name of object bronze implements, etc., **1848**, 352; **1850**, 331-2; **1851**, 334; **1854**, 252, 253; **1855**, 310; **1856**, 120-31*, 366; **1857**, 424; **1858**, 451, 464; **1860**, 377; **1861**, 367; **1862**, 361; **1863**, 377; **1864**, 212-31*, 359-60; **1866**, 544; **1867**, 417; **1868**, 217-93*; **1879**, 65, 66; **1889**, 260; **1895**, 241-9 fragments, **1855**, 273*; **1857**, 302; **1875**, 197; **1882**, 105; **1888**, 91; **1889**, 195 hoards, **1846**, 467; **1848**, 313; **1850**, 331; **1851**, 15*n.*; **1854**, 252; **1856**, 122, 123 and *n.*, 124, 127-30*; **1857**, 337; **1859**, 164, 185, 349; **1860**, 136-9*, 211-22, 247, 377; **1861**, 313, 367; **1862**, 361; **1863**, 377; **1864**, 212-31*; **1865**, 94; **1866**, 97-111*; **1867**, 283; **1868**, 261, 385, 389, 395, 399, 418-22*; **1869**, 94, 264; **1870**, 361; **1871**, 58; **1872**, 161-2, 338-55*, 391; **1873**, 80-83*, 202-4, 411-12; **1874**, 14, 15, 338; **1875**, 18-19, 70-73*, 89-90, 191, 294, 415; **1877**, 206-8*, 209-10*; **1879**, 66, 345; **1880**, 78; **1882**, 77; **1884**, 225*-7, 332, 347; **1887**, 151-5*; **1888**, 412; **1890**, 48-49; **1893**, 142-4*; **1895**, 241-2*, 248-9; **1896**, 331 see also under names of sites
- bronze (or brass) implements and objects, mediaeval or of uncertain period, **1857**, 281-2, 286; **1858**, 416*, 451; **1859**, 150; **1860**, 182, 377; **1861**, 368; **1862**, 208-19*; **1864**, 57-61*; **1866**, 476-7*; **1871**, 163-7, 320-3*; **1872**, 69, 341; **1873**, 412; **1874**, 125, 315*, 317, 319; **1875**, 17*-21; **1876**, 218*-20; **1879**, 4, 66, 140-2*, 232-3, 283-6*; **1888**, 166*-8; **1889**, 260; **1899**, 256, 312*, 313
- bronze objects, Roman, **1849**, 73*, 79-80; **1856**, 367; **1857**, 424; **1859**, 266-7; **1860**, 378; **1867**, 112; **1878**, 235; **1885**, 303; **1893**, 158
- brooches, **1851**, 335 Roman, penannular, **1849**, 72, 79; **1866**, 213, 214*, **1876**, 239; **1878**, 25*-26, 38 silver, **1851**, 335; **1866**, 545 see also fibulae
- Brook, name lost, Pontfaen, (B.), **1889**, 186
- Broomhill, (Staffs.), Fowler family of, **1849**, 242
- Broseley, (Salop), clay used by Roman potters, Wroxeter, **1859**, 264 mediaeval tiles probably made at, **1891**, 305; **1892**, 11; **1893**, 277 see also Jones of
- Broth bell, **1894**, 191-2
- Broth Street, Ewenny, (G.), **1888**, 394
- Brothen ap Helig, *St. of Llanfrothen*, (Mer.), **1861**, 147
- Broueni, Nant, **1875**, 194
- Brough-on-Sands, (Cumb.), Roman altar, **1848**, 21
- Broughton, of Broughton, near Wrexham, (D.), arms, **1851**, 71
- Broughton, of Broughton, (F.), **1874**, 213 arms, **1851**, 78
- Broughton (Brochdyn), of Tref Esgob, pedigree, **1887**, 66
- Broughton, Mr. and Mrs., **1872**, 391
- Broughton, Sir Edw. (1640), **1881**, 206
- Broughton, Sir Edw., of Marchwiall, sheriff Denbigh (1698), **1870**, 189
- Broughton, Morgan, of Marchwiall, sheriff Denbigh (1608), **1869**, 99
- Broughton, Rbt. and Wm., royalists, **1887**, 124 and *n.*
- Broughton, (Salop), church ruined, **1874**, 206 old roads near, **1874**, 202-4, 206
- Broughton (Brochdyn) yn Maelor, Worthenbury, (F.), **1874**, 213; **1880**, 265 British camp (supposed), **1888**, 356 forest and heath, **1880**, 270 grant to John Davies (1553-5), **1878**, 72; **1891**, 63
- Brown, Capability, work in Cardiff Castle, **1862**, 268
- Brown, John, M.P. Wales (1653), **1846**, 361
- Brown Clee Hill, (Salop), supposed cemetery on, **1852**, 325
- Browne, Rev. G. F., **1888**, 62 on Manx Ogams, **1891**, 38
- Browne (Bourn), Gilbert, bp. Bath and Wells, president of Wales, **1881**, 200
- Browne, Rev. H., exhib., finds from Hoar Edge barrow, (Salop), **1852**, 334
- Brownslade, p. Warren, (P.), tumuli near, **1882**, 51 see also Bullibur
- Broxholme, John, chancellor, received property of Llandaff Cathedral (mid. XVic.), **1887**, 226-9, 233, 235
- Broxton Hundred, (Ches.), MS. relating to, **1883**, 133
- Broxwood (Brokkeswode), (Hf.), **1891**, 187, 188-9
- Broxyn, Tanat pedigree, **1887**, 143-4
- Bruce, J. Collingwood, Christian inscription from Chesterholm, **1890**, 234-8 *Guide to Castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, review, **1848**, 83 on Roman inscriptions, **1856**, 141
- Bruce, Robert, the Brus, **1866**, 429-32 see also Breos
- Bruce-Pryce, of Dyffryn, (G.), **1862**, 110
- Brudenell, baron, royalist, earl of Cardigan, **1871**, 299

- Bruera, Wm. de, *seneschal of Pebidiog, witness*, 1852, 263
 Bruère, Marion de la, tale, 1855, 224; 1899, 218
 Bruerton, *see* Brereton
 Brugge, Simon de (1385), 1869, 265
 Brumby, (Lincs.), bronze shield and spear-head, 1890, 158–9
 Brun, Brunet, le, family of, 1879, 14 *and n.*; 1888, 278
 Brunt Farm, (P.), oval stone found, 1889, 316*
 Brunus, p. Llanegwad, (Cm.), grange of Talley Abbey, and manor, 1879, 169–70*n.*, 177, 178, 182; 1893, 40 *and n.*, 126–7
 Brut, Milo, le 1861, 72
 Brut, Walter, *lollard*, in Hereford, 1870, 282–5; 1871, 40; 1896, 82–84
 Brut, origin of Geoffrey of Monmouth's legend, 1871, 141*n.*
 Brut Ieuan Brechva, 1858, 81, 92, 96; 1861, 97
 Brut y Brenhinoedd, 1861, 101
 Brut y Saeson, 1858, 81, 92; 1861, 102; 1863, 59–67
 Brut y Tywysogion, 1846, 122–3; 1858, 77–96, 208–12
 1861, 169; 1862, 158, 289; 1865, 350
 reviewed (*ed.* ab Ithel), 1861, 93, 263
 transcript (1560), 1854, 253
 Bruton (Brinton, Briweton) Priory, (Som.), 1878, 52, 55, 56
 Bruts, in *Red Book of Hergest*, II (*ed.* Rhys and Evans), review, 1890, 239
 Brutus Darian Lâs, *of the blue shield, king of Britain*, 1846, 319
 Brutus tradition, 1850, 311; 1854, 135; 1873, 207
 Bryan, Sir Francis, *constable of Harlech Castle* (1521), 1846, 265–6 *see also* Brian; Brampton Bryan, (Hf.)
 Brycenamere, (?) Llangorse Lake, fortress taken by Ethelfleda, *of Mercia*, 1882, 30
 Brychan, battle in land of, 1852, 106, 109, 112*n.*
 Brychan Brycheiniog and family, 1846, 133, 311; 1853, 318, 319; 1882, 57–58; 1885, 260; 1894, 331; 1898, 57; 1900, 72
 supposed gravestone at Llanspyddid, (B.), 1853, 329, 334, 336; 1858, 164; 1861, 207*
 Brycheiniog, *see* Brecknock
 Brydges, *of Knighton*, (R.), 1858, 479 *see also* Bridges family
 Brymbo, (D.), 1875, 194
 Offa's Dyke near collieries, 1856, 9
 pedigree (Wynn), 1889, 240
 Bryn, *of Shropshire*, arms, 1851, 76
 Bryn, p. Llanyblodwel, (Salop), 1873, 305–6
 Bryn Arthur, field-name, 1851, 56
 Bryn Aryen, (Cn.), Bron Aren identified with, 1852, 82–83
 Bryn Asaph, Luxmoore MSS. found at, 1896, 268
 Bryn Beddau, near Porthamel, (A.), 1854, 205; 1860, 365, 368; 1867, 282
 Bryn Britain, Beaumaris, (A.), earthwork, 1855, 252, 254; 1860, 356
 Bryn Bugeilyn (Bugailen) Fawr, p. Glyn Traian, (D.), barrow, 1850, 325, 331; 1851, 219–25, 308; 1868, 246–8*
 burials, 1850, 331; 1851, 221, 222; 1868, 248
 knife, plano-convex, in urn, 1850, 331; 1851, 221, 222–3; 1868, 248*
 layer of spar covering barrow, 1851, 220
 urns, Bronze Age, 1850, 331; 1851, 221–3, 331; 1854, 252; 1868, 246*, 247–9
 Bryn Cefn Eithan (Keffneithan), near Neath, (G.), inscribed stone and holy well, 1865, 65–66*; 1899, 5, 22
 Bryn Celli, (A.), free tenants, 1849, 287–8
 Bryn Celli Ddu, (A.), cromlech, 1847, 3*–6; 1854, 205; 1860, 364–5, 368; 1861, 91; 1869, 140–7*; 1870, 56; 1873, 29; 1884, 134; 1895, 157–8
 Bryn Celli y Crug, formerly Llwyn Llwyd in Crug, p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.), owners of, 1849, 103–4, 111–12
 Bryn Coch, near Dolwyddelan, (Cn.), ruined cairns, 1876, 233
 Bryn Coch, Ffridd y, (Mer.), 1884, 282
 Bryn Colman, p. Llanddyfnan, (A.), 1855, 26
 Bryn Cornyn Iau, p. Llanddwywe, (Mer.), *carnedd*, 1852, 214–20
 Bryn Crûg, near Llanfair Isgaer, (Cn.), Bronze Age pottery and implements, 1868, 259–61*
 Bryn Cunallt, *see* Brynkinallt
 Bryn Cynwric, Llanfair Dolhaiarn, pedigree, 1890, 133
 Bryn Derwen, p. Llandyssil, (Mg.), earthwork, 1856, 84; 1880, 211–12
 Bryn Derwin, p. Clynog, (Cn.), battle (1255), 1849, 123
 Bryn Dinas Camp (Llwyn Bryn Dinas), p. Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant, (D.), 1855, 263
 Bryn-du, p. Llanbadrig, (A.), 3 copper cakes found (1871), 1876, 108–9
 Bryn Eglwys, near Towyn, (Mer.), incised stones reported, 1855, 275–6; 1856, 72
 Bryn Einion, Diserth, (F.), cross removed to, 1877, 198; 1887, 347
 Bryn Erit, given to Clynog, (Cn.), 1848, 254
 Bryn Eryr, (A.), camp, 1871, 61, 62, 63
 Bryn Euryn (Arien, Eurian, Eurun), Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.), 1853, 211–3
 hill-fort, 1855, 262; 1857, 43; 1880: 316
 Llys Eurian, 1855, 267
 long mounds on, 1855, 263
 pedigree, 1889, 336–7 *see also* Conway
 Bryn Glas, (Cm.), hill near Caeo, early ploughing, 1879, 60*
 Bryn Glas, (R.), site of battle of Pilleth (1402), 1847, 330
 Bryn Glassan, (Mer.), 1879, 126 *see also* Peniarth ucha
 Bryn Grono, Mold, (F.), 1849, 323
 Bryn Gwallan, p. Rhodwydd Ceidio, (A.), 1846, 127, 129, 309; 1849, 274, 276, 278–81, 289–90
 Bryn Gwyddil, near Aberdare, (G.), 1896, 166–7
 Bryn Gwyddion (-y Gwdion), Llandwrog, (Cn.), 1853, 73, 142
 Glynn family of, 1847, 13; 1876, 180
 Roman coin hoard, 1875, 128–34, 282–3, 294
 Bryn Gwydryn, p. Llanidan, (A.), Caer Idris on, 1867, 282, 284
 Bryn Hywel, foot of Berwyn, bronze palstave found, 1854, 252
 Bryn Illege, 1894, 40
 Bryn Iorcyn (Yorcyn), (F.), pedigree, 1875, 328–30, 339
 Yonge of, arms, 1846, 44
 Bryn Lluarth, (D.), 1876, 259, 260
 pedigree, 1890, 134–5 *see also* Lloyd
 Bryn Mawr, Llandysilio, (Mg.), camp, 1851, 144*n.*; 1856, 86
 tomen near, 1856, 90
 Bryn Melyn, Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), yr Hen Eglwys near, 1885, 191
 Bryn Odol in Lleyn, (Cn.), cromlech, 1849, 4
 Bryn Pabo, Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.), 1853, 213
 Bryn Polin, St. Asaph, (F.), Edwards of, 1876, 268
 Bryn Rhydd Common, (R.), Llowes cross supposed from, 1873, 325
 Bryn Saeth Marchog, 1876, 125–6
 Bryn Saethu, *or* -y-Beddau, Llanfairynghornwy, (A.), 1855, 20
 Bryn Saethu, Mathrafal, (Mg.), 1856, 194
 Bryn Seiont, (Cn.), Bronze Age pottery, 1868, 256*, 258; 1879, 224
 Bryn-tail hill, (Mg.), carn destroyed, 1868, 11
 Bryn y Bedd, Dolwyddelan, (Cn.), 1855, 177
 Bryn y Beddau, near Bontnewydd, (Cn.), 1855, 177
 Bryn-y-beddau, near Ruthin, (D.), 1855, 115; 1898, 374
see also Emlyn, sepulchral stone of
 Bryn y Beddau, Hirwaun Wrgan, (G.), battle and grave of Rhys ap Tewdwr, 1875, 259

- Bryn y Castell, p. Llanddona, (A.), 1854, 203
- Bryn y Castell, Gobowen, (Salop), mount (tumulus), Wat's Dyke near, 1856, 22
- Bryn y Crogydd, (A.), 1846, 128
- Bryn y Gogo, (Cn.), megalithic remains, 1849, 2-3; 1856, 91
carnedds removed, 1849, 3
- Bryn y Grug, (Cn.), tumulus near Penmachno, 1855, 177
- Bryn y Gwaliau, Llangedwyn, (D.), 1855, 265
family of, 1887, 133-4
- Bryn y Maen, Llanio, (Cd.), 1861, 312
- Bryn y Pader, Llanfor, (Mer.), 1861, 77
- Bryn y Pin, traditional camp of Owain Gwynedd, 1849, 227; 1855, 262; 1874, 338
- Bryn y Pys (Peas Bank), (F.), 1846, 45
- Bryn y Wiwair, Maelor yn Rhiwabon, pedigree (Bromfield), 1889, 240-1
- Bryn yr Ellyllon, Mold, (F.), barrow, 1848, 98-104; 1875, 236-7
- Bryn yr Hen Bobl, Plas Newydd, (A.), chambered long barrow, 1848, 349; 1854, 204; 1860, 367, 369-70; 1862, 13; 1868, 466; 1870, 51-58*, 69; 1872, 106-7; 1880, 81-96*; 1895, 157
- Brynach, *St.*, and Carn Inqli, (P.), 1883, 332
patron Nevern, 1860, 51, 64
- Brynanar Cairns, (Cm.), 1879, 59
- Brynavel Manor, Ilston, (G.), 1893, 13
- Bryncroes, (Cn.), chapelry of Bardsey Abbey, 1847, 66, 73
- Bryncroes, lands of Abbey Cwmhir, 1888, 214-5
- Brynddu, (A.), Buckley of, 1850, 145
- Bryne (Byrne), Rbt., *linen-drapeer of Chester*, slain at Mold (1465), 1846, 58; 1875, 224
- Bryneglws in Iâl, (D.),
chapelry of Valle Crucis (Bringhest), 1846, 30; 1866, 410; 1874, 31; 1875, 40
church, 1884, 257
Iâl Chapel,
coffin from Valle Crucis in, 1875, 41*n.*
tithes, 1846, 24
tombstone, 1846, 28
old road to Llandegla, 1855, 269
stones, 1855, 267, 275; 1856, 72 *see also* Blaen Iâl
- Bryneich (Bernicia), 1852, 49, 53, 58, 59
- Brynnenigl, (D.), lordship, 1846, 44
- Brynford (Brymford), (F.),
property in, 1897, 6-7
tithes to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 114
see also Naid y March
- Bryngwain, (A.), new church built, 1856, 331
- Bryngwyn, p. Llanidan, (A.),
antiquities, 1871, 34*-38
hamlet and estate, 1848, 299, 300-1; 1868, 106, 107
- Bryngwyn (Branan), (F.), 1891, 179, 181-2
- Bryngwyn, (Mon.),
church, 1857, 419
earthworks, 1855, 16-17
- Bryngwyn, (R.), 1858, 525-7; 1876, 212-17
bells, 1876, 215
Burgundian coin, 1876, 216
church, 1858, 526-7
monuments, 1876, 215*-16; 1893, 243
pedigree, 1887, 69-70
Rhôs-goch peat, 1858, 526
roads, old, 1876, 213
stone with incised crosses, 1858, 526
Welsh Bible and *Book of Homilies*, 1876, 217
- Bryngwynescob, (F.), Rutter family of, 1896, 43
- Brynhir Gaer or Castell Gwallter, (Cd.), 1867, 287
- Brynhudagen (Brynhudigen), given to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Bryniau, Newborough, (A.), Hughes of, 1846, 309
- Brynker, of *Brynker*, arms, 1851, 72
- Brynkinalt (-cunallt yn y Waun, -cynallt, *neu* Wigynt), p. Chirk, (D.), 1846, 279; 1874, 38; 1877, 22, 24-26
pedigree, 1889, 155 *see also* Trevor
- Brynkir, (Cn.),
Gwynn family of, 1849, 186
two stone circles near, 1860, 240
- Brynlino, Bellan, p. Llansilin, (D.), 1849, 115
- Brynllywd, Glascwm or Llansantffraid yn Elvel, (R.),
barrows and mount, 1858, 599, 610; 1875, 249-52, 383
estate, 1858, 600
standing stones, 1858, 599
- Brynllys, (B.), *see* Bronllys
- Brynllys, (Mer.), *see* Berllys
- Brynllys Castle, Glascwm, (R.), 1858, 599
- Brynniwl Fortress, near Mydrim, (Cm.), cannon ball, 1893, 147
- Brynrhedyn, p. Llanwnda, (Cn.),
barrow, supposed grave of Gwallawg, *the Tall*, 1849, 85
urn found, 1853, 73
- Brynsiencyn, (A.),
Roman finds, 1860, 377
sandstone of, 1846, 179
shifting of population to, from Llanidan, 1846, 430
- Bryngroes (Brennecroys), p. Llandrindod, (R.), land released to *Sir* Ralph Mortimer, by Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 240, 257, 259
- Brys-Pwll-y-Maen, Coity, (G.), (1631), 1877, 12, 15
- Brytaen, arms, 1851, 72
- Brython, use of term, 1858, 145-7
- Brythonic conquest of Wales, 1895, 295
- Brythonic, Goidelic words in, 1895, 264-302
- Bryto (Bruto), Rd., deed, 1883, 27
- Bualt, *see* Builth, (B.)
- Buan, *St.*, well of, 1896, 168
- Buarth Arthur, (Cm.), stone circle, 1856, 107
- Buarth Ddu, (Cm.), 1873, 137
- Buarth Merched Mafon, (Cn.), 1864, 319
fort and cistvaens near, 1864, 319
- Buarth Seiriol, (A.), property of Penmon Priory, 1849, 52, 57
- Buarth-tan-yr-ogo, (Cn.), 1867, 104
buarthau (pens), 1867, 106, 107
- Buarthberan, p. Llanddeiniolen, (Cn.), quern found, 1866, 224
- Bubington, (P.), old house, 1867, 199
- Bubney, Whitchurch, (Salop), 1874, 205
- Buchedd Dewi Sant*, 1898, 2
- Buchedd Grefyddol*, exhib., 1859, 352
- Buck's view of Carmarthen, drawing exhib., 1875, 430
- buckering stones from old mines, 1866, 544
- bucket, Roman, Segontium, 1846, 77
- Buckhouse, arms, 1852, 80*
- Buckingham, *dukes of*, Brecknock estates of, 1862, 83; 1883, 188-9, 191-2 *see also* Stafford; Villiers
- Buckinghamshire,
barrows, 1849, 229
British gold coins, 1856, 369
Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 328
- Buckland, *Prof.*, on glaciology, 1880, 236
- Buckland, Llansantffraid, (B.), 1887, 203, 208
chapel, 1887, 208
church monuments, 1887, 203-5
pew, 1887, 205
Pryce of, 1854, 108
- Buckland Monachorum, Devon, inscribed stones removed to Tavistock, 1874, 334 *and n.*; 1896, 235*-6*
- Buckler, J. C., MSS. in British Museum, 1896, 175
- buckles, 1885, 361
bronze, from Bishopston, (G.), 1899, 256
found at Hoylake, (Ches.), 1848, 90*

- Buckley, of *Mynydd Mechell*, descent of, **1850**, 145
 Buckley, *Mr.*, *peruke-maker*, *Chester*, order to (1737), **1852**, 29
 Buckley, *Mrs.*, *Bryn y Caerau*, **1875**, 424
 Buckley, *y Farf*, of *Brynddu*, *royalist*, anecdote of, **1850**, 145
 Buckley, Edmund, *M.P.*, **1866**, 547, 548
 Buckley, (F.), St. Matthew's old font from Hope removed to, **1884**, 258
 Buckley Mountain, (F.), Knowl, **1854**, 273
 Bucknell, (Salop), church, **1899**, 186
 earthworks near, with map, **1852**, 203–4
 Buckstone, near Monmouth, **1846**, 377*–9; **1857**, 417; **1858**, 457
 poised stone overthrown, **1885**, 225–7
 Buckton, J. G., **1874**, 342
 Buckton, (Hf.), **1860**, 257
 Buda Pesth, International Prehistoric Congress, **1876**, 242
 Budd Wledic, Tre Wledic, Hanmer, (F.), **1877**, 278–9
 Buddegre (Buddywgre, Butthigfre, Bythygre, Lechricht, Legit, Lygret), p. Llanddewi Ystradenni, (R.), battle (1144), **1858**, 495
 property of Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 257, 258, 260
 tomen, **1858**, 507
 Buddvan ap Bleiddvan, *the Bold*, burial of, **1852**, 90
 Budic, *king of Cornwall*, **1852**, 112n.
 Budic, *the Breton*, **1898**, 73
 Budic ap Cybyddon, *father of saints*, **1850**, 211
 Budic, Emyr Llydaw, **1850**, 207, 209
 Budoc (or Beuzec), *St.*, in Brittany, **1857**, 134; **1870**, 286; **1890**, 171
 in Cornwall, **1857**, 142n.
 Buellt, *see* Builth, (B.)
 "Buffalo" inns, **1873**, 404
 Bugeildy (Bugaildu) parish, (R.), **1858**, 470–2; 583
 Bloody Field, **1855**, 206
 church, **1858**, 471
 charities and incumbents, **1858**, 472
 court house in, **1858**, 477 *see also* Knucklas
 Crug-y-Buddair, **1855**, 206
 Welsh language superseded, **1858**, 470
 Bugeilyn, (Mg.), Carn bach, **1856**, 88
Buhez Santez Nonn, Breton mystery play, **1857**, 377–85; **1858**, 48–65, 165–72; **1859**, 130–4; **1898**, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 15, 17
 buildings,
 ancient, destruction and preservation of, **1864**, 134–45, 256–9
 early Irish and Welsh, **1860**, 148–9
 traditions of, **1857**, 42; **1877**, 311, 315; **1888**, 381
see also castles; churches; villas, etc.
 Buildwas Abbey (Cistercian), (Salop), **1846**, 99; **1881**, 361; **1890**, 19
 Builth (Bualt, Buellt, Llanfair ym Muallt), (B.), **1873**, 161; **1877**, 127; **1883**, 177
 Brecon Priory dues, **1882**, 303; **1883**, 137, 288, 291; **1890**, 221
 castle, **1847**, 343; **1854**, 136; **1872**, 381; **1873**, 177, 178; **1874**, front., 1–8, 102, 103; **1878**, 89, 95; **1881**, 110, 112, 175; **1882**, 303–4
 chapel, **1874**, 3
 chaplain, **1866**, 88
 mound, **1875**, 64; **1877**, 117
 Charter, Royal, **1878**, 94, 95
 church (St. Mary), brass (1585), **1855**, 149; **1872**, 381, 382; **1893**, 250
 commote, **1863**, 190
 Edm. Mortimer at, **1874**, 102
 Gaer, supposed Roman camp, **1857**, 169
 Llanfair ym Muallt, Welsh name of town, **1874**, 4
 Builth, (B.) *cont.*
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd slain near (1282), **1848**, 221; **1862**, 281
 lordship, **1862**, 227; **1873**, 176, 177, 178; **1878**, 94–95
 tenures in, **1873**, 185
 mineral workings, **1856**, 132; **1873**, 180n.
 siege, **1860**, 6
 situation of town, **1874**, 5–6
see also Aberdihonw
 Buld, *see* Bold
 Bulendun, **1882**, 33
 Bulford, (Wilts.), base ornament, **1868**, 262*
 Bulkeley (Buckley, Bulkeley, Bulkley), family of, arms, **1851**, 73, 237; **1859**, 171; **1862**, 45, 47, 119; **1879**, 138; **1900**, 98
 chapel, **1847**, 322
 in Civil War, **1846**, 326–33, 385–9
 monuments, Llanwnda Church, (Cn.), **1900**, 318
 owners of Penmon Priory, (A.), **1849**, 60
 memorial in chancel, **1849**, 203
 seat in Llandyfydog Church, (A.), **1859**, 175
 Bulkeley, of *Anglesey*, snuff-box exhib., **1884**, 347
 Bulkeley, of *Baron Hill*, (A.), **1846**, 327–33, 385–9; **1851**, 229–36; **1852**, 29; **1868**, 108, 115, 123, 125
 estates,
 in Anglesey, **1849**, 272, 278, 280
 in Caernarvonshire, **1866**, 136
 monuments in Beaumaris Church, **1855**, 160
 relations with Llanfaes, **1855**, 73, 79, 80
 Bulkeley family, of *Beaumaris*, (A.), **1879**, 305, 314–15
 bur. Beaumaris church, **1876**, 221
 Llangefni and Porthamel branches, **1849**, 263–4
 residence at Hen Blas, **1856**, 53; **1860**, 356
 crest in, **1856**, 54
 Bulkeley, of *Hafody Rhydderch*, (A.), house of, Llansadwrn, **1847**, 321
 arms in, **1847**, 322; **1848**, 273
 Bulkeley, of *Pennynydd*, (A.), **1868**, 388; **1869**, 393
 Bulkeley, of *Porthamel*, (A.), **1846**, 314, 315, 317; **1849**, 263–4, 266, 268, 285–6; **1856**, 101–2; 314–15; **1869**, 391, 392–3; **1870**, 144; **1896**, 42
 arms, **1869**, 393
 Bulkeley, *Lady*, case v. grandchild (1623), **1882**, 314
 Bulkeley, Alice Conway, dower house at Rhuddgaer, (A.), **1846**, 317
 Bulkeley, Daniel (1629), of *Berw*, (A.), **1878**, 309
 Bulkeley, Jane *viscountess*, *hs. Peniarth* (d. 1765), stays exhib., **1866**, 546
 Bulkeley, *Capt. R. W.*, of *Bryn*, constable of Conway, **1874**, 261
 Bulkeley, Rd., *archdeacon of Bangor*, **1869**, 388
 will (1525), **1876**, 221
 Bulkeley, Richard *viscount*, **1851**, 230
 list of servants and their wages (1706), **1851**, 237
 Bulkeley, *Sir Rd.*, will (1544), **1876**, 221
 Bulkeley, *Sir Rd.* (*temp. Eliz.*), **1895**, 42
 Bulkeley, Rd. (Dicke), *sheriff Anglesey* (1639), **1871**, 336, 338
 Bulkeley, Rd. and Eliz., brass in Beaumaris church, **1846**, 407; **1856**, 312*–15; **1860**, 356; **1873**, 332; **1895**, 154–5*
 Bulkeley, *Sir Rd. B. Williams*, **1846**, 81, 149, 326, 463; **1855**, 36, 37, 73; **1860**, 343, 355
 arms and descent, **1859**, 144, 145
 Bulkeley, *Sir Richard Rowland* (*Bwckley Glos Crwn*), of *Porthamel*, (A.), **1849**, 263–4, 285
 bur. Beaumaris (1592), **1856**, 315
 Bulkeley, Robt. *viscount*, litigation (1663), **1879**, 315
 Bulkeley, Roland, will (1537), **1876**, 221
 Bulkeley, Roland, will (1544–5), **1878**, 150
 Bulkeley, Rowland, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 333

- Bulkeley (Buckley), Thomas *lord, royalist commander, created Viscount Bulkeley of Cashells* (1643-4), **1869**, 390-1 ; **1881**, 324
 agreement with (1652), **1875**, 322
 Civil War correspondence of, **1846**, 327-32, 387 ; **1879**, 311-13
 letter from *Prince Rupert* (1644), **1870**, 64-65
 letters from *Abp. Williams*, **1846**, 329-30 ; **1869**, 341-3 ; **1870**, 65-66
 petition from Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 332-3
- Bulkeley, Thos. (1588), **1878**, 231
- Bulkeley, Thos., *burgess, Beaumaris*, signatories (1709), **1851**, 235
- Bulkeley MSS., at Baron Hill, (A.), Civil War, **1846**, 149, 326-33, 385-9 ; **1870**, 62-66 ; (1681-1710), **1851**, 229-37 ; (1737 and 1674), **1852**, 29-35
- Bulkeley-Owen, *Hon. Mrs.*, (*Gwenrhian Gwynedd*), *History of Selattyn Parish*, review, **1898**, 102
- Bulkeley-Prydderch alliance, **1848**, 273
- Bull, Hy. G.,
 Forest of Deerfold, **1870**, 269 ; **1871**, 40
 chapel in, **1873**, 335-7
- bull, bronze, **1862**, 348, 349
 Roman bronze figurines, **1857**, 286
- bull-baiting, Ludlow, **1899**, 172
- BULLAUM, Roman site, **1851**, 139
- Bullen, *see* Boleyn
- Buller, *Sir Redvers*, anecdote of, **1896**, 56-57
- Bullibur, p. Warren, (P.),
 camp, **1882**, 51
 church, excavation of mound, **1882**, 51-8*
- Bullingham (Bellingham), (Hf.), **1866**, 181, 515
- Bullocke, Wm., *Index to Llyfr Coch Asaph*, **1868**, 336
- bullocks offered to saints (1589), procedure, **1855**, 235-7
- bulls, in heraldic design, **1851**, 72
- bulls, papal, *see* papal bulls and documents
- Bulmore, near Caerleon, Roman tombstone found, **1885**, 298
- Bulston Rectory, (P.), **1880**, 165, 167, 170
- Bunbury, Hy., *of Bunbury*, (*Ches.*), *royalist*, **1887**, 123
- Bunbury, (Ches.), **1881**, 322
- Bunchough well, Bettisfield, (F.), cross in white stones at bottom, **1879**, 9
- Bunker's Hill, Blaenavon, (Mon.), stone set upon, **1873**, 98
- Burchell, (Hf.), **1854**, 22 *see also* Burghill
- Burchenshaw (Byrchynshaw), John, *abbot of Chester* (1493-1537), gave Conway Church bell, **1878**, 268 ; **1895**, 173, 174
- Burdin (-don), Gilbert,
 grants by his sons, **1868**, 30, 32
 seal on grant to Margam Abbey, **1889**, 277, 291
- Burdin, Walter, **1868**, 32
- Burdin (Bordin), seals, **1868**, 31
- Burdon, Wm. *of Newton Nottage* (1351), **1853**, 176
- Buren, Wm., *of Haverfordwest*, **1899**, 278, 281
- Burf Castle, p. Claverley, (Salop), **1874**, 276
- Burfâ (Burva), p. Evenjobb, (R.), **1858**, 242
 camp, **1855**, 204 ; **1858**, 243 ; **1863**, 369, 371 ; **1875**, 356
- Burford Deanery, (Salop), **1882**, 148
- Burgess, *Dr.*, *bp. St. David's*, **1846**, 125
- Burgh (de Burgo), Eliz. de, *the Lady of Clare*, **1885**, 346
 held lordship of Caerleon (1342), **1862**, 227
- Burgh, Hubert de, *chief justice of England* (d. 1243), castles held by, in Monmouthshire, **1876**, 300, 305-8
 disgraced (1232), **1860**, 83
 grant of Cardigan and Carmarthen to, **1876**, 63
 honor of Montgomery (1227), **1847**, 344 ; **1880**, 121
 Hubert's Folly, (Mg.), castle built by, **1879**, 242-4, 249-51
 marriage of, **1850**, 300
- Burgh, Hubert de *cont.*
 seal on document, **1857**, 428
 warden of the Welsh Marches, **1860**, 9, 82, 85
 witnesses charter (c. 1217), **1848**, 335
- Burgh, Matilda de, *m. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester*, **1850**, 301 ; **1851**, 180
- Burgh, Rd. de, *2nd. earl Ulster, witness* (1284), **1857**, 177 ; **1892**, 111, 116-17
- Burghersh (Borowash) family of, **1868**, 357-8 *see also* Despencer
- Burghersh, Eleanor, **1850**, 302
- Burghul (Burghul), John, *bp. Llandaff* (1396-8), **1847**, 267-9
 adjudication sealed, **1898**, 149
- Burghill, Payne de, grant to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 225
- Burghill, Roger de, **1873**, 178
- Burghill, Wm de, *rector of Cwindu* (*XIIIc.*), deeds, **1883**, 36-37
- Burghill (Burchulle), Wm. fitz Robert, *lord of Benny*, grants to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 278-9
- Burghill (Burchell, Burchull), (Hf.),
 camp, **1851**, 48
 church, **1867**, 408
 granted to Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22 ; **1883**, 141, 148, 149, 150, 153
 mill, granted to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 21, 150
 monuments, **1867**, 408
 Mynors family of, **1855**, 164
 stone, incised, **1867**, 409 ; **1868**, 179-81*
- Burghley, *Lord*, letter from *Sir Wm. Pickering* (1573), **1849**, 25-26
- Burgo, de, Wm., *bp. Llandaff* (1240-1253), **1862**, 279 ; **1867**, 29
- Burgundian coin, Bryngwyn Church, (R.), **1876**, 216, 217*n.*
- Burhed, *king of Mercia*, enforced tribute from Welsh, **1882**, 25
- burial customs, *see* death and burial customs
- burials, **1869**, 129
 by cremation, **1852**, 86-88 ; **1864**, 51, 52 ; **1873**, 48, 50 ; **1875**, 347, 381 ; **1890**, 61, 68, 69 *see also* urns
 by inhumation, **1868**, 274 *see also* coffins
 in caves, **1900**, 218, 219-20
 prehistoric (mainly), **1852**, 81-92, 155 ; **1853**, 147-8 ; **1860**, 25-33 ; **1865**, 393, 394 ; **1868**, 217-93, 399 *and n.* ; **1872**, 332 ; **1885**, 153 ; **1896**, 220-7 ; **1900**, 217-19, 223-5 *see also* barrows ; megaliths
 Roman, **1848**, 187-8 ; **1878**, 136-40* ; **1885**, 297, 298 ; **1888**, 304 ; **1896**, 111*n.*
 by cremation, **1848**, 172, 189 ; **1851**, 82 ; **1856**, 367 ; **1857**, 165 ; **1863**, 377 ; **1874**, 164-5 ; **1876**, 348 ; **1878**, 320 ; **1885**, 201-2, 302 ; **1900**, 72
 by inhumation, **1848**, 173, 188 ; **1851**, 19*n.* ; **1857**, 159* , 163, 164 ; **1859**, 214, 257 ; **1874**, 261 ; **1888**, 414-15, 417 ; **1900**, 60
 in cemeteries, **1848**, 172-3, 187-90* ; **1849**, 81 ; **1867**, 162 ; **1876**, 348 ; **1885**, 297, 298
see also human remains ; interments ; white stones
- Burlake, (P.), Siebech property, **1897**, 102, 107, 202, 210 ; **1899**, 283
- Burlingjobb, (R.), **1858**, 240
- Burilton, (Salop),
 circular depressions, and Pic Hill, **1877**, 73
 hall, Vaughan pedigree, **1874**, 192-4
- Burnard, Rbt., **1896**, 233-45 ; **1899**, 105
- exploration of Moel Trigarn, **1900**, 189-211
- Burneby, Thos., *sheriff* (*Mer.*), (1432-57), **1847**, 127
- Burnell, Rbt., *chancellor, bp. Bath and Wells* (d. 1292), **1892**, 110-11, 115-16
 witness (1284), **1857**, 177
- Burringham Moors, (Lincs.), bronze shield found (1843), **1890**, 158-9
- Burrington (Buriton) Manor, (Hf.), **1864**, 21 ; **1871**, 49

- BURRIUM, Roman fort, **1846**, 188 ; **1851**, 139, 140, 141 ; **1888**, 195-6
- Burry *or* Stembridge, p. Cheriton, (G.), manor, **1893**, 13-14 ; **1894**, 126
- Burry Bay, (G.), **1870**, 9
- Burt, Jas. A., **1868**, 92
- Burtinshaw, Leonard (d. 1631-2), **1864**, 324
- Burton, of *Llanddewi*, (R.), **1858**, 503
- Burton, Mrs., **1887**, 365
- Burton (Bortone, Borghton), Elias de, made window at Conway, **1854**, 2, 9, 10, 11
- Burton, John de, *constable and mayor, Caernarvon* (1343), **1873**, 163, 164
- Burton (Bortone), Sir John de, *constable of Oswestry*, **1852**, 38, 39, 40, 41
- Burton (Borghton), Roger and Cecil de, deeds of (1341), **1852**, 39
- Burton (Trefortyn), p. Gresford, (D.), **1881**, 230 ; **1876**, 20-24
manor, **1874**, 133, 187
- Burton, (P.), **1898**, 180-5
church (*vice* Barton), **1851**, 201, 308 ; **1852**, 165, 171, 172 ; **1864**, 347 ; **1865**, 220 ; **1898**, 183
tower, **1852**, 171
well in churchyard, **1864**, 348
Wogan monument, **1864**, 347 ; **1898**, 183, 236
- Cunnigar at Milton, **1864**, 179
- hanging stone cromlech, **1864**, 346 ; **1872**, 125-7* ; **1884**, 142* ; **1898**, 184
- sanctus bell, **1864**, 347
- Burton Bridge, Penmark, (G.), repaired, **1861**, 4
- Burton farm, p. Weobley, (Hf.), supernatural happenings at (1669), **1869**, 55
- Burton on Trent, (Staffs.), Henry IV at (1403), **1851**, 38, 117
- Burva, (R.), *see* Burfā
- Burwarton, (Salop), old church, **1899**, 181
- Burway (Bourway), Bromfield, (Salop), **1899**, 207
- Bury, Talbot, **1854**, 74 ; **1855**, 294 ; **1858**, 443 ; **1859**, 343 ; **1877**, 153
drawings, **1872**, 334-5*
- Bury (Berry), part of Llwyngwayr, (P.), **1897**, 102, 106, 202, 209
(?Henllys), **1899**, 283
- Bury (Bery), (Lancs.), **1846**, 37
- Bury Ditches, (Salop), hill-fort, **1852**, 203, 306 ; **1875**, 356
- Bury Hill, (Hf.), Roman site, identified as Ariconium, **1854**, 98, 99 ; **1856**, 154-5 *see also* Ariconium
- Bury Walls, (Salop), hill-fort, near Hawkstone, **1863**, 153
- Buryan, Cornwall, *see* St. Buryan
- Burybarne in Ewyas Lacy, (Hf.), **1846**, 236
- Bushell, Thos., *governor of Lundy Island* (1643-7), **1853**, 63
rented royal mines in Cardiganshire and Merionethshire, **1881**, 169, 251-2, 253 ; **1882**, 64, 65, 66 ; **1888**, 66-67
- Busk, Prof., **1872**, 22
- Busmore, (R.), manor, **1858**, 2
- Bussey, Rawley, m. C. Basset, **1867**, 209, 218
- Butcher, Thos., **1894**, 207
- Bute, *Marquis of*, **1872**, 372, 390
descent from earls of Pembroke, **1850**, 303
excavations in Black Friars, Cardiff, **1887**, 97
Glamorgan estates, **1883**, 112
Senghenydd property, **1877**, 265-6
- Bute MS. of Geo. Owen, of *Henllys*, **1892**, 331
- Buthelan Grange, (Cm.), **1893**, 226 *see also* Rhuddlan Teifi
- Butler (le Boteler, Boteler, Botiler, Botteler, le Butiler, Butteler, Halweia, Hawy, Pincerna), family of
arms, **1847**, 93, 279 ; **1851**, 71, 75 ; **1858**, 285*, 286 ; **1888**, 396 ; **1890**, 195*
deeds (1584), **1864**, 364
effigy, **1847**: 242
- Butler, family of *cont.*
held Marcross, (G.), *temp.* Hen. III, **1866**, 88, 89 ; **1868**, 53
in South Wales, **1846**, 467 ; **1847**, 93, 279 ; **1848**, 82 ; **1866**, 88-89 ; **1868**, 53, 346 ; **1878**, 58 ; **1881**, 151-2
monuments, St. Bride's Major, (G.), **1847**, 93 ; **1888**, 383*, 395-6
pedigrees, **1847**, 279
- Butler, Col., Irish insurgent, arrest of (1641), **1883**, 247-8
Colonel Butler, **1869**, 339, 341
- Butler, Arnold, of *Dunraven*,
first family in South Wales, **1848**, 82
last, tradition of, **1881**, 151-2
tomb, **1893**, 250
- Butler, Arnold, of *Johnston*, supporter of Henry VII, **1865**, 103, 104, 106 ; **1867**, 235, 238
pedigree, **1847**, 279
- Butler, Lady Eleanor, and Miss Ponsonby, *The Ladies of Llangollen*, **1846**, 30 ; **1894**, 224
- Butler, Hugh, of *Johnston*, (P.), m. Eliz. Perrot, **1865**, 123, 126 ; **1866**, 349
- Butler, Lt. Col. Hugh, *royalist, sheriff* (P.) (1643-4), **1853**, 66, 68 ; **1898**, 266
- Butler, Jas., *1st. earl of Ormond*, Kilpeck estate, **1873**, 57-58
- Butler, Jas., *marquis (later duke) of Ormond, royalist*, correspondence with *abp.* Williams (1643-6), **1869**, 305-43
- Butler, Lord James Wandesford, **1892**, 37, 38, 45
- Butler, Johan le Botiler, incised effigy, St. Brides, (G.), **1847**, 242 ; **1869**, 434 ; **1888**, 395-6 ; **1890**, 195* ; **1893**, 250
- Butler, Sir John, m. Jane Vaughan, of *Bredwardine*, **1848**, 82
- Butler (Butteler), John, of *Coedcanlas* (1620), **1899**, 267
pedigree, **1847**, 279
Perrot bequests to children of (1636), **1866**, 490
- Butler, John (1488), of *Dunraven*, **1864**, 248
- Butler (la Botiller), Matilda (1300), **1898**, 230
- Butler, Peter Pincerna, **1868**, 186
- Butler, Philip and Mary, monument (1794), **1847**, 279
- Butler, Rd. Pincerna (1249), *alias* de Holweia, **1866**, 88 ; **1867**, 25 ; **1868**, 53 ; **1878**, 58
- Butler, Samuel, wrote *Hudibras* in Ludlow Castle, **1852**, 302 ; **1881**, 202n.
- Butler, Thos., of *Scoveston*, bequests to daughters of (1636), **1866**, 490, 491, 492
- Butler, Wm. Pincerna (*temp.* Hen. III), m. *hs.* of Marcross, **1866**, 88-89 ; **1868**, 53 ; **1878**, 58
- Butler (Boteler), Wm., *receiver, of Brecknock* (1412), **1851**, 37n.
- butter, Welsh, acts relating to, **1880**, 223
- Butter Hill, (P.), dog wheel, **1898**, 349*
- Buttin(g)ton, (Glos.), **1856**, 16
- Buttington, (Mg.), **1856**, 355 ; **1859**, 272, 273, 278, 284, 285
battle with Danes (894), **1851**, 308
human and horse bones found, **1873**, 214-16 ; **1879**, 334
bridge, **1882**, 123
church, **1856**, 362 ; **1879**, 334-5
font, supposed capital from Strata Florida Abbey, **1879**, 335 ; **1890**, 248, 250 ; **1892**, 13-14
wall, line marked for ball game, **1888**, 23
Danish camp supposed, **1851**, 308 ; **1873**, 216 ; **1879**, 335
earthworks near, **1856**, 86
hall, **1859**, 273
human and animal remains in churchyard, **1873**, 214, 215 ; **1879**, 334
manor, **1892**, 10
mill, **1859**, 284
Offa's Dyke, **1856**, 11
Severn, course changed, **1873**, 215-16

- Button, of Cottrell, (G.), 1862, 112–15
 Button, of Worton, (G.), 1862, 95, 96, 100, 103, 104, 116, 201
 arms, 1862, 109–10
 pedigree, 1862, 105–11
 St. Lythan's Church, chapel in, family burial place,
 1862, 198 ; 1872, 234
 sole lords of St. Nicholas (1668), 1862, 103
 Button, Chas., of Columbar (Dyffryn), St. Nicholas, (G.),
 estates, 1862, 108–9
 in deeds (1701), 1867, 231
 Button, Capt. Edw. (Edmund), of the "Violet" (1630),
 1862, 107 ; 1869, 253 ; 1872, 230
 Button, Martin, sheriff (G.) (1666), 1862, 108
 Button, Miles, of St. Nicholas (1561), 1865, 40, 46
 sheriff (G.) (1571, 1589), 1863, 97 and n., 110, 113
 Button, Miles, of Sheepcote and Cardiff, royalist, m. hs.
 Cottrell, (G.), 1862, 112, 113 ; 1869, 253 ; 1872,
 230 ; 1887, 125
 Button, Rbt., m. Jane Awbrey, sheriff (G.) (1639), 1862,
 107 ; 1867, 205
 Button, Thos. (1488), 1864, 248, 249
 Button, Admiral Sir Thos., Arctic explorer (d. 1634), 1862,
 105, 107, 112–13, 177–96 ; 1864, 118 ; 1869, 246–57 ;
 1872, 223–34 ; 1873, 219, 228, 230
 Council of War (1624), 1866, 152
 letters (1629), 1862, 183–95
 Button, Capt. Wm., and N.W. Passage (1612), 1873, 37
 Button, Wm., governor of Virginia (1633–9), 1869, 254 ;
 1872, 230–1
 Button, Capt. Wm., of the "Garland," 1862, 113 ; 1869,
 253 ; 1872, 230
 Button's Bay and Isles, 1862, 178, 191
 buttons, bronze, 1875, 90
 moulds, 1874, 287–8
 Buttorchyn, (P.), 1899, 229, 232, 283 see also Boccinfield
 Butts, in place-names, 1879, 7–8
buwch gyfeiliorn, the stray fairy cow, 1853, 203
 Bwadrain, (Cd.), camp, 1867, 284, 285, 286, 289
 Bwlch, between Buckland and Cefn Moel, (B.), 1852, 272
 castle defending, 1876, 276, 284
 menhir near, 1852, 274
 Bwlch Aeddau, (Mg.), 1879, 290
 Bwlch Agricola or Crûg-glas, (D.), ancient road, 1847, 108 ;
 1850, 82, 89 ; 1855, 269
 Bwlch Carreg Frân, (Cn.), shoes and thimble found in grave,
 1852, 155
 Bwlch Coch, (Mer.), old road, 1850, 317
 Bwlch Craig-wen, Penmorfa, (Cn.), megalith, 1868, 479
 Bwlch Croes fag, (Mg.), old road over Berwyns, 1856, 195
 Bwlch Croes Iorwerth, near Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), 1848,
 138 ; 1860, 379 ; 1883, 54
 Bwlch Dau Fynydd, yr Eif, (Cn.), 1865, 85
 Bwlch Derwen (Derwyn), (Cn.), 1849, 121
 coins found near, 1886, 235
 Bwlch (Bulch) Dinas, lordship, 1862, 227
 Bwlch Drws Ardudwy, (Mer.), stone steps through, 1850,
 317 ; 1854, 192 ; 1868, 472 ; 1873, 86 ; 1884, 246
 Bwlch Garneddog chapel (Tuhwnt-i'r-ffordd), p. Llandderfel,
 (Mer.), leather money in jug found, 1861, 76
 Bwlch Mawr, p. Clynnog, (Cn.), pass, 1849, 121–4
 Bwlch Pen Barras, (D.), 1850, 82, 83 ; 1855, 269
 Bwlch Rhyd y Meirch, (Cd.), (Pass of the War Horses),
 of Edward I, 1889, 27
 Bwlch Yddiad, (Mer.), The Roman Steps, 1850, 317
 see also Bwlch Drws Ardudwy
 Bwlch y Ddau Faen, (B.), bronze dagger, 1885, 156*
 Bwlch y Ddeufaen (Ddau Faen), (Cn.),
 pass between Caerhŷn and Aber, antiquities associated,
 1846, 70–75 ; 1848, 287–8 ; 1855, 111, 112, 113, 114 ;
 1861, 61, 241
 inscribed stone, 1883, 170–1, 331 ; 1884, 244
 Bwlch y Fedwen, (Mg.), 1867, 240
 Bwlch y Forwyn, (D.), stones erected to guide travellers to
 Hendre Glan Alwen hospice, Clocaenog, (D.),
 1886, 71
 Bwlch y Gerddinen, (Cn.), old road, 1855, 180
 Bwlch-y-groes, (Cn.),
 between Dolwyddelan and Penmachno, 1876, 228
 meini cred near, 1897, 172, 174
 Bwlch y Groes, (Mer.), between Bala and Dinas Mawddwy,
 site of cross, 1873, 371 ; 1885, 191
 Bwlch-y-lladron, Aberdare, (G.), 1859, 103
 Bwlch y Llech, (D.), 1855, 267
 Bwlch-y-lllys, p. Nantmel, (R.), supposed palace site,
 1858, 554
 Bwlch y Maen, (D.), stones, 1855, 267
 Bwlch y Pawl, (Mg.), old road over Berwyns, 1856, 195 ;
 1882, 184
 in Mawddwy, arbitration by prince of Powys, 1879,
 300, 328
 Bwlch y Sarnau, p. Abbey Cwmhir, (R.), Roman road,
 1858, 541, 550
 Bwlch y Tri Arglwyddi, (Mg.), 1883, 340
 Bwlchgwyn, (D.), lead-mining, 1871, 98
 Bwlwarciau, Llangynwyd, (G.), camp, ploughing stopped,
 1858, 426
 Bwrdd Arthur, p. Llanfihangel Din Sylwy, (A.), hill-fort,
 1846, 72 ; 1848, 44, 46 ; 1854, 203 ; 1862, 158 ;
 1869, 56–61* ; 1881, 342–3*
 Roman coin hoard, 1869, 60–61
 Roman pottery, 1869, 61 ; 1877, 339
 sea-shells abundant in cyttiau, 1862, 158
 Bwrdd Arthur, p. Llansannan, (D.), 1850, 186 ; 1855, 262
 see also Arthur's table
 Bwrdd y Gwyltiaid stone, p. Llangynog, (Mg.), Roman ring
 and coins, 1890, 155*
 Bwrdd y Rhyfel or -y Brenin, p. Ysceifiog, (F.), earthwork,
 1891, 56
 Byam, arms of, 1851, 77
 Byam, Edw. S., 1854, 74 ; 1861, 371
 articles by,
 lieutenants and deputies in Britain under the
 Roman emperors, 1866, 439–41
 matrimonial alliances, royal, of England and
 Wales, 1868, 147–51
 letters,
 ancient Cambrian wffs, 1866, 370–1
 Early Anglo-Saxon and British history, 1867, 174–6
 Heylin's Welsh Bible, 1865, 90
 Jestyn ap Gwrgant, 1867, 172
 pedigree of Williams *alias* Cromwell, 1868, 342–3
 Welsh graduates of Oxford (XVc.), 1866, 517–19
 Bychton (Bighton) family of (Pennant), 1896, 46
 Bychton, (F.), 1891, 134
Bye-Gones relating to Wales and the Border Counties
 (Oswestry Advertiser),
 notice, 1872, 364
 review, 1892, 235
 Byford (Biford, Buford), Church, granted to Brecon Priory,
 1883, 22, 23, 35, 222–4
 Byrchynshaw, John, see Burchenshaw
 Byrfaen, Llanycrwys, (Cm.), fallen menhir, on county
 boundary, 1858, 371 ; 1879, 57, 169n.
 Byrne or Bryne, Rbt., mayor of Chester (slain 1465), 1846,
 58 ; 1875, 224
 Byron, Lady, toilet boxes exhib., 1885, 361
 Byron, Sir Edw. (1688), 1883, 330
 Byron, Col. Gilbert, royalist, 1869, 333, 340 ; 1875, 314
 letter (1645), 1884, 61
 Byron, Sir John (1292), 1846, 343
 Byron, John, signed Denbigh petition (1654), 1846, 333

Byron (Biron), Lord John, royalist commander (d. 1652), 1846, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 387; 1869, 311, 315, 322, 324, 326*n.*, 334, 335, 337, 339, 342, 343; 1875, 310, 311, 312, 313, 315-16; 1879, 311

letters (1644-5), 1884, 60, 61
seal, 1875, 315

Byron, Sir Nich., governor of Chester (1644), 1869, 327
Byron, Sir Rbt. (1645), 1869, 338

C

Cabalva (Kenbalva), p. Clyro, (R.), property of Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 241, 257, 259, 260

Caban Coch Common, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.), hoard of bronze socketed axes, 1895, 241-2*, 248-9

cabinets, 1893, 156*, 161; 1894, 134

Caburn Camp, Sussex, tin, 1896, 230

Cachelon Trenerth Pepochlyn (Caethle, Trefrydd), (Mer.), 1867, 186, 187

Cachmaye, Mr., of Bigwear, 1863, 309-10

cad, cath, element in place-names, 1854, 264-5

Cadafael ap Cynfedw, the wild, king of Gwynedd, 1851, 269, 270, 271

identified with Catgabail of Nennius, 1851, 272

Cadafael yr Ynad, lord of Cydwain, 1876, 126
arms, 1851, 74

Cadair Brenhines (Frenhines), Pool Park, (D.), stone chair, 1854, 240; 1855, 154-5*; 1883, 251

Cadawc ab Gwynllyw Varvog, knight of King Arthur, 1846, 48, 49

Cadell, St., chapel at Llancadle, (G.), 1865, 261

Cadell (Catell ap Brohemail, Cattel), king of Powys (d. 808), 1846, 17*n.*, 32; 1851, 295, 296, 297; 1894, 222

Cadell (Catel) ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (d. 1175), 1848, 131-2, 191; 1852, 15; 1859, 83, 84
witness, 1860, 331

Cadell ap Rhodri, king, gives lands to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254

Cadell Ddyrnllug (Deyrnllug, -Llwch), founder of dynasty of Powys, 1851, 296, 297; 1852, 109*n.*; 1879, 288; 1885, 259

relations with St. Germanus, 1859, 62-63; 1872, 282, 283-4; 1879, 290

Cadell, Vale of, 1852, 106, 109

Cader Arthur, above Corsygedol, (Mer.), mansion, 1849, 5; 1869, 133-4*

Cader Berwyn (Cadair Ferwyn), (D.), beacon on summit, 1855, 265

Cader Idris, (Mer.), 1850, 202

gold torc found near (1823), 1854, 251; 1884, 325

old road, supposed Roman, 1847, 186; 1850, 231; 1851, 305

tradition, 1878, 289-90

Cadfael, see Cadog, St.

Cadfan (Cadvan), St., son of Eneas Lydewig, of Armorica, 1846, 167, 291; 1848, 364-5; 1850, 99; 1857, 136; 1878, 64, 343; 1879, 290

founder of Llangadfan and other churches, 1846, 167, 291; 1847, 60-61

grave (supposed), Towyn, (Mer.), 1846, 167; 1851, 61; 1897, 160

inscribed stone, 1846, 167; 1848, 352, 364, 365; 1850, 90*-95, 96-100, 205-12; 1851, 58-65, 146; 1866, 536; 1874, 243-8

Cadfan ab Iago ap Beli, king of Gwynedd (d. 630), 1846, 168; 1851, 273; 1859, 248; 1884, 196, 197

buried at Eglwys Ael, 1846, 168, 291, 302

gave land to St. Beuno, 1848, 248, 249

Cadi Cwmglas, of Llanberis, 1875, 243

Cadifor (-vor) ap Dyvnwal (Dinawel), lord of Castell Howel, 1860, 167, 274

arms, 1846, 44; 1851, 76; 1860, 170*; 1874, 82-83

Cadifor ap Selyf, arms, 1851, 74

Cadifor Vawr, arms, 1851, 78

Cadifor (Kedivor), Nant, (Cm.), 1893, 41

Cadley, near Swansea, (G.), battle tradition and well, 1886, 325-6

Cadmail, see Cadog, St.

Cadmarth, Aberffraw, (A.), 1855, 22

camp, 1871, 309-10*

enclosure and cyttiau, 1870, 369

supposed Roman site, copper cake and coins, 1871, 55, 56

Cadnant, p. Llandegfan, (A.),

battle tradition, 1854, 205

Dinas, 1854, 204

menhir, 1854, 205

urn found, 1868, 244

Cadnant brook, (Cn.), battle of, 1853, 55, 148

Cadney, (F.), island in Fens Moss, 1879, 9-11

Cado, St.,

in Brittany, 1890, 72-74

tomb, 1890, 73

Cadog (Cadfael, Cadmail, Cadoc, Catocus, Cattwg, the Wise (Ddoeth), Catwg, Docws), St., 1885, 260; 1892, 27; 1894, 286, 287; 1897, 134

bell of St. Gildas presented to, 1848, 233; 1871, 272

churches dedicated to, 1848, 342, 343; 1861, 208; 1865, 345; 1871, 262; 1886, 18; 1888, 386; 1893, 175; 1897, 296, 302

founder of Llancarfan, (G.), 1865, 267, 343-9; 1888, 386

MS. Life of, 1846, 124; 1893, 334-5

prince of Glamorgan in Brittany, 1890, 171

supposed stone of, Wareham, Dorset, 1872, 65-67; 1876, 143*

Cadog (Catacus), son of Tegernacus, 1899, 167

Cadogan, 1851, 32

Cadogan, Lord, arms of, 1851, 77

Cadogan, Capt., royalist, 1869, 313

Cadogan, General, 1849, 225

Cadogan, of the Battle-Axe, 1875, 264

Cadogan Field, Oswestry, (Salop), 1894, 61

Cadomo, John de, rector of Montgomery, deed (1299), exhib., 1856, 370

Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, (G.),

church,

bells (1770), 1878, 266

rebuilt late XIIIc., 1887, 102

Williams, of Dyffrin, inscription, 1886, 315-17

lease of Cefn y Saeson, 1888, 385

manor, 1878, 134

Cadred Calchfynydd, arms, 1851, 77

Cadrodd Hardd, lord of Bodavon, (A.), 1848, 168

arms and families claiming, 1851, 75

Cadros, near Hanmer, (F.), 1888, 345

Cadurcis, de, see Chaworth

Cadvan (or Cadwgan) ap Cadwaladr, 1851, 64

- Cadwaladr ap Cadwallon, Fendigaid, *St., king of Britain*, 1846, 168; 1851, 65, 272; 1884, 199
 arms, 1847, 377; 1851, 75
 chapel of, Bodlew, (A.), 1846, 435; 1849, 177
 gift of land to Clynog, 1846, 393, 394; 1848, 253
 patron Llangadwaladr, (A.), 1846, 168; 1900, 100
- Cadwaladr ap Gruffydd ap Cynan, *brother of Owain Gwynedd*, 1847, 116; 1850, 191n.
 acts with Owain against Henry II, 1846, 337
 charters of, 1860, 332, 333
- Cadwaladr (Cadwallader) ap Jevan ap Maddock, *of Church Stoke, (Mg.)*, will (1559), 1883, 16–17
- Cadwaladr ap Maurice, *of Voelas, sheriff (D.)* (1548), 1860, 244
- Cadwaladr ap Rhys, *of Dyfed*, 1848, 372
- Cadwaladr ap Watkin, *of Garth Llwyd*, 1876, 127 and n.
- Cadwallon (Cadwalhawn) ap Cadfan, *king of Gwynedd*, 1851, 53; 1853, 47; 1872, 288; 1879, 293
 gave Gwaredog to St. Beuno, 1848, 248
 pedigree, 1884, 201
 relations with Northumbria, 1884, 197–8
 slain near Hexham (634), 1884, 198
- Cadwallon ap Caradoc, *of S. Wales*, seal, 1889, 277, 291–2
- Cadwallon ab Ieuan (-af), *of Gwynedd*, 1877, 110–11
- Cadwallon ap Madoc, *of Maelienydd*, 1858, 505, 506, 615
 descendants, 1849, 235
 reputed founder of Abbey Cwmhir, (R.), 1849, 234, 256; 1888, 204; 1890, 21, 151–2
 slain (1179), 1849, 235
- Cadwallon ap Maelgwn (Madoc), *of Maelienydd*, 1858, 561 d. at Abbey Cwmhir (c. 1234), 1849, 239
- Cadward (Catguaret), *bp.*, 1899, 149
- Cadwgan, family of, 1858, 595 *see also* Cadogan
- Cadwgan (Catuocn), on inscribed stone, 1896, 98*, 102–3
- Cadwgan (Kadwgan) arms, 1851, 72
- Cadwgan, *canon of Bangor*, 1894, 24
- Cadwgan, *of Bachan*, arms, 1851, 74
- Cadwgan, *of Nannau* (1109), 1872, 292, 294
- Cadwgan, *of Ystrad Flur*, arms, 1851, 77
- Cadwgan (Cadogan) ap Bleddyn, *prince of Powys*, 1846, 81, 295; 1858, 607, 608; 1859, 6, 327; 1861, 153, 154; 1890, 7
 arms and banner, 1851, 76; 1853, 200
 families claiming, 1851, 76
 founded Nannau, (Mer.), 1850, 202; 1863, 129, 131
 pedigree in Hengwrt MSS., 1863, 129
 slain at Welshpool (1109), 1872, 292–3, 294
- Cadwgan ap Cynvelyn, gives land to Clynog, 1846, 394
- Cadwgan ab Elystan Glodrydd, 1857, 195; 1858, 515, 595
- Cadwgan ap Grono, arms of, 1851, 77
- Cadwgan ap Gruffydd, 1897, 211
- Cadwgan ap Gurgenev, *of Llanforda, (Salop)*, deed (1244), 1852, 37
- Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Bran, *of Plas Coch (Porthamel Issa), (A.)*, descendants, 1848, 292; 1849, 104–6, 107
- Cadwgan ap Meuric held Glamorgan, 1885, 252
- Cadwgan ab Ystrwyth, *of Llanefydd*, pedigree, 1890, 136
- Cadwgan Ddu, *of Iâl*, 1875, 37
- Cadwgan Decaf ab Iorwerth, descendants, 1875, 235–6
- Cadwgan Fawr, 1862, 111
- Cadwgan Fychan ap Cadwgan, *lord of Maesbrook*, arms, 1873, 308
 descendants, 1873, 308–9
- Cadwgan Goch, *lord of Iâl*, 1875, 36–37
- Cadwgan y Saethydd, *lord of Henfachau*, arms, 1873, 318*
 descendants, 1873, 318–19
- Cadwgan Hall (Plas), (D.), 1869, 18; 1873, 108; 1874, 189 *see also* Jones, Edw. of
- Cadwr, *earl of Cornwall, knight of King Arthur*, 1846, 48
- Cae Cynta' Geffil, (the first horse's field), p. Crickhowel, Llanbedr and Llangeney, (B.), 1847, 25–26
- Cae Cyriog MSS., Pedigree Book, 1875, 125
- Cae Dwn, -Twn, Mold, (F.), 1858, 337
- Cae-ffridd Mound, (Cn.), 1855, 175
- Cae Fynnon, near R. Ogmore, (G.), crosses, 1899, 5, 9, 11, 14, 19n.
- Cae Howel, Kinnerley, (Salop), the wild knight of, 1873, 307
 pedigrees, 1887, 307, 308
- Cae Leika, name in Flint Maelor, 1880, 254
- Cae Llwyngrydd, (Cn.), camp above, 1875, 220
- Cae Mawr, p. Llangeinwen, (A.), 1846, 317
- Cae Mickney, (A.),
 cinerary urns, 1882, 210–18*
 estate, 1848, 243
- Cae-oer-Yaedd, (A.), 1860, 368
- Cae'r Beudy Coch, Clynog, (Cn.), megalithic remains in, 1849, 2
- Cae'r Goetan, Clynog, (Cn.), cromlech in, 1849, 2
- Cae'r Hugau, Trellech, (Mon.), intrenchment, 1855, 121
- Cae'r Noddfa, Carno, (Mg.), 1856, 89
- Cae Shôn Philip, Lampeter, (Cd.), tradition, 1861, 160 *see also* Lloyd, *of Peterwell*
- Cae Ynys Elwy, property of Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 456
- Cae yr Hên Eglwys, (G.),
 cross stone, 1894, 327*
 standing stones, 1894, 337*; 1895, 323–5*
- Caeau Gwyr Arfon, (Cn.), pass on Yr Eifi, 1855, 257
- Caedegai, p. Henllan, (D.), barrow in, 1851, 274, 280
- Caedewaun Deanery, churches, 1884, 90–94
- Caedu, p. Llansannan, (D.), 1894, 114
- Caegarwen Manor, p. Llangevelach, (G.), 1893, 14
- Caclenau uchaf, (Mg.), tumulus above, 1856, 90
- Caelxtus (Calixtus), inscribed stone of, near Barmouth, (Mer.), 1850, 229
- Caemaen, Llancarfan, (G.), 1865, 261, 264
- Caenethor, family of (Griffiths), 1898, 372
- Caenog (Esgyn Gaenog), p. Gwyddelwern, (Mer.), 1886, 116–17
- Caeo (Caio, Cayo, Conwelgaio, Conwil Gaios, Cynfil-, Cynwyl Gaeo, Kaio), (Cm.), 1855, 299; 1878, 320–5; 1879, 55–9; 1893, 90–94
 bead found near, 1879, 65
 bells, 1878, 266, 325
 Carreg Pumpsaint, 1893, 93
 celt, 1878, 321
 church (St. Cynwyl), 1855, 299, 302; 1878, 324–5; 1893, 93–94; 1898, 362
 held by Talley Abbey, 1879, 168, 171; 1893, 39, 235, 324; 1894, 47
 restoration, 1890, 149
 stoup, 1868, 445
 tower, 1855, 302
- Clochdy and Fynnon Gwenno, 1878, 323
- cochion (red men) of, 1854, 119
- embankment, 1880, 79
- Giants' Graves, 1878, 324
- Gogofau gold mines, 1855, 299–301; 1856, 206; 1873, 131; 1878, 321, 322, 323–4; 1893, 93
- Gwyddel place-names near, 1852, 310
- Hundred of, 1856, 115, 118
- inscribed stones, 1855, 301; 1856, 249–52*, 320, 321*; 1876, 40; 1878, 321, 325, 342; 1890, 149; 1893, 91–93*, 94*; 1899, 167
- legend of the Five Saints, 1854, 32; 1878, 322
- Mallaen, Mynydd, cairns, 1879, 55, 59*
 name, 1877, 81
- Nant-y-Vast, wooden object from turbary, 1879, 1*, 4–7, 67, 188*–92
 suggested as trap, 1891, 154
- Penlan Wen mound, 1878, 324; 1879, 62

- Caer, (Cn.) *cont.*
 prehistoric and other remains, **1879**, 55–62*
 Roman descendants, supposed, **1854**, 121
 Roman remains, **1851**, 335; **1855**, 300, 301; **1856**, 208, 264; **1878**, 320, 321; **1893**, 91 *see also* Dolau Cothi; Gogofau; Pumpsaint
 Talley Abbey estates in, **1893**, 39*n.*, 323–4; **1894**, 41, 42, 95
 vicarage, earlier houses in outbuildings, **1878**, 325
 well, Ffynnon Gwenno, **1878**, 323
- Caer (Gaer),
 applied to fortified sites, **1852**, 204 *see also* camps as a place-name, **1848**, 312
 sites, **1855**, 262–3; **1856**, 82, 83, 85; **1867**, 286–8
- Caer, supposed Roman, in S. Wales (= p. Llanboidy, (Cm.)), Roman silver coin hoard, **1848**, 312
- Caer Allt, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Caer Allwch, (F.), camp, **1877**, 32*n.*
- Caer Alun, identified with Haverfordwest, **1898**, 21
- Caer Arianhod (-Ierienrode, Kaer Anrhod), (Cn.), **1846**, 172; **1857**, 263
- Caer Bladon (Malmesbury), **1861**, 277
- Caer Bont, near Corwen, (Mer.), **1853**, 300
- Caer Bradwen, (Mer.), *see* Llys Bradwen
- Caer Caradoc (Gaer Garadawg), site uncertain, **1850**, 7; **1853**, 52, 54 *and n.*; **1854**, 135; **1861**, 287
- Caer Caradoc (Gaer Ditches), p. Clun, (Salop), hill-fort, **1851**, 50; **1852**, 319; **1856**, 13; **1873**, 403
 suggested last stand of Caratacus, **1851**, 49, 124, 128, 129, 130, 243, 306; **1852**, 203, 206–7, 322; **1858**, 487–90; **1873**, 403; **1875**, 355, 356; **1879**, 276; **1899**, 75–76
- Caer Caradog (Pen-y-Gaer), p. Llanfihangel-Glyn-Myfyr, (D.), camp, **1855**, 262; **1878**, 172
- Caer-Carreg-y-Fran, (Cn.), hill-fort near Llanrug, **1855**, 175; **1856**, 56–59, 96–98; **1861**, 239; **1878**, 312
- Caer Cefn Crwuni, -Creini, *see* Caer Euni, (Mer.)
- Caer Cennen (Kaerkenny) Castle, **1852**, 19
- Caer Cerrig and Llwyn Dedwydd, pedigree, **1878**, 163–4
see also Vaughan of
- Caer Clud (Glut), Dumbarton, (Scot.), **1853**, 52, 54
- Caer Collwyn, *see* Harlech Castle
- Caer Creini, -Crwyni, *see* Caer Euni
- Caer Crwyn, near Corwen, (Mer.), **1863**, 335 *see also* Caer Euni
- Caer Ddineu (-en), Llanellidan, (D.), Roman coins and rings, **1877**, 30
- Caer Ddunod (Ddinog, Ddynod, Dhynod), p. Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, (D.),
 burying ground near, **1859**, 129
 camp, **1848**, 312; **1855**, 262; **1878**, 107–8, 173
 old road, **1878**, 107
 pedigree (Pryse), **1876**, 175–7
 supposed last stand of Caradoc, **1851**, 129; **1852**, 208
- Caer Digol (Cefn Digoll, Beacon Ring), p. Leighton, (Mg.), camp on the Long Mountain (Mynydd Du-goll), **1856**, 85; 361–2
 supposed burial place of Elistan Glodrudd, **1858**, 537
- Caer Din, near Churchstoke, (Mg.), **1856**, 83
- Caer Dinhenlle, Ruabon, (D.), **1874**, 134
- Caer Drewyn, Corwen, (Mer.), hill-fort, **1848**, 97; **1851**, 56; **1873**, 343*n.*; **1877**, 227, 228; **1878**, 275–6; **1887**, 241–52, 258
 damage to, **1887**, 157, 322
 occupied by army, *temp.* Henry II, **1847**, 119; **1848**, 97; **1850**, 205; **1878**, 276; **1882**, 101
- Caer Du, Llandrindod, (R.), **1858**, 580
- Caer Dynod, **1848**, 312
- Caer Eliyllon, (Mer.), chambered cairns, **1849**, 5
- Caer Engan, p. Llanllyfni, (Cn.), **1855**, 176
- Caer Estyn Camp, (F.), **1854**, 86; **1873**, 245; **1874**, 355; **1875**, 21, 327
 Wat's Dyke below, **1856**, 21
see also Caergwrle
- Caer Euni (Cefn Corwuni, Crwuni, Creini), p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), hill-fort, **1850**, 204; **1851**, 54–55; **1863**, 335; **1881**, 307*–15; **1884**, 343
 vitrification of, **1860**, 246; **1863**, 335; **1881**, 310–14; **1884**, 343, 347
- Caer Fagu, p. Nantmel, (R.), old house, **1856**, 32
- Caer Fallwch (-vallough), (F.), **1877**, 32–33*n.*
 families, **1896**, 39, 45 *see also* Conway; Hanmer of; Jones of
 township of Northop, Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 202–4
see also Moel y Gaer
- Caer Flos, (Mg.), *see* Forden Gaer
- Caer Forwyn, Cyffylliog, (D.), **1878**, 173
- Caer Gai, p. Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), Roman fort, **1848**, 175, 176; **1850**, 72, 204, 317; **1855**, 12; **1865**, 217; **1884**, 324, 333; **1885**, 196–205*
 Cae Dwyndir (Dentir), finds in, **1885**, 201–2
 Caer Capelau and y Fonwent, foundation and bones, **1885**, 186
 sites on plan, **1885**, 204
 effigy of Abbot Howel, **1895**, 124*
 house, **1885**, 186–9*, 324
 burnt (1645), **1846**, 40
 Roman coins, **1848**, 175–6; **1850**, 204; **1885**, 186, 196
 Roman inscribed stone, **1885**, 78, 201–4*, 312
 Roman roads, **1848**, 175, 176; **1855**, 12; **1884**, 333; **1885**, 197–9; **1892**, 261, 268
 Salvianus tombstone, **1850**, 204; **1885**, 196, 201
 Vaughan of, **1847**, 246; **1885**, 187–9; **1887**, 132
 Vaughan mansion, and inscriptions, **1884**, 324, 333; **1885**, 188*
- Caer Gawyl, hill-fort above Goodwick, (P.), **1855**, 273
- Caer Grog Bren, Coyty, (G.), **1878**, 117
- Caer Gwortheyrn, **1867**, 251
- Caer Gybi or Holyhead, (A.), **1855**, 211–13; **1863**, 1, 4; **1870**, 355, 356, 359, 363; **1878**, 104–5
 church, **1886**, 177–86
 hill-fort on Holyhead Mountain, **1855**, 19, 212; **1870**, 359–60
- Caer Helen, Bodedern, (A.), camp, supposed Roman, **1855**, 19; **1863**, 1; **1868**, 397; **1870**, 364; **1875**, 127
- Caer Hên Eglwys or Cae yr Hên Eglwys, Llangewydd, (G.), **1894**, 327*, 337; **1895**, 323–5
 cross stone found, **1894**, 327*
 removed to Margam, **1895**, 324
- Caer Idris, Llanidan, (A.), stone hammer exhib., **1877**, 339
- Caer Lleion, Castell, (Cn.), camp above Conway, **1846**, 72
- Caer Machod, (A.), *see* Tan Ben y Cefn
- Caer Odyn, Llantwit Vardre, (G.), **1878**, 4
- Caer Ogyrfan, name of Old Oswestry, (Salop), **1873**, 240; **1884**, 193, 196; **1894**, 131
- Caer Seiont (Segeint, Segont, Seint), **1847**, 103–4; **1848**, 248
see also Segontium
- Caer-twmpath-glas, Coyty, (G.), tumulus, **1878**, 118
- Caer Vocwn or Vowcwn, (Cd.), hill-fort, **1872**, 271
- Caer Wyddno, (Cd.), supposed site of palace of Gwyddno Garanhir, **1849**, 156–7
- Caer-yrfa cromlech, Pentyrch, (G.), **1875**, 181–2*, 185
- Caerau, p. Llanfairynghorwy, (A.), houses, **1855**, 18
- Caerau, Llangammarch, (B.),
 mound, **1873**, 133; **1879**, 151
 Roman pottery found, **1879**, 151
- Caerau, camp above Eyarth, (D.), **1855**, 263
- Caerau, near Cardiff, (G.),
 camp, **1888**, 373
 church, **1856**, 234*n.*; **1889**, 96
mabsant, affray, *temp.* Eliz., **1890**, 96–97

- Caerau, St. Dogmells, (P.),
camp and local antiquities, **1864**, 299–314
monastic site (? Llandudoch), **1864**, 304
wall, **1864**, 305
- Caerau Crwyni, *see* Caer Euni
- Caerberllan, Llanfihangel y Pennant, (Mer.), oid house,
1849, 211 ; **1885**, 139–40 *see also* Owen of
- Caerberllan Castle, name applied to Castell y Bere, (Mer.),
1849, 211*n*.
- Caerberllan and Cefncaer, (Mer.), supposed Roman bridge
between, **1847**, 52
- Caerbran Castle, Sancreed, Cornwall, hill-fort, **1856**, 41 ;
1857, 364
- Caerbwdy stone used in Llandissilio West church, (P.),
1898, 243
- Caerdicit, (G.), **1865**, 275
- Caerdin, Hawarden, (F.), **1892**, 266
- Caereinion (Cerinion, Kerinion), (Mg.), **1885**, 307
castle and lordship, **1863**, 158
Iorwerth, of *Powys*, slain at (1109), **1872**, 293
manors of, **1859**, 282
mill erected and timber felled (1660), **1882**, 269
see also Castle Caereinion ; Llanfair Caereinion
- Caerfai, (P.), S.E. St. David's, fortified headland, **1875**, 80,
83
stone used at Strata Florida Abbey, **1889**, 39
- Caerfflawydd, identified as Hereford, **1861**, 118
- Caergrawnt (Cambridge), supposed foundation by Carausius,
1846, 289
- Caergwrie (Caer Estyn), (F.), **1854**, 86 ; **1891**, 1
Caergwrie cup, **1874**, 355 ; **1875**, 268*–274
of gold inlay on oak, **1875**, 269, 271
castle, **1873**, 60, 64 ; **1874**, 355 ; **1875**, 273, 327, 336
Roman altar, **1870**, 341–2 ; **1871**, 205
Roman remains, **1873**, 64 ; **1874**, 355 ; **1875**, 119, 273,
336
Roman roads, **1847**, 108 ; **1855**, 12, 13 ; **1874**, 355 ;
1875, 336 ; **1892**, 261, 268
see also Caer Estyn Camp
- Caerhŷn, (Cn.), **1846**, 70, 72 ; **1882**, 323, 333 ; **1895**, 141
antiquities from (1693–4), **1858**, 228
castell opposite Tal-y-Cafn, **1855**, 110
church (St. Mary), **1863**, 284 ; **1882**, 333 ; **1900**, 172
crucifix over west door, **1876**, 241 ; **1884**, 249
and n.
Roman site and finds, *see* Canovium
shield (Tudor), **1882**, 333 ; **1895**, 141
- Caerhŷn, Bangor, (Cn.), farm near Ty Coch, **1847**, 51
- Caerhŷn (Caer Rhun), on R. Conway, (Cn.), **1853**, 57
- Caerkenny Castle, **1860**, 265 *see also* Carreg Cennen, (Cm.)
- Caerleb (Caer Leb), p. Llanidan, (A.), camp, supposed
Roman, **1846**, 316, 430 ; **1854**, 204, 206 ; **1860**, 366,
368 ; **1871**, 62 ; **1887**, 322
excavations, **1866**, 196, 209–14* ; **1871**, 63–65
house near, ruins removed, **1866**, 214
model of camp, **1860**, 377
querns, **1866**, 213 ; **1871**, 65 ; **1881**, 39
Roman coins, **1866**, 192, 212 ; **1871**, 64
Roman finds, **1866**, 213, 214* ; **1871**, 63–64 ; **1878**, 26
Roman pottery, **1866**, 213 ; **1871**, 63, 64
Roman roads, **1846**, 430 ; **1854**, 206 ; **1860**, 368–9,
377 ; **1871**, 37
socket stone, **1874**, 12
- Caerlech camp, (A.), **1846**, 316
- Caerleon, Morgan of, **1847**, 348 *see also* Morgan ap Hywel
- Caerleon-on-Usk (Caerlleon, -wysk, Kaerlion), (Mon.),
1847, 39 ; **1848**, 328–44, 370 ; **1849**, 314 ; **1850**,
283 ; **1859**, 244 ; **1860**, 9 ; **1885**, 292–6, 297–304,
342–3, 349–50
- Caerleon-on-Usk, (Mon.) *cont*.
abbey, Cistercian (B.V.M.) (Carlem, Karelyon *alias*
Lanternan, Karlyun), identical with Llantarnam,
1848, 77, 342–3 ; **1852**, 70 ; **1890**, 22
agreement with Margam (1256), **1868**, 192, 195
Abbot Kenweryc, arbitrator (1226), **1888**, 208, 210,
211
Antiquarian Association formed, **1848**, 79
Report of, **1848**, 368–72
excavations at Caerwent, **1855**, 283
exhibition of Roman antiquities, **1848**, 368
archbishopric, early, **1846**, 205 ; **1848**, 338–9 ; **1850**,
25 ; **1858**, 63–65, 137 ; **1885**, 349
Arthur, *king*, association with, **1885**, 294–5, 323, 324
bardic convention of Bryn Gwyddon, **1850**, 6, 7
Bear-House Field, near amphitheatre, **1885**, 298, 342
bell-ringing custom, **1848**, 239 ; **1871**, 273
borough charters, **1848**, 343
letter from burgesses (1403), **1851**, 115, 116
officers, **1848**, 344 ; **1849**, 62
Breton mystery play, **1858**, 63–65 ; **1859**, 131–2
castle, **1848**, 335, 336 ; **1860**, 89, 91 ; **1876**, 310 ;
1881, 5, 112, 182 ; **1885**, 255, 256, 296, 299 ; **1886**,
6, 8
gateway, **1849**, 73–74
mound, **1849**, 73 ; **1875**, 64 ; **1885**, 295, 343
cathedral, early (St. Cadoc), **1848**, 342, 343
chantries, **1848**, 343
church, **1851**, 103, 104, 105, 109 ; **1885**, 343, 350
churches, early, **1848**, 341–2, 343
churchyard,
monumental stones found, **1856**, 311*
Roman finds in, **1885**, 343
glass vessels,
Dutch or Flemish, found on site of Caerleon Castle,
1849, 74
gold clasp (XVIIc.), **1876**, 349
Roman, **1848**, 187–90*, 370
Hanbury Arms, dog-wheel, **1898**, 350*
haven (Carlyla), **1896**, 264 ; **1897**, 286
hill-forts, **1848**, 328, 370
ivory carvings exhib., **1849**, 320
legends of, **1885**, 292–6
lordship and manor, **1848**, 329–38 ; **1849**, 140 ; **1860**,
93 ; **1862**, 227 ; **1876**, 345–6*n*. ; **1885**, 257
museum, **1848**, 79–80, 369 ; **1849**, 76 ; **1857**, 421, 424 ;
1885, 298, 342–3
Neath Abbey dues, **1887**, 102, 114
Perrot family at, **1866**, 170, 171
Pilbach Farm, Roman pavement, **1848**, 371–2
pins and needles, **1849**, 73*, 80
pirate fleet at Legeceastrum, **1885**, 252
post-Roman, **1885**, 246
priory (1465), **1852**, 70
priory house, **1848**, 342 ; **1886**, 10
Roman Legionary fortress and Roman finds, *see* Isca
Silurum
Saxon contacts, **1846**, 403, 404 ; **1848**, 330 ; **1886**, 3
school, supposed university (Banchor), **1848**, 338, 339
members of, **1848**, 339–41
seal of the corporation, **1849**, 62*, 74 ; **1885**, 296* ;
1848, 344
towers, **1851**, 103, 105
- Caerlleon, Caerleon Gawr, used as name for Chester, **1846**,
59, 404
- Caermarthen, -myrddin, *see* Carmarthen
- Caermyrddu or Cwm Maerdy, p. Glaschw, (R.), **1858**, 600
supposed cromlech, **1875**, 248
- Caernarvon (Caer Saint yn Arfon, Carnarvon, Y Gaer yn
Arfon, Kaernaruan), (Cn.), **1846**, 78, 281, 314, 317 ;
1855, 61 ; **1858**, 428* ; **1860**, 352 ; **1863**, 190 *and n*. ;
194*n*. ; **1864**, 176–8 ; **1866**, 547 ; **1873**, 160, 163

Caernarvon, (Cn.) *cont.*

arch, Caernarvon type, 1856, 354; 1858, 10*, 13; 1863, 373; 1866, 439; 1867, 144*n*.
 barrow near Waterloo Port, 1853, 155; 1868, 249
 borough, 1857, 174; 1862, 124, 125, 127; 1863, 188, 192, 193; 1882, 309–11
 Bradford's land (1624), 1847, 17
 C.A.A. meetings, 1848, 73, 169, 268, 344–68; 1876, 320; 1877, 158, 236–7, 322–39; 1878, 80
 jointly with Royal Society Antiq. Ireland, 1894, 68, 164; 1895, 61–68, 134–58, 207–22
 camps near, 1846, 172
 castle, 1848, 352, 361–2, 366–7; 1854, 2; 1855, 242–6; 1857, 176, 395; 1860, 379; 1863, 71, 186, 189, 194*n*.; 1866, 190; 1870, 342; 1874, 74–78; 1877, 335–6; 1895, 211–2
 constables and governors, 1849, 177; 1862, 123, 125, 126; 1864, 330; 1868, 461; 1870, 253
 demolition of, decreed by Charles II, 1846, 149–51
 Dr. Johnson's visit (1774), 1866, 366
 Eagle Tower, erected (1316–17), 1848, 361; 1855, 242, 244; 1877, 335–6; 1879, 64; 1895, 72, 74, 77, 216–20
 cellars excavated, 1874, 76
 modern houses erected near, 1874, 77
 Edward II supposed born in, 1846, 142; 1848, 361; 1855, 61; 1863, 183, 190 *and n.*; 1879, 63–65; 1895, 72–77, 212–22
 garrison (c. 1400), 1864, 330
 gates, new, 1856, 188; 1858, 321
 house built at foot of Eagle Tower, 1872, 78
 mediaeval remains found in, 1848, 352, 365
 moat, excavations in, 1895, 218, 221
 mound removed, found to contain limekiln, 1874, 74–75
 museum, 1871, 281
 Nat. Hist. Soc. collection in, 1848, 348
 Norman foundation, 1866, 117
 repairs, 1846, 14*n.*, 79, 80–81, 248; 1847, 280; 1848, 177, 366; 1851, 20, 21, 23; 1859, 76; 1864, 177, 257, 258
 Rolls (1306, 1316), 1855, 242–6
 royal effigy over gateway erected (1320), 1848, 361
 sewer, 1895, 221
 smithy and finds in, 1874, 74
 stone, sources of, 1846, 75; 1895, 211, 214, 220
 vaults found, 1847, 280
 workmen employed at (1343), 1873, 164
 chamberlains and escheators, list (1326–1340), 1863, 193
 charter granted by Edward I, 1848, 222; 1857, 173–8*; 1863, 192, 193; 1873, 165, 167*n.*; 1892, 102, 115
 church, new, 1864, 178
 County Court to be held at, MS. (1663), 1883, 81
 County Hall taken down, 1864, 178
 Edward I at (1284), 1846, 247; 1848, 222; 1863, 186, 187, 188; 1892, 104
 exchequer, archives destroyed, 1846, 396; 1894, 54
 funeral custom, 1894, 187
 governors, 1846, 395; 1882, 66
 in Civil War, 1846, 41, 42; 1870, 63; 1875, 316
 Governor (1646), 1882, 66
 inquisitions held at, 1846, 399; 1847, 22; 1848, 69, 70, 72
 King's Gate, drawbridge pits, 1888, 219
 market, and system of measures (XVIIc.), 1881, 60–62
 museum, 1846, 78; 1848, 269, 270, 276, 348, 362, 364, 365; 1850, 319; 1853, 289; 1854, 191; 1858, 321–2; 1870, 366; 1871, 60, 281–2; 1890, 251
 accessions, 1850, 226–7
 derelict condition, 1846, 79, 191
 exhibits from, 1848, 352; 1854, 251, 252, 253; 1860, 376–7, 378, 379, 380

Caernarvon, (Cn.) *cont.*

finds in, 1846, 78; 1847, 275; 1848, 348, 362; 1850, 226–7; 1854, 251; 1860, 69, 281–4; 1865, 218; 1868, 244; 1874, 76; 1881, 38, 40, 43*; 1890, 156*
 removal from Training School to house near Porth yr Aur, 1858, 321
 removed from house in town to castle; former contents largely dispersed and lost, 1879, 74, 107–8, 347
 seals in, 1860, 281–4
 temporary, 1848, 351–2; 1877, 338–9
 old city, site of, 1855, 61
 Plas Pulesdon, 1888, 296
 porter of the gates and mace-bearer (1332), 1863, 194
 quay, 1863, 193
 Quirt House in, 1849, 112
 Record of, 1846, 390, 455; 1873, 157, 188
 Roman, *see* Segontium
 St. Mary's chapel, 1900, 172, 174
 seal of borough, 1848, 352; 1857, 173*, 177–8; 1873, 163
 spearhead, 1856, 366
 talisman, 1848, 362–3; 1879, 99–108
 token, 1858, 428*
 town plan in French atlas (1767), 1846, 81
 town walls, 1846, 80–81, 150; 1847, 181, 281; 1848, 361–2; 1864, 177; 1895, 211–12
 Tyn-y-Cei public house destroyed, 1871, 281
 Welsh records formerly at, 1846, 396; 1894, 54
 Caernarvon, *Guide to* (W. Pritchard), review, 1848, 186
 Caernarvon district, huts in, 1847, 103
 Caernarvonshire (Arfon), 1866, 215–28*; 1867, 62–63*, 102–8; 1872, 239–48*; 1875, 220–3
 antiquities, 1861, 140–55; 1878, 312–13
 architectural survey undertaken, 1846, 295
 beacon sites, 1855, 177, 178
 Bettws place-names, 1846, 293
 Bodvile estates, dispute (1663–6), 1883, 81, 82–83
 British forts, 1846, 169–73
 British remains, early
 between Conway and Seiont, 1855, 110–14
 South of R. Seiont, 1855, 175–81
 buildings, early, and cyttiau, 1855, 113–14, 180
 camps and castles listed, 1855, 110–11, 175–7
 Celtic ornament absent, 1899, 12
 churches, 1900, 169–88, 311–20
 cists found in, 1846, 74, 75, 422
 Civil War, 1847, 13–15; 1870, 62–66; 1875, 312
 cromlechau listed, 1855, 179–80
 crown possessions in (1318), 1846, 317*n*.
 deer, red (1586), 1884, 62
 folklore, 1856, 185
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), 1872, 318, 319–20
 incised stones of, 1864, 315–20
 inscribed stones, 1896, 138–9
 land measures, 1896, 10, 16–18
 lord lieutenant, 1846, 140
 MSS. relating to Caernarvonshire, 1881, 166, 167; 1882, 266, 267; 1884, 62
 mediaeval, 1847, 53*–76, 153*–66; 1848, 146–50*, 247*–57, 316–21*; 1849, 27–36*, 118–21, 208*–10; 1855, 182–4*; 1856, 59–63*, 302–6; 1857, 43*–44
 megalithic monuments, 1848, 286–91; 1855, 113, 114, 178–80
 meini-hirion and erect stones, list, 1855, 178–9
 Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 26, 28, 29, 30
 petitions (1654, 1660), 1846, 332–3; 1882, 271, 272
 Pilgrims' Way, 1847, 55; 1895, 145, 146
 prehistoric remains, 1855, 110–14; 175–81
 presentments against clergy (1623), 1863, 284–5
 privileges of the Men of Arvon, 1853, 55

- Caernarvonshire (Arfon) *cont.*
 records destroyed, 1894, 54
 roads, early, listed, 1855, 114, 180-1 *see also* pilgrim's way
 Roman antiquities, 1847, 50-52
 coins, hoard, 1875, 128-34, 282-3, 294
 roads, 1846, 418-24
 sheriffs, 1846, 455
 list (1294-1339), 1863, 194
 shire created (Edw. I), 1857, 85, 94
 stones, marks on, 1863, 331-3*
 tomen and other sites, 1855, 110, 177, 178
 tumuli, carneddau and beddau, lists, 1855, 111-13, 177-8
 wells, 1846, 184; 1896, 167-72*
 wills relating to Caernarvonshire, 1878, 151-3; 1881, 80-83; 1883, 14, 237; 1889, 129-32
- Caernarvonshire, coast of, 1861, 147, 149
- Caernarvonshire, South, *see* Lleyl
- Caernan, Penmynydd, (A.), 1846, 129
 -Issa, 1849, 282
 -Ucha, 1849, 282-4
 White of, 1849, 284
- Caerphilly (-fili, Karfili, Kayrfillie), (G.), 1849, 302, 309-11, 316, 317; 1850, 242, 252, 278-303; 1851, 184; 1859, 112, 113; 1862, 267, 282; 1877, 251, 257, 267; 1886, 161-6, 168-74
 castle, 1849, 308-9; 1850, 251*-304; 1851, 58, 66-9; 1869, 439; 1885, 353, 357; 1886, 161-74*
 architectural descriptions, 1850, 45, 58, 250, 255-78; 1859, 112; 1886, 166-8*
 ball-flower ornament in, 1869, 439
 called the Blue Castle, 1850, 282
 Castell Senghenydd distinct from Caerphilly, identified as Castell Coch, 1849, 316-7; 1850, 282; 1851, 66
 castellans, 1887, 180
 chapels, 1850, 263, 272
 condition, and conservation, 1850, 264-9, 278; 1851, 20*n.*, 22
 damage, 1859, 153
 descent of, 1850, 300-3; 1862, 267; 1886, 168-9 *see also* Beauchamp; Clare; Despencer
 documentary records, 1850, 284-90
 drawbridge pits, moat, and defences, 1850, 253-4; 1886, 167-8; 1888, 219, 223
 Edward II at, 1850, 279, 294-7, 313; 1886, 172; 1887, 165-6, 169, 172-7, 180-2
 hall, 1886, 170*
 Harlech Castle, resemblance to, 1875, 112
 identified as Cwrt y Bela, (Mon.), 1877, 251
 legend, 1872, 156
 mill, 1850, 257, 265
 redoubt, 1850, 256*, 259, 276-7
 stone from, sent to Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (1697), 1861, 231
 lost, 1877, 331
 taken by Glyndwr, 1850, 300
 manor, acre in, 1870, 19*n.*
 town and mills, 1886, 168, 169
 water defences, 1850, 253-5
- Caerphilly Mountain, surface coal workings, 1850, 252
- Caerpile, Castrum Bulaeum, identified as Cwrt y Bela, near Newport, (Mon.), 1877, 251
- caers or cashels, construction, 1900, 274
- Caersalem, 1873, 207
- Caersws, p. Llanwnnog, (Mg.), 1857, 154; 1867, 81
 amulets, 1857, 160
 antiquities of, 1857, 309-11
 Bedd y Frenhines, 1857, 153
 bones, animal and human, 1857, 161, 163
 burials, Roman, 1857, 159, 163, 164
- Caersws, (Mg.) *cont.*
 camps near, 1856, 82-83
 Castle Field, Roman site, 1857, 157-67, 309-11
 celt, bronze, 1857, 153
 chain, gold, near the Park, 1848, 93; 1857, 167
 etymology, 1857, 152, 309; 1859, 151
 excavations at, letter with list of subscribers, 1856, 68-69; 1857, 155-67
 flint implements, 1856, 69
 Henfryn, 1857, 167
 lead and lead-smelting, Roman, 1856, 366; 1857, 157*n.*, 165, 166, 172
 moat, near, 1856, 198; 1868, 3
 residence of queen, 1848, 94; 1857, 152
 roads, ancient, 1848, 93-96; 1853, 4; 1856, 37, 196; 1857, 168-72; 1858, 550; 1866, 539; 1868, 15, 22; 1870, 60
 Roman, 1848, 93-94, 176; 1853, 4; 1857, 152, 153, 168*-9; 1868, 15-18; 1873, 131; 1882, 99
 Roman features of peasantry, 1854, 121
 Roman fort and finds, 1848, 91-96; 1854, 238, 252, 269; 1856, 68-69, 356, 366, 369; 1857, 151-72*, 309-13; 1866, 540; 1872, 75; 1874, 260
 coins, 1848, 92; 1856, 69, 93, 369; 1857, 163, 165, 166, 167
 glass, 1848, 92; 1854, 252; 1856, 366; 1857, 151*, 164, 167, 311; 1872, 75
 mosaic pavement, 1857, 159, 160
 pottery, 1848, 93; 1854, 238, 252; 1856, 366; 1857, 151*, 156, 158, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 310; 1874, 260
 querns, 1857, 156
 stones, used in local churches, 1857, 154*n.*, 155
 tiles, 1856, 366; 1857, 158, 159, 160, 310
 Warren, ancient habitations, 1857, 167
- Caertawy, (G.), 1893, 301 *see also* Oystermouth
- Caervallough, *see* Caer Fallwch
- Caervoriog, near Solva, (P.), 1865, 6, 29, 240*, 243; 1866, 323 *see also* Perrot of
- Caerwent (Carven), (Mon.),
 antiquities near, 1846, 277
 Berries, the, 1855, 17
 church (St. Stephen), 1851, 100, 103, 104, 105*, 107, 111, 199-201; 1856, 231, 247; 1885, 329-31*; 1900, 135-6
 Early English arch, 1851, 110
 Roman materials in, 1851, 199; 1885, 329
 coal used in Roman times, 1885, 359
 excavations, 1855, 283; 1900, 55-59
 Norman, 1885, 254
 Roman, *see* Venta Silurum
 Roman seaport, tradition, 1885, 332
 school, early, 1865, 345
- Caerwrgan (-Worgorn), near Llantwit Major, (G.), 1859, 62
- Caermead, Roman Villa, 1888, 413-17; 1894, 253-5*
 coins, 1888, 413, 415
 human and animal remains, 1888, 414-15, 417
 hypocausts, 1888, 415-16
 pottery, 1888, 413, 415
- Caerwys, (F.), 1891, 166-84, 259; 1897, 191
 barrows near, 1854, 86
 Borough Charter, 1891, 57-58, 177, 179, 182-4
 church, 1884, 84-85; 1891, 68-70
 chalice (1685) and paten (1717), 1891, 70
 communion table, 1891, 70
 decorated recess, 1897, 112*n.*
 effigies, monumental, 1891, 69*, 70; 1892, 275-6; 1893, 247
 finds made during restoration, 1897, 119*n.*
 fonts, 1891, 70
 glass, 1884, 85; 1891, 69
 slab, monumental, 1897, 119*n.*

- Caerwys, (F.) *cont.*
 churchwarden's book, extract, 1888, 21
 coins found in field, 1891, 135
 customs, 1872, 335; 1885, 151, 240; 1894, 191
 Eisteddfod at (1567 or -8), 1847, 307; 1849, 143-6; 1869, 9; 1875, 385; 1878, 286; 1891, 70, 135
 Erw'r Castell, beads found (1792), 1858, 464
 fair, 1846, 410
 funeral bell, 1891, 70
 inscribed stone from, at Downing, 1855, 153-4*; 1891, 135*
 jacobite centre, 1856, 182
 Rhos Goch tumulus, 1858, 464
 roads, Roman and supposed site of Varis, 1847, 108; 1854, 191, 274; 1855, 13; 1876, 219; 1887, 330, 331, 345; 1891, 68; 1892, 261, 270-4
 school, 1881, 321*n.*
 Siambre Wen, old house, 1848, 276
 Caerwysk, -usk, 1885, 292, *see also* Caerleon
 Caerynweh, (Mer.), 1846, 363
 Caesar, Sir Julius, *Master of the Rolls*, held Tyddyn Caesar, (A.), 1849, 108
 letter from Lord Keeper Williams (1623), 1882, 314
 petitions (1593), 1863, 300, 308-10
 Caethle (Cachelon), (Mer.), 1867, 186, 187
 Caffo, *St., patron Llangaffo, (A.)*, 1846, 301; 1847, 12
 Caher Conree, Ireland, fortress of Curoi mac Dairi, 1892, 70-72
 Caherdorgan Fort, Dingle, co. Kerry, 1892, 131, 147
 Cahir of Curi mac Dairé, near Tralee, 1870, 240-4
 Cai (Gai) at Caergai, (Mer.), 1885, 185-6, 196
 Cai Hir ap Cynyr, of *Caer Gai, (Mer.)*, 1850, 204
 Caian, *St., patron Tregaiian, (A.)*, 1847, 45
 Caio, *see* Cao
 Cair Gurcoc, of Nennius, 1873, 122
 cairns, *see* barrows; megaliths
 Cairo, Old, entablature, 1871, 152*
 cake, Roman silver, found in Carmarthenshire, 1859, 163
 Calais, *Annals and Legends of* (R. B. Calton), review, 1855, 284
 Calanmai, customary payments on May 1, 1873, 185-6
 sheep collection, 1885, 67
 Caicot, of *Chester and Isle of Man*, genealogies exhib., 1865, 432
 Calcot(e), near Holywell, (F.),
 Mostyn of, 1894, 17
 tithes paid to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 114
 Caldecot Level, 1848, 336
 sea wall, and evidence for Roman draining of marshes, 1885, 323 *see also* Goldcliff
 Calder(s), Caldey(e), (Ches.), manor in Wirral held by Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 103, 108*n.*, 109
 Calder stones, Wavertree, (Lancs.), 1868, 207-8
 Caldeye, (Ches.), *see* Calder(s)
 Caldicot (-cott, Caldecot(e)), (Mon.),
 castle, 1850, 270; 1851, 202-3; 1855, 67-69; 1860, 299; 1883, 187; 1885, 256; 1886, 6, 9; 1888, 219-24; 1895, 34
 C.A.A. not admitted, 1885, 334, 341, 342
 gateway, 1851, 203
 church, 1851, 103, 104, 105*, 106, 109, 110, 111; 1885, 333-4*
 Court, 1886, 89
 Domesday record, 1885, 254
 Caldicot Castle, *Architecture and History of* (O. Morgan and T. Wakeman), review, 1855, 67-69*
 Caldý (Caldey, Ynys Byr, -Pyr(r), -y Pur) Island, (P.), 1849, 205, 208; 1859, 232; 1865, 238; 1882, 51
 abbey, 1880, 335
 abandoned, 1851, 327
 antiquities, 1870, 122-4
 Caldý, (P.) *cont.*
 caves, 1864, 343; 1870, 125
 chapels, early, 1870, 123, 126
 inscribed stones, 1855, 258*-61; 1869, 262; 1870, 137-40*; 1873, 19; 1874, 19-20; 1880, 294-5*; 335; 1881, 165*-6; 1896, 98-103*, 290, 297, 305; 1897, 125-6, 127 *see also* Catuocomus
 monastery, priory,
 cell of St. Dogmael's Priory, Tironian Benedictine, 1855, 258; 1870, 122-4; 1890, 16; 1900, 264
 Priory Church reopened (1894), 1896, 102-3
 water supply, 1870, 126
 reliquary found in, 1851, 340; 1870, 122-40*
 discovery in cavern, 1870, 124-5
 Caled-fwlch (Excalibur), sword of Arthur, 1846, 49
 Caledfryn yn Rhos Castle, Denbigh, 1887, 261
 Caledonia Romana (Rbt. Stuart), review, 1846, 195; 1851, 167
 Calemay, Clammay, manorial custom, 1869, 230
 calendar, weekdays, method for ascertaining, 1885, 141-3
see also customs
 Calendarium Genealogicum: Henry III and Edward I (ed. Chas. Roberts), review, 1866, 84
 Calfey, Eliz., m. J. Eyton (d. 1524), 1894, 225
 Calixtus stone, 1853, 215
 Cal(i)xthus II, Pope (1119-24), relations with Llandaff and St. David's, 1893, 207-10
 callais (green jasper), in Brittany, 1890, 48, 50, 58
 CALLEVA, 1847, 104, 107
 Callice, *pirate in S. Wales*, 1899, 276
 Callicot Castle, (Mon.), (?) Caldicot, reported destroyed (1645), 1886, 9
 Caltu, on Gaulish coins, located at Boviolles (Meuse), 1861, 214-15, 220, 223
 calvaries, Breton, 1858, 254-67*, 411*; 1859, 254; 1861, 293-4*; 1890, 165-7
 calvary crosses, 1874, 359; 1875, 403; 1876, 207*-12; 1898, 187
 Calvary Mount (Pascon Agan Arluth), Cornish poem, review, 1862, 172
 Calwinston, *see* Colwinston, (G.)
 Cam, John, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1319-20), 1847, 125
 Cam, river name, 1857, 76, 219
 Camac, Sir Burges (*bur.* 1845) St. Nicholas, (G.), 1862 97
 Camborne churchyard, Cornwall, inscribed stone altar, 1875, 366; 1889, 356-7*; 1895, 50, 56*, 59
 Cambrensis Eversus (by Celtic Society of Dublin), review, 1850, 232
 Cambrey, Piers, family of, 1877, 38*n.*
 Cambria Romana, 1846, 275; 1856, 332; 1860, 186-8, 333-4; 1861, 37-41*; 1865, 215-19
 Cambria Romana, club formed for study of Roman antiquities in Wales, 1847, 186, 280, 376
 Cambrian Archaeological Association (C.A.A.), 1853, 208-9; 1854, 146; 1856, 344-5; 1857, 62; 1866, 359-65; 1879, 147-9; 1897, 147-50
 accounts, 1847, 372; 1848, 348 *see also* balance sheets; subscriptions
 affiliation of local Welsh archaeological societies suggested, 1895, 66
 balance sheets and financial statements, 1857, 211, 212; 1858, 202; 1859, 68; 1860, 141, 242; 1861, 268; 1862, 152, 364; 1863, 265; 1864, 151; 1865, 203; 1866, 186, 531; 1867, 171; 1868, 205; 1869, 194; 1870, 141; 1871, 279; 1872, 152; 1873, 304; 1874, 180; 1875, 402; 1877, 152; 1878, 80; 1879, 147; 1880, 147; 1881, 256; 1882, 334; 1883, 252; 1884, 248; 1886, 80; 1887, 80; 1888, 82; 1889, 192; 1890, 160; 1891, 160; 1892, 176; 1893, 284; 1894, 168; 1895, 160; 1896, 176; 1897, 180; 1898, 296; 1899, 188; 1900, 248

- Cambrian Archaeological Association *cont.*
 committees,
 extension, 1853, 338; 1854, 255-6
 local, scheme to form, 1850, 319
 Congress of Archaeological Societies, refusal to join,
 1889, 270-2, 352
 Editorial Sub-Committee, 1856, 351; 1871, 344
 expenses fund, 1866, 531; 1868, 462
 subscribers, 1868, 463
 finances, 1860, 242 *see also* accounts; subscriptions
 inaugural proceedings, 1846, 281-4, 460-3; 1847, 2
 Journal of, *see Archaeologia Cambrensis*
 ladies to be admitted as honorary members, 1847, 180
 laws and regulations, 1847, 91-92; 1851, 345-6;
 1852, 340; 1859, 365-8; 1861, 373-6
 with amendments and revisions, 1850, 149-51,
 329-31; 1851, 311, 331, 345-6; 1852, 304-5,
 333; 1853, 228, 312, 337; 1856, 166-9, 351,
 362-5; 1876, 341, 351-4
 library, books and drawings housed by Roy. Inst. Sth.
 Wales, Swansea, 1858, 442; 1857, 420
 local secretaries, 1847, 91; 1888, 186, 428; 1892, 167-8
 decision to appoint a second for each county,
 1848, 366
 Meetings, Annual, 1860, 150; 1871, 276-7; 1893,
 283; 1895, 67
 decision to hold First Annual Meeting at
 Aberystwyth, 1847, 180
 inaugural proposition to hold annual meetings at
 various centres, 1846, 462
see also Abergavenny; Aberystwyth; Bala;
 Bangor; Brecon; Bridgend; Brittany;
 Caernarvon; Cardiff; Cardigan; Carmarthen;
 Church Stretton; Cornwall; Cowbridge;
 Denbigh; Dolgelly; Fishguard; Haverford-
 west; Hereford; Holyhead; Holywell;
 Ireland; Isle of Man; Kington; Knighton;
 Lampeter; Launceston; Llandeilo Fawr;
 Llanrwst; London; Ludlow; Machynlleth;
 Merthyr Tydfil; Monmouth; Newport;
 Oswestry; Pembroke; Portmadoc; Rhyl;
 Ruthin; Scotland; Swansea; Tenby; Truro;
 Welshpool; Wrexham
 meetings, general, 1850, 148; 1856, 186; 1858, 314;
 1889, 96, 259-64; 1895, 238; 1896, 272
 members,
 analysis, numbers in counties compared, 1860,
 241; 1866, 362
 foundation members, 1847, 89-90, 178-80
 honorary members, 1884, 329
 lists of officers and members, 1850, 151-2, 335-6;
 1851, 341-4; 1852, 336-9; 1854, 72-76;
 1855, 307; 1857, 412-3, 429-36; 1858, 103,
 443; 1859, 327, 353-64; 1860, 355, 382-92;
 1861, 339, 377-87; 1862, 305; 1864, 342, 355;
 1865, 411; 1867, 400-1; 1868, 463; 1869,
 447; 1870, 371; 1872, 373, 390; 1873, 398;
 1874, 348-9, 360; 1875, 401-2 and Suppl.
 1876, 321-2; 1877, 326; 1878, 341-2; 1879,
 333; 1880, 331; 1881, 349-50; 1882, 327;
 1883, 336; 1884, 328-9; 1885, 326; 1886,
 329; 1887, 335; 1888, 426-7; 1891, 122-3;
 1892, 75; 1893, 83-84; 1894, 69; 1895, 66-67;
 1896, 66; 1897, 78-79; 1898, 81-83; 1899,
 81-83, 310
 patrons, 1846, 463-5; 1865, 201
 property to be deposited in museums, 1850, 319
 regulations, *see* laws and regulations
- Cambrian Archaeological Association *cont.*
 reports and notices, general, 1846, 281-4, 460-3;
 1847, 89-92, 180; 1848, 73, 169-72, 268-71; 1849,
 63, 139, 219; 1850, 148, 220, 329; 1851, 177, 259;
 1852, 68, 153, 220; 1853, 138, 228; 1854, 71, 145;
 1856, 166, 186; 1857, 62; 1858, 103, 310; 1859,
 222; 1861, 81; 1862, 160-1; 1863, 67, 266; 1864,
 150; 1865, 201; 1866, 187
 reports, annual, 1847, 353-5; 1848, 347-9; 1849,
 296-9; 1850, 318-20; 1851, 310-13; 1852, 303-6;
 1853, 312; 1854, 236-7; 1855, 293-4; 1856,
 344-7; 1857, 411-13; 1858, 441-3; 1859, 322-7;
 1860, 353-5; 1861, 337-9; 1862, 303-6; 1863,
 360-2; 1864, 341-2; 1865, 409-11; 1866, 529-32;
 1867, 398-401; 1868, 460-3; 1869, 428, 445-8;
 1870, 370-1; 1871, 276-8; 1872, 370-3; 1873,
 395-8; 1874, 343-9; 1875, 399-402; 1876, 320-3;
 1877, 325-7; 1878, 340-3; 1879, 332-4; 1880,
 328-32; 1881, 346-50; 1882, 323-7; 1883, 334,
 335-8; 1884, 326-30; 1885, 324-7; 1886, 327-30;
 1887, 334-6; 1888, 426-9; 1891, 120-4; 1892,
 74-77; 1893, 82-86; 1894, 68-71; 1895, 64-68;
 1896, 61-66; 1897, 76-79; 1898, 77-83; 1899,
 77-83
 rules, *see* laws
 scope of C.A.A., 1875, 389-99
 subscriptions, 1846, 283; 1847, 180, 372; 1848, 73;
 1849, 220; 1850, 150, 318; 1854, 145; 1857, 420
 arrears and defaulters, 1871, 276, 344; 1883, 336;
 1884, 328
 Transactions, first, 1847, 180
 trustees appointed, 1859, 323
 Cambrian Institute, 1853, 77, 208
Cambrian Journal of the, 1853, 338
*Cambrian Mirror, a New Tourist's Companion through
 Wales* (E. Parry), reviewed, 1846, 376
 Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire
 formed, 1885, 158
 Cambridge, Richard *earl of*, 1856, 163
 Cambridge,
 supposed Caergrawnt founded by Carausius, 1846, 289
 University,
 distinguished Welshmen at, 1882, 76-77
 exhibitions for Anglesey men, 1846, 293
 Welsh englyns found by Edw. Lhwyl at, 1859, 247-8
 Welsh glosses in Corpus Christi Library, 1872, 77, 166;
 1873, 1 *see also* Martianus Capella
Cambridge Juvenius, Wm. F. Skene on, 1864, 153-5
 Cambridgeshire, Early Iron Age finds in, 1896, 328
Cambridgeshire, Ancient (C. C. Babington), review, 1856, 75
 Cambriol colony, Newfoundland, 1881, 274
 Cambro-British saints, 1876, 78
 churches dedicated to, 1861, 111-19
Cambro-British Saints, Lives of the (Rev. W. J. Rees), review,
 1854, 147
 Camden, *marquis of*, 1861, 339; 1866, 516
 Camden, Wm., *Britannia* (ed. Gibson, 1695), Edw. Lhwyl's
 work for, 1848, 312; 1850, 143; 1859, 161, 163,
 164; 1876, 157-8
 Camelford, Cornwall, 1896, 146
 inscribed stones, 1875, 362-3
 Camelorigi stone, 1896, 291, 301
 Camhelyg, (D.), 1882, 103, 104
 Pant y Llwynog and tradition of king's hiding-place,
 1882, 103
 Camlad, R., *called* Kiminauc, Kyminant, 1885, 305, 308
 Camlan (Camlaw), site of the battle of, 1872, 71-72, 266,
 269; 1876, 201
 Camlo Hill, p. Abbey Cwmhir-Llanddewi-Ystrad-Ennau,
 (R.), cairns, one opened, 1858, 508-9
 campanology, Welsh, 1878, 264-73 *see also* bells
Campau Charlymaen (ed. Rbt. Williams), review, 1880, 318

- Campeden, Wm. de, *attorney*, 1846, 454
 Campesse Priory, Suffolk, chantry founded, 1852, 18
 camps, 1848, 312; 1900, 274
 folklore, 1850, 181; 1864, 306
 Roman, 1854, 131-2; 1871, 62; 1873, 124n.
 see also caer sites; castell and castle sites; earth-works; hill-forts; huts; mottes and under name of site
 Camrose (-ros) Church, (P.), 1877, 214-19*; 1882, 324
 bell cot removed from gable, 1877, 218
 triple lancet East window, 1877, 218*
 Camville (Cammill Caumville), Geoffrey de, *baron* (d. 1308), 1852, 260n.; 1854, 299; 1859, 104, 105
 Camville (Caumvil), Wm. de, *justice of Carmarthen*, 1854, 298-9
 witness, 1852, 260 and n., 262
 canal, Cardiff-Merthyr (1794), 1865, 94
 Canan, family of, charter (1318), 1866, 282, 286
 Canao ap Hywel Mawr, of *Armorica*, 1850, 210, 211
 Canaston, family of, 1865, 10-11
 arms, 1865, 11*
 Canaston, (P.), 1895, 83, 88
 Roman coin hoard, 1864, 363
 Slebech property, 1897, 202
 Canaythen ap Robert ab Eynon, Margam deed, and cross of, 1867, 7; 1868, 41
 candelabra in churches, 1847, 94; 1858, 468; 1859, 204*; 1867, 411; 1884, 259*, 260; 1888, 127*n.; 1894, 121, 140, 143, 146-7*
 Candida Casa or Ty Gwyn, 1898, 5 *see also* Rosnat, (P.)
 candle custom, 1856, 305-6
 Candler, Mr., of *Aberystwyth*, 1856, 367, 368, 369
 candlesticks, 1866, 545
 altar, 1875, 424; 1889, 44*; 1895, 228*
 Candleston (Cantelupeston, Cantleston, Trecantlo), (G.), castle, 1853, 233; 1868, 347; 1878, 21
 manor in Merthyr Mawr, 1852, 142; 1866, 286; 1877, 22; 1878, 19, 21
 windmill near, 1853, 235
 Cangi, Roman conquest of, 1851, 123 *see also* Deceangl
 Canna, St., 1872, 235, 377; 1888, 404; 1898, 364
 Canna's chair, 1872, 235*-9; 1875, 360, 376-7
 well of, 1872, 236-8; 1875, 409
 cannel coal, 1892, 265
 Cannon, Thos., *antiquary*, of *Cilgetty* (1620), 1896, 267
 cannon (XVc.), found off St. Ives, 1885, 361
 cannon balls, 1850, 332; 1851, 335; 1854, 252; 1855, 311; 1856, 367; 1858, 464-5, 590; 1859, 350; 1866, 546; 1872, 155; 1879, 67; 1880, 345; 1882, 323; 1883, 217; 1885, 363 1887, 21; 1893, 147, 174, 278
 canoes, dug-outs, *see under* boats
 Canon, Morice, of *Roose*, (P.), 1899, 278, 279
 Canon Frome, (Hf.), in Civil War, 1871, 288, 293, 296
 canopy in chancel, 1877, 321; 1879, 115
 CANOVIVM (Conovium, Kanovium), Roman remains, 1858, 228; 1883, 170-1, 331; 1884, 244
 Roman roads, 1846, 70, 72-5, 418-21; 1847, 52, 108; 1860, 375; 1861, 241; 1865, 215-17; 1868, 208-9; 1876, 228; 1887, 331
 Cantalupe, Cantelupe, *see* Cantalupe
 Cantelupeston, (G.), 1852, 142 *see also* Candleston
 Canterbury, Kent,
 archbishops of, 1847, 184-5; 1883, 286
 bishopsrics of S. Wales placed under, 1847, 309; 1893, 204-6
 cathedral, 1855, 142-3; 1896, 314
 glass, 1856, 213
 tiles, 1896, 314
 Canterbury, Kent *cont.*
 chatelaine found, 1889, 91-92*
 St. Martin's Church, 1858, 401
 Welsh bishop appointed (1502), 1846, 229
 Cantalupe (Canta-, Cantelupe, de Cantelo(w), Cantlow, Cauntelowe) family, 1852, 142; 1868, 63, 66, 185, 186, 345-7, 350, 367; 1878, 21
 lords of Abergavenny, 1854, 114
 of Candelston (Cantelupeston), (G.), 1852, 142
 Cantalupe, Eva de Breos, *daughter and heiress Wm. de Breos*, effigy (1257), Abergavenny, 1876, 343
 Cantalupe, Geo. de, supposed effigy, oak, Abergavenny, 1876, 342
 Cantalupe (Cantelupe), Joan de, *heiress, m. Sir Hy. de Hastings*, 1860, 192
 Cantalupe (Cantelo), John de, *abbot of Margam* (1325-6), 1898, 148
 Cantalupe (Cantlow), Rev. John, *vicar of St. Donat's*, (G.) (1561), 1865, 40, 46
 Cantalupe, Melicent de, family of, 1860, 192
 Cantalupe, Nich., at Cambridge, 1882, 76
 Cantalupe (de Cauntelowe), Rbt., 1852, 20n.
 witness (1304), 1866, 286; 1877, 21, 22; (1245), 1878, 244, 261
 Cantalupe, St. Thomas de, *bp. Hereford* (1275-82), 1868, 64
 in window, Credenhill, (Hf.), 1867, 407, 409
 Cantalupe (Cantelupe), Wm. de (1211), 1873, 55
 held Montgomery (1216), 1880, 120, 121
 slain by Welsh (1230), 1854, 114
 Cantalupe (Cantelupe), Wm. de (d. 1254), *m. Eve Breos*, 1860, 192; 1878, 245, 254
 Cantington, of *Eglwyswrw*, (P.), *alias* Canton, 1852, 137
 Cantington (Cauntington), Gilbert de, *archdeacon Carmarthen* (1340), 1863, 166
 Cantington, Jordan de, held Fishguard, (P.), 1852, 137, 150; 1897, 102, 106, 200, 205, 213
 Cantiorus stone, 1860, 363; 1871, 257-8*; 1877, 239; 1882, 332; 1888, 148 and n.
 Cantleston, *see* Candleston, (G.)
 Cantlin stone, p. Bettws y Crwyn, (Salop), 1856, 193; 1880, 154
 Cantlow, *see* Cantalupe
 Canton (de Cantington), family of,
 in Ireland, 1852, 137-8
 in Pembrokeshire, 1852, 137
 took name of Mac Medock, 1852, 138
 see also Chaworth
 Canton (de Cantington), Reymond de, 1852, 137
 Canton, near Cardiff, (G.), 1869, 192
 Cantoris stone, 1852, 70
 Cantredmelleneth, stewards of manor, list, 1864, 39
 Cantref, 1858, 368
 Cantref Bychan (Cantre Bagh), lordship, now Llandoverly, 1856, 114, 115; 1862, 226
 Cantref Mawr, (Cm.), 1856, 114, 115
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 175
 steward, 1893, 311
 Cantref Rhaiadr, 1873, 316
 Trefryd, 1873, 67
 Uwchnant, 1873, 69
 Cantref-y-clawdd, (R.), 1858, 516
 Cantref y Gwaelod (Cantred Gwaylod), 1848, 350; 1849, 153-60
 Maes Gwyddno, 1877, 144
 XVIIc. MS. describes inundation, 1861, 140-1
 tradition, 1848, 150; 1850, 200; 1859, 338-9; 1861, 142; 1876, 255; 1878, 290, 330; 1882, 129-30
 Cantrill, T. Crosbee, contents of a carn at Ystradfellte, (B.), 1898, 248-64*; 1899, 79
 Cantus stone, Port Talbot, (G.), 1856, 251, 320; 1857, 56; 1899, 145-6

- Cantwell, descendants of Cantilupe family, in Ireland, **1852**, 142
- Canute,
board of coins of, found with bones in tumulus, exhib., **1850**, 334; **1860**, 380
law of, against fire, water, tree and stone worship, **1846**, 51
- Canvarch and Canvar's Croft, near Hanmer, (F.), **1880**, 256-7; **1888**, 350
- cap of Charles I given to Col. Wm. Salesbury, **1878**, 288
- Capel (Capelli), Lord Arthur (1631-83), royalist general, **1846**, 35, 329, 330; **1869**, 327
letter to Abp. Williams (1643), **1870**, 62-64
sword of, **1850**, 332
- Capel, Isabel, **1881**, 288
capel, use of term, **1892**, 23 *see also* chapels
- Capel Banhaglog, (Mg.), cairns near, **1856**, 88-89
- Capel Begawdin, (Cm.), **1894**, 19-24*
- Capel Brithdir, (G.), inscribed stone, **1861**, 351; **1862**, 130-4, 220-3*; **1871**, 262; **1894**, 330-2
- Capel Coelbren, (B.), group of three cairns, **1861**, 59
- Capel Colman, (P.), Maen ar Golman cross, **1861**, 209-11*
- Capel Curig, (Cn.),
inscribed stone, **1896**, 139*
shield, **1889**, 260
- Capel Duddgan (Dyddgan), (Cm.), **1892**, 166; **1894**, 19, 20, 24
- Capel Foelas, inscribed column, **1873**, 63
- Capel Garmon, p. Llanrwst, (D.), carnedd and cromlech, **1856**, 91-95; **1882**, 328; **1897**, 193
iron fire-dogs, **1856**, 93-95*; **1896**, 331
ornament (cadwyn) found near, **1856**, 93
Paris medal (1618), **1882**, 328
sepulchral chamber at Tyn-y-coed, **1871**, 97; **1882**, 328, 329; **1888**, 60-61*
- Capel Gwladys, Gelligaer, (G.), ruin and camp, **1862**, 133; **1894**, 331; **1900**, 72
- Capel Gwyngena or Gwrgeneu, (A.), **1868**, 398 *and n.*; **1890**, 331
- Capel Heilyn, Llangefni, (A.), **1849**, 265; **1896**, 140*-1
- Capel Herbach, (Cm.), **1894**, 19, 20, 21-22*
- Capel Hwlkyn, (F.), **1887**, 346
- Capel Llochwydd (y Clochwydd), on Holyhead Mt., (A.), **1855**, 26-27; **1863**, 5; **1868**, 398 *and n.*; **1870**, 355, 360
- Capel Madoc, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.), **1858**, 544
monks' road to Strata Florida, **1858**, 544
- Capel Newydd, (Mon.), **1873**, 100
- Capel Padrig, near St. David's, (P.), **1859**, 133; **1898**, 8
- Capel Penlin, near Llanddewi Brevi, (Cm.), **1856**, 251
- Capel St. Silin, Cribyn, (Cd.), **1878**, 352; **1894**, 108
- Capel Towyn, Holyhead, (A.), mound with burials, **1855**, 21, 22; **1868**, 398, 399; **1870**, 355, 362; **1884**, 247
- Capel Trillo, (Cn.), **1855**, 182-4*; **1880**, 315-6; **1893**, 275-6 *see also* Llandrillo
- Capel Whyl, Llanfechan, (Cd.), **1861**, 42
- Capel y Coed, near Cryniarth, **1884**, 344
- Capel y Gorlas, and Ffynnon, Holyhead, (A.), **1868**, 398; **1890**, 331
- Capella, Rd. de, bp. Hereford (1120-27) **1846**, 216, 218; **1893**, 210-11
- capella baptismalis*, **1893**, 218
- capers sent from London to Gwydir (1624), **1847**, 16
- capitals, Roman, **1859**, 261*, 262*
- Caplur Camp, Woolhope, (Hf.), **1854**, 93; **1867**, 415
supposed derivation from scapula, **1851**, 46
- Cappenore, Stephen de, **1859**, 103, 109
- Capper, R., **1886**, 348
Swansea Castle, **1886**, 302-7, 341
- Cappers, of Monmouth, trade, **1886**, 16
- Caracalla, Roman Emperor, inscription at Segontium, **1846**, 77-78
- Caracalla (M. Aurelius Antoninus), coins of, **1886**, 225, 226; **1900**, 62, 63
- Caracalla (M. Aurel. Antoninus Pius), (?) milestone, Ty Coch, Bangor, (Cn.), **1847**, 51
- Cara(c)tacus, **1851**, 45-51; **1852**, 302-3, 321-5; **1854**, 92; **1858**, 487-90, 512; **1868**, 2; **1874**, 165-6; **1885**, 243-4; **1891**, 31, 32; **1899**, 73, 75-77, 186
Breidden Hills connection, **1879**, 272-83
identified with Caradog ap Brân Fendigaid, **1851**, 45; **1853**, 221
introduced Christianity into Britain, **1888**, 373
silver coin of (supposed), **1850**, 334; **1864**, 275-6
site of the last battle of, **1850**, 326; **1851**, 122-43; **1852**, 203-8*; **1853**, 132
supposed burial-place of, **1846**, 278
Wapley Camp and Caractacus, **1873**, 338-48
- Caradawg (Coroticus), raid on Ireland, **1898**, 12
- Caradoc, St., patron Lawrenny, (P.), **1888**, 137
- Caradoc, of Llancarfan, **1865**, 343, 349-50; **1876**, 76; **1888**, 387
Chronicle of, **1848**, 121; **1849**, 300; **1858**, 77, 95, 208-9, 210, 212, 343
- Caradoc ap Gwyn ap Collwyn, **1891**, 245
- Caradoc ab Iestyn ap Gwrgant, lord of Afan (1078-1148), **1867**, 1, 3, 4-5, 18, 19
reputed builder of Aberavon Castle, **1847**, 18
rights claimed by descendants, **1851**, 190-1
- Caradoc (Cradoc) ap Ketherek, deed (1328), **1867**, 28-30, 319
- Caradoc, Sir M., arms of, **1851**, 74 *see also* Cradock
- Caradoc, name of hills, **1852**, 203; **1858**, 488 *see also* Caer Caradoc
- Caradoc in Sellack, (Hf.), **1851**, 46
- Caradoc Society, Shropshire, **1851**, 50
- Caradog, chieftain, slew St. Winifred, **1846**, 52
- Caradog (Caradoc) ap Brân Fendigaid, **1851**, 45; **1888**, 373 *see also* Cara(c)tacus
- Caradog ap Gruffydd ap Rhydderch, king of Gwynllwg, lord of Caerleon, **1848**, 331-2; **1851**, 213; **1859**, 5; **1885**, 252, 253, 254, 283*n.*, 334
- Caradog Freichfras, **1861**, 140, 287; **1874**, 165
arms, **1851**, 77
legend of wife, **1863**, 9-13, 16*n.*, 32
pedigree, **1861**, 288
- Caranog, St., **1898**, 352
- Carantacus stone, **1889**, 306*, 311
- Carantorius stone, (G.), **1846**, 182*-3; **1873**, 76; **1899**, 136
- Caratacus, *see* Cara(c)tacus
- Carausius (Carawn), the Menapian, Roman emperor, **1847**, 95-96, 208, 289-91; **1879**, 318; **1881**, 164; **1888**, 143; **1889**, 232
coins, **1846**, 287, 288; **1850**, 227; **1851**, 336; **1852**, 209; **1854**, 98; **1856**, 328; **1857**, 218, 313; **1858**, 173; **1859**, 153; **1861**, 40; **1870**, 357; **1873**, 130; **1877**, 335; **1878**, 139; **1883**, 197; **1886**, 224, 225, 226, 227; **1888**, 150-1, 370; **1895**, 148; **1896**, 332; **1900**, 63
identified with Curoi Mac Dairi, **1892**, 66-73
stone, **1860**, 363; **1862**, 355; **1863**, 255-7; **1888**, 144-9*
- Carausius II, coin of, **1888**, 138*-63; 274
- Carbery (Carbury), earls of (created 1628), **1860**, 16; **1864**, 27*n.*; **1881**, 284-7; **1885**, 108-9
arms, **1851**, 77
purchased liberty of Kidwelly (1630), **1852**, 20
sword exhib., from Newcastle Emlyn, **1859**, 350; **1875**, 418; **1879**, 66
see also Vaughan

- Carbery, *Lady, wife of royalist*, entertained Cromwell, 1893, 170-1
- Carbery, Richard earl of, *lord president of the Marches and lord lieutenant of Wales*, 1846, 140; 1867, 63; 1881, 285
letter (1665), 1866, 548; 1884, 62
private papers of, 1881, 220-38, 273-88
- Carbery (Carbury), Richard Vaughan earl of, *royalist general*, 1853, 67, 68
- Carbrook, Great, Norfolk, commandery, 1898, 39-40
- Cardiff, de (de Kaerdiff, Kardif, Kerdiff) family, of *Newton Nottage, lords of St. Hilary*, (G.), 1853, 166-8; 1868, 26-28; 1889, 216-23
arms, 1853, 166
effigy, St. Hilary, 1890, 183
pedigree, 1889, 220
- Cardiff, Fulk *viscount, warden of the Marches*, 1854, 294
- Cardiff, Thos., tomb at Ewyas Harold, (Hf.) (1638), 1868, 67
- Cardiff, Wm. de (1242), 1878, 257
- Cardiff (Kaerdiff, Kerdevic, Kerdivia), (G.), 1856, 328-9; 1862, 273; 1869, 191; 1893, 277-81; 1894, 158-9
ancient remains, 1893, 277-81; 1894, 326; 1900, 60-61
arms of, 1900, 159-62
battle, site of (c. 1094), 1869, 298
Black (or Preaching) friars, Dominican Friary, Mesken, 1890, 157, 284
bells of, 1896, 264; 1897, 291
deed (1476), 1856, 370
documents (1466), 1851, 339
excavations, 1888, 375; 1889, 97-105*
seal of Arwystli found near site, 1884, 228
Stradling burial in, 1888, 432
tiles, 1889, 100*; 1893, 278
- borough, 1877, 257
"no mayor town" (1640), 1881, 167
bridge rebuilt (XVIc.), 1873, 33
burnt by Owain Glyn Dŵr, 1850, 250; 1875, 262-3
burnt by Welsh (1185), 1848, 263; 1859, 189
- Cambrian Archaeological Association, annual meeting at, 1848, 365; 1849, 63, 139, 219-22, 294-320
meeting proposed and cancelled, 1871, 96, 205, 277
- Cambrian Society of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1885, 158
- canal, Cardiff and Merthyr, 1865, 94
- cannon balls, 1893, 278
- Cardiff Arms Hotel, 1862, 255
- castle, 1849, 315, 316; 1850, 243, 250, 291, 294, 300; 1853, 129; 1859, 196, 197; 1860, 84, 299; 1862, 249-71, 274, 282; 1869, 439; 1875, 261; 1877, 259, 261; 1881, 14, 112, 120, 182; 1889, 356; 1890, 89, 283-92
Caerphilly Castle, relations to, 1850, 277, 278-9, 280, 281, 288, 294, 299
chapel, 1862, 269, 270; 1889, 356; 1890, 285
Civil War in, 1849, 68; 1875, 315; 1882, 63
discoveries at, 1888, 274, 375; 1900, 55
Governor during Protectorate, 1900, 71
house of Sir R. Mansell in bailey (XVIc.), 1887, 225, 233
lodgings, 1862, 257
lords of, 1860, 292; 1862, 249-51; 1870, 13, 17
court held at, 1877, 261
manors and lordships under, 1877, 257, 259, 262-3
mill, 1890, 284
moat, sheath of hunting-knife from, 1875, 425
mound, and keep, 1862, 255-7; 1875, 64
rents of, 1866, 7, 16
Roman remains, 1862, 249, 252, 253n.; 1890, 286-92; 1900, 55
Warwick Tower, 1862, 258-9
well, 1862, 257
- Cardiff, (G.) *cont.*
chancery seal, on charter (1462), 1872, 33*, 35-36
Chapel of St. Piran, 1859, 89
Charles I at, 1869, 306; 1870, 308; 1900, 70
charters, 1878, 234
exhib., 1875, 421
church, 1846, 268, 273; 1850, 134
comitatus (1242), 1878, 257
Crockherbtown or Crockerstone Street, 1866, 83; 1883, 112
spared from fire by Glyn Dŵr (1404), 1875, 262-3; 1889, 98
cromlechs and other remains, 1875, 171-85*
cross and burial, with potsherd, 1897, 167
Despencer family associated with, 1850, 302
Edward II at (1326), 1887, 165, 166, 171
executions under Despencer, 1851, 189
fine levied (1488), 1864, 248
Gate, North or Senghennydd, 1850, 280
restoration, 1888, 273-4
Glyn Dŵr burnt Cardiff (1404), 1889, 98
Grey Friars, Crockerstone Street, 1869, 346-7; 1875, 262; 1883, 112; 1889, 98; 1899, 80
in Civil War, 1882, 59, 62, 63
Lloyd's Bank, High Street, finds, 1893, 277-8
Llywelyn Bren executed at (1321), 1850, 293
manor, Spittal, 1883, 112
Margam Abbey, gifts to, 1867, 319, 323; 1868, 43
market town, 1870, 17
mediaeval pottery, 1856, 367; 1893, 278
Mesken, *see* Black Friars
mills, 1862, 255 *and n.*; 1887, 97n.
mound opened near, 1857, 301
Museum, 1873, 189*; 1888, 390 *and n.*; 1894, 77, 157, 250; 1898, 264; 1899, 80, 242-4*, 308
C.A.A. temporary museum, 1849, 319-20
Neath Abbey dues, 1887, 102, 114
grant of house to, 1887, 95, 112
piracy connived at (XVI-XVII c.), 1872, 47
port of, 1888, 70
places set under for customs, 1894, 157-8
Preaching friars, *see* Black friars
priory, Benedictine cell of Tewkesbury (1147), 1883, 112; 1890, 11
proposal to remove See of Llandaff to, 1846, 267, 268, 269, 270, 272
Records, 1864, 247; 1896, 165
ridge-tiles, 1900, 148
riot, *temp.* Eliz., 1890, 92
roads, old, 1850, 243; 1862, 92
Roman fort, 1893, 279, 281
coins, 1893, 279
pottery, 1893, 279-81
roads, 1893, 281; 1900, 59
walls, gates and lay-out, 1890, 286-92; 1893, 279-81; 1899, 79, 80
St. John, *the Baptist*, Church, 1850, 35; 1851, 100; 1856, 221, 226, 247; 1861, 236; 1868, 347; 1869, 347, 429
heraldic shields in roof, 1889, 355-6
St. Mary's Church, destroyed in Civil Wars, 1861, 236; 1862, 270
Eliz. le Despencer bur., 1850, 302
Sandy Haven, home of *Admiral* Button, 1862, 189, 192, 195; 1869, 249, 250, 257; 1872, 234
seals, 1900, 161
seal of Chancery, 1872, 33*, 35-36
seal of Guild of Holy Trinity found, 1856, 370
seignory, 1870, 17
shire, "ye schire of Carediffe", 1864, 287; 1870, 16
Shire Hall and Exchequer, formerly in castle grounds, 1862, 268, 270; 1890, 284

- Cardiff, (G.) *cont.*
 stone in High Street, payment made upon, **1863**, 98, 114
 Strongbow's followers from, in Ireland, **1872**, 210
 token, **1858**, 428*
 town houses of gentry in (XVIIc.), **1889**, 206
 walls, **1862**, 255
see also Roath
- Cardiff Eisteddfod (1883), *Transactions* reviewed, **1884**, 321
Cardiff Free Libraries, Catalogue of Printed Literature in the Welsh Department (J. Ballinger and J. I. Jones), review, **1900**, 82
- Cardiff Naturalists' Society : Archaeological Section, **1894**, 327-9
- Cardigan, *lord of, see* Clare
- Cardigan (Aberteifi or Caradigan), **1847**, 343 ; **1849**, 235 ; **1851**, 324 ; **1859**, 12 ; **1860**, 6 ; **1861**, 159 ; **1867**, 239, 244 ; **1873**, 161, 172 ; **1881**, 182 ; **1891**, 229
 archdeaconry,
 churches in, **1897**, 304-7 ; **1898**, 351-60
 manor in, **1899**, 232
 Borough Charters (1284, 1391, 1395), **1858**, 425 ; **1878**, 90-91, 93
 C.A.A. Annual Meeting proposed, **1858**, 459 ; **1859**, 222-3, 320-52
 castle, **1846**, 44 ; **1847**, 229, 343 ; **1854**, 295 ; **1859**, 12, 82, 83, 85, 200, 243, 244, 245, 327 ; **1860**, 6, 89, 90, 92, 167, 260, 265, 294 ; **1873**, 172 ; **1874**, 82 ; **1878**, 85, 88, 89, 335 ; **1881**, 112 ; **1889**, 12, 14 ; **1890**, 7
 old castle, **1860**, 61
 Church of St. Mary's, priory, **1851**, 100 ; **1856**, 228 ; **1859**, 346 ; **1878**, 332
 bells re-cast, **1861**, 158n.
 churches near, **1861**, 236
 corporation mace, **1859**, 350, 351 ; **1875**, 419
 County Court, Welsh customs, **1873**, 173
 honour of, **1860**, 9, 82, 88, 91, 265 ; **1876**, 63-64
 mount near, **1860**, 60
 Museum catalogue, **1859**, 349-52
 petition to erect free school (1646-7), **1882**, 200-1
 priory, Benedictine cell of Chertsey, **1859**, 346 ; **1890**, 11, 12
 seal of Consistorial Court, **1851**, 336
 Slebech property in, **1895**, 102, 106, 203, 211 ; **1899**, 284
 town seal, **1859**, 350
 town walls, **1878**, 335
 tumulus near, **1861**, 316
 Y Verwig, **1860**, 58
- Cardigan Bay,
 inundation, **1898**, 18
 Sarnau, remains of old embankments, **1849**, 156-7 ; **1878**, 330
 submerged forest, **1849**, 158 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod
- Cardiganshire (Ceredigion), **1890**, 7
 antiquities, **1860**, 58-61 ; **1861**, 308-13 ; **1878**, 330-9
 camps, ancient, **1851**, 159 ; **1866**, 532 ; **1867**, 284-91 ; **1878**, 330
 Cantrefs, **1848**, 202
 castles, **1858**, 246, 247-8 ; **1878**, 335 ; **1897**, 151
 churches, **1878**, 331-5
 Civil War MSS., **1882**, 199, 206, 207
 Clare lands in, **1889**, 14, 16, 18
 Coriticiana Regio, supposed, **1898**, 94-6
 county formed by Statute of Rhuddlan (1284), **1854**, 295 ; **1857**, 93
 crosses with Celtic ornament, **1899**, 4, 12
 crown authority in, **1878**, 86-7
 documents (1343), **1873**, 176
 ecclesiastical architecture in, **1846**, 189 ; **1856**, 235 ; **1878**, 331-5
 emigration of Fragan (c. 500 A.D.), **1890**, 171
- Cardiganshire (Ceredigion) *cont.*
 families of, **1860**, 165-78, 272-80 ; **1861**, 23-28, 156-64, 314-16
 folk-lore, **1873**, 288-9 ; **1878**, 337-8
 forests, **1873**, 171
 Gwyddyf in, **1859**, 306
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), **1872**, 317-18, 319
 inscribed stones, **1878**, 331 ; **1891**, 233-5, 318-20 ; **1892**, 170-1 ; **1896**, 110-25*, 135
 interments, early, **1865**, 395*
 knights hospitallers, estates in, **1848**, 126
 land measures, **1896**, 10, 15
 lands of Rhys ap Gruffydd in, **1889**, 14
 mines, MSS. relating to (1641-7), **1881**, 169, 251-2, 253 ; **1882**, 64, 65, 66, 201
 supposed British or Roman, **1867**, 289-91 ; **1868**, 397n.
 mining tools, stone, **1850**, 331 ; **1866**, 544, 545 ; **1867**, 290 ; **1868**, 397n.
 petitions, **1882**, 200, 201, 207, 271
 place-names, **1860**, 59-61
 records relating to Lampeter and Cardiganshire, **1878**, 292-302
 rising of Rhys ap Maredudd (1286), **1863**, 191
 Roman remains, **1875**, 415 ; **1878**, 331
 Roman roads in, **1854**, 210 ; **1859**, 304
 scholarships, **1859**, 253
 sheriff appointed (1647-8), **1882**, 209
 Slebech commandery estates in, **1897**, 102, 106, 107 ; **1899**, 289
 Talley Abbey estates in, **1879**, 170, 172, 182
 tenures and service due to St. David's, **1885**, 68
 wells, **1860**, 59-61
 Welsh language in, **1878**, 338
 wills, **1881**, 80
 wood used in structure of churches, **1878**, 334-5
 wooden object, supposed musical instrument, **1879**, 1-7, 67, 188-92
 woods felled under Edw. I, **1848**, 193 ; **1863**, 190
 destruction recorded by Leland (c. 1540), **1848**, 116-17
- Cardiganshire, Parliamentary Representation of* (John Hughes), reviews, **1848**, 177 ; **1849**, 231
- Cardiganshire sheriffs* (J. R. Phillips), notice, **1867**, 390
 cardmakers' and wiredrawers' petition (1661), **1883**, 80
 Careg Oleu Rhiw Dafnau Maenan, **1882**, 333
- Carew (Carrio), families of, **1852**, 133, 134, 148
 of Berkshire and Pembrokehire, connection, **1860**, 95
 of Carew, (P.), **1859**, 8 ; **1891**, 286, 287
- Carew, *baron of*, battle with Owain Glyn Dŵr (1403), **1851**, 115, 116
- Carew, *Lord*, Council of War (1624), **1866**, 152
- Carew, *Sir Geo., earl of Totnes*, claims Irish property, **1852**, 134
- Carew, *Sir John, sheriff (P.)* (1623), and *Lady*, effigy in Carew Church (1637), **1886**, 39 ; **1893**, 248
- Carew, *Nich. Carry* (1294), **1854**, 299
- Carew, *Sir Peter*, **1852**, 134
- Carew, *Rd., bp. St. David's* (1256-1280), **1853**, 69, 70 ; **1862**, 281 ; **1898**, 41, 223, 229
 letters from *Pope* Alexander IV, **1854**, 143
 probable grave and contents, **1865**, 208 ; **1866**, 61* ; **1898**, 228
- Carew, *Thos., bp. St. David's*, **1852**, 259 ; **1853**, 69
- Carew (Karrio), *Wm. de*, **1859**, 199
- Carew (Careau, Carrio, Cayrew, Karrio), (P.), **1852**, 133 ; **1897**, 215
 beacon barrow, **1851**, 292*, 315
 camp sites, **1880**, 242

Carew, (P.) *cont.*

- castle, 1849, 228; 1851, 22, 319, 337; 1852, 190, 195-8*; 1857, 308; 1858, 377-8; 1859, 8, 199; 1864, 346, 350; 1865, 82; 1867, 239, 244; 1880, 340; 1881, 112; 1886, 27-41; 1892, 88, 90; 1898, 301-11 *see also* Perrot, *Sir John*
 arms of Henry VII, 1886, 34
 arms of Philip and Mary, 1854, 212
 cannon ball, 1851, 335
 chapel, 1851, 319, 322; 1852, 197-8; 1880, 340; 1886, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 40
 drawbridge pits, 1888, 219
 gatehouse, 1886, 30, 32, 38
 glass in, 1864, 350; 1865, 122; 1866, 351; 1886, 40
 in Civil War, 1853, 64; 1886, 28; 1898, 271
 inscribed stone, 1882, 41
 mortgaged, 1852, 134
 musicians' gallery, 1886, 38
 Pembroke Castle contrasted, 1886, 31
 salt from, 1851, 337
 shields of arms over doorway, 1896, 77, 79-80
 tournament (1507), 1864, 112; 1865, 102; 1892, 188
 vaulting in, 1852, 189; 1881, 160; 1886, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 40
 window restored, 1852, 151-2
 celt, stone, 1851, 334
 church, 1852, 183-4; 1856, 244, 245, 247; 1857, 307; 1880, 340-1
 chapel, detached, 1880, 341
 effigies, 1857, 307-8; 1880, 341; 1886, 39; 1893, 248
 font, new, 1857, 308
 tower, 1852, 183-4; 1857, 307, 308
 windows restored, 1893, 271
 cross and inscription, 1851, 319; 1860, 47; 1865, 365; 1875, 421; 1879, 226-7; 1880, 340; 1882, 41; 1889, 319, 321, 326; 1893, 50, 53; 1895, 186-7, 188-90*, 228-9, 236-7*, 325-9; 1896, 107, 292, 293, 303, 305, 306; 1897, 153; 1899, 5, 7, 10, 13, 14*n.*, 16, 18, 19, 20*, 24, 29, 30, 46, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66
 manor, 1866, 325, 332, 480
 mill, 1886, 41
 piracy, 1897, 318-23; 1898, 298-311; 1899, 275, 277, 282
 provisions from (1650), 1895, 90
 Rectory, Old, 1857, 308; 1877, 312; 1880, 341; 1881, 238*-40
 tiles, 1851, 337
 Carew (Carreu, Carrio), Odo de (c. 1190), 1859, 8; 1897, 215
 Carew Norton, (P.), Flemish houses, 1857, 308
 Caribee Islands, 1866, 458
 Carlem, (P.), French invaders at (1797), 1883, 315
 Carles, Roger, *steward*, 1852, 38, 39
 Carlisle (Caer Liwelydd), Cumberland, 1852, 49, 52, 58, 63, 64; 1858, 302
 Carmarthen (Caermarthen, -merddin, -myrddin, Kayermarthen, Kermedin, Kermerthen, Maridunum), 1847, 343; 1852, 14, 15; 1856, 115; 1859, 70; 1860, 85, 260; 1867, 239; 1878, 87-93, 214; 1897, 102, 107, 286, 290
 abbey (Alba Domus), sacked (1257), 1878, 263, error for Whitland
 archdeaconry, churches in, 1898, 360-9
 archdeacons of, 1853, 70; 1868, 164, 165, 330
 assembly rooms, 1875, 403
 battle (1021), 1872, 290
 borough, 1873, 174-5
 bridges, 1854, 136; 1889, 345

Carmarthen *cont.*

- Bulwarks, Civil War earthwork, 1875, 403
 C.A.A. meeting, 1870, 369; 1871, 277; 1874, 360; 1875, 98, 195, 387-431; 1876, 76-77
 castle, 1847, 229; 1848, 131, 332; 1850, 283; 1859, 83, 197, 200, 244, 245; 1860, 6, 92, 260, 265; 1864, 257; 1874, 101; 1875, 403; 1876, 58-66, 99; 1878, 85, 87-89, 296; 1881, 112; 1890, 7
 Rhys Griffith imprisoned in (1529), 1892, 99-100, 193-4
 Cawdor Arms, Flemish chimney, 1875, 403
 charters, 1855, 312
 corporation charters etc., 1875, 421
 Royal Charters, 1873, 174; 1878, 87-93
 Christchurch, bell from Santiago Cathedral, 1878, 269
 Civil War in, 1853, 68, 69; 1875, 403
 Commerce House finds, 1872, 362
 commons (1675), 1876, 59*n.*
 commote, 1861, 200
 corporation sword and plate, 1875, 418, 419
 customs, 1873, 185; 1878, 89-93
 deanery, churches in,
 Lower, 1898, 364-7
 Upper, 1898, 363-4
 Eisteddfodau held at (XVc.), 1853, 128, 129; 1878, 207
 Farrar, *Bp.*, site of martyrdom, 1855, 276
 folk-lore, 1878, 346
 friary or Grey Friars (Franciscan),
 bells, 1896, 265; 1897, 290, 291
 legacy to Friars Minor (1314), 1852, 266
Sir Rhys ap Thomas buried at, 1892, 90-92
 tomb removed to St. Peter's Church, 1875, 403; 1892, 92
 Stradling tomb, 1875, 403
 tombs removed from, 1875, 403; 1892, 92; 1897, 227
 grant of common in (1284), 1878, 91
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 175-7
 haven, 1878, 87; 1897, 286
 honour of, 1860, 9, 82, 88, 91, 265; 1876, 63-64
 houses of *Sir Rice ap Griffith* (1531), 1876, 69
 inscribed stone near, 1859, 338
 mill held by Slebech commandery, 1899, 284
 muniment chest, iron-bound, delivered at Carmarthen (1343), 1873, 176
 new and old towns united (1546), 1876, 66
 Old Carmarthen, lordship of Carmarthen Priory, 1876, 96, 100; 1878, 91, 92
 Old Oak, 1875, 406
 Owain Glyndŵr at (1403), 1851, 40, 113, 114, 115, 116
 Parkybulwark fields, 1859, 309
 Parliamentary Petitions, 1878, 91
 priory (St. John, *the Evangelist* and St. Teulyddog; Augustinian), 1864, 264, 267; 1876, 96-101; 1890, 11; 1893, 32
 chartulary, notice, 1866, 194
 list of contents, 1876, 101-2
 church, 1893, 32
 church monuments (in 1529), 1900, 69-70
 churches appropriated to, 1876, 100; 1878, 345
 coffin lid, 1875, 406
 document (1536), 1890, 153-4
 estates, 1876, 98, 100
 gardens, dish from, 1875, 421
 gateway, 1876, 96
 grant of lands, 1865, 233
 Nun's Walk, 1875, 406; 1876, 97
 priors, 1861, 192; 1873, 175; 1876, 101; 1878, 92
 remains destroyed, 1856, 332
 Priory Street, altar, 1875, 405
 Quay Street, no. 5, arms found, 1875, 418
 Roman, *see* Maridunum

- Carmarthen *cont.*
 St. Edward's Chapel, 1875, 403
 St. Mary's, 1875, 403
 oak head from, exhib., 1855, 311
 St. Peter's Church, 1857, 398-9; 1875, 404
 baptismal register (1671-89), exhib., 1875, 421
 bells, 1878, 267
 effigy of *Sir Howel y Pedolau* broken, 1877, 198
 granted to priory, 1876, 97, 98, 100
 Lady Steele buried in, 1852, 139
 Parish Registers, 1876, 70
 roof, 1861, 174
 tomb of *Sir Rhys ap Thomas* and *Lady*, removed from Grey Friars, 1875, 403, 404, 405; 1892, 91-92; 1893, 249; 1900, 69
 school, endowed, lead coffins found on site, 1876, 99
 seal of town, 1859, 350
 Sheaf Inn, vaulted undercroft, 1875, 403
 socket stone found, 1855, 276
 used in Abergwili spire, 1856, 263
 Spilman's Gate, 1876, 64
 stone mortar, 1855, 311
 theatre, 1875, 428
 tombstones sent to, 1878, 12
 town walls and gates, 1876, 64-66
 vicarage garden, antiquities in, 1875, 407
 Welsh type in, 1852, 310
 woods of Mallaen, 1878, 91
- Carmarthen, Black Book of*, see *Black Book of Carmarthen*
Carmarthen Literary and Scientific Institution, 1852, 338
Carmarthenshire, 1854, 295; 1855, 298; 1856, 114-19; 1857, 93, 95; 1858, 368-75; 1870, 144
 antiquities, 1876, 236; 1877, 81-96*
 barrows on county boundary, 1858, 371
 Celtic ornament on crosses, 1899, 4, 12, 39
 chapels, early, 1892, 166-7; 1894, 19-24*
 church scandals (1644), 1881, 327
 Civil War in, 1893, 170
 crown authority in, 1878, 86-87
 documents (1343), 1873, 176
 fonts, 1876, 351
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), 1872, 318, 319
History, MS., by Meyrick, 1875, 424
 inscribed and carved stones, 1855, 294-5; 1876, 39-41; 1889, 304-10*; 1896, 131-3
 Knights of the Royal Oak (1660), 1861, 32
 lake identified, 1858, 107-9
 land measures, 1896, 10, 15
 MSS. relating to, 1881, 167; 1882, 64, 67; 1883, 82
 monumental effigies, 1893, 249
 Norman Conquest, 1890, 7
 Owain Glyn Dŵr in (1403), 1851, 39
 petition (1660), 1882, 271
 poem by *Dr. Moore*, 1847, 231-2
 property of *Sir John Perrot* in (1575), 1866, 481
 red men (*cochion*), of *Caeo* and *Pencarreg* district, 1854, 119
 royalists compounding for estates, 1861, 31
 sheriffs, MS. list exhib., 1879, 68
 silver cake, probably Roman, 1859, 163
 temple and altar, Roman, 1871, 205
- Carmarthenshire Notes* (Llanelly, S. Wales Press), review, 1890, 36
- Carmelite order, see friars and friaries
 Carmenow (-minow), Cornwall, family of, 1860, 338; 1862, 324
- carn, carnau, carnedd, garnedd*, use of term, 1850, 106
 sites in,
 Anglesey, 1855, 20-22
 Caernarvonshire, South of Seiont, 1855, 177-8
 Denbighshire, 1855, 264-6
- carn, carnau, etc. cont.*
 Montgomeryshire, 1856, 86-9
 see also garn
- Carn, near Bryniscyn, (A.), glass bead, 1860, 377
 Carn, (Mon.), chapel, 1875, 96
 Carn Arthur, (P.), 1898, 74
 Carn Bach Bugeilyn, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), 1856, 88
 Carn Biga, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), 1856, 88
 Carn Boduan (Garn Bodvean), Bodfean, (Cn.), 1855, 178, 257; 1877, 224, 225
 Carn Brea (-Brê), Cornwall, hill-fort, 1862, 325, 349; 1896, 57, 70-71
 Carn Brys, p. Cerrig y Drudion, (D.), 1855, 264
 Carn Bugail, Gelligaer, (G.), 1853, 318
 Carn Bwlch y Cloddiau, Llangurig, (Mg.), 1856, 88
 Carn Dochan, Castell, (Mer.), 1885, 189
 Carn Fadryn (Garn Madryn), Llaniestyn, (Cn.), hill-forts, 1846, 171; 1855, 176, 257; 1877, 224, 225
 Carn Fawr, (P.), hill-fort, 1855, 273; 1883, 344; 1898, 74; 1900, 189-90
 Carn Goch, p. Llangadock, (Cm.), hill-fort, 1853, 262-70, 314-16; 1855, 306, 307; 1856, 40-48; 1857, 318; 1859, 339; 1860, 97-104; 1863, 122; 1865, 187, 195; 1871, 74; 1875, 79, 296; 1881, 344-5; 1893, 173-4
 compared with *Caer Drewyn*, *Corwen*, 1887, 242, 247, 249, 250
 Cornish analogies, 1856, 40-44
 destruction at, 1856, 350; 1860, 146
 Carn Goch, Llangyfelach, (G.), cairn, Mynydd Carn Goch, 1855, 297-8; 1856, 63-67*; 1868, 252-5*; 1886, 325-7*, 348
 affinities with *Tre'r Ceiri*, (Cn.), 1871, 74
 Carn Goch Common, (G.), camps near Roman road, 1886, 343
 Carn Guwch, (Cn.), cairns, 1855, 178
 church, 1865, 86
 Clynnog property, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
 Carn Hedryn, near Solva, p. St. David's, (P.), inscribed stone, 1896, 104-7*, 165-6, 290, 301, 305; 1897, 74
 Carn Hen, St. David's, (P.), 1899, 105
 Carn Inglî (-Englyon, Engylion, Mons Angelorum), Newport, (P.), hill-fort, 1860, 51, 64; 1865, 284; 1883, 332; 1900, 189
 Carn Llechart, Llangyfelach, (G.), 1847, 375-6
 Carn Llidi, St. David's, (P.), 1899, 105
 double cromlech, 1863, 73
 Carn Madryn (Garn Fadryn), (Cn.), hill-fort, 1846, 171; 1847, 97; 1855, 176, 257; 1877, 224, 225
 Carn March Arthur, near Llyn Barfog, (Mer.), 1853, 202
 Carn Owen, Henbwlch, (Cd.), 1851, 31
 supposed burial-place of *Owen Glyn Dŵr*, 1851, 159
 Carn Pentyrch, Llangybi, (Cn.), hill-fort, 1855, 178; 1873, 154-7*; 1875, 79; 1877, 329-30; 1887, 247, 258
 Carn Tarenig, (Cd.), 1851, 158; 1856, 87
 Carn Turne (-Twrne), (P.), meeting-place of lordships, 1883, 340; 1898, 281
 Carn Wen, (P.), 1900, 189
 Carn Wylva, Plynlimon, (Mg.), 1856, 87, 198
 Carn Wylm, near Bwlch Hyddgen, (Cd.), 1851, 158
 Carn y Bugail, near Gelligaer, (G.), 1853, 318
 Carn y Gist, near Hirwaun Common, (G.), small cairns, 1875, 184
 Carn-y-groes, Llangurig, (Mg.), beacon site, 1856, 88; 1868, 22
 Carn y Gwyddel, (G.), 1853, 318
 Carn y Wrwydr, (G.), 1853, 318
 Carn Yorth, Cornwall, circles and well, 1858, 76

- Carnac, Morbihan, Brittany, 1880, 156; 1890, 66–70
 antiquities, 1856, 349
 benitier in cemetery, 1890, 70
 burials, 1864, 51, 52; 1890, 68, 69
 church porch made from stones of dolmen, 1890, 70
 megalithic monuments and stone lines, 1846, 14n.;
 1862, 333–4; 1863, 362–3; 1864, 47–57; 1890,
 66–67
 St. Michael's Mount, 1863, 362; 1864, 47–57; 1890,
 47–48, 69–70; 1900, 304*
 axes ceremonially broken, 1875, 70; 1890, 69n.
 cross with carved head, 1890, 69
 stone celts, 1860, 211–19*, 376; 1864, 48, 49, 50, 53,
 54; 1879, 65; 1890, 69 and n.
- Carnack, *Excavations at* (J. Miln), review, 1879, 79
- Carnaf (Karnaff), Clyro, (R.), grange of Abbey Cwmhir,
 1849, 241, 242, 257, 259, 260
- Carnan, (A.), 1868, 107, 113, 124; 1869, 388
- Carnanton, Cornwall, stoup (mortar), 1868, 166*, 168
- Carnau Pencrugiau, (P.), see Crugiau Kemmes
- Carndochan, Castell, (Mer.), 1850, 204; 1884, 279n., 324,
 333; 1885, 189–90, 194, 196
 gold mine near, 1884, 324–5
 spearhead, British, near (1848), 1884, 347
- Carne (Carn), of *Ewenny*, 1864, 121; 1866, 12–13
- Carne, of *Nash (Osmond's Ash)*, 1866, 2, 5, 11–12; 1870,
 67; 1890, 82–90
 family documents, 1872, 33–35
- Carne (Curn), Edw., of *Ewenny*, (G.), royalist, 1887, 125
- Carne, Sir Edw., of *Nash* (1633), *m. Ann Mansel*, 1866, 2;
 1869, 250; 1872, 227
- Carne, Sir Edw., of *Nash, Llandough and Ewenny*, *commissioner of Hen. VIII*, 1866, 11; 1867, 323
 monument in S. Gregorio, Rome (1561), 1848, 373;
 1849, 316; 1853, 130–1
- Carne, Howell, of *Nash*, (G.), charter to (1462), 1872, 34–35
- Carne, Howell (II), 1890, 82
- Carne, J. W. D. Nicholl, 1857, 420; 1876, 322
 MS. roll (1435) owned by, 1885, 265
 purchased St. Donat's Castle, (G.), 1862, 161; 1870, 67
 paper on, 1869, 276–8, 435–8
 Welsh and Breton languages, letter, 1859, 231
 papers on
 Llantwit Major, (G.), summary, 1869, 434
 St. Donat's Castle, (G.), 1869, 276–8, 435–8
- Carne, Jane, lawsuit (1540), 1890, 89
- Carne, John, *murdered at Sully*, (G.) (1540), 1890, 88–90
- Carne, John, of *Nash* (1488), 1864, 248
- Carne, R. C. Nicholl, of *Nash Manor*, 1870, 67
 letter on Cowbridge, 1858, 421–3
- Carne, Roger, of *Cowbridge (temp. Hen. VIII)*, 1890, 83,
 85, 86–8, 90
- Carne, Dr. Stradling, of *St. Donat's*, 1888, 417
- Carne, Thos., of *Ewenny Priory*, 1865, 40, 47, 48
 assault by (1569), and lawsuit (1572), 1890, 93–95
- Carne, Wm., of *Cowbridge and Nash* (1537), 1890, 83–85
- Carne, Wm., of *Haverfordwest* (1567), 1899, 272
- Carne, Wm., of *Nash*, memorial (1626), Cowbridge, 1888,
 406
- Carne, Wm., of *Osmond's Ash or Nash* (1561), 1865, 40, 46
- Carne Hill Camp, Corner Cop, (Hf.), 1851, 48 and n.
- carnedd, use of term, 1850, 106–7; 1873, 30n. see also
 garnedd
- Carnedd Bryn Cornyn Iau, p. Llanddwywe, (Mer.), two
 cairns opened, 1852, 214–6
- Carnedd Dafydd, (Cn.), antiquities, 1849, 6, 7; 1855, 112;
 1867, 105
- Carnedd Dafydd and Carnedd Llewelyn, (Cn.), 1848, 290,
 365; 1849, 6–8; 1855, 112; 1867, 105
- Carnedd Ddelw, (Cn.), 1864, 317–18
- Carnedd-gerrig, on Mynydd Cemmas, (Mg.), 1856, 87
- Carnedd Goch, (Cn.), beacon above Llyn Cwm Dulyn,
 1855, 178
- Carnedd Gronwy, Gwytherin, (D.), 1855, 264
- Carnedd Llwyd, (Mer.), 1852, 99–100
- Carnedd Llywelyn, (Cn.), 1846, 72; 1848, 365
 antiquities, 1849, 7, 8; 1855, 111, 112, 114; 1867, 102*,
 104–5
 traditional burial-place of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth,
 1847, 349
- Carnedd Wen sites near Bala, (Mer.), 1851, 56–57
- Carnedd Wen, Llanrwst, (D.), cairn and cists, 1856, 93
- Carnedd Wen, near Llanwddyn, (Mg.), 1856, 86
- Carnedd Wen, near Mallwyd, (Mg.), 1856, 87
- Carnedd y Ddelw (Carnedd 'elw), Aber, (Cn.), image found,
 1864, 317–18
- Carnedd y Filiast, on y Gylchedd, (Cn.-D.), 1860, 124
- Carnedd y Filiast, Hiraethog, (D.), tradition, 1887, 331
- Carnedd-y-forwyn, (D.), 1855, 265
- carneddau (cairns), 1848, 245
 called *beddau* in Glamorgan (1693), 1848, 313
 in Pembrokeshire, 1860, 322–4
 on Snowdon, 1848, 290
 see also barrows; megalithic monuments
- Carneddau Hengwm, Llanaber, (Mer.), long cairns and
 antiquities near, 1850, 324; 1868, 469; 1873, 85,
 89–95*
- Carneddau Tre'r Beirdd, (A.), 1867, 345
- Carneddawr (Caernether, Carnethaar, -or, -our), p.
 Llanfaethlu, (A.), 1878, 228, 230, 304, 306, 308;
 1879, 308 see also Griffith of
- Carnhuanawc, see Price, Rev. Thos.
- Carnllwyd, p. Llancafarn, (G.), estate, 1861, 12, 13, 20;
 1865, 261, 264, 267, 269, 274; 1888, 386 see also
 Aubrey; Lewis; Raglan of
 Ffynnon Dyfry, 1865, 263, 276
 house, 1861, 20; 1866, 5–7
 manor of St. Nicholas, 1862, 104; 1865, 355; 1866,
 1–7
- Carno, battles of, 1853, 6–8; 1857, 302; 1858, 82–83;
 1872, 291, 293; 1882, 177, 188
- Carno, (Mg.), 1852, 327; 1853, 1–9; 1884, 232
 bronze spear-head, 1856, 366; 1866, 544
 carneddau and tumuli near, 1856, 87, 88, 89, 198;
 1868, 18–19
 Celtic sepulchre on mountains, 1856, 366; 1857,
 301–5*; 1868, 18 see also Twr Gwyn Mawr cairn
 church (St. John *Baptist*), founded by knights
 hospitallers, 1853, 1; 1894, 28
 flint arrowheads and knife, 1856, 366; 1857, 303–4*
 Gaer or Caer Noddfa, 1856, 89
 cairn removed, 1856, 198
 hospice, 1894, 28, 30
 roads, old, 1853, 4; 1856, 196; 1857, 169
 spindle-whorl, 1857, 305*; 1868, 413
 stone celts, 1866, 545
- Carnon stream, Cornwall, antler pick, 1862, 326
- Carnouet (Brit.),
 castle, 1859, 187
 tumulus excavated, 1859, 187
- Carnoys (Carnoï), ancient site, 1854, 21
 granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 141, 147
- Carnsew, Wm., of *Bokelly, Cornwall*, arms, supposed tomb,
 1860, 67
- Carnwaltham, Carnwatham, 1863, 165, 166, 167
- Carnwen, Carreg y Tan, (Cd.), beacon hill, 1860, 61;
 1866, 532; 1867, 284, 285, 289; 1869, 415
- Carnwnda cromlech, Llanwnda, (P.), 1848, 283*–5; 1883,
 343–5

- Carnwyllion (Carnewathlan, Carnwaltham, -wathin, -warthlan, -willan, -williawn, -wilthion, -wyllion, Karnwathlan), (Cm.), castle, **1852**, 16
 commote, **1852**, 3, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19; **1856**, 118
 lordship, **1856**, 274–6; **1862**, 227; **1863**, 165, 166, 167; **1868**, 346
 mounds, **1899**, 250
see also Kidwelly; Swansea
- Carnwylus Manor, (Cn.), **1863**, 189
- Carog, *see* Carrog
- carol, Christmas (XVIIc.), **1852**, 35
- Caron, *St.*, *bp.*, **1854**, 31
- Carotinn, **1874**, 245
- Carpenter, *of Homme*, (*Hf.*), **1868**, 132, 133
- carreg, **1856**, 99
- Carreg Cennen (Caer Cennen, Carykennen, Kaer-, Karekenny, Karikemen) Castle, (Cm.), **1849**, 230; **1851**, 113, 114; **1852**, 19; **1855**, 294, 295–6, 297, 309; **1856**, 115; **1857**, 318, 335*–49; **1858**, 195, 196; **1859**, 69–70; **1860**, 265; **1864**, 257; **1865**, 76; **1878**, 298; **1881**, 112, 231; **1893**, 171–2
 architecture, **1858**, 10–15*
 cannon ball, **1893**, 147
 caves, **1855**, 296; **1857**, 346; **1858**, 10, 14
 chapel, **1858**, 13; **1879**, 171 *and n.*
 grange of Talley Abbey, **1894**, 35, 36, 37
 Pal, **1857**, 349
 Roman coins, **1855**, 311; **1857**, 347; **1893**, 171
 token, **1855**, 312
- Carreg Coedog (Goedog), p. Llanrwst, (D.), iron firedog, **1856**, 93–5* ; **1896**, 331
- Carreg Coetan Arthur, (P.), **1872**, 81*, 140
- Carreg Defoir, (Cd.), **1867**, 288
- Carreg Gwastad, (P.), French landing at (1797), **1859**, 350
- Carreg Gwladus, (A.), boundary rock, **1846**, 128
- Carreg Hir, (Mg.), on Esgair drain llwyn, **1856**, 88
- Carreg(c) Hytwyth, Shrewsbury, **1863**, 145
- Carreg Llwyd, Oswestry, (Salop), standing stones, **1856**, 22
- Carreg Myrddyn, (Cm.), **1876**, 236
- Carreg Pumpsant (Pumpsaint), Dolaucothy, (Cm.), **1856**, 200*, 207; **1893**, 93
- Carreg Saethau, Aber, (Cn.), **1864**, 315
- Carreg Samson, (P.), **1883**, 343; **1884**, 138
- Carreg Wydryn, (A.), **1848**, 298; **1849**, 289–90
- Carreg y Big, (Mg.), beacon, **1856**, 86
- Carreg y Bwgan, Nevin (Nefyn), (Cn.), smashed to prevent veneration of, **1896**, 171
- Carreg y Bwgi, (Cm.), **1878**, 325; **1879**, 58–59
 supposed stone circles near, **1878**, 325, 342
- Carreg-y-ddinas, near Pistyll, (Cn.), **1855**, 176
- Carreg y Dre Newydd, near Llandegla, (D.), **1851**, 58
- Carreg y Fran cromlech, (A.), **1869**, 264
- Carreg-y-gof cist-circle, Newport, (P.), **1872**, 141
- Carreg y Gwalch, above Gwydir, (Cn.), **1860**, 110; **1879**, 158
- Carreg y Llam, yr Eifl, (Cn.), **1865**, 87
- Carreg y Lleon, Llanrwst, (D.), **1856**, 93
- Carreg y Sgrifen, near Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), **1877**, 240
- Carreg yr Ogof, near Llanrwst, (D.), **1856**, 91
- Carreghofa (Careg Hwfa, Caroclove) Castle, (Mg.), **1853**, 152; **1863**, 158; **1867**, 127, 128; **1873**, 73; **1874**, 271; **1878**, 182; **1881**, 16, 110, 113
- Carreglwyd (Careg-, Garreglwyd), (A.), **1866**, 305; **1870**, 368
 menhir, **1868**, 255
 skeletons in cists, **1868**, 255
 wages for building (1636), **1879**, 304–5
see also Griffith, *of Anglesey*
- Carreglwyd MSS., synopsis of, **1878**, 225–33, 302–11; **1879**, 304–17
- Carregwen, (Mg.), erect stone near Severn source, **1856**, 193
- Carregwynion Rocks, Nantmel, (R.), gold hoard (Iic. A.D.), **1899**, 259–67*
- carriage of parcels (1624), **1847**, 16
- carriers, Welsh (1732), **1860**, 246
- Carrio, *see* Carew
- carriot (*caryott*), a custom, **1894**, 44, 202
- Carrog (Carog, Carrawc), as place-name, **1853**, 75, 143–6
 grave of Gwallawg, **1847**, 103; **1853**, 47–48, 73–76, 141–50
 identified with Anhunog, (Cd.), **1852**, 245*n.*
- Carrog or Llanddeiniol, (Cd.), **1853**, 48, 145, 146
 pillars near Carrog House, **1853**, 146
- Carrog, (Mer.),
 birthplace of Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1876**, 120
 his table at, **1891**, 89*n.*
 bridge (1661), and discovery near, **1893**, 347–8
 pedigree, **1891**, 89–90 *see also* Lloyd *of*
- Carrog Brook, p. Llanwnda, (Cn.), **1847**, 103; **1853**, 47, 74
 urn found in barrow near, **1853**, 73
- Carruthers, Lieut. J. B., **1892**, 304
- Carswell, near Tenby, (P.), vaulted house, and well, **1867**, 201–3*
- Cartae et Munimenta de Glamorgan* (G. T. Clark), notice, **1885**, 319
 reviews, **1893**, 266; **1894**, 73
- Carte, Thos., MSS. in Bodleian; copy of Brecon Cartulary published, **1882**, 280; **1883**, 291–2
- Carter, *of Kinnel* (*-mael*), (D.), **1867**, 167–8; **1870**, 174–5; **1883**, 15*n.*
 arms, **1851**, 79 (*misprint* Caster); **1867**, 168; **1870**, 175
- Carter, Isaac, *Welsh printer*, **1876**, 238
- Carter, John (1748–1817), drawings of Welsh antiquities in British Museum, **1896**, 172–4; **1898**, 294
- Carter, Sir John, letter from Charles II, **1846**, 150
- Carter, Col. John, *of Kinnel*, MSS. concerning, **1882**, 267, 270; **1884**, 62
- Carter, Sir John, *of Kinmael*, parliamentary colonel, sheriff (D.) (1665), **1870**, 174–5
- Carter, John, *silversmith*, **1894**, 58
- Carter, Thos., *of Kinnel*, *m. Holland heiress*, **1867**, 167–8; **1870**, 175; **1887**, 35 *and n.*
- Carthage, coins from Roman mines, **1875**, 417
- Carthusian order, no houses in South Wales, **1890**, 24
- Carti(s)mandua, **1851**, 50
- Cartmel Fell, (Lancs.), wooden crucifix, **1886**, 287
- Cartmel (Cartmael) Priory, (Augustinian), founded by Earl Mareschal (1183), **1860**, 3
- Cartouche, horse, **1862**, 100, 109
- cartularies, Welsh, in British Museum, **1855**, 249 *see also* under individual monasteries
- carved stones, *see* sculpture
- Carwed, *lord of Twrcelyn*, arms, **1846**, 164
- Carwed, *of Lhwydiarth*, arms, **1851**, 72
- Carwhiton (Karwyton), lands of Abbey Cwmhir, **1888**, 214–15
- Cas-wilia (Castell Villia, Castle Villa, -William), (P.), Ogham stones, **1884**, 46–50*; **1895**, 183–6; **1896**, 103–4
 taken to Brawdy churchyard, **1896**, 103–4, 290, 298, 301, 305; **1897**, 126, 327–8; **1898**, 186
see also Vendogni stone
- Cascob (-cop), (R.), **1857**, 246, 247–8, 325–8; **1858**, 367
 church (St. Michael), **1857**, 326–8
- Cashels, **1853**, 304; **1900**, 274–6
- casket, from Selattyn, **1885**, 53
- Cassianus inscribed stone, **1847**, 29; **1854**, 130; **1876**, 39
- Cassiterides* (G. Smith), reviewed, **1863**, 171–4
- Casson, Thos., *of Blaen y Ddol*, sheriff (Mer.) (1828), **1847**, 134
- Casson, Wm., *of Cynfel*, sheriff (Mer.) (1826), **1847**, 134
- Castel Borrylth, abbot and convent of, **1852**, 270

- Castel-Coz, Brittany, Oppidum of, **1870**, 269*, 286–305*, 363 ; **1875**, 76–79
finds, **1870**, 290–303*
- Castel-Ruffel, (Brit.), **1860**, 305–6
- Castell, of *Castleton*, (P.), **1865**, 11, 231
arms, **1865**, 12*
- Castell, Cestyll*, sites of,
in Anglesey, **1854**, 203–4 ; **1855**, 18–20
in Caernarvonshire, **1855**, 110–11, 175–6
in Cardiganshire, **1851**, 159 ; **1860**, 60–61
in Denbighshire, **1855**, 262–3
in Montgomeryshire, **1856**, 81–86
- Castell, bronze celts found in sinking well, **1857**, 337
- Castell, Llanidan, (A.), **1871**, 34*, 35–36, 37
- Castell, near Abercamlais, (B.), inscribed stone, **1875**, 193
- Castell, rectory of, diocese of St. Asaph, **1884**, 54, 57
- Castell Arnallt, (Mon.), *see* Arnold Castle
- Castell Barn, near R. Caiach, (G.), **1850**, 282
- Castell Bodronyn, (A.), *see* Castell Rhonyn
- Castell Bryn Amlwg, p. Bettws y Crwyn, (Salop), old road, **1856**, 90, 196
- Castell Bryn Gwyn, Llanidan, (A.), **1871**, 34*, 35–7 ; **1878**, 112
- Castell Caer Einion, (Mg.), *see* Castle Caereinion
- Castell Caer Lleion (-Seion), Conway, (Cn.), camp, **1846**, 72, 173 ; **1855**, 110 ; **1877**, 227
- Castell Caer Seion, *see* Castell Caer Lleion
- Castell Caeron, (Cn.), **1855**, 176
- Castell Caradoc, (Cd.), **1862**, 224
- Castell Carndochan, near Bala, gold mine, **1884**, 324–5, 333
- Castell Cawr, Abergele, (D.), hill-fort, **1855**, 262 ; **1880**, 314–15 ; **1881**, 345
- Castell Cidwm, (Cn.), **1846**, 422–3 ; **1855**, 175
- Castell Coch, (G.), **1849**, 302, 309, 311 ; **1850**, 241–50 ; **1869**, 438
identified with Senghenydd, **1849**, 317 ; **1850**, 281, 282 ; **1851**, 66, 67 ; **1877**, 265, 267
- Castell Coch, (Mg.), *see* Powis Castle
- Castell Coch, (P.), **1875**, 80 *see also* Penrhyn Coch
- Castell Collen, Caer Fagu, Roman Fort, p. Llanfihangel Helygen, (R.), **1856**, 31–33 ; **1858**, 549, 581 ; **1863**, 383 ; **1870**, 58–62
bridge, **1856**, 33, 37
coin, **1856**, 33
roads, **1856**, 37 ; **1858**, 549–50 ; **1870**, 59–60, 62n. ; **1873**, 132–4
supposed Magos, **1858**, 549
- Castell Corn Dochen, (Mer.), **1850**, 204 *see also* Carndochan
- Castell Corrig, (G.), cromlech, **1875**, 173
- Castell Crogen, **1894**, 132 *see also* Chirk, (D.)
- Castell Cymmer, (Mer.), *see* Cymer
- Castell Cynfel, (Mer.), **1875**, 66 *see also* Cynfael
- Castell Dinas Bran, *see* Dinas Bran, castle
- Castell Dwyran, (Cm.),
church, **1895**, 306, 313 ; **1898**, 274
on pilgrim road to St. David's, **1895**, 313
Parc y Eglwys, and tradition, **1895**, 306
Vortipore stone and inscriptions, **1895**, 303–13 ; **1896**, 107–10 ; **1897**, 138 ; **1898**, 274–5
- Castell Dynbod, Llanano, (R.), **1858**, 497–9
- Castell Edris, *see* Castell Idris
- Castell Faban, (A.), **1854**, 204
- Castell Pfaled, (R.), **1858**, 590 *see also* Pilleth
- Castell Flemish (-y Flemmis, Castel hi Flemys, Castle Fleming), (Cd.),
earthwork, **1851**, 31 ; **1861**, 312 ; **1888**, 298
grange of Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 197, 200, 202, 203, 206 ; **1889**, 51, 52
- Castell Gaer Odris, (Cd.), **1860**, 60
- Castell Glyn Ieithon, (R.), *see* Cefnlllys
- Castell Goch, near Bethesda, (Cn.), **1863**, 333
- Castell Gronw, near Bala, p. Llangower, (Mer.), **1850**, 204 ; **1884**, 333, 334
- Castell Gwallter (-Penwedig, Castle Walter, Gaer Brynhrir), Llanfihangel Gneu'r Glyn, (Cd.), **1867**, 287 ; **1878**, 335 ; **1881**, 80n.
- Castell Gwgan, (Cn.), **1855**, 176
- Castell Hafod, Llanrhian, (P.), **1856**, 68
- Castell Hywel (Castle Howell), near Lampeter, (Cd.), **1846**, 44 ; **1860**, 172 ; **1861**, 23
arms, **1851**, 76
family pew, **1898**, 352
see also Lloyd of
- Castell Idris (-Edris, Caer Idris), Llanidan, (A.), **1854**, 204 ; **1860**, 365, 368, 376 ; **1877**, 339
- Castell Iôn, St. Dogmell's, (P.), **1864**, 305, 306, 307
- Castell Lleiniog, (A.), **1848**, 143*–6 *see also* Aber Lleiniog
- Castell Lleon, *see* Holt, (D.)
- Castell Maelgwyn, (P.), **1865**, 91
- Castell Maen, commote, **1858**, 525 ; **1869**, 241 *see also* Huntington, (Hf.)
- Castell Mawr, (A.), Roman coins, **1855**, 19
- Castell Mawr and Bach farms, (Mer.), camp near, **1849**, 321
- Castell Meherin (Meherren), Ludchurch, (P.), hill-fort, **1851**, 325 ; **1898**, 322
- Castell Meib Wynion, (Cd.), **1869**, 415
- Castell Meirchion yn Tegeingl, **1875**, 35
- Castell Meurig, p. Llangadog, (Cm.), motte and bailey, **1855**, 306 ; **1893**, 175
- Castell Moel or Green Castle, p. Llangain, (Cm.), ruined house, **1875**, 405
- Castell Mur (Castel-Meur), Clêden-Cap-Sizun, Brittany, **1871**, 81 ; **1875**, 77, 78
- Castell Nadolig (Nawdolig) or Castle Christmas, Penbryn, (Cd.),
camp, **1859**, 328 ; **1860**, 59 ; **1862**, 215, 217
spoons, bronze, **1862**, 214–15, 217–18* ; **1864**, 60 ; **1870**, 201* ; **1896**, 331
urns containing ashes, **1859**, 328 ; **1862**, 215
- Castell Odo, on Mynydd Ystum, (Cn.), **1846**, 170, 171 ; **1855**, 176
- Castell Penallt, Llantood, (P.), **1864**, 313
- Castell Poeth, near St. Nicholas, (P.), moated earthwork, urns found, **1883**, 344
- Castell Pridd, (Cd.), **1859**, 328
- Castell Prysor, p. Trawsfynydd, (Mer),
mound castle, **1848**, 175–6
Roman finds, **1878**, 102 *see also* Prysor
- Castell Rhidyn, (Cn.), square entrenchment, **1848**, 290
- Castell Rhonyn (-Bod-ronyn, -Ronan), Llanfairynghornwy, (A), earthwork, **1855**, 18 ; **1862**, 224 ; **1870**, 368
- Castell Rhys, **1855**, 216–17
- Castell Santesau, (Cd.), ring motte, **1878**, 343
- Castell Tal y Rhiw, (Mon.), **1855**, 123
- Castell Tomen y Mur, *see* Tomen y Mur, (Mer.)
- Castell Villia, *see* Cas-wilia
- Castell y Bere, p. Llanfihangel y Pennant, (Mer.), **1849**, 211–17 ; **1861**, 105*–10 *see also* Bere
arrow-head, **1852**, 334
coins, **1861**, 110
pottery, **1852**, 334 ; **1861**, 110 ; **1866**, 545
quoit and claw, **1850**, 332
- Castell y Blaidd, p. Llanvadarn Fynydd, (R.), **1858**, 494
- Castell y Dail, near Newtown, (Mg.), **1856**, 83
- Castell y Gaer, p. Llangelynin, (Mer.), **1850**, 229 ; **1852**, 102
- Castell y Mynach, Pentyrch, (G.), **1878**, 4, 5
- Castell y Waun, pedigree (Middelton), **1888**, 111–12 *see also* Chirk, (D.)
- Castell yr Hudwydd, (D.), *see* Tomen yr Rhodwydd
- Castellan in Emlyn, (Cd.), **1897**, 200 ; **1899**, 229, 230 *see also* Newcastle Emlyn
- Castellau, Llantrissant, (G.), **1878**, 8

- Castellau, near Clydey, (P.), ruined church, 1864, 179
- Castellior, *see* Castellor, (A.)
- Castellmai, (Cn.),
bronze palstave, 1854, 252
Castell Rhidyn, square entrenchment, 1848, 290
cromlechs and other remains, 1848, 290-1
- Castellmarch, (Cn.), Jones family of, 1850, 333; 1860, 120
- Castellor or Castell Iôr, p. Llansadwrn, (A.), 1871, 61
destruction, and finds made, 1887, 255
old road, 1854, 206
- Castellor, Llechylched, (A.),
copper cakes, etc., 1871, 51-66*
hut village site, 1869, 403; 1871, 52, 64
finds in, 1871, 57
- Castellum Muratum, Mur Castell, 1866, 123, 129 *see also*
Tomen y Mur, (Mer.)
- Caster, *misprint* for Carter, 1851, 79
- casting bronze implements, methods used, 1873, 203
- Castle(s), *Capt. Rd.*, opened market at Narberth, writ
(1682), 1857, 334, 335
- Castle, guard, ancient tenure, 1853, 166
- Castle-an-Dinas, Ludgvan, Cornwall, 1857, 363-4
- Castle (Castell)-an-Dinas, St. Columb Major, Cornwall,
1856, 43-44
- Castle Blayn, *see* Blaenlyfni, (B.)
- Castle Caereinion (Castell Caer Einion, Castle Carineon),
(Mg.), 1859, 272, 273, 277, 278, 279, 282; 1867,
240 *see also* Caereinion (manor); Llanfair Caereinion
camps near, 1856, 85
castle, 1863, 158
mound in churchyard, 1856, 84
- Castle Chorry, near Ramsey, (Man), 1866, 58
- Castle Dôr, Ciriusius stone, 1875, 368-9; 1895, 50*, 53, 59
- Castle Fleming, (Cd.), *see* Castell Flemish
- Castle Flemish, (P.), temporary fort, 1898, 284
supposed Roman site, Ad Vigesium, 1898, 284
see also Ambleston
- Castle Henry (Hendre), (P.), church, 1883, 340
stone built in, suggested as menhir, 1883, 340
- Castle Hill, Cyffig, (Cm.), tumulus, 1890, 41-42
- Castle Howell, co. Kilkenny, and Court Howell, co.
Wexford, residences of Walsh family, 1852, 145-6
see also Castell Hywel, (Cd.)
- Castle Leon (Castell Lleon, Castle of Lyons, Castrum
Leonis), *see* Holt Castle, (D.)
- Castle Maurice, Mathry, (P.), land in manor granted to
St. David's Cathedral, 1898, 224, 228, 230
- Castle Ring, on Corndon, (Mg.), 1856, 84
- Castle Twt mound, Huntington, (Hf.), 1869, 241
- Castlemain, *earl of, catholic* (1676), 1863, 276, 277
- Castlemartin, family of, 1852, 139
- Castlemartin, John de, *seneschal of Pembroke, witness*,
1852, 260
- Castlemartin, (P.), gave name to Irish barony, 1852, 139
church, 1852, 165, 172, 177*, 179-80, 201; 1880, 337;
1886, 62*-64
fonts, 1880, 215, 337; 1886, 63; 1898, 182
restoration, 1856, 331
seating, 1886, 63
hill-fort, *see* Bulliber camp
- Hundred,
antiquities, 1865, 281
chimneys on cottages in, circular, 1849, 206
churches of, 1856, 231-2
restoration, 1855, 281
Flemings in, 1895, 101, 102
jury (1578), 1899, 281
manor and lands, 1860, 93, 94, 271; 1861, 199, 200
mill, 1860, 3
rural deanery, churches in, 1886, 55-67; 1888, 122-30*
- Castlemartin, (P.) *cont.*
vicarage, old, used as school, 1852, 200-1; 1868, 73;
1880, 337, 343; 1886, 64
watering-place, projected, 1867, 197
- castles, 1868, 60; 1881, 1-16, 109-25, 177-86; 1885,
236-40; 1887, 182-4; 1888, 218-24
Cornish type, 1857, 361; 1862, 310-11
Domesday records of, 1881, 3-4; 1882, 36
Edwardian, 1874, 100; 1879, 63, 73, 149; 1895, 76,
213
French, 1883, 217-18
unlicensed (adulterine), 1881, 118-19, 124, 177-8
Welsh, 1848, 9-11; 1850, 327; 1851, 19-24; 1854,
239; 1859, 340; 1860, 288-91, 297; 1864, 257-8;
1867, 133-5, 399-400; 1868, 460-2; 1874, 97
North Wales, 1846, 248-9; 1860, 295; 1862,
123-9; 1864, 330
South Wales, 1850, 242; 1851, 178; 1856,
158-66; 1858, 246-8; 1860, 290, 291-4;
1867, 387; 1869, 200; 1875, 396; 1876,
299-311; 1885, 255-6
see also keeps; mottes; and under individual sites
- Castleton, (Mon.), moated mound, 1875, 64, 69
- Castleton manor, St. Athan's, (G.), 1864, 287, 288; 1865,
264; 1867, 377, 378-80; 1869, 74; 1878, 233-4 *see*
also Nerber of
- Castletown, Rushen, (Man), 1865, 414-15
church (St. Mary's) and school, 1865, 415
harbour, English gold coin, 1865, 429
King William College, 1865, 414
museum, exhibits from, 1865, 429, 430
Roman altar, 1857, 45
spur found near Kronck Shen, 1865, 431
see also Rushen Castle
- Castra Clwydiana (W. Wynne Ffoulkes), 1850, 81-89,
174-87
subscriptions and expenses, 1850, 66; 1852, 71
- castramentation, Roman, 1850, 175
- Castreton of Alis-Cross Hundred in Domesday identified
with the Town of Flint, 1891, 17-22; 1892, 269
- Castro, *Bp. Gervase de, bur.* Bangor (1370), 1889, 103
will, 1847, 253
- Caswallon Law Hir, *prince of Gwynedd* (443-517),
expelled Irish from Anglesey, 1852, 56, 57, 58; 1868,
391; 1885, 200
palace at Llanelian, (A.), 1861, 123
supposed fort of, 1870, 355, 359
- Cat Hole, (G.), *see* Penmaen
- Cat's Ash, (Mon.), St. Currig's Chapel, 1875, 97
- Cat Stane, Edinburgh* (J. Y. Simpson), review, 1862, 294-8*,
354; 1890, 236, 237
- Catacus (Catawc ap Teyrnawc, Cattwg) stone, 1847, 29;
1853, 311*n.*, 324, 333; 1871, 257*, 261; 1872, 162;
1876, 343, 344
- Catamanus stone, 1846, 165*-7, 302-5; 1850, 93*n.*;
1859, 248; 1900, 100 *see also* Cadfan ab Iago
- Catel, *see* Cadell
- Cath Balug, 1854, 265; 1873, 206, 290
- Cathan (Cathen, Kathan), *St., founder of Llangathen, (Cm.)*,
1855, 260; 1865, 74; 1893, 135
- Cathedin(e) (Catheidi, Kethedyn), (B.),
church (St. Michael), 1853, 317; 1854, 181; 1856,
232*, 234; 1862, 156; 1882, 295-6; 1886, 275-6
under Brecon Priory, 1883, 44, 148
renounced, 1883, 166
Perrot incumbents (1622, 1662), 1866, 72
- Cathedral sees, proposed removals (1717), 1846, 270-3
- Cathel Collet, Breton legend of, 1858, 260-1
- Catherine, *St.*, 1861, 118
dedications in Wales, 1849, 59; 1855, 81; 1863, 283
1887, 280; 1900, 180
- Catherine, of Berain, *m. Sir Rd. Clough*, 1878, 167*n.*

- Catherine (Katherine) de Valois, *widow of Henry V, m.*
Owen Tudor, 1849, 269; 1869, 394-6
held Wentfllwch, (Mon.), 1885, 268
- Cathern(e) (Catharne), Thos., *of Prendergast Place, (P.)*,
1896, 195, 206-9; 1897, 290, 308, 309, 312
- Cathinoc Hundred, (Cm.), 1856, 118
- catholicism, Roman,
marriage of Catholic priesthood, 1858, 417
persecution of Catholics, 1863, 274-7; 1886, 8 *see also*
martyrs
persistence in Wales, 1884, 148-58, 217-18
- Catholicon of Iehan Lagadeuc*,
Edw. Lhwyd on, 1860, 12
review, 1868, 213
- Catiri (Cateri) stone, 1847, 29; 1853, 332, 335; 1886, 94
- cats, wild, 1870, 125 *and n.*, 270; 1888, 18
- cattle, 1846, 404; 1858, 280; 1864, 332; 1866, 355-8;
1877, 13, 289; 1878, 116; 1888, 71; 1898, 107 *see*
also bullocks; gwartheg; oxen
driving and trade, 1846, 386; 1869, 84; 1870, 191-2;
1875, 206; 1882, 60; 1884, 62
extinct, 1867, 401; 1868, 85-89; 1878, 337
folklore and folk customs relating to, 1846, 184; 1853,
202, 203; 1855, 235-7; 1858, 280; 1868, 86-88,
198-9; 1871, 98, 264; 1872, 271, 360; 1876, 251;
1877, 13, 289, 333; 1878, 116, 337; 1879, 66;
1881, 158; 1885, 281, 314-15; 1888, 71; 1895,
144, 306
stealing (lifting) of, 1846, 400-2; 1847, 246; 1852,
112*n.*
- Cattraeth, battle of, 1846, 93; 1851, 18, 154, 273; 1852,
62; 1853, 156; 1856, 99; 1864, 163; 1865, 388-9
see also Gododin
- Cattwg, *the Wise (Ddoeth)*, 1865, 346 *see also* Cadoc, St.
- Cattwg stones, *see* Catacus
- Catuc (Cadoc) stone, destroyed, 1853, 333, 335; 1871, 262;
1872, 384
- Catuocomus stone, Cald Island, 1855, 258-61*; 1870, 139*
- Caturix, 1879, 319
- Caturus stone, 1875, 359, 408; 1877, 138
- Catwg, Cattwg Ddoeth, *see* Cadog, St.
- Catwg stone, Wareham, Dorset, 1872, 65-67; 1876, 143*-5
- cauldron story, Norse elements in Pembrokeshire, 1898,
315-17, 327, 340
Celtic and Norse tales compared, 1898, 328-34
- cauldrons, bronze, 1882, 108; 1899, 312*, 313
- Caune, tombstone, 1847, 30*-34, 183
- Caunsyllt, battle of, 1861, 154 *see also* Coleshill
- Cauntelowe, *see* Cantilupe
- Caus(e) (Caus) Castle, Westbury, (Salop), 1846, 39;
1880, 1; 1881, 181 *see also* Corbet of
- causeways, submerged and traditions of, 1849, 47, 156-7;
1857, 263; 1861, 147, 148, 169; 1878, 330 *see also*
Cantref y Gwaelod; Sarn Badrig
- Cave, Geo., 1857, 424, 425
- caverna petrarum*, 1885, 73
- caves, 1847, 262; 1858, 460; 1861, 368; 1866, 538;
1870, 44, 125; 1871, 168, 343; 1872, 31, 68, 160,
274, 380; 1873, 70; 1874, 178; 1875, 410, 413,
426; 1876, 48; 1877, 90-91, 92-94*; 1885, 233;
1886, 130-2, 210-19, 220-1, 344-5; 1887, 359,
363; 1891, 71-72; 1892, 51; 1893, 142, 163-7;
1896, 212, 231-2; 1897, 72; 1898, 72; 1899, 123-4;
1900, 220
burials in, 1900, 218, 219-20
flint implements found in, 1861, 367; 1864, 342-3,
359; 1872, 25, 30-31*, 75, 275, 415; 1885, 233;
1887, 346
see also human remains in caves; souterrains, and
under name of cave
- Caveti, 1896, 302
- Cavoseniarsii stone, 1850, 204
- Caw, St., in Twrcelyn, (A.), 1847, 46; 1861, 295
- caw, bardic insignia, 1849, 163; 1853, 62
- Cawdor, Earl, 1850, 329; 1851, 259, 309, 334, 335, 336,
337, 338, 339, 340, 342; 1855, 310, 311, 312;
1861, 80, 338
lord of Kidwelly, 1846, 189; 1852, 20
restored churches, 1856, 331
- Cawdor, earl of, his successor, 1861, 339; 1864, 360, 364;
1875, 415, 418, 419
acquisition of Golden Grove, 1881, 283
- Cawdor, Lord, 1881, 87
letters of, 1883, 318, 324
opposed French landing at Fishguard (1797), 1883, 316,
317, 340
- Cawrdaf ap Caradog Freichfras, St., 1847, 327; 1856, 305,
306; 1861, 286-7, 288; 1900, 101
- Cawrdaf's Well, Abererch, (Cn.), 1896, 168
- Caxton's *History of Jason*, 1848, 175
- Cayle Castle, Cornwall, 1857, 365*n.*
- Caynham (Cainham, Kayham), (Salop),
camp, 1899, 215-19
castle, 1899, 217-18
church, 1882, 149
manor and royalty, 1871, 216; 1899, 215
- Cayo, *see* Cao, (Cm.)
- Ceadio, 1848, 24
- Ceawlin, *of Wessex*, 1861, 269-71, 290, 291
- Cecil, Rd., *earl of Salisbury*, 1888, 386
- Cecil, Wm., *Lord Burghley*, indenture, 1888, 385
- Cecil arms on Morgan tomb, Skenfrith, (Mon.), 1876, 344
- Cedewain, (Mg.), *see* Cydewain
- Cedic (Kedicus, Kendicus) Draws, 1868, 337
- Cedic, St., holy well, 1846, 184
- ceffyl pren*, the wooden horse, 1858, 159
- Cefn (Kefn), family of, 1896, 42
- Cefn, p. Llandwrog, (Cn.), new chapel of St. Thomas,
1848, 81
- Cefn, p. Llanystumdwy, (Cn.), (Rhoslan) cromlech, 1849, 2
- Cefn (Cefn Meriadog), (D.),
Bedd Gawr, camp, 1855, 264
Cat's Path, 1887, 359
- caves, 1847, 262; 1858, 460; 1866, 538; 1872, 31,
68, 160; 1885, 233; 1887, 359
- Dol Belidr or Ffynnon Fair, old house, 1874, 339
- Ffynnon Vair, Wygfair, St. Mary's well and chapel,
1847, 261*-7; 1887, 359, 360
- Plas Newydd (1583), 1887, 358
- Plas yn Cefn, collection of finds from caves and long
cairn, 1887, 359
- St. Mary's parish, 1895, 236
- Cefn (Cefn St. Asaph), (D.), Tyddyn Bleiddyn long cairn,
skeletons, 1869, 197-8; 1872, 30, 31-32, 279; 1887,
358, 359
- Cefn Amwlch, Penllech, (Cn.),
Capel Anelog, inscribed stone, 1896, 138-9
cromlech, 1847, 97*-9; 1849, 4; 1855, 179
inscribed stones, 1859, 53-57*
see also Meracius; Senacus
- Cefn Bank, (D.), *see* Cefn y Fedw
- Cefn Bannog, p. Clocaenog, (D.), 1885, 315
folk-lore gathered in district, 1886, 70-73
Maen Cred stone, 1897, 172-4*
old name, Pylh Brithion, 1886, 70
- Cefn Bodig, Penllyn, pedigree (Fychan), 1891, 97 *see also*
Vaughan of
- Cefn Brithdir, Gelligaer, (G.), inscribed stone, 1848, 310;
1861, 351

- Cefn Bryn, Gower, (G.),
Arthur's stone *or* Maen Cetti, **1848**, 290; **1849**, 300;
1850, 102; **1861**, 364-5; **1870**, 23, 26-27, 29-39*;
1872, 98, 105, 169, 175, 272; **1873**, 209; **1884**, 134;
1886, 337*
avenues and carns, **1870**, 23-45
common, **1893**, 7
huts and enclosures, **1870**, 23, 27-29
roads connected with hut enclosures, **1870**, 28
tumuli, **1865**, 310
- Cefn Caer, p. Pennal, (Mer.), **1850**, 200
Roman fort and finds, **1850**, 200, 231; **1857**, 169;
1865, 217, 218; **1866**, 539, 542, 545
- Cefn Carnedd, Llandinam, (Mg.), hill-fort near Caersws,
1856, 82; **1866**, 540; **1868**, 5-6
finds, **1857**, 167; **1868**, 6
old roads to, **1856**, 196
supposed site of last stand of Caradoc, **1851**, 124, 132;
1852, 208; **1857**, 152, 160, 162; **1868**, 2-3
- Cefn Ceidio, Nantmel, (R.), **1858**, 554
- Cefn Cethin Maen Llwyd, p. Llandeilo, (Cm.), **1855**, 295;
1893, 152-4
- Cefn Cloddiau, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), **1868**, 14
- Cefn Coch sheep walk, p. Ysgubor-y-coed, (Cd.), flat
bronze celt found **1859**, **1866**, 544
- Cefn Coch, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), megalithic monuments,
1849, 4
- Cefn Coch (Keven coch), p. Llanfair, (D.), **1856**, 180
- Cefn Coch (Kevengoth), (Mer.), **1867**, 185
- Cefn Coch MSS.* (ed. Rev. J. Fisher), review, **1900**, 246
- Cefn Coed mine, ore exhib., **1884**, 347
- Cefn-coed-cymmer, Merthyr Tydfil, (G.), **1863**, 84
- Cefn Creini, (Mer.), *see* Caer Euni
- Cefn Ddwysarn, and Ty Llwyd Camp, **1884**, 343
- Cefn Digoll *or* Beacon Ring, (Mg.), *see* Caer Digoll
- Cefn (Cevn) Du, (D.), fortalice, **1865**, 135
- Cefn Du Camp, (Mg.), **1856**, 85
- Cefn Du farm, Cyffylliog, (D.), horse-block, **1855**, 155
- Cefn Eithan (Bryn Keffneithan), (G.), inscribed cross stone,
1865, 65*-66
- Cefn Esgob, (Cm.), **1893**, 48
- Cefn Farchen, Henllan Amgoed, **1871**, 140
- Cefn Fynydd Chapel, p. Derwen Anial, (D.), **1877**, 28
- Cefn Gelli Gaer, inscribed stone, *see* Gelligaer
- Cefn Hir Fynydd, (G.), figured stone, **1886**, 338-9*
Sarn Helen on, **1886**, 339
- Cefn Hir Fynydd, (Mg.), **1846**, 40
old road near Hirnant, **1856**, 195
- Cefn Hirgoed Common, Coity, (G.), **1877**, 12; **1878**, 115,
118
- Cefn-isaf, (Cn.), cromlech, **1855**, 180
- Cefn Mabli (-y), (G.),
dog-wheel, **1899**, 318-9*
seat of Kemeys family, **1877**, 268; **1883**, 114
- Cefn March Arthur, (Mer.), **1866**, 543
- Cefn Mawr, Derwen Anial, (D.), sanctuary, **1877**, 29
- Cefn Meriadog, *see* Cefn, (D.)
- Cefn Meurn, Aber, (Cn.), antiquities, **1864**, 319
- Cefn Nith, (Mg.), moat, **1856**, 83
- Cefn (y) Pawl (Kenen-, Kevenpawl), (R.),
held by Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 241, 257, 260
fishpond, **1858**, 541
- Cefn Poeth (Wele Keffor), p. Llanfihangel Esgeifiog, (A.),
1849, 49, 109, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184
- Cefn Pwll estate, **1850**, 311
- Cefn (Cevn) Tir y Marchog, *Sir Morgan, of Caerleon*, slain
at, **1849**, 140
- Cefn Twm Bach (*or* "Little Tom's Boat" Inn), on R. Wye,
(B.), stone amulet, **1898**, 189-91*
- Cefn-y-bedd, (B.), **1856**, 162
grave of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1872**, 381
- Cefn y Braich, Llansilin, (D.), **1846**, 33
pedigree, **1888**, 51-56
- Cefn (Kefn) y Buarth, **1887**, 308-9
- Cefn y Castell, (D.), **1855**, 262
- Cefn y Castell, (Mg.), hill-fort on Middletown Hill, **1851**,
134; **1856**, 86
suggested as site of battle of Caradoc, **1852**, 322-4
- Cefn y Fedw, Cefn Bank, (D.), earthwork near Ruabon,
1861, 28-30; **1865**, 134
- Cefn y Ferwen, (A.), **1848**, 241; **1849**, 113
- Cefn y Gaer, p. Llansadwrn, (Cm.), **1873**, 137
- Cefn y Post, Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, (D.), **1877**, 105, 110
pedigree (with Maesmôr), **1877**, 193-5
- Cefn yr Hafodau, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), **1867**, 244, 272
family pedigrees, **1867**, 272, 274
- Cefnblaidd (Kevenbleith) *or* Cefnlllech, Talley, (Cm.),
grange of Talley Abbey, **1879**, 167; **1893**, 39; **1894**,
40-41, 93 (extent), 101-3 (rent-roll), 203, 207
- Cefnhendre, above Fishguard, (P.), Roman coin-hoard,
1859, 350
- Cefnhir, Mochnant, pedigree (Howel ap Gruffydd), **1888**, 43
- Cefni (Gefni, Gevenney), R., (A.), **1846**, 128
diversion of, lawsuit (1636), **1879**, 305
etymology, **1849**, 261
- Cefnlllech (Kevenglithe), **1894**, 40 *see also* Cefnblaidd,
(Cm.)
- Cefnlllys (Cefn-y-llys, Kevenleece, Keventles, Llanvihangel,
Cefnlllys), (R.),
borough, **1854**, 138; **1857**, 180, 193, 194; **1858**, 193,
194, 234, 574-5
castle (Castell Glyn Ieithon), **1856**, 162-3; **1858**, 246,
247, 568, 572-4, 615, 616; **1874**, 101, 103
crown property, **1858**, 573
Marcher Court held at, **1858**, 573
ring found, **1856**, 163; **1858**, 574
church (St. Michael), **1854**, 137-8; **1858**, 575
charities, **1858**, 575
incumbents, **1858**, 575; **1882**, 269
lancets like Llanbadarn Fawr, **1874**, 51
Hundred, **1857**, 181; **1858**, 568-9
Llechelwihan, building owned by Abbey Cwmhir,
1888, 214
- Cefnrhosucha, (Mer.), folk-lore of, **1853**, 203, 205
- Cefnynmynach (?Cridia), p. Kerry, (Mg.), **1879**, 250, 251
- Cegidog (Kegidoc), (D.), **1846**, 184
church, **1864**, 326; **1868**, 338; **1884**, 98
see also St. George, (D.)
- Ceibwr Bay, (P.), smuggling at, **1864**, 301
- Ceidiau, *The Preserver*, **1848**, 24
- Ceidio, *St., son of Caw*, **1847**, 46
supposed burial in Cefn Ceidio barrow, **1855**, 200
- Ceidio (Rhodo- *or* Rhodwydd Geidio), (A.), church, **1846**,
298; **1847**, 45-46; **1849**, 279; **1900**, 88 *see also*
Bryn Gwallan
- Ceidio (Kadio), Capel, (Cn.), held by Cymmer Abbey, **1846**,
458, 459
- ceilings, **1856**, 53-4*; **1860**, 356
Jacobean, **1893**, 157, 158
painted, **1846**, 162; **1850**, 317; **1856**, 173; **1874**,
261; **1884**, 319; **1899**, 213
plaster, **1863**, 368; **1888**, 407; **1893**, 90, 177*; **1894**,
138; **1895**, 44, 45; **1898**, 174-5*
- Ceilwart, near Barmouth, (Mer.),
camp and huts near, **1850**, 228
inscribed stone on shore below, **1850**, 229, 317; **1853**,
215
removed to Llanaber, **1855**, 282; **1866**, 368
- Ceinwen, *St., daughter of Brychan*,
churches dedicated to, **1846**, 65, 311
festival of, **1847**, 42
holy well, **1846**, 65

- Ceirchiog (Bettws y Grog), (A.), 1846, 293
church abandoned, 1856, 331
cromlech North of, 1855, 25
- Ceiriog, R., (D.),
Hafod Adam and some antiquities, 1882, 96–104
'street' names, 1875, 165
- Ceiswyn, p. Talylyn, (Mer.), pedigree, 1891, 96–97
- Ceitho, *St.*, 1854, 30, 32
- Celestius and Pelagianism, 1871, 2
- celibacy of the clergy in Wales, 1856, 262 ; 1873, 170 ;
1885, 111 ; 1886, 208
- Cell Muine, Irish name for St. David's, 1898, 10
- Cell y Bedd, Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), 1894, 140
- Cellan (Kellan), (Cd.),
church, 1861, 312 ; 1878, 326
bell, 1878, 266
lordship, deed (1391), 1878, 300 ; 1892, 310
smithy, primitive hafting of iron punch, 1879, 55–56
see also Hirfaen Gwyddog
- Cellarium, 1894, 273
- Celleiniog, (A.), 1846, 313
- Celliniog (Celleinioc, -og), Llangeinwen, (A.), 1846, 312–17
chapel (B.V.M.) granted to Conway Abbey, 1846, 313, 314
- Celmi, Llanegryn, (Mer.), stone axe, 1879, 134
- Celtic (Keltic),
characteristics, 1890, 170, 172
nations, remarks on origin of, 1846, 173–6
race, 1876, 328 ; 1880, 185, 198–200, 279
remains, 1847, 275 ; 1848, 82 ; 1872, 36–47, 160, 363 ;
1873, 294 ; 1886, 128–38, 210–23
sources, MSS., supposed dates, 1898, 339–40
see also art ; church ; crosses ; etymology ; interments ;
language ; monasteries ; monuments ; myths ;
ornament ; philology ; place-names
- Celtic antiquities, Rhys MSS., 1848, 285–91 ; 1849, 1–6
- Celtic Church in Wales* (J. W. Willis Bund), critical review
(E. J. Newell), 1897, 337–50
- Celtic Grammar* (J. C. Zeuss), review, 1854, 219
- Celtic Heathendom, Origin and Growth of Religion as
illustrated by, Hibbert Lectures on* (John Rhys),
review, 1888, 359
- Celtic International Congress, 1868, 213
- Celtic International Review*, notice, 1869, 202, 446
- Celtic Magazine*, notice, 1875, 384
- Celtic National Meeting, 1869, 446
- Celtic Nations, Eastern origin of the* (J. C. Prichard : ed.
R. G. Latham), review, 1857, 404
- Celtic sepulture, Carno, 1857, 301–5*
- Celtic Society, founded in Paris, 1879, 234
- Celtic Society of Dublin, 1850, 69, 156, 326
published *Cambrensis Eversus*, reviewed, 1850, 232
- Celts of Brittany, ethnology, 1846, 186–7
- celts, *see* axes and celts
- Celynin, *St.*, 1867, 57 ; 1900, 314
well of, 1867, 60–61
- Celynnog, *see* Clynog Fawr, (Cn.)
- Celynog (Fron Goch), pedigree, 1888, 112–13
- Cemais (Cemaes, Kemeys), (A.), 1849, 50, 51
manor, 1869, 379
meini hirion near, 1855, 23
Pentre Heilyn, 1876, 110
roads, old, 1876, 105, 108, 109, 110
- Cemais (Cemaes, Cemmaes, Kemaes, Kemes, Kemeys), (P.),
abbey, re-dedication of St. Dogmael's, (P.), 1890, 205
barony and lordship marcher, 1860, 64 ; 1861 *Suppl.*,
1–36 ; 1862, 227, *Suppl.* 37–136 ; 1873, 176 ; 1883,
331–2, 334, 342
documents relating to, 1851, 338–9 ; 1859, 351
list of title deeds, 1852, 149–50
- Cemais (P.) *cont.*
castle, 1859, 243
deanery, 1898, 95–96
churches in, 1898, 358–60
destruction of megaliths, 1851, 162–3
game, *chapan*, 1872, 337
Hundred, 1895, 90, 94
knights templars held Cemais (1254), 1889, 117
property of *Sir* John Perrot, 1865, 125 ; 1866, 179, 324,
325, 337–9, 481
rent-roll (1588), 1866, 337–9
Slebech property in, 1897, 102, 106
- cemeteries, *see* burials ; human remains, etc.
- Cemmaes, (Cd.), Abbey of St. Mary, identical with St.
Dogmael's, 1890, 205
- Cemmaes Church, (?D.), key, 1858, 465
- Cemmaes, (Mg.),
camp near, 1856, 82
Y Gwylliad Cochion, the Red Ones of, 1854, 119–21
- Cemmes, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 129
- Cenan (Cenen), *St.*, *see* Ceneu
- Cenarth, Cennarth, Ceniarth, names, 1895, 22–23
- Cenarth (Cennarth, Kenarth), (Cm.),
church (St. Llawddog), 1898, 356
inscribed stone, *see* Gellidywyll stone
mound near bridge, 1859, 347
Parc-maen-llwyd field, 1894, 82
vicar instituted (1648), 1882, 267
waterfalls, 1859, 346
Welsh printers connected with, 1876, 238
- cenedd*, kin, system, 1886, 178
- Ceneu (Cenan, Cenen), *St.*, bell, oratory, and well of, 1848,
237 ; 1859, 234 ; 1871, 273 ; 1886, 280
- Ceneu (Keneu) ap Cynvarch, 1851, 204, 206, 208
- Cenimagini, British tribe, 1847, 101, 102
- censers in art, 1891, 163–5 *see also* thuribles
- centurial stones and building records, 1851, 335 ; 1856,
141–3*, 252* ; 1868, 475, 477 ; 1871, 192, 196–200* ;
1876, 40 ; 1878, 322 ; 1885, 323 ; 1893, 93 *see also*
inscriptions, Roman
- Cenwath, *of Wessex*, 1861, 272
- Cenydd Leawg (Cenith, Cennyth the Bright, Kenydd), *St.*,
1848, 340 ; 1865, 350 ; 1897, 299
- Cerdic, *of Wessex*, 1867, 174
- Ceredig (Cereticus), Celtic chieftain in Elmet (Leeds),
1885, 177
- Ceredig Wledig (Coroticus), *of Strathclyde*, letter from *St.*
Patrick, 1852, 61–62, 63, 64 ; 1866, 423*n.* ; 1898, 12
- Ceredigion, *see* Cardiganshire
- Cerenhire, *Bp.*, 1849, 20
- Ceri, *see* Kerry, (Mg.)
- Ceris, names, 1892, 67 and *n.*
- Ceris Pwll, in Menai Straits, 1888, 143*n.*
- Cerne Abbey, Dorset, glass from, 1856, 368
- Cerniogau (Cernioge, Cynriogau), Llanrwst, (D.), house and
estate, 1860, 115 ; 1870, 176 ; 1876, 167 *see also*
Gethin of
- Cernos, (Cd.), seat, 1850, 16
- Cernunnos, horned god, 1852, 214 ; 1853, 76–77
- Cerrig Brudyn, (A.), 1846, 128
- Cerrig Caerau, near Llanbrynmair, (Mg.), 1856, 194
- Cerrig Ceinwen, (A.),
chapelry of Llangristiolus, 1846, 61
church, 1846, 64–65*, 436
cross slab in, 1846, 64, 67*
cromlech and stones near, 1855, 24, 25
hut circles, *see* Plas Bach
hut site, *see* Bodrwyn
well, 1846, 65
- Cerrig Cennen, *see* Carreg Cennen
- Cerrig Cestyll, (Cd.-Cm.), cairns, 1879, 57–58
- Cerrig-coes, p. Llanhir, (R.), 1858, 496

- Cerrig Ddewi, (A.),
township of Llangwyllog, crown property, **1849**, 272
urn in barrow, **1875**, 126
- Cerrig-gwyddel, (A.), pedigree, **1897**, 188–90
- Cerrig Gwynion, Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, (D.), camps, **1882**, 102
- Cerrig Llwyd, near Llanfair Capel, (D.), **1855**, 267
- Cerrig Llwydion, p. Llandyrnog, (D.), **1855**, 23, 267
- Cerrig-lwyd, p. Llanfaethlu, (A.), **1855**, 22
- Cerrig Moelion, on Holy Island, (A.), **1855**, 24
- Cerrig y Beddau, (Mg.), stone circle, **1855**, 265; **1871**, 345; **1894**, 152
- Cerrig y Cledd, p. Llanaber, (Mer.), the Sword stones, **1852**, 70–71
- Cerrig y Drudion (-Druidion, Caer or Ceryg y Druidion, Kerrigydrudion), (D.), **1848**, 312; **1849**, 5; **1856**, 91, 186; **1872**, 138
almshouses, Price's, endowed (1716), **1860**, 63, 121, 149
antiquities of, **1850**, 322; **1855**, 266–7; **1898**, 377
bronze socketed celt found near Pen-y-gaer, **1884**, 320
Carchar y Dryidion, **1851**, 56
church (St. Mary Magdalen), **1877**, 109; **1884**, 249–50
crucifix on gable, **1876**, 241; **1884**, 249
Pren Pymtheg, name given to floor of rood screen, **1872**, 270
Price monuments, **1860**, 121–2; **1884**, 250
Dyffryn Myfyr, **1848**, 292
font at Glynnaunau, **1877**, 157
Havod y Maith (1625–6), **1897**, 83
Hob Dili, pedigree, **1890**, 318
huts, **1863**, 128
Llyn Dau Ychain, **1885**, 314
parish, **1877**, 109
Parish Register, extracts from, **1888**, 12, 13
Person Gwyn (XVIIc.), **1869**, 26n.; **1884**, 155
place-names, **1877**, 109
road, old, **1878**, 108
tennis played for centuries, **1887**, 360
- Cerrig y Gwyddel, (A.), **1871**, 309
- Cerrig-y-lladron, (Cn.), **1855**, 179
- Cerrig y Noddfa, Darowen, (Mg.), **1856**, 194, 198
- Cesailegwm, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Cesane, tomb in Newport, (P.), **1859**, 336, 337
- Cetace, stone of, **1856**, 49–50*
- Cetgueli of Nennius, supposed Kidwelly, **1852**, 13n.
- Cetti (Ketti), *St.*, **1856**, 102n.; **1861**, 364
- Ceubren yr Ellyll, Nannau, (Mer.), **1851**, 34–35
oak, **1851**, 35
- Cewydd (Gwydd, Gwydd), *St.*, of the Rain, a Celtic weather saint, **1858**, 596, 603; **1888**, 270–1
festival, **1888**, 271
- Chabbenore, of *Chadnor*, (Hf.), **1868**, 132–3
- Chabenor, Geo. de (1343), **1873**, 177
- Chace, *Sir Rd.*, of *Boughrood*, (R.), **1858**, 518
- Chad, *St.*,
in Maelor Saesneg, **1879**, 9–11, 15, 19, 29; **1885**, 125
on Hanmer churchyard cross-head, **1876**, 207*, 209
Textus Sti. Ceaddae, gospel from Llandaff at Lichfield (1702), **1859**, 247
well of, Hanmer, **1879**, 29
- Chadhull, (F.), name of Hanmer (670–1170), **1888**, 34, 353
- Chadnor (Chabbenore), (Hf.), **1868**, 132–3
St. Hellin's Chapel, **1868**, 135
- Chadwick, of *Chadwick*, armorial seal used, **1897**, 13
- Chaffers, W., *Hall Marks on Plate*, reviewed, **1865**, 225
- chain armour, **1850**, 332; **1852**, 334; **1861**, 109; **1876**, 231
- chain-ring, of Manx type, in N. Wales, **1899**, 38, 57*, 58*
- chained books, **1856**, 185; **1887**, 239; **1889**, 183
- chains, gold, Roman, **1848**, 93; **1851**, 335; **1855**, 301; **1857**, 167; **1878**, 321; **1893**, 90
- chairs, **1847**, 248*; **1851**, 340; **1867**, 413; **1873**, 412; **1875**, 413; **1893**, 133*
bardic, **1850**, 6, 8–9
stone, **1872**, 235–9*, 377; **1875**, 360, 376–7, 408–9; **1876**, 40
- Chalemon Castle, **1878**, 241 *see also* Talafan, (G.)
- chalices, **1856**, 353; **1858**, 464; **1859**, 349; **1863**, 375, 379; **1864**, 360; **1866**, 475*; **1867**, 403; **1869**, 61–62*, 432; **1876**, 47*; **1878**, 325, 326, 344, 350, 353; **1879**, 345; **1880**, 334; **1882**, 330; **1883**, 15n., 339, 340; **1884**, 334; **1885**, 220*–3; **1886**, 335, 345; **1887**, 357; **1888**, 129*, 130n., 379; **1890**, 204, 244–5*; **1891**, 70; **1892**, 321; **1897**, 156, 306; **1898**, 28, 128–30*, 134*; **1899**, 271, 275
- Chalmers' *Caledonia*, **1860**, 199
- Chaloner, of *Denbigh and Lloran Ganol*, (D.), **1874**, 25n.; **1885**, 114–15; **1891**, 108–9
arms of, **1851**, 74; **1891**, 109
- Chaloner, *Mr.*, at Tintern Ironworks (1593), **1863**, 300, 308–9
- Chal(oner), *Rbt.*, of *Denbigh*, will (1552), **1882**, 119
- Chamber, John, *dean of St. Stephen's Westminster*, will (1549), **1878**, 154
- Chamber-reeve, Haverfordwest, (P.), **1899**, 274
- chambered tombs, barrows and cairns, **1849**, 82–93; **1860**, 27–28; **1861**, 49–53, 91; **1862**, 1–13*; **1869**, 118–47*; **1870**, 52*; **1872**, 81–143*; **1873**, 23–24; **1874**, 59–73*; **1875**, 177–81, 185; **1877**, 88–96; **1884**, 129–44*; **1890**, 68; **1900**, 217–28, 299–310*
see also cromlechs; dolmens; giants' graves, and under individual sites
- chamberlains of Wales (1299–1341), **1863**, 193
new seal of office (1343), **1873**, 176
- Chambers, Wm., of *Ripon* (1734–96), miniature, **1891**, 63
- Chambre, of *Plas Chambre*, p. *Henllan*, (D.), pedigree, **1890**, 145
- Chambre (Chambers), Chas. *royalist*, **1887**, 125
- Chambré, Jane, **1851**, 79
- Chambres, *Mrs.*, *Llysmeirchion*, **1854**, 254–5
- Chamville, *Sir Wm. de*, *lord of Llanstephan*, **1897**, 212, 213
- chancel arches in S. Wales compared, **1851**, 109
- Chancellor's Field granted to Talley Abbey, **1879**, 179
- chandeliers, *see* candelabra
- Chandos (Chaundos), John de, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Chandos, *Rbt.*, founded Goldcliff Priory, (Mon.) (1113), **1848**, 332–3; **1890**, 11
sons of, **1848**, 333
- Chandos (Chaundos), Roger (1331), **1867**, 30
held Caerphilly Castle (1326), **1887**, 169, 174n., 180–2
- changes, geographical, Glamorgan, **1869**, 191 *see also* sand; submergence; vegetation
- Channel Islands, folk-lore in, **1875**, 173
- chantries in, or attached to, churches, **1852**, 18; **1857**, 428; **1863**, 370; **1868**, 135; **1869**, 171–4; **1876**, 337; **1898**, 224, 225, 228, 232–3
- Chapel Euny, Sancreed, Cornwall, fogou and early village, **1858**, 75–76
well custom, **1858**, 280
- Chapel Martin, stone for Caerphilly Castle quarried at, **1850**, 252
- chapelries of early Welsh churches, **1892**, 22–23
- chapels, **1870**, 122–3
domestic, **1869**, 65, 66; **1875**, 414; **1879**, 343; **1893**, 136, 157; **1894**, 138
see also under names of individual sites
- Chaplaine, *Major*, *royalist*, **1871**, 292
- Chapman, B. S., **1859**, 327
- charcoal, **1879**, 230
burning of, **1850**, 181

- charcoal *cont.*
 in barrows and mounds, **1851**, 13–16, 281; **1872**, 1, 2;
1874, 314, 316, 317; **1898**, 195, 251, 261
 under meini hirion, **1865**, 210
- Charford, (Hants.), supposed site of battle of Llongborth,
1851, 66
- chariots, early use in war, **1852**, 216–18; **1892**, 59, 60
- Charitons, William, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Charlemagne, *Emperor*,
 sword of, **1846**, 49
 Welsh descendants, **1849**, 140
 Welsh *Gestes* of, **1876**, 243
- Charles I, *king of England*,
 coinage,
 Radnorshire lead used, **1858**, 543
 struck in Wales, **1888**, 66–67
- commissions from,
 to *Col. Thos. Davies, of Gwysaney, (F.)* (1643),
1882, 234; **1891**, 62
 to sheriffs of Carnarvonshire, Merionethshire,
 Anglesey (1642–45), **1875**, 204–5, 208–10, 311;
1884, 61
- coronation (1626), described, **1871**, 336–7
- execution, **1847**, 131
 part of cloak worn at, exhib., **1852**, 335
 recorded in Llanasa register, **1892**, 321
- gift to *Col. Wm. Salesbury*, **1878**, 288
 silver box given by, **1887**, 364
- grant to Radnorshire crown tenants (1634), **1858**, 622
 in Wales and the Marches, **1846**, 33, 40; **1853**, 313;
1858, 355; **1863**, 368; **1864**, 95–99, 326; **1866**,
 543; **1868**, 66; **1869**, 48–49, 306, 316; **1870**, 308;
1871, 288; **1874**, 351; **1875**, 267; **1884**, 60, 61;
1885, 348; **1886**, 9–10; **1887**, 340; **1894**, 117;
1900, 70–71
- lease of Welsh gold and silver mines, **1888**, 66–67
- letter to *Marquis of Ormond* (1645), **1869**, 306, 307
- letter to *Sir John Owen, of Clenemey*, **1875**, 204–6, 310
- letters (1643–5), **1884**, 59, 60, 61
- Maelienydd lordship, (R.),
 grant to tenants, **1858**, 622
 reassumed by (1634), **1857**, 185
- movements in Civil War, **1869**, 316, 322, 325–6, 328,
 329, 331, 332
- petition from Hereford to (1640), **1866**, 154
- portrait, **1877**, 338
 in glass, **1846**, 162
- proclaimed,
 at Swansea, **1886**, 299
 in Denbigh (1625), **1864**, 322
- Proclamation to Denbighshire (1642), **1846**, 33–34
- warming pan of, **1856**, 368
- writs to Chester (1642), **1883**, 245–6
- Charles II, *king of England*,
 address from Cardiff (1682), **1894**, 158–9
 address from Glamorgan Grand Jury, **1894**, 256
 appoints to Gresford living, **1884**, 62
 arms in Llanynys Church, (D.), **1884**, 178
 box made from oak of (Boscobel), **1866**, 545
 coins, **1875**, 416
 decrees demolition of Carnarvon Castle, **1846**, 149, 50
 gave cabinet to *Sir Thos. Myddleton*, **1894**, 134
 marriage with Lucy Walters, **1874**, 354
 message to *Viscount Bulkeley* (1682), **1851**, 230
 miniature and portrait at Gwysaney, (F.), **1891**, 63, 65
 pardon to *Serjeant Evan Seys*, with portrait (1662),
1888, 385
 protectors of, after Worcester fight (1651), **1859**, 114
 subscribers in Pembrokeshire to gift to, **1899**, 78
- Charles VI, *king of France*, treaty with Owain Glyndŵr
 (1404), **1851**, 118
- Charles Edward Stuart, *Prince*, **1863**, 379
 landed at Roscoff, (Brit.), after Culloden, **1890**, 164
 watch and pistol of, **1887**, 364
- Charles, *Mr.*, exhib. bead, **1879**, 65
- Charles, *Rev. Thos., bur. Llanycil*, **1884**, 333
- Charlet, *Dr. Arthur*, corresp. Edw. Lhwyd, **1861**, 233, 235
- Charlton (Cherleton), of *Apley and Charlton, (Salop)*,
1880, 51
 tomb in Shrewsbury Abbey, **1881**, 353
see also Powys branch
- Charlton, of *Powys*, arms of, **1856**, 325
- Charlton (Charl(e)ton), Edward de, *lord of Powys*, **1846**, 47
 charter to Welshpool (1405), **1856**, 371
 another (1418–19), **1879**, 346
- Charlton, *Sir Francis, bart., of Ludford*, purchased Park,
 p. Whittington, **1876**, 27; **1885**, 113
- Charlton, Joan de, *co-heiress, m. Sir John Grey, earl of*
Tankerville, **1880**, 51, 55
- Charlton, Job, of *Park, sheriff Salop* (1748), **1876**, 27
- Charlton, *Sir Job, speaker*, at Ludford, **1899**, 175
- Charlton, *Sir John, of Apley, (Salop), m. Hawys Gadarn,*
of Powys, **1853**, 72; **1867**, 45–46, 130–1; **1889**, 277–8
- Charl(e)ton, John de, grant from (1399), **1856**, 371
- Charlton, *Sir John de*, glass in St. Mary's, Shrewsbury,
1881, 351
- Charlton (Cherleton), John de, *keeper of Wigmore* (1322),
1874, 102
- Charlton (Cherleton), *Sir John de, lord of Powys*, **1858**, 26;
1862, 227; **1866**, 193
- Charlton, Joyce, *co-heiress Powys, m. John, Lord Tiptoft*,
 and her descendants, **1880**, 51–66, 105–14, 172–82
 tomb at Enfield (1446), **1880**, 55
- Charlton Castle, (Salop), **1880**, 51
 charms, *see* amulets; folklore; magic
- Charnock, R. S., *Patronymica-Cornu-Britannica*, reviewed,
1870, 350
- Charter House, governor appointed; deed with seal, at
 Fommon, (G.), **1888**, 384
- chartered boroughs in North Wales, **1863**, 192
- charters, **1846**, 468; **1852**, 258–71; **1858**, 468; **1871**, 172,
 243, 313; **1872**, 33–36; **1873**, 78–79; **1874**, 259,
 340; **1875**, 191; **1889**, 288–92; **1892**, 308–14
 borough, **1878**, 81–101, xxvi–xxxii; **1879**, xxxiii–xlvi;
1891, 57–58; **1892**, 102–19
see also manuscripts and under names of persons and
 places
- Chartist pikes and pictures, **1885**, 363
- Chartre, La, on R. Loire, France, **1886**, 137, 219
- Chartres, France, caves and cyclopean walls, **1886**, 136–7
- chartularies, *see* individual monastic houses
- chases, *see* under forests
- chasuble exhib., **1861**, 369
- chatelaines,
 Craven Arms and Canterbury compared, **1889**, 90–92*
 Roman bronze, **1889**, 90–92* ; **1896**, 327
- Chatellier, *M. du*, entertained C.A.A. at Chateau de Kernuz,
1890, 75–80
- Chater, *Geo., of Tenby*, **1896**, 191
- Chatillon, Mary de, *countess of Pembroke*, **1861**, 197
- Chatsworth, (Derbys.), **1868**, 95–96
 land of Basingwerk Abbey at, **1846**, 109
- Chaucer, family of, **1868**, 358, 359, 360
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, **1846**, 348
- Chaumpvent, Peter de, *witness* (1284), **1892**, 111, 118
- Chaundos, *see* Chandos
- Chaworth (de Cadurcis, de Canton, Chauces, Chaus,
 Chavard), family of
 pedigree, **1852**, 14–15
 records, **1852**, 16–17
- Chaworth, Maud de, *m. Henry, earl of Lancaster*, **1852**, 15

- Chaworth (Cadurcis), Patrick de (III) (*d.* 1257), *lord marcher*, *m. de Londres* heiress, 1848, 162–3; 1852, 14, 16, 17, 140; 1862, 280
family of, 1852, 15, 17
- Chaworth, Patrick (*d.* 1282–3), 1852, 15, 17; 1862, 281
- Chaworth, Payne de, *m. Beauchamp* heiress (*d.s.p.* 1278), 1852, 15, 17
founded chantry, 1852, 17
held Kidwelly, 1852, 16; 1878, 86, 91
promise, 1893, 236
- Cheadle (Chedle), *Sir Thos., of Lleiniof, (A.), sheriff (A.)* (1632), 1868, 123–4; 1871, 336, 338
held Castell Lleiniof for Parliament, 1848, 146
- checky, heraldic, 1851, 72
- cheese, folklore relating to, 1853, 325; 1873, 208; 1881, 55; 1885, 153
- cheeses, tithe of, 1896, 85–86, 89
- Cheesewring, Cornwall, 1896, 67, 245–57*
- chence or towl, impost, parishes levied on in Glamorgan (1650), 1870, 21; 1877, 257, 261
- Chencer, 1867, 26
- Chene, Roger de, 1852, 38 *see also* Cheyne
- Chenelsworth, (Derbys.), manor held by Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 109
- Cheney, *Sir John*, at Bosworth (1485), 1867, 243
- Cheney (Chenye), *Rd., of Cralle, Sussex, ironmaster in Glamorgan* (1590), 1863, 99, 102–3, 116
arms, 1863, 103
- Cheniys (?Kemeys), *Sir Nich., m. Jane Herbert*, 1867, 207
- Chepman, John, deeds, 1865, 231–3
- Chepstow (Estrighoiel, Estroigul, Strigul, Strogoull), (Mon.), bridge, supposed Roman above castle, 1886, 84
repairs (1647–8), 1882, 209
castle, 1848, 334; 1850, 242, 243, 275; 1851, 203; 1852, 193; 1853, 191–2; 1856, 240, 241; 1859, 12, 81, 86, 189, 245; 1860, 82, 88, 91, 93, 94, 190, 289, 290, 299; 1864, 257; 1881, 5, 8, 112, 192 *and n.*; 1883, 219; 1885, 237, 254, 339–40*; 1886, 6, 8, 73–4; 1890, 5
Castell Gwent, Welsh name, 1848, 334
finger ring, 1857, 426
hall, 1851, 203
in Civil War, 1869, 253; 1872, 230; 1886, 8, 9
portcullis in chapel, 1885, 277
windows, 1851, 112, 202, 203; 1852, 163, 191, 193
- church, *see under* priory
- church near, carved stone found, 1886, 341
- coin of Francis, *of Bearn*, 1858, 110; 1860, 65
- customs under Port of Cardiff, 1894, 157
- deanery of Chepstow or Netherwent, churches in, 1851, 99
- earldom of Striguil, 1859, 191; 1862, 275 *see also* Clare of
- Edward II at (1326), 1850, 294*n.*, 296; 1887, 164, 165*n.*, 170
- French copper weight found near, 1860, 65
- in Civil War, 1871, 288; 1882, 59; 1883, 268; 1886, 10
- lordship, comprising Striguil and Gwent Iscoed, 1862, 226; 1885, 257; 1890, 19
- map of local earthworks and old roads, 1861, 318
- petition (1624), 1880, 223
- port walls, 1856, 19
- priory (Benedictine),
cell of Cormeilles, 1851, 7; 1890, 6, 9
Norman work in, 1856, 239
- priory church (St. Mary), 1851, 1–8, 100, 103, 104, 108, 109, 194; 1885, 340
roof destroyed (1841), 1851, 6
towers, 1851, 2, 3, 7, 103
West front and doorway, 1851, 6–7
- Chepstow, (Mon.) *cont.*
sin-eating custom, 1852, 330
West gate, drawbridge pits, 1888, 219
Wirewoods Green, coin found, 1858, 110
see also Striguil; Troggy
- Chequer Brook and Lane, Hanmer–Iscoed parish boundary, (F.), 1876, 85
- Cherbury, David, *bp. Dromore* (1426), effigy (supposed), 1871, 343
- Cherbury, *see* Chirbury, (Salop); Herbert, Edw.
- Cheriton in Gower, (G.),
church (St. Catwg), 1850, front., 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54; 1851, 110; 1852, 164, 165; 1856, 233, 241; 1861, 348, 349; 1897, 296–8
corbel shafts, 1850, 50*
identified with Landimor, 1899, 284
old parsonage, 1850, 61; 1861, 348, 349
- Cheriton in Gower, (G.), *Historical Notices*, review, 1886, 152, 156–7*
- Cheriton, (P.), *see* Stackpole Elidor
- Cherleton, *see* Charlton
- Chertsey Abbey, Surrey, Cardigan Priory cell of, 1859, 346; 1890, 12
- Cheshire, 1846, 33, 40; 1864, 326
Cestreschire, extent of, 1846, 336, 341
county palatine, 1889, 274, 289
cross-shafts, 1889, 322
crosses, 1899, 43
dialect words, 1884, 6*n.*
earthworks along roads in Dee basin, 1892, 266
gentry of, 1846, 437–8
assist Hotspur, 1851, 37
heraldic visitations, MSS., 1883, 132–3
in Civil War, 1846, 33–41
land measures, 1896, 10–11
Cheshire acre, 1887, 324*n.*
lead pigs, Roman, 1891, 137–9, 144; 1892, 165–6, 263–4
lieutenancy of, 1846, 140, 141
MSS. relating to, 1880, 148; 1882, 209
Cholmondeley MSS., 1883, 130, 132–6, 242–6, 328–30
in House of Lords, 1881, 250, 251, 253, 322, 323, 324; 1882, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 197, 199, 201, 266, 269
petitions (1640–1), 1881, 168, 169, 170; (1646), 1882, 197; (1660), 1882, 270, 271, 272
roads, 1888, 357
Roman, 1847, 181–3; 1874, 204, 209
- chess played in Whit(e)church, (P.), 1860, 64; 1883, 332
- Cheshyre, John, *barrister, re Ruthin* dispute (1709), 1856, 292–5, 298, 300
- Chester, earls and earldom of, 1846, 97, 102, 339, 341, 342; 1850, 201, 205; 1856, 216; 1861, 153–4; 1866, 117; 1890, 5
- Chester, Randal (Ranulf), *earl of Chester*, invaded North Wales, 1861, 154
- Chester, Ranulf, *earl of Chester, benefactor of Basingwerk Abbey*, 1846, 98
- Chester, 1846, 339; 1848, 215; 1874, 354; 1891, 113–20
Abbey of St. Werburgh, 1875, 59; 1895, 135, 173, 174
abbot, 1846, 108
archdeaconry of, 1846, 109
Basingwerk Abbey property in, 1846, 103, 109, 113
battle of (c. 615), 1847, 308; 1851, 271; 1872, 286; 1873, 237–9; 1884, 197
bishops of, *see* Bablee; Bellot; Bridgeman
Breviary (Rogers), 1883, 132
Caer Leon Gawr, 1872, 282*n.*; 1874, 228
castle, 1857, 395–6; 1862, 126, 127, 129; 1863, 191; 1881, 5, 8, 14, 15, 110, 181; 1891, 62

- Chester, castle *cont.*
 despatch from (1688), **1883**, 330
 keep, **1860**, 299
 order for victualling (1648), **1882**, 266
 Rowland Vaughan imprisoned in, **1885**, 188
 castles based on, **1859**, 340
 cathedral, **1870**, 344-5 ; **1874**, 354 ; **1875**, 54-62 ;
1891, 116-17
 chapter house, **1875**, 54-56
 cloisters, **1875**, 62
 fonts, **1891**, 116-17
 in will (1558), **1882**, 121
 MSS. relating to, **1883**, 133, 136, 329
 pewter chalice, **1858**, 464
 pier moulding, plan, **1892**, 8*
 shrine, **1872**, 367
 South transept church of St. Oswald, **1875**, 57
 subscriptions to restore misericords, **1879**, 235
 churches,
 bequests to (1558), **1878**, 72
 removal of "scandalous" pictures (1641), **1883**,
 329
 county palatine, **1889**, 274, 289
 Dee Mills, petition relating to causeway (1647), **1882**,
 202-3
 Dee, R.,
 in Roman times, **1854**, 269, 270
 fords over, **1855**, 238, 239
 difficulty of passage from Chester into North Wales,
1892, 258-9
 Eastgate taken down (1766), **1883**, 243
 Edgar, of *Wessex* at, **1846**, 404 ; **1877**, 237-8
 Edward I,
 at (1283), **1863**, 188 ; (1284), **1892**, 104
 defeated as prince near, **1848**, 162
 Edward II,
 as Prince of Wales, at (1300), **1846**, 143
 Count of Chester, **1846**, 144, 145
 Edward, *Black Prince*, created earl of, **1873**, 160
 Forest and other Rolls in Public Record Office, **1889**,
 299, 302
 Grosvenor Museum, **1891**, 119-20
 Penmaenmawr urns sent to, **1890**, 243, 335 ; **1891**,
 36, 120 ; **1896**, 212
 Henry II gave charter from, **1846**, 108
 Henry III at (1241), **1848**, 44
 Holy Trinity church, Ravenscroft memorial (1681-3),
1890, 123
 honour of, **1846**, 109
 houses, **1891**, 119
 in Civil War, **1846**, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 330 ;
1863, 269 ; **1871**, 293 ; **1875**, 209, 210, 308, 309, 310,
 313, 315
 fall of (1645-6), **1882**, 62
 MSS. records, **1882**, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 197,
 199, 201, 266, 269, 312 ; **1884**, 59, 60, 61
 payment of troops (1641), **1883**, 247-8, 328-9
 reports in correspondence, **1869**, 325-34
 siege of (1645-6), **1882**, 312 ; **1887**, 320
 justices of, **1846**, 108, 338, 339, 342
 King John at (1213), **1859**, 198, 199
 King or Kind Street, **1846**, 466 ; **1847**, 182
 King's School, **1875**, 62
 lead pigs, **1891**, 119, 137-44 ; **1892**, 165-6
 manuscripts relating to, **1883**, 132, 133, 134, 135-6,
 242-3, 244-8, 328-30 ; **1893**, 112
 mayors, **1892**, 110
 murder of, **1886**, 262
 slain in affray at Mold (1465), **1846**, 58-60 ; **1875**,
 224, 225 ; **1891**, 61
 slain on Cefn Cerwyni, Llandderfel, tradition, **1881**,
 308
- Chester *cont.*
 merchants of, **1898**, 305, 306
 New Savings Bank, vase found (1853), **1858**, 464
 Palatinate Court, seal of, **1890**, 37-38*
 sealed charter, **1858**, 468
 plate marks, **1894**, 59
 railway to Holyhead, **1848**, 269
 Records of, **1855**, 150 ; **1866**, 86
 perished, **1894**, 54
 roads from, **1854**, 269 ; **1860**, 108 ; **1877**, 328
 natural sandstone ridge to Eaton, **1892**, 266
 Roman Fortress (Deva), *see* Deva
 Roodee (Rood Dee),
 legend of, **1873**, 62
 races (1609), **1883**, 242-3
 Royal writs to (Edw. VI, Mary, Philip and Mary,
 Charles I), in Cholmondeley MSS., **1883**, 244, 245-6
 St. John Baptist Church, **1891**, 113-16
 crosses in crypt described, **1891**, 114-15*
 fresco, **1869**, 196
 glass, West window, **1891**, 115-16
 in will (1518), **1880**, 217
 sermon (1640), **1881**, 167
 St. Mary's Nunnery,
 held Caernarvon Chapel and Llanbeblig, **1877**,
 337 ; **1894**, 91
 Nun's Garden, Roman finds, **1858**, 464
 satire on (Lewis Glyn Cothi), **1846**, 59-60
 Saxon coins found outside St. John's Church, **1877**, 276
 Saxon crosses, in museum, **1891**, 119*
 ship of, **1848**, 42
 Ship Gate Lane, **1855**, 239
 ship money levied at (1634-5), **1853**, 245-6
 tigs or tankards from, **1858**, 466
 tiles, mediaeval, **1889**, 266, 267 ; **1896**, 312
 walled town, *temp.* Domesday, **1860**, 289 ; **1891**, 118-19
 White Friars, bell found, **1858**, 464
Chester Architectural, Archaeological and Historic Society
Journal, reviewed, **1855**, 150
Chester Handbook (T. Hughes), review, **1856**, 335-9*
 Chesterholm, (Northumb.), Christian inscription, **1890**,
 234-8*
 Chesters, (Northumb.),
 camp, **1862**, 203
 finds, **1862**, 206
 Chesterton, (Staffs.), supposed site of Mediolanum, **1847**,
 182
 Chesterton, (Warwicks.), enamelled discs, **1896**, 327
 chestnuts, Spanish, **1887**, 351
 chests, **1860**, 19 ; **1873**, 176 ; **1893**, 343-4
 church, **1846**, 406 ; **1847**, 329 ; **1850**, 322 ; **1854**, 140 ;
1857, 105 ; **1858**, 405 ; **1861**, 128 ; **1868**, 138-9,
 197*-200 ; **1869**, 430 ; **1873**, 410 ; **1874**, 221 ;
1877, 333 ; **1879**, 336 ; **1882**, 330 ; **1884**, 269 ;
1885, 45 ; **1886**, 271 ; **1887**, 287, 343, 350, 357 ;
1888, 371* , 400, 423* ; **1894**, 324-5* ; **1895**, 144,
 235-6* ; **1900**, 95, 171, 176* , 180
 domestic, **1857**, 25 ; **1865**, 122 ; **1866**, 324, 344-5 ;
1872, 337 ; **1886**, 40 ; **1893**, 156
 Chetham Library, Manchester, **1848**, 178 ; **1858**, 114 ;
1877, 239
 Chetwind, Wm., murder of, **1883**, 61-62
 Chetwood, of *Erbistock*,
 extracts from Register, **1894**, 300-2
 Chetwood, Abigail, *bur.* Sweeney (1658), **1885**, 112
 Chevaux-de-frise, in or near hill-forts, **1853**, 298 ; **1858**, 99,
 101 ; **1867**, 278 ; **1870**, 287 ; **1877**, 234 ; **1897**, 24
 Chevers (Chevre, Chievres), family of, Flemish origin,
 settled in England and Ireland, **1852**, 144-5
 chevronells, heraldic bearings, **1851**, 73
 chevrons, heraldic bearings, **1851**, 73-75 ; **1867**, 4, 27*
 Cheyne, Sir Roger, *witness*, **1852**, 42

- Cheyney, of *Thurland, Kent*, 1865, 125, 126
arms, 1865, 129*, 231
- Chi-Rho monogram, 1855, 295; 1870, 230-1; 1872, 13; 1882, 53*, 54, 56, 332; 1886, 44*, 45-51; 1888, 144, 146*, 148; 1892, 172; 1893, 97-108*; 1893, 98, 153*; 1896, 254-7*; 1897, 156-8*
- Chichester, *Lord Arthur* (1624), 1866, 152
- Chichester, Sussex, Roman wall found, 1885, 333
- Chickwardyn (Cicwrdine), (Hf.), 1869, 226, 229, 234
mill, 1869, 240, 243
see also Huntington
- Chidlow, *Rev. Chas.*, 1880, 79; 1881, 349; 1883, 336
- chief, heraldic, borne by Bonville, 1851, 75
- child-marriage and divorce, 1872, 4-10; 1885, 133, 137; 1890, 116; 1900, 229-30
- childhood words, survival of, 1885, 181
- Chilton, p. Atcham, (Salop), 1878, 40; 1879, 98; 1883, 71, 76, 77; 1891, 260 *see also* Jones of
- chimneys, 1858, 387*; 1867, 143*, 197-8*, 363-4*, 367*; 1868, 72-3*; 1875, 403; 1876, 305, 340; 1886, 38; 1895, 16; 1898, 163, 167*; 1899, 321-2*, 325
folklore relating to, 1854, 119; 1857, 42; 1864, 318; 1897, 75
round, 1849, 206; 1851, 316, 327; 1852, 188, 189; 1865, 240*; 1867, 195-7
- China Stone, Dinas Cynfor, (A.), 1876, 106, 107
- Chinese seals found in Ireland, 1846, 189
- Chingstone, (Hf.), 1890, 5 *see also* Kingstone
- Chips for Old Stones* (*Miss Maclagan*), review, 1882, 78, 238
- Chirbury (Cherbury), *Lord Herbert of*, *see* Herbert
- Chirbury (Cher-, Chyrbury), (Salop),
Burh of Aethelflaed, 1880, 117, 205-7
Castle Field and King's Orchard, 1880, 206-7 *and n.*
church (St. Michael) and dependencies, 1880, 118, 206, 207
church plate, 1879, 349-50
Newton memorial, 1879, 349
church and priory, 1879, 349
earthworks near, 1877, 160, 161; 1880, 207-8
lordship, 1880, 118
moated mound, 1875, 64
near Timberth, 1880, 208
priors of, 1873, 180
built Lymore chancel, Montgomery church, 1856, 359
priory (Augustinian), 1849, 259; 1868, 155; 1880, 134, 206
- Chirk, (D.), 1846, 33; 1863, 269; 1869, 217; 1873, 68; 1874, 352; 1894, 135
battle of Crogen (1165), 1882, 101; 1885, 199
bridge, murderer buried at end (1626), 1885, 135
Castell Crogen, 1874, 352
castle, 1874, 351, 353-4; 1894, 132-5
armour at, 1894, 134
chapel, 1874, 351, 353; 1894, 133, 135
Chas. I at (1645), 1864, 99; 1874, 351
document found at, 1846, 279
dungeon, 1894, 134-5
expenses allowed (1165), 1881, 181
font used as flower-pot, 1894, 133
gates (1719), 1894, 133
in Civil War, 1846, 34, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42; 1869, 328, 329, 334, 341; 1871, 288; 1882, 61, 63, 66; 1894, 117-18, 133
lordship, indenture, 1882, 313-14
monumental effigies, 1874, 351-2; 1894, 133*
ownership of, 1865, 209-10
cemetery of St. Tysilio, 1880, 150
- Chirk, (D.) *cont.*
church (St. Mary), 1874, 352; 1884, 187; 1894, 135, 137*
bell-ringing, 1894, 192
church plate, 1894, 137
crosses, 1884, 187; 1894, 135, 137*
fonts, 1884, 187; 1894, 135
pulpit, 1894, 135
sculptured figure, 1894, 137*
churtyard, figure in, 1894, 137*
lands escheated (1331), 1863, 195
lordship, *see* Chirkland
manor, 1880, 151
motte (tumulus) near church, 1875, 352; 1894, 137
Myddelton family, 1850, 136, 137
Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 10
pedigrees, 1889, 152
rectory of, 1846, 24, 30; 1874, 31
tumulus, 1874, 352; 1894, 137
see also Brynkinallt; Edwards; Mortimer of; Myddelton of; Nanheudwy of
- Chirk and Chirkland,
grant by Rd., *duke of Gloucester* (1471), 1863, 55
Puleston MSS. relating to, synopsis, 1880, 148-51
Chirkland lordship, with Chirk (Crogen Castle), 1849, 115; 1863, 157; 1865, 209; 1872, 277, 284, 285; 1874, 31
called Swydd y Waun, 1873, 68
comprises Cynllaith, Mochnant and Nanheudwy, 1862, 226, 227
junction with Bromfield, survey (1791), 1900, 232*
Chirkland and Iâl, documents, 1880, 151
chisels, bronze implements, 1850, 331; 1868, 419*, 421; 1873, 80-82*
- Chissuworth, manor of, property of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 109
chocolate as a present (1678), 1866, 206
- Cholmondeley, George 2nd. earl of, lord lieutenant of *Cheshire and North Wales*, 1846, 141
- Cholmondeley, George 3rd. earl of, lord lieutenant of *North Wales*, 1846, 142
- Cholmondeley, Hugh, Lord, later earl of, lord lieutenant of *North Wales*, 1846, 141
- Cholmondeley, Reginald, MSS. coll., Condober Hall, Salop, 1883, 130-6, 242-8, 328-30
- Christ, MS. Life of, exhib., 1850, 333
pedigree of, *temp.* Eliz., from Miskin, (G.), exhib., 1856, 370
representations of, *see* crosses; crucifixes
- Christchurch, (Mon.),
archit. notes, 1851, 100, 105, 108, 109, 110, 112, 195-7
monument in Holy Trinity Church, 1847, 85*-86; 1893, 238
St. Alban's Church, 1848, 341
tomb cult, 1847, 85-86
christening robe of Walcot family, exhib., 1852, 335
Christian, *Captain of the "Bounty"*, relics, 1865, 432
Christian, Wm. (Illiam Dhone) of *Isle of Man*, 1865, 414, 416
sword exhib., 1865, 430
Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language (ed. M. Stokes), review, 1879, 77
Christian Symbolism, Early (J. Romilly Allen), review, 1889, 250-5*
- Christian symbols, 1849, 81; 1885, 298
- Christianity, British, 1879, 201, 218-21, 252, 338
early evidence, Caerleon tombstone, 1849, 81; 1885, 298 *see also* Chi-Rho
introduction into Britain, 1870, 40-42; 1885, 293-4; 1888, 373; 1890, 236; 1899, 76, 77
introduction into South Wales, 1888, 375
christianization of pagan monuments, etc., 1858, 411; 1877, 215

- Christison, Dr. D., *Prehistoric Fortresses of Treceiri and Eildon*, 1897, 17–40
- Christmas customs, 1858, 276–7, 567; 1872, 334; 1877, 289; 1882, 319; 1885, 151; 1888, 20–21, 389–94; 1890, 130; 1896, 286
see also Mari Lwyd; plygain; wassailing
- Christopher, St., in Ludlow Church glass, 1899, 171*
- Cholstry Camp, (Hf.), supposed Caer Ostruy, 1851, 48
- chronicles,
of XIIIc. MS. Exchequer Domesday, 1862, 272–83, 1863, 75
Royal grants, etc. (1275–1339), 1863, 183–95
Welsh, 1850, 206; 1858, 208–12; 1889, 282–3, 284, 287
see also Brut y Saeson
- chronology, *Chronologia Vetus*, from book of Prys, of Brecon, 1854, 135–6
- Chûn Castle, Cornwall,
cromlech near, 1857, 350*, 352; 1862, 337, 341
cross, 1856, 339*
hill-fort, 1856, 42; 1857, 361–3; 1862, 337, 340, 342; 1865, 79, 80, 187–95*
- Church, R. W., *Essays and Reviews*, reviewed, 1854, 68
- Church Lench, (Worcs.), 1890, 4
- Church Stretton, (Salop), 1880, 342, 344; 1881, 176, 337–66; 1882, 174–5*
camps, 1881, 345
Caradoc Society's visit to Caer Caradoc, 1851, 50
castle (Stratton-dale), 1874, 101
church, 1881, 355–6
pagan figure over North door, 1881, 356
hills, 1852, 203
Town Hall, 1881, 356
Watling Street near, section reported on, 1894, 323
- Church-towns, Cornwall, 1894, 308
- churches, 1846, 364–8; 1849, 273; 1855, 102, 209, 236; 1857, 147; 1858, 396–405; 1864, 75, 178, 330; 1873, 124 n., 375–7; 1874, 160, 339; 1876, 151; 1882, 51–58*, 219–222; 1888, 235–247; 1889, 90, 96
Celtic, 1856, 360; 1858, 396–405; 1867, 175; 1891, 262–76; 1892, 18–35; 1894, 276; 1897, 337 *see also* Christianity
- customs, 1855, 62, 234; 1858, 159, 493; 1865, 397; 1876, 208n.; 1885, 150, 151, 154, 155, 240, 281–3; 1888, 13–15, 21, 22; 1892, 340–1; 1894, 193, 194; 1897, 172–5* *see also* baptism; bells; death and burial; marriage
- dedications, 1894, 290 *see also* under names of individuals
- folklore and customs, 1861, 77; 1865, 397; 1880, 331, 332; 1890, 59, 251–52; 1895, 306
- furniture, 1866, 472–6* *see also* bells; candlesticks; dog tongs etc.
- goods, 1887, 225–35, 266–8
- houses in Glamorgan, 1869, 78; 1881, 157–8
- monuments and monumental effigies, *see* brasses; crosses; sepulchral slabs, etc. and under place-names
- portionary, 1877, 43; 1886, 175–209
- removed by supernatural agency, 1857, 251–2; 1858, 502; 1868, 468; 1872, 237; 1877, 40; 1878, 274, 275; 1882, 55; 1893, 264–5; 1898, 4, 190
- restoration, 1859, 303; 1888, 271–3, 317–19
- seatings, 1878, 68, 71, 73, 141, 142–3, 144, 145, 147–8; 1879, 306, 307; 1888, 15–16, 242–7
- services, 1878, 145
- unrestored, 1886, 121–7*; 1887, 24–29*, 116–122*
- churches *cont.*
Welsh, 1854, 88–91; 1856, 221–48; 1863, 336; 1875, 396–7; 1876, 241; 1884, 75, 81–104, 169–92, 249–72*; 1885, 33–48, 120–31, 208–19; 1886, 55–69, 270–81; 1887, 274–89; 1888, 122–37; 1892, 18–35; 1893, 193–217; 1895, 314; 1897, 45–57, 293–307; 1898, 351–69; 1900, 85–109, 169–88, 311–20
see also bells; chapels; galleries; monuments; plate; towers; windows; woodwork and under individual sites
- Churchstoke (Chestoke, Gurstocke), (Mg.), 1859, 272, 274; 1880, 206; 1899, 75
church, in Civil War, 1846, 41
earthworks near, 1856, 83 *see also* Corndon
will (1558–9), 1883, 17 and n.
see also Halceter
- churchwardens'
accounts, read in church on Sunday, 1888, 21
books, 1888, 18–22
Bangor Iscoed (from 1657), 1890, 106
Gresford, extract, 1872, 71
- churchyards,
crosses, *see* crosses, churchyard
early interments in, 1852, 84
games in (1632), 1878, 145
initialled stones in walls, 1887, 75
sales in, 1885, 240
strength-testing in Efenechtyd, (D.), 1872, 260
- chw-, gw-, element in names, 1895, 38
- Chwaen Bach or Issa, estate of, 1849, 280, 281, 289
- Chwaen Wen, (A.), inscribed stone, 1896, 140
- Chwarel Beccyn, Penmon, (A.), 1889, 59
- Chwarelau (Chwarele), p. Llangeinwen, (A.), 1846, 317
- Chwilfynydd, (Mer.), 1873, 292
- Chwilog, (Cn.), *see* Drwsdangoed
- Chyld, Wm., of Salop, deed (1401), 1852, 44
- Chysauster (Old Chyoster), Cornwall,
British village, 1858, 72–74; 1862, 336, 339; 1889, 268
cultivation terraces, 1858, 74
- Chyttecross, arms, 1858, 285
- Cibwr (Kibbwr, Kibwr, Kibworth), (G.), 1877, 259
commote, 1870, 11, 12
lands in, leased by Margam Abbey, 1867, 321, 323; 1868, 380–1
- CICUTIO, CIRCUTIO, Roman site, supposed Stretton Grandison, (Hf.), 1854, 100–1, 102; 1888, 198, 202
cider of Radnorshire, 1851, 242
- Cil, Kil,
use of term, 1859, 75, 152
names near Amroth, (P.), 1898, 317–21
- Cil Haul, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), antiquities, 1868, 16–17
- Cil Merddyn, (A.), 1846, 425 *see also* Llanddwyn
- Cil Siabe, near Fishguard, (P.), 1862, 160
- Cil-wyddon, (Mon.), 1855, 122 *see also* Trellech
- Cil y Bebyll (-bebill, -Pebyll), (G.),
local customs, 1858, 159
manor, 1878, 134
- Cilbedlem, Menai Bridge, (A.), 1877, 206
- Cilbronnydd, p. Llanfair-juxta-Harlech, (Mer.), bronze celt, 1866, 544
- Cilcen or Cilcain (Kilken), (F.), 1891, 141
church (St. Mary), 1884, 182
ball-playing on, and resolution (1700), 1888, 24
font discovered, 1846, 85, 441–2*; 1877, 157
monumental effigies and slabs, 1846, 443–4*; 1847, 242, 318, 342
piscina and stoup, 1877, 157
restoration, 1846, 187–8
roof from Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 84, 116, 441; 1847, 77–79*

- Cilcen, (F.) *cont.*
 churchwarden's book, extracts, **1888**, 19, 20, 21
 ecclesiastical antiquities, **1846**, 441-4*
 genealogical notes, **1878**, 178; **1882**, 136; **1897**, 8,
 15-16, 185-7
 old roads near, **1855**, 13
 rectory, **1884**, 54
- Cilcenin Church, (Cd.), **1888**, 318
- Cilciffeth, Llanychaer, (P.), family of, **1898**, 360
- Cilcourt (Cilwel), **1848**, 254
 given to Cynnog, **1846**, 394
- Cilfach Rhodri, (Cd.), **1872**, 71
- Cilfach Vargoed, Gelligaer, (G.), **1877**, 267
- Cilffwrn farm, Lleweny, (D.) (1632), **1861**, 120
 manor of Cilford (Kylforn), **1846**, 349; **1853**, 153
- Cilgerran (Kilgaran, Kilgerran), (P.),
 borough horn, **1872**, 391
 bronze dagger found near, **1897**, 72
 castle, **1851**, 22; **1859**, 6, 85, 243, 340-2; **1860**, 6,
 265; **1864**, 273; **1865**, 22; **1878**, 202; **1883**, 203;
1889, 14
 damage by quarrying, **1863**, 345-52; **1864**, 75
 church (St. Llawddog), **1859**, 340; **1898**, 356-7
 rebuilt, **1856**, 72
 churchyard,
 coins found near stone coffin, **1859**, 350
 inscribed stone, **1855**, 9-10*
 errors in *History of* (1867), **1874**, 166-7
 inscribed stones, **1855**, 9-10*; **1859**, 340; **1872**, 70,
 356-7; **1873**, 104; **1874**, 18, 19, 20, 92, 334; **1896**,
 291, 298, 305
 lands in, **1860**, 93, 191
 lordship, formerly Emlyn Is Cych, **1862**, 226
 Penallt Treini, **1859**, 340
 road, old, **1865**, 90-91
 Vaughan of, **1875**, 6, 7-8
 weir, **1866**, 325
- Cilgwri, (F.), **1846**, 111 *see also* Basingwerk
- Cilgwyn, (Cm.), supposed inscribed stone, **1859**, 151;
1876, 39; **1879**, 317
- Cilgwyn, near Nantlle, (Cn.), megalithic monuments, **1849**,
 4, 85; **1853**, 142
- Cilhendref (Kilhendre), in Dudleston, (Salop), **1876**, 299
Col. Jones, Regicide, taken at, **1863**, 130
 old mansion, **1873**, 256
 pedigree, **1874**, 194-5 *see also* Edwards of
- Ciliau Aeron, (Cd.), rector inducted (1646-7), **1882**, 201
- Ciliau Uchaf (Kiliuecha), (Cd.), antiquities, **1869**, 414-15
- Cilleg Cadwgan, p. Llanelwedd, (R.), **1858**, 608
- Cillibion or Walterston Manor, p. Llanrhidian, (G.),
1893, 14
- Cilmaharen, p. Garthbreny, (B.), identified with Kilmanaut,
1883, 225
- Cilmaharen (-maren, Kilmaren), p. Caeo, (Cm.),
 grange of Talley Abbey, **1879**, 168; **1893**, 39, 323;
1894, 40
 extent (1633), **1894**, 94-5
 rent roll, **1894**, 105-6
- Cilmin Droetu (Droedty, Droetdu, Troed Du), of *Glynllifon*,
 (Cn.), tribe of, **1860**, 13; **1876**, 179*n.*; **1891**, 108
 arms, **1851**, 72
- Cilmyn, letters signed, **1853**, 73-74, 141-6, 148-50, 210-14
- Cilrhedyn, (Cm.),
 barrow, **1893**, 143
 church rebuilt, **1862**, 68
see also Blaengilfach
- Cilrhedyn (Kilrhedin), (West P.),
 church (St. Teilo), **1898**, 357
 bequest to (1558), **1883**, 238
 rector instituted (1647), **1882**, 202
- Cilsan(t) (Kilsaen', -sayn), p. Llangathen, (Cm.), **1865**, 74;
1878, 296
 Slebech property, **1897**, 203, 210; **1899**, 284
- Ciltalgarth, p. Llanfor, (Mer.), **1861**, 79
- Cilvae lordship, (G.), **1877**, 249; **1893**, 2, 3 *see also* Kilvey
- Cilvowyr Chapel, Manordeifi, (P.), **1864**, 179
- Cilvrough, (G.), **1893**, 14-15
- Cilymaenllwyd (Kilmaenloc), (P.),
 church, **1896**, 108
 Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 203, 210; **1899**, 284
- Cimabue or Giotto, "Elijah" by, from Talley Abbey, at
 Dolau Cothi, **1878**, 321
- Cimbri, **1846**, 176; **1857**, 406-8
- Cimbric Lyre, Lays from the*, review, **1847**, 192
- Cimmerians, **1872**, 277-8
- Cinderhill, Monmouth, **1886**, 15-16
- cindularum, meaning of, **1855**, 61, 145
- cinerary urns (cist ludw), *see* pottery
- Cingeston in Dyddenham, (Glos.), **1857**, 391 *see also*
 Kingston
- Cinnael, family and arms, **1877**, 114-15; **1892**, 299 *see also*
 Kimmel
- Cir Ferthyr, (Cn.),
 chapel of St. Cyr in Lleyn, **1875**, 150
 vanished church, **1874**, 87-88
- circaries, **1893**, 34*n.*
- circles, **1873**, 201
 bardic, **1850**, 1-8
 druidical, supposed, **1852**, 156
 Early British, **1861**, 90
- circular chamber, Pen-y-fai, Bridgend, (G.), **1899**, 235-43*
- circular habitations, *see* huts
- Circulus (Sirculus)*, title of book bequeathed (1314), **1852**,
 266
- Cirencester, (Glos.),
 anagrammatic tile, Roman, **1879**, 106-7
 Roman finds exhib., **1861**, 368, 370
see also Corinium
- Cirusius stone, **1875**, 369; **1895**, 53
- cist circles, **1853**, 277; **1866**, 306-10; **1872**, 142
- Cistercian,
 abbeys, rules,
 enjoining simplicity, **1894**, 267-9
 for situation, form and dedication of, **1894**, 169,
 170
 abbot-general, Margam deed (1253), **1868**, 195-6
 houses,
 dedicated to St. Mary, **1885**, 184
 Giraldus Cambrensis on oppression by, **1893**, 121-4
 houses in Wales, **1848**, 77; **1889**, 15, 16, 22;
1890, 2, 16-23, 25; **1893**, 30; **1895**, 135, 161
 seals in British Museum, **1889**, 278-80, 290-1
 white glass only permitted by rule, **1894**, 269
see also under place-names
- Cistercians, **1887**, 3-4, 84, 108
 appropriations of churches in Bangor and St. Asaph
 diocese, **1889**, 109
 in *Norwich Taxation* (1253), **1894**, 28, 29, 30, 33
 established in England (1128), **1889**, 8
 supported Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1872**, 377
- cistfeini*, **1852**, 88-89; **1853**, 318; **1858**, 425; **1860**, 336;
1878, 64-66
- cists, burial, Bronze Age, **1847**, 359; **1849**, 85, 322; **1866**,
 56-57; **1867**, 62; **1874**, 87; **1878**, 76-77; **1884**,
 78-79 *see also* barrows; *cistfeini*; megalithic
 monuments
- Civil Wars (1642-1651), **1864**, 232-43; **1866**, 446-60;
1869, 305-43; **1871**, 286-300; **1873**, 111, 392;
1875, 201-210, 307-24, 417; **1887**, 122-30

Civil Wars *cont.*

- manuscripts relating to, **1846**, 33–42, 326–33, 385–9; **1847**, 13–18; **1853**, 62–69; **1869**, 253; **1878**, 227; **1879**, 314; **1881**, 251–6, 322–8; **1882**, 59–68, 197–210, 234–5, 265–74; **1884**, 59–62, 347
- in Anglesey, **1850**, 145–6; **1868**, 127–8; **1870**, 62–66; **1879**, 309–13
- in Brecknock, **1872**, 386
- in Caernarvonshire, **1870**, 62–66; **1871**, 282–3
- in Cardiganshire, **1889**, 45
- in Carmarthenshire, **1893**, 170
- in Cheshire, **1881**, 322, 323, 324; **1882**, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 197, 199, 201, 266, 269; **1883**, 133, 134, 245–6
- in Denbighshire, **1878**, 287; **1880**, 151; **1887**, 332, 340–1; **1894**, 115–19
- in Flintshire, **1864**, 326; **1888**, 31; **1890**, 107; **1891**, 62, 64, 103, 111
- in Glamorgan, **1868**, 362; **1887**, 21, 192; **1888**, 422; **1889**, 207
- in Herefordshire, **1867**, 145; **1868**, 67–68; **1869**, 48–49; **1871**, 237–8; **1872**, 159; **1881**, 322, 324; **1882**, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 199, 204, 210, 265
- in Merionethshire, **1875**, 27–28; **1882**, 267
- in Monmouthshire, **1886**, 8–11
- in Montgomeryshire, **1881**, 324–7; **1882**, 134–5, 265, 267, 311–13
- in Pembrokeshire, **1865**, 362; **1876**, 55–58; **1877**, 315; **1881**, 324; **1883**, 267–73; **1886**, 28, 31, 32; **1896**, 180–2, 190, 279; **1898**, 29–30, 185–6, 266–7, 270–1
- in Radnorshire, **1864**, 95–99; **1870**, 307, 308; **1872**, 159
- in Shropshire, **1846**, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40; **1853**, 41–42; **1874**, 273; **1879**, 342; **1880**, 5; **1881**, 255–6, 304–6, 323, 324, 328; **1882**, 60, 64, 65, 67, 198, 265; **1894**, 65–66; **1899**, 74, 84, 303, 304
- Claines, (Worcs.), church monument, **1857**, 215
- Clairvaux, *abbot of*, **1898**, 144
- letter to *Abbot Wm.* (1445), **1868**, 377
- visit to Margam Abbey (1213), **1848**, 264
- clandestine marriages, *see* marriage
- Clap Mawr, Trefeglwys, (Mg.),
- barrow, **1868**, 13
- beacon site, **1856**, 88
- Clapp, W. H., *of Fishguard*, reported Llandrudian stones, **1898**, 54
- Clapper Bridge, Dartmoor, **1896**, 239–41*
- Clare (Clare de), family,
- arms, **1851**, 76; **1858**, 286
- on seal (1265), **1899**, 247
- castles built or held by, **1846**, 44; **1850**, 250, 282, 284–92, 300–1; **1859**, 12, 81, 82, 83; **1862**, 250, 256, 257; **1885**, 346, 348; **1886**, 162–3; **1889**, 16; **1898**, 21
- lordships and manors held by, **1847**, 39, 40; **1848**, 337; **1850**, 281, 291, 300; **1854**, 235; **1859**, 83; **1862**, 102; **1866**, 88; **1877**, 259; **1885**, 255–6, 266–7, 271; **1887**, 9; **1889**, 69; **1890**, 19
- origin, **1859**, 9–13.
- religious houses founded by, **1847**, 35, 39, 40; **1859**, 81; **1885**, 351; **1886**, 90, 241; **1889**, 16–18, 23; **1890**, 20, 22
- Clare (de Clare), *earls of Gloucester and Hertford*, **1850**, 300–1; **1853**, 165; **1859**, 81; **1862**, 250
- Clare (de Clare), *earls of Pembroke*, **1859**, 81–91
- Clare (de Clare), *lords of Cardiganshire*, **1889**, 16–18
- Clare (de Clare) family, *of Margam Abbey*, **1889**, 279
- Clare, Alice de, *m. Cadwaladr ap Gruffydd ap Cynan*, witness, **1860**, 333
- Clare, Amicia de, *heiress, of Gloucester, m. Rd.*, **1850**, 300; **1853**, 165; **1862**, 250
- Clare, Bogo (*b.* 1247), **1862**, 279, 293
- Clare, Eleanor de, *heiress (d. 1337)*,
- m.* (1) Hugh le Despencer (1319), **1850**, 293, 294, 297, 301; **1886**, 169
- m.* (2) Wm. La Zouche de Mortimer, **1850**, 298; **1886**, 173
- Clare, Elizabeth, marriages of, **1850**, 301
- Clare, Gilbert (Gislebert), *of Striguil, lord of Cardigan (d. c. 1115)*, **1859**, 9, 12–13
- his family, **1859**, 13, 81
- Clare, Gilbert de, built Haverford Castle (XIIc.), **1898**, 21
- Clare, Gilbert de, *1st. earl of Gloucester and Hertford (d. 1230)*, **1850**, 300; **1859**, 197; **1860**, 190
- death, **1862**, 278
- murderer of Gruffydd ap Rhys, **1850**, 281–2
- rebellion of (1215), **1850**, 282
- witness, **1848**, 335
- Clare, Gilbert de, *earl of Gloucester (1291–1314)*, **1850**, 291, 301
- inquisition, **1889**, 69, 70–73
- lands granted to Turberville, **1851**, 186
- slain at Bannockburn (1314), **1850**, 292; **1851**, 180
- succeeded by three sisters, **1850**, 292
- Clare, Gilbert fitz Gilbert, *earl of Pembroke (1138) and Striguil (Chepstow), called "Strongbow" (d. 1148)*, **1859**, 81–84; **1881**, 120
- his family, **1859**, 84
- lord of Nether Went, **1859**, 83
- restored Llanbadarn Fawr, (Cd.), fresco in, **1868**, 450
- Clare, Gilbert fitz Richard (1243–1295), "*The Red*", *earl of Gloucester and Hertford, lord of Glamorgan*, **1850**, 300–1; **1851**, 180; **1862**, 279, 280, 281, 283
- built Caerphilly Castle (before 1272), **1850**, 275, 286; **1886**, 162, 163, 166, 168
- documentary evidence, **1850**, 284–90
- dispossessed Maredudd ap Gruffydd (1272–3), **1848**, 337
- entertained Edw. I (1285), **1850**, 291
- Glamorgan property, **1850**, 291; **1859**, 2
- Llandaff tenures disputed (1287), **1877**, 259
- m. Joan, of Acre, daughter of Edw. I (1289)*, **1850**, 284, 285*n.*; **1862**, 281; **1881**, 157
- family, **1850**, 291, 301
- pleas (1280, 1287), **1878**, 51–54, 57, 249
- quarrel with De Bohun, **1859**, 102
- trial (1292), **1859**, 102–10
- refused king's writ (1280), **1850**, 291; **1881**, 149*n.*
- seal, armorial, "*Berti de Clare*" on deeds (1265), **1899**, 247
- Clare, Isabel de (*b. c.* 1170), *heiress Pembroke, m. Wm. Marshall*, **1859**, 91, 188, 189
- family, **1860**, 4
- Clare, Rd. de, *earl of Hertford, and son, Gilbert (murdered 1136)*, **1848**, 333; **1859**, 81, 83
- Clare, Rd. de, *earl of Pembroke (1149), called "Strongbow,"* **1859**, 84–91
- arms, **1859**, 91
- bur. Dublin (1176), **1859**, 90
- founded Usk Priory, **1886**, 90
- heiress *m. Wm. Marshall*, **1859**, 91, 189
- held Usk Castle, **1885**, 346
- invasion of Ireland (1169), **1859**, 86–90; **1862**, 275
- m. Eva, heiress of Leinster*, **1859**, 86, 87
- Clare, Rd. de (*d.* 1211), **1848**, 133
- m. heiress of Gloucester*, **1850**, 300
- Clare, Rd. de, *earl of Gloucester and Hertford (1222–1262)*, **1850**, 300; **1860**, 88; **1862**, 278, 279, 280; **1886**, 162
- appeal against by Rd. Sward (1248), **1878**, 241, 256
- possessions (1262), **1866**, 88
- rights in Llandaff Church, **1850**, 284

- Clare, Roger de (*d.* 1173), *earl of Hertford, lord of Cardigan* (1157–8), **1859**, 84, 85, 86; **1889**, 14, 16
grants to Slebech Commandery, **1897**, 102, 106, 203, 204, 207, 210, 212, 218
- Clare Thos. de, *witness* (1284), **1857**, 177; **1892**, 111, 117
- Clare, Walter, conquered North Gwent, **1859**, 9, 12
- Clare, Walter, *founder of Tintern Abbey* (1131), **1859**, 81; **1885**, 351; **1886**, 241; **1890**, 20
- Clare Hall, Cambridge, founded by Eliz. de Clare, **1850**, 301
- Clarebaston (-beston, -bodeston, Clarenbald), (P.), church (St. Martin), under hospitaliers, **1897**, 98, 100, 104, 203, 210; **1899**, 229, 232, 284
parsonage, **1896**, 260–2
- Claremont, John *bp. of*, **1851**, 118
- Clarence, *duke of*, **1878**, 212*n.*
- Clarence, George *duke of*, marriage of, **1850**, 302
- Clark, Chas. J., *publisher Archaeologia Cambrensis*, **1893**, 84
- Clark, Geo. T., *of Dowlais, (G.)* (1809–1898), **1850**, 355; **1852**, 304, 332; **1854**, 71; **1860**, 355, 368; **1867**, 399; **1869**, 428; **1871**, 284; **1873**, 397; **1875**, 400, 408; **1885**, 319; **1899**, 80
- articles by,
Admiral Sir Thomas Button, **1869**, 246–57; **1872**, 223–34
appeal of Rd. Siward, **1878**, 241–63
Benton Castle, Pembrokehire, **1865**, 82–84
Bridgenorth, Oldbury and Quatford, **1874**, 263–77
Bronllys tower, **1866**, 441–5
Builth Castle, **1874**, 1–8
Caerphilly Castle, **1850**, 251–304
Cardiff Castle, **1862**, 249–71; **1890**, 283–92
cartulary of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 311; **1868**, 24, 182, 345
Castell Coch, Glamorganshire, **1850**, 241–50
castle and family of Penrice, **1866**, 276–95
castle of Ewias Harold, **1877**, 116–24
castles of England at the Conquest, **1881**, 1–16
castles, political influence of, in the reign of Henry II, **1881**, 177–86
castles, political value of, under successors of the Conqueror, **1881**, 109–25
charter by Richard III, **1873**, 78–79
Coyty lordship and castle, **1877**, 1–22
cross of St. Donat's, **1865**, 33–42
earls, earldom and castle of Pembroke, **1859**, 1–13, 81–91, 188–202, 241–5; **1860**, 1–11, 81–97; **1861**, 185–204
East Orchard Manor House, **1869**, 63–78
family of Nerber, *of Castleton, (G.)*, **1867**, 375–80
Glamorgan adventurers in Ireland, **1872**, 210
Glamorgan charters, **1872**, 33–36
Glamorganshire documents, **1864**, 247–50
Harlech Castle, **1875**, 101–15
heraldry of Wales, from Hengwrt MSS., **1872**, 315–29
Kenfig charters, **1871**, 172–90, 243–56, 313–19
Kidwelly Castle, **1852**, 1–20
Kilpeck Castle, **1873**, 50–58
Land of Morgan, **1883**, 337; Supplement, **1883**
Llancarvan, Glamorganshire, parish of, **1865**, 261–76, 343–60; **1866**, 1–29
lords of Avan, **1867**, 1–44
Ludlow Castle, **1877**, 165–92
manorial particulars of Glamorgan, **1877**, 249–69; **1878**, 1–21, 114–34
Mansell evidences, **1864**, 281–91
military architecture of Wales, **1860**, 285–99, 355; **1862**, 324
moated mounds, **1875**, 63–69
- Clark, Geo. T., articles by *cont.*
moated mounds of the Upper Severn, **1880**, 200–12
Montgomery Castle, **1880**, 114–28
Morlais Castle, **1859**, 97–114
Oswestry and Whittington, **1878**, 179–94
outline of the topography of Glamorgan, **1870**, 1–22
piracy under Penarth, (G.), **1872**, 47–48
plea in Curia Regis, Anglesey, **1878**, 51–59
St. Hilary, (G.), and its lords, **1889**, 214
Signory of Gower, **1893**, 1–16, 292–308; **1894**, 122–30
Sir Robert Mansell, Vice-Admiral, **1873**, 31–45, 217–35
tower of Llanquian, **1872**, 144–6
Tretower, Blaen Llyfni, and Crickhowel castles, **1876**, 276–84
Wigmore, **1874**, 97–109
works reviewed,
Cartae et Munimenta de Glamorgan, **1893**, 266; **1894**, 73
Limbus Patrum Morganiae et Glamorganiae, **1887**, 77
Mediaeval Military Architecture in England, **1885**, 236
- Clark, G. T., with R. O. Jones,
Llantrithyd parish, **1866**, 389; **1867**, 205–33
parish of Penmark, **1861**, 1–22
parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan, (G.), **1862**, 92, 177
- Clark, Godfrey L., **1893**, 84
- Clark-Maxwell, Rev. W. G., Bromfield Church, **1899**, 211–14
- Clarke *alias* Clare, arms of, **1851**, 77
- Clarke, *of Bleddfa, (R.)*, **1858**, 513, 572
- Clarke, *Dr., traveller*, tale of, **1881**, 96
- Clarke, John, *sheriff (R.)* (1715, –35, –38), **1858**, 514, 572; **1865**, 159
- Clarke, Thos., *Captain "Green Dragon"* (1578), piracy by, **1872**, 48–50
- Clarke, *Mrs. W. G.*, **1856**, 368, 369
- Clâs-gwyr camp, Glaschw, (R.), **1855**, 207; **1858**, 599
- Clas Llangevelach, Gower, **1893**, 6, 15 *see also* Llangyfelach, (G.)
- Clas Merddin (Meitin, Meiddin), ancient name of Britain, **1853**, 34
- Clasbury, (R.), **1858**, 519 *see also* Glasbury
- Glaschw, (R.), **1858**, 597 *see also* Glaschw
- classical languages, *see* Welsh words borrowed from (J. Rhys)
- classification,
of documents, **1846**, 16
of monuments, **1846**, 14
- Clatterbrook, -brigg (Clatertune), p. Presteign, (R.), **1858**, 351, 352, 353
- Claudach brook, **1893**, 40, 45
- Claudia and Pudens (Archdeacon John Williams)*, review, **1850**, 79; **1870**, 40
- Claudius, coins of, **1873**, 125; **1875**, 131, 282; **1886**, 226
- Claudius Gothicus, coins of, **1846**, 288; **1847**, 182; **1856**, 328; **1857**, 313; **1859**, 214; **1861**, 40; **1867**, 112; **1868**, 396; **1871**, 330; **1875**, 90, 417; **1880**, 238; **1886**, 225, 226, 227; **1892**, 248
- Clava Plain, Inverness, (Scot.), megalithic monuments, **1861**, 57; **1875**, 297
- Clavel, *Sir Wm.*, **1873**, 226
- Clawdd (Dyke), *see* earthworks, linear; Offa's Dyke; Wat's Dyke
- Clawdd, y, Cantref, (R.), **1855**, 196

- Clawdd Coch, p. Carreghofa, (Mg.), camp, supposed, Roman, **1851**, 144*n.*, 151; **1853**, 150–2; **1856**, 11, 356; **1857**, 169; **1863**, 74; **1865**, 217; **1879**, 277, 287, 289 *see also* Mediolanum
stone axe, **1875**, 415
- Clawdd Llesg, (Mg.), linear earthwork, **1879**, 290, 326
- Clawdd Mawr or The Line, Cynwyl Elfed, (Cm.), **1875**, 407; **1877**, 81–82
- Clawdd Mawr, near Hirnant, (Mg.), **1856**, 197
- Clawdd Mynydd, (D.), **1854**, 240
- Clawdd Offa, *see* Offa's Dyke
- Clawdd Wat, **1859**, 164 *see also* Wat's Dyke
- Clay, *Dr.*, on Manx coinage, **1865**, 425, 430
- Clay, (F.), *see* Cloy
- clay pellets, ovoid, **1896**, 229 *see also* slingstones
- Claypits, (Hf.), Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 14
- Clays (Cleys), The, (G.), **1877**, 249, 250
- Clear, J. B., contents of graves in St. David's Cathedral, **1866**, 61–63
- Cledde, Cleddyf, names, **1895**, 19
- Cleddy, R., coin from, **1864**, 363
- Clee, (Salop),
hill-forts, **1853**, 300; **1899**, 181
Hills, **1855**, 218
Manor of Wenlock, **1853**, 101
- Clee Common, (Salop), cattle-driving, triennial (1509), **1871**, 216
- Cleeve Abbey, (Som.), tiles, **1893**, 278
- Clegir, stone circle, **1848**, 312
- Clegyr Voia Camp, St. David's (P.), **1880**, 246; **1895**, 20
- Cleghonger Church, (Hf.), **1867**, 402, 404
polygonal apse, **1867**, 404
- Clement, *St.*, Rhayader Church dedicated to, **1858**, 567
- Clement, *abbot of Neath Abbey* (d. 1218), **1848**, 265; **1887**, 99
- Clement, *prior of Llanthony*, (Mon.), **1846**, 202, 214, 226, 227, 228, 229
buried at Llanthony, Gloucester, **1846**, 228
witness, **1883**, 46
- Clement (Klement), of *Caron*, **1875**, 6
- Clement, Geoffrey, *justice of South Wales*, (slain 1293), **1854**, 298; **1875**, 6
- Clement, John, of *Pennard* (d. c. 1397), **1886**, 293–4
- Clement, Maud (Mawd), *heiress*,
marriages, **1865**, 106; **1875**, 6; **1891**, 95 and *n.*, 215–16
Wogan pedigree from, **1898**, 236
see also Vaughan, of *Cilgerran and Corsygedol*; Wogan
- Clement, Rbt., of *Knigadle* (1592), **1866**, 356
- Clementina, *Princess*, **1860**, 380
- Clement(s), Harry, *friend of Edw. Lhwyd* (c. 1700), **1860**, 180, 183; **1861**, 232
- Clenennau (Clenenny), (Cn.), **1858**, 250
pedigree, **1891**, 222–3
see also Maurice of; Owen, *Sir John of*; Wynn of
- Cleobury family, of *Montgomeryshire*, **1882**, 133
- Cleobury Mortimer, (Salop), **1870**, 280; **1871**, 216
castle, **1874**, 100, 271; **1881**, 178
Holly Waste, stone objects from entrenchment, **1868**, 446–8*
one identified as portable dial, **1869**, 87–88
suggested as musical instrument, **1881**, 246–7*, 290*n.*
- Cleobury North (Cliberia, Clibery, North Cleyburi), (Salop), church held by Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22; **1882**, 305, 306; **1883**, 142
- clerestories, **1853**, 19, 25
in Welsh churches, **1851**, 104, 193; **1852**, 166; **1854**, 281, 284; **1857**, 110; **1869**, 430; **1877**, 295; **1884**, 260–1; **1885**, 37, 130; **1888**, 411; **1891**, 61; **1895**, 171, 175*; **1897**, 160; **1898**, 31; **1900**, 86, 89
- clergy, **1863**, 76
in North Wales, *temp.* Edw. I, **1873**, 170
mode of address, **1885**, 137
poverty of the Welsh, **1873**, 200
see also celibacy
- clerical subsidies, Welsh, **1882**, 152–9; **1889**, 300
- clerk, parish, **1866**, 3
remunerations for bell-ringing, **1894**, 192, 194
- Clermont, *Lord*, **1873**, 397
- Cleryk, *read Clough*, partner of *Sir Thomas Gresham*, **1846**, 347, 437*n.*
- Clettwr, R., (Cd.), **1854**, 210
- Cleveland, Barbara *duchess of*, **1880**, 219 and *n.*
- Cleygyn, near Kidwelly, **1852**, 19
- Clibborn, Edw., uncertain bronze objects, letter, **1872**, 69–70
cliff-castles, *see* camps
- Cliffe, Chas. Fredk., **1850**, 148, 149, 151; **1852**, 304
Book of North Wales, reviewed, **1850**, 237
Book of South Wales, etc., reviewed, **1847**, 286; **1848**, 374; **1854**, 214
on Merioneth antiquities, **1849**, 321–2
- Cliffe (King's Cliffe), Edward I at, **1848**, 215
- Clifford, of *Clifford Castle*, **1858**, 615
- Clifford, *Col.*, **1857**, 423
- Clifford, *Lord*, rebellion of (1321), **1850**, 293
- Clifford, *Lord*, of *Clifford Castle*, slain near Hay, (Hf.) (1270), **1858**, 360
- Clifford (de Clyffort), *Lord*, bur. Llanfaes Friary, (A.), **1855**, 74, 76
- Clifford, *Lady Agnes*, **1853**, 113
- Clifford, Maud, *dau.* Walter, marriages of, **1883**, 293; **1884**, 65 *see also* Giffard; Longespée
- Clifford, Rd. de, **1861**, 72
- Clifford, Roger (1284), **1847**, 278
- Clifford, Walter,
at Bronllys, Brendlais, (B.), **1862**, 83; **1883**, 177;
witness of Brecon Priory charters, **1883**, 27, 147, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155, 157, 160
- Clifford, Walter, grant of Corfham Castle, (Salop) (1177), **1899**, 180
- Clifford, Walter de, grant to Winforton Hermitage, **1898**, 219
- Clifford, Walter (de), *governor of Carmarthen* (1227), **1876**, 63
- Clifford, Walter de, *third baron* (d. 1263), **1884**, 65–67
commissioner (1248), **1878**, 242, 253, 260
- Clifford, *Sir Wm.*, held Ewloe (1399–1411), **1891**, 6
- Clifford Castle, (Hf.), **1858**, 533; **1863**, 376; **1874**, 103; **1882**, 36; **1885**, 255
with lordship, **1884**, 65; **1898**, 206, 207
- Clifford Priory, (Hf.), Cluniac cell of Lewes, **1861**, 72; **1890**, 13, 14
- Clifford's Cross, near Hereford, **1858**, 615
- Clinton, W. de, *lord of Tynbigh*, **1862**, 227
- Clinton, Wm. and Anne de, **1878**, 193
- Clipston, (Notts.), **1886**, 73
- Clirow, *see* Clyro, (R.)
- Clity Farm, near St. David's, (P.), **1876**, 47
- Clive, *Archdeacon*, **1856**, 369
- Clive, of *Cae Howel*, pedigree, **1887**, 308
- Clive, *Rev. Archer*, **1867**, 395, 396, 404
- Clive, *Lady Harriet*, of *The Van*, (G.), **1850**, 304
- Clive, *Hon. Rbt. Hy.*, **1851**, 341; **1852**, 68, 301; **1853**, 312, 337; **1854**, 71, 236
on Ludlow records, **1846**, 139; **1852**, 329
presidential address, **1852**, 301
- Clocaenog (-kaynog, -nok), (D.),
antiquities near, **1854**, 240; **1855**, 268; **1898**, 373–7
Bwlch y Forwyn stones, **1886**, 71
Cefn Bannog, huts called *Gwaith y Brithwyr*, **1886**, 70
church, **1884**, 104
glass in (1533), **1884**, 104; **1888**, 13

- Clocaenog, (D.), church *cont.*
 mural paintings, **1882**, 237–8; **1884**, 104*n.*
 restoration, **1857**, 76
 frescoes found, **1882**, 237
 church of St. Medwde Virginis, in will (1530), **1876**, 221
 churches, old, near, **1864**, 75
 churchwardens' book, extract, **1888**, 21–22
 churchyard, stone whorl or button dug up, **1862**, 361; **1875**, 269, 415
 folk-lore collected in district, **1885**, 312–15; **1886**, 70–73
 hut sites (?), **1898**, 375–6
 in Commot of Coleigion, **1877**, 27
 inscribed stones near Bronbannog, **1848**, 313
 inscription, **1848**, 246
 Parish Register (1672), **1854**, 253
 record of date on glass in (1533), **1888**, 13
 pedigrees, **1877**, 27–8; **1889**, 330 *see also* Lloyd of; Maurice of
 Rector Geoffrey John (c. 1559), **1863**, 282
 sanctuary, **1864**, 75
 stone spindle whorls or buttons, **1862**, 361; **1875**, 269, 415
 sundial from, **1854**, 210, 254
 Tymawr, old house, **1854**, 210–11
see also Bedd Emlyn
clock, cloch, term for bell, **1848**, 238, 306–7; **1849**, 173*n.*
 Cloch Velan Veuno, at Tre'r Drew, (A.), **1848**, 59, 238
 Clochfaen, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), **1867**, 268
 collection of bronze implements, **1895**, 243*
 family and reputed arms, **1867**, 48*, 182, 247, 250, 256–67 *see also* Lloyd of
 holly tree, **1867**, 267
 mansion burnt, **1867**, 267
 clocks (1510), **1885**, 358, 360
 on stables (1766), **1886**, 102
 Cloddiau, (Mg.),
 near Llandyssul, **1856**, 84
 near Newtown, **1856**, 84
 Clodock, (Hf.),
 church (St. Clydog), **1861**, 115, 116
 dog- or lazy- tongs, **1876**, 349; **1877**, 213*, 214
 iron brank from, **1867**, 417
 rectory under Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 234, 236 *see also* Ewyas
 Clogie, Rev. Alex., *Wigmore* (d. 1698), **1866**, 206
 Clohars, (Finistère, Brit.), local antiquities, **1859**, 186
 Clois-y-bank, (Mg.), earthwork, **1868**, 7, 8
 Clonard (Clunarech), co. Meath, Ireland, bell of Church of St. Finnan, **1848**, 302
 Clondalkin, Ireland, doorway in tower, **1848**, 184*
 Clonfert Monastery, Ireland, founded on Welsh model, **1892**, 28
 Clonmacnois, Ireland, inscribed stones and crosses, **1870**, 101–3, 110–14*
 Clorach, near Llanerchymedd, (A.), **1849**, 47
 Close, M. H., rath, letter on related place-names, **1877**, 240–2
 Closmadeuc, Dr. G. de, **1890**, 43, 47, 52, 53, 55, 62, 64, 75, 77–8, 79; **1891**, 51
 cloth,
 industry, **1864**, 90; **1888**, 37–38, 39, 40
 prehistoric, with gold peytrel, **1848**, 99
 trade, **1847**, 121; **1880**, 223; **1884**, 285; **1899**, 301
 clothing, prices in churchwardens' book, **1888**, 19–20
 Clough, of *Bachygraig*, (F.), **1878**, 167 and *n.*; **1896**, 41
 Clough, partner of Sir Thos. Gresham, **1846**, 347 (*misprinted* Cleryk), 437*n.*; **1878**, 167*n.*
 Clough, Very Rev. C. B., dean of St. Asaph, **1847**, 178; **1854**, 236
 drawings of Cilcain Church roof, **1847**, 77–78*
- Clough, John, **1846**, 352
 Clough, Sir Richard, *burgess of Denbigh*, **1850**, 137
 Clough, Sir Rd., of *Maenan Abbey*, **1878**, 167*n.*; **1884**, 157
 Cloy (Clay or Cly), township of Bangor Isycoed, (F.), **1876**, 290; **1890**, 105, 107
 Clun (Cloun, Trewerne), (G.),
 castle at Bailly Clun, **1878**, 5
 manor, **1878**, 2, 4, 5
 Clun, (Salop), **1852**, 306–7; **1856**, 162; **1859**, 316; **1873**, 403–4; **1879**, 260*n.*
 Caer Caradoc, **1899**, 75, 76
 castle, **1847**, 226, 347; **1852**, 307; **1873**, 403–4; **1878**, 186, 187; **1881**, 16
 church, **1852**, 306; **1853**, 25*n.*; **1873**, 403
 restoration, **1877**, 321
 deanery, **1882**, 149
 Devil's Ditch, sector of Offa's Dyke, **1875**, 275
 documents, ancient, **1859**, 316
 forest,
 Edw. III hunted in, **1899**, 76
 old roads to, **1856**, 196
 lordship (Cloonne), **1862**, 227; **1884**, 220, 221
 united with Oswestry, **1878**, 184
 manor, **1856**, 348
 documents, **1878**, 228
 Mortimer tenure, **1874**, 102
 Trinity Hospital, **1858**, 510; **1873**, 404
 Clun Valley, barrows, **1872**, 339–40
 Cluna, Hugh, de, *archdeacon St. David's* (1234), **1882**, 283
 Clunbury Church, (Salop), **1873**, 404
 Clungunford tumulus, (Salop), **1873**, 408; **1874**, 123–7
 armet or pin, ornate, **1872**, 341; **1873**, 412; **1874**, 125–6
 finds, **1873**, 411, 412 *see also* Broadwood hoard
 pottery, including glazed ware, **1872**, 341, 343; **1873**, 412; **1874**, 123, 126–7
 Cluny, Order of, **1853**, 98–99
 abbey, **1858**, 45
 Clu(g)niac houses, **1853**, 99, 102; **1890**, 10
 in South Wales, **1890**, 2, 10, 13–14
 Malpas, (Mon.), cell and chapel, **1879**, 193; **1889**, 109
 monastery, Ystrad Flûr, (Cd.), precursor of Strata Florida, **1889**, 8, 22; **1890**, 10
 Clutorix stone, **1860**, 53–55*
clwt y cylllell, knife-money, **1858**, 500
 Clwyd (Clowde), R., grant of fishery, **1847**, 252
 Clwyd, Vale of, (D. and F.), **1850**, 81; **1854**, 234; **1863**, 280–6
 animals slaughtered as vermin (XVII c.), **1888**, 18–19
 barrows destroyed, **1854**, 81*n.*
 camps of Castra Clwydiana, **1850**, 66, 81–9, 174–87; **1852**, 71
 church, types of, **1856**, 237–9
 crosses, old stone, **1885**, 158–60*, 240
 folk-lore and customs, **1885**, 160, 240
 pottery in tumuli on hills, **1849**, 318
 roads, old, **1855**, 269
 women carried off by men of Ardudwy, **1851**, 43
 Clwyda'r Banwen, Llangadock, (G.), **1865**, 61
 Clwyf Tegla cured at St. Tecla's Well, rite practised, **1856**, 185; **1891**, 14–15
 Cly, (F.), *see* Cloy
 Clydach, Sr., Clydey, (P.), **1898**, 355
 Clydach, near Crickhowel, (B.), mill, **1854**, 16
 Clydach, Upper, (G.), **1878**, 2
 Clydey (Clydai), (P.),
 Bwlch Blaen Cuerfa, stone axe, **1859**, 349
 Cappel Mair, Plâs yr Hendy, **1864**, 178–9
 church (St. Clydach), **1849**, 150; **1874**, 277; **1898**, 355–6

- Clydey, (P.) *cont.*
 inscribed stones, **1849**, 150 ; **1859**, 349 ; **1860**, 223–8* ; **1873**, 198, 286, 387 ; **1874**, 20–21, 277–84* ; **1875**, 186–7, 283–6 ; **1895**, 21 ; **1896**, 291, 298–9, 302, 305 ; **1897**, 128–33* ; **1898**, 61, 356 *see also* Dugood Farm
 Pantymaen tumulus, **1893**, 143
 Saunders of, **1879**, 72
 urns found at Pantgwyn, **1864**, 222
- Clydog (Clodock), *St.*, **1861**, 115, 117
- Clynnog (Celynnog) Fawr, (Cn.), **1849**, 121–6
 abbey, **1846**, 393 ; **1849**, 124
 Abbot's Court, New Inn, **1849**, 124 ; **1877**, 333
 antiquities, **1846**, 405–8 ; **1848**, 270 ; **1849**, 126–8 ; **1871**, 20–23*
 Bachwen, cup-marked capstone, **1849**, 1*, 124 ; **1867**, 152–3* ; **1877**, 333, 334* ; **1895**, 145
 Bron yr Erw, battles of, **1849**, 121
 Bryn Cynan, **1849**, 122, 127
 Bryn Derwin, battle of (1255), **1849**, 123
 Bryn Ivan, urns and bones found, **1876**, 153
 Bwlch Derwen (Derwydd), **1849**, 121, 127
 Bwlch Mawr, **1849**, 121–4
 cairns near, **1849**, 1, 2, 122 ; **1877**, 333 ; **1895**, 142–5
 called Llanerk by *Dr.* Johnson, **1866**, 366
 camps, **1849**, 127
 Chapel of St. Beuno (Capel Beuno), in churchyard, **1846**, 407 ; **1847**, 356, 365 ; **1848**, 355 ; **1849**, 119, 125
 connected to church by ancient passage, **1849**, 118–19 ; **1895**, 143–4, 145 ; **1900**, 177
 St. Beuno's grave and tomb, **1846**, 407–8 ; **1848**, 250, 254 ; **1877**, 333
 church (*St.* Beuno), **1846**, 405–8 ; **1847**, 187 ; **1848**, 247–57*, 317, 318, **1849**, 118–21, 327 ; **1856**, 237, 264 ; **1877**, 332–3 ; **1886**, 186, 190–2 ; **1895**, 142–5* ; **1900**, 174–7*
 brasses, **1846**, 405*, 406–7 ; **1893**, 238 ; **1895**, 143* ; **1900**, 175*, 177
 chapelries of, **1886**, 191–2
 charter of *Edw.* IV, **1848**, 252–5
 Cyff Beuno (*St.* Beuno's chest), **1846**, 406 ; **1868**, 197*–200 ; **1877**, 333 ; **1895**, 144 ; **1900**, 176*
 destroyed (978), **1882**, 178
 dog-tongs, **1891**, 322–4* ; **1895**, 144
 font, **1900**, 177
 glass, East window (1384), **1848**, 253
 house of white monks, order unknown, **1848**, 250–1 ; **1849**, 124
 in will, **1883**, 14
 mazer bowl, **1895**, 144*
 monuments, **1849**, 126 ; **1877**, 333 ; **1900**, 177
 municipal room over North porch, **1849**, 118 ; **1900**, 176–7
 palstaves, **1866**, 541, 544 ; **1871**, 20–23*
 parvise with squint, **1877**, 333
 property of, **1846**, 390–6 ; **1848**, 57–59, 253–5 ; **1849**, 6 ; **1872**, 61–62
 restoration fund, **1853**, 281
 roofs, **1846**, 405 ; **1849**, 120 ; **1900**, 174
 towers, **1849**, 118 ; **1900**, 174
 windows like Bangor Cathedral, **1850**, 190
 woodwork **1846**, 405, 406 ; **1849**, 120 ; **1866**, 546 ; **1877**, 333 ; **1900**, 175, 176, 177
- Coch y Bug, angel of Elizabeth from, **1866**, 547
 court, **1849**, 124
 Digwg's well, **1896**, 168
 Foel, Y, camp, **1846**, 171 ; **1849**, 123, 127–8
 folk-lore and customs, **1849**, 119, 125–6 ; **1855**, 235–6 ; **1868**, 197*–200
 Graianog maenhir, **1853**, 74 ; **1855**, 179
- Clynnog Fawr, (Cn.) *cont.*
 grave of Dylan in Llan Veuno, **1849**, 85, 126, 128 ; **1852**, 83 *see also* Maen Dylan
 hill-forts near, **1849**, 122, 123, 127–8
 inscribed stones, **1846**, 393, 406
 Llwyn Ne', **1849**, 124, 125
 Llyngela farm or Llyn y Gelain, **1849**, 122, 128
 MSS. relating to, **1846**, 390
 pedigrees, local, **1849**, 126
 Penyrallt farm, megalithic remains, **1849**, 2
 place-names connected with church, **1849**, 122, 124
 road, old, to Bardsey, **1855**, 181
St. Beuno's Well (Flynnon Beuno), **1846**, 407 ; **1848**, 250 ; **1895**, 145 ; **1896**, 168
 stone recording gift of Gwithenit, **1846**, 393
 Tan y Bedw cromlech, **1877**, 333
 Ynys yr Arch, legend of, **1849**, 125
 palstaves, **1866**, 541, 544
- Clynnog (Clynog) Vechan, (A.) near Llangeinwen, **1868**, 113
 granted to Clynnog Fawr, **1846**, 392–3 ; **1848**, 254
- Clyro (Clirow), (R.), **1858**, 522–5
 Bettws Clyro, **1858**, 517
 castle, **1858**, 522
 called Royle (Royll) Castle, **1876**, 217 ; **1883**, 188
 church (*St.* Michael), **1858**, 525 ; **1897**, 53–54
 charity, incumbents and prebend, **1858**, 525
 Court Evan Gwynne, mount, **1858**, 523
 Gaer, Roman fort, **1858**, 549 ; **1869**, 410–11
 grant and estates of *Cwm Hir* Abbey, **1849**, 235, 242, 260 ; **1888**, 214
 probably at Tir-y-mynach, **1858**, 523
 Gwern Fythen, **1858**, 524
 Llys Ivor (Llanshiver), **1858**, 523
see also Cabalva ; Carnaf
- Clyro (Clirow) Hill, old trackway, **1858**, 524 ; **1882**, 22
 Clys Castle, fishery near, **1897**, 216 ; **1898**, 33
 Clysaihtmaen, Preseli, (P.), the stones of, **1898**, 74
cnapan, game played at special seasons, **1872**, 337–8
 Cnelston, (G.), *see* Knelston
 Cnuch (Cing, Cnych), p. *St.* Harmon, (R.),
 Crugyn tumulus, **1858**, 546
 property of *Cwm Hir* Abbey, **1849**, 257, 260
 Cnwc-lâs, (R.), **1855**, 207 *see also* Knucklas, p. *Bugeildy*
 Cnwc y Celwydd (the tump of lies), *St.* Dogmells, (P.), **1864**, 307
 coal and uses of, **1850**, 252 ; **1857**, 386 ; **1864**, 119 ; **1869**, 324 ; **1871**, 49 ; **1873**, 32, 40, 41, 218, 226 ; **1880**, 114 ; **1885**, 359 ; **1886**, 11 ; **1900**, 230–2
 in Roman times, **1885**, 359 ; **1888**, 414 ; **1900**, 230
 coal mines and mining, **1849**, 184, 187 ; **1857**, 333, 335 ; **1866**, 485 ; **1867**, 7, 24, 319 ; **1868**, 108–13 ; **1871**, 318 ; **1878**, 121, 230, 231–3 ; **1882**, 268 ; **1891**, 6 ; **1892**, 295–6 ; **1895**, 254 ; **1900**, 70
 coastal changes, *see* sea encroachment, etc.
 Cobb, J. R., **1849**, 63 ; **1850**, 151 ; **1875**, 401, 415, 418, 420, 425 ; **1891**, 124
 Chepstow Castle, letter, **1886**, 73–74
 reports damage to *St.* Mary's Church tower, Brecon, **1894**, 320–1
 restoration of Caldicot Castle and Monkton Old Hall, **1885**, 342
 articles by,
 Carew Castle, **1886**, 27–41
 Manorbere, **1880**, 286–91
 mediaeval military defences, **1888**, 218–24
 Monkton Old Hall, Pembroke, **1880**, 248–52 ; **1881**, 86–87
 Pembroke Castle, **1883**, 196–220, 264–73
 Cobhall Manor House, (Hf.), **1867**, 404
 Cobham, *Lord*, **1877**, 124 *see also* Oldcastle, *Sir* John

- Cobham, *Lady Joan*, marriages, **1877**, 127–8
 Cobham, (D.), **1874**, 133
 Cobham, Kent, church, brass in, **1891**, 104–7
 Cobham's Garden (*Lord*), near Meifod (Mg.), **1879**, 326
coch, goch (red), common element in place-names, **1872**, 266
 Cochet, *l'Abbé*,
La Normandie Souterraine, review, **1855**, 288
Sépultures Gauloises, review, **1857**, 223
cochion or red-haired races in Wales, **1852**, 308–9, 310 ;
1854, 119–21
 Cochion Pencarreg, (Cm.), **1854**, 119 *see also* Gwylliaid
 Cochion,
 Cocholyn, names, **1895**, 32
 identified with Cuichelm, of Wessex, **1851**, 152–3, 154 ;
 1870, 235–7
 incorrectly shown to be Cuchullin of Ulster, **1870**, 244
 Cochrane, Rbt., **1892**, 37
 Cochwillan, p. Llanllechid, (Cn.), **1860**, 373 ; **1866**, 132–6* ;
 303–5* ; **1895**, 41 ; **1896**, 20–28*
 estate, **1861**, 146
 family, **1849**, 104 *see also* Griffith of ; Williams of
 Roman road near, **1846**, 419
 roofs, domestic, **1860**, 373 ; **1866**, 135–6* , 303* ; **1896**,
 20* , 24* , 25–6*
 screens, domestic, **1866**, 135–6* , 303* ; **1896**, 20* , 23,
 24 , 26–28*
 woodwork, domestic, **1866**, 135–6* , 303*
 Cocidius, Duw Cochwydd, British god, Roman altars to,
1848, 22
 cock, emblem of *St. Peter*, **1874**, 156
 cock-fighting, **1858**, 359 ; **1900**, 61 *see also* cockpits
 Cockaine, *Sir John* (d. 1403), **1866**, 189
 cockatrice, **1889**, 266*
 Cokes, Wm., held Wigmore Abbey, **1871**, 231, 233
 cockpits in Wales, **1861**, 173, 246 ; **1864**, 179, 345 ; **1884**,
 344 ; **1894**, 143, 147, 148*
 Cockram, Philip and John, Wigmore Abbey leased to, **1871**,
 230, 232–5
 Coddington, *Rev. C. W.*, **1880**, 325
 on *St. Mary's Church, Pembroke*, **1880**, 333
Codex Juvencus, the Welsh poems in (F. C. Meyer), **1864**,
 153 ; **1872**, 212–22, 265
 Cody, Irish descendants of archdeacon family, **1852**, 143
 Coed Angred, Skenfrith, (Mon.), mound, **1855**, 15
 Coed Cenllan (Coyde Kenllan), manor, (G.), **1864**, 247
 Coed Coch family, arms, **1851**, 78 *see also* Wynne of
 Coed Coch Common, (Mer.), cromlech, **1849**, 5
 Coed Helen, (Cn.), **1846**, 31, 172
 Coed (Coyde) Kenllan Manor, (G.), *see* Coed Cenllan
 Coed Llathen, battle of (c.1257) (D. Llwyd Isaac), **1872**,
 53–60 ; **1858**, 246, 248 *see also* Cymerau
 Coed Marchen, p. Efenechtyd, (D.),
 battle of, **1847**, 309
 bronze axes, **1854**, 252 ; **1860**, 377
 socketed celts, **1854**, 252 ; **1860**, 377 ; **1863**, 377 ;
 1864, 360
 Coed Morgan, p. Llangattock, (Mon.), estate, **1852**, 292
 Coed Poeth, (D.), **1875**, 119
 Coed Uchaf, Llanllechid, (Cn.), huts, **1872**, 239–48*
 Coed y Bedo, p. Llanfor, (Mer.), **1852**, 248n.
 Coed y Bedw, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), **1852**, 248
 Coed y Clorian, (G.), Roman coins found in pot, **1892**,
 247–8 ; **1900**, 61
 Coed y Dugoed Mawr, (Mer.), **1854**, 120
 Coed y Gorres estate, **1900**, 157
 Coed y Llai or Leeswood, (F.), **1875**, 44
 gates, **1886**, 78, 234
 pedigrees, **1875**, 45–6, 51–3, 232, 233 ; **1886**, 78–79 ;
 1890, 310–11 *see also* Evans of ; Eyton of ; Wynne of
 Coed y Mwstwr, (G.), under Eweny Priory, **1890**, 94
 Coed-y-mynach, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.),
 1858, 544
 Coed (Koed) y Mynydd Manor, **1862**, 146
 Coed y Mynydd, near Caerwys, (F.), *llys* of Ednowain
 Bendew, **1876**, 200
 Coed Ystyngwern, near Corsygedol, (Mer.), **1852**, 71 *see*
 also Llanddwywe, (Mer.)
 Coedana, (A.), **1846**, 127, 128
 church (*St. Ane*), **1859**, 124–5 ; **1861**, 295
 Coedbach Forest, Laugharne, (Cm.), **1878**, 100
 Coedcanlais (-kenlas, Coidekenlat), (P.), **1846**, 467 *see also*
 Butler of
 chapel under Slebech Commandery, **1899**, 225n., 230,
 233, 284 *see also* Merthyr Kinlas
 Coedeos, **1863**, 189
 Coedffranc (Coydffranke), (G.), *St. Margaret's Chapel*,
 1853, 179
 Coedladur, Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), human bones found under
 yew tree, **1884**, 191
 Coedmore, *Baron*, arms of, **1851**, 77
 Coedmore Castle, (Cd.), **1859**, 349 ; **1864**, 314 ; **1878**, 335
 see also Coetmor
 Coedriglan, *vice* Coed Raglan, near Cardiff, (G.), **1847**, 90 ;
 1866, 5
 celt of yellow chert, **1851**, 334
 Coedtraeth (-rath, -yr, -haf, Pentraeth), (P.), **1868**, 81
 commote, **1861**, 200
 forest rights (1566), **1898**, 25
 manor, **1860**, 271
 submerged forest near Amroth, **1898**, 326
 timber cut from, for Pembroke Castle, **1851**, 327
 Coedwnog, (P.), **1864**, 310
 Coedyllan, near Llanfyllin, (Mg.), bronze palstave, **1884**, 347
 Coedyrallt, *St. Martin's*, (Salop),
 gorsedd at Aberceiriog, **1876**, 292
 pedigree, **1889**, 245 *see also* Kyffin
 Coel ap Meurig, arms of, **1851**, 78
 Coel Codheog (Godebog), *king of Britain*, **1846**, 319
 genealogy, **1884**, 195, 201–2
 Coelbren, (B.), Roman milestone, **1853**, 332, 335
Coelbren y Beirdd, **1872**, 181–210, 357–8
 ab Ithel's quotations of, **1852**, 22–24
 assigned to Xvc., **1872**, 183, 207, 210
 review of Taliesin Williams (ab Iolo)'s work on, **1846**,
 471–3*
 Coelbren y Myneich, **1872**, 201
coelcerth, All Hallowe'en bonfire, **1848**, 244 ; **1885**, 152
 Coeten (Coiten) Arthur, (Cn.),
 cromlech, **1847**, 97* ; **1869**, 135–7* ; **1872**, 99n. ;
 1888, 58 ; **1899**, 130
 folklore, **1868**, 468 ; **1888**, 58
 Coetmor(-e) (Coytmor) family, *of Coetmore, (Cn.)*, **1846**,
 296 ; **1849**, 209n. ; **1876**, 178–9 ; **1896**, 48
 Coetmor (Coytmor), *of Gwydir*, monuments, **1889**, 133n.
 Coetmor (Coytmor), Howel ap Gruffydd Vychan, effigy,
 Llanrwt, (D.), **1874**, 131 ; **1876**, 178n. ; **1882**, 331 ;
 1889, 133n.
 Coetmor (Coytmor), Rbt., petition (1647), **1882**, 202, 204
 Coetmor (Coytmor), Wm., descent of, **1861**, 144
 Coetmor Castle, Castell Cefel Ynghoedmor, (Cn.), **1876**, 179
 Coetmore, Howel, arms of, **1851**, 74 ; **1876**, 179
 Coety, (G.), *see* Coity
 coffin-lids, **1852**, 156 ; **1873**, 192*–5 ; **1877**, 332 ; **1899**, 5,
 46, 58, 164
 coffin plates, **1864**, 361 ; **1884**, 271 ; **1887**, 347
 coffins, **1858**, 160
 lead, Roman, **1878**, 77–78, 136–40* ; **1896**, 111n.
 stone, **1851**, 283, 330 ; **1852**, 157, 278 ; **1854**, 302 ;
 1871, 217 ; **1872**, 10–21* ; **1882**, 331 ; **1885**, 338 ;
 1888, 395 ; **1891**, 320–1* ; **1894**, 223, 244 ; **1898**,
 197 ; **1900**, 28, 37

- Cogan, Emma, 1866, 28
 Cogan, Miles de, 1852, 142; 1859, 88
 Cogan, near Cardiff, (G.), gave name to Irish family, 1852, 142
 Coggeshall (Cockeshal), Henry and Joan de (*d.* 1376), held Newton Nottage, 1853, 175-6
 Coh, family of, witnesses, 1868, 349, 350 *see also* Rhys Goch
 Cohort I, centurial stone, 1885, 323
 Cohort II, Augusta, reported at Llanio, (Cd.), 1871, 199, 264; 1873, 116; 1888, 313-16
 Cohort VII, at Caerleon, 1885, 299-300
 Coimagni stone, 1889, 307-8*, 311-12
 coinage, Welsh, absence of, 1859, 151
 coins (including medals), 1846, 468; 1850, 334; 1851, 336; 1852, 312-6, 334; 1854, 253; 1855, 311-12; 1856, 369; 1857, 424-5; 1858, 110, 466-7; 1859, 350; 1860, 65, 69, 380; 1861, 370; 1862, 360; 1863, 378; 1864, 363; 1866, 547; 1867, 417; 1869, 296; 1872, 155, 391; 1874, 207; 1875, 416-17; 1876, 76; 1879, 66-67; 1880, 346; 1885, 362, 363; 1886, 235, 348; 1887, 122, 364; 1888, 268; 1890, 326, 332; 1891, 315-17; 1893, 147; 1896, 171
 associated with burials, 1849, 314; 1850, 334; 1851, 302; 1860, 380; 1861, 305; 1863, 377, 378; 1865, 208-9; 1866, 62; 1871, 327-30
 British, ancient, 1849, 228-9; 1850, 334; 1851, 336; 1852, 293; 1855, 311; 1856, 134*n.*, 351, 357, 369; 1857, 425; 1859, 350; 1860, 380; 1863, 378; 1864, 274, 275; 1868, 17; 1873, 125; 1896, 230; 1897, 167-71*
 Burgundian, 1876, 216, 217*n.*
 Byzantine, 1863, 377, 378; 1871, 327-30
 Early Iron Age, 1850, 334; 1851, 336; 1855, 311; 1856, 134*n.*, 351, 357; 1857, 425; 1859, 350; 1860, 380; 1863, 378; 1864, 274; 1896, 57, 230; 1897, 167-71*
 from English sites, 1849, 228-9; 1852, 293; 1856, 368-9
 from Welsh sites, 1850, 334; 1851, 336; 1864, 275; 1868, 17
 Egyptian, 1853, 78
 English, 1849, 74; 1850, 180, 226-7, 334; 1855, 311; 1856, 369; 1858, 467, 599; 1859, 101, 350; 1860, 380; 1861, 110; 1863, 378; 1864, 363; 1865, 429, 430; 1866, 547, 548; 1875, 416-17; 1876, 77; 1879, 66-67 *see also* under name of sovereign
 Gaulish, 1856, 369; 1858, 466; 1859, 350; 1860, 139, 380; 1861, 214-16; 1870, 224-5; 1886, 219-20, 223
 Greek, 1850, 334; 1853, 78; 1888, 415
 Manx, 1865, 425, 430
 Numidian, 1896, 57
 Oriental, 1878, 348
 Roman, 1846, 78; 1850, 334; 1851, 336; 1856, 264, 369; 1857, 424, 425; 1858, 466-7; 1859, 350; 1860, 66, 380; 1861, 368, 370; 1863, 250-1, 378; 1864, 363; 1866, 300, 547; 1871, 90; 1875, 416-17; 1876, 77; 1879, 66, 67; 1885, 350, 359-60; 1887, 363; 1888, 138*-63 *see also* under names of emperors, and names of sites
 Saxon, 1846, 191, 276*, 403-4; 1877, 276; 1891, 39
 Scottish, 1852, 314; 1855, 200, 311; 1859, 101, 350
 Spanish, 1900, 148
 Tyrian, 1850, 227*
 Welsh, 1856, 71; 1859, 151; 1861, 266; 1864, 77, 274; 1889, 261
see also leather money; silver; tokens, and under names of find sites
- Coity (Coety, Coytif, Coyty, Coytyff), (G.), 1878, 114-23
 castle, 1851, 22, 186, 191; 1853, 239; 1860, 292; 1867, 13; 1869, 68, 69, 71, 429; 1877, front., 1-22, 154-5, 317-8; 1878, 114, 122; 1888, 385, 400-1
 besieged by Glyn Dŵr, 1877, 9
 earthworks, 1877, 6
 gateway, 1888, 401
 tenure of, 1849, 315-16
see also Turberville of
 church, 1857, 100-7*; 1869, 429; 1878, 117; 1888, 399-400
 bells, 1888, 400
 carved oak chests, 1857, 105; 1869, 430; 1888, 400, 423*; 1894, 325
 Coychurch effigies, 1857, 105; 1869, 430; 1888, 400; 1890, 186
 fonts, 1857, 105; 1888, 400
 gargoyles, 1888, 400
 incised cross, 1857, 105
 plate, 1888, 400
 porch, carved heads in, 1857, 105
 rood, 1857, 103, 104; 1869, 429
 screen, 1857, 103; 1869, 429
 squints, 1857, 104; 1869, 430
 coal mine, 1878, 121
 commons and wastes (1631), 1877, 12-13, 16; 1878, 115
 deed of concession from Sir Payn de Turberville (1314), 1851, 186
 inscription, 1857, 307
 Jordan's Place or Fairfield, 1877, 9
 land in (1546), 1853, 243
 Lawrence's Land, 1877, 9, 19
 lordship, 1877, 1-22
 manor or West Place, lease (1480), 1886, 297-8
 manorial documents, 1886, 295-8
 member-lordship, 1877, 255, 256; 1878, 250
 mills, 1878, 117
 Siblewick meadow, 1877, 7
 tenures, 1878, 115-17
 Watertown farm, peculiar customary tenures, 1877, 13, 18; 1878, 115-16
 Watertown Moor, great stone on boundary removed, 1877, 11
see also Cefn Hirgoed; Gamage family of
- Coity (Coyty) Anglia Manor, 1877, 1, 10-15; 1878, 114-18
 boundaries (1631), 1877, 10-12
 manorial customs, 1877, 13-15
 mills, 1877, 15
 tenures, 1878, 115-17
- Coity (Coyty) Wallia Manor, 1877, 1, 11-12, 16-18; 1878, 118-22
 commons, 1878, 118
 mills, 1878, 121
 tenures, 1877, 16-18; 1878, 118-22
- Coke, Arthur, MS. Baronage of England, 1863, 381
 Coke, Rev. E., 1863, 379
 Coke, Dr. Thos., Wesleyan missionary, letter, 1866, 548
 colanders and skillets, Roman, bronze, 1876, 219; 1879, 283; 1896, 331, 332
- Colby, of Cilgerran, (P.), 1874, 166-7
 Colby, John, 1875, 89
 Colby, W. H., 1897, 69
 Colby Moor, (P.), battle (1645), 1853, 66; 1898, 29, 270-1
 Colchester Priory, Essex, 1846, 210
 Cold Harbour, as place-name, 1857, 312-13
 Cold Harbour, between Carmarthen and Tenby, 1857, 220
 Cold Harbour, near Stretford, (South Salop), 1888, 194
 Cold Harbour, near Usk, 1888, 195*n.*
 Cold Hill and Colton, Hanmer, (F.), 1880, 255-6

- Coldra (Coldrey) Manor, (Mon.), held by Eton College, 1883, 78
- Cole, *Old King*, letter, 1871, 203
- Cole, of *Tredrysey*, (P.), 1864, 311
- Cole, Sir Christopher, *bur.* Penrice, (G.), 1897, 302
- Colebrook, (Mon.), Herbert of, 1858, 29
- Coleburne, *Lady* Dorothy, 1864, 241, 242
- Colerane estates, litigation, 1853, 250
- Coleshill (Caunsyllt, Coleselt, Coleshull, Colsul, Countsyllt, Cynsyllt), (F.), battles (1149), 1861, 154; (1157), 1858, 460; 1874, 336; 1891, 2
- chapel given to Basingwerk Abbey (1240), 1846, 106–8, 114
- commote, 1846, 335
- grant of lands in (1555), 1878, 72
- Hundred, 1894, 18; 1899, 91–92, 204
- Colfa, (R.), *see* Colva
- Colhugh, (G.), 1870, 9
- Colier(e) (Colyer), John le, Harlech Castle accounts (1307), 1846, 143, 247
- Colier(e) (Colyer), John and Robert (1349–50), 1846, 397
- Colier (Colyer), Vivian, of *Harlech*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1391), 1847, 126
- collars, brass, found in Bangor, 1860, 377
- gold, Plouharnel chambered mound, (Brit.), 1860, 222; 1869, 130; 1890, 65 *see also* torcs
- Collas, The Three, conquest of Oriel, S. Ulster, 1892, 61–62
- Collectanea*, 1872, 78–80, 177–80, 273–6, 365–8; 1873, 112, 213–6, 301–4; 1874, 177–80
- Collectanea Antiqua* (C. Roach Smith), notice, 1855, 64
- review, 1868, 455
- collecting boxes, *see* alms
- colleges, episcopal, in South Wales, 1890, 24
- collegiate system, 1878, 332–3
- Collen, *St.*, church dedicated to, 1884, 188; 1894, 214
- Collfryn yn Deuddwr, pedigree, 1887, 144–5
- Collier, *Rev. C.*, reports inscribed stones, 1889, 176–7, 304–5
- Collwyn, *St.*, well, Pyle, (G.), 1862, 235
- Collwyn ap Moreiddig, genealogy, 1877, 196
- Collwyn ap Tangno, 1849, 5; 1860, 13; 1875, 22, 115
- arms of, and families claiming, 1851, 74; 1891, 108, 249
- Prydderch pedigree from, 1897, 188
- Colman, *St.*, in Pembrokeshire, 1861, 211
- Colmer monument (1376), Christchurch, (Mon.), 1847, 85–86*
- Cologne Cathedral, Germany, 1850, 34
- the Saufang bell, 1849, 174–5
- colours, Druids, 1846, 319; 1849, 92
- Colton, (F.), name for Emral, 1888, 34, 35
- Columba, *St.*, 1891, 270; 1892, 28; 1894, 283, 286, 287
- poem “*Ys Colan*” supposed addressed to, 1848, 29
- reliquary, 1849, 318
- Columbar, 1862, 108, 109 *see also* Dyffryn, p. St. Nicholas, (G.)
- columbaria, *see* dovescots
- Colva (Colfa), (R.), 1857, 328–30
- church (St. David), 1857, 329
- common inclosure, 1857, 330
- constabewick with Gladestry, 1857, 183, 330
- farms in parish, 1858, 2
- Glanarrowe, 1864, 24
- holdings in (1649), 1900, 5
- wake, 1857, 329
- Colwinston (Calwinston), (G.), barrows, 1862, 160; 1865, 310; 1887, 157; 1888, 83–93*, 395
- Colwinston, (G.) barrows *cont.*
- bone implements, 1888, 86, 91
- Bronze Age pottery, 1887, 157; 1888, 83–86*, 88, 90, 91, 92
- burials, 1888, 84, 85, 86, 89, 90–92
- in pockets in burnt clay, 1888, 91, 92
- flint implements, 1888, 84, 87, 89
- querns, doubtful, 1888, 89
- see also* Golden Mile
- church, 1868, 346
- Colwyn Church, (Cn.), 1870, 343
- Colwyn (Colwen), p. Llansantffraid yn Elvel, (R.), castle, 1858, 593, 610, 611–12; 1875, 249, 251, 253–5; 1883, 181
- erroneously identified with Maud’s Castle, 1849, 239n.; 1856, 161; 1858, 612
- forest, 1857, 242; 1875, 247
- maen in, 1875, 248
- natural sites classed as antiquities, 1875, 248
- see also* Hundred House
- Hundred and parishes in, 1857, 181, 195; 1858, 592–3
- Colwyn Bay, (D.), stone celt from beach, 1898, 92–93*
- Colwyn Bay District, antiquities, 1880, 314–16
- Colyer, *see* Colier
- comb-weaving, 1896, 229, 232
- Combe, (R.), 1858, 367
- Combe Hay (Hawy), (Som.), 1878, 55, 57
- Combermere, *Lord*, ancestry of, 1849, 140
- Combermere Abbey, (Ches.), 1848, 77
- Combes, *Mr.* (1637), 1846, 385
- combs, 1859, 267*, 349; 1861, 110, 353, 368
- comets recorded (1618), 1885, 136, 138; (1652), 1888, 13
- Comfort Castle, (Hf.), 1854, 103
- Comitatus Radenore et Brecknock, 1858, 620
- commandments painted on church walls, 1847, 41; 1874, 9; 1894, 231; 1899, 84
- Commodus, 1864, 278
- Commodus, coins of, 1849, 67; 1871, 330; 1886, 226
- commons, 1861, 150; 1877, 12, 16; 1893, 7; 1894, 203–6
- enclosure of 1896, 90–91; 1898, 25
- leased, 1857, 191
- rights of, 1858, 493, 550, 563, 566, 577, 606
- commonwealth, marriage customs under, 1853, 121n.; 1888, 12
- in Pembrokeshire, 1898, 272; 1900, 213–14
- Parish Registers, 1888, 367–70
- commot system after Statutes of Rhuddlan, 1860, 41
- Communarius, office of, at St. David’s Cathedral, 1854, 52–53
- communicants at the Great Festivals, 1888, 21
- communion plate, *see* plate, church
- communion tables, 1854, 243; 1874, 221; 1884, 174, 178, 179, 247; 1885, 44–45; 1887, 341, 343, 346; 1891, 67*, 70, 74; 1893, 136; 1894, 115, 116*, 153, 234, 239; 1898, 193–5*
- communions, infrequent, 1899, 275
- comortha*, *see* cymortha
- Comotoyder, *see* Cwmdeuddwr, (R.)
- compass, brass, from Eglwyswrw Castle, 1859, 349
- comportioners, 1886, 197; 1893, 219
- Compostella, Santiago de (Galicia, Spain), pilgrimages to, 1883, 258–9
- compound walls in North Wales, 1887, 241–59*
- compounders for estates, Welsh, 1858, 215, 320
- Compton, Spencer, *1st. earl of Northampton*, enamel portrait, 1851, 337
- Compton, Wm., *earl of Northampton*, *president of Wales* (1617–25–30), 1846, 139, 140; 1881, 201; 1899, 267, 268
- Compton, (Berks.), Purborough camp, 1872, 368
- Compton Wyniaties House, (Wks.), 1874, 223

- Comus*, Milton's, performed at Ludlow Castle, **1881**, 207*n.*; **1899**, 74
- Comyn, family of, **1861**, 200, 202, 204; **1881**, 281–2, 283
- Comyn family in Isle of Man, **1866**, 430–1
- Comyn, Eliz., heiress, *m. Rd. Talbot*, **1861**, 200, 202–3
- Comyn, John and Joan (de Valence), **1860**, 270–1; **1861**, 202
- Con-, element in names, **1895**, 29–36
- Conan, *abbot of Margam* (1170–80), **1867**, 6, 313; **1887**, 6; **1898**, 144 *see also* Cynan
- Conan, Hill of, Forfar, (Scot.), **1862**, 236
- Conan Mériadec (-doc), *king of the Britons*, **1891**, 320–1 in Brittany, **1857**, 219
supposed stone coffin of, **1890**, 162
- Conbelan (-belini, -bolini) cross, Merthyr Mawr, (G.), **1859**, 248; **1861**, 231; **1899**, 5, 47, 159*–63
- Conbelin wheel-cross, **1894**, 250–3*: **1899**, 5, 15–17*, 19, 24, 46, 49, 51, 53, 54, 58, 60*, 66, 67*, 68, 69, 140–1*, 149
- Concarneau, (Brit.), megaliths near, **1847**, 193*–200
- Concenn on Elise's Pillar, **1846**, 17*n.*; **1859**, 248, *see* Cyngen
- Conchan (Onchan), (Man), **1865**, 426
crosses, **1866**, 160*, 162
- concordance, Welsh (1730), **1850**, 333; **1858**, 591
- CONDATE, supposed Kinderton, (Ches.), **1846**, 465; **1847**, 181
- Condon's barony, co. Cork, **1852**, 137, *see* Canton
- Condover (Cunedure), (Salop), manor granted to Joan, *daughter of King John*, **1847**, 224, 345*n.*; **1852**, 288; **1882**, 126
- Condover Hall, (Salop), **1883**, 130, 243 *see also* Cholmondeley MSS.; Owen of
- Conetocius stone, St. Cubert's, Cornwall, **1863**, 289–90*
- conference, *see* congress
- confiscations, Welsh, **1860**, 63, 149
- Confolens (Poitou), megalith, **1872**, 110–14
- Confraria*, collection for knights hospitallers, **1873**, 173; **1898**, 34–36
- Congarthvychan, **1850**, 141 *see also* Pembroke Castle
- Congleton, (Ches.), St. Peter's, bells and keys, **1858**, 465
- Congress of Archaeological Societies, **1890**, 274–82
first delegate appointed, **1888**, 429
relations with Cambrian Archaeological Association, **1889**, 270–2, 350–2; **1890**, 281–2
reports, **1891**, 236–40, 311–18
- Congreve, of *Iscoyd*, (F.), **1876**, 87, 89
- Congreve, *Rev. Rd.*, **1885**, 115–16
- Conias, of *Cornwall*, ancestors of Conw(ay) family, **1896**, 35–36 *see also* Conw(ay)
- Conige, *abbot of Llancafán*, (G.), **1899**, 149
- Coningesby, Fitzwilliam, **1866**, 153
- Coningsby, of *North Mimms*, (Herts.), **1865**, 372
arms, **1865**, 374*
- Coningsby, *Mr.*, *Royalist governor of Hereford*, **1864**, 236, 237
- Conisborough Castle, (Yorks.), compared with Pembroke, **1883**, 218–19
- Coniston Hall, (Lancs.), **1850**, 142
- Conmael, **1899**, 160–1
- Conmarch (Cynfarch), inscribed pillar of Eliseg, **1846**, 32; **1851**, 295, 300; **1859**, 248
- Conmoy, supposed Llangennydd, (G.), **1893**, 295
- Connah's Quay, (F.), **1891**, 19
- Connel Keel, *St.*, bell, **1849**, 15*
- Conor, Mac Ness, *king of Ulster*, **1900**, 253
- CONOVIVM (KANOVIVM), *see* Canovium
- Conquest of Britain by the Saxons* (D. N. Haigh), review, **1862**, 69
- Conrad, *abbot of Margam*, **1887**, 8
conscriptio in 1624, **1866**, 152–3
"Conscuit" names, **1895**, 34
- consecration service, with sermon, Glasbury (1665), **1870**, 313–9
- Constable, Philip, of *Everingham*, **1882**, 227–9, 230
- Constable's Sands, between Flintshire and Wirral, **1846**, 102
- Constablesdon, (G.), **1866**, 282, 287
- Constans, coins of, **1847**, 110; **1850**, 87; **1854**, 148; **1871**, 330; **1875**, 417; **1886**, 226, 227
- Constantine, hoard of gold coins, Holyhead Mt., **1868**, 396
sites, **1847**, 110; **1850**, 227; **1854**, 148; **1856**, 328; **1857**, 402; **1859**, 153; **1868**, 396; **1869**, 61; **1871**, 330; **1874**, 164; **1876**, 84, 237, 238; **1877**, 275; **1886**, 226, 227; **1883**, 197
- Constantine, killed under Mynydd Mawr, (Cn.), tradition, **1846**, 422; **1878**, 103
- Constantine, *the Great*,
named on St. Hilary stone, Cornwall, **1858**, 176*, 178; **1877**, 299*–302
supposed born in Britain, **1847**, 104, 108, 207, 289, 291–2; **1848**, 30–35
- Constantine II, coins of, **1847**, 109; **1871**, 330; **1876**, 237, 238; **1886**, 226, 227
- Constantine III, *Roman Emperor*, in Gaul and Britain, **1888**, 153–6; **1892**, 254–5
- Constantine, *Emperor* (Cystennyn Gorneu), descendants in Britain, **1861**, 288
- Constantine, of *Dumnonia* (Cystennyn Goranawg), **1861**, 284–5, 289, 290
genealogy, **1861**, 288
- Constantine, Tolven, pit with pottery, **1864**, 293–4*
cradle stone destroyed, **1864**, 293
- Constantinian series of coins, **1846**, 78, 180, 181, 286, 287, 288, 289; **1847**, 109–10*, 275; **1850**, 87; **1854**, 98, 99, 148; **1857**, 347; **1859**, 153, 214–15; **1863**, 271; **1866**, 516; **1867**, 283; **1871**, 330; **1873**, 125, 130; **1876**, 84, 237–8; **1877**, 275; **1886**, 225, 226
English derivatives, **1888**, 142
- Constantinople (Corstynaby), in Welsh etymology, **1873**, 207, 292
work on, quoted, **1855**, 4, 219
- Constantinopolis, coins of, **1846**, 288; **1854**, 148; **1886**, 227
- Constantius, coins of, **1869**, 61; **1886**, 225, 227
- Constantius II, coin of, **1871**, 330
- Constantius Chlorus, **1847**, 103–8, 204–9, 289–92; **1848**, 30–35
coin of, **1871**, 330
tomb at Segontium, **1847**, 292
- Constantius Max., coin of, **1875**, 417
- Consul, Amicia, *lady of Gloucester*, *m. Rd. Clare*, **1850**, 300
- Consul, Mabel, *lady of Gloucester*, *m. earl of Evreux*, **1850**, 300
- Consul, Robert, *earl of Gloucester* (d. 1147), **1862**, 274
- Consul, Robert, *illegitimate son of Henry I, earl of Gloucester*, **1850**, 300; **1862**, 274
arms, **1885**, 290
built Cardiff Castle, **1850**, 300; **1862**, 249, 253, 256, 265; **1890**, 285
founded Margam Abbey (1147), **1848**, 263; **1862**, 274; **1886**, 330; **1887**, 3
grants to Gloucester Abbey, **1865**, 351
charter, **1866**, 20–21
m. Mabel Fitz Hamon, heiress of Glamorgan, **1850**, 300; **1853**, 129, 165; **1885**, 265
her death, **1862**, 274
relations with Llandaff, **1893**, 211
reputed founder of Pen Rhys Monastery, **1875**, 260–1

- Consul, Wm., *earl of Gloucester*, 1850, 300; 1853, 165, 166, 167, 168; 1862, 249, 274, 275, 276
 at Caerleon, 1848, 333-4
 built Newport Castle, (Mon.), 1885, 265, 270, 282; 1886, 5
 charters to Margam Abbey (c. 1166-73), 1868, 24, 25
 grants of lands to, 1867, 318; 1868, 27, 43, 48
 confirmation charters to Neath Abbey (c. 1147-57), notes on, 1887, 89, 95-98, 104
 deeds relating to Kenfig, (G.), 1898, 150
 heiresses of, 1850, 300
 alleged marriage of his daughter to Gruffydd ab Ifor Bach, 1850, 281, 303
 kidnapped (1158), 1850, 281; 1862, 274
 consular chronology, Roman, MS. relating to, 1883, 132
 contract of affiancing between Edward, *prince of Wales*, and Isabella, of France (1303), 1848, 150-5
Contributions towards a History of Swansea (Lewis W. Dillwyn), review, 1846, 95
 Conuc, Villa, (Mon.), granted to Llandaff, 1877, 44-45
 Convent, grange of Valle Crucis Abbey, 1846, 25
 convents, *see* individual houses, and nunneries
conversus, lay-brother, significance of term, 1887, 100n.
 Conway (Conias, Conway, Conwy, Konwy), family of, arms, 1851, 71
 bequests to (1536), 1878, 152
 coffin plates, 1897, 2
 links with tribe of Ednowain Bendew, 1879, 86, 89, 98
 pedigree, general, 1896, 34-52 *see also* Rowley-Conwy
 Conway (Conwy), of *Bodrhyddan*, (F.), 1846, 340; 1856, 182; 1877, 59; 1878, 38-39; 1887, 348; 1896, 32-52; 1897, 1, 2
 arms, 1896, 34, 50-52
 in Diserth Church window, 1887, 347
 documents and records, 1864, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326; 1896, 32-33
 pedigree, 1896, 41-44
 copy at Ragley, (Wks.), 1887, 348; 1897, 1-2
 Conway, of *Bryneurin* (*Llys Bryn Euryn*), 1867, 167; 1869, 16
 arms, 1851, 76
 pedigree, 1889, 336-7
 Conway, of *Gwerneigrwn*, (D.), 1886, 238
 Conway (Conwy), of *Hendre Rhuddlan*, (F.), 1864, 323, 325
 Conway, of *Nant*, arms, 1851, 76
 Conway, of *Soughton* (*Sychdyn*), (F.), pedigree, 1863, 247; 1884, 166-7, 168n.; 1896, 38, 46
 proceedings (1711), 1892, 319-20
 Conway, *earl of* (1624-83), 1866, 205
 dismantled Conway Castle, 1846, 150; 1865, 211
 Conway, Ann, of *Caervallwch*, will (1678), 1892, 320
 Conway, Edw., of *Bryn Euryn*, *sheriff* (D.), (1565), 1869, 16
 Conway, (Conwey), Hy., *constable of Rhuddlan* (1328), 1862, 123
 Conway (Conwey), Sir Hy., *constable of Rhuddlan* (1404-5) 1846, 340; 1862, 125, 126, 128; 1864, 330; 1896, 36; 1897, 2
 Conway, Hy. ap Thos. ap Wm., of *Diserth*, will (1558), 1883, 16
 Conway (Conwey), Hugh, will (1540), 1880, 217
 Conway (Conwy), Hugh, *messenger of Hy. VII* (1485), 1865, 103, 104
 Conway, John, *last abbot of Bardsey*, 1847, 63
 Conway, John, will (1548-9), 1882, 118
 Conway, Sir John, *bart.* (d. 1721), 1846, 340; 1860, 13
 Conway, John, arms on seal (1736), 1851, 71
 Conway (Conwy), Sir John, of *Bodrhyddan*, (F.) (1575-1641) 1864, 320, 321, 323, 325, 326
 arms (1639), 1896, 34; 1897, 2-3
 held Rhuddlan tithes, 1887, 31
 Conway, John, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1597), 1847, 130
 Conway (Conwey) John de (1404-5), 1862, 129
 Conway, Rev. John Placid, Black Friars of Cardiff, 1889, 97-105
 Conway, Margaret, m. Sir Thos. Longueville, pedigree, 1885, 98-99
 Conway (Conwy), Mrs. Margt., *recusant*, buried at night (1626), 1864, 322-3; 1882, 315; 1884, 153
 Conway, Mary, 1846, 351, 352
 Conway, Dame Mary, bur. Rhuddlan (1642), 1864, 326
 Conway, Lady Mary (née Lloyd) (1676), 1875, 268
 Conway (Conwey), Peter (Piers, Pyers), *archdeacon St. Asaph*, 1879, 86; 1888, 33; 1896, 39
 bequest for glass in Diserth Church (1531), 1887, 347
 will (1531), 1880, 220
 Conway (Conwy), Piers, *sheriff* (F.) (d. 1630), 1864, 323
 Conway (Conwey), Thos., *church commissioner* (1538), 1887, 268
 Conway, Thos., of *Rhuddlan*, riot at burial of (1621), 1878, 143-4
 Conway (Conwy), Wm., m. Lucy Mostyn (1623), 1864, 321
 family, 1864, 321, 322, 323, 324
 Conway-Griffith, Miss, 1870, 368
 Conway (Aberconway, Abernmewith, Coneweys, Conwey, Conwy), (Cn.), 1850, 230, 309; 1860, 65; 1874, 337
 abbey,
 lead from, 1897, 286
 post-dissolution, 1884, 155
see also Aberconwy; Maenan
 archbishop of, *see* Williams, John
 borough, 1863, 188, 191, 192, 193; 1873, 167n.
 charter granted (1283-4), 1848, 222; 1863, 187; 1892, 102, 115
 charters, 1873, 108
 custodian, Hugh de Morton (1403-4), 1862, 124, 125, 126, 128
 Guild alderman in, 1892, 339
 municipal records, 1890, 226-33
 petition to Wolsey, 1882, 309-11
 C.A.A. visits, 1848, 273-5; 1858, 458-9
 small meeting, 1866, 360; (1894), 1895, 134-41
 castle, 1848, 273-4; 1851, 20, 22; 1853, 283; 1854, front., 1-12*; 1855, 216; 1857, 395; 1864, 257, 258; 1866, 367; 1868, 461; 1869, 295; 1895, 136-7
 bronze cup found near, 1860, 379
 building of, work begun, 1848, 361; 1862, 281; 1863, 187, 189, 193, 194n.
 chapel of Hall of Llywelyn, 1854, 9
 constables of, 1846, 267; 1848, 177; 1862, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128; 1874, 261; 1890, 227
 dismantled, 1846, 150; 1865, 211
 execution near (1466), 1896, 21
 garrisons, 1864, 330; 1873, 162-3
 governors (1296-1337), 1863, 195
 Hall of Llywelyn, 1854, front.; 1855, 61-62, 145
 arch collapsed, 1900, 162-3
 expenses of construction, 1854, 2-12
 in Civil War,
 Sir John Owen, *governor* (1644), 1875, 310, 313, 317-18; 1884, 59, 60, 61
 treasures stored in, 1871, 282
 leases of, 1890, 227n.
 ordinance for charges, 1862, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128
 taken by Tudors, 1869, 384-5
 warrant for repairs from Henry VIII, 1846, 248
 church, St. Mary's, 1848, 275; 1858, 458; 1878, 152; 1895, 135-6, 161-79*; 1900, 177-80*
 bell, 1878, 267-8; 1895, 173-4
 chapels in, 1876, 221; 1878, 153; 1890, 233
 charnel-house, 1895, 175-6

- Conway, (Cn.), church *cont.*
 chest to be made by will (1517), 1876, 222
 clerestories, 1895, 171, 175*
 fonts, 1858, 458; 1895, 135, 173; 1900, 180
 glass, 1848, 275; 1900, 180
 granted to Maenan Abbey (1283), 1863, 187
 Holland Chantry priest, 1867, 170
 monuments, effigies, etc., 1858, 458; 1866, 184;
 1867, 170; 1868, 344; 1889, 131, 132n.;
 1895, 135-6*, 169, 170, 174; 1900, 179*, 180
 remains of original Aberconwy Abbey *in situ*,
 1895, 135, 163-8*
 screens, 1858, 458; 1895, 135, 172; 1900, 178, 180
 stalls, 1895, 135, 173; 1900, 178, 180
 carved poppy-head, 1895, 172*-3
 tiles, 1895, 173
 tomb recesses, 1895, 170
 towers, 1895, 164*, 167*, 168-9, 172; 1900, 177
 vicars named in municipal record lists, 1890, 228
 college, old, demolished, 1868, 344
 Edward I at, 1848, 222; 1854, 1; 1863, 184, 186,
 188; 1892, 104
 fireplace (1642), 1862, 65
 gentlemen of, 1860, 352
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 162
 hill-forts near, 1846, 72, 173 *and n.*; 1855, 110; 1877,
 227
 Hollands of, with pedigree, 1866, 183-5
 houses, 1858, 459; 1866, 188; 1895, 138
 comments on recent building, 1850, 230, 309;
 1874, 337
 destruction of wooden houses threatened, 1846, 85
 improvements, 1851, 166
 see also Plas Mawr
 in Civil War, 1869, 317; 1870, 63, 64; 1875, 209, 309,
 312, 315, 316; 1879, 309
 municipal records, 1890, 226-33
 Plas Mawr, 1848, 274; 1858, 459; 1889, 170; 1895,
 40-49, 137-8*
 for sale, 1870, 256
 heraldic devices, in plaster ornaments, 1895,
 46-48, 137
 Royal Cambrian Academy of Arts, 1886, 238
 races, 1866, 366
 Richard II at, 1861, 84
 road, old, 1846, 71-72; 1855, 114
 token (1663), 1858, 428*
 town walls, 1846, 85; 1895, 138; 1900, 163
 Treaty of (1277), 1848, 220
 Welsh and English rivalry, 1890, 227-8
 Whit-Monday custom, 1872, 334
 will (1511), 1878, 152
- Conway Bay, legend of lost land under, 1861, 141, 147-8,
 149
- Conwil Caio, *see* Cao
- Conwil Elfed, (Cm.), *see* Cynwyl Elfed
- Conwy, W. Shipley, collection, 1858, 446; 1858, 465, 466,
 468
- Conwy (Conway, Cynwy) river, 1846, 70, 173; 1859, 232;
 1860, 105n., 106
 pearl fishery, 1859, 92, 93
 pearl mussels, 1860, 105n.
- Conybeare, Very Rev. W. D., dean of Llandaff, 1849, 219, 299,
 305, 309; 1858, 106
 on Llandaff Cathedral, 1850, 24-40
- Cook, Hy., of Tyr Cook, *Cefn y Forest*, (G.), 1863, 106
- Cooke, arms of, 1851, 78
- Cooke, of Owston, (Yorks.), portraits at Gwysaney, (F.),
 1891, 64, 65 *see also* Davies, of Gwysaney; Davies-
 Cooke
- Cooke, Owen, constable of Harlech (1589), 1846, 265, 266
- cooking measure, 1872, 334-5*
- cooking-pans, copper, 1850, 332-3
 cooking-pot on miserere, Ludlow, 1899, 312-13
 Coolnakilly, Ireland, urns; sketches, 1863, 383
 Coolnaman Bog, p. Aghadowey, co. Derry, Ireland, wooden
 object, 1879, 188*-92
- Cooper, Capt. Dawtry, 1872, 227
- Cooper, Rd., merchant, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, token,
 1854, 253
- Cooper (or Cowper), Thos., mayor of Chester, documents
 (1641-2), 1883, 245, 246-8, 328-30
- cooper's trade, early, 1896, 216
- Coote, Colonel, 1846, 331
- Copa'r Goleuni, Wynn of, 1875, 234n.
- coped stones, recumbent with Celtic ornament, 1899, 5, 7,
 10, 14, 164; 1899, 44
- Copenhagen, Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries,
 gifts to C.A.A., 1862, 304
 reports, 1856, 253, 332; 1861, 246; 1862, 149;
 1869, 92, 297
- copes, 1848, 366; 1857, 422; 1875, 414; 1876, 339-40;
 1899, 271
- Copleston, Edward, bp. of Llandaff, 1847, 178, 179, 180
- copper and copper vessel, 1871, 88-94*; 1875, 129; 1877,
 206-7; 1892, 243
- copper cakes, 1859, 163; 1869, 94; 1871, 51-66*, 308;
 1872, 180; 1875, 294; 1876, 108-9; 1877, 210-11*;
 1891, 135
 Roman, 1859, 163; 1871, 58, 59-60; 1891, 135
- copper mines and mining, 1865, 96-98; 1866, 544; 1868,
 397; 1870, 362; 1871, 59, 60-61; 1873, 70;
 1876, 108, 109
 Roman, 1854, 187; 1868, 397
- copper smelting, 1862, 160
- Copplestone Cross, Devon, 1899, 31, 39
- Cor Beuno Sant, 1849, 126 *see also* Clynnog
- Cor Seiriol, *see* Penmon, (A.)
- coracles (corwgl), 1850, 21, 22; 1853, 293; 1847, 147,
 350; 1875, 118; 1886, 263n.
- Coranians, invaders of Britain, 1879, 205-6
- Corbagni stone, 1876, 236; 1877, 137-8
- Corbalengi stone, 1859, 328, 330-1, 347; 1861, 305-8*;
 1862, 215, 216; 1897, 126-7
- corbel shafts, in Gower, (G.), 1850, 50*
- corbel tables, in Monmouthshire churches, 1851, 105
- Corbet, family of, arms, 1851, 72
- Corbet, of Caus, 1867, 45, 130
 relations with Powys, 1885, 304, 306
- Corbet (Korbed), of Moreton Corbet, (Salop),
 arms, 1853, 201n.
 pedigree, 1888, 336-7
- Corbet(t), of St. Nicholas, (G.), 1862, 102
- Corbet's Fee, 1862, 102
- Corbet, of Wattlesborough, (Salop), 1880, 4
 pedigree, 1880, 6
- Corbet(t), of Ynys y Maengwyn, (Mer.), sheriffs (Mer.)
 (1683, 1779, 1792, 1824), 1847, 131, 133, 134
- Corbet, Hy. Arthur, of Ynysmaengwyn, (Mer.), 1847, 133
 contests parliamentary election (1774), 1846, 363n.
- Corbet, Peter, of Caus, commanded by Edward I to destroy
 wolves in the Marches, 1883, 252
- Corbet, Piers, of Montgomery, 1848, 216n.
- Corbet, Sir Rd., of Moreton Corbet, 1867, 241
- Corbet, Rbt., of Caus, 1867, 118, 120, 121
- Corbet(t), Rbt., of Ynys y Maengwyn,
 letter (1643-4), 1875, 207-8
 seal, 1875, 208
- Corbet, Rbt. and Roger, on Agincourt Roll (1415), 1866,
 398, 399
- Corbet, Wm., deed (c. 1320), 1866, 29
- Corbet (Corbeth), Sir Wm., land in S.E. Wales, 1865, 355

- Corbett, Jas. Andrew,
Manor of Llanblethian, **1889**, 68–78
ed. Merrick's *Glamorganshire Antiquities*, reviewed, **1888**, 68
notes on *Norwich Taxation* paper, **1889**, 357–8
- Corbett, Sir John, bart., complaint (1641), **1881**, 169–70
- Corbett, Roger, of *Hodgeston*, (P.), **1892**, 206
- Corbeys, Ferdinand de, *chancellor of France* (1404), **1851**, 118
- Corbin, of *the Gate*, **1873**, 62
- Corbre (Corbri), Llanllechid, (Cn.), **1866**, 225 ; **1874**, 255
- Corbyn, Thomas, called *abbot of Basingwerk* (1612), **1846**, 409
- Corrdyn Mawr, Abergele, (D.), see Pen y Corrdyn
- Cordelia (Creirddyllad), **1853**, 60
- Cordes, France, hybrid dolmens, **1877**, 94
- Corea, megaliths, **1884**, 143–4
- Coreley, (Salop), Hoar Edge barrows, rings, with beads, **1852**, 334
- Corentin, St., *Life of*, **1846**, 85
- Coret Abersaint, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394
- Coret Gwyrfa, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
- Corfham Castle, (Salop), **1884**, 66 ; **1899**, 180
Royal Manor, **1853**, 105
- Corflan, **1852**, 92
- Corfu (Corcyra), inscription, **1871**, 152*, 156
- CORINIUM DOBUNORUM, site of Cirencester, (Glos), finds, **1861**, 368, 370
tile, anagrammatic, **1879**, 106–7
- Coriticiana Regio, identified with Cardiganshire, **1897**, 134–5 ; **1898**, 94–96
- Corkaguiny Barony, co. Kerry, Ireland, **1892**, 129–53*
- Cormac, of *Cashel*, bell, **1848**, 306–7
- Cormac McArt, king, introduced water mills into Ireland, **1851**, 95
- Cormeilles Abbey, grants of lands in the Marches, **1890**, 5–6
- corn,
in place-names, **1880**, 259–61
measure, stoup used as, **1890**, 169
payments, harvest custom, **1894**, 194–5
- Corn Hill, Bettisfield, **1880**, 259, 260
- corn tan (fire horn), used in Montgomeryshire, **1890**, 303–4
- Corndon, (Mg.),
cairns on hill, **1856**, 20
castle ring, **1856**, 84
forest of, **1879**, 329
old road, **1856**, 196
Whetstone tumulus, **1856**, 90
- Cornelius, name of family in Glamorgan, **1852**, 310
- Cornelius Castus, dedication tablet, **1885**, 300
- Cornelly (Cornelau), (G.), **1868**, 194–5, 347 ; **1871**, 187, 314
chapel, **1871**, 174
manor, **1878**, 128
see also Kenfig
- cornices,
carved, **1884**, 97, 98 ; **1885**, 123
with chase, **1884**, 183, 261
- Cornish,
dictionaries, **1859**, 310 ; **1862**, 302, 309 ; **1864**, 274 ; **1865**, 220, 312
drama, **1859**, 133–4, 235 ; **1860**, 155, 251, 338 ; **1861**, 175, 248, 321 ; **1862**, 172–6 ; **1872**, 77 ; **1873**, 298
ecclesiastical terms, **1854**, 88
language, **1857**, 275 ; **1858**, 141, 144 ; **1859**, 224 ; **1862**, 313–15 ; **1875**, 100 ; **1882**, 68–70 ; **1895**, 298 ; **1896**, 55–57 ; **1897**, 149
literature, **1862**, 172, 343 ; **1869**, 408–9
manuscripts, **1861**, 232, 234 ; **1869**, 408
motto, **1896**, 56–57
nomenclature, **1862**, 315–16
- Cornish Cliff, Tenby, (P.), **1896**, 287–8
- Cornish Down, near Scotsborough, Tenby, (P.), **1896**, 288
Cornish Surnames (R. S. Charnock), review, **1870**, 350
- Cornovian cohort, Roman altar dedicated by, **1848**, 20
- Cornovii (Cornavii), British tribe, **1851**, 140, 141 ; **1859**, 207 ; **1876**, 287 see also Viroconium Cornoviorum, Wroxeter, (Salop)
- Corntoun, Wm., *abbot of Margam*, (G.) (between 1470 and 1489), **1867**, 315 ; **1882**, 73
- Cornwall, earl of, **1846**, 145
in Wales (c. 1287), **1854**, 296–7
m. Isabel Marshall, **1860**, 8, 9, 83, 90, 190
- Cornwall (Cornewall), family of, *barons of Burford*, (Salop), **1858**, 513
- Cornwall (Cornewall), of *Presteign*, (R.), **1858**, 360
- Cornwall (Cornewall), Sir Edmund de, Radnorshire property, **1858**, 513
- Cornwall, Sir John, K.G., m. Elizabeth, of *Lancaster*, **1882**, 168, 169–73 ; **1891**, 291 and n.
deed relating to Pembrokehire estates, **1891**, 292–6
- Cornwall, Rd. earl of, as crusader, **1860**, 89, 90, 92
- Cornwall (Cornewall), Thos., *baron of Burford*, **1858**, 367
- Cornwall, Velters, funeral of (1768), **1865**, 94
- Cornwall, **1859**, 133 ; **1862**, 243 ; **1866**, 421, 424–5 ; **1868**, 409n. ; **1872**, 180 ; **1873**, 109
antiquities, **1856**, 40 ; **1857**, 275–95*, 350–68 ; **1858**, 66–76*, 173–83*, 274–83 ; **1862**, 62–63, 357, 358–61 ; **1889**, 267–9
barrows, **1869**, 32–38*
brasses, rubbings of, **1862**, 357
bronze implements, **1862**, 359
C.A.A. meetings, etc., **1860**, 353 ; **1862**, 299–368 ; **1894**, 338 ; **1895**, 68, 158 ; **1896**, 53–72
castles, cliff and hill castles, **1857**, 361 ; **1865**, 77–81
Cornish type, **1862**, 310–11
- Chi-Rho monogram upon Early Christian monuments, **1893**, 97–108* ; **1896**, 256
- children swung over fire, **1853**, 172
- churches of, **1866**, 91–96*
- coins, Numidian, **1896**, 57
- crosses, **1856**, 339–40* ; **1858**, 177 ; **1862**, 353–5 ; **1894**, 309 ; **1895**, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58
- dances, horned, masked, maypole, **1858**, 277
- domestic architecture, **1862**, 326
- finds in, **1872**, 276 ; **1874**, 177–8 ; **1896**, 226, 331
- flint implements, **1867**, 336–8
- folk lore and customs, **1853**, 60n. ; **1856**, 44 ; **1858**, 274–83 ; **1875**, 362 ; **1896**, 150, 158
- fonts, **1880**, 215
- forests, submerged, **1862**, 346
- hill-forts, **1856**, 40–44
- holed stones, **1864**, 292–9* ; **1865**, 90–91 ; **1880**, 91
- huts (cyttiau), **1862**, 336–7, 339
- inscribed stones, **1858**, 175–83*, 318 ; **1862**, 136, 353–5, 357 ; **1863**, 286–90* ; **1866**, 417–29* ; **1874**, 353 ; **1875**, 362–70 ; **1877**, 299–302 ; **1895**, 50–60* ; **1896**, 157
- land measures, **1896**, 8
- megalithic monuments, **1847**, 98 ; **1864**, 243–4
- Phoenician trade with, **1896**, 59
- place-names, **1863**, 72 ; **1894**, 308 ; **1850**, 15
- querns, saddle, **1868**, 405–6n.
- ring from monastic ground, **1856**, 368
- roads, **1856**, 43 ; **1877**, 304–9
- Roman sites and finds, **1857**, 286 ; **1862**, 361 ; **1858**, 173–5
- rounds, **1860**, 156 ; **1862**, 224–5*
- Royal Institution of, **1861**, 352
Reports, review, **1862**, 78 ; and *supplements*, **1864**, 273
- sculpture, rudeness of, **1894**, 315
- southern, **1868**, 310

- Cornwall *cont.*
 stone implements, **1857**, 356* ; **1862**, 359
 stoups, **1868**, 166*, 168, 444
 tin-works and tin trade, **1856**, 44-46 ; **1857**, 279-83,
 284, 286 ; **1862**, 344-5
 wells and well customs, **1858**, 280 ; **1861**, 171-2
see also Cornish
- Cornwallis, of *Abermarlais*, (Cm.), **1860**, 275
- coronations,
 chairs of the O'Neils, **1855**, 155-6
 spoon, **1871**, 19
- Coronation Stone* (F. W. Skene), review, **1870**, 154
- Coroticus (Ceredig Wledig), letter from *St. Patrick* to,
1852, 61-62, 63, 64 ; **1866**, 423n. ; **1898**, 12
- corpse drawn up chimney, **1897**, 75
- corpse bell or bier bell, portable, **1892**, 341 ; **1894**, 186-8
- corpse-candle or coffin lights, **1849**, 156 ; **1872**, 333 ;
1876, 252 ; **1885**, 313
- Corpus Christi,
 church dedicated to, **1897**, 122
 customs, **1858**, 276 ; **1885**, 151
- Corrig, Castell, name of *St. Nicholas cromlech*, (G.),
1875, 173
- corrodaries, corrodies, **1898**, 41
- Corroy, *son of Dairy*, Elegy of (R. R. Brash), **1851**, 150-4 ;
1870, 234-51
 identified with *Curi Mac Dairé* (K. W. Munster),
1870, 237
- Cors Fochno (Vochno), marsh, (Cd.), battle of, **1851**, 205,
 206, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214, 217-18
- Cors y Saeson, cannon ball, **1854**, 252
- corselet, gold, *see* peytre!
- Corselles, Nich., *merchant*, lawsuit (1646), **1882**, 64, 65, 66
- Corseuil, (Brit.), socketed celt, **1856**, 366
- Corslywd Pool, (A.), **1846**, 128
- Corsygedol, p. *Llanddwywe*, (Mer.),
 antiquities, **1869**, 89 ; **1874**, 321
 cairns, **1868**, 469 ; **1869**, 133
 cromlech and oval, **1849**, 5 ; **1869**, 133-4*
 huts near, **1850**, 228 ; **1881**, 20-29*
 incised stone, **1869**, 90
 mounds containing urns and bones, **1881**, 29
 palstave, bronze, **1856**, 124n., 366
 Roman intaglio, **1872**, 268
 shield, bronze, found near, **1848**, 352, 362, 365
 estate, **1868**, 470-1
 descent of, **1863**, 132 ; **1886**, 255-6, 262, 269
 furniture, **1868**, 471
 gate-house designed by Inigo Jones, **1875**, 11-12 ;
1881, 357
 historic place-names, **1875**, 3
 house of, and descent from Owen Glyn Dŵr, **1853**,
 197, 198
 inscribed fireplace, **1879**, 284
 mansion and gateway, **1849**, 327 ; **1853**, 198 ;
1869, 437
 monument removed to, from *Llandanwg*, **1856**, 177
 references in poem, **1878**, 61, 62, 63
 Vaughan family, **1875**, 1-17, 378
 pedigree, **1891**, 215-16
see also Mostyn of ; Osborn of
- Corsygedol Uchaf farm, **1875**, 10
- Cort Mantel, Arthurian story (T. Wright), **1863**, 7-40
- Corwen (Corvaen), (Mer.), **1874**, 284 ; **1878**, 274-5
 almshouse, founded by Wm. Eyton (1709), **1879**, 45n.
 axes, bronze, **1854**, 252
 barrows, *see* Rhyd-y-fen ; Rûg
 Careg y Big yn y Fach Rewilyd, **1878**, 275 ; **1884**, 343
 celt, bronze, **1884**, 331
 church and churchyard, **1874**, 85 ; **1884**, 269, 343-4 ;
1886, 194
- Corwen, (Mer.), church and churchyard *cont.*
 crosses and stones with Celtic ornament, **1884**, 269,
 344 ; **1899**, 3, 7, 10, 14, 19
 dug-out chest, **1884**, 269
 fonts, scraped, **1884**, 269, 344, 346
 head- and foot-stones hollowed for kneeling, **1885**,
 156, 160
 legend of sword carved on, **1852**, 71
 monuments and effigies, **1846**, 123 ; **1847**, 241*-2 ;
1878, 274-5, 290 ; **1884**, 269, 344 ; **1892**, 230 ;
1893, 239 ; **1895**, 118
 sacrarium roof, **1884**, 344
 ewer, bronze, **1858**, 416*
 folklore, **1852**, 71 ; **1878**, 275
 hammer, carved stone, **1860**, 307*-9 ; **1876**, 183*
 hill-forts, **1863**, 335 ; **1887**, 241-6 *see also* *Caer Drewyn* ;
Caer Euni
 loadstone found near, **1872**, 275
 Meyrick family, **1896**, 43
 Owain Gwynedd at (1164), **1850**, 205
 Penybont, fairy tale, **1886**, 72
 rectory of, **1884**, 55
 Roman remains and sepulchral remains, **1863**, 271 ;
1884, 308
 thurible found above church, **1866**, 545 ; **1874**, 159-60*
 at Peniarth, **1897**, 161
 will relating to (1547), **1882**, 122
- Corwenydd, devastated by Owain ap Hywel Dda, **1846**, 403
- Cosheton, (P.),
 church (St. Michael), **1852**, 168, 171, 196* ; **1886**,
 55*-56
 rectory, kitchen vaulted, **1857**, 308
- Cosheton or Constantine manor, **1866**, 480
- Costello (Mac Hosti, Mac-Hostilo), origin of surname,
1852, 139, 148
- Costerel, *Sir Chas.*, **1859**, 252
- Coston lordship, **1877**, 10, 11
- costril, shepherd's, **1875**, 420
- costume, **1849**, 9-12, 94-100 ; **1850**, 291n. ; **1852**, 335 ;
1855, 144n., 145 ; **1866**, 546 ; **1867**, 177 ; **1875**,
 425-6 ; **1878**, 288 *see also* cap ; christening robe ;
 dress, clerical ; effigies ; hat ; shoes
- Cotes, Humphrey (d. 1485), of *Woodcote*, (N. Salop),
1867, 242
- Cothele armoury, brass horn, **1862**, 360
- Cothi, river, (Cm.), gives name to *Lewis Glyn Cothi*, **1846**,
 153
- Coton, near Oswestry, (Salop), **1852**, 43
- cottage, Welsh, in *Mabinogion*, **1854**, 17-18
- Cottington, Francis, lord (1638), **1851**, 239
- Cotton, *Mr.*, *alderman of Denbigh*, **1850**, 137
- Cotton, *V. Rev. J. H.*, *dean of Bangor*, **1846**, 463 ; **1847**,
 89 ; **1860**, 355 ; **1862**, 228 ; **1863**, 362
- Cotton, *Sir Rbt.* Salusbury, **1866**, 365
- Cotton MSS., extracts *temp.* Glyn Dŵr, **1864**, 330
- Cottrell, Roger, of *St. Nicholas*, (G.), **1862**, 102
- Cottrell, p. *St. Nicholas*, (G.), **1862**, 93, 94, 97, 102, 103
 camp, the Gaer, **1862**, 100 ; **1888**, 420
 estate and family, **1862**, 111-15 ; **1869**, 246, 253 ;
1890, 321-2 *see also* *Meyrick of*
 megalithic monuments, **1869**, 188 ; **1888**, 421
 tumulus, **1862**, 100
- Cottrell Book*, **1862**, 112 ; **1890**, 322 *see also* *Meyrick*, *Rice*
- Couch, T. Q., on Cornish antiquities, **1862**, 318
- Coulson, Edw. Foster, of *Corsygedol*, **1868**, 204, 457,
 458-9, 470 ; **1869**, 446-7, 448
- Council of Wales Court, **1881**, 191
- Councils and Parliaments of Shrewsbury, **1847**, 111
- Cound, (Salop),
 rector sequestered, parish petition (1648), **1882**, 265
 tiles, **1889**, 267

- counties, Welsh, **1861**, 89
 system and division of, **1851**, 248; **1856**, 117, 355;
1857, 28, 89, 91–93; **1860**, 40–41, 44; **1881**, 196
 triple grouping for judicial purposes, XVI–XVIIc.,
1889, 274, 288–9
Counties and County Families of Wales (T. Nicholas),
 review, **1873**, 209
 County Histories of Wales, advocated, **1866**, 530; **1884**, 326
 County Surveys of Welsh antiquities, **1846**, 295, 467
 Couper, T., **1861**, 367
 Courci, M. Pol de, **1858**, 442
 Courci, Rbt. de, **1891**, 1, 2
 Court, Sir Francis de, *lord of Pembroke*, **1899**, 225
 Court (Courtoith), Aberdaron, (Cn.), house of *abbot of
 Bardsey*, **1847**, 65, 66
 Court Colman, (G.), **1864**, 247; **1867**, 323
 Court Gwelewyn in Coytylond, (G.), **1864**, 249, 250
 Court (Cwrt) Henry, p Llangathen, (Cm.), **1855**, 303–4;
1860, 273; **1865**, 74, 76, 233, 236; **1893**, 136
 pre-Reformation chapel, **1893**, 136 *see also* Herbert of
 Court Herbert (Henry), Neath, (G.), effigy of abbot in
 grounds, **1846**, 469*; **1886**, 332–3*
 Court Isaf, Port Talbot, (G.), cross stones, **1857**, 55, 57–8*
 Court (Cwrt) Llechrhyd, (R.), **1858**, 606; **1870**, 60
 Court of Hill, (Salop), **1850**, 311
 Court Rolls, **1896**, 32–33
 Court Uchaf, Port Talbot, (G.),
 chapel site, human remains found, **1857**, 55
 cross stone, **1857**, 55
 Court-y-gollen, menhir, **1876**, 343
 Court-yr-alla (Cwrt-yr-Raleigh), (G.), **1868**, 361
 Courtenay, Hugh, *M.P. Wales* (1653), **1846**, 361
 Courtoith, (Cn.), *see* Court, Aberdaron
 Courts of Justice, Welsh, **1849**, 90
 Courts of lordships and manors, **1877**, 260–1
 cousins, tale of the four, **1886**, 262
 Coventina, *British goddess*, Roman finds in well, **1877**, 293
 Coventre, Thomas, *bailiff*, **1846**, 114
 Coventry, *Lady* (1625), miniature, **1891**, 63
 Coventry, Bp. Geoffrey de Muschamp, deed, **1883**, 23
 Coventry, Dom. John de, *archdeacon Llandaff, custos
 Glamorgan and Morgan*, witness (1360), **1871**, 177,
 181
 Coventry, (Wks.), St. George, image, **1886**, 289–90
 Coverley, *Dame Sydney* (1623), **1863**, 283
 Cowarne (Coure), (Hf.), upper mill held by Brecon Priory,
1883, 21, 150, 153, 307
 Cowbridge (Coubrugg, Kowbrygge), (G.), **1853**, 246;
1858, 421–3; **1860**, 292; **1865**, 45, 46; **1870**, 17;
1878, 14–16
 antiquities near, **1872**, 144–5
 assault of Wm. Carne, **1890**, 83–85
 barrows, **1862**, 160; **1865**, 310
 borough, **1877**, 257, 260; **1889**, 68, 69, 72–3, 76
 called Pont Faen, **1858**, 320, 421, 425; **1888**, 406
 C.A.A. meetings, **1866**, 360; **1869**, 438; **1887**, 356;
1888, 371–434*
 camps near, **1872**, 144; **1888**, 373
 Chapel of Holy Cross, **1873**, 78
 charter, **1858**, 421–3
 church, **1888**, 406
 lost memorial of Rice Meyrick (1586), **1890**, 321
 plate from Llanblethian (1739–44), **1888**, 406–7
 Great Sessions (1682), **1894**, 256
 Hundred Court, **1890**, 84–85
 Mary Rose bell, **1858**, 319
 Neath Abbey dues, **1887**, 102, 114
 Pant y Lladron, stretch of road, **1872**, 145
 rioting and lawsuits in Tudor period, **1890**, 83–88, 90,
 91–93
 school, Latin oration (1618), **1854**, 182–6
 Cowbridge, (G.) *cont.*
 stocks, lent to Cardiff Museum, **1896**, 77–79*
 Sutton stone, used in churches near, **1888**, 378, 382,
 387, 398
 token, **1858**, 428*
 town walls, **1888**, 406; **1890**, 87–88
 tumuli near, **1862**, 160; **1865**, 310
see also St. Quentin's Castle
 Coweth commote, **1894**, 45
 Cowley, Rd., will (1534), **1880**, 218
 Cowper, Wm., will relating to Llanllugan, (Mg.) (1550),
1882, 124
 Cowrda, St., *patron Abererch*, (Cn.), **1900**, 170
 Cowrdu, traditions of, **1848**, 311
 Cowryd ap Cadvan (Gwehelaeth Ceinmarch), arms and
 descendants, **1851**, 74; **1876**, 170*, 259
 cows and horses yoked, **1881**, 158
 Cox, J. Chas., letter on local archaeological research,
1888, 265–7
 Coxall (Coxhall, -wall), (Hf.), **1871**, 216
 map of locality, **1852**, 204
 Coxall farm, (Hf.), below hill-fort, iron spear-points and
 stone balls, **1852**, 206
 Coxall (Coxwall), Knoll Camp, (Hf.), **1851**, 49, 124, 129–32,
 243–4; **1852**, 204–208*, 221, 303, 319, 321–3;
1873, 404; **1879**, 276; **1882**, 23; **1899**, 73, 186
 pottery found on field opposite, **1874**, 165
 stone found in camp, **1858**, 488–9
 supposed last stand of Caradoc, **1851**, 49, 124, 129–32,
 243; **1852**, 204–8, 303, 321–3; **1879**, 276; **1882**,
 23; **1899**, 73, 186
 Coychurch (St. Crallo) or Eglwys Llangrallo, (G.),
 church, **1857**, 100–1*, 107–13; **1869**, 430–1; **1877**,
 294–8; **1878**, 117; **1888**, 401–3
 clerestory, **1857**, 110; **1869**, 430; **1877**, 295
 crosses, **1857**, 113; **1869**, 431; **1877**, 296, 331;
1888, 402–3; **1899**, 5, 19n, 46, 51, 52, 64, 65*,
 164*–6
 font, **1857**, 113; **1877**, 296
 gargoyles, **1888**, 402
 monuments and effigies, **1857**, 113; **1869**, 431;
1877, 296–7; **1888**, 400, 402; **1890**, 185–8*;
1893, 250
 mural paintings, **1857**, 113; **1888**, 402
 coat of arms, **1877**, 297
 plate, **1888**, 403
 rood-loft and stairs, **1857**, 111, 112; **1877**, 295;
1888, 402
 roof, **1857**, 111, 112; **1877**, 295, 296
 cornice with angels, **1888**, 401
 sedilia, **1857**, 113; **1877**, 295
 tower, central, **1857**, 100–1, 108–9
 fall of, **1877**, 294, 331; **1888**, 401–2
 West front, **1857**, 109
 West aisle windows, **1869**, 430
 Church House, **1877**, 15; **1878**, 117
 inscribed crosses, **1877**, 331
 inscribed stones, **1888**, 402–3; **1899**, 5, 46, 164*–6
 key, bronze, **1888**, 402n
 manor, **1877**, 8; **1878**, 118
 moated mound, **1875**, 64
 rectors, **1877**, 297–8
 Coyde, *see* Coed
 Coygan Bone Cave, (Cm.), **1875**, 410, 413
 finds, **1875**, 426
 Coytmore, *see* Coetmore
 Coytrath, *see* Coedtraeth, (P.)
 Coyty, *see* Coity
 Crac'h, (Morbihan, Brit.),
 inscribed stone (lech), **1857**, 371, 372; **1863**, 325–9*;
1890, 49
 iron celts found near maenhir, **1879**, 2

- Crachley, John, seal, **1895**, 259
- Cradoc, *see* Caradoc
- Cradock, *of Cheriton*, (G.), **1886**, 316
arms, **1888**, 408
- Cradock (Caradoc, Cradok) *alias* Newton, *of Ystrad Towy*, (Cm.) and *Newton in Rhos*, (P.), **1865**, 8, 25; **1868**, 74; **1880**, 172–3
arms, **1865**, 8, 25
- Cradock, David, *bailiff Haverfordwest* (1568), **1899**, 273, 274
- Cradock, David, *constable of Beaumaris Castle* (1380), **1869**, 291
- Cradock, Sir Matthew, *m. widow of Perkin Warbeck*, tomb in Swansea Church, **1849**, 315; **1861**, 353; **1886**, 342; **1893**, 250
- Cradock, Sir Matthew, *of Swansea*, **1894**, 127
m. Jane Mansel, **1864**, 112
arms (Caradoc), **1851**, 74
- Cradock, Dame Mawde, *widow of Sir Hugh Johnys*, brass of, Swansea, **1846**, 406
- Cradock, Walter, *puritan*, **1877**, 50
- Cragnaulin stone, Leland's view-point, **1848**, 123
- Craig Aderyn (Bird Rock), Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, (Mer.), Y Gaer Wen, camp on, **1850**, 317; **1878**, 65
finds, **1874**, 315*, 316, 317
- Craig Cordde, W. of Caersws, (Mg.), camp, **1856**, 82
- Craig Cynan, Clynog, (Cn.), camp, **1849**, 127
- Craig Derwyddon, p. Llanfihangel Aberbythych, (Cm.), (Pant-y-llyn) caves, **1893**, 163–7
- Craig Donna, Knighton, (R.), custom, **1858**, 490
- Craig Howell or -Owen, (A.), tradition, **1850**, 145
- Craig Lwyd quarry, Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), coin hoard, **1871**, 96–97
- Craig Pillbo, (Cd. -Cm.), antiquities, **1879**, 57*
- Craig Rhiwarth, Llanrhaiadr ym Mochnant, (Mg.), hut-dwellings, **1880**, 25–30*; **1894**, 151*–2
- Craig Twrch, (Cd.-Cm.), antiquities, **1878**, 325; **1879**, 56–58*, 61, 62
- Craig y Castell, N.W. of Llangynog, (Mg.), **1856**, 81
- Craig y Castell, Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), **1856**, 81
- Craig y Dinas (Ddinas), p. Llanllyfni, (Cn.), hill-fort, **1849**, 122; **1855**, 176; **1875**, 128, 129; **1877**, 335; **1878**, 217–21*; **1887**, 254–7, 259
- Craig y Dinas, (G.), legend of sleeping Arthur, **1853**, 76
- Craig-y-dinas, Llanddwywe, (Mer.) stone fort, **1850**, 323; **1852**, 100; **1868**, 469; **1871**, 80; **1873**, 88; **1881**, 20–23, 29
cairn opened near, **1852**, 102–4
- Craig (Graig) y Dorth, p. Mitchel Troye, (Mon.), battle site, **1847**, 81
- Craig y Gadd, S.W. of Llangollen, (D.), hill-fort, **1855**, 263
- Craig-y-nos, (G.), **1869**, 84
- Craig y Parc, (Mon.), stone or flint axe in coal seam, **1900**, 230
- Craig yr Adwy, p. Llanfair D.C., (D.), **1877**, 30
- Crallo, St., supposed cross of, **1888**, 402
- Cranbrooke, Thos., *proctor* (1529), **1883**, 288–9, 292
- Crane, Sir Francis, grant of lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd (1633), **1856**, 147–50
- Crane, Richard, tenure in Ruthin (1634–5), **1856**, 148–50
- Crania Britannica* (Davis and Thurnam), notice, **1856**, 265
- Cranlegh, John, seal (1384), **1869**, 70*
- crannogs and lake-dwellings, **1872**, 146–7, 163; **1873**, 216; **1876**, 154; **1891**, 150; **1893**, 63; **1896**, 229
Scotland, **1872**, 78, 79
Swiss, **1872**, 178
Wales, **1869**, 440; **1870**, 169*, 192–8; **1872**, 146–8; **1874**, 150–1; **1893**, 82, 89
- Crantock, Cornwall, **1866**, 427, 428
- Crapnall Abbey, (Hf.), *misprint* for Craswall, **1869**, 275
- Craswall (Craswell), (Hf.),
abbey, *misprinted* Crapnall Abbey, **1869**, 275
church, **1861**, 116
priority,
cell of Grandmont, **1890**, 15
charter, **1898**, 210
- Cravanchi cave, Belpport, France, **1877**, 90–91
- Craven, *earl of*, purchased Winforton, (Hf.), **1898**, 207
- Craven, Dame Eliz. (*née* Whitmore), **1853**, 40
bought Stokesay (1620), **1853**, 40; **1881**, 302; **1899**, 302
family of, **1884**, 286, 288
held Oswestry, **1884**, 285–6
- Craven, Wm., *1st. Lord Craven* (d. 1697), *royalist*, **1853**, 40; **1881**, 302–4
petition (1660), **1882**, 273
- Craven Arms, (Salop), Roman chatelaine, **1889**, 90–91*; **1896**, 327
compared with one from Canterbury, **1889**, 91–92*
- Crawford, John, so-called Celtic languages and question of race, **1864**, 181–212
- Crawshay, Rd., MS. letters and drawing of Cyfartha iron works, (G.), **1884**, 350
- cream, Cornish and Phoenician, **1862**, 347; **1896**, 57, 58
credence (*or* sideboard), **1885**, 33
ledge, St. Athan's, (G.), **1888**, 382
tables, **1848**, 317; **1878**, 199
- Credenhill, (Hf.),
camp, **1851**, 48; **1867**, 407, 409; **1882**, 23; **1888**, 202, 203
church, **1867**, 409
derivation of name, **1867**, 407–8
report corrected, **1868**, 92–94
road, hollow way, **1867**, 409
- Credifael ab Ifor Hael, at Penmynydd, (A.), **1869**, 278
St. Gredifael, **1859**, 25–26
- Creed, Rd., epitaph (1690), Llangwm Ucha, (Mon.), **1877**, 50
- Creeke, (?) Crick House, (Mon.), **1886**, 10
- Cregneese (Cregneish, Cruig Neesh), p. Rushen, (Man), **1866**, 306*n.*
quern, **1865**, 429
- Cregrina (Crugina), (R.), **1858**, 601; **1875**, 246, 252
church, **1858**, 601
Colwyn Forest wood, **1875**, 292
Penarth Mount, **1875**, 252–3, 292
Vron farm finds, **1875**, 253
- Creicgraft, granted to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 106
- Creigenen, (Mer.), circles near, **1849**, 322
- Creigiog (Crevauc), **1848**, 228; **1875**, 37, 41
cremation, **1861**, 91 *see also* burial, by cremation
- Cremlyn, p. Llanddona, (A.), *meini hirion*, **1854**, 205
- Cremlyn Bay, (A.), cave of Buckley, *y Farf*, **1850**, 145
- Cremlyn Mynach (*or* Uchaf), (A.),
granted to Penmon Priory, **1849**, 49, 50, 52
old mansion, **1847**, 323
- Creoda or Crida, **1868**, 93
- Creppyng, John de (1291), **1859**, 106, 109
crescent, borne by Dacres, **1851**, 75
cresset stones, **1877**, 152–3*; **1886**, 25; **1896**, 247–8*
- Cressingham, Hugh de (1291), **1860**, 267, 268, 269
- Cresswell Chapel, (P.), **1880**, 169, 171
- crests, historical and allusive, **1846**, 45; **1851**, 73*n.*; **1856**, 212, 215
- Creting (-yng) family, **1888**, 33
- Creuddin, family, **1867**, 15 *see also* Pugh, *of Penrhyn Creuddin*
- Creuddyn (Cruthyn), (Cn.),
commote, **1848**, 273; **1861**, 142; **1863**, 187
grange of Conway Abbey, **1873**, 169
- Creuse, France, callais from, **1890**, 50

- Creuwyryon (Chweryrion, Creweryon), (Cn.), identified as Grewyryon, R. Ogwen, **1853**, 142-3
- Crevauc, *see* Creigio
- Crevecoeur (Crevequer, Creviceour), Rbt. de, held Prestatyn (1279), **1846**, 339
arms in Diserth Church window, **1887**, 347
estate in Maelor Saesneg, **1885**, 79 ; **1888**, 32-33, 280, 281, 291, 293, 350
- Crewkerne, (Som.),
letters found in farmhouse, **1887**, 365
Roman coin hoard, **1872**, 273
- Cribach Road, (Cd.), tradition of lost town, **1849**, 156
- Cribyn, (Cd.), Gaer camp, Maes Mynach stone from, **1878**, 351
- Criccieth (Criccaeth, Cricciaeth, Crickyth, Crikiaeth, Cruciett, Crykith, Krikiaeth, Krucketh), (Cn.), **1846**, 44 ; **1854**, 4
borough (1284), **1863**, 191, 192 ; **1873**, 165, 167*n*.
castle, **1847**, 116, 350 ; **1848**, 157 ; **1862**, 123 ; **1863**, 191, 194*n*. ; **1868**, 481
garrison (1400), **1864**, 330
governors of (1309-1340), **1863**, 195
repaired (1286), **1848**, 361
church (St. Catherine), **1868**, 481 ; **1900**, 180
font, and glass, **1900**, 181
cromlechau near, **1869**, 135-8*
Dinas (promontory fort) on site of castle, **1846**, 170
Edward I at (1284), **1892**, 104
granted to Black Prince, **1873**, 161, 164
pot found in seaweed (gwmon), **1848**, 313 ; **1859**, 163, 165 ; **1860**, 183, 240
preserved at Gloddaith, **1860**, 183
- Crichton, A. W., of *Broadward Hall*, (Salop), possessed part of bronze hoard, **1873**, 202-4
- Crick, (Mon.),
Roman road, **1885**, 84-85
St. Neveyn's Chapel, **1875**, 97 *see also* Creeke
- Crickadarn, (B.), church (St. Mary), **1887**, 287
cricket played in Llantwit churchyard, **1869**, 189
Crickferne, **1868**, 324
- Crickheath (Cruccaith, Crugiaeth, Grucketh), (Salop), **1852**, 43 ; **1873**, 69, 307
- Crickhowel (Crickhowell, Crugh), (B.), **1852**, 271 ; **1853**, 323 ; **1862**, 233-4 ; **1872**, 387
castle, **1853**, 323 ; **1872**, 387 ; **1876**, 276, 283-4, 310, 312 ; **1877**, 1, 7
chapel, **1893**, 219, 221, 224
Chapelry of St. Mary (Llanfair, -veir), **1893**, 218-25
church (St. Edmund, *the Martyr*), **1853**, 323 ; **1854**, 164, 180-1 ; **1856**, 224*, 225 ; **1872**, 387 ; **1886**, 278-9
font, **1886**, 279
foundation and appointment of rector and vicar (1303), **1893**, 218-25
monuments and effigies, **1854**, 181 ; **1872**, 387 ; **1886**, 278 ; **1893**, 250
- Crug hill-fort, **1853**, 309
inscribed stone, Ogham, **1847**, 25*-29, 183 ; **1851**, 82 ; **1852**, 271 ; **1853**, 324, 332 ; **1862**, 234 ; **1869**, 153-5* ; **1871**, 158*-62 ; **1872**, 387 ; **1873**, 76 ; **1874**, 19 ; **1876**, 343, 344
lordship, ancient customs, **1853**, 328-9 ; **1854**, 12-17
manor, **1876**, 312
menhirs, **1856**, 289 ; **1872**, 387
motte on Brecon road near, **1862**, 234
Porth Mawr, **1853**, 323 ; **1872**, 387
sepulchral chamber opened, **1862**, 233-4
stone celts found near R. Grwyney, **1876**, 348
town in ruins, *temp.* Eliz., **1872**, 376
see also Crig-Howel
- Crickton, Gower, (G.), **1886**, 335 ; **1887**, 300
- Crida, *see* Creoda
- Cridia, (Mg.), house of White Monks, **1847**, 344-5 ; **1879**, 243, 249
suggested as Cefnymynach, Kerry, (Mg.), **1879**, 250
- crig, *crug*, term for tumulus, **1848**, 246
- Crig Howel, (Cm.), coin hoard (1692), **1848**, 246
- Criggion, (Mg.),
moat, **1856**, 11
Old Mills ford over Severn, **1879**, 279
- Crigin Hereffordd, (Cd.), barrows, **1848**, 246
- Crigmor, (Cd.), barrow, **1848**, 246
- Crigyll, R., (A.), **1871**, 52, 56
criminals buried in cairns, **1848**, 313 ; **1850**, 107
- Crinow (Kaerynoe), (P.), **1898**, 325*n*.
church or Llandeilo Welfrey, **1896**, 265
- Cripps, Wilfred, describes Oswestry plate, **1894**, 57-59, 228
- Crispus, coins of, **1846**, 286, 287 ; **1871**, 330 ; **1886**, 226, 227
- Cristian, *abbess of Talley*, **1893**, 36-37
- Cristiolus, *St.*, **1846**, 64 ; **1900**, 102
- Cristionydd, p. Ruabon, (D.), **1874**, 133, 134, 137
- Criumther and St. Patrick, **1898**, 6
- Croade, John, of *Tenby*, **1896**, 187
- Crochon Llanddwyn, (A.), **1854**, 206
- Crockern Tor, Dartmoor, Devon, Stannary Parliaments held on, **1856**, 45 ; **1896**, 239
- Crockherbtown, Cardiff, (G.), **1866**, 83
White or Grey Friars, **1883**, 112
- croes, *see* crosses
- Croes Ati, ancient cross near Flint, **1846**, 336 *see also* Atiscross
- Croes Bigog, St. Dogmell's, (P.), halt for funerals, **1864**, 305
- Croes Cynon, p. Llanbister, (R.), **1858**, 502
- Croes Egryn, Llanegryn, (Mer.), **1879**, 134
- Croes Einion, as place-name, **1849**, 226
- Croes Engain (Ergain), Rhuddlan, (F.), on Maes y groes mound, **1859**, 76
- Croes Faen commote, **1873**, 68 *see also* Cross Faen
- Croes Feini, p. Newchurch, (Cm.), **1875**, 408
- Croes Fihangel, (P.), camp on Preseli, **1900**, 74
- Croes Goch, Mesur-y-dorth, (P.), **1896**, 295, 306
- Croes Naid (Croyseneyght), relic of True Cross, **1846**, 42-43 ; **1848**, 222
- Croes Onnen, p. Eglwys Fach, (D.), will of David Lloyd (1648), **1887**, 158
- Croes Street, near Offa's Dyke, (D.), **1856**, 10
- Croes Wylan, **1888**, 62, 367
- Croes y Forwyn, Llanwddyn, (Mg.), mound, **1856**, 87
- Croes y Noddfa, (R.), row of stones on cairn, **1856**, 166
- Croesau Cochion, (D.), **1882**, 102
- Croesffordd, Y Groesffordd, *see* Gresford, (D.)
- croeslechau*, name used for cromlechau, **1856**, 102
- Croesmere, (Salop),
stones suggested as hut, **1877**, 73
supposed church site, **1877**, 275
- Croesoswallt (-Oswald), Welsh name of Oswestry, **1873**, 246 ; **1884**, 193 ; **1894**, 231
commote, lordship of Oswestry, **1873**, 69
pedigrees, **1877**, 37-39 ; **1888**, 119-21, 331
- Croft family, of *Croft Castle*, **1864**, 247 ; **1884**, 291-2
- Croft, Sir Hbt., of *Croft Castle*, **1864**, 23
- Croft, Sir Jas., of *Croft Castle*, *sheriff* (R.) (1598), leases in Cwmdeuddwr, **1880**, 35-36, 41-47
- Croft, Sir Rd. (1487), of *Croft Castle*, (Hf.), **1864**, 247, 248
- Croft, Thos., *sheriff* (Mer.) (1464), **1847**, 127
- Croft, Sir Wm., of *Croft Castle*, *royalist*, **1864**, 234, 237, 238
- Croft, (Hf.),
castle, **1864**, 247
maypole set up (1642), **1864**, 234

- Croft Ambrey, (Hf.),
beacon (1642), 1864, 234
camp, 1851, 48; 1873, 338, 339, 343
- Croft Hir, p. Llangattock Vibonavel, (Mon.), holy well and baths, 1847, 88
- Crogen, battle of (1165), 1846, 44; 1859, 202; 1867, 127; 1875, 40; 1882, 101; 1894, 132
- Crogen, Castell (Castle), (D.), name of Chirk, 1863, 157; 1874, 351, 352
- Crogen (Crogan) Edeyrnion, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1867, 189; 1884, 281
lordship, 1861, 79
pedigrees, 1847, 131; 1891, 93 *see also* Lloyd of; Wynn of
Plas yn Nghrogen, Branäs, 1885, 140; 1891, 91n.
religious house, 1861, 76
tumulus, 1874, 285
- Croke (Croc) family, 1868, 182-3
- Crokin (unidentified site), Wm. de Breos (II) hanged at, 1883, 181
- Cromlech, Katherine, lived under Llanberis stone, 1848, 289
- cromlechs (cromlechau), 1848, 6-7, 350; 1849, 4, 82-93; 1851, 337; 1852, 82; 1855, 122; 1856, 99-109; 1857, 261, 274; 1860, 150, 335; 1862, 1-13*; 1865, 93; 1868, 465-7, 478, 481; 1869, 90, 118-47*; 198-9; 1872, 81-143*; 1874, 59-73*; 1875, 179-80; 1877, 327; 1884, 129-44
in North Wales, 1869, 118-47*
in South Wales, 1872, 81-143*; 1874, 59-73*; 1884, 129-44*
use and meaning of term, 1849, 5, 312, 317; 1850, 5; 1851, 245; 1856, 101; 1857, 350; 1860, 27n.; 1861, 56; 1868, 169; 1872, 129 *and n.*; 1873, 27-31; 1880, 14; 1884, 137; 1885, 73; 1890, 54, 72n.
see also chambered tombs; megalithic monuments *and* under name of individual site
- Crompton, Thos., *M.P. (R.)* (1592), 1866, 248
- Cromwell *alias* Williams, family of, 1846, 46, 295-6
deed, 1888, 385
pedigree, 1868, 342-3; 1875, 382-3; 1877, 269
- Cromwell, *Capt.* (1645), 1898, 271
- Cromwell, Catherine, *m. Col. Jones*, 1863, 130
- Cromwell, Lord John, *alias* John Williams (1500?-1559), *of Thame, (Oxon.)*, 1874, 152-3; 1881, 200
held Abbey Cwmhir, (R.), 1858, 540
text of grant (1546), 1858, 620-1
- Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), *lord protector of England*,
appointment of Sheriff (R.), (1654), 1866, 155
arms, 1846, 46; 1851, 76; 1859, 147
Bible exhib., 1859, 352
cannon balls of limestone made for, 1893, 174
chrisom-clothes exhib., 1851, 337
deeds at Fônnon Castle, 1888, 384, 385, 386
Flagellum of, 1849, 68
in Carmarthenshire, 1893, 170-1
in Pembrokeshire, 1851, 303, 340; 1876, 57; 1883, 268, 273; 1893, 174; 1895, 84, 85, 88; 1896, 190; 1898, 29-30, 266-7
letters of (1648), 1851, 340; 1886, 9; (1649), 1866, 548
order for payment of troops, 1884, 347
portraits, 1861, 371; 1863, 130; 1888, 384
relations with earl of Carbery, 1853, 67; 1881, 284
reported dead (1644?), 1853, 69
seal and Welsh arms of, 1859, 147; 1888, 386
casts of seals, 1861, 371
seal (1653-8), 1893, 160
sequestration of Valle Crucis, 1846, 31
signature, 1884, 347; 1891, 62
- Cromwell, Oliver *cont.*
Swansea charters confirmed, 1894, 127
Welsh descent, 1862, 105n.
wig of, 1859, 350
- Cromwell, Sir Rd. (*né* Williams), 1846, 46 *see also* Williams
- Cromwell, Richard, *the Protector* (1626-1712),
commission of the peace for Merioneth from, 1850, 333
resignation, 1888, 384
seal, 1863, 130
cast exhib., 1861, 371
- Cromwell, Rbt., *father of the Protector*, 1846, 46, 295
- Cromwell, Thos. (1485?-1540), *earl of Essex*, 1846, 46, 295
letter to (1536), 1890, 222
signs grants in Flintshire, 1881, 214, 215
- Cromwell's Camp, Llangernyw, (D.), 1882, 323
- Cromwell's Chimney, Cynwil Elfed, (Cm.), 1875, 407
- Cromwell's Tent, Llanfor Motte, (Mer.), 1884, 342
- Crondale, (P.), plague at (1651-2), 1895, 87
- Cronedd Cantred, (G.), 1870, 11
- Cronimos, near Hanmer, (F.), 1877, 281, 284; 1879, 11, 12, 22; 1880, 269
- Cronk-ny-Killane, near Peel, (Man), Christian cists, 1865, 422; 1866, 48, 58-59
- Cronk-ny-Marroo, Santon, (Man), mound and fort, 1865, 418
- Cronllwyn, (P.), 1864, 313
carnedd near; urn, cup, stone hammer and stone ring found in, 1851, 334; 1859, 349; 1868, 219, 258
- Cronware, -were, -wrw, (P.), *see* Crunwear
- Crophull family, at Weobley, (Hf.), 1869, 43
arms, 1869, 275
- Crosby, Eliz., arms *or* rebus, Bromfield, (Salop), 1899, 213
- Crosby Ravensworth, Westmorland, bronze spoons, 1870, 211-14*
- Cross, *Capt. Avengo*, 1851, 335; 1864, 360; 1893, 281
- Cross, *Father, provincial of the Friars* (1675), 1863, 275
- Cross, John (1777), 1846, 408
- cross,
bases with Celtic ornament in Wales, 1899, 14
rarity of sculptured bases, 1861, 344
heads, with Celtic ornament in Wales, 1899, 14
locality forgotten, 1889, 269*
heraldic, 1851, 75
shafts, 1889, 321-2; 1899, 13
stones, veneration of, 1896, 171
- Cross Faen, (G.), Roman ironwork, 1896, 167
- Crossag Bridge, p. Rushen, (Man), 1865, 414
- Crosse, Rauff, *of Whittington, (Salop)*, will (1554), 1882, 125
- crosses, 1848, 97*-98; 1850, 217; 1852, 291-2; 1859, 172, 176; 1865, 33-48*; 1867, 67-69*; 1873, 321-2; 1876, 38; 1883, 346-7; 1884, 32*; 1885, 150-1; 1886, 348; 1893, 49; 1896, 171; 1899, 12-13, 19, 45-47
boundary, 1893, 49; 1896, 193, 206, 208-9
- Byzantine, 1856, 353
- Celtic, 1865, 364-5; 1893, 23-24; 1899, 1-69*, 136-46*
- churchyard, mediaeval, 1846, 63, 70, 436, 444; 1847, 81; 1852, 272, 333; 1853, 174; 1855, 234; 1856, 287; 1857, 72, 113, 273, 420; 1858, 363, 446; 1859, 176; 1861, 6, 129, 212-13*, 296; 1862, 46, 48; 1863, 336; 1865, 364; 1869, 186, 348, 431, 435; 1870, 285; 1872, 156, 379; 1874, 359; 1874, 359; 1876, 45-48*, 207*-12; 1877, 28, 296; 1879, 227*-8; 1880, 337, 338; 1881, 217; 1883, 340, 342; 1884, 86, 87, 89-90, 170, 174, 179, 180, 270; 1885, 121, 159*, 334, 343; 1886, 43, 64, 66, 67, 68, 89; 1887, 284, 347, 355, 363; 1888, 59, 123, 124* *and n.* 135, 379, 383, 396, 403, 404, 412, 418, 419; 1890, 333; 1891, 72-73*, 84; 1894, 143, 250; 1896, 269-70*; 1897, 46, 52, 119-24*; 1898, 187; 1899, 47, 242, 245-6*; 1900, 96, 107

crosses *cont.*

- consecration, on churches, **1861**, 128; **1879**, 115; **1884**, 187; **1885**, 329; **1894**, 135, 137*; **1898**, 123-5*
- early, recognised in funeral ceremonies, **1864**, 305; **1885**, 153; **1888**, 349; **1898**, 187
- early Christian use of, symbolic, **1871**, 143-9, 156
- gable, **1846**, 299; **1847**, 176*-7, 260; **1848**, 45; **1855**, 80; **1886**, 319; **1898**, 212
- in graves, **1857**, 230
- incised on stones, **1882**, 53*, 54 *see also* Chi-Rho monogram
- market, **1851**, 242
- Mercian types, **1899**, 19, 43
- metal, **1877**, 286
- monolithic, **1899**, 14, 18
- on menhirs, **1857**, 289; **1859**, 184, 185, 186
- parish, **1853**, 230; **1862**, 97; **1870**, 308; **1888**, 413
- pre-Christian use of, **1868**, 256-7*, 260*, 278-81; **1882**, 53* *and n.*
- processional, **1888**, 418
- relics of the True Cross, **1846**, 42-43; **1848**, 222; **1871**, 227
- sculptured, **1885**, 158*, 159
- stone, **1855**, 220; **1857**, 71-72; **1861**, 205-13; **1862**, 353-5, 362-3; **1885**, 146-50*; **1897**, 172-5*
- town, **1885**, 352; **1886**, 16, 43
- wayside, **1853**, 233-5; **1874**, 356; **1888**, 349, 396
- weeping, **1888**, 62, 367
- wheel, **1865**, 365
- see also* Calvary crosses; crucifixes *and* under names of places
- Crosston, Llancarfan, (G.), **1865**, 264
- crotals, bronze, **1848**, 301*; **1849**, 15-16
- Crow Castle, (D.), *see* Dinas Bran
- Crowell Church, **1878**, 149
- Crowland (Croyland), (Lincs.), abbey, bells, **1849**, 17, 175
- crown lands in Wales, **1857**, 185, 244; **1858**, 356, 545; **1865**, 219
- crowns, in heraldry, **1851**, 75
- Crowther, *of Knighton*, **1858**, 480, 481, 571
- Crowther, Brian, *royalist, sheriff (R.)* (1639, 1645), **1858**, 481; **1887**, 125; **1900**, 12, 14, 15
- Crowther, Bryan (1732), *of Knighton, (R.), and Street Court, (Hf.)*, **1865**, 159
- Crowther, *Capt. John*, letters (1645-6), **1882**, 62
- Crowther Camp, Welshpool, (Mg.), **1864**, 212*n.* *see also* Guilsfield hoard
- Croxton (Eglwys y Groes), Hanmer, (F.), **1876**, 84; **1877**, 277; **1879**, 18; **1880**, 268, 269
- Croxton Pool, (F.), Roman way, **1888**, 345, 354
- Croydon, Surrey, **1900**, 69
- effigy of *abp. Grindal*, destroyed, **1879**, 111 *see also* Brigstock(e)
- croziers and pastoral staves,
- Celtic, **1892**, 38
- silver, **1876**, 152
- with burials, **1851**, 335; **1865**, 208-9; **1866**, 61-63*; **1866**, 63*
- Crozon, (Brit.),
- church monuments, **1858**, 268-9
- megalithic monument, **1862**, 333
- crucibles, **1870**, 357; **1871**, 90-94*
- gold smelter's, **1856**, 200*, 206-7; **1878**, 322
- crucifixes, **1847**, 271, 352; **1878**, 345; **1886**, 287-9
- brass and related metal, **1856**, 367; **1866**, 472-4*, 545; **1884**, 347; **1890**, 54*, 55
- iron, **1893**, 157
- stone, **1859**, 122; **1876**, 241; **1880**, 183*, 185; **1884**, 249 *and n.*; **1886**, 288; **1891**, 58-9*; **1896**, 269-70*; **1900**, 172

crucifixes *cont.*

- wooden, **1854**, 255; **1857**, 62-63; **1885**, 259, 359, 360; **1886**, 282-91*
- crucifixion on sculptured stones, **1848**, 36*; **1899**, 47
- cruciform,
- mounds, **1852**, 223, 293, 316; **1853**, 320, 323; **1854**, 93-94; **1868**, 23
- ornament, **1868**, 256-7*, 260, 278-81
- Crucuno, (Brit.),
- cromlech (rectangle), **1890**, 72
- dolmen, recent uses of, **1890**, 71*
- Crucuny, (Brit.), tumulus, **1890**, 63
- Crue, Thos., brass plate (1666), Holt Church, (D.), **1885**, 127 *and n.*
- Cruet, Eustace de, held Hopedale, (F.), **1875**, 273
- crug, crig*, name for barrows, **1848**, 246
- Crug, p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.),
- barrows formerly abundant, **1849**, 110
- deed of (1403), **1849**, 110-11
- Crüg, (B.), Pen y Crüg hill-fort, **1853**, 309, 310, 329
- Crug, (Cm.), near Is-gaer Church, supposed Roman amphitheatre, **1878**, 112
- Crüg, p. Llanfair-is-gaer, (Cn.), supposed Roman amphitheatre and camp, **1871**, 36; **1878**, 112
- Crug (Cruc) in Edeyrnion, supposed Rüg, (Mer.), **1887**, 48, 49
- Crug Diwlith, Margam Mountain, (G.), **1859**, 287
- Crüg Efa, (Cd.), barrow near Cardigan, **1860**, 58
- Crug Ieuan (Crig Iwan), p. Abernant, (Cm.), barrow, **1848**, 246
- Crüg Läs, Malldraeth, (A.), **1865**, 196-200, 394; **1868**, 399*n.*
- tumuli near, **1865**, 198, 394
- Crug Poth, near Cynwyl Elfed, (Cm.), **1875**, 407
- Crug-y-bar, Talley, (Cm.), **1893**, 39
- Crug y Buddair, p. Bugeildy, (R.), **1855**, 206
- Crug y Deyrn, (P.-Cm.), **1860**, 323
- Crug y Durn, (Cm.), **1875**, 407
- Crug y Dwy, Preseli, (P.), two cairns, legend of, **1898**, 75
- Crug yr Hwch, Preseli, **1898**, 74-75
- Crugcadarn, (B.), **1860**, 273
- Crughallt (Crychallt), p. Llananno, (R.), **1858**, 497, 499
- Crugiau Cemaes (Kemmes), p. Bayvil, (P.), group of barrows, **1859**, 333; **1860**, 30, 323
- Crugina, (R.), *see* Cregrina
- Crugnant, p. Llanguirig, (Mg.), descent of, **1867**, 268
- Crugyn, (Mg.-Salop), tumulus, N.W. of Bishop's Castle, **1856**, 90
- Crugyn Terfyn, (Mg.-R.), carn, **1856**, 88
- Crugynau, (Mg.), tumulus, **1856**, 89
- Cruker Castle, (R.), identified with Tomen Castle, Radnor Forest, **1875**, 340-1
- Crukith, pedigree, **1888**, 113
- Crumbwell, John de (1317), **1851**, 187
- Crumlyn, R., and Bog, (G.), **1887**, 105
- Crump, *of Pitt and Eynonsford, (G.)*, **1894**, 122
- Crunwear (Cronware, -were, -wrw, Crumwere, Crunwere), (P.), church (St. Elidyr), **1887**, 119; **1888**, 134
- Cruthyn, (Cn.), *see* Creuddyn
- Crychell (Crudas, Cuthas), p. Llananno, (R.), property of Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 257, 260
- Crygfryn, **1848**, 246
- Crygin Barrows, St. Harmon, (R.), **1858**, 546
- Crynant Chapel (St. Margaret), (G.), **1861**, 116
- Cryniarth, (Mer.), home of Ieuan ab Einion, **1886**, 257, 258, 259*n.*, 261; **1891**, 87*n.*
- camp, vitrification reported, **1884**, 344, 347
- crypts and undercrofts, **1852**, 189, 190, 200; **1864**, 345; **1867**, 402, 405; **1875**, 403; **1885**, 124, 127; **1887**, 341; **1888**, 123; **1890**, 323-7; **1891**, 114*, 115; **1898**, 121, 130-1
- crystal balls, *see* balls, crystal

- cu-, ci- (dog), con-, element in names, **1869**, 158–9, 163; **1895**, 29–36
- Cu-guaret, **1895**, 33
- Cubbon, *Miss, Ramsey*, **1865**, 431
- Cubbydige, Michael, *1st. town clerk of Kidwelly* (1619), **1857**, 14
- Cubert (St. Cuthbert), Cornwall,
Conetocius stone, **1862**, 136; **1863**, 289–90*; **1866**, 417, 426; **1895**, 50*, 54, 59
holy well, custom and fair, **1864**, 293–4
- Cuby, *St.*, see Cybi
- Cuby, Cornwall, Tregoney stone at, **1866**, 417, 426; **1875**, 360; **1895**, 50*, 54, 59
- Cuchulainn (Setanta Beg), of *Murthemne, Ultonian hero*, **1870**, 244–8; **1892**, 59–60, 61, 69, 70, 71; **1895**, 32, 35
- cucking or goging stool, **1864**, 333
- Cuddington, (Ches.), **1894**, 17
- Cudworth, *Father, prior of Douai (Doway)*, **1863**, 275
- Cuffern (Coferum), Slebech property, **1897**, 100, 104, 203, 211; **1899**, 284
- Cuhelyn (Cwhelyn), **1852**, 52
descendants of, **1864**, 308; **1884**, 209, 210
- Cuillean (Guilleán), *smith in Isle of Man*, **1866**, 145
- cuirass, Roman, **1862**, 361
- Culdees (Colidei), **1846**, 92–93 133 134, 313
- Culidori stone, **1847**, 42*–43; **1856**, 144–6*
- Culloden, (Scot.), Claymore from, **1879**, 66
- Cullompton Church, Devon, wooden base of rood, **1886**, 290
- Culmington (Culmynton), (Salop),
church, **1899**, 179
deed (1374), **1852**, 42
royal manor, **1853**, 105; **1884**, 66
- Culver Hole, (G.),
bone pin, **1861**, 368
drawings, **1861**, 371
- Culverhouse, Gower, **1893**, 13
- Cumberland,
cross-shafts, **1889**, 321, 322
dialect words, **1884**, 6n.
Early Iron Age objects, **1896**, 325
ethnology, **1858**, 144, 149
etymology, **1859**, 42–43, 225
megaliths, **1861**, 56, 57; **1867**, 150; **1874**, 237
Roman altars, **1848**, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28
- Cumbria, ethnology, **1857**, 390–1
- Cuming, H. Syer, on scholastic ferules, **1881**, 317–21
- Cumming, *Rev. J. G.*, **1865**, 429, 431
articles by,
Manx civil and ecclesiastical history, **1857**, 45–54
ornamentation of the Runic monuments of the Isle of Man, **1866**, 156–67
Robert, *the Brus*, before Rushen Castle, **1866**, 429–32
Runic inscriptions of the Isle of Man, **1866**, 251–60
Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man, **1866**, 432–9
Scandinavian crosses in Isle of Man, **1866**, 460–5
notices and reviews,
Isle of Man, **1857**, 78
Runic Remains of Isle of Man, **1857**, 77; **1858**, 119
Rushen Castle and Abbey, **1858**, 119
- Cun- prefix in names on inscribed stones, **1875**, 359
- Cunacena, name on inscribed stones, **1871**, 325, 327
- Cunaide stone, Hayle, **1875**, 364–5
- Cunedda Wledig ab Edern, *king of Strathelyde*, **1851**, 150, 206; **1852**, 47–64; **1859**, 345; **1860**, 131; **1872**, 313–14; **1876**, 288, 291; **1877**, 277, 279; **1878**, 180; **1884**, 194–6; **1885**, 200
arms (supposed), **1851**, 78
- Cunedda Wledig ab Edern *cont.*
descendants, **1877**, 197; **1884**, 195, 201–2; **1892**, 24, 30; **1898**, 73, 95
descent, **1861**, 140; **1876**, 291n.
pedigree, **1884**, 195, 201
sons of, gave names to divisions of North Wales, **1861**, 140; **1885**, 200
supposed family stone, **1866**, 426–7
- Cunedda's Hill, p. St. Ishmael's, (Cn.), **1851**, 159
- Cunegni stone, **1875**, 359, 407; **1889**, 227, 228
- Cunliffe, *Rev. Canon Geo.*, rescued Caergwrle cup, **1875**, 272
- Cunllo, **1846**, 275
- Cunobelin, **1873**, 125; **1899**, 75
gold coins of, found at Whaddon Chase, (Bucks.), **1849**, 229
- Cunocennus stone, **1862**, 52–56*; **1869**, 161–4; **1871**, 327
- Cunotamus stone, **1858**, 461; **1859**, 248; **1860**, 131–2, 134–5*, 244
- Cunovali, in Cornish inscription, **1892**, 61
- Cuny, *Rd., of Lamphey*, **1899**, 267
- cup-marks on stones, see stones, cup-marked
- cupid, figurines, **1856**, 367; **1894**, 77*
- cups, **1850**, 136; **1876**, 349; **1879**, 285*–6
bronze, **1860**, 377; **1893**, 279
gold, **1868**, 263; **1896**, 252, 253
silver, **1875**, 419; **1887**, 364
curative properties, cures, see magic; medicine
- Curcagnus, name on stones, **1858**, 345*; **1873**, 130; **1875**, 193; **1876**, 39, 141*, 142; **1882**, 41; **1893**, 130
- Curcitti, **1892**, 134–5
- curfew, bells, **1858**, 319
- Curi stone, **1853**, 332; **1858**, 161*
- Curia Regis, plea in (1287), **1878**, 51–59
- Curig Lwyd, *St., bp. Llanbadarn Fawr, (Cd.)*, **1867**, 245–6; **1874**, 88
legend of, **1875**, 145–64
staff of, **1858**, 548; **1867**, 246
- Curot mac Dairi (Corroi), identified by *Prof. J. Rhys* with *Carausius*, **1892**, 67–73
- currachs, Irish, **1853**, 293–4
- currency, Gaulish, **1861**, 213–230*
- Currier, Dacres, **1863**, 380
- currier's tool, **1882**, 224
- curses in folk-lore, **1851**, 56; **1881**, 237; **1891**, 12–14
- curving wells, **1846**, 54; **1858**, 205–6; **1876**, 253; **1891**, 12–14
- Cursus, near Stonehenge, **1872**, 367–8
- Curthose (Courthose), *Rbt., son of Wm. I, d. Cardiff* (1134), **1862**, 273
- Curtis, *Miss*, sketch of urn found under Laugharne Church, **1875**, 430
- Curzon, Francis, of *Keddleston, (Derbys.)*, m. Vernon heiress, **1853**, 40
- Curzon, *Sir Nathaniel, bart., of Coed-y-marchen, sheriff (D.)* (1700), **1870**, 189–90
- Cusack, *Sir Geoffrey de*, founded family in Ireland, **1852**, 145, 148
- Cusop, (Hf.), **1882**, 31
church, **1896**, 87
- Cust, *Hon. Sir Edward*, **1847**, 89; **1850**, 329
custoda, gwastad, **1894**, 37, 41, 93
- Custodes Rotulorum of Merioneth (W. W. E. Wynne), **1846**, 139–42
- customs, **1854**, 12–17; **1855**, 233–7; **1869**, 230, 233; **1870**, 17; **1872**, 329–38*; **1875**, 257–8; **1884**, 75; **1885**, 150–6; **1894**, 96–98
family, **1866**, 87; **1873**, 179, 180, 184
of tenure, see tenures, Welsh
seasonal, **1888**, 11–25
see also Christmas customs; Easter customs; feasts; folklore; Hallowe'en; harvest customs etc.

- cuth*, notus, **1898**, 43
 Cuthas, (R.), *see* Crychell
 Cuthbert, *St.*, Cornwall, *see* Cubert
 Cuthbert's beads, fossils found by Edw. Lhwyd, **1857**, 386
 Cutler, of *Farrington*, (R.), **1858**, 480, 481
 Cutler, Rbt., *sheriff* (R.) (1694), **1858**, 480, 481
 Cwebbe in Maelor, (F.), **1880**, 277 *see also* Quab
 Cwhelyn, *see* Cuhelyn
 Cwm, (F.), **1875**, 238 ; **1894**, 8–11
 church (St. Mael and Sulien, *or* Valacinian), **1884**, 85–86 *and n.*
 cross at vicarage, **1885**, 159
 Easter sepulchre, suggested, **1897**, 112*n.*
 incumbents, **1894**, 10
 parish clerk's corn dues **1894**, 194
 payment for proclamations, **1894**, 189
 rectory of, **1884**, 54, 56
 see also Moel Hiraddug ; Pwll Halawg
 Cwm, on R. Ithon, Roman station, **1848**, 95
 Cwm Aman, (G.), iron furnace, **1863**, 86*
 Cwm Avan Co., **1867**, 2
 Cwm Bach (near Dolbenmaen), (Cn.), megalithic monuments, **1849**, 3–4
 Cwm Berllan camp, (Mg.), **1856**, 84
 Cwm Blothy, Llanrhaiadr-ym-Mochnant, **1894**, 153
 Cwm Buchan, Llanthony, (Mon.), **1846**, 205
 Cwm Bychan (-fychan), (Mer.), **1856**, 174 ; **1863**, 133 ; **1868**, 472
 marks on rock, **1868**, 469, 478
 silver spoons, **1858**, 465
 stone steps up pass, **1868**, 472 ; **1873**, 86*
 see also Lloyd of
 Cwm Camlan, (Mer.), **1846**, 459
 Cwm Camp, (R.), **1855**, 204 *see also* Wapley
 Cwm Cerwyn, Preseli, (P.), antiquities and folk-lore, **1897**, 75 ; **1898**, 74–75
 Cwm Croesor, p. Llanfrothen, (Mer.), old roads along, **1846**, 422
 Cwm Dŷ, St. Michael's, (B.), *see* Llanfihangel Cwm Du
 Cwm Du, Talley, (Cm.), **1895**, 39
 Cwm Duad, (Cm.), **1875**, 407
 Cwm Dwythwch, on Moel Eilio, (Cn.), giant's graves, hut and enclosure, **1878**, 312–13
 Cwm Dylif, in Snowdonia, (Cn.), British town and copper smelting, **1862**, 160
 Cwm Eigiau – Coetmor, (Cn.), old road, **1855**, 114
 Cwm Gloyn, Nevern, (P.), Vitalianus stone, **1884**, 50*–52
 Cwm Hir Abbey (Abbey Cwmhir, Monachlog, Nant-cwmhir), (R.), **1848**, 352–3 ; **1849**, 233*–60 ; **1873**, 401 ; **1888**, 204–17
 abbots, **1849**, 235, 236, 240 ; **1858**, 569 ; **1888**, 215, 216
 arcade in Llanidloes Church, **1849**, 233* , 252–4 ; **1873**, 401 ; **1888**, 171
 architecture, **1849**, 244–9 ; **1890**, 150–1* ; **1892**, 14, 15 ; **1897**, 236–7
 bells, **1896**, 264
 capitals, **1874**, 47 ; **1890**, 150*
 chapelry (St. Mary), **1858**, 541
 incumbents of, **1858**, 542
 Cistercian house, dedicated to St. Mary, **1849**, 256
 Cymer Abbey, (Mer.), founded from, **1849**, 235–6
 confused with, **1846**, 446 ; **1849**, 236, 238
 devastated by Glyn Dŵr (1401), **1846**, 183 ; **1847**, 330 ; **1849**, 240
 dimensions, **1849**, 249 ; **1887**, 290
 documents relating to, **1849**, 256–9
 enclosing earthworks, **1849**, 245
 excavations, **1849**, 244–9 ; **1890**, 150–2
 finds in, **1849**, 250–1 ; **1890**, 151
 Fowler family, **1849**, 242–3 ; **1858**, 540–1
 Fowler's Cave, **1858**, 539
 Cwm Hir Abbey, (R.) *cont.*
 grant to John Williams, *Lord Cromwell* (1546), **1858**, 540, 620–1
 history, monastic, **1849**, 233–41
 hone, agate, **1890**, 151
 in Civil War, **1846**, 38, 183
 keys of gates found, **1849**, 244
 mill, **1858**, 539
 monumental slabs, **1849**, 233* , 250–1
 mound and ruins near R. Clywedog, **1858**, 539
 papal seals found, **1849**, 251
 parish of Monachlog *or* Abbey Cwmhir, **1848**, 538–42
 possessions, **1849**, 241 ; **1858**, 551, 569–70
 sites identified, **1849**, 259–60
 post-Dissolution, descent of property, **1849**, 241–4 ; **1850**, 310–11 ; **1858**, 540–1 ; **1867**, 261, 262, 263, 264
 purchased by Sir J. Bailey, **1855**, 282
 retirement of abbot, **1858**, 569
 and of monks, **1858**, 570, 586
 screens from, **1849**, 230, 254, 255 ; **1854**, 277 ; **1874**, 46
 stone hammer, perforated, found in peat-bog near, **1895**, 244, 247*
 exhib., **1873**, 411
 Welsh foundation, supposed, **1890**, 21, 22
 Cwm Hir lordship, (R.), **1888**, 213
 wood, **1849**, 240
 Cwm Kidy (Oumkedi), Porthkerry, (G.), **1889**, 113, 358
 Cwm Llech, near Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), ring, gold, **1860**, 379
 Cwm Llwyd, p. Llanegryn, (Mer.), carnedd opened, **1852**, 96–99, 103
 Cwm-marddwr, (Cn.), **1867**, 105
 Cwm Mawr, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), standing stones and ellipse, **1849**, 3
 Cwm Mein (Cwmmine), now Fron Goch, p. Llanfor, (Mer.), pedigree, **1878**, 166 *see also* Wynne of
 Cwm Moch, p. Maentwrog, (Mer.), bronze spear-head from, exhib., **1850**, 332
 Cwm Mynach Uchaf farm, probable connection with Cymer Abbey, **1856**, 459
 Cwm Penaner in Cerrig y Drudion, (D.), pedigree (Lloyd), **1878**, 161–2
 Cwm Penllafar, (Cn.), ruined huts, **1867**, 104
 Cwm Tafolog, (Mg.), old road along, **1856**, 195
 Cwm-y-dalfa, Kerry, (Mg.), **1879**, 250
 Cwm y Gath, (Mg.), camp, **1856**, 82
 Cwm y Glo, (Cn.), camp, **1855**, 175
 Cwm yr Onn, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), family tree, **1867**, 274–5
 Cwmaron Castle, (R.), *see* Cymaron
 Cwmbiga (-buga, -byga) in Arwystli, (Mg.), grange, **1888**, 214
 property of Cwm Hir Abbey, **1849**, 241, 258, 259, 260 ; **1888**, 205, 209–10, 211
 Cwmbleawg (*now* Cwmllyog), p. Talley, (Cm.), moiety granted to Talley Abbey, **1879**, 167, 178 ; **1893**, 39
 Cwmbrwyn, p. Laugharne, (Cm.), Roman site and remains, **1890**, 334–5
 Cwmcadain, Cumkaydion, (Mer.), property of Cymer Abbey, **1846**, 456, 457, 458, 459
 Cwmcelli, property of Cymer Abbey, **1846**, 456
 Cwmdeuddwr, Llansantfrid, (R.),
 Grange of Cwmtoyddwr, **1880**, 30–50 ; **1858**, 567
 documents, **1880**, 38–49
 manor of, **1880**, 32
 survey (1649), **1900**, 1–2
 roads, **1880**, 33
 Cwmlan estate, (R.), **1858**, 542
 Cwmernes, property of Cymer Abbey, **1846**, 456
 Cwmlfelin, (G.), **1897**, 217 *see also* Swansea, Millwood
 Cwmgerwyn (Cwmbergwynne), p. Cascob, (R.), manor, **1857**, 244, 248

- Cwngloyn, (P.), 1864, 308–9
cross stone reported moved from Nevern to, 1860, 52
Ogham stone, 1884, 50*
- Cwmgwarchau, the Guards' Valley, 1851, 31
- Cwmlyog, Talley, (Cm.), 1893, 39
formerly Cwmbleawg, 1879, 167, 178
- Cwmteuddwr, (R.), *see* Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr
- Cwmtoyddwr, 1880, 30 *see also* Cwmdeuddwr,
- Cwmyoy, Comyowte S. Martin, (Mon.), under Llanthony
Priory, 1846, 234, 236
- Cwmystwyth, (Cd.),
lead smelting, 1873, 121
potter's ore mine (1646), 1882, 66
- Cwmytoidwr (R.), *see* Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr
- Cwn Annwn, the Hell-hounds, 1853, 203; 1897, 75;
1898, 75
- Cwn y Bendigaid Mammau, the Hell-hounds, 1897, 75;
1898, 75
- Cwninger (Cunnigar), Burton, (P.), 1862, 235–6, 292;
1864, 179
- cwrt*, meaning of term. 1858, 197 *see also* Court
- Cwrt, earthwork near Llanllwni, (Cd.), 1878, 344
- Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd, p. Llandeilo Fawr, (Cm.), 1855, 296,
297; 1857, 349; 1858, 195–200*; 1893, 172
- Cwrt Carney, p. Llandeilo, Gower, (G.), 1893, 15
- Cwrt Carno Grange, (G.), 1893, 299
- Cwrt (Court) Henry, Llangathen, (Cm.), *see* Court (Cwrt)
Henry
- Cwrt Llechryd, (R.), 1858, 608
- Cwrt Plas yn Dre, Dolgelly, 1876, 135–41; 1881, 331
- Cwrt y Carw, Gower, (G.), 1893, 15
- Cwrt y Defaid, Margam, 1899, 138
- Cwrtygaer camp, Wolversnewton, (Mon.), 1846, 278
- Cwtta Cyfarwydd*, Y (Peter Roberts),
extracts, 1864, 320–8
MS. purchased by Edw. Breese, 1876, 79
notices, publication projected, 1878, 78, 159, 239;
1879, 74–5; 1880, 330; 1881, 349, 366; 1882,
325–6; 1883, 337
- Cwtta Cyfarwydd*, Y, MS. Chronicle of Peter Roberts
(1607–46), ed. D. R. Thomas, reviewed (H. W. Lloyd),
1884, 147–68
- Cwtta Cyfarwydd o Forgannwg*, 1846, 220; 1869, 218;
1884, 36
- Cwybyn, 1864, 327
- Cwyfen, *St.*, 1846, 157, 158
- Cwylllog, *St.*, 1859, 172
- Cwys yr Ychain Banog, (Cd.), dyke, 1872, 271, 360; 1873,
132
- Cwystudin, (R.), 1858, 552 *see also* Gwastadin Hill, p.
Nantmel
- Cybi (Cuby, Gybi, Gybu), *St.*, 1846, 134; 1892, 27
at Caer Gybi or Holyhead, 1855, 211–13; 1863, 5;
1868, 397–8; 1870, 354, 356, 358; 1886, 192;
1888, 376
chapel of, Holyhead, 1863, 5
churches dedicated to, 1855, 212; 1877, 330; 1888,
376; 1900, 88
festival of, 1854, 32
genealogy, 1866, 422–3
meeting-place,
with *St.* Elian, 1859, 175
with *St.* Seiriol, 1849, 47
wells of, 1847, 88; 1877, 330
- Cybi's Isle, 1849, 275 *see also* Holyhead Island, (A.)
- Cycle, Jacobite Club (1710–1869) and jewel of, 1894, 242
- Cyclopean wall near Llanberis, (Cn.) (C. C. Babington),
1865, 277*
- Cydwain (Cedewain, Kedewenig), (Mg.), lordship, 1862,
227
- Cydwain, (Mg.) *cont.*
manors of, 1859, 280
pedigree (?Aberbechan), 1887, 64
- Cydweli, commot and lordship, 1852, 2–3; 1856, 114 *see
also* Kidwelly, (Cm.)
- Cyfaelog, p. Llanbister, (R.), site of earlier dwelling, 1858,
501
- Cyfanedd Vawr, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 132–3
cyfar, or yoking, land measure, 1896, 3, 4, 9 and *n.*, 10, 14
- Cyfartha Iron Works and residence, Merthyr Tydfil, (G.),
1884, 350
- Cyfeilioc, *St.*, 1858, 501
- Cyfeiliog (Cyfeliauc, -awg), *bp.* Llandaff, 1849, 20
captured by Danes (915), 1882, 30; 1885, 247
- Cyfeiliog (Keuelauc, Keveylioc), (Mg.),
battle (838), 1872, 290
commote, grants to abbeys of Cwm Hir and Ystrad
Marchell, 1888, 205, 207–11, 213
deanery, 1884, 229
Glyn Dŵr in, 1867, 131
lordship, 1853, 205–6; 1866, 541; 1867, 125–32;
1878, 290; 1882, 132; 1885, 307
pass, 1851, 31, 32
taken by Powys, 1872, 294
see also Owain Cyfeiliog
- Cyfelach, *St.*, 1897, 294
- cyfelinau*, cubits, 1896, 7
- Cyffig (Cyffic, Kiffig, Kyffig), (Cm.), Castle Ely camp,
1890, 41–42
Castle Hill tumulus, 1890, 41–42
church, 1887, 24–27; 1890, 157–8; 1898, 365–6
towers, 1887, 24*, 25–27; 1898, 365
- Cyffin, family of, *see* Kyffin
- Cyffin, p. Llanerfyl, (Mg.), Caermyneich, 1856, 330
- Cyffylliog (Gyffiliog, Ygyffillyog), (D.), 1876, 254
brooch, crystal, 1858, 466
Cefn Feusydd, 1863, 269
church, chapelry of Llanynys, 1863, 282; 1876, 171
dog-tongs, 1877, 212, 214
mural paintings discovered, 1876, 75
old pulpit removed, 1857, 77
dagger, bronze, found in peat at Niwlig, (D.) (1847),
1854, 252; 1855, 310; 1857, 424; 1860, 377;
1862, 361; 1863, 377; 1864, 360; 1875, 415
Hafody Wen circle, 1859, 129
Llys y Frenhines, 1854, 240; 1855, 155, 268
Parish Register (1636), 1854, 253
- cylch cynghrair* (bardic altar), name used for megalithic
monuments, 1847, 99
- Cylleth R., (P.), 1898, 95
- cylyll hirion*, long knives, 1847, 353
- Cymarion Castle (Castle Cwmanafon, Cwm Aran, Cwmaron,
Cameron, Caminarum), p. Llanddewi Ystrad Enni,
(R.), 1849, 257, 259; 1856, 163; 1858, 504, 506–7,
578; 1873, 400; 1874, 101
cannon ball and drainpipes found, 1858, 506–7
Mortimer tenure, 1858, 507, 615
- Cymdeithas Hynafiaethol Gymreig, Welsh Antiquarian
Society formed, 1872, 362
- Cymer (Cymmer),
arms of Hughes, of *Gwerclas*, 1846, 45
pedigrees of the barons of, 1879, 45–50
- Cymer (Cymmer, Kemmer, Kynuer, Vanner, Y Faner),
p. Llanelltyd, (Mer.), 1846, 446; 1848, 78–79
abbey, 1846, 445–60*; 1847, 327–8; 1850, 316, 321,
327, 329; 1856, 223, 243; 1873, 170; 1888, 207
abbots, 1846, 445, 451, 454, 455; 1847, 327;
1851, 33; 1860, 66; 1873, 164, 168, 170;
1894, 27
chalice and paten of gold, 1890, 244*
church, 1846, 447–50*; 1847, 328
Cistercian house, 1846, 445

- Cymer, (Mer.), abbey *cont.*
 deed, 1866, 548
 founded from Cwm Hir Abbey, (R.), 1849, 235–6
 sites confused, 1846, 446; 1849, 236, 238
 lead, 1897, 286
 monks, as witnesses, 1846, 454
 burial of drowned monk, 1846, 455
 objects derived from, crucifix, etc., 1884, 347
 post-Dissolution descent, 1846, 459–60; 1847, 428
 privileges of, 1873, 170
 property, 1846, 455–9; 1867, 185; 1874, 313;
 1879, 120, 135; 1884, 278; 1886, 111–14
 ring, gold, 1866, 545
 road, old, 1865, 217, 219
 rood screen at Llanegryn, supposed from, 1846,
 450; 1850, 229
 sedilia, 1846, 449*, 450*
 barony of Cymmer yn Edeirnion, 1853, 199
 castle (Castell Cymmer), 1850, 326; 1872, 294; 1875,
 228; 1891, 256
 site at Y Pentre, 1850, 202
 Tomen Pentref, 1874, 313–19
 township, 1846, 457
- Cymerau (Cymmerau, Cwmau), near Dinefwr, (Cm.),
 battle (1246), 1854, 136
 battle of Coed Llathen (1257), 1872, 53–60
 land granted to Carmarthen Priory, 1876, 98, 100
- Cymmrodor, Y, Trans. Cymmrodorion Society, London
 notice, 1876, 313
 reviewed, 1877, 80
- Cymmrodorion Record Series, review, 1898, 97
- Cymmrodorion Society, 1875, 288–9
 lists of papers read, 1888, 367; 1889, 186
- Cymmrodorion Transactions, comments on, 1846, 375
- Cymmytmaen, Lleyn, (Cn.), 1875, 45n.
- cymortha* (*comortha*, *cymmortha*, *kymortha*), dues, 1848,
 261; 1878, 3; 1885, 39, 42, 71; 1889, 54, 55, 75;
 1894, 107, 202
- Cynro, *Cymry*, derivations, 1872, 306–7
- Cymru Fu*: *Notes and Queries*,
 notice, 1888, 185
 review, 1890, 36
- Cymry (Cimbri), 1846, 173, 176; 1852, 85; 1854, 266;
 1858, 133–4, 138, 139, 143, 144–9, 301; 1870, 23;
 1872, 277–8
- Cynan ab Owain Gwynedd, 1891, 258
- Cynan ap Gruffydd, 1891, 242
- Cynan (Kynon) ap Gwenvil, *ancestor of Meyric, of Cottrell*,
 (G.), 1862, 111
- Cynan ap Hywel, 1846, 394
- Cynan (Conan, Kavan) ap Maredudd ab Owain, charter to
 Strata Florida (1369), 1848, 135, 206
- Cynan (Conan) Garwyn ap Brochwel Ysgythrog, *king of*
Powys, 1850, 205; 1872, 287
 Taliesin's eulogy on, 1852, 105–114
- Cynan Meiriadog, *first king of Armorica*, 1851, 299–300
- Cynan Veiniad, 1862, 148
- Cynddelw Brydydd Mawr, *bard*,
 descendants in Anglesey, 1849, 109
 MS. at Hengwrt, 1861, 136
 quoted, 1846, 323, 325; 1849, 48
- Cynddylan (Kyndylan) ap Cyndrwyn, *prince of Powys*,
 1872, 286
 court and hall of, 1851, 9; 1852, 89
 grave of, 1852, 89; 1863, 135
Marwnad (elegy) on, by Llywarch Hen, 1846, 324n.;
 1851, 10, 53; 1852, 89, 114; 1853, 60–62, 147;
 1863, 139–48; 1864, 62–63, 65–67, 73–74; 1872,
 216–18; 1879, 293–5
 supposed location of sites, 1859, 219–21; 1863, 135,
 251–4
see also Llywarch Hen and Uriconium
- Cynddylig, *St.*, festival of, 1854, 32
- Cyndeirn (Kentigern, Mungo), *St.*, 1894, 234
 founder of Llanelwy (St. Asaph) community, 1868, 332,
 336–8; 1886, 188; 1890, 33
 patron St. Asaph, 1887, 357
- Cyndrwyn, family of, 1853, 60, 62; 1859, 219 *see also*
 Cynddylan ap
- Cynfael (Cynfal, Cynvael), on Cadfan inscribed stone, 1851,
 60, 61, 63
- Cynfael Castle (Castell Cynfel), Towyn, (Mer.), 1851, 60,
 64, 65; 1875, 67; 1891, 258
 earthworks above Bryn y Castell, 1875, 64, 66–67;
 1879, 126
- Cynfarch (Cynvarch), family of, 1846, 324, 325; 1851, 206
see also Conmarch
- Cynfarch (Kynvarch), *St.*, 1851, 300–1
 patron Hope, (F.), 1884, 257
- Cynfarwy, *St.*, 1862, 117
- Cynfelyn, *St.*, Welshpool Church originally dedicated to,
 1879, 291; 1885, 184
- Cynfelyn, grant of Llangwm to Liandaff, 1877, 41–42
- Cynfil (-vil, -wyl), *see* Caeo; Cynwyl Elfed
- Cynfran (Cynvran), *St.*, 1884, 103
 well of, 1846, 184
- Cynfyn ap Gwerystan ap Gwaithfoed, 1884, 206–7
 line of Powys from, 1891, 246
- Cyngadle, (Cm.), bronze vessel and Roman coin hoard,
 1896, 332
- Cyngar, *St.*, *patron Llangefni, (A.)*, 1847, 44; 1849, 188,
 261–3
 other sites connected with, 1853, 145
- Cyngen (Cingen, Cungen), 1852, 106, 109, 110
 name read on Cadfan stone, Towyn, 1848, 364
 reading of inscribed stone, Towyn, 1850, 93, 96, 100,
 211, 212; 1851, 60, 61, 63
- Cyngen Deyrnllwg (Concenn ap Cadell), *king of Powys*, set
 up Pillar of Elise(g), 1846, 17 *and n.*, 32; 1850, 211,
 212; 1851, 295–6, 300, 301; 1872, 284, 285, 286;
 1894, 222
- Cyngestune, p. Tidenham, (Glos.), 1856, 20 *see also* Kingston
- Cynghordy (Kinghordee), Llanfair-ar-y-bryn, (Cm.), 1861,
 33 *see also* Gwynne of
 bronze palstave, 1895, 243, 245*
- Cynhafal (Gynhafal), *St.*, 1884, 175
 poem on, reported, 1852, 152
 well, 1846, 54
- Cynhelin, *prior of Beddgelert*, 1848, 165
- Cynhyllyn (Genyllin Voel), *lord of Ystradw and Powys*,
 1856, 287
- Cynidr (Kenedr), *St.*, founded Glasbury, (R.), 1870, 306
 hermitage of, Winforton, (Hf.), 1898, 202, 216
 possibly original church dedication, 1898, 212
 patron Glasbury old church, 1861, 71n.; 1883, 227;
 1898, 216
- Cynin, *St.*, 1889, 227–8
- Cynllaith (-lleth, Kenylleid, Kynlleith), (D.),
 church of St. Giles in, 1868, 333–4
 commote, 1874, 22–30
 grant of, to Valle Crucis (1202), 1866, 407, 414
 lordship, now Chirk, 1862, 226, 227
- Cynllaith Owain (Kenllethowen, Kyallayt Oweyn), (D.),
alias Ringild, 1846, 146; 1849, 115–17; 1874,
 22–23; 1894, 108
- Cynllaith yr Iarll, (D.), lands in, 1849, 115–17; 1874, 22, 23
- Cynllo, *St.*, 1858, 582, 586
 Llanbister, waterfall, 1858, 586
- Cynog, *St.*, *abbot of Llanbadarn, then of St. David's*, 1892, 24
 churches dedicated to, 1853, 327; 1858, 518; 1886,
 270, 272, 274
 custom at Defynog, (B.), 1853, 325, 327
 name on inscribed stones, 1862, 56; 1882, 162–4

Cynon (Cynan), *St.*, at Llanbister, (R.), 1858, 502
 Cynon, Glyn, (G.),
 forests, 1863, 84
 ironworks, 1863, 84, 88
 Cynsylv, *see* Coleshill, Flint.
 Cynvarch, -vran, *see* Cunfarch, -fran
 Cynvraig Sais, arms of, 1851, 77, 79
 Cynvraig Vychan, 1893, 3, 127
 arms of, 1851, 79
 Cynwal, R., legend of Blodeuwedd, 1876, 252
 Cynwal, Rd. and Wm., *bards* (c. 1560–1630), 1860, 107n.
 Cynwrig ap Bleddyn, *d.* in Harlech siege, 1877, 201n.
 Cynwrig (Kenewrick) ap Gronoci, *bailiff of Rhuddlan*,
 1846, 339
 Cynwrig ap Hywel (Keneverike ap Howel), effigy, Wrexham,
 1874, 358 ; 1892, 277–8*, 289 ; 1893, 274–5
 Cynwrig ab Ior, *son of earl of Cornwall, m. co-heiress of*
 Caerleon, 1849, 140
 Cynwrig (Cynrig) ap Maredydd Ddu, property in Anglesey
 (1360), 1848, 165
 Cynwrig ap Rhiwallon, *lord of Maelor Gymraeg (slain*
 1073), 1867, 253, 390 ; 1872, 293 ; 1874, 136–7 ;
 1891, 255 ; 1892, 278, 289 ; 1895, 226
 arms, 1851, 77 ; 1874, 136*, 137
 family, 1851, 77 ; 1874, 138–43
 Cynwrig Efell (-Efail, Kynvrick Evell), *lord of Eglwyseg*,
 1865, 133
 arms, 1851, 71 ; 1875, 47*, 51*, 238*
 descendants, 1851, 71 ; 1875, 238

Cynws, *or* Cynwys, 1879, 270 ; 1880, 236–7, 317
 Cynwyd, p. Gwyddelvern, (Mer.), 1848, 258
 church, new, 1884, 344
 court of lordship, 1878, 276
 Cynwyl, *St.*, 1878, 323 ; 1898, 354, 362
 Cynwyl ap Gwrgenu, grant to Llandaff, 1877, 44–45
 Cynwyl Cao, -Gaio, *see* Cao
 Cynwyl Elfed (Conwil Elvet, Cynfil-, Cynwil-), (Cm.),
 1875, 407 ; 1877, 81–86*
 barrows, numerous, 1875, 407
 Cerrig Llwydion, Nant-y-Clawdd, 1875, 407 ; 1877
 81–86*
 chapel given to Carmarthen Priory, 1876, 99, 100
 church, 1898, 363
 Clawdd Mawr, 1875, 407 ; 1877, 81–82
 coins, Roman, 1875, 407 ; 1876, 77
 seal of St. Mary's, Kelso, 1893, 140*, 142
 Cynydyn, stone of, 1873, 198
 Cyn yr Ychain Bannawg *or* Matgorn, 1878, 337 ; 1879, 66
 Cynriogau estate, (D.), 1876, 167 *see also* Cerniogau
 Cyrus, *o Iâl, Yr Hen Gyrys*, 1875, 43
 Cystenyn Gorneu (*Constantine the Blessed*), 1861, 118 *see*
 also Constantine
 Cytiau'r Gwyddelod, 1868, 385–433* ; 1870, 360–1 ; 1872,
 247 ; 1875, 76 ; 1877, 318–19 ; 1881, 32 ; 1896, 68
 see also huts
 Cyvreithiau Cymru, Welsh laws, 1892, 19

D

Dabridgecourt, *Capt., royalist*, 1886, 1, 10
 Dacres, arms of, 1851, 75
 Dacres, Wm., will (1520), 1878, 155
 Dafydd, Davydd, *see* David
 daggers, 1850, 227 ; 1851, 120 ; 1854, 235, 252 ; 1856,
 366 ; 1889, 185 ; 1896, 59
 bronze, 1850, 331 ; 1852, 155 ; 1854, 252 ; 1855, 310 ;
 1857, 424 ; 1860, 32, 377 ; 1862, 361 ; 1863, 377 ;
 1864, 360 ; 1868, 257 ; 1873, 203 ; 1874, 354 ;
 1875, 71*, 73, 415 ; 1884, 225*, 226 ; 1885, 156* ;
 1891, 235–6* ; 1897, 72
 associated with burials, 1849, 323 ; 1851, 15 ;
 1853, 152*, 159 ; 1854, 252 ; 1859, 187 ;
 1868, 241*, 245, 247, 251
 Dagman, *St.*, well of, Rhoscrowther, (P.), 1888, 130n.
 Dai, Y, *of Hirnant*, 1874, 26
 Dale, (P.),
 castle, martyr's stone at, 1898, 28
 Great Castle camp and finds in, 1880, 244
 landing of Henry VII at, 1851, 337
 Neolithic settlement, 1898, 72
 Perrot property, 1866, 325, 488
 Point, West block house, 1881, 163
 Dally's Hill, 1857, 401
 Dallyngrug, Edw., *witness* (1373), 1867, 42
 Dan and Angul, 1852, 238
 dance, Helston Furry, Cornwall, with music, 1858, 278–80
 dancers, groups of stones in Northern Gaul and Brittany,
 1858, 388–96
 dancers and fiddlers (*or* pipers) traditions, 1857, 287–8
 and n., 290 ; 1858, 277, 278–80, 388–96

Danes, and Danish invasions, 1848, 330 ; 1851, 308 ;
 1852, 144 ; 1854, 136 ; 1858, 532 ; 1859, 4 ; 1860,
 58 ; 1864, 2–3 ; 1872, 293 ; 1873, 214–15 ; 1877,
 111 ; 1879, 334 ; 1881, 355 ; 1882, 30, 177, 180,
 191 ; 1885, 247–8, 296 ; 1886, 3 *see also* Denmark
 Danes' pipes, 1863, 364
 Danesfield, near Bangor, (Cn.), palstave and moulds, 1856,
 127–30* ; 1874, 15
 Danesford, Bridgnorth, (Salop), 1874, 269, 275
 Danesmore, near Banbury, battle (1469), Welshmen slain in
 1848, 61 ; 1871, 24
 Dangleys (English), Rd., *bailiff of Oswestry*, 1852, 41
 Daniel, *St.*, church at Pembroke, 1852, 192 *see also* Deiniol
 Wyn
 Daniel ap Sulien, *archdeacon of Powys*, 1846, 122, 125
 Daniel, Griffith, Twll-y-clawdd, Llanidan, (A.), owned
 bronze implement, 1846, 467
 Daniels (Danyell), Clement, *sheriff Haverfordwest* (1572),
 1896, 205, 206 ; 1899, 272
 Darbshire, C. D., on Penmaenmawr urns and burials,
 1890, 243
 Darbshire's quarries, Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), burial, 1890,
 243 ; 1891, 33–37*
 Darcy, *Lord, John or Henry* (1596), 1882, 228, 230–1
 Daren, (Cd.), oak spade, 1859, 349
 Darfud Manor, bronze bushel, 1885, 361
 Dark Ages, Roman cities, survival in Western Britain,
 1885, 349–50
 Darnick Tower, Melrose, (Scot.), Welsh parallels, 1862, 78*
 Daronwy, *Gael of Mona*, 1854, 265

- Darowen, (Mg.),
castell, 1856, 82
Cerrig y Noddfa, 1856, 194, 198
Fron Goch camp, 1856, 82
Midsummer bonfire, Tân Buchas, 1885, 152
- Darren (Daren, Duren), (Cd.),
cairn, 1867, 286
camp, 1867, 285, 286, 289
lead mine, ancient, stones and spade from, 1859, 349 ;
1861, 369 ; 1866, 544, 545
- Dartmoor, Devon,
antiquities on, 1856, 45-46 ; 1867, 181 ; 1896, 69,
233-45*
clapper bridge, 1896, 239*, 240*
hut circles, excavations in, 1896, 68-71, 238
oak forest, small survival of, 1856, 46
Stannary Courts, 1856, 45-46
stone monuments, 1856, 46 ; 1870, 25, 117-18 ; 1896,
69, 237*, 238, 241
tin-works, ancient, 1862, 344
trackway, 1896, 240
- Dartmouth Church, Devon, brass rubbings, 1858, 467
- Darwonno, (G.), 1878, 2
- Daubeny, *Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients*, reviewed, 1866,
386 ; 1867, 81
- Daugleddau, (P.), see Deugleddyf
- Dauncey, Rd., lease of Talley Abbey and estates (1538),
1893, 35-36, 208
- Dauney (Dawney), Sir John, 1882, 227-9, 230
- Dauntsey, John, witness (1373), 1867, 42
- D'Avan, family of, 1851, 191 see also Avan (Avene)
- Davenport, of Bramall, arms, 1851, 75
- Davenport, John, *seneschal of Hawarden*, 1895, 254, 261
- Davernithin, 1870, 60
- Davey, Prof., 1879, 65, 67
- Davey, W. E., reports finds from near Lampeter, 1891,
235-6, 320
- Davey, Rev. Preb. W. H., Charters connected with Lampeter
and Llanbadarn Fawr, 1892, 308-14
- David, St. (Dewi Sant, Divy), 1892, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30-31,
34 ; 1894, 277-8, 286, 287
arms of Dewi Fâbsant, 1851, 74
at the Synod of Brefi, 1878, 321, 353
bell of, at Glaschw, (R.), 1848, 238
Boia legend, 1895, 20
canonisation of (c. 1123), 1893, 210
churches dedicated to, 1846, 205-8 ; 1847, 88 ; 1857,
329 ; 1858, 601, 613 ; 1860, 317 ; 1861, 115, 117 ;
1866, 425 ; 1872, 249 ; 1874, 85 ; 1876, 4 ; 1878,
321 ; 1879, 171, 172 ; 1886, 341 ; 1887, 282, 286 ;
1888, 1 ; 1892, 31, 32 ; 1894, 287 ; 1896, 114 ;
1897, 50, 52, 55, 57 ; 1898, 27, 187, 222n., 224, 359
Ffinian, *Irish Saint*, visits, 1846, 300
in Brittany, 1857, 251, 257, 258 see also Buhez Santez
Nonn, and Non Ste., tomb of
in Herefordshire, 1861, 116-17
in Whitland, 1890, 20
invoked as Dewi, of Brefi, 1894, 278
legend painted in St. Divy Church, 1857, 252-5, 258
Lives of, 1898, 2
by Rhygyfarch (Ricemarchus), 1846, 124-5
Maen Cetti, Gower, supposed broken by St. David,
1861, 365 ; 1870, 29 ; 1886, 337
Paulinus, his instructor, 1878, 321 ; 1891, 263
pedigree, 1866, 422
relics of, 1885, 66, 67
removes See from Caerleon to Menevia (St. David's),
1846, 205 ; 1848, 339 ; 1861, 113
St. David's Day, 1867, 176
well of his baptism, St. David's, (P.), 1851, 333
wells dedicated to, 1853, 94 ; 1860, 60
- David, abbot of Margam, (G.) (1509-19), 1867, 315
- David, abbot of Strata Florida, 1848, 191, 372 ; 1888, 263 ;
1889, 32*
- David, abbot of Talley (1430), 1894, 213
- David, abbot of Talley (1463), 1894, 208
- David, abbot of Talley (1504, 1518), 1879, 167 ; 1893, 322 ;
1894, 213
- David (Abad Davydd), abbot of Valle Crucis, 1846, 25, 26,
27 ; 1849, 26-27 ; 1865, 161 ; 1873, 314 and n.
- David, bp. St. David's (1147-76), 1883, 43-46 ; 1893, 217
- David, bp. St. David's (1314), 1852, 267 see also Martin
- David, clerk of David ap Llywelyn, 1848, 44
- David, Master, chancellor of North Wales, witnesses charter,
1846, 107
- David ap Cadwgan ap Llywarch ap Bran, of Rhos Potthan,
(A.), 1849, 104
descendants of, 1849, 111, 287-8
- David ap Cynwrig, standard bearer to Black Prince, 1876, 166
arms, 1876, 165*, 166
- David ap David, of Arwystli, 1848, 216n.
- David ap Dicus, of Llangefni, (A.), 1849, 262
- David (Davydd) ab Edmund, of Pwll Gwepre, (F.), bard,
1853, 129 ; 1877, 149 ; 1878, 207
- David ap Edward, m. Anna Stephens, 1863, 382
- David ab Einion (fil' Aniani), of Bretton, (F.), deeds, 1895,
256-7, 259
- David ab Evan (Davydd ap Jeuan), entertained Henry VII
(1485), 1867, 239
Hirlais Horn given to, 1875, 419
- David (Dafydd) ap Evan ap Adda and his family, sold
(1422), 1846, 391
- David ap Gronwy, betrayed David, of Wales, 1846, 43
- David ap Gruffydd, of Bryn Gwallon, (A.), 1849, 279
daughters sell natives of Anglesey (1448), 1846, 391-2
- David ap Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, 1868, 91-92
bur. Grey Friars, Shrewsbury (1289), 1867, 263
- David ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, brother of Llywelyn, last
native Prince of Wales, 1846, 43, 338 ; 1848, 214,
217n., 218, 220-4 ; 1854, 136
elegy on, 1846, 323
executed (1283), 1848, 223 ; 1850, 291 ; 1862, 281
relations with Bardsey Abbey, 1849, 135, 136
witnesses deed at Caerphilly Castle (1271), 1850, 287
- David ap Gruffydd ab Owain Brogyntyn, 1878, 277
- David ap Gruffydd Fychan, effigy, Llanfair Caereinion,
(Mg.), 1885, 44n.
- David (Dafydd, Davydd) ap Gwilym (c. 1399), 1875, 192
englynion on, 1848, 134 ; 1879, 185-6
grave, supposed, at Talley Abbey, 1855, 302 ; 1879,
184-6 ; 1893, 314
MSS. reported by Edw. Lhwyl (1701), 1857, 389
said to be buried at Strata Florida, 1848, 134
works of, notice, 1872, 273
- David ap Howel (Hovel, Roderic), ap Madoc, priest
(probably identical with Dafydd Ddu Hiraddug,
bard), effigy at Tremerchion, (F.), 1884, 89 ; 1887,
347 ; 1896, 142 ; 1897, 109*-14
- David ab Ieuan (Ievan) ab Einion (Eignion), constable and
defender of Harlech Castle (1464-8), 1846, 59, 60,
264 ; 1848, 50 ; 1850, 203 ; 1856, 173 ; 1860, 310 ;
1861, 76 ; 1863, 56 ; 1875, 6n., 7, 24-25, 115,
224-5 ; 1886, 261-2
anecdote, 1846, 264
arms, 1875, 29
pedigree, 1878, 280
- David ab Iorwerth, bp. St. Asaph (1500), 1846, 28 ; 1852,
277 ; 1873, 314 and n.
- David (Davydd) ab Ithel Vychan, descendants of, 1878,
48-51
- David ap Jenkin, see David (Dafydd) ap Siencyn

- David ap Jevan Loyd, cross of, Llangattock, (Mon.), **1852**, 292–3 *see also* Loyd (Loyd)
- David ap Kenrick ap Maredydd, in Bodlew, (A.) (1421), **1849**, 183
- David ap Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, **1847**, 346 ; **1860**, 93
at Tintagel (1245), **1896**, 158
Basingwerk Abbey Charter granted by (1240), **1846**, 97, 106–8
battle (1246), **1854**, 136
death of (1246), **1848**, 158 ; **1862**, 279
imprisoned brother Gruffydd at Criccieth, **1847**, 116, 350
received homage of Welsh princes at Strata Florida (1238), **1848**, 122, 192 ; **1891**, 175
relations with Henry III and Pope Innocent IV, **1847**, 349–50 ; **1848**, 41–44, 155–8 ; **1850**, 284 ; **1860**, 92 ; **1862**, 279 ; **1863**, 159 ; **1894**, 27
ward of Henry III, **1847**, 231
- David ap Llywelyn ap Philip, (Cm.) (1343), **1873**, 175
- David ap Madoc,
arms, **1878**, 178
tomb, **1878**, 178 ; **1884**, 174
- David ap Madog ap Rhirid,
effigy at Hanmer, (F.), **1889**, 183
pedigree, **1877**, 32
- David ap Meuric Vychan, of *Nannau*, will (1494), **1886**, 120
- David ab Owain or Evan, *bp. St. Asaph* (1503), **1846**, 28 ; **1852**, 277
rebuilt episcopal palace, **1854**, 287
will (1512), **1880**, 219
- David (Dafydd) ab Owain Gwynedd, *king of North Wales*, **1846**, 337 ; **1848**, 138 ; **1860**, 332 ; **1868**, 149 ; **1883**, 50
charter, **1860**, 332
- David ap Retherch, **1846**, 254, 255
- David ap Rhiryd Goch, of *Penley*, ancestor of *Gough of Alvingham*, **1873**, 312–13
- David (Davydd) ap Siencyn (Jenkin) ap Davydd Crâch, of *Nant Conwy*, *outlaw*, anecdote, **1846**, 59 ; **1860**, 110 ; **1875**, 224 ; **1886**, 262
- David ap Thomas, supported Henry, of *Richmond* (1485), **1867**, 235, 236
- David ap Tudur, of *Tyddyn Caesar*, *Sychnant Issa*, **1849**, 107, 108
- David (Dafydd) ap William, of *Bodfach*, pedigree, **1888**, 44
- David Caer Einion, genealogy, **1877**, 107
- David Daron, *The Black Dean*, supported Owen Glyn Dŵr, **1860**, 351 ; **1879**, 52 and *n.*
- David (Dafydd) Ddu Hiraddug, tomb and effigy (supposed), *Tremeirchion*, (F.), **1870**, 341 ; **1884**, 89*n.* ; **1887**, 347 ; **1896**, 142 ; **1897**, 109*–14
- David Gam ap Llywelyn, **1865**, 28 *see also* Gam, David
- David Gethin ap Llywelyn, of *Porthamel*, (A.), **1849**, 177
- David Goch ap Trayhayarn, **1846**, 397
- David Hen, of *Burton*, descendants, **1875**, 338
- David (Davydd) Ionawr, **1850**, 314
- David Keffil Cwtte, **1865**, 24
- David Llwyd ap Llywelyn, of *Mathafarn*, *bard*, **1846**, 27, 49–50 ; **1867**, 240
- David Morganian, MS. of, **1855**, 218
- David Sant, of *Moelfre*, *Llansilin*, (D.), **1894**, 110
- David, Jenkyn, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1577–8), **1899**, 271, 276–7
- David, *Rev. W.*, on *St. Fagan's*, **1888**, 422–4
- David, Wm., *mayor of Haverfordwest*, **1897**, 309, 313, 316
- David(s), John, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1582), **1899**, 273, 274
- Davids, S. W., **1877**, 237
- Davies, *Archdeacon*, **1876**, 348
- Davies, *Miss*, *Brynhfryd*, *Towyn*, exhib. warming pan of Charles I, **1856**, 368
- Davies, of *Caerhen*, arms, **1851**, 74
- Davies, of *Denbigh*, arms, **1851**, 74, 77
- Davies, of *Doddleston*, arms, **1851**, 74
- Davies, of the *Dungrey*, *Bangor Iscoed*, (F.), **1890**, 107, 108–9, 131
pedigree, **1890**, 109
- Davies (Davis, Davye, Davys), of *Gwysaney* (*Gwasanau*, *Gwissaney*, *Gwysanau*, *-anny*), (F.), **1870**, 177–8 ; **1882**, 202 and *n.* ; **1887**, 125 ; **1894**, 298
arms and crest, **1846**, 45 ; **1851**, 71 ; **1853**, 200 ; **1870**, 178 ; **1875**, 47* ; **1891**, 62
held *Ewloe*, **1891**, 7
letters and MSS., **1878**, 67–73, 141–8 ; **1881**, 202–11 ; **1882**, 234–5
memorials in *Mold Church*, **1891**, 61
pedigree, **1875**, 47–51
portraits at *Gwysaney*, **1891**, 63–65
- Davies, of *Llanerch*, (F.), *see* Davies, of *Gwysaney*
- Davies, of *Lliviôr*, arms, **1851**, 76
- Davies, of *Middleton*, arms, **1851**, 74
- Davies, of *Olveston*, **1866**, 375 ; **1867**, 182
- Davies, of *Pant*, *Llanegryn*, (Mer.), **1879**, 131, 139
- Davies, of *Rhiwlas*, *Llansilin*, (D.), pedigree, **1887**, 59 ; **1888**, 49–51
- Davies, Mr., of *Newborough*, (A.), **1859**, 163
- Davies, Miss, of *Penmaen Dovey*, **1868**, 176
- Davies, Mrs., *Traws Mawr*, **1875**, 417, 418, 421, 426
- Davies, C., **1876**, 349
- Davies, D. Griffith, **1892**, 75
drawings by, **1895**, 107–10*, 112*, 136* ; **1897**, 255–60*
notes, **1892**, 167–9 ; **1893**, 343–4, 353–5
reports *Penmaenmawr* urns, **1890**, 243
Roman finds in Segontium, **1893**, 190–2
- Davies, D. H., *New Quay*, (Cd.), **1859**, 350
- Davies, Rev. D. H., *vicar of Cenarth*, formerly *Llannon*, **1875**, 416, 418, 426, 428 ; **1876**, 349 ; **1878**, 192, 319 ; **1879**, 65, 66, 67, 68, 140 ; **1886**, 348
- Davies, Rev. David, of *Llanwnnog*, **1854**, 255 ; **1856**, 366, 369
Caersws collection, **1854**, 238, 252 ; **1856**, 366
articles by,
Caersws, *Roman remains* discovered, **1856**, 356 ; **1857**, 151–72
Celtic sepulture on the mountains of Carno, (Mg.), **1857**, 301–5
- Davies, Rev. David, *vicar of Llandybie*, (Cm.), paper on church, **1893**, 167, 170–1
- Davies, Ebenezer, MSS., **1861**, 371
- Davies, Rev. Edw., **1853**, 225
- Davies, Edward, *cnειviwr glas of Eglwyseg*, **1846**, 31, 280
- Davies, Mrs. Eliz., of *Welshpool*, **1856**, 368
- Davies, Evan, of *Wrexham*, will (1573), **1878**, 73
- Davies (Davyes), Francis, *bp. Llandaff* (1666–75), **1886**, 140, 141
tomb, **1890**, 198
- Davies, Hugh, M.P. (R.) (1585), **1866**, 247
petition *re Radnor Forest*, **1864**, 17, 18
- Davies, Rev. J. D., *rector Llanmadoc*, (G.), **1861**, 368, 370 ; **1886**, 348
articles by,
archetype of *Welsh graves*, **1879**, 228–32
Penny Crick tumulus in Gower, **1887**, 299–300
Weobley Castle, (G.), **1887**, 13–23
notes
on field-names in *Gower*, **1894**, 6
on *Place House*, *Swansea*, **1888**, 268
History of West Gower,
notices, **1876**, 78 ; **1877**, 321
review, **1886**, 152 ; **1893**, 1
- Davies, Rev. J. E., **1886**, 329 ; **1888**, 427

- Davies, Rev. J. Lane, parish and church of Llanddew, (B.), 1872, 382; 1873, 277-84*
letter on, 1874, 250-2
- Davies, J. M., *Antarn*, 1879, 66
- Davies, J. M., Ffrood Vale wooden object, 1879, 4, 67
- Davies, Jas., on proposed archaeological map of Herefordshire, 1891, 326-8
- Davies, Jas., of *Carmarthen*, 1875, 418, 429
- Davies, Jas., of *Eywood*, (*Hf.*), letters (1735), 1865, 184, 186
- Davies, Jas., of *Hereford*, solicitor, 1850, 335; 1856, 345; 1867, 396, 401, 405
on last stand of Caradoc, 1852, 322
on Roman sites in Herefordshire, 1856, 154-5
articles by,
Breidden Hills and Caractus, 1879, 272-83
British and Roman encampments of Herefordshire, 1851, 45-51
Herefordshire churches dedicated to Cambro-British Saints, 1861, 111-19
Herefordshire under the Britons, Romans and Anglo-Saxons, 1854, 91-107
letters,
ancient battle-field near Hereford, 1858, 207-8
Welsh confiscations, 1860, 149
- Davies, Rev. James (Banks) (1820-83), of *Moor Court, Kington*, 1863, 353, 379, 382; 1874, 348; 1883, 169
Caerleon on Usk (reprinted from *Saturday Review*), 1885, 297-304
Roman inscriptions at Lydney Park, 1874, 353; 1875, 215-19
Wapley camp, 1873, 338-48, 399
- Davies, Rev. John, 1861, 368, 369
- Davies, John,
Celtic element of the English people, 1879, 195-221, 252-67; 1880, 10-24, 97-105, 152-3
Celtic element in the Lancashire dialect, 1882, 243-64; 1883, 1-13, 89-108
Celtic element in the dialects of the counties adjoining Lancashire, 1884, 1-31, 105-28
Celtic element in the dialectic words of Northampton and Leicester, 1885, 1-32, 81-96, 161-82
Celtic words and English dialects, 1881, 89-109, 257-72; 1882, 1-18, 81-95
letter on Welshmen at Cambridge, 1882, 76-77
Welsh royalist compounders, 1887, 122-30
- Davies, John, of *Aberllefenni*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1810), 1847, 133
- Davies, John, of *Cardigan*, 1859, 351
- Davies, John, of *Fronheulog*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1816), 1847, 134
- Davies, John, of *Henblas in Rhiwlas*, (*D.*), antiquary,
A Display of Heraldry (1716), notice of new edition, 1875, 198
pedigree, 1874, 25; 1888, 49-51; 1894, 120, 239; 1900, 288, 290
- Davies (Davys), Dr. John, of *Llanferres and Mallwyd*, Welsh grammarian and author of *Dictionary* (*d.* 1644), 1847, 372; 1858, 226, 227; 1875, 193; 1887, 40 and *n.*
- Davies, John, of *Middleton*, *History of Oswestry* (1635), 1894, 65
- Davies, John, of *Monach-ty*, (*R.*), 1858, 571
- Davies, Rev. John, of *Pandy*, Sir John Oldcastle, 1876, 347; 1877, 124-34
- Davies John, of *Rhiwargor*, 1876, 128 and *n.*
arms, 1876, 129 *n.*
- Davies, John, *Ordnance Office*, 1846, 463; 1847, 89
- Davies (Davye), John ap David (Davye), of *Gwysaney*, will (1558), 1882, 120-1
- Davies, Lewis, of *Bala*, 1884, 305, 347, 350
- Davies, Matthew, of *Presteign*, sheriff (*R.*) (1734), 1865, 158
- Davies, Morgan, of *Cwm* (*Cm.*), 1858, 377
- Davies, Mytton, see Davies, of *Gwysaney*
- Davies, Mytton (Mutton) (1634-84), of *Llanerch*, sheriff (*D.*) (1671), 1846, 351, 437*n.*; 1870, 177-8; 1875, 48, 49
- Davies, Nathaniel, 1855, 311
- Davies, Richard (Rice), *bp. St. Asaph* (1560-1), *St. Davids* (1561-81),
assisted translation of *Welsh testament*, 1847, 184; 1849, 143, 146; 1859, 301; 1865, 89, 117-18; 1875, 36, 404; 1892, 170, 177-91; 1894, 114; 1898, 295
buried at Abergwili, (*Cm.*), 1849, 150
memorial placed in church, 1850, 312
pedigree, 1892, 178*n.*
preached funeral sermon of earl of Essex, 1875, 404, 424
on piracy commission (1578), 1899, 279, 282
- Davies, Rev. Rd., of *Bangor* (*d.* 1819), Welsh MSS. collection, 1875, 289
- Davies, Rd., quaker, of *Welshpool*, 1859, 74-5
- Davies, Rbt., of *Gwysaney*,
crest (1581), 1846, 45
marriage indenture (1578), 1878, 73
- Davies, Rbt., of *Gwysaney*, (*F.*) (1581-1633), 1864, 321; 1897, 1
letter to (1631), 1881, 202-3
- Davies, Rbt., of *Gwysaney* (1616-90), cavalier, 1875, 48; 1881, 209*n.*
- Davies, Rbt., son of Mytton, of *Llanerch and Gwysaney*, antiquary and naturalist (*d.* 1710), 1868, 313, 452; 1875, 49-50; 1892, 178
sheriff (*D.*) (1687), 1870, 178, 184
witness (1691), 1846, 351, 437*n.*
- Davies, Rbt. (Robert Davys), yeoman of the guard (1540), 1878, 70; 1891, 62
- Davies, Roger, of *Bangor*, (*F.*), 1890, 107
- Davies, Rev. Sam, 1861, 368
- Davies, Dr. Sneyd, verses on Caradoc, 1851, 50
- Davies, T. M., 1875, 417
- Davies, T. T., 1867, 418
- Davies, Thos., governor of *West African Coast*, gave gold chalice to Welshpool (1662), 1856, 353; 1879, 345
- Davies, Col. Thos., of *Gwysaney*,
commission from Charles I (1643), 1850, 333; 1882, 234
letters to (1638-50), 1881, 204-10
- Davies, W., *Carno*, 1866, 545
- Davies, Rev. W. G., 1876, 348
- Davies, Rev. Walter (*Gwallter Mechain*), 1851, 144; 1853, 150-2; 1856, 368; 1879, 235-6; 1894, 153
letter (1836), 1886, 261
works by, 1866, 375
reviewed, 1870, 165
- Davies (or Dawes), Wentworth, see Dawes
- Davies, Capt. Wm., at Fishguard (1797), 1883, 316
- Davies, Wm., *m.* (1640) in Capel Ffynnon Vair, (*D.*), 1847, 266
- Davies-Cooke, Philip B., of *Gwysaney and Owston*, (*Yorks.*), entertained C.A.A. at Gwysaney, 1891, 62
Ewloe Castle, 1891, 1-7
list of his collection of portraits, documents, etc., 1891, 62-65
MSS., 1878, 66-73, 141-8, 239; 1881, 202-11; 1882, 234-5; 1892, 170, 177-8
- Davis, of *Brymbo*, 1874, 191
- Davis, of *Denbigh*, arms, 1851, 77
- Davis, of *Elmley*, arms, 1851, 75
- Davis, of *Erlisham*, (*D.*), 1874, 191
- Davis, A. W., 1863, 383
Parish Registers of Presteign, 1864, 85-99
- Davis, Dd., of *Castell Hywel*, (*Cd.*), verses by, 1861, 26-27
- Davis, Hart, of *Bristol*, benefactor of *Lampeter*, 1861, 162
- Davis, Hugh, of *Trefeibion Meyrick*, (*A.*), tombstone, 1846, 69

- Davis, *Rev. J.*, vicar *Llangathen*, (Cm.), described church, 1893, 134–6
- Davis, Thos., lines by, 1863, 57
- Davis, Thos., monument (1649) at *Llandegfan*, (A.), 1859, 22
- Davis, W. R., 1861, 370
- Davis, Wm., of *Ty Ucha*, sheriff (Mer.) (1809), 1847, 133
- Davy, Martin, stone of, near *Haverfordwest*, 1858, 213
- Davydd, *see* David
- Davydd, Thos., *Cardiganshire day labourer in London* (1705), 1859, 251
- Dawes, Matthew, 1850, 335 ; 1852, 70 ; 1858, 443, 464, 465, 468
- Dawes (or Davies), Wentworth, 1850, 332 ; 1858, 464
- Dawkins family, in *Gower*, 1893, 15
- Dawkins, Prof. Wm. Boyd, 1891, 72, 122 ; 1892, 74
- cave-digging, *Denbighshire*, 1871, 343 ; 1872, 22, 24, 32
- date of conquest of *South Lancashire* by the English, 1873, 236–9
- described *Gop Hill* cairn and cave, 1891, 70–72
- on human bones found at *Buttington*, (Mg.), 1873, 214–16
- suggestions for survey of *Wales*, 1895, 3–4
- Dawney, *see* Daunev
- Dawns Myin, *Rosemodris*, p. *Buryan*, *Cornwall*, 1857, 287*–8
- Dawson, Mrs. M. L., 1889, 90, 186
- Monastery of *Rosnat* or *Ty Gwyn*, *Pembrokeshire*, 1898, 1–20
- notes on border parishes, 1896, 81–93 ; 1898, 201–22
- on a Celtic weather Saint, 1888, 271
- on *Derwydd*, (Cm.), 1893, 162
- Dawson, Rbt., of *Hopton Wafers*, (Salop), letter from, 1850, 310–11
- Dayman, Rev. E. A., *Mediaeval Latin-English Dictionary*, notice, 1874, 177
- Dderw, p. *Cwmteuddwr*, (R.), 1858, 558
- Ddwyfaen, Y, p. *Llangwm*, (D.), 1877, 110
- Muriau *Generis* in, 1877, 113
- de Baye, Baron J., *Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons*, review, 1894, 155
- De Burgh, de Burgo, *see* Burgh
- de Cantelo, John, abbot of *Margam* (1321), 1867, 315 ; 1898, 148
- De Caumont, *Abécédaire d'Archéologie*, review, 1857, 237
- De Grey, *see* Grey
- De la Bere family, *see* Bere
- De la Borderie, A., on Welsh origins, 1859, 293–7
- De la Mere (-Mara, -Mare, -Mer, *Delamere*, de Mara), family of *Llangenith* and *Oxwich*, *Gower*, (G.), 1866, 283, 285, 290, 291, 292, 293 ; 1887, 14, 18 ; 1893, 296, 300 ; 1894, 123
- gifts to *Slebech*, 1897, 205, 214
- tombs, 1893, 250, 300
- De la Mere, Alice (Charles), grant by (1402), 1886, 295
- De la More, of *Pencoed*, (Mon.), 1855, 118
- De la More, Rbt., *archdeacon Llandaff*, deed (1385), 1867, 43
- De la Poer, *see* Poer ; Power ; Poyer
- De la Pole, Owen, Welsh descent, 1892, 10
- De la Roche, of *Pembrokeshire*, family charters (Joseph Hunter), 1852, 258–71 *see also* Roche
- de la Ware, John, abbot *Margam*, bp. *Llandaff* (1253–6), 1862, 280 ; 1867, 314 ; 1887, 8–9
- De la Warre family 1868, 63–66
- connexion with *Ewyas Harold*, (Hf.), 1868, 64, 65–66 ; 1877, 123–4
- de Lisle, *see* Lisle
- de Mallet, *General Baron*, on *Caynham* camp, 1899, 216–17
- de Perthiwet, Thos., abbot of *Margam*, (G.) (1250), 1862, 280 ; 1867, 314
- De Quency family, in *Ireland*, 1852, 135
- De Ros, Lieut. Gen. Lord, *Memorials of the Tower of London*, reviewed, 1866, 522
- de Rutzen, Albert, 1851, 334 ; 1864, 362, 363
- De Winton (Wilkins), family of, 1868, 47
- de Winton, W. S., 1888, 428
- Deacon, Thos. merchant, lawsuit (1646), 1882, 64, 65, 66
- Dean, Hy., prior of *Llanthony*, bp. *Bangor*, abp. *Canterbury* (1501), 1846, 229, 230 ; 1850, 192
- Dean, S., 1885, 362, 363
- Dean, Forest of, (Glos.), 1846, 221, 222 ; 1854, 112, 113
- coins, Roman, from, 1856, 369 ; 1875, 417 ; 1886, 224
- in Civil War, 1864, 237
- iron-workings, Roman, 1863, 291–2
- Norman and later iron workings, 1863, 293–4
- petition (1647–8), 1882, 208–9, 268
- railway, 1851, 331
- Dearden, Jas., 1846, 70, 79, 418, 463 ; 1847, 89, 178, 352 ; 1848, 352 ; 1849, 319 ; 1850, 152, 329 ; 1852, 68 ; 1858, 464, 465 ; 1859, 323, 343 ; 1860, 377, 378 ; 1862, 151 ; 1865, 218
- opening of tumuli near *Tenby*, 1851, 291–4
- death and burial customs, 1847, 318 ; 1849, 156 ; 1852, 330–2 ; 1853, 326 ; 1854, 108 ; 1855, 280 ; 1860, 25, 26, 27 ; 1868, 69, 265n. ; 1872, 164, 331–3 ; 1875, 301 ; 1876, 252 ; 1878, 142, 144 ; 1879, 230 ; 1885, 152–4, 155–6, 160, 313, 314 ; 1888, 16–17, 21 ; 1892, 132, 152–3 ; 1897, 75 ; 1900, 217–28, 256–7, 299–310*
- see also* bells used at burials ; corpse candle ; crosses in funeral ceremonies ; flowers on graves ; food customs at burials ; graves and burial customs ; Gwyl Nos ; offerings at funerals ; tomb cult
- Decabaralom stone, 1872, 68
- Decced inscriptions, 1871, 267–70 ; 1892, 138
- Decceti tribe, distribution of, 1892, 72
- Deceangl or Roman lead pigs, origin of *Tegeingl*, (F.), 1891, 18, 119, 137–44 ; 1892, 165
- Decentius, coin of, 1886, 227
- Decius, Dinas *Dinorwig*, (Cn.), taken to *Pantavon*, *Llanrug*, 1855, 6*, 213 ; 1877, 338 ; 1895, 207–9
- Decius, Trajanus, and family, 1886, 225
- coins of, 1900, 63
- Decka, of *The Parkey*, (F.), 1890, 123, 127
- Deckas, of *Knyton*, arms, 1851, 77
- Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages* (H. Shaw), review, 1850, 239
- Decumanus, St., patron *Pwllcrochan*, 1888, 127
- dedications, church, 1861, 111–19 ; 1878, 338
- Welsh, 1885, 183–4 ; 1890, 34 *see also under* names of Saints
- Dee, Dr. John, astrologer, 1884, 128n.
- Dee (Dyfrdwy) river, 1846, 36, 39 ; 1850, 204–5 ; 1877, 237–9 ; 1884, 325, 332 ; 1885, 184–5 ; 1892, 264
- deed boxes, Rhûal, 1893, 257, 258
- deeds and documents, 1851, 338–9 ; 1856, 370 ; 1858, 468 ; 1861, 371 ; 1864, 364 ; 1876, 350
- papal (1417), 1856, 370
- Welsh, 1849, 115–17 ; 1852, 36–45, 151
- see also under* persons and places concerned
- deer, 1856, 178–9 ; 1866, 546 ; 1871, 49 ; 1876, 239, 240 ; 1884, 62 ; 1887, 363 ; 1888, 99, 100 ; 1893, 158
- Deer, Book of, miniature in, 1888, 174*–6
- review, 1870, 167, 264
- Deere family, in *Llantrithyd* register, (G.), 1867, 206
- Deerfold (Darvold, Dorvall) Forest, (Hf.), 1864, 21 ; 1870, 269–85 ; 1871, 40–50*
- chapel, 1873, 335–7*

- Deerfold Forest, (Hf.) *cont.*
 chapel farm, 1871, 44-49*
 head of Norman window found, 1873, 337*
 tiles, 1871, 47
 used by lollards, 1870, 273, 278, 279
- Deerhurst, (Glos.),
 abbot's house, Saxon, 1885, 234-5
 church (1056), 1885, 235
 font, 1899, 45
- defences, military, 1888, 218-24 *see also* camps
- Deffrobani, 1873, 206, 291-2
- Defynnog (Defynog, Devannoc, Devennok, Devyn(n)ock), (B.),
 appropriated to Gloucester Abbey, 1861, 73
 Brecon Priory dues, 1882, 292-4; 1883, 288, 298
 Cefn y Gaer camp, 1854, 129
 church (St. Defynog), 1878, 235; 1886, 273-4
 font, inscribed, 1853, 334
 inscribed stones, 1853, 333; 1858, 161*, 164-5;
 1860, 224; 1874, 332; 1878, 235; 1896, 124*,
 125-6
 customs, 1853, 324-7
- Defynnog, *St.*, 1886, 273
- Degannwy (Cannoche, Deganwy, Diganwy, Gannock, Tiganwy), (Cn.), 1883, 171; 1892, 72
 bronze hoard, 1856, 123
 camp, 1846, 173
 Dinas, 1884, 76
 (Gannock) castle, 1846, 337-8; 1861, 153-5; 1878, 242, 248, 252, 256, 259; 1881, 110
 Henry III at (1245), 1846, 338; 1860, 351; 1895, 165
- Deifer, *Sr.*, healing well, Bodfari, 1891, 15
- Deiniol (Deniawel), *abbot of Strata Florida*, 1849, 236
- Deiniol Wyn (Daniel), *St.*, *first bp. Bangor*, (Cn.), 1846, 435; 1853, 48, 76; 1876, 296-7n.
 churches dedicated to, 1852, 192; 1853, 76; 1876, 297n.; 1884, 334; 1885, 35, 190
 well, Ffynnon Ddaniel, (A.), 1849, 179
- Deiniolen (Deiniol Vâb), *Sr.*, 1846, 434-5; 1876, 296-7n.
- Deisi of Mag Breg, migrations in Ireland and into Dyfed, 1892, 62-63, 65; 1895, 19, 21, 311
- Deity stone, Scilly Isles, 1869, 119*
- Delbury, (Salop), *see* Diddlebury
- Delft plates, 1851, 337
- Delta, *St.*, 1886, 280
- Delves, John de, *justiciar of North Wales* (1351), 1846, 397, 454; 1847, 69, 70, 162
- Delvian Book of Extent, 1849, 188
- Demeirchion, (F.), 1887, 38 *see also* Tremeirchion
- Demetae, 1854, 266; 1885, 243
- Denbigh, Basil *earl of, parliamentarian*, 1846, 37; 1867, 374
- Denbigh, 1852, 70; 1853, 216; 1854, 243-4; 1855, 69, 283; 1857, 92; 1860, 310; 1864, 334; 1878, 60; 1887, 331-2, 364
 abbey, *see* Carmelite Friary
 abbey cross, 1885, 158*, 159
 Borough Charters and documents, 1855, 185-90; 1856, 330; 1875, 423-4; 1887, 360, 366-7
 Bull Inn (in 1691), 1846, 350
 Burgess Tower, 1850, 137; 1854, 244; 1887, 342, 360
 burgesses, 1850, 136, 137
 C.A.A. Meeting, 1886, 343; 1887, 74, 160, 328-69
 Carmelite Friary (abbey, priory, White Friars), p. Henllan, 1854, 244; 1887, 260-73*, 342
 bequests to, 1876, 222; 1878, 155
 burials at, 1869, 2; 1878, 155n.
 chapels, 1887, 260*, 261, 267, 269*-70, 342
 given to Bardsey Abbey (1284), 1847, 65
 glass, armorial, 1887, 265
 granted to Rd. Andrews by Hen. VIII, 1876, 100n.; 1881, 212, 216-17
- Denbigh, Carmelite Friary *cont.*
 inventory (1537), 1887, 266-8
 key from, 1887, 271, 364
 monuments, 1887, 262-4, 271*; 1893, 245
 castle, 1846, 147; 1850, 312; 1851, 22, 249; 1853, 155; 1854, 243; 1855, 64; 1856, 175n.; 1858, 442; 1859, 76; 1860, 68; 1862, 123; 1864, 330; 1874, 103; 1887, 261, 332, 336-42*, 344; 1888, 94-100
 armorial shields on, 1863, 269
 Burgesses Tower, order to remove lead from (1675), 1887, 360
 chapel, site of, 1887, 337, 338, 340; 1888, 96, 98, 100 *see also* church of St. Hilary
 Charles I at, 1864, 326; 1887, 340
 gateways, 1850, 313; 1854, 243; 1855, 64; 1858, 442; 1887, 338, 342
 governors and keepers, 1846, 147, 407; 1862, 123; 1863, 269; 1864, 327; 1870, 171; 1884, 343; 1887, 343; 1889, 135, 138
 in Civil War, 1846, 35, 40, 41, 42; 1863, 269; 1864, 326, 327; 1878, 287; 1882, 274; 1887, 332, 340-1
 key, 1858, 465
 leased to town, 1860, 68
 passage found, 1880, 80
 proposed lease to C.A.A., 1868, 461, 480
 Sir John Owen imprisoned (1648), 1882, 274
 well, and tradition, 1887, 340, 344
- church, parish, 1854, 243 *see also* Whitchurch (St. Marcellus), (D.)
- church (chapel) of St. Hilary (Tilילו), 1854, 243; 1866, 365; 1884, 95-96; 1887, 337, 340, 341, 344; 1888, 96
 altar cloth (1530), 1854, 253; 1858, 465; 1887, 341
 bells, 1887, 341
 coats of arms in, 1863, 269
 communion tables, 1854, 243; 1887, 341
 repairs (1672), 1850, 137
 squints, sole instance in North Wales, 1884, 96; 1887, 341
- companies and guilds (1648), 1855, 70-72
 corporation plate, 1875, 419; 1887, 364
 deanery of, churches in, 1884, 95-104
 deponents, local (1691), 1846, 350-2
 Dr. Johnson's remarks, 1866, 365, 367, 368
 Edward I at, 1848, 153n.; 1863, 185; 1887, 345
 hill-fort, 1888, 94
 Holland Place, 1867, 169
 in Civil War, 1846, 262, 326, 332-3; 1863, 269; 1864, 327; 1870, 174; 1875, 312, 313, 319
 Leicester's Church (1579), 1854, 243; 1884, 96; 1887, 341*
 levy (1635-7), 1870, 191
 Lleweny chapel, monuments in, 1866, 365
 lordship, formerly Rhos and Rhufoniog (Ross and Ryvoniog), 1846, 339, 347; 1862, 226, 227
 arms, 1846, 45
 bailiff, 1846, 339
 boundary road on Llechwedd, 1878, 108
 tenants in, 1852, 222
 tenure of, 1850, 153
 market, 1846, 411; 1864, 327; 1888, 99
 museums, 1887, 338, 342, 360-2, 363-7
 parks, 1869, 399; 1888, 99, 100
 parson of, Sir Wm. de la Montaigne, 1855, 187, 188, 190
 Plas Clough, 1878, 167n.
 Plas Pigot, 1882, 118
 prices in 1742, 1853, 154
 Red Judge slain at, 1846, 59; 1875, 224

Denbigh *cont.*

- school, grammar, on site of Black Friars, **1878**, 153*n.*; **1887**, 352
held in St. Hilary's crypt, **1884**, 96; **1887**, 341
seals, **1847**, 141-3; **1855**, 185*, 190
Speed's record and map (1611), comments on, **1887**, 331-2
surnames locally derived from places in Lancashire and Yorkshire, **1849**, 69
survey, *temp.* Hen. VIII, **1888**, 98-100
town walls, **1888**, 96-97, 98
wills (XVI c.), **1878**, 153-4; **1882**, 118-19, 120

Denbighshire,

- apportionments in 1675, **1881**, 329-31
arms of, **1851**, 77
bronze implements, **1862**, 361; **1863**, 377; **1864**, 360
burgesses from county families, **1850**, 137
camps and castles, **1855**, 262-3
churches, parish, **1872**, 164
county constituted **1857**, 92, 94; **1860**, 43
earthworks, **1855**, 262-70; **1878**, 108
estates granted to W. M. Stanley (1484), **1882**, 150-2
extent, MS. (1335), **1846**, 348-9
folk-lore, **1856**, 185; **1885**, 312-15; **1886**, 70-73
genealogies, **1846**, 346-53
heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), **1872**, 318, 321
huts (cyttiau), **1855**, 267-8
in Civil War, **1846**, 33-42; **1875**, 309; **1882**, 60-61, 64, 206, 234-5, 266, 267; **1894**, 117-18
inscribed stones, **1896**, 142-4
Iron Age, Early, finds, **1896**, 331
Jacobite relics, **1856**, 180-2
knights hospitallers, establishments, **1886**, 119
land measures, **1896**, 10-11
MSS. relating to, in House of Lords, **1881**, 167, 169
megaliths, **1855**, 266-7, 268
members of parliament, **1846**, 142, 358, 361
Norwich Taxation (1253), **1894**, 26, 28, 31
pedigrees, MS. book, **1882**, 328
petitions (1660), **1882**, 270, 271
platycnemid men in Denbighshire, **1872**, 22-32
prehistoric remains, **1855**, 262-70
Prothonotary (1647), **1882**, 206
roads, early, **1855**, 268-9; **1859**, 125-9
Roll of Pleas of the Great Session (1625-6), **1897**, 82-84
Roman remains, **1847**, 108-11; **1859**, 125-9
sheriffs, **1869**, 1-29, 97-117, 202; **1870**, 169-92; **1872**, 50; **1873**, 108; **1887**, 41
stones with Celtic ornament, **1899**, 3, 12
tumuli, **1851**, 9-19, 219-25, 274-81; **1855**, 263-6
Welsh etymologies, **1849**, 66
wills relating to, **1878**, 151, 153-6; **1882**, 118-20, 124; **1883**, 15; **1889**, 133-41

Denbighshire and Flintshire,

- four Cantrefs ceded to England (1247), **1848**, 158
restored to Wales (1267), **1848**, 163
Great Sessions Records, **1888**, 225-34, 320-30
Roman remains, **1847**, 108-11*

Denham, John, of *Llansadurnen*, (Cm.), **1894**, 48Denio, Denivio, property of Clynnog, (Cn.), **1846**, 394; **1848**, 254Denman, J., **1854**, 252Denman, Rev. John, MS., **1900**, 324Denman, Joseph, of *Winstler and Minera*, worked coal in XVIIc., **1900**, 324Denmark, **1851**, 253

- church architecture, **1893**, 261
coin hoard of Canute, see *Drwsdangoed* cairn, (Cn.)
dolmens and their contents, **1900**, 299-302*
inscription, Runic, in Denmark, **1861**, 246-7
king's collection of antiquities burnt, **1860**, 154
king's son buried at Llanfaes, **1855**, 75

Denmark *cont.*

- Kjökkenmöddings (kitchen middens) of Denmark, **1862**, 57-60
peat, **1862**, 59
place-names, **1864**, 4-5
vegetation, changes in, **1862**, 59
Denys family, **1868**, 371-2
arms, **1868**, 373
Denys, Sir Gilbert, witness (1421), **1871**, 187, 188
Denys, Wm., *seneschal* (Cd.) (1343), **1873**, 171, 172
Deorham, battle (577),
effects of, **1861**, 269, 290
Welsh kings slain, **1863**, 134-5
Derby family, issued coinage in Isle of Man, **1865**, 425, 430
Derby, *earls of*, **1852**, 36; **1866**, 432; **1883**, 330 *see also*
Ferrers; Stanley; Strange
Derby, Charlotte *countess dowager* (1660), **1882**, 269, 272-3
surrender of Rushen Castle (1651), **1883**, 243
Derby, Chas. *earl of*, documents relating to (1660-2), **1883**, 78, 79-81
Derby, Edw. *earl of*, bequest to (1556), **1882**, 121
Derby, Henry, m. Mary de Bohun, **1883**, 187
Derby, James, *Lord Strange*, **1846**, 140
Derby, Wm. *earl of*, *lord lieutenant of North Wales*, **1846**, 141
Derby, St. Mary's Church, tiles, **1896**, 309
Derbyshire caves,
Iron Age finds, **1896**, 231-2, 326
supposed Late Celtic burials, **1896**, 224, 326
Derfel Gadarn (Darvell, Dervael, -vel), *St.*, **1868**, 209;
1874, 156, 252-4; **1885**, 33, 183
image of, at Llandderfel, (Mer.), **1847**, 187; **1868**, 209; **1874**, 152-6
pilgrimage to image, **1874**, 152-3; **1876**, 253; **1883**, 254
well of, **1861**, 76
Derham (or Herne), John, *last abbot of Valle Crucis*, **1846**, 152
Derllwyn, p. Carno, (Mg.), **1853**, 3
Derllys, (Cm.), Hundred, **1856**, 117, 118
Dermot, *king Leinster*, sought aid of Henry II, **1859**, 86-88
Dernio Castle, **1878**, 192
Dervacus stone or Maen Madoc, (B.), **1853**, 333; **1858**, 407*
Derwas, of *Cemes*, (Mg.), **1863**, 133
Derwas, of *Y Sarne yn Llandrinio*, (Mg.), pedigree, **1887**, 215-16
Derwas, Gruffydd (Griffith) ap Meurig Lloyd, of *Nannau*, **1847**, 21; **1863**, 131, 133; **1879**, 132
descendants, **1847**, 259; **1863**, 133; **1876**, 178; **1879**, 126, 132; **1886**, 265; **1896**, 21
Derwas, Howel ap Griffith, **1846**, 399; **1848**, 69, 257; **1863**, 133
Derwen or Ceubren yr Ellyll, Nannau, (Mer.), **1851**, 35
Derwen Cottage (The Spittle), near Abergavenny, mediaeval pottery, **1876**, 349; **1879**, 285*-6
Derwen yn Iâl (Anial, Ynial), (D.), **1876**, 125, 181; **1877**, 28-29
Cefn Fynydd chapel, **1877**, 28
church (St. Mary), **1860**, 105; **1877**, 28; **1884**, 169-70
churchwarden's book, extract, **1888**, 20
compared with Gwyddelwern, **1884**, 270
repairs (1695), **1888**, 235
screen, **1877**, 28; **1884**, 169-70
singing-gallery, **1855**, 235
churchyard wall, stones with initials, **1887**, 75
cross, **1877**, 28; **1884**, 170; **1885**, 159*
marriages performed at, **1855**, 234
Ffynnon Sarah, **1864**, 331; **1877**, 29
parish clerk's corn dues, yd-y-gloch, **1894**, 194-5
Parish Register, **1888**, 16-17
pedigrees, **1877**, 28-29; **1878**, 169-70, 171-2; **1889**, 328-31

- Derwen yn Iâl, (D.) *cont.*
 Pyllau Perth, old church roof in barn, **1864**, 330-1
 Rector Geo. Robynson (c. 1559), **1863**, 282
 sanctuary, sites affording, **1864**, 75, 331; **1877**, 28-29
- Derwydd House, Llandybie, (Cm.), **1855**, 296; **1893**, 154-62 *see also* Gwyn of chapel, **1893**, 157
 deer antler, **1893**, 158
 descent of, **1893**, 162-3
 furniture at, **1855**, 310; **1893**, 154-62*
 king's room, **1893**, 158
 manuscripts, **1893**, 159, 161
 portraits and paintings, **1893**, 161
 stone implements, **1893**, 158
 tapestry, **1893**, 157
 Welsh heraldic carving on cabinet (c. 1416), **1893**, 156
- Derwyn, township of Clynnog Fawr, (Cn.), **1846**, 394; **1849**, 121, 124
 called Gorwyn or Corwyn, **1848**, 254
 coins found near Bwlch Derwyn, **1886**, 235
- Descendants of the Stuarts* (Wm. Townend), review, **1859**, 154
 descent, Welsh customs of, **1866**, 87-89
Description of Pembrokeshire, by George Owen, of Henllys, (ed. Hy. Owen), review, **1892**, 326
- Descriptive Catalogue of the Penrice and Margam Abbey MSS. in possession of Miss Talbot, of Margam* (ed. W. de Gray Birch), review, **1895**, 69
- Desmond, earl of, Irish rising results in emigration to Pembrokeshire, **1851**, 310 *see also* Osborn Wyddel
- Despencer (De Spencer), Le, **1848**, 342; **1850**, 301-2
 arms on tiles, **1889**, 17, 23, 266-7*; **1892**, 11
 charters to Kenfig, (G.), **1871**, 174, 175, 176-8, 185-9
 property of Llantrithydd, (G.), **1867**, 211
 tenures, **1862**, 102-3, 250-1
- Despenser, Constance (d. 1417), daughter of Edm., duke of York, **1850**, 298-9, 302
 held Welsh castles, **1850**, 298-9; **1886**, 174
 imprisoned by Hen. IV, **1850**, 299
- Despenser, Edw. (d. 1341-2), **1850**, 301
- Despenser, Edw., lord of Glamorgan (1336-75), **1850**, 298, 302
 charter to Kenfig (1360), **1871**, 177-8, 181
 confirmed Avan charters (1373), **1867**, 3, 15, 18, 41-43
- Despenser (Despencer), Edward (III), *d.s.p.*, **1850**, 302
- Despenser, Eleanor, Clare heiress, m. Hugh, earl of Gloucester (1319), **1850**, 301; **1862**, 250
- Despenser, Eliz. (d. 1409), Burghersh heiress, **1850**, 298, 302
- Despenser, Geoffrey (c. 1235), **1899**, 208
- Despenser, Hugh, father and son, favourites of Edward II, **1850**, 292-7; **1887**, 162, 163, 164, 165
- Despenser, Hugh, the elder, earl of Winchester (1262-1326), **1850**, 301
 defended Bristol, **1850**, 294, 296; **1887**, 164
 executed (1326), **1850**, 296, 297; **1887**, 165
- Despenser, Hugh, earl of Gloucester, chamberlain to Edw. II, **1850**, 293, 296, 297, 301; **1851**, 189-90; **1886**, 169-73; **1887**, 168
 claimed Glamorgan and Morganwg; lordship held by family, **1853**, 165
 Llywelyn Bren slain by (1321), **1850**, 292-3; **1851**, 183, 188-9
 obtained Gower (1321), **1850**, 293; **1868**, 368
 property in South Wales, **1850**, 293-4
 repaired Caerphilly Castle (1320), **1850**, 293; **1886**, 169
 tenure of Caerleon and Usk, **1885**, 346
 with Edw. II in South Wales, **1850**, 294-7; **1887**, 165-7
- Despenser, Hugh (Hugoline), Baron, son of Hugh, the younger (*d.s.p.* 1349), **1850**, 301
 defence of Caerphilly (1327), **1850**, 295, 296*n.*, 297; **1886**, 173
 pardoned; service to Edw. III, **1850**, 295, 297; **1852**, 18
- Despenser, Hugh, lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, grant to Kenfig (1344), **1898**, 149
- Despenser (Despencer), Isabel le (1400-39), m. Beauchamp, **1850**, 302; **1862**, 250-1, 256; **1871**, 185-7; **1889**, 355, 356
 arms, **1862**, 262
 charter to Kenfig (1423), **1871**, 176, 189
- Despenser, Thos., earl of Gloucester (beheaded 1400), **1850**, 298, 302; **1862**, 250
 charter to Kenfig (1397), **1871**, 174, 175, 176-85
 family of, **1871**, 177
 seal, **1871**, 182*
- destruction and preservation of ancient buildings (H. L. Jones), **1864**, 134-45, 256-9
- Deuddwr pedigrees, **1887**, 144-5, 214-17
- Deudraeth Castle, (Cn.), formerly Bronyrerw, **1865**, 86
- Deugleddyf (Daugleddau, Dongledy, Dungleddi, Dungleddy), (P.),
 barony or lordship, **1897**, 94-97; **1899**, 281
 castle, **1897**, 96
 deanery, **1885**, 208
 Flemish colonies in, **1895**, 103
 Haverfordwest boundary disputes, **1896**, 193-4, 206
 Slebech hospitaliers' property in, **1897**, 95-96, 100-1, 104-5, 218; **1899**, 229-234
 Wiston deeds, **1898**, 269
- Deulon verch Gwordog, **1893**, 12
- Deuxhill (Dehocsele), (Salop), **1853**, 101
- DEVA (Chester), **1851**, 140; **1855**, 11-12, 238-41; **1885**, 464, 467; **1872**, 281-2; **1875**, 119; **1887**, 320-1; **1891**, 119; **1892**, 258-9
 coins found at, **1858**, 467
 inscriptions, **1887**, 320-1; **1891**, 77-80
 lamps, **1858**, 464
 lead pigs, **1891**, 18, 119, 137-44; **1892**, 165-6, 263
 roads, **1854**, 271-4; **1855**, 11-13, 238-41; **1856**, 310; **1857**, 169; **1874**, 200-15; **1875**, 119; **1887**, 331, 345; **1888**, 192-3; **1892**, 257-74
 Roman problems, **1855**, 12
 Roodee, finds, **1874**, 260-1
 sculptured stones, **1874**, 260; **1887**, 321; **1891**, 78-80
 tombstones, **1874**, 260-1; **1887**, 321; **1891**, 78-80
- Devereux (de Ebroicis, d'Evreux, Deverix, Devorax)
 arms, **1865**, 132*; **1869**, 275
 family in Herefordshire, **1869**, 43-45, 267
 genealogy, **1869**, 46
 monument and shield of arms, **1869**, 183
- Devereux, of Tregoed, (R.), monuments in Glasbury Church, **1858**, 521
- Devereux, Almeric d'Evreux, earl of Gloucester (d. 1226), held Cardiff, **1862**, 250; **1885**, 266
- Devereux, Dorothy, married,
 (1) Sir Thos. Perrot (1583), **1865**, 2, 116, 129, 132
 (2) Hy. earl of Northumberland, **1865**, 132
- Devereux (Devorax), Geo. (1592), **1865**, 122; **1866**, 351, 352
- Devereux, Geo., of Lamphey, traffic with pirates, **1899**, 277-9
- Devereux, Hbt. de Euras, lord of Bodenham, (Hf.), **1883**, 25, 306
- Devereux, Sir Rd., lease of Strata Florida to, **1889**, 55, 93-95
- Devereux, Richd., in Arwystli, **1894**, 35*n.*
- Devereux, Robt., earl of Essex (executed 1601), **1865**, 116, 119, 129, 229; **1869**, 45; **1883**, 243
 at Wattlesborough Castle (1584), **1880**, 4-5
- Devereux, Rbt., earl of Essex, parliamentary general (d. 1646), **1846**, 330; **1869**, 45
- Devereux (d'Evreux, de Ebroicis), Walter, grant to Brecon Priory (1222), **1883**, 33
- Devereux, Sir Walter (d. 1402), m. Delabere heiress, of Weobley, (Hf.), **1869**, 43

- Devereux (Devorax), Walter (1592), funeral of, **1865**, 122 ; **1866**, 351
- Devereux, Walter, *earl of Essex* (1572), **1865**, 112, 119, 129 132 ; **1869**, 45
grants of Strata Florida property, **1889**, 55–58
tomb, St. Peter's, Carmarthen (1577), **1875**, 404
- Devereux, Walter, *Lord Ferrers, killed at Bosworth* (1485), **1869**, 44, 46, 47 ; **1883**, 186*n.*, 189
- Deverix, Walter, *Earl Ferrers, of Chartley (Water Deverix, Lorde fferrers) chief justice of South Wales* (executed 1554),
Radnorshire property and arms, **1858**, 361
relations with Rhys Griffith, **1876**, 69 ; **1892**, 96–101, 192, 197, 202, 212 ; **1894**, 35*n.*
his indictment of (1529), **1892**, 192–5
- devil in folklore, **1850**, 73 ; **1873**, 288–9 ; **1875**, 192–3 ; **1885**, 154, 155 ; **1890**, 72–73 ; **1894**, 190
- Devil's Bridge, instances of name, **1873**, 289
- Devil's Bridge, (Cd.), built by monks of Strata Florida, **1848**, 111
collapse feared, **1900**, 163
Plant Mat, bandits, **1858**, 558
- Devil's Causeway, Acton Burnell, (Salop), **1874**, 203
- Devil's Hoof Rock, (Brit.), **1860**, 300–6, 374
- Devil's Spittle Dish, p. Kidderminster, (Worcs.), large sandstone knoll, natural, **1874**, 277
- Devizes, (Wilts.), **1861**, 279
castle, **1881**, 117
- Devonshire, **1896**, 233–45*
bells, church, **1868**, 212
inscribed stones, **1874**, 91–92 ; **1875**, 361–2
Late Celtic finds, **1896**, 226, 231, 331
patent for search of gold and silver (*temp.* Rd. II), **1846**, 412
Pollard arms, **1877**, 315
printing-press in Tavistock Abbey, **1896**, 234
visitation (1620), Amerideth pedigree, **1899**, 325–6
- d'Evreux, *see* Devereux
- Devynock, (B.), *see* Defynnog
- Dewchurch, Little and Much, (Hf.), churches (St. David), **1861**, 115
- Dewi Sant, Fâbsant, *see* David, St.
- Dewisland, **1852**, 226
- Dewrdan, *see* Durdan
- Dewsland Rural Deanery, (P.), churches, **1888**, 130–4
- Dewston or Llanddewi Fach, (Mon.), **1875**, 97
- Dewyn, St., Llanddwyyn, (A.), **1879**, 32
- Deyrdan, at Bodwrda, (Cn.), well of, **1849**, 210 *see also* Durdan, St.
- dialects, **1850**, 9–23 ; **1875**, 384 ; **1882**, 318–19
English, Celtic element in, **1881**, 89–109, 257–72 ; **1882**, 1–18, 81–95, 243–64 ; **1883**, 1–13, 89–108 ; **1884**, 1–31, 105–28 ; **1885**, 1–32, 81–96, 161–82
- dials, portable, **1868**, 446*–8 ; **1869**, 87–88 ; **1873**, 348–54* ; **1881**, 246–9* ; 290*n.*, 357 ; **1882**, 225 *see also* rings ; sundials
- diaries,
coachman's (1712) quoted, **1873**, 408
XVIIIc. diary, **1864**, 364
- Dick, of *Aberdaron* (*Dic Aberdaron*) *see* Jones, Rd. Rbt.
- Dickenson, Wm., indenture (1668), **1881**, 220–7
- dictionaries,
biographical, **1847**, 95
Latin-English, **1874**, 177
Latin-Welsh, **1869**, 224
Welsh-English, **1848**, 186 ; **1850**, 157 ; **1851**, 339 ; **1852**, 240 ; **1861**, 136 ; **1868**, 211, 343 ; **1869**, 359
- Diddlebury (Delbury, Dudelbury), (Salop), church, **1876**, 160 ; **1899**, 179
- Didron, M., *French archaeologist*, **1846**, 85 ; **1847**, 89, 178
- Difference of Style in Ancient Glass Paintings* (Winston), review, **1847**, 380
- Diflyn, (Cm.), Roman road and mound, **1873**, 132
- Digain, St., *patron Llangernyw*, (D.), **1884**, 101
- Diganwy, (Cn.), *see* Degannwy
- Digby, Lord Geo., *royalist*, letters, **1846**, 329 ; **1875**, 310, 313
- Digby, Sir Kenelm (1630), **1872**, 226
- Digoll Castle, (?Shrewsbury), **1872**, 284
- Digoll Fynydd, (Mg.), battle (625) and camp, **1872**, 288 ; **1884**, 198
- Digwg's Well, near Clynnog, (Cn.), **1896**, 168
- Dilke families, **1880**, 177–8
- Dillon (Dilland), *Lord, royalist*, **1869**, 315, 318
- Dillus ab Ervei, **1851**, 273
- Dillwyn, Lewis Llew., **1861**, 333
- Dillwyn, Lewis W., **1846**, 463 ; **1847**, 89
History of Swansea, review, **1846**, 95
- Dilwyn, (Hf.),
antiquities of, **1868**, 130–40
church (St. Mary), **1868**, 133, 135–40
Manor Royal, descent of, **1868**, 131
site of house, **1868**, 132
Parish Register, **1867**, 418 ; **1868**, 139–40
- Dimeirchion, (F.), custom at, **1885**, 153 *see also* Tre-meirchion
- Dimetae and Silures, **1865**, 311
- Din Lligwy, (A.), *see* Lligwy
- Dinam (Dynam), *Sir Jocelyn de* (Jose, Joyce, Gotso), at Ludlow Castle, **1852**, 286, 287 ; **1855**, 224–5 ; **1877**, 185, 188–9 ; **1899**, 218–19
- Dinam, Plas, (A.),
(house), **1846**, 302 ; **1868**, 123 ; **1870**, 369
owners, **1847**, 298
querns, **1881**, 33, 39, 43*
Tre-ddinam township, **1847**, 139–40
- Dinam, (Mon.), **1885**, 254
- Dinarth Fawr farm, p. Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.), **1857**, 40
- Dinas, name of fortified sites, **1851**, 31 ; **1855**, 263 ; **1867**, 284, 285, 286, 288 ; **1873**, 136–7
- Dinas, (A.),
cromlech, **1870**, 369 ; **1871**, 310–12*
enclosure on, **1871**, 311–12
hill-forts, **1854**, 204 ; **1855**, 18–20
- Dinas, (B.),
British coin, **1864**, 275
castle, near Talgarth, **1851**, 30 ; **1853**, 313 ; **1872**, 376, 378 ; **1874**, 103 ; **1876**, 276 ; **1890**, 221
- Dinas, (Cn.), hill-forts, **1846**, 172 ; **1855**, 110–11, 175–6 ; **1861**, 237, 240
- Dinas, (Cd.), fortified post, **1851**, 159
- Dinas, near Capel Garmon, (D.), **1856**, 93
- Dinas, near Aberavon, (G.), **1867**, 26
- Dinas, Llanidloes, (Mg.), **1856**, 82 ; **1868**, 11–12
- Dinas, near Fishguard, (P.), **1882**, 206
sea encroaching, **1859**, 339
- Dinas an Castel, W. Cornwall, camp, **1856**, 40
- Dinas Bran Castle, (D.), **1851**, 54 ; **1854**, 213 ; **1855**, 263 ; **1865**, 49–58, 209 ; **1884**, 341 ; **1894**, 223–4
castle of Madog ap Gruffydd Maelor, **1884**, 208
courts of Powys held at, **1872**, 295–6 ; **1876**, 126
granted to Wm. Stanley (1484), **1882**, 150–1
history of ownership, **1846**, 24 ; **1865**, 56–57 ; **1888**, 275, 279
weapons reported, **1858**, 465 ; **1870**, 255
- Dinas Bwlan, (Cn.), **1846**, 172
- Dinas Cortin (Gortin), (Mer.), camp, **1850**, 314, 317, 323
- Dinas Cynfor, Llanlleiana, p. Llanbadrig, (A.), promontory fort, **1875**, 357 ; **1876**, 103–8

- Dinas Dinlle, Llandwrog, (Cn.), hill-fort, 1846, 97*, 171–2, 420; 1855, 176; 1872, 268; 1875, 131; 1877, 333; 1895, 148
 coins, Roman, 1846, 171, 420; 1877, 335; 1895, 148
 ring with intaglio, Roman, 1872, 268–9; 1878, 29n.; 1895, 148
 supposed Segontium, 1846, 420
- Dinas Dinoethwy (Dinoethwr, Dinoethni), p. Llanwnda, (Cn.), 1846, 172; 1877, 332
- Dinas Dinorwig (-c), Llanddeiniolen, (Cn.), hill-fort, 1846, 420; 1848, 269; 1855, 111; 1856, 57–58, 97; 1861, 236*, 237–9; 1865, 277; 1877, 337; 1878, 312; 1881, 342–3; 1895, 207–8
- Decius stone, 1854, 187; 1855, 6*, 213; 1877, 338; 1895, 207–9
 rocking-stone, 1867, 386
- Dinas Dricwyr (-y Driwtwr), near Castle Flemish, (Cd.), 1848, 197, 200, 206; 1889, 51
- Dinas Emrys, Beddgelert, (Cn.), 1846, 422; 1855, 175; 1865, 217; 1869, 413–14
 folk-lore connected with, 1869, 414; 1876, 255
- Dinas Lwyd (Llwyd), Malldraeth Bay, (A.), 1855, 20; 1875, 349
- Dinas Mawddwy (Mowddwy), p. Mallwyd, (Mer.), 1850, 202; 1868, 201–4*
 borough and manorial courts, 1868, 202
 fetter, *feg fawr*, 1868, 202*–4
 fonts, wooden, from bog, 1872, 257–9*; 1873, 102
 Gwyliaid Cochion, 1854, 120
 mace, 1866, 547; 1868, 202*, 203; 1876, 189*, 190
 murder of Lewis Owen (1555), 1846, 259; 1854, 120
 place-names, local, 1872, 266
 roads, 1873, 371
 stocks, 1868, 202
 urns, 1875, 195
 wooden vessel, of oak, inscribed, found in bog, 1872, 257–9*; 1858, 464; 1891, 135 *see also* Nanteos cup
- Dinas Mawr, near Llanberis, (Cn.), stone fort, 1856, 57; 1861, 240
- Dinas Melin y Wig, Gwyddelwern, (Mer.), hill-fort, 1878, 173
- Dinas Nant y Ffin, (Cm.), 1857, 348
- Dinas Powis (Denys Powys, Donyspowis), (G.), Cantred and lordship, 1867, 317; 1868, 355, 357, 361, 363; 1890, 97
 castle, 1860, 292, 299; 1868, 188, 361; 1869, 411; 1870, 13; 1877, 259
- Dinas Trefri, near Bodorgan, (A.), 1855, 20
- Dinas Ty-du, Llanberis, (Cn.), 1878, 312
- Dinas y Driwtwyr, (Cd.), 1889, 51 *see also* Dinas Dricwyr
- Dinas y Gromlech, (Cn.), 1848, 289
- Dinas y Prif, p. Llanwnda, (Cn.), camp, 1846, 172; 1855, 175
- Dinbaud (Daybod, Dinbod, Duybod, Tibboedd, Tibboeth) Castle, Llananno, (R.), 1856, 163–4; 1858, 497–9, 615
- Dinbren, Llangollen, (D.), earthworks, 1865, 52
- Dinbych, *see* Denbigh
- Dindaethwy commote, (A.), 1895, 279–80 *see also* Tindaethwy
- Dindryfal, (A.), 1871, 58, 60, 300, 301, 305, 308 *see also* Tyndryfol
- Dinedor camp or Oyster Hill, (Hf.), 1851, 46; 1854, 93; 1873, 342
- Dinefor, *House of*, 1846, 403; 1854, 294, 295; 1856, 115; 1865, 76; 1872, 60; 1876, 73–4
 arms, 1846, 322; 1897, 178 *see also* Dynevor, *Lord*
- Dinefwr, *Prince of* (Penrhaith), 1846, 403; 1881, 153; 1882, 183–4
- Dinefwr (Dinefawr, Dinefor, -vor, Dynevor, -vour, -vwr), (Cm.), 1856, 115; 1858, 27
 bards of, 1853, 129
 battle near (1257), 1872, 53 *see also* Cymerau
 castle, 1848, 131; 1850, 294; 1852, 14; 1854, 294, 295, 297; 1855, 304; 1859, 83, 189; 1860, 265; 1862, 281; 1875, 413; 1876, 61; 1893, 132, 133, 228, 230, 231, 236
 chapel in (St. David), 1879, 171 *and n.*
 constable's letters (1403), 1851, 114–16; 1857, 344; 1876, 99
 denarii found in kitchen garden, 1855, 311
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 177
 market and fair granted to vill (1281), 1860, 266
 Roman inscription built into farmhouse (1697), 1858, 346*; 1873, 130; 1876, 41
 Roman (?) milestone, 1854, 131; 1855, 295
- Dineirth (Dineorth, Dinerth), (D.), 1853, 212
 old name of Llandrillo yn Rhos, 1857, 40, 42
- Dineley (Dingley), Thos., of *Dilwyn*, (Hf.), *antiquary*, 1857, 73; 1867, 418; 1868, 133
 MS. of *Duke of Beaufort's Welsh progress* (1684), 1860, 380; 1866, 549; 1867, 63–65, 300, 418; 1888, 80–81
 on Glasbury (1684), 1870, 322
 Welsh and Irish compared by, 1860, 248
- Dingad, *St.*, 1898, 360
- Dingad, *lord of Bromfield*, 1867, 390
- Dingestow (-ston), (Mon.), 1847, 88; 1857, 419, 428
- Dingle promontory, co. Kerry, Ireland, 1892, 129–53*
 inscribed stones, 1869, 148*; 1892, 130, 131, 132–45*
 use of killeens, 1892, 132, 152–3
- Dinham Castle, (Mon.), 1846, 278
- Dinhenlle (-hinlle, Dynnille), (D.), manor, 1874, 132
- Dinlle, Morfa, (Cn.), grave of Gwydion on, 1852, 83 *see also* Dinas Dinlle
- Dinlle Vrecon (?Wrekin), 1864, 71, 162, 173
- Dinmael, (D.),
 deanery, 1877, 109
 Llys Dinmael, p. Llangwm, 1877, 108
 lordship, 1846, 105; 1872, 361; 1877, 108–16
 pedigree, 1878, 162–3
- Dinmeirchion, (D.), 1896, 142 *see also* Tremeirchion, (F.)
- Dinmor Park, (A.), graves found, 1847, 180
- Dinmore, (Hf.), Preceptory Chapel, 1886, 317–19
 double cross of knights hospitallers, 1886, 319
- Dinogad ap Cynan, 1852, 113, 114
- Dinorben camp (Parc y Meirch), p. Abergele, (D.), 1849, 227; 1855, 262; 1874, 338
- Dinorwig, *see* Dinas Dinorwig
- Dinoth, *see* Dunod
- Dinsylwy, (A.), camp, *see* Llanfihangel Din Silwy
- Diocesan History of St. David's* (W. L. Bevan), review, 1889, 164
- Diocletian, coins of, 1847, 182; 1871, 330; 1875, 286–7; 1886, 224, 226; 1900, 61, 62
 inscription, 1853, 231, 233; 1861, 368
- Diodorus Siculus, 1852, 115, 119–27; 1857, 292
 on Cornwall (Belerion Iktin), 1857, 277, 278–9
- Dirinon, (Brit.), 1857, 249; 1859, 131
Buhez Santez Nonn found at, 1857, 378
 chapel inscriptions, 1859, 132
 church, 1857, 249
 tomb of *Ste. Nonne*, 1857, 249*–58; 1858, 61, 63; 1893, 242
 mound adjoining churchyard, 1857, 252
- Dirtwich, Higher and Lower, (Ches. and F.), 1875, 170–1n.
- Discipline, dedications to, 1875, 127
- Discoed (Discote, Discoyd), (R.), 1858, 1, 351, 352
 chapelry of Presteign, 1858, 363
 Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 13

- discs, **1870**, 224*, 301; **1875**, 76; **1900**, 202, 203*, 205*, 209
 stone, **1852**, 223; **1866**, 545; **1870**, 301; **1877**, 339;
1882, 232; **1899**, 110, 111, 112, 114, 122-3*, 124;
1900, 207, 208*
see also rings; spindle-whorls
- discus found in Anglesey, **1859**, 163
- diseases, treatment of, in folk-lore, **1846**, 54; **1849**, 179;
1854, 32; **1856**, 185; **1857**, 291; **1861**, 62; **1867**,
 61; **1870**, 134-6; **1872**, 11, 236-7; **1873**, 214;
1876, 253; **1877**, 333; **1878**, 336; **1879**, 29, 66;
1888, 170*, 171; **1889**, 308; **1891**, 14-15; **1893**,
 147 *see also* wells; *and under* name of disease
- Diserth (Disart), family of (George), **1896**, 42
- Diserth (Disart, Disserth, Dyserth, Theserth, Y Ddiserth),
 (F.), **1884**, 54; **1887**, 32
 castle, **1847**, 339; **1854**, 84-85; **1858**, 447; **1874**,
 337; **1887**, 347; **1890**, 181
 siege (1261), **1874**, 198*n.*; **1884**, 311
 church, **1887**, 347
 glass, **1884**, 86; **1887**, 347
 inscribed tomb, **1873**, 289
 Jesse window, **1858**, 448; **1887**, 347
 monuments, **1857**, 63-64; **1858**, 448, 452
 records, **1864**, 321, 322, 325
 seat in (1765), **1896**, 32
 crosses and sepulchral slabs, **1857**, 63-64; **1858**, 448,
 452; **1859**, 326; **1874**, 198*n.*; **1877**, 198; **1884**, 86,
 311; **1887**, 347; **1899**, 3, 7, 10, 13, 51
 in will (1558), **1883**, 16
 pedigree (Lloyd), **1889**, 338
 records, **1864**, 320, 321
 rectory and tithes (1647), **1887**, 32-33
 registers, **1897**, 191-2
 sculptured stones, **1865**, 364
 Siambre Wen, **1847**, 339*-42; **1890**, 181
 tombstone inscribed, **1873**, 289
 well, **1847**, 340, 341
- Diserth (Dissart, Disserth, Dyserth), (R.), **1858**, 602-3;
1864, 21, 25
 church (St. Cewydd, Gwydd), **1854**, 140-2; **1858**, 603;
1884, 86; **1897**, 51
 charity, **1858**, 603
 founded by St. Cewydd, **1888**, 270
 incumbents, **1858**, 603
 presentment (1691), **1880**, 239-40
 earthworks, **1856**, 34
 Howey (Havoy) camp, on common, **1858**, 603
 mill, **1864**, 25
 Rheol (Yr-heol), supposed Roman road, **1858**, 602
- Disgwyllfa Fach and Fawr, Ponterwyd, (Cd.), **1851**, 159;
1867, 288
- Disgyveddod, *chieftain of Deivyr (Deira)*, englyn on grave of
 son Dysgyrnin, **1852**, 84
- dishes, **1856**, 368; **1872**, 332 *see also* pottery
- Disserth, (F.), *see* Diserth
- Distington Museum, Cumberland, Manx cross in, **1866**, 259
- Ditches, Brompton, (Salop), farm on Offa's Dyke, **1856**, 12
- Ditches, Wem, (Salop), **1874**, 204
- Ditton Priors (Dudinton), (Salop), **1853**, 105, 106
- Divae Marianae, coin of, **1850**, 203
- Divanner Mansion, (R.). **1849**, 243 *see also* Ty-faenor
- divisor, **1856**, 133
- Divitiacus, *Aeduan prince of Druidical order*, **1849**, 87
- Divona (Onvana), *Gaulish water goddess*, **1846**, 50
- divorce after child-marriage, **1900**, 229
- Divy (David), *St.*, in Brittany, **1857**, 251
- Dixton, (Mon.-Glos.), **1865**, 220
- Dobagni (Dyfan), **1897**, 324-5*; **1898**, 85, 285-6
- Dobitaci (Dobitucis, Dovotuceas) stone, **1896**, 299; **1897**,
 128-33*; **1898**, 61
- Dobson, J. H., **1851**, 336
- Dobunnis on inscribed stone at Tavistock, **1896**, 236*
- Dobonus stone, Ty Coed, (P.), **1874**, 173, 280-3*
- Doctor Goch (*Dr. Ellis Price*), **1856**, 179; **1860**, 117-18;
1869, 10 *see also* Price, *Dr. Ellis*
- documents, **1854**, 253; **1857**, 428
 history of princes of Upper Powis, Latin, **1867**, 116-24
 relating to Wales, **1889**, 293-303
- Documents, Original, issued as supplements, **1870-1877**,
 i-ccclviii
 2nd Ser. **1878**, i-xxxii; **1879**, xxxiii-lvi; **1883**, lviii-
 lxxii
- Docunni, (G.), monastery, **1865**, 346, 347, 348
 abbot of, **1850**, 211
- Docura, Thos., *preceptor of Dinmore (c. XVI c.)*, **1886**, 319
 Docws, *see* Cadog, *St.*
- Dodd, Edw., *baron of Court of Exchequer, Chester*, **1881**, 250
- Dodleston, (Ches.), earthwork, **1892**, 266
 former mansion, **1881**, 205
- Doe, John, fictitious legal use of name, **1892**, 319
- dog tongs, **1861**, 125; **1876**, 349; **1877**, 212-14*; **1887**,
 355; **1891**, 322-4*; **1893**, 188*; **1895**, 144, 158
- dog-wheels, **1898**, 349*, 350*; **1899**, 318-19*
- Dogfan, *St.*, Llanrhaidr in Mochnant, **1879**, 291; **1884**,
 189; **1894**, 153
- Dogmael (Dogfael, Docmael, Töel), *St.*, *patron St. Dogmells*,
 (P.), **1870**, 129*n.*; **1898**, 284
- Dogowyldecroft, (G.), **1883**, 111
- dogs,
 animal remains, **1868**, 229-30
 in folklore, **1863**, 206, 209, 211, 214; **1886**, 73 *see also*
 Cwn Annwn
- Dol, (Brit.),
 cathedral, **1890**, 46, 56
 megalith, cross placed on, **1874**, 323*, 324
- Dol Aeron, Aberaeron, (Cd.), finds from Llanddewi
 Aberarth, **1896**, 113; **1897**, 166; **1899**, 4
- Dol Belidr, (D.), **1874**, 339; **1887**, 333 *see also* Ffynnon
 Fair, p. Cefn
- Dol Edeyrn, Plas yn, pedigree, **1879**, 51-53
- Dol Gaynor, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Dôl Guog (Aber Cuog), near Machynlleth, retreat of
 Llywarch Hên, **1875**, 33
- Dol Gwyddyl, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), barrows, **1856**, 88;
1868, 13
- Dol Helyg, (Cn.), **1849**, 159
- Dol Hywel (-Howel, Dole Hole), Mothvey, (Cm.), grange of
 Talley Abbey, **1879**, 172 *and n.*; **1893**, 41; **1894**,
 44-45, 208
- Dol Mynach Isaf and Uchaf, (Mer.), probable connection
 with Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 459
- Dol Tre Beddau, Pentrevoelas, (D.), early cemetery found,
1847, 30-34
- Dol y Lleian, "The Nun's Field," Beddgelert, **1847**, 156
- Dol y Moch, Festiniog, (Mer.), **1848**, 53
- Dôl yr Esgob, (Cm.), **1893**, 40*n.*
- Dol yr Hunedd, Iâl, **1882**, 184
- Dol yr Orsedd stone, p. Mold, near Pentre Hobin, (F.),
 burial and dagger found at base, **1849**, 322-3
- Dolan Gwyrddon, Lampeter, (Cd.), **1861**, 24*n.*
- Dolarddyn, (Mg.), **1867**, 240, 244; **1879**, 290
 pedigree, **1887**, 68-69 *see also* Wynn of
- Dolau Cothi (-cothy), p. Caeo, (Cm.),
 Carreg Pumsant and gold smelter's crucible, **1856**,
 200*, 206-7
- Dolau Cothi House collection, **1851**, 335; **1855**, 301;
1856, 252*; **1871**, 197*, 199; **1876**, 40; **1878**,
 320-2; **1893**, 90-93
 inscribed stones, **1851**, 335; **1855**, 301; **1856**, 249-52*;
1876, 40; **1878**, 322; **1893**, 93

- Dolau Cothi, (Cm.) *cont.*
 mound, 1878, 322
 querns, 1856, 206; 1878, 322, 324
 Roman finds, 1851, 335; 1878, 321; 1893, 90-93
 Roman inscriptions, 1876, 40; 1878, 322-3; 1893, 91-93
 Roman villa, 1855, 301
see also Cao; Gogofau mine; Johnes of
- Dolau Gleision, pedigree, 1879, 48-49
- Dolau Gwyn, Towyn, (Mer.), 1886, 253*-4, 256, 264, 266
 agreement relating to (1620), 1886, 267-9
 names on estate, 1886, 268
see also Gwyn of
- Dolau Hirion, near Llandovery, (Cm.), on Sarn Ddu, 1873, 132
- Dolbadarn Castle, (Cn.), 1860, 349, 351; 1861, 108*n.*; 1862, 66; 1877, 337; 1895, 209
 Dinas hill-fort above, 1861, 240-1; 1865, 277*
 fort on Snowdon, 1866, 367
- Dolben (Douiben), of *Segroit* (*Segrwyd*), (D.), 1869, 107, 110; 1887, 37, 39
 arms, 1851, 76; 1869, 107
- Dolben, David, *bp. Bangor* (1631-3), will, 1889, 132
- Dolben, John, *abp. York* (1682), 1886, 140, 229
- Dolben, John, *royalist* (d. 1662), 1869, 107; 1887, 125
- Dolben, Rd. (1619), 1889, 138
- Dolben, Wm., *sheriff* (D.) (d. 1643), 1869, 107; 1887, 37
- Dolbenmaen, (Cn.),
 antiquities near, 1855, 178, 179, 180
 Dol Belyn, 1848, 254
 earthwork and old road, 1878, 109
 Gefelliiau, iron smelted, 1849, 64; 1875, 129
 manor of, 1863, 189*n.*
 megaliths near, 1849, 2-4; 1856, 91
 Roman traces, 1846, 423
 urnfield in circle, 1861, 90
see also Llydsu (-tyn)
- Dolbryvawr, Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 202, 203; 1899, 284
- Dolcoedog (Dolcoediog, ? Dolcadog), given to Clynnog, (Cn.), 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Dole Hole, *see* Dol Hywel
- Dolelven (Doleinen, Doleveyn, Dol Helfa), p. St. Harmon, (R.), 1849, 257, 260
 manor, granted to Abbey Cwmhir, 1888, 204
- Dolforgan, Kerry, (Mg.), MS. at, 1847, 135
- Dolforwyn (Doley ffor Wynn), (Mg.),
 castle, 1856, 84; 1859, 280; 1877, 161; 1879, 329
 forest, 1859, 280
- Dolgelly (-gellau, -gelle, -gelleu, -gelley, -gethle, -gethly, -ley, Doleguelli), (Mer.), 1849, 321; 1850, 201, 202; 1867, 184; 1876, 137-9
 assizes held at, 1858, 252
 C.A.A. Annual Meeting, 1849, 318; 1850, 220-2, 315-34
 Capel Quakers, near, 1858, 205
 church,
 alms box, 1884, 332, 347
 effigy of Meuric Vychan, 1851, 76
 new church near, 1849, 150
 pew dispute, 1864, 102
 rector instituted (1646), 1882, 198
- Cwrt Plas yn Dre, "The Parliament House", 1876, 76, 135-41; 1881, 131, 171
 finds exhib., 1850, 332, 333
 removed to Newtown, (Mg.), 1894, 54-55
 sold, 1877, 159
 supposed, of Glyn Dŵr, 1850, 317, 321
- Cymmer Abbey property in, 1846, 457, 458
 lease of lands (1552), 1847, 328
 gold chalice and paten found near, 1890, 244-5*
 gold exploited under Charles I, 1888, 66-67
- Dolgelly, (Mer.) *cont.*
 in Civil War, 1846, 39
 inquisition held at, 1848, 258, 259
 Owen Glyn Dŵr at (1404), 1851, 118; 1876, 135-6, 137; 1881, 331
 Pant yr Elorion, old road, 1865, 217
 Pont y Bendigion, destroyed by earthquake (1769), 1863, 75
 querns found near, 1850, 326
 Sarn Helen near, 1846, 421, 423, 424; 1865, 217
 spindle-whorl found in morass near, 1852, 223; 1868, 414
 will (1555), 1882, 122
see also Llwyn; Nannau
- Dolgen, stone near, 1848, 312
- Dolgenwal, *see* Dolgynwal; Ysppyty Ifan
- Dolgiog (-geog), (Mg.), Herbert of, 1887, 126
- Dolgoch in Emlyn, Eisteddfod, 1888, 260
- Dolgoch, (Mer.), Gruffydd ab Adda of, 1875, 4; 1877, 203
- Dolgynwal (Dingonwal, Dolgenwal, Dungundwal, Spitty Dolgenwall), (D.),
 enquiry for Dongenwall Monastery, 1847, 281
 hospice of St. John, knights hospitallers, 1860, 106, 107; 1868, 436, 437; 1873, 368; 1876, 169; 1879, 344; 1886, 119; 1888, 268-9; 1895, 129 *see also* Ysppyty Ifan
 pedigree, 1889, 335-6 *see also* Prys, Price of
- Dolmelynllyn, (Mer.), Sarn Helen near, 1846, 423
- dolmens (dolmaen), 1851, 244-5; 1875, 297; 1877, 90-94; 1890, 59-60; 1900, 217-28; 299-310*
 demi-dolmens and earthfast cromlechs, 1869, 126-8; 1872, 116-19; 1884, 133, 143
 flint implements found in, 1900, 227, 300*, 302*, 308*
- Dolobran, (Mg.), pedigree, 1882, 269; 1887, 220 *see also* Lloyd of
- Dolpepin, near Nantlle, (Cn.), 1853, 142
 Dol Belyn (-pebin), given to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Dolphino, *abbot of Strata Florida, arbitrator* (1226), 1888, 208, 210
- Doltrebeddw, *see* Dol Tre Beddau
- Dolveren Castle, 1874, 103
- Dolwilym (-willim, -wyllyn), Llanboidy, (Cm.), 1875, 409
 cromlechs, 1865, 91-92; 1871, 152; 1872, 81*, 99*n.*, 133-4, 135-6*; 1875, 409; 1884, 143*
- Dolwriog, (Mer.), 1881, 171
- Dolwyddelan (Dolwythelan), (Cn.), 1849, 64; 1876, 227-33
 brasses, 1848, 364; 1850, 334; 1876, 230-1*; 1882, 332; 1893, 243; 1900, 181
 bronze sword and dagger, 1852, 155
 Bryn Coch, ruined cairns near, 1876, 233
 Bryn y Bedd, site of first church, 1876, 229
 castle, 1863, 188; 1876, 231-2; 1882, 331; 1883, 49*-56
 lease, 1860, 110; 1895, 46
 church (St. Gwyddelan), 1876, 229; 1882, 331-2; 1900, 181
 brass, 1848, 364; 1876, 230-1*
 presentment, 1863, 284
 screens, 1876, 229; 1900, 181
 Dinas, 1855, 175
 inquisition (1348), 1846, 398
 Penamnen Cwm, 1876, 228, 229, 231
 place-names, 1876, 232
 roads, old, to Festiniog, 1855, 180
 Roman, 1846, 421; 1865, 215
 Sarn Helen near, 1876, 228
- Dolydd Llwydion, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), barrow near, 1868, 12
domen, see barrows; mottes
- Domen Ddreiniog, (Mer.), *see* Tal y Bont, (Mer.)
- Domen Du (ddu), Llandinam, (Mg.), 1856, 89; 1868, 22

- Domen Fawr, Afonwen, p. Llanystymdwy, (Cn.), 1877, 330-1
- Domen y Giw, Llangurig, (Mg.), mound, (?) beacon, 1856, 88; 1868, 20
- Domesday Book*, 1876, 157; 1882, 26-29, 31-32, 36-38
castles in Herefordshire, 1881, 3-4; 1882, 36
modern survey, 1876, 151
- domestic appliances, archaic, in the Powys-land Museum, 1890, 293-304*
- domestic architecture, *see* architecture, domestic
- domestic quarrels, husband and wife and cursing well, 1891, 13-14
- Dominican bishops, Llandaff, 1847, 267-8
- Dominican order, *see* friars and friaries
- Dominicum Sanctuarii, 1893, 221 *and n.*
- dominion, King's Welch, 1860, 40
- Domitian, coins of, 1846, 78; 1848, 312; 1849, 67; 1850, 200, 204; 1857, 163*n.*; 1868, 17; 1871, 330; 1873, 130; 1875, 132, 282; 1885, 196; 1886, 226
- Domnonia, *see* Dumnonia
- Don, Galfrid, *seneschal Swansea* (1433), 1893, 5
- Don, Hy.,
arms of Hy. Dwnn, 1851, 79 *see also* Donne
supports Glyn Dŵr (1403), 1851, 114
- Dona, *St.*, 1847, 323; 1900, 92
- Donald Breck (Dyfynwal Brych, Vrych), *king of Argyle* (*slain* 642), 1853, 59; 1865, 385, 386-7, 392
- Donard, co. Wicklow, 1899, 134
- Doncaster, Wm. de, *of Chester*, deeds and seal, 1895, 256-7, 259
- Done (Donne), *of Utkinton*, family of, 1846, 438*n.*
arms, 1851, 71
- Dongenwall Monastery, enquiry, 1847, 281 *see also* Ysptyty Ifan, (D.)
- Donne, *Sir Hy.*, *lord of Kidwelly* (1464), 1852, 19; 1893, 162
- Donne, John, armorial tablet, Llansantffraid yn Elfael, (R.), 1858, 613
- Donne, *Sir John*, tenure of Kidwelly (1485), 1852, 19
- Donne, *Dr. John*, *dean of St. Paul's*, supposed Welsh ancestry, 1846, 190, 289 *see also* Dwn
- Donnell, *Col.*, *royalist*, 1875, 318
- Donwenna *St.*, *see* Dwynwen
- door knocker, Efenechtyd Church, (D.), 1873, 205
- door latch, Strata Florida Abbey, (Cd.), 1889, 45*
- doors and doorways, 1863, 366; 1873, 23-24; 1888, 383*
Norman, 1851, 179*, 194, 195*n.*; 1874, 51*
- Dorchester Abbey, (Oxon.), compared with Llandaff Cathedral, 1850, 109, 111
- Dore (Dour), R., (Hf.), 1882, 32
- Dore Abbey, (Hf.), *see* Abbey Dore
- Dorset,
Celtic tumuli of, 1868, 94
Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 330
Roman finds, 1856, 367
Welsh incised stone, 1872, 65-67
- Dorstone, Arthur's Stone, Merbach Point, (Hf.), 1853, 320; 1854, 94; 1867, 396; 1873, 275-6*
- Dorwen Mine, old (misprint for Darren, Cd.) wooden spades and stone implements, 1866, 545
- Dory, *Capt.*, *parliamentarian*, 1875, 318, 319
- Douglas, *earl of*, relations with Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 37
- Douglas, *Dr. D. Morton*, report on bones, Parc Cwm chambered cairn, (G.), 1871, 171-2; 1887, 196-7
- Douglas, (Man),
C.A.A. Meeting, 1865, 405-36
nunnery, 1865, 412
Turkish weapon found in Derby Square, 1865, 430
- Douglas-Pennant family, 1866, 134
- Douglas-Pennant, *Col. Hon. Edw. Gordon, bart.*, 1860, 343, 355
- Doulben, *see* Dolben
- Dovaston, John F. M., 1847, 311
- dove, bronze and silver-gilt, Valle Crucis Abbey, 1866, 545
- dovecots, 1849, 133-4, 197, 202, 207; 1850, 277; 1857, 421; 1858, 42, 186; 1859, 123*; 1860, 361; 1861, 363; 1867, 109, 113; 1868, 71, 74, 75; 1869, 63, 65; 1880, 342; 1881, 353; 1884, 215; 1890, 112; 1895, 152; 1898, 52
- Dover, pressed men, sent from Herefordshire (1624), 1866, 152
- Dover, Puckle's, reviewed, 1865, 322
- Dovey, R., (Mer.), *see* Dyfi
- Dowalton Loch, Scotland, crannog, 1872, 79
- Doward camp, (Hf.), 1851, 46; 1857, 409, 414
- Doward Caves, (Mon.), excavations, 1872, 274-5
- Down, Connor, and Dromore, *Eccles. Antiquities of* (Rev. W. Reeves), review, 1847, 377
- Downes, Rd. and Margaret, wooden memorial (1730), Melferley, (Salop), 1884, 266
- Downing (Dooning), family of, 1896, 40-41
- Downing (Tre Ednowain), p. Whitford, (F.), 1876, 201
Hall, 1858, 451; 1891, 134-5
Pennant collection, 1865, 212-13
inscribed stone moved to, 1855, 153*; 1891, 135*
- Downpatrick, Ireland, rath, 1848, 181*; 1864, front., 7
- Downton, (Hf.), 1866, 207
castle, 1852, 221
- Downton, (R.), 1858, 235-6
- dragons, 1847, 362; 1848, 131; 1895, 108*, 109
in folklore, 1894, 153-4
in Welsh heraldry, 1846, 325; 1853, 193-5
- drain-pipes, wooden, 1888, 353
- drama, Cornish, performed in Rounds, 1862, 224
- Drane, R., 1875, 417, 418, 420, 421, 425; 1885, 361, 362
- Drang, narrow way, 1896, 184
- Drapers' Co., Shrewsbury, 1884, 285
- draughtsman, bone, 1875, 425; 1880, 288
- drawbridges, 1888, 218
- drawings,
at Sweeney Hall, Oswestry, 1878, 74-76
exhibition of, 1850, 333; 1851, 337; 1854, 254; 1856, 371, 372; 1857, 427; 1859, 351; 1861, 371; 1862, 357-8, 362; 1863, 382-3; 1864, 365; 1866, 549; 1867, 418; 1875, 430; 1876, 349, 350, 351; 1880, 346; 1886, 349-50
- Manx, 1865, 432, 433
Salopian, 1852, 334-5
Welsh antiquities, 1865, 212-15; 1896, 172-5
- Drayton, (Oxon.), *see* Perrot of
- dreams of treasure, 1852, 100
- dredge, primitive use of, 1898, 72
- Drefdryer, 1897, 217 *see also* Troed-yr-Aur, (Cd.)
- Drenewydd (Dref Newydd), Whittington, (Salop), pedigree, 1876, 116; 1877, 37 *see also* Lloyd of
- Drenthe, Holland, megaliths, 1872, 78
- dress,
clerical, 1876, 208*n.*
terms used for articles of dress and armour, 1849, 9-12, 94-100, 160-7, 291-4 *see also* costume
- dressers, Welsh, 1872, 336-7
- Drew, *Rev. J. Pryse*, 1852, 338; 1857, 420
- Drewen, Y, 1873, 310 *see also* Whittington, (Salop)
- Drewylan, *Tanat of*, 1887, 144
- Drift in Sancreed, Cornwall, standing stones, 1858, 183
- drinking cups, *see* beakers
- Drinkwater, *Rev. C. H.*, 1886, 329; 1888, 428
articles by,
ancient British hut-dwellings near Bala, (Mer.), 1887, 344; 1888, 26-28*
Bromfield Priory, (Salop), 1899, 205-10

- Drinkwater, Rev. C. H., articles by *cont.*
 inner wall of Shrewsbury, **1881**, 353 ; **1882**, 42-50
 inscribed stone near Llandrillo, **1884**, 300-3
 notes, **1889**, 88
 on Gesail Gyfarch stone and enclosure, **1882**, 162
 on Llandanwg Church, **1893**, 188-9
- Droedty, *see* Cilmin Droetu
- Drogheda, co. Louth, Ireland, church granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 231
- Droitwich, (Worcs.), tiles made at, **1889**, 267
- Dromarlyn, **1852**, 270
- Drosselan, Dursseian, **1865**, 74 *see also* Dryslwyn Castle, (Cm.)
- drought (1637), **1864**, 324 ; (1638), 325
- drovers, *see* cattle driving and trade
- Dru, lord of *Baladon* (*Balon*), genealogy, **1854**, 111-12
- Druidion, Druidion, place-names, **1872**, 138-9
- Drudwas ab Triffin, knight of *King Arthur*, **1846**, 48
- Druid Oaks, Oakley Park, (Salop), **1899**, 75
- druids and druidism, **1846**, 50-51, 319 ; **1848**, 13-29, 349 ; **1849**, 86-93 ; **1850**, 1-9, 100-7, 324 ; **1855**, 193-4 ; **1860**, 25, 26, 27 ; **1900**, 250-2, 253-4 *see also* altars, Druidic ; megalithic monuments ; monuments ; temples, Druidic
- Drumgay Loch cross, Ireland, **1899**, 50
- Drumlogham stones, co. Waterford, Ireland, **1869**, 92 ; **1874**, 90, 173
- Drummond-Williams, Sir James, *bart.*, **1893**, 78, 79, 80-81, 89-90 ; **1894**, 68 ; **1897**, 229, 234, 246
- Drury, Sir Dru (Drewry, Sir Drew), **1866**, 478
- Drusselton, near Tenby, (P.), old house, **1867**, 198-9*
- Drust, king of Britain, and daughter Drustice, **1898**, 9, 14
- Drws Ardudwy, (Mer.), **1876**, 68* ; **1884**, 246
- Drws Daufynydd, (Cn.), battle of, **1849**, 123
- Drws y Coed, (Cn.), old road, **1846**, 423 ; **1855**, 180
- Drwsdangoed, (Cn.), hoard of silver coins of Canute, **1850**, 334 ; **1860**, 380
- Drych y Prif Oesoedd* (Theophilus Evans), review, **1854**, 147
- Dryden, Sir Hy., *bart.*, drawings,
 of Breton megaliths, **1890**, 56-63*, 64, 71-72*
 of crosses, St. John's, Chester, **1891**, 114*
- Dryhurst, of *Denbigh*, **1864**, 320
 arms, **1851**, 79
- Dryll y Pobydd, pedigree, **1888**, 118
 Evanse, of *Ystraniad*, **1888**, 119
see also Lloyd of
- Dryslwyn (-llwyn, Drosselan, Drosselyn, Drusselände, Dursseian), p. Llangathen, (Cm.),
 castle, **1847**, 232, 233*n.* ; **1850**, 283, 294 ; **1855**, 303 ; **1860**, 256 ; **1863**, 191 ; **1865**, 74, 76 ; **1878**, 298, 299 ; **1893**, 136-7, 230, 231
 cannon ball found near, **1893**, 147
 granted to Black Prince, **1873**, 161, 177
 Owain Glyndŵr at (1403), **1851**, 113
 town and charter, **1865**, 74, 76 ; **1892**, 339
- Du Buisson, W., **1855**, 311
- Du Caumont, M., **1866**, 531
- du Chatellier coll., Chateau de Kernuz, **1890**, 75-77
- Du Noyer, Geo. V., **1869**, 410
 early Irish and Welsh buildings, **1860**, 148-9
 uncertain stone implement explained, **1869**, 87-88
- Dubh Cathair, Ireland, **1858**, 99
- Dubhan and Paan, sons of *Brychan Brycheiniog*, **1898**, 57-58
- Dublin, Ireland, **1892**, 159
 abbey (St. Mary's), tiles, **1891**, 305
 castle, roofed with lead from Basingwerk Abbey, **1896**, 264 ; **1897**, 286
 Christ Church Cathedral, **1872**, 367
 tomb of Strongbow, **1859**, 90
 Trinity College Library, MS. in, **1846**, 117
- Dublin, *Museum of Royal Irish Academy*, Wilde's Catalogue reviewed, **1858**, 116 ; **1861**, 180
- Dubricius, Dubritius, *St.*, *see* Dyfrig
- Duckett, Sir Geo., *bart.*,
 Barri family, of *Manorbeer*, etc., **1891**, 190-208, 277-96
 Manorbeer Castle, evidences of its early owners, **1880**, 134-45 ; **1882**, 166-73
 Marches of Wales (Oliver Acton MSS.), **1881**, 137, 186
- Duckett (Duket), John, of *Grayrigg*, *Westmorland*, **1882**, 169, 171, 172
- Duddgan (Dyddgan), Capel, (Cm.), **1892**, 166 ; **1894**, 19, 20, 24
- Dudington, (Salop), *see* Ditton Priors
- Dudleston, (Salop), descent of, **1873**, 255-7 ; **1874**, 192-5 ; **1876**, 191-2 *see also* Cilhendref ; Eyton ; Plas Thomas
- Dudley family, *alias* Sutton, **1880**, 105-14
- Dudley, earl of, ancestry, **1880**, 176, 178
- Dudley, Edward, Lord (d. 1643), **1880**, 109-12, 174
- Dudley, Frances, *baroness* (d. 1697) m. Humble Ward, **1880**, 114, 174-5
- Dudley, John, duke of Northumberland, earl of Warwick (executed 1553), **1880**, 106-7 ; **1881**, 200
- Dudley, Robert (1532?-1588), earl of Leicester, **1846**, 460
 estates in Denbighshire, **1874**, 22, 25*n.*
 portrait at Gwysaney, **1891**, 63
 unfinished church of, Denbigh, **1854**, 243 ; **1884**, 96 ; **1887**, 341
- Dudley and Ward, Lords, **1880**, 176
- Dudley Castle, (Staffs.), **1880**, 62, 65, 66, 106, 108, 109, 177 ; **1881**, 116
 governor (1654), **1846**, 333
- Dudley's method of iron smelting by sea coal, **1880**, 114
- Dudlust Pentre Madoc, pedigree, **1889**, 233 *see also* Eyton, Sir Rbt.
- Dudston, p. Chirbury, (Salop), moated mound, **1877**, 160 ; **1880**, 207
- Duffid, Wm., *bp. Suffragan, St. Asaph*, papal appointment (1531), **1876**, 161, 162
- Duffryn, *see* Dyffryn
- dug-out canoes, *see* boats
- Dugdale, Wm., *Norroy king of arms*, letter to Chester, **1883**, 246
- Dugledi, identified with Wiston, (P.), **1898**, 269 *see also* Deugledydf
- Dugood (Ty Coed) farmhouse, Clydai, (P.),
 crosses, **1860**, 226-7 ; **1874**, 280*, 281 ; **1875**, 186 ; **1897**, 128-9*
 inscribed stone at, **1859**, 343, 348 ; **1874**, 280*, 281 ; **1875**, 186
 taken from, to Clydey, (P.), **1876**, 142 ; **1889**, 310
 returned to church, **1889**, 310 ; **1896**, 134 ; **1897**, 128-33*
- Dulas, (A.), Ligach sites, **1873**, 106
- Dulas (Dunelais), (Hf.), **1861**, 116 ; **1868**, 61-62
- Dulas Valley, (Mg.), old road, **1856**, 195
- Dulasau, (Cn.), **1860**, 123
- Duloe, megalithic circle, Cornwall, **1873**, 45-50*
- Dumbleton, E. N., crannoge in Llangorse Lake, (B.), **1870**, 192-8
- Dumbleton, Hy., on crannoge in Llangorse Lake, **1872**, 146-8
- Dumnonia (Domnonia), **1861**, 290-2
 Irish invasions of, **1892**, 56
- Dun, Bernard, *sheriff* (Cm.) (1343), **1873**, 175
- Dun Aengus, Arran co. Galway, Ireland, **1853**, 296-8, 301 ; **1858**, 96*, 100-1
- Dun Connor, Inishman, co. Galway, **1853**, 299
- Dunawd, Donat, names, **1895**, 21 *see also* Dunod
- Dunawd ap Pabo (d. 595), **1853**, 48

- Dunblane Cathedral, Scotland, compared to Llandaff, 1856, 222n.
- Dunchurch, (Wks.), wooden image from, 1886, 290
- Dunester, Rd. de, of Margam Abbey, grant (c. 1202), 1898, 147
- Dungannon, *Viscount*, excavations at Valle Crucis Abbey, 1851, 282-4; 1852, 276-82, 317
on Llandderfel Church, (Mer.), 1847, 360-1
protects Giant's Ring, co. Down, 1848, 350
reports recovery of family plate chest, 1852, 315
- Dungledy Deanery, (P.), 1885, 208 *see also* Deugledydf
- Dungray, Bangor Iscoed, (F.), 1890, 108 *see also* Davies of
- Dunheved Castle, name of Launceston, Cornwall, 1896, 340-1
- Dunkin, E. H. W., megalithic circle at Duloe, Cornwall, 1873, 45-50
- Dunloe, co. Kerry, Ireland, castle, 1892, 54
Gap of, near Killarney, 1892, 55
Ogham inscribed stone, 1871, 324-7; 1892, 50-54*
- Dunn, Mrs., owned Bearnan Cullain bell, 1849, 14
- Dunod (Dinot, Dinot, Dunawd, Dynod), *abbot of Bangor-on-Dee*, 1850, 211; 1876, 296-7; 1895, 21
local dedications, 1876, 297
supposed figure on Hanmer cross, 1876, 207*, 210
- Dunraven, *dowager countess and earl of*, 1850, 335
Memorials of Adare Manor, reviewed, 1865, 399
- Dunraven, *earl of (Viscount Adare)*, 1869, 87, 420-8, 447, 1872, 64
discovery of Ardagh chalice, 1879, 78
- Dunraven, (G.), 1881, 151
castle, 1846, 467; 1847, 93; 1860, 292; 1869, 432; 1894, 123
earthworks, 1869, 432-3
church, Butler tomb, 1893, 250
see also Butler of
- Dunstable Church, (Beds.), 1898, 190
- Dunstan, St., gold ring owned by Edward I, 1856, 132n.
- Dunstan, W., of *Goodwick*, (P.), 1898, 54, 59, 60
- Dunstanvill, R. de, *witness*, 1846, 103
- Dunwallo, *see* Dyfnwal
- Dunwich Abbey, Suffolk, 1856, 368
pilgrim's badge found, 1879, 67; 1883, 259*
- Duppa, Duppa, exhib., 1852, 334, 335
- Durance, Elias, *French refugee*, brass at Chirk (1715), 1894, 135
- Durdan (Ddurdan, Dewrdan, Deyrdan, Dwrddan), St., *abbot of Bardsey*, 1847, 65
well near Bodwrdda, (Cn.), 1846, 466; 1847, 63
- Duren Mine, (Cd.), (?) misprint for Daren, 1859, 349; 1861, 369
- Durham, co.,
Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 325
Roman altars, 1848, 20, 22
- Durham Castle, 1881, 8
Flemish masons employed (1067), 1895, 98
- Dursselan Castle, *see* Dryslwyn, (Cm.)
- Dutch tiles, 1875, 420
- Duthracht, St., 1898, 10
- Dutton, arms, of, 1851, 71, 78
- Dutton, Rd., of *Cefn-y-wern*, (D.), *royalist*, 1887, 125
- Duval, Rbt., 1854, 299
- Duvar, J. Hunter, *Stone, Bronze and Iron Ages*, review, 1893, 267, 268
- Duybod, (R.), *see* Dinbaud
- Dwn (Dwnn), family descent, 1846, 290 *see also* Don, Donne
- Dwnn, Lewis, *deputy herald at arms for all Wales* (1550-1580), 1846, 46
deputy Somerset herald of arms (1580-1609), 1882, 131
- Dwnn, Lewis *cont.*
Heraldic Visitation of Wales, 1846, 190, 289, 376, 474; 1854, 253
MS. of Welsh genealogies purchased by Sir T. Phillippis, bart., 1852, 223; 1856, 182-4
- Dwnns, treachery of, 1846, 146
- Dwrddan, *see* Durdan
- Dwygyfylchi (-au, Duygenelby), (Cn.), 1858, 444; 1861, 141, 147
barrows (carneddau), 1846, 71*-72; 1855, 111-12; 1861, 151
church under Aberconway Abbey (Cist.), 1894, 28, 30
Saints Boda and Gwyn buried in, 1861, 147
folk-lore, 1858, 444; 1861, 151
megalithic remains, 1848, 287; 1858, 444; 1861, 55, 60, 90, 150, 152-3
presentment, 1863, 285
St. Seiriol's road, 1846, 72; 1861, 148-9
- Dwynwen (Diniwenne, Donwenna, Dwywe), St., *Welsh patroness of lovers and of farm beasts*, 1846, 133, 134, 311, 425; 1853, 48, 76
cult at Llanddwyn or Llanddwynwen, (A.), 1846, 53; 1875, 349n.; 1898, 371-2
well of, 1846, 53
- Dwyran, name, 1896, 108 *see also* Castell Dwyran, (Cm.)
- Dwyran or Aber Breint, (A.), bipartite township, 1846, 390
Roman coin found, 1863, 280
smithy, groved ornate stone, 1874, 181-5*
tenure of land, 1846, 390, 392
- Dwyran Beuno held by Clynog, 1846, 390; 1848, 254
- Dwyran Esgob under bp. Bangor, 1846, 390
- Dyddanham, 1885, 249-50 *see also* Tidenham, (Glos.)
- Dyddgan (Duddgan) Chapel, near Llangendeirn, (Cm.), ruined, 1892, 166; 1894, 19, 20, 24
- Dyddygugan, field near Aberhafesp, (Mg.), 1891, 24
- Dyer family, of *Llangathen and Llanfynydd*, (Cm.), 1865, 77
- Dyer, Rev. John, *poet, of Grongaer Hill*, at Aberglasney, (Cm.), 1855, 304; 1893, 133, 136
- Dyer, Rbt., *bur.* Aberglasney, 1893, 136
- Dyfan, Dobagni, 1898, 85, 286
- Dyfed,
arms of, 1856, 217
battle on hills, 1852, 106, 109
Irish invasion of, 1892, 63, 65-66
lordship (Dyvet), now Pembrokeshire, 1862, 226
- Dyffrin Clydach, Neath, (G.), 1886, 315 *see also* Williams of
- Dyffryn (Duffryn), p. Aberdare, (G.), 1878, 3
iron furnace, 1863, 86
- Dyffryn (Duffryn) called also Dyffryn or Tref Golwg (Golych), p. St. Nicholas and St. Lythan's, (G.), 1862, 92, 98, 197; 1865, 264; 1888, 421
cromlechs, 1856, 107; 1862, 98-100; 1869, 187
- Dyffryn House, 1849, 304-5; 1862, 97-98, 102, 197
called Columbar, 1862, 108, 109
see also Bruce-Pryce of
fair, 1862, 94, 200
ghost of *Admiral Button*, 1862, 113
- Dyffryn Aled, Llansannan, (D.), 1877, 35n.; 1882, 330 *see also* Wynn family of
- Dyffryn Ardudwy, (Mer.), 1867, 155
antiquities, 1868, 468-9
celt, bronze, 1850, 331
coins, Eliz., 1866, 547
cromlech, 1868, 466, 469; 1869, 131-3*
flint and stone implements, 1866, 544
huts, 1867, 155-6
stone remains, 1866, 537, 538; 1868, 466-69
engraved (spiral) stone, 1860, 370; 1866, 537; 1867, 154-5*
- Dyffryn Bern, p. Penbryn, (Cd.),
inscribed stone, 1859, 328, 330-1, 347; 1861, 305-8*
pottery, 1861, 305; 1862, 216

- Dyffryn Castell, (Cd.), **1851**, 158
 Dyffryn Ceiriog, (D.), antiquities in, **1882**, 96–104 *see also* Ceiriog
 Dyffryn Clwyd, (Cloyt) (D.), deanery, **1847**, 20
 churches in, **1884**, 104, 169–81 ; **1894**, 31
 ecclesiastical returns (1561), **1863**, 281
 lordship, now Ruthin, **1856**, 146–50, 290–301 ; **1857**, 96–99 ; **1862**, 226, 227
 pedigrees, **1890**, 315–17 *see also* Grey of
Dyffryn Gwarant, Gwaih, poem, **1851**, 154
 Dyffryn Maes Hir, later Croes Oswald, site of battle (642), **1873**, 246 *see also* Oswestry, battle of Maserfield
 Dyffryn Mawr, (P.), mound, **1890**, 332
 Dyffryn Melai, pedigree, **1889**, 341–2 *see also* Wynne, of Melai
 Dyffryn Melynduner (Grange of Nantyrarian), **1849**, 258
 Dyffryn Mymbyr farm, **1853**, 143
 Dyffryn Teifi lordship, **1885**, 69, 70
 Dyffryn Towy lordship, **1885**, 69, 70
 Dyfi (Dovey), R., (Cd.-Mer.), **1857**, 175
 estuary, submerged forest, **1849**, 138
 Dyfnan, *St.*, **1847**, 176 ; **1900**, 93
 Dyfnog, *St.*, patron *Llanrhaidr in Cimmerch*, (D.), **1884**, 176
 well of, **1846**, 466 ; **1887**, 350
 Dyfnwal ap Teudwr, slain at Hereford (760), **1882**, 21
 Dyfnwal Moelmud or Hen (Dunwallo Molmutius, Dvynwal Moelmyd), **1851**, 289 ; **1852**, 86 ; **1861**, 276–7, 280–1, 288*n.*, 290, 291 ; **1862**, 142–6 ; **1895**, 299–300
 laws of, **1846**, 319, 321 ; **1849**, 92 ; **1850**, 5 ; **1862**, 64
 pedigree, **1851**, 290 ; **1861**, 287, 288 ; **1862**, 145–6
 Dyfodwg, *St.*, of *Ystrad Dyfodwg*, (G.), **1875**, 257
 Dyfrig (Dibric, Dubricius, Dubritius, Dyvrig), *St.*, reputed *abp. Caerleon* (Vic.), **1846**, 124, 125*n.* ; **1848**, 338–9 ; **1861**, 282, 283 ; **1865**, 344, 348 ; **1892**, 24 at Caerleon, **1848**, 339 ; **1885**, 294
 foundations in Herefordshire, **1854**, 106 ; **1861**, 113–14, 283
 founded church at Llandaff, **1888**, 425 ; **1894**, 282
 effigy, Llandaff Cathedral, **1850**, 32 ; **1890**, 198–201, 202
 supposed first *bp. Llandaff, abp. South Wales*, **1850**, 24, 25
 relics removed from Bardsey to Llandaff, **1847**, 61 ; **1893**, 210
 retirement to Bardsey Island, **1847**, 61
 well, **1865**, 263, 276 ; **1888**, 386
 Dyfrig (Dubricius), Teilo and Oudoceus, *confessors*, with *St. Peter*, Llandaff Cathedral dedicated to, **1893**, 201, 202, 207, 210
 Dyfriog, *St.*, **1898**, 354
 Dyfynwal Brych (Vrych), *see* Donald Breck
 Dyke, Hy., **1857**, 426
 Dyke, J. G., **1881**, 354–5 ; **1894**, 323
 Dyke, *Rev. Wm.*, **1857**, 424, 426, 427
 dykes, *see* earthworks, linear ; *and under* Offa's Dyke ; Wat's Dyke
 Dylan,
 grave of, near Clynog, (Cn.), **1849**, 85, 126, 128 ; **1852**, 83
 stone of, **1853**, 74
 Dylife Hill, (Mg.), road, old, **1856**, 195
 Roman lead mines, **1856**, 195 ; **1857**, 171–2 ; **1868**, 17
 Dymedham, burnt by Welsh (1049), **1882**, 33 ; **1885**, 250*n.* *see also* Tidenham, (Glos.)
 Dymock (Dymak, Dymor), of *Maelor*, arms, **1851**, 77
 pedigree, **1889**, 237
 Dymock, of *Penley*, ancestral tombs, Hanmer, **1889**, 183
 Welsh ancestry, **1852**, 285
 Dymock, of *Willington*, (F.), **1888**, 354
 Dymock (Dymak, Dymor), Humphrey, of *Willington* (1623), **1864**, 321
 Dymock, Ieuan, of *Wrexham*, **1888**, 259
 Dymock Castle, (Glos.), held by Morgan, of *Caerleon* (1223), **1848**, 335
 Dymor, Humphrey, *see* Dymock, Humphrey, of *Willington*
 Dynbod Castle, (R.), *see* Dinbaud
 Dynevor, *Lord*, **1854**, 256 ; **1855**, 292 ; **1870**, 142 ; **1875**, 413 ; **1879**, 333
 arms (Rice), **1851**, 74
 collection of, **1847**, 247–8 ; **1855**, 310, 311
 descended from *Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, **1856**, 115 ; **1876**, 73 ; **1897**, 178
 see also Dinefwr, House of
 Dynevor (Newton) Castle, (Cm.),
 relics of *Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, **1875**, 413 ; **1893**, 132–3
 Roman coins found in garden, **1855**, 311
 Tudor chairs, **1847**, 248* ; **1855**, 310 ; **1893**, 133*
 Dynevor Park, Roman inscribed stone, **1854**, 131 ; **1855**, 295 ; **1858**, 346* ; **1873**, 130 ; **1876**, 41
 Dynnle, *see* Dinhenlle
 Dynod, *St.*, **1850**, 211 *see also* Dunod
 Dyserth, (F.), *see* Diserth
 Dysgwylva, Llangranog, (Cd.), mounds near, **1860**, 60
 Dyssyrnant, the Happy Valley, Towyn, (Mer.), **1853**, 203, 205
 Dyster, F. D., **1851**, 335
 Dysynni Valley, (Mer.), **1849**, 211, 321
 Dyvanner, (R.), *see* Ty-faenor

E

- Eagles, *Rev. C. L.*, **1876**, 349
 eagles, wooden, **1866**, 546 ; **1874**, 353
 Ear Wear (Earwere), near Amroth, (P.), Danish camp, **1851**, 327
 Norse landing-place, **1898**, 315–17, 320
 Eardington (Erdington), p. Quatford, (Salop), manor of Wenlock Priory, **1853**, 100, 103, 104
 Eardisley, (Hf.), **1882**, 28–29
 castle, **1882**, 29 *and n.*
 armour and helmet found in moat, **1889**, 3*
 church, **1863**, 376, 382
 Eardisley, (Hf.) *cont.*
 helmets in, **1889**, front., 1–4*
 see also Baskerville of
 earldoms created by Stephen, **1881**, 119–20
 Earle, *Rev. J.*, **1852**, 152, 153, 304 ; **1857**, 420
 Offa's Dyke in the neighbourhood of Knighton, **1857**, 196–209
 Ysppyty Ifan, **1860**, 105–24
 early British remains, *see* camps ; earthworks, etc.
 Early Christian,
 monuments, *see* monuments, Early Christian
 stones, *see* stones, sculptured

- Early Christian Symbolism* (J. Romilly Allen), review, 1889, 250-5*
- Early England and the Saxon English* (Rev. W. Barnes), review, 1870, 150
- Early Iron Age, *see* Iron Age
- Earnwood, p. Kinlet, (Salop), 1871, 215
- earth from grave, used as cure, 1861, 62
- earthenware exhib., 1851, 337 *see also* pottery
- earthquakes, in Wales and England, 1854, 136; 1862, 282; 1897, 242; 1898, 222
- earthworks, 1846, 169-73; 1852, 324-6; 1853, 274; 1854, 81-87, 203-7; 1855, 14-27, 110-14, 120-3, 175-81, 202-7, 262-70; 1856, 81-90, 193-8; 1861, 318; 1878, 108; 1880, 241-8; 1882, 21-23; 1897, 41-44 *see also* barrows; camps; forts; megalithic monuments and under individual sites
- churches in, 1889, 96
- circular, 1861, 90
- Civil War, 1850, 256*, 259, 276-7; 1875, 403
- linear, 1851, 142n., 327; 1856, 160, 194, 196, 197; 1858, 6, 583; 1859, 128; 1864, 352; 1875, 407; 1877, 81-82; 1879, 290, 302, 304, 326; 1888, 37; 1893, 73-77 *see also* dykes
- mediaeval, 1849, 245; 1850, 228, 323; 1851, 31; 1858, 589; 1861, 312; 1868, 56, 58; 1875, 168; 1877, 337; 1880, 206-7; 1883, 344; 1888, 298, 353; 1895, 209 *see also* mottes; mounds
- Earwaker, J. P.,
note on Roman inscriptions at Chester, 1891, 77-78
recent discovery of urns at Penmaenmawr, 1891, 33-37
Roman Remains, Chester, reviewed, 1889, 173
- Easby Abbey, (Yorks.), destructive effects of ivy and wych-elm, 1895, 78-80*
- East Garston, (Berks.), 1852, 16, 17, 20
- East Orchard, (G.), *see* Berkrolles; Orchard, East
- East Popton, (P.), *see* Popton
- Eastbourne, Sussex, 1868, 213
- Eastcliff, (Glos.), Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 18, 19
- Easter customs, 1872, 333-4*; 1885, 151, 154; 1887, 286; 1888, 21
sepulchres, 1846, 450; 1872, 387; 1875, 412; 1887, 279; 1897, 112 *and n.*
- Eastern Origin of Celtic Nations* (Prichard and Latham), review, 1857, 404
- Eastington (Estyngeston, Iseston, Jestynton, Yestinton), p. Rhoscrowthor, (P.), old house, 1865, 13 *and n.*; 1866, 323, 330; 1867, 193; 1868, 79-80*; 1877, 310; 1880, 342
lords of, 1848, 330, 331
pedigree, 1866, 311 *see also* Perrot of
- Easton or Priorstown, Gower, 1893, 16
- Eastyn (Estyn), *see* Hope, (F.)
- Eaton, *Lady Eleanor (née Mytton) (d. 1637)* portrait, 1891, 64
- Eaton, Gerard and Kenrick, of *Eaton, (D.), royalists*, 1846, 36; 1887, 125
- Eaton, Joseph, *builder, Mold*, 1886, 76, 77, 234
- Eaton, Sir Rbt., 1846, 36
- Eaton, Rbt., 1861, 368, 369, 370
- Eaton, Rev. Samuel, sermon at Chester (1640), 1881, 168
- Eaton camp, (Hf.), 1851, 46, 48
- Eaton Hall, (Ches.), Roman lead pig, 1891, 144
- Eaton Park, (Ches.),
Pavement Hey, 1892, 267
Roman roads, 1855, 238; 1892, 266-7
Stretton's fields, 1855, 241; 1892, 267
see also Westminster
- Eaton-under-Heywood, Tichelevorde (Ticklerton), (Salop), 1853, 100
- Ebblewhite, Ernest Arthur, Flintshire genealogical notes, 1892, 120-8, 315-25; 1893, 109-19, 252-60; 1894, 8-18, 297-307; 1895, 191-204, 250-63, 321-2; 1896, 29-52; 1897, 1-16, 181-96; 1898, 105-20; 1899, 89-104, 189-204
- Ebbw, R. 1885, 262
- Ebbw Bridge, (Mon.), glebe of St. Woollos, 1885, 263
- Ebchester, Durham, Roman altar, 1848, 22
- Ebel, Dr. Hermann, *philologist*, 1875, 385; 1876, 156
- Eben Fardd*, *see* Thomas, Ebenezer
- Ebernant, *see* Abernant, (Cm.)
- Ebicasot maqui Mucoi, Ogam stone, 1893, 356-7
- Ebisar, Ebisor, Ebissar, name on crosses, 1888, 403; 1889, 119, 120-1*, 123, 124; 1899, 19n., 46, 51, 52, 64, 65, 152*, 164*-6
- Ebnal (Ebnall's), Whittington, (Salop), bronze implements, 1850, 331; 1851, 15n.
- Ebnal yn Swydd y Drewen neu Sarn, pedigree, 1879, 43-44; 1888, 332-3 *see also* Lloyd of
- Eboydok, *see* Efeidiog, (Mer.)
- Ebury camp, (Salop), 1874, 206; 1875, 166
- Eccleshale, Rbt. de, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1304), 1847, 125
- Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Down, Connor, and Dromore* (W. Reeves), review, 1847, 377
- Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland* (G. Petrie), review, 1846, 86-90*
- Ecclesiastical Remains, Monmouthshire* (Morgan and Wakeman), review, 1859, 312
- Eccleston (Eston), church, deed, 1858, 468
- Eccleston, (Ches.), Roman road and earthworks, 1855, 238; 1892, 266, 268
- Ecclestone, Thos., of *Presteign*, 1858, 366
- Ecclusham, (D.), *see* Esclusham
- economic life, customs relating to, 1846, 349-50; 1858, 500
see also inheritance; manorial customs; modus; seasonal customs; tenures; transhumance
- economics, 1846, 391-2; 1851, 237, 240-1; 1858, 495; 1863, 315; 1866, 393-5; 1872, 4, 6, 68; 1880, 37, 223; 1881, 59-65; 1882, 226-31; 1888, 22-23, 211-13; 1899, 269-82; 1900, 231 *see also* boroughs; enclosures; gavelkind; guilds; mills; population; prices; tenures; vagabonds; wages; etc.
- Eddowes, David, of *Pen y Bryn, Abenbury*, 1890, 123, 127
- Edegaresly, near forest of Canothus (Cannock Chase), (Staffs.), hermitage, 1846, 208
- Eden Oen, 1893, 36n. *see also* Ednowain
- Edenhope (Ednop), (Salop), pedigree, 1887, 67 *see also* Powell
will (1558), 1883, 17-18
- Edenhope Hill, Offa's Dyke on, 1856, 12
- Edern, Aeternus, 1895, 21
- Edern, Edren, Edryn, in place-names, 1896, 105 *see also* Edeyrn
- Edern, (Cn.), church (St. Edeyrn), 1894, 29; 1900, 181-2
maenhir near, 1855, 179
- Edersley, rectory under Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- Edessa, *bp. of, see* Rages
- Edeyrn (Ederyn), *St.*, 1862, 117; 1900, 87, 181
- Edeyrn Dawwd Aur, 1852, 24
- Edeyrnion, barons of, who paid homage to the Black Prince (1343), 1873, 164; 1879, 55
- Edeyrnion (Dereynon, Edeirniawn), (Mer.),
castle (Dernio), 1878, 192
commote and lordship 1846, 105; 1850, 205; 1863, 187; 1873, 182; 1876, 125; 1877, 114; 1878, 273, 276; 1884, 274, 283
pedigrees, 1879, 44; 1891, 87-89, 91, 93-96,
rural deanery (1291), 1886, 109
- Edgar, *king of Wessex* (959-975),
at Caerleon, 1846, 403-4; 1848, 330; 1882, 189; 1886, 3

- Edgar, *king of Wessex cont.*
 at Chester, 1846, 404
 homage of Welsh kings there, 1885, 248–9
 palace, 1894, 321
 Bangor, (Cn.) monastery founded by, 1846, 404
 coins of (Asaphensis), 1846, 403–4
 found in Bangor Vicarage garden, (Cn.), 1846, 191, 276*
 relations with Wales, 1846, 403–4; 1847, 118; 1848, 236; 1882, 189; 1893, 195–6
 upon the River Dee, 1877, 237–9
- Edgarley, (Som.), Edgar's palace, 1894, 321
- Edgcombe, *Lady Cath., of Weobley, Gower*, 1894, 129
- Edge Hill (Edghill) and Keinton, battle between, 1846, 34
- Edgecumbe, *Sir Peter (Piers), of Cuthete, Cornwall*, 1892, 92, 206
- Edger, *Lt.Col., royalist*, 1898, 271
- edifices, ecclesiastical, poverty of Welsh, 1848, 3
 problems of, 1848, 11–12
- Edington Church, Lewis monument at, 1883, 114
- Edisbury, John, *of Erddig*, petition (1647), 1882, 206
- Edisbury, Joshua, *of Erddig, sheriff (D.)* (1682), 1870, 183
- Edisbury, Kenrick, *of Erddig*, letter to (1637), 1870, 192
- Edlygion (Eddlogon) in Gwynllwg, manor of, near Pontypool, (Mon.), 1848, 336, 337
- Edmondes, *Rev. Prof. Chas. Gresford, archdeacon St. David's*, 1877, 327; 1878, 79, 318; 1881, 349; 1893, 362
- Edmonds, *Rd., jur.*, 1851, 331; 1862, 350, 351
 ancient wells, 1861, 171–2
 antiquities of Land's End district, 1857, 275, 350; 1858, 66, 173, 274
 note on Hayle inscribed stone, 1858, 426
- Edmund, *St., the Martyr*, dedications, 1853, 309; 1893, 218, 219, 220
- Edmund, *earl of Cornwall*, attacked Dryslwyn (1287), 1893, 137
- Edmund, *earl of Lancaster (d. 1295)*, in South Wales, 1868, 131, 133–4; 1897, 204, 212
- Edmund, *earl March*, 1864, 14; 1898, 206
- Edmund, *earl of Richmond, father of Henry VII.*, 1888, 221
 tomb in St. David's Cathedral, 1896, 315–20; 1898, 227
see also Tudor
- Edmund ap Geoffrey, *acolyte of Bangor* (1524), 1863, 261
- Edmunds, *Mr.*, on Credenhill camp, (Hf.), 1867, 407–8; 1868, 92–94
- Edmunds, Flavell,
 on battle of Mortimer's cross, 1872, 381
Traces of History in the Names of Places, reviewed, 1870, 147
- Edmunds, H. J., 1876, 348
- Edmunds, *Rev. Wm., headmaster Lampeter Grammar School*, 1847, 179
 old families in the neighbourhood of Lampeter, (Cd.), 1860, 165–78, 272–80; 1861, 23, 156, 314; 1878, 292
- Ednol chapelry, (R.), 1858, 244
- Ednop, (Salop), *see Edenhope*
- Ednowain ap Bradwen, *lord of Dolgelly*,
 arms, 1851, 79; 1875, 34
 tribe of North Wales, 1850, 201, 229; 1851, 79, 119; 1891, 110
- Ednowain (Eden Oen) ap Gwaithvoed, 1893, 36n.
- Ednowain ab Ithel, *lord of The Bryn*,
 arms, 1873, 305*
 family of, 1873, 305–6
- Ednowain (or Owain) Bendew ap Cynan, *lord of Tegeingl (Englefield)*, 1846, 116; 1851, 74; 1862, 146, 148; 1863, 248; 1874, 34; 1875, 188; 1876, 200
 arms, 1851, 74; 1874, 35; 1876, 197*, 201
- Ednowain Bendew ap Cynan *cont.*
 tribe of, 1876, 197–206; 1877, 51–61; 1878, 38–51; 1879, 86–98; 1891, 110, 169, 249, 250, 251–2, 257, 258, 259, 260; 1894, 10
- Ednyfed ab Aron, *of Peniarth, (Mer.)*, protected Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 119; 1860, 23
- Ednyfed ap Cadrod Hardd, Anglesey property, 1848, 168
- Ednyfed ap Cynvrig ap Rhiwallon, arms, and families claiming, 1851, 78
- Ednyfed ap Dio ap Ronkyn, *of Rhoscolyn, (A.)*, deed, 1849, 281
- Ednyfed ap Griffith, *of Sontley, poet (XIVc.)*, 1888, 261–2
- Ednyfed ap Tudur ap Gronw, *of Treicastell, (A.)*, 1848, 315
 heiresses of, 1849, 268
- Ednyfed Fychan (-Vychan, Ednevet Vaghan, Edneweth Vakan), *lord of Brynffeniell and Criccieth, seneschal of Llywelyn ab Iorwerth (d. 1246)*, 1846, 44; 1847, 345; 1851, 73; 1859, 144; 1866, 133; 1869, 283; 1875, 42–43; 1896, 28
 ancestors, 1849, 266–9; 1859, 144; 1866, 133; 1869, 282–3
 descendants, 1851, 73; 1875, 42; 1877, 23, 317; 1879, 71
 descent of property in Anglesey, 1849, 190–2, 266–7
 lived at Tre Garnedd, (A.), 1847, 43; 1849, 190
 witnesses charter (1240), 1846, 107
- Ednyfed Gam ab Iorwerth Foel, *of Llys Pengwern in Nanheudwy*, descendants, 1874, 39–40
- Ednyfed Vychan ap Arthelw, *of Rhandir Gadog*, sells men (1449), 1846, 391–2
- Edowe, *of Iscoed*, 1876, 89
- Edric Sylvaticus (*the forester*), 1853, 39; 1870, 270; 1874, 99
- Edwal, *see Idwal*
- Edward, *the Confessor, king and St.*,
 chapel in Carmarthen, 1875, 403
 reliquary containing part of shroud, 1851, 335
 well, near Pilleth, (R.), 1848, 173
- Edward I, *king of England (1272–1307)*
 castles built by, in Wales, 1850, 274; 1860, 265, 269; 1874, 100; 1891, 21–22, 102; 1895, 76, 213
 chapel of, in St. David's Cathedral, 1898, 223, 226
 charters granted by, 1846, 246–7; 1848, 193–5; 1857, 173–8; 1873, 165; 1889, 27; 1895, 162–3
 coins, 1852, 314; 1865, 208–9; 1866, 62, 547
 confiscation of hospitaller churches, 1899, 289
 conquest of Wales, 1846, 71, 108, 279, 338; 1848, 213–24; 1850, 291; 1854, 290–300; 1860, 265–7; 1862, 281, 282; 1863, 184–6; 1892, 102, 104, 259
 defeat near Chester, as prince, 1848, 162
 documents relating to Wales in Public Record Office, 1889, 295, 296–7, 301–2
 founded Beaumaris, 1855, 157, 252
 grants of lands, 1846, 108; 1863, 187–9, 191–2
 Great Seal of, 1854, 253
 mining in Wales, 1856, 132
 prince of Wales, title conferred on his son, 1846, 142–3
 received regalia of Wales, 1846, 43; 1848, 222
 relations with lord marcher, Welsh, etc., 1848, 112, 119, 123, 163, 193–5, 213–23; 1858, 213; 1868, 332–3, 334, 434, 439; 1874, 100
 road repairs ordered by, 1848, 119, 193
 seal used at Shrewsbury for recognizance of debts, 1852, 42, 151
 tournament at Morfa Nevin (1284), 1860, 351; 1863, 190; 1877, 197n.; 1892, 104, 117
 town-planning of, 1856, 360
 visits to Welsh places, 1849, 212, 214; 1854, 1; 1877, 197; 1894, 63; 1898, 234; 1899, 289
 Welsh Commissioners of (1276), 1863, 184
 Welsh policy, 1873, 165; 1892, 103
 woods destroyed by, 1848, 119; 1854, 290

- Edward II, of *Caernarvon*, king (1307–27)
 birthplace of, **1846**, 142 ; **1855**, 61 ; **1862**, 281 ; **1863**, 183, 190 and n. ; **1879**, 63–65 ; **1895**, 72–77, 212, 215–21
 charters and grants by **1846**, 17, 233, 234, 454 ; **1849**, 134–6, 240, 256 ; **1857**, 177
 coins, **1847**, 271 ; **1849**, 244
 created prince of Wales (1301), **1846**, 142–5 ; **1847**, 243 ; **1849**, 324 ; **1854**, 239 ; **1863**, 190 ; **1889**, 297
 in South Wales, **1850**, 279, 294–7, 313 ; **1861**, 346, 347 ; **1863**, 163 ; **1868**, 370 ; **1885**, 76–78 ; **1886**, 171–3, 306–7 ; **1887**, 53–54, 161–82
 inquisition on effects of (1329), **1863**, 163–7
Itinerary, **1861**, 317
 letter to Walter Reynald (1304), **1880**, 155
 marriage-contract with Isabella, of *France*, **1848**, 150–5 ; **1861**, 371 ; **1886**, 53–57 ; **1887**, 53–57
 seal on marriage-contract of, **1886**, 56–57
- Edward III, of *Windsor*, king (1327–77),
 arms of, **1896**, 317
 arms of his sons, **1896**, 317–19
 coins, **1847**, 188 ; **1858**, 584 ; **1866**, 227, 546, 547 ; **1876**, 153, 349
 Confirmation Charter to Neath Abbey (1336), **1887**, 88, 111–15
 corbel head in Abergavenny Priory Church, **1854**, 44
 hunted in Clun Forest, **1899**, 76
 prince of Wales, rebellion of, **1850**, 295
 was never prince of Wales, **1846**, 143, 144
 ratified charter to Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 453–4
- Edward IV, king (1461–1483),
 charter uniting Llanthony Priory in Wales and Gloucester, **1846**, 229, 234
 earl of March, **1846**, 146, 147
 established Council of Wales and the Marches, **1857**, 29 ; **1860**, 42
 Mortimer descent, **1857**, 34
 relations with Wales and border, **1846**, 60 ; **1860**, 310 ; **1877**, 190–1
- Edward V (1483),
 as prince of Wales, seal, **1856**, 214, 216*
 at Ludlow, **1888**, 420
- Edward VI (1547–53),
 not invested prince of Wales, **1849**, 225 ; **1856**, 215
 writ to Chester (1551), **1883**, 244
- Edward, the *Black Prince* (1330–76), *second Plantagenet prince of Wales*, **1846**, 143, 264
 arms, badges, and motto, **1855**, 142–3 ; **1856**, 211–12*
 charter to Hope (1351), **1875**, 336
 earl of Chester, **1873**, 160
 grant of lands, etc., **1858**, 468 ; **1873**, 160–1
 held temporalities of St. Asaph (1357), **1891**, 179
 persons swearing fealty to, in Merionethshire, **1847**, 243–5
 Welsh records in the time of, **1873**, 157–88
- Edward, son of *Henry VI* (1453–71), **1846**, 147
 charter creating him prince of Wales and earl of Chester, **1849**, 223–4
 m. Ann Nevill, **1850**, 302
- Edward, of *Caernarvon*, prince of Wales, **1855**, 61 ; **1863**, 190 and n. see also Edw. II
- Edward, of *Mercia*, Welsh overlordship, **1882**, 30 ; **1885**, 248
- Edward (Edwart) ab Jorwerth,
 descent, **1852**, 95
 tombstone of, **1851**, 283 ; **1852**, 278
- Edward ap Rys, auditor of Powys, **1863**, 55
- Edward ap Rys, of *Eglwyseg*, pedigree, **1889**, 245–7 ; **1895**, 198
- Edwardes, *Hon. Capt.*, **1883**, 318–19
- Edwardes, lord *Kensington*, arms, **1851**, 77
- Edwardes, of *Chirk*, arms, **1851**, 77
- Edwardes, of *Kilhendre*, arms, **1851**, 74
- Edwardes, of *Shrewsbury*, arms, **1851**, 74
- Edwardes, D., mayor of *Aberystwyth*, **1847**, 369
- Edwardes, Edw., of *Llwyndu*, *Llanaber*, (*Mer.*), **1848**, 52
- Edwardian castles, **1879**, 73, 149
- Edwardian towns, **1856**, 360
- Edwards, of *Bedwell*, **1890**, 128, 129
- Edwards, of *Cascob*, (*R.*), **1858**, 600
- Edwards, of *Chirk*, see Edwards, of *Plas Newydd*
- Edwards, of *Cil Hendref* in *Dudleston*, arms, **1851**, 74
 pedigree, **1874**, 194–5
- Edwards, of *Collfryn*, pedigree, **1887**, 144–5
- Edwards, of *Dolserau*, (*Mer.*), **1885**, 118
- Edwards, of *Glyn*, pedigree, **1874**, 25
- Edwards, of *Glyn* and *Crogen Iddon*, **1874**, 40–41n.
- Edwards, of *Nanhoran*, **1849**, 168
- Edwards, of *Ness Strange*, (*Salop*), **1885**, 118
 arms, **1851**, 77 ; **1853**, 200
- Edwards, of *Parkey*, (*F.*), **1892**, 304
- Edwards, of *Plas Newydd yn y Waun*, i.e. *Chirk*, (*D.*), **1869**, 6–7, 114 ; **1874**, 31–32 ; **1884**, 214, 218
 arms, **1851**, 77
 pedigree, **1889**, 152–4
- Edwards, of *Rhual*, pedigree and arms, **1894**, 298 ; **1895**, 198–202, 204, 321
- Edwards, of *Rhydycroesau*, **1885**, 117–18
- Edwards, of *Shropshire*, **1882**, 59
 arms, **1851**, 74
- Edwards, of *Stansty*, near *Wrexham*, **1863**, 130 ; **1874**, 191
- Edwards, of *Trehull*, harper to *Geo. III*, **1865**, 359
- Edwards, of *Ty Cerrig*, (*Mer.*), **1885**, 190
- Edwards, of *Y Faerdref*, **1878**, 283
- Edwards, Mr., of *Chirk* (1587), **1884**, 58
- Edwards, Rev. Andrew, rector of *Aber* and *Llanllechid*, (*Cn.*), **1879**, 119
- Edwards, Anne Browning, **1846**, 31
- Edwards, Chas., of *Rhydycroesau*, author, **1894**, 239
- Edwards, David (1525), **1866**, 518 and n.
- Edwards, David, genealogist, works of (XVIIc.), **1900**, 279–85
- Edwards, David, of *Rhyd-y-gors*, (*Cm.*), **1900**, 280, 281
- Edwards, E., *Shrewsbury*, **1856**, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372
- Edwards, Edw., of *Y Fron*, *Bangor Iscoed*, **1892**, 304
- Edwards, Evan, of *Mold*, royalist, **1887**, 125
- Edwards, Capt. Francis, of *Summerhill*, royalist, **1865**, 362
- Edwards, Rev. Griffith, of *Llangollen*, **1846**, 464 ; **1847**, 89, 282
 Cantre'r Gwaelod, **1848**, 350 ; **1849**, 153–60
Gwaith Prydyddawl, review, **1849**, 152
Works of (ed. Rev. Elias Owen), review, **1895**, 314
- Edwards, Rev. Griffith, rector of *Llangadfan*, (*Mg.*), **1884**, 246 ; **1895**, 314
- Edwards, Humphrey, purchase of lands, Flintshire, **1846**, 409
- Edwards, Humphrey, of *Talgarth*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1759), **1847**, 133
- Edwards, John, suit for *Tyr y Bwrth* **1846**, 280
- Edwards John, of *Chirk*, genealogist, **1900**, 287
- Edwards, John, of *Chirk*, sheriff (*D.*) (1547) arms and family, **1869**, 6–7 ; **1874**, 31
 (?) the same, **1846**, 280
- Edwards, John, of *Chirk*, sheriff (*D.*) (1653), **1869**, 114 ; **1873**, 108
- Edwards, John, elder and younger, of *Chirk*, petitions (1626), **1881**, 167
- Edwards, John, of *Coed-y-bedw*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1818), **1847**, 134
- Edwards, John, of *Galltycelyn*, sheriff (1742), **1860**, 122

- Edwards, Rev. John, of Newtown, 1856, 361; 1863, 362; 1866, 547
- Edwards, Sir John, bart., of Penrhyn and Machynlleth, sheriff (Mer.) (1805), 1847, 134
- Edwards, John, of Plas Newydd, Chirk, (D.) (d. 1583), 1874, 31
- Edwards, Rev. John, of Sychnant Ucha, (A.), rector of Llanfairynghornwy, 1849, 107, 287
- Edwards, John, Roman Catholic (d. 1625), 1874, 31–32; 1884, 153, 158, 218
- Edwards, John Browning, 1846, 31
- Edwards, Joseph, 1882, 75
- Edwards, Lewis, of Talgarth, sheriff (Mer.) (1773), 1847, 133
- Edwards, Peter, Welshman, aged 118 (d. 1769), 1865, 94
- Edwards, Pryce, of Talgarth, sheriff (Mer.) (1808), 1847, 134
- Edwards, Rbt., rector of Newmarket, (F.) (1648), 1887, 33–34
- Edwards, T., of Ty Isa, sheriff (Mer.) (1813), 1847, 134
- Edwards, Thos., Adjutant General, parliamentarian, 1846, 260, 262
- Edwards, Thos., of Bryn Polin, bur. Llandaff (1663), 1876, 268
- Edwards, Thos., of Hendrehen, (Mg.), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Edwards, Thos. (Twm o'r Nant), bard, 1860, 114; 1872, 70; 1894, 146
 memorial (1811), Whitchurch, (D.), 1887, 343
- Edwards, Wm., alderman of Chester (1643), 1883, 246
- Edwards, Wm., of Chirk, sheriff (D.) (1681), 1870, 182; 1873, 108
- Edwards, Wm., of Eyton, (F.), sheriff (D.) (1654), 1869, 114; 1890, 113, 120
- Edwards, Capt. Wm., royalist, 1846, 260
- Edwen, St., 1847, 50; 1849, 38; 1900, 94
- Edwin, son of Aella,
 invasion of Wales, 1872, 288
 king of Northumbria, 1884, 197–8
 under guardianship of Cadvan, of Gwynedd, 1884, 196–7
- Edwin ab Einon ab Owain, 1858, 241
- Edwin ap Goronwy (Grono), Saxon king of Tegeingl (slain c. 1075), 1875, 227–8; 1877, 51; 1891, 169, 253–4
 arms of, 1851, 75; 1875, 227*; 1891, 109
 tribe and descendants, 1846, 111; 1851, 75; 1876, 175; 1878, 176, 177n.; 1891, 109, 253–256
- Edwingsford, (Cm.), formerly Rhydodin, 1893, 89–90
- Edwy Valley, (R.), prehistoric remains in, 1875, 246–55*, 291–2, 383*
- Efeidiog (Eboydyok), (Mer.), 1867, 191
- Efenechtyd (Eveuechtyd), (D.), 1873, 101
 church (St. Michael), 1854, 239; 1856, 239; 1863, 282; 1872, 276; 1884, 170
 bell customs, 1894, 191
 door-knocker, 1873, 205
 font, wooden, 1854, 239; 1856, 239; 1872, 257–61*; 1873, 101–3; 1880, 214, 216; 1884, 170–1*
- rood-loft, 1854, 239; 1856, 239; 1872, 260
- folk-lore, 1872, 260
- probable site of Gwytheriac Nunnery, 1873, 205
 disputed, 1873, 388
- rectory, old, 1859, 76; 1872, 260
- stones with Celtic ornament, 1899, 3, 7, 10, 14, 51, 67
 see also Coed Marchan; Pen-y-Gaer
- effigies, 1846, 92; 1847, 233–43*, 277, 314–21*; 1848, 35–40*, 374–5; 1873, 272; 1874, 128–31; 1880, 339; 1887, 155; 1890, 177–95*, 196–204; 1892, 215–30*, 275–92*; 1893, 238–47, 248–51, 271–75; 1895, 112–33* see also under names or surnames of persons represented, and under place-names
- Efford, (Salop), 1899, 207
- Efnydd, of Dyffryn Clwyd, tribe of, 1891, 110
- Egbert, king of Wessex, Welsh invasions of, 1882, 24
- Egbert Deane, (Lancs.), bronze and stone implements, 1853, 159
- Egerton family, earls Bridgewater, 1881, 201n.
 pedigree, 1880, 60
- Egerton, General, claimed earldom, 1846, 437
- Egerton, Major-Gen., royalist, 1898, 270–1
- Egerton, Lady Alice, 1881, 201n., 207; 1899, 74
- Egerton, John, 1st. earl of Bridgewater (1617), 1881, 201; 1882, 60
 letters to Davies, of Gwysaney (1631–53), 1881, 202–9
- Egerton, John, Lord Brackley, 2nd. earl of Bridgewater, 1881, 205, 207
 letters (1650–3), 1881, 210–11
- Egerton, Sir John, knight, purchased estates in Flintshire (1614), 1846, 409
- Egerton, Sir John, bart., of Rhine Hill, (Staffs.), charter from Queen Anne (1703), 1846, 409–10
- Egerton, Sir Thomas, bart., vicar of Mostyn (1777), 1846, 408, 411
- Egerton MSS., 1882, 77, 313
- eggs, see incubation
- Eginawg (Egeiniog, Eginoc, Eginog), (Cm.-G.), Cantref, 1856, 114, 115; 1877, 251
- Eglescliff (Eggescliffe), John de, bp. Llandaff, 1847, 267
 bur. Cardiff Black Friars (1346–7), tomb (supposed), 1889, 102–3*
- Egleskeyn, Egliscanwir, 1867, 22 see also Llangeinor, (G.)
- Eglispowis, (G.), 1878, 233–4, see Eglwys Brewis
- Egloisegle Manor, (D.), see Eglwyseg
- Egloskerry Church (St. Petrock), Cornwall, 1896, 163–4*
 eglwys, term for church, 1892, 23
- Eglwys Ael, (A.), 1846, 168 see also Llangadwaladr, (A.)
- Eglwys Ana, in Penllyn, extinct chapelry, 1873, 368
- Eglwys Brewis (Eglispowis, -prues), St. Athan's, (G.), 1867, 213, 214, 230; 1878, 233, 234
 manor, ffeoffment, 1888, 386
- Eglwys Cymun (-Cummun, -Cymmin, Egluscumin), (Cm.), church (St. Margaret Marloes), appeal for funds, 1900, 321–4*
 in earthwork, 1859, 18; 1889, 96, 224–5, 304; 1898, 365; 1900, 321
 mural painting, 1900, 322
 roof, 1898, 365
 urns embedded in South wall, 1889, 225
 vaulting, 1889, 224; 1900, 321
 grant of manor, 1852, 259
 hill-fort, 1889, 224; 1900, 321
 inscribed stones, 1889, 95–96, 224–32*, 304; 1893, 285, 291n.; 1899, 136; 1900, 321–2, 323
 Park Cymun well, 1889, 225
- Eglwys Edern, Bodedern, (A.), 1855, 26
- Eglwys Fach (-bach), (D.),
 advowson exchanged for Rhuddlan, 1887, 31n.
 church (St. Martin), 1863, 188
 bequest of chalice (1530), 1878, 151
 rebuilding (1785), vestry minutes relating to (1765–1793), 1888, 236–47
 repairs (1717), 1888, 235
 churchwarden's book, extract, 1888, 19
 Croes Onnen in Grethlyn, will of David Lloyd (1648), 1887, 158
 customs, 1885, 151
 Dyffryn Erethlyn, Lloyd records in Llandderfel registers, 1885, 133–6, 138
 Parish Registers, 1876, 70
 pedigree (Holland, of Pennant), 1890, 135–6
 Pennant, 1867, 167
 Tal y Cafn, old road, 1855, 268
- Eglwys Fair a Churig, (Cm.), inscribed stone, 1876, 40
- Eglwys Gunniau, 1898, 73 see also Gumfreston, (P.)

- Eglwys Gwyddelod,
stone circle, **1866**, 543 ; **1868**, 473
supposed church site, **1854**, 259 ; **1882**, 220
- Eglwys Newydd (Eglisnewith), land granted to Carmarthen Priory, **1876**, 98, 100
- Eglwys Nynyd (Nunnery Farm), (G.), cross-slab, **1869**, 445
taken to Margam Church, **1899**, 5, 8, 9, 11, 144
- Eglwys Silin, (G.), llath or rod, **1896**, 12, 13
- Eglwys Wen, (D.), **1889**, 138*n*. see also Whitchurch, (D.)
- Eglwys Wen, near Diserth, (F.), **1847**, 339 see also Siambre Wen
- Eglwys y Groes yn Maclor, p. Tybroughton (*vice* Hanmer), (F.), **1875**, 168
hoard of Roman coins in jar, **1874**, 359 ; **1876**, 84, 237-8 ; **1877**, 275
mound, **1877**, 271-2, 288
old roads, **1874**, 204, 208, 209, 210, 211-12, 359
supposed church site, **1876**, 84 ; **1880**, 266, 267, 268
- Eglwys y Gwyddel, near Towyn, (Mer.), **1854**, 259 ; **1866**, 543 ; **1874**, 234*-42 ; **1882**, 220 see also Eglwys Gwyddelod
- Eglwys yn Rhos, (Cn.),
church described, **1884**, 250-1 and *n*.
bell turret, **1884**, 250* see also Llanrhos
- Eglwyseg(l), Llangollen, (D.),
antiquities and etymology, **1865**, 133-6, 369-70
Cneiviwr Glas of, **1846**, 31
manor, **1874**, 132 ; **1895**, 225
pedigree, **1889**, 245-7
survey (1791), **1900**, 232*
- Eglwysen brook and local church names, Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), **1885**, 190
- Eglwysilan, (G.), **1867**, 231 ; **1877**, 267
bronze palstave on Eglwysilan Mountain found (1840), **1851**, 334
- Eglwysrwrw, (P.), **1859**, 337
castle, compass found, **1859**, 349
Llan Fawr, **1898**, 94, 95
- Egremont, (Cm.),
Castle Conin, **1898**, 245
church, **1889**, 176, 305-6
circular rampart near church used as quarry, **1889**, 306
inscribed stone, **1889**, 176, 305-6*, 311-13 ; **1893**, 287 ; **1896**, 133*
Llandre, **1893**, 287
- Egryn, *St.*, no festival known, **1879**, 114
- Egwad, *St.*, **1872**, 163
- Egwestl or Gwestl, **1846**, 17, 18, 19, 24 see also Valle Crucis
- Egypt, Bronze Age contacts with Britain, **1896**, 60-61
- Egyptian amulet, **1898**, 190*-1
- Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum* (S. Sharpe), review, **1862**, 239
- Egyptian chronology, theories of Wm. Williams (1810), **1858**, 380-1
- Egyptian Mythology and Christianity* (S. Sharpe), review, **1863**, 336
- Eidda, (D.), descent of property, **1860**, 107, 108, 115, 118, 122
- Eiddili Cor, *knight of King Arthur*, **1846**, 48
- Eiddin, identified with Edinburgh, **1852**, 244, 246
- Eidiol Gadarn, **1847**, 96
- Eifonydd (Yfionydd), (Cn.), commote, **1863**, 187
pedigrees, **1891**, 217-23
woodward, **1863**, 192
- Eifl Mountains, (Cn.), called The Rivals, **1846**, 171, 292*n*.
405 ; **1849**, 63 ; **1865**, 85-88 ; **1897**, 20*
magnetic ironstone of, **1849**, 63-65
naturally marked stone, **1875**, 244-5
see also Tre'r Ceiri
- Eigen or Eigion, *St.*, patron Llanigon, (B.), **1883**, 175
feast of, **1889**, 90
- Eigian ap Houa, *vicar of Llansilin*, (D.) (1392), **1849**, 117
- Eildon hillfort, near Melrose, Scotland, **1897**, 17, 18, 31-40*
- Eilian (Elian), *St.*, **1861**, 129 ; **1868**, 198*n*.
chapel in Llanelian churchyard, (A.), **1861**, 126, 127-8 ; **1894**, 292-6*
visited by *St. Patrick*, **1846**, 84
well, **1868**, 198*n*.
- Eilien Finnan, Ardnamurchan, (Scot.), bell, **1849**, 171
- Eiilio, names, **1895**, 38
- Einiawn, R., boundary of property of Strata Marcella Abbey, **1888**, 207, 208, 209
- Einigan Gawr, *inventor of letters*, **1846**, 415 ; **1850**, 4 ; **1851**, 286, 288 ; **1872**, 199
- Einion, *bp. Bangor*, see Anian
- Einion (Enion), *Brawd Dy o Nanney, chaplain to Edw. I*, **1863**, 130
- Einion or Engan Frenhin, *St.*, *king of Lleyn, joint founder of Bardsey Abbey*, **1846**, 167, 168 ; **1847**, 60-61, 66 ; **1849**, 45
founder of Llanengan, (Cn.), **1848**, 320-1 ; **1849**, 45 ; **1900**, 312
inscriptions on church and bells, **1848**, 319-20
founder of Penmon Priory, (A.), **1849**, 44
- Einion ab Adda, *of Penrhos Lligwy*, (A.), **1869**, 211-12
- Einion ap Cadifor, *lord of Dyfed*, **1850**, 280-1
ancestor of Lewis, *of Van*, family, **1850**, 304
- Einion ap Caradog, *of Penychen*, arms, **1851**, 71
- Einion ap Collwyn, **1867**, 27
- Einion ap Cunedda, held Caereinion, **1861**, 140
descendants, **1861**, 140
- Einion ap Cynan, *bur. Strata Florida* (1185), **1848**, 372
- Einion ap David Llwyd, *of Wern Newydd*, entertained Henry VII (1485), **1867**, 239
- Einion ab Einion Clud (Clyd) (Einion, *o'r Porth, -de Porta*), *benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey*, (R.), **1849**, 237
- Einion ap Geraint, arms, **1851**, 73
- Einion ap Gruffydd (Enion, Eignion ap Griffith), *sheriff (Cn.)* (1351-4), **1846**, 398 ; **1847**, 126
- Einion (Eignion) ap Gruffydd, *of Corsygedol, captain* (1386), **1875**, 4 and *n*.
- Einion ap Gruffydd, *founder of Tylwyth Einion*, **1875**, 5 ; **1886**, 256
pedigree (Y Deirnon), **1891**, 93
- Einion (Enion) ap Gwalchmai, *of Trefeilir, bard*, **1854**, 32
arms, **1851**, 78 ; **1873**, 306
- Einion ap Howel Gor, seal found in Morlais Castle, **1859**, 101
- Einion ab Iorwerth Vychan, *of Gwydryn*, (A.), **1848**, 298-9
- Einion ab Ithel, *esquire of John, of Gaunt, sheriff (Mer.)* (1400), **1847**, 126-7 ; **1874**, 198*n*. ; **1877**, 199 ; **1884**, 311 ; **1886**, 264
- Einion (Anian) ab Ivor, **1846**, 43 ; **1848**, 222
- Einion ap Llywarch, arms, **1851**, 75
- Einion ab Owain, raided Gower (967), **1846**, 404
- Einion (Eineon, Eion) ab Owain ap Hywel Dda (*killed* 983), **1848**, 330
- Einion (Enion) ap Philip, *sheriff of Carnarvon* (1346-7), **1846**, 398
- Einion ap Rhirid Flaidd (Ririd Vlaidd) (1261),
cross of, **1858**, 448 ; **1874**, 198*n*. ; **1877**, 198
taken to Tremeirchion, **1887**, 347
- Einion (Eynyaw) ap Rhodri, *witness* (1209), **1846**, 454
- Einion ap Seissyllt, *of Mathafarn, lord of Meirionydd*, **1850**, 201 ; **1882**, 131-2, 176
- Einion Cam ab Einion Goch, **1846**, 397
- Einion Clud (Clyd) ap Madog, *lord of Elfael (slain 1179)*, **1849**, 234, 235 ; **1856**, 161 ; **1858**, 505, 506, 516, 517 ; **1867**, 126 ; **1875**, 254
benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1849**, 235, 237
stone on site of his murder, **1858**, 544

- Einion Efell (Evell) ap Madoc, *of Powys, lord of Cynllaith* (d. 1196), 1873, 249
 arms, 1873, 249*; 1874, 24*; 1851, 77
 descendants, 1851, 77; 1873, 248; 1874, 24; 1881, 228; 1885, 99–104; 1894, 10, 71, 108
- Einion Fach (Eneanus Vach), *of Bryn Gwallan, (A.)*, and descendants of, 1849, 289
- Einion Fychan (Eignan Vaghan), 1847, 345
- Einion Greulawn, 1873, 307
- Einion Offeiriad, 1852, 24
- Einion Sais,
 arms, 1851, 72, 74
 brought Normans into Glamorgan, 1884, 40, 43
- Einion Vawr, *of Coed*, 1865, 7
- Einion Wan, *bard*, 1846, 18n., 23
- Eisteddfa Gurig, (Cd.-Mg.), 1867, 246; 1875, 145
- Eisteddfod, Eisteddfodau, 1847, 307; 1849, 143; 1853, 126–9; 1860, 64; 1875, 263–6, 385; 1877, 149; 1878, 207, 286; 1883, 331–2; 1884, 321; 1888, 260–1; 1891, 70, 135 *see also* under names of places
- Eithinog,
 given to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
 mill, 1863, 195
- Eiudon, cross of, 1854, 303; 1855, 64; 1871, 339–42*; 1872, 162–3; 1893, 48–55*; 1899, 28*, 46
 original site, 1893, 136
 removed to Golden Grove, 1857, 318
- Eiwas, *see* Ewias, (Hf.)
- Elagabalus (M. Aurelius Antoninus), and family, coins of, 1886, 225; 1900, 62, 63
- Elaith Frenhin, *chief and bard*, retired to Penmon monastery, (A.), 1849, 47
- Elan Valley dam, (R.), bronze implements, 1895, 241–2*
- Elarch, Elerch, Eileirch, old name of R. Rhymney, 1870, 2; 1874, 339
- Elba, magnetic ironstone of, 1849, 64
- Elbodius, *Bp.*, *see* Elfodd
- Elci, 1899, 138
- Eldred, John, grant (1612), 1846, 408–9; 1847, 93
- Eleanor, *queen of Edward I*,
 at Caergwile, Queen's Hope, 1873, 65; 1875, 336
 held Rhosyr, Newborough, (A.), 1863, 189
 representations of, 1848, 279–80*
- Eleanor, *countess of Pembroke and Leicester*, 1860, 10–11
- Eleanor de Montfort, *see* Montfort
- election disputes, 1869, 53–54
- election virtue in Wales, 1866, 193
- Eleirch, Tred or Swanton, (Mon.), 1874, 339
- Eleirnon, p. Llanaelhaiarn, (Cn.),
 old house, 1876, 178; 1878, 276
 pedigree, 1876, 178–80 *see also* Evans of
- Elen Godebog, 1846, 42
- Elenfoot, (Cumb.), Roman altar, 1848, 28
- Elenid, Elenmyth, Ellenith, 1848, 118, 202, 207; 1875, 192, 290 *see also* Maeliennydd
- “Elephant”, ship, 1899, 277–8
- Eleved (Aelived, Aissilde, Almedha, Eleveta, Elived, Eliveham, Elylythe, Haellilde), *St.*, church of, under Brecon Priory, 1883, 46–47, 168, 286, 305
- Elfael (Elvael, Elval, Elvel), (R.), 1849, 234n.
 Cantref, 1853, 196; 1858, 516
 lordship marcher, 1857, 27, 194–5; 1875, 254; 1883, 177
- Elfed (Elvet), Hundred, (Cm.), 1856, 118
- Elffin (Elphin) ap Gwyddno Garanhir,
 arms, 1851, 76
 grave near Artro, 1856, 171
 story of, 1846, 274
 Taliesin's ode to, 1846, 274–5
- Elfodd (Elbodug, Elvod, or Elbodius), *abp. North Wales* (d. 809), 1847, 309; 1883, 249, 250–1
- Elford, (Staffs.), 1883, 58, 61
- Elfreton, Henry de, *architect of Harlech Castle*, 1875, 112
- Elgar, *St.*, 1868, 316
- Elian, *St.*, cursing well of, 1846, 54; 1891, 11–14 *see also* Eilian
- Elias, *archdeacon of Brecon, witness* (c. 1120), 1883, 49
- Elias (Elya), *of Radnor* (1230–40), *bp. of Llandaff*, 1862, 279
 consecration, 1862, 278
 witness, with seal, 1867, 10, 23; 1868, 185–6; 1898, 147
- Elidan, *St.*, 1875, 154, 157
- Elidon, 1862, 196, 197 *see also* St. Lythan's, (G.)
- Elidur de Stackpole, *Sir*, 1897, 206, 216–17 *see also* Stackpole
- Elidor, (P.)
- Elidur Dhu, *Sir*, 1876, 74
- Elidyr, *St. and Norseman*, 1887, 119; 1888, 134; 1897, 45; 1898, 318, 326 *and n.*, 333, 334
- Elidyr, *St.*, (with *St. James*), 1886, 66
- Elidyr, *the courteous*, invades North Wales, 1853, 55
- Elidyr (Elidur) ap Rhys Sais, 1874, 185–6; 1886, 264; 1890, 113, 127
 arms, 1851, 77; 1874, 185*, 186
- Elinham, Thomas, *prior of Llanthony*, 1846, 229
- Eliot, John, petition (1645–6), 1882, 62
- Elis ap Richard, *standard bearer to Owain Glyn Dŵr*, 1890, 107
- Elis ap Robert ap Rys, *Dr.*, *of Dolgynwal*, pedigree, 1889, 335–6
- Elise ap Gwylog (Elisau ap Cynllo, Elisedd, Eliseg filius Guoillauc), *king of Powys*, 1846, 17; 1851, 295, 297, 298; 1872, 284, 288–9 *see also* Eliseg, pillar of
- Elise ap Madog, *lord of Penllyn* (1202), 1863, 157; 1873, 366
 and Edeyrnion, 1886, 117
- Elise(g), pillar or cross of, Liantysilio-yn-Iâl, (D.), 1846, 17; 1848, 365; 1850, 91; 1851, 295–302, 325; 1865, 133, 369; 1867, 251; 1872, 284, 288–9; 1875, 38; 1884, 341; 1889, 67, 321; 1894, 220–3*; 1899, 3, 7, 10, 19, 46
 coffin of stone slabs, 1894, 223
 crosses, 1851, 301; 1889, 321; 1899, 3, 19, 46
 inscription, 1846, 17 *and n.*, 32; 1851, 295; 1859, 248
 supposed Roman origin, 1874, 356, 357; 1884, 341
- Elissau ap Gruffyd, arms, 1877, 100*, 101
- Elissau ab Iorwerth, *baron of Llangar*, arms and family, 1879, 54*
- Elise, death of, at Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), 1848, 142
- Eliver Gosgordd Vawr, 1880, 261–2
- Eliwlad ab Madoc ab Uthyr, *knight of King Arthur*, 1846, 48
- Elizabeth, *Queen*,
 arms, 1860, 63
 coins, 1866, 547; 1874, 176, 212–13; 1876, 145–8*; 1879, 82; 1888, 354
 comb presented to maid of honour named Fenton, 1851, 340; 1859, 349
 dress of, 1891, 62
 duke of Norfolk, tradition, 1884, 224
 harp of Ireland, on tomb of, 1850, 199
 heraldry of monument at Westminster, 1850, 194–9
 MS. instructions to Councils of Wales and the Marches, 1851, 338
 metals exploited under, 1863, 295
 neckerchief, 1864, 360
 silver harp at Mostyn, (F.), 1858, 452
 wall painting of, 1859, 143
- Elizabeth, *of Bohemia*, 1881, 303–4
- Elizabeth, *of Lancaster, countess of Huntingdon*, held Manorbier, 1882, 166–73
- Elizabethan mansions, *see* houses
- Ellen Gethen (Cethin), *of Hergest Court, (R.)*, 1858, 501–2; 1871, 24 *see also* Vaughan, *of Hergest*

- Ellenborough, (Cumb.), Roman altar, **1848**, 22 ; **1857**, 45
 Ellenith, *see* Maelienydd
 Ellesmere, *earl of*, **1855**, 294
 translation of *Northern Archaeology*, **1852**, 238
 Ellesmere (Elsmeare, -mer(e)), (Salop), **1879**, 16, 18
 castle, **1847**, 223*n*.
 helmet over Kynaston tomb, **1889**, 2
 in Civil War, **1846**, 36, 39
 lordship, **1857**, 92
 manor, **1847**, 223 ; **1863**, 187
 pedigree, **1888**, 337-9 *see also* Kynaston of
 roads, old, **1879**, 16
 Elliot, *Capt.*, sword of, **1859**, 350
 Elliot, of *Erwer (Amroth)*, (P.), **1865**, 21
 Ellis (Ellice, Ellise, Elis), of *Alltdref (Alrhay, Althrey, Alrhay, Alrhe yn Maelor, Althrey)*, p. *Bangor Iscoed*, (F.),
 arms, **1851**, 78
 pedigree, **1890**, 107-8 ; **1889**, 239-40
 Ellis (Ellice), of *Axtyn*, **1897**, 181
 Ellis, of *Bodychain*, (Cn.), arms, **1851**, 73
 Ellis, of *Bronbwill*, arms, **1851**, 74
 Ellis, of *Eyton Villa, Bangor Iscoed*, (F.), **1890**, 113, 121
 Ellis, of *Plas Yolyn*, arms, **1851**, 77
 Ellis ap Maurice, of *Clenenney*, (Cn.), *sheriff (Mer.)* (1541),
 1847, 125 128 *see also* Maurice
 Ellis, Alex. J., notes on Welsh copy of *Hymn to the Virgin*,
 1880, 301, 304-7
 Ellis (Ellice), Andrew, **1890**, 106, 107-8
 petitions (1661), **1883**, 79-80
 Ellis (Elis), *Rev. Dd.*, *vicar of Welshpool*, will (1548), **1882**,
 123
 Ellis, *Sir Henry*, *Record of Carnarvon*, **1873**, 157-60
 Ellis, John, *bp. St. David's* (1678), **1886**, 230
 Ellis, *Rev. John*, of *Ysytymilyn*, **1846**, 434 ; **1849**, 178, 287
 Ellis, Margt., of *Allrhey*, **1900**, 291
 Ellis, Matthew, of *Overleigh*, (Ches.), **1894**, 18
 Ellis, *Rev. P. C.*, **1855**, 306
 Ellis, Peter, of *Maelor*, genealogical works, **1900**, 284-92
 Ellis, R.d., of *Bodychain*, (Cn.) (1648), **1847**, 13, 15
 Ellis, Rbt., **1854**, 254
 Ellis, Rbt., of *Ruabon*, *royalist*, **1887**, 125
 presumably identical with *Col. Rbt. Ellyce*, of
 Gwesnewydd, **1846**, 34 and *n.*, 35, 36, 37
 Ellis, Thos., *British Historie*, **1859**, 97
 Ellis, *Rev. Thos.*, *rector of Dolgelly* (1665), **1876**, 137
 Ellis Bach y Nant, (Cn.), *dwarf*, **1865**, 86
 Ellison, R. C., **1872**, 386
 Elltyd, *St.*, and cultivation, **1879**, 156
 Ellys, *Rev. Roger*, *rector of Corwen* (1537-51), will (1547),
 1882, 122
 Ellyw, *St.*, **1887**, 280 ; **1898**, 367-9
 Elmat, made Llanarthney cross, **1893**, 137-8* ; **1899**, 4, 46
 Elmetiaco, **1895**, 146
 elor feirch, *see* biers, horse
 Elphin, *see* Elffin
 Elstan Glodrydd (Athelstan, Ellistan, Elystan Glodrudd),
 prince of Fferillys, **1858**, 241, 537 ; **1867**, 172, 247 ;
 1874, 34 ; **1891**, 247, 261
 arms of, **1851**, 77 ; **1891**, 260
 supposed barrow Cefn Digoll (Mynydd Du-goll),
 1858, 537
 tribe, **1848**, 331 ; **1849**, 234 ; **1851**, 77 ; **1858**, 243,
 495, 499, 505, 537, 565 ; **1867**, 1, 4, 126, 172, 248
 Elstow Nunnery, (Beds.), **1896**, 82
Elucidarium and other Tracts in Welsh (ed. J. Morris Jones
 and John Rhys), review, **1894**, 316
 Elvael, -val, -vel, (R.), *see* Elfael
 Elvan stone, **1894**, 315
 Elvet (Elfed), Hundred, (Cm.), **1856**, 118
 Elvod, *Bp.*, *see* Elfodd
 Elwedd, *St.*, **1858**, 604
 Elwel Deanery, (R.), churches of, **1897**, 51-57
 Ely (Afon-lai) river, (G.), **1870**, 5
 Ely Race course, Cardiff, (G.), Roman Villa and earlier
 objects discovered, **1894**, 326-7
 embankment in marsh, Pwll Baw, Esgair Ffraith, **1879**, 56
 embroidery, exhib., **1873**, 412
 Emeldon, Wm. de, *clerk to Edw. III*, **1873**, 161, 162, 163, 177
 Emereto, **1874**, 18, 20
 Emlagh West, co. Kerry, Ireland, Ogam stone, **1892**, 130,
 139*
 Emly, Ireland, **1898**, 14
 Emlych, St. David's, (P.), **1898**, 14
 Emlyn, *Viscount*, **1851**, 331, 342 ; **1855**, 310, 311
 Emlyn, sepulchral stone of, **1854**, 239-40 ; **1855**, 115-7*,
 214 ; **1859**, 346-7 ; **1872**, 135
 Emlyn and Amyc, romance of, **1855**, 117, 214 ; **1856**, 68
 Emlyn, (Cm.), **1860**, 192 ; **1873**, 161
 castle, **1854**, 297
 surrendered to Glyndŵr (1403), **1851**, 40, 115
 deanery, churches in, **1898**, 355-8
 see also Newcastle Emlyn
 Emlyn is Cych (ysh Kych) lordship, now Cilgerran, **1862**,
 226
 Emlyn uwch Cych (ywch Kych) lordship, now Newcastle,
 1862, 226
 Emma, of *Melinog*, grant to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 39
 Emma, *sister of Henry II*, m. David ab Owain, **1860**, 332
 emperors, Roman, **1866**, 439-41 *see also* coins, Roman
 and under individual names
 Empton, Thos. de, (?) *deputy constable of Harlech Castle*,
 1846, 263 ; **1848**, 49
 Emral in Maelor Saesneg, (F.), **1846**, 146*n.* ; **1870**, 173-4 ;
 1874, 214 ; **1888**, 29*-41, 275*-96 ; **1889**, 235-6
 chapel, **1880**, 276 ; **1888**, 30, 31, 39 and *n.*
 Civil Wars in, **1846**, 36 ; **1888**, 31
 moat, **1888**, 30, 39, 41
 place-names, **1880**, 264, 265*n.*, 275
 supposed Roman camp in park, **1888**, 40, 290
 Emrys Wledig (Ambrosius), **1850**, 4, 7 ; **1851**, 299
 Emyr Lydaw, family of, **1850**, 205, 206, 207
 title, **1850**, 207
 enamelled objects, **1851**, 337 ; **1855**, 38, 39, 42* ; **1870**,
 137 ; **1872**, 391 ; **1875**, 420 ; **1889**, 354 ; **1895**,
 151-2 *see also* brooches, Roman
 enclosures of commons and lands, **1846**, 349-52 ; **1850**,
 229 ; **1851**, 219 ; **1856**, 290-301 ; **1857**, 330 ; **1858**,
 591 ; **1861**, 308 ; **1862**, 197 ; **1865**, 263 ; **1871**,
 245 ; **1873**, 288 ; **1880**, 1 ; **1881**, 156-7 *see also*
 camps ; earthworks ; huts
 Enderby's Monmouth MSS., exhib., **1857**, 427
 Endeus (Enna), *St.*, **1853**, 294, 295, 302
 Eneas, tale of, **1873**, 207
Eneggulthen of St. Asaph, **1847**, 184 ; **1848**, 373
 Engan Goch ab Iorwerth ap Kynwric and family, sold
 (1399), **1846**, 391
 Engenedl, *St.*, **1862**, 120
 Enghenel, *St.*, **1872**, 287
 Enghenel ap Cynan, **1852**, 111
 England,
 archaeological discoveries, **1866**, 425 ; **1867**, 180-2
 castles, **1881**, 1-16
 dug-out boats, **1874**, 149
 glass-making in England (XVIC.), **1873**, 40
 Great Seal of England, **1887**, 168, 169, 364 ; **1888**, 386
 Late Celtic finds in, **1896**, 324-31, 335-6
 marriages of Welsh princes, **1873**, 181
 mediaeval military architecture, **1885**, 236-40
 place-names, **1850**, 15 ; **1855**, 60 ; **1861**, 273, 275,
 278 ; **1881**, 126-8

- England *cont.*
 Saxon England (map), 1856, 72–73
 town walls, pre-conquest, 1881, 2
see also English
- England's Worthies (John Vicars), review, 1846, 374
- Englefield, (F.), 1846, 334, 335 *and n.*, 336, 338; 1862, 144, 146; 1891, 139, 141, 142–3, 167–8; 1897, 193
see also Tegeingl
- Engleton, Thomas de, *attorney*, 1846, 454
- English (Englisch), Thos., of *Oswestry*, 1852, 43 *see also* Dangleys
- English,
 conquest of Severn Valley (Edwin Guest), reprinted from *Archaeological Journal*, 1863, 134–56*
 conquest of South Lancashire, 1873, 236–9
 language used in the Gower, 1861, 356–7
 opinions of Wales, 1859, 332
 settlement in Glamorgan, 1883, 110
- English Archaeologist's Handbook (H. Godwin), review, 1869, 416
- English Fairy and other Folk-Tales (E. S. Hartland), review, 1892, 235
- English Residing in Flint, a satire on the (Lewis Glyn Cothi), 1846, 153–5
- English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (XIVc.) (J. F. Jusserand), review, 1889, 343
- English Bicknor, (Glos.), Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 14
- English Maelor, *see* Maelor Saesneg
- English Pale, (P.), Norse occupation of, 1898, 315
- Englshry of Pembrokeshire, Anglia Transwalliana, 1851, 311, 317
- Englynion y Beddau (*Stanzas of the Graves*), 1846, 320; 1849, 85; 1852, 81; 1879, 292
- engravings exhib., 1851, 338; 1854, 254; 1884, 350; 1887, 365 *see also* drawings
- Enion, *see* Einion
- Enlli Gawr, tormented by *St. Cynhafal*, 1852, 152
- Enlli, Ynys, (Cn.), *see* Bardsey Island
- Enniaun cross, 1886, 331; 1894, 250, 253; 1899, 5, 18*, 19, 46, 47, 52, 58, 66*, 139*–40
- Ennius stone, 1879, 66; 1888, 310–11; 1889, 180–1
- Ennius Parvus, *chancellor of David ap Llywelyn* (1241), 1848, 42
- Ensanternon in Llantarnam, 1848, 342
- Enys, of *Enys*, Cornwall, 1862, 343
- Enys, J. D., 1896, 57
 work with *Rev. S. Baring Gould*, 1899, 105
- Enysdilo, 1894, 36
- Eochaid, the *Deisian*, migration to Dyfed, 1892, 63, 66
- Eos Ceiriog (Huw Morus), grave at Llansilin, (D.), 1894, 238
- epigraphy, 1846, 303*; 1895, 180–90*; 1896, 98–128*; 1897, 125–46*
- epilepsy, cure for, 1856, 185
- Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland and Ireland, A.D. 1400–1875 (W. Maziere Brady), review, 1876, 160
- epistles, pastoral, 1892, 177–91*
- epitaphs, 1848, 293; 1858, 316, 578; 1861, 362; 1864, 115; 1868, 383; 1872, 270–1; 1876, 118–19; 1878, 275; 1884, 245, 342; 1885, 39, 62; 1887, 204–5, 281; 1888, 400; 1898, 373; 1900, 87, 216
see also under individual names and names of places
- Epithalamium of the Fifteenth Century, trans. H. W. Lloyd, 1880, 226–9
- Eppynt, Mynydd, (B.), antiquities, 1865, 60
- Er Lanic, stone circles, Morbihan, (Brit.), 1890, 54
- Erbin ap Cystennyn, 1880, 265
- Erbistock (Arbistocke, Erbistog, Tyrby Stocke), (D.), 1846, 145; 1873, 66; 1874, 135; 1876, 84, 299; 1880, 268
- Erbistock, (D.) *cont.*
 church, old (St. Hilary), 1880, 266
 genealogical notes from the registers, 1888, 101–4; 1894, 297, 300–2
 Hall, Salusbury inscription at, 1888, 168
 in wills (mid. XVc.), 1876, 227; 1882, 119–20
 lake, Kaymawr (1556), 1882, 120
 rectory, 1884, 54
- Ercagni, on stone, 1877, 141; 1895, 301
- Ercall (Arcalewe, Ercal, Ercalewe), (Salop), 1863, 253; 1864, 69, 160, 167–9, 173
- Ercall Magna or High Ercall (Arc-hall, Arcol, Hiercol), (Salop),
 in Civil War, 1846, 39, 41; 1869, 329, 336
 variants of name, 1864, 168
- Erddig (Erthig), (D.),
 copy of *Royal Tribes* with arms blazoned, at, 1887, 326
 estate, 1874, 142n.
 house (1678), 1870, 183
 mount, castle site on Wat's Dyke, 1855, 266; 1856, 21; 1873, 245
see also Edisbury
- Erddreiniog Manor, (A.), 1869, 285
- Erdeshop, property of Llanthony Priory at, 1846, 235
- Erdeven, (Brit.),
 megalith and cross, 1890, 70–71
 stone lines, 1862, 332; 1890, 71
- Erdington, Thos. de,
 castles held by, 1880, 120
 held Oswestry (1214), 1878, 186
- Ereinwg, Erenw, Erging, (Hf.), 1850, 215; 1854, 92, 99
see also Archenfield, (Hf.)
- Erfyl, St., 1885, 41
- Ergadia family, in Isle of Man, 1866, 429–31
- Erging, *see* Archenfield, (Hf.)
- Ergué Armel, near Quimper, (Brit.), bronze socketed axes, 1860, 219, 220
- Eric, of *Brittany or Normandy*, 1857, 75, 219, 308
- Ergen Park, (G.), 1878, 2
- Erlas (Erddlys, Erls, Erlisham), (D.), 1874, 185
 family of, 1874, 142
- Erlisbach in Argovia, legend, 1863, 200
- Erne, Lower, Irish shrine dredged from, 1892, 38
- Ernisius (Ervistus), *anchorite and first Prior of Llanthony*, 1846, 202, 208, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216, 228, 229
- Erskine, Lady, of *Pwllerochon*, 1866, 185, 188
- Erthig Mount, (D.), 1855, 266 *see also* Erddig
- Ervei, 1851, 263, 267
 identity of, 1851, 273–4
- erw or *ystangel*, Welsh land measure, 1896, 2–14, 17–18
- Erw Coed y Brain, 1853, 231
- Eryri, Craigiau Heriri, forest of Snowdon, 1871, 202 *see also* Snowdon
- Esclusham (Eclusiham, Esclys), near Offa's Dyke, (D.), 1856, 10; 1858, 113
 deed (1443), 1893, 258
 manor, 1874, 132; 1881, 169 *see also* Longueville
- escritoire (1595), 1850, 332
- Esgair Clochfan (Glochfaen), p. Llangurig, (Mg.),
 cairns, oblong and round, 1867, 267
 tumuli on, 1856, 88
- Esgair Fraith, spur of Craig Twrch, (Cd.-Cm.), stone remains and cairns, 1879, 56, 57
- Esgair y Ffordd, (Cd.), barrow on, 1851, 32
- Esgair yr Ychain (Ychion), (Mg.),
 Caerau, 1856, 82
 cairns, 1868, 21
- Esgairgrig, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), family pedigree, 1867, 271
- Esgeifiog, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel Esgeifiog
- Esgermaenhir, near Newcastle Emlyn, Slebech property, 1897, 102, 107, 202, 211, 213; 1898, 50; 1899, 284

- Esgernant, p. Talley, (Cm.), boundaries, **1879**, 172-3
 Esgob Teilau, early title for *bps.* Llandaff, **1893**, 194
 Esgwennan pedigrees, **1888**, 47-49 *see also* Jones of *esgyvaen*, the horse-block, **1850**, 105
 Eskenefrith Castle, **1876**, 300 *see also* Skenfrith, (Mon.)
 Esni, *Brother, dean of Llandaff* (1120), **1850**, 38
 esquire, significance of title, **1846**, 438
Essay on the Influence of Welsh Tradition upon the Literature of Germany, France and Scandinavia (Albert Schulz), translation from, review, **1846**, 192
Essays and Reviews (R. W. Church), review, **1854**, 68
 Esse, (Brit.), dolmen of, **1874**, 326-9*; **1880**, 85*, 96*; **1888**, 60-61
 Essex, *earls of*, **1869**, 45 *see also* Bohun of; Devereux of; Magnaville of rebellion (1600), **1864**, 21
 Essex, Hy. de, *standard-bearer to Henry II*, **1859**, 85; **1891**, 2
 Essex, Early Iron Age, finds, **1896**, 328
 holed stones from, **1882**, 225-6
 urn from, **1879**, 66
 Essyllwg, (R.), Silurian kingdom, **1854**, 92; **1855**, 195; **1882**, 193
 Esthall, Thomas de, of *Esthall, chamberlain of North Wales*, **1846**, 247; **1848**, 49
 Estimaner (Estumanner), commote of Merionethshire, **1850**, 200-1; **1886**, 109 *see also* Ystum Anner
 Estingerne, Estyngwern, *see* Ystumgwern, (Mer.)
 Estrelow (Ostrelawe), commote, **1860**, 257, 268
 Estrighoiel (Estrigol, Striguil), *see* Chepstow, (Mon.)
 Esturmi, Geoffrey, **1899**, 248
 Estyn (Eastyn), p. Hope, (F.), township, **1873**, 60; **1894**, 305-6, 307
 pedigree, **1888**, 331-2
 rectory, **1884**, 55, 57
 Estyncolwyn pedigree, **1887**, 221-2 *see also* Ystum Colwyn, (Mg.)
 Eternus (Edern, Eterni), name on stone, **1847**, 201*-3; **1860**, 225*-6; **1873**, 198, 286, 387; **1874**, 278*-80; **1896**, 298
 Ethelbert, *St., king of East Anglia*, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169; **1851**, 51; **1853**, 33; **1854**, 105; **1882**, 20-21
 Ethelbert's camp, Mordiford, (Hf.), **1851**, 50
 Etheldreda, *St.*, bell dedicated to, **1849**, 18
 Ethelfleda, of *Mercia*, invasion of Wales (917), **1882**, 29-30
 Ethelfleda (Edelfleda), *widow of Edmund Ironside*, **1877**, 51
 Ethelfrith (-frid), *king of Northumbria*, defeated by Cadfan, of *Gwynedd*, **1872**, 286-7; **1884**, 197
 Ethelred, *Saxon king*, charter granting Radnor Church lands to Worcester (887), **1882**, 25
 Ethelswitha's ring, **1873**, 304
 Ethelwold (Aethelwold), *St.*, bells of, **1849**, 172
 Ethiopian mounds, Tarabéel, **1870**, 38
Ethnogenie Gauloise (Roget), review, **1859**, 77
 ethnographical surveys, **1894**, 70, 162; **1895**, 1-4, 238
 ethnology, **1846**, 173, 174-5; **1852**, 307-11; **1854**, 115-25; **1857**, 64-70, 336; **1858**, 125-51; **1861**, 356; **1862**, 59; **1869**, 440-3; **1872**, 278-80; **1873**, 71-73; **1875**, 390-1; **1876**, 329; **1880**, 185-200, 279-86; **1881**, 29, 355; **1893**, 62-72 *see also* Lagenians; Picts
 Celtic, **1858**, 125-51; **1864**, 196-202; **1891**, 72; **1892**, 56
 Goidel (Gwyddel), **1859**, 306; **1895**, 18-39
 Eton College, petition *re* property, (Mon.) (1660), **1883**, 78
 Etruria, supposed relation to Druidism, **1849**, 86-93
 triangular altar, **1849**, 89
 Etwart, tombstone of, Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), supposed identity, **1848**, 138; **1877**, 321; **1883**, 54 *see also* Iorwerth
 etymology and philology, **1848**, 174-5; **1849**, 66, 226-7; **1859**, 246, 248, 250-1; **1866**, 533-5; **1867**, 71-75, 173-4, 292-9, 381-6; **1877**, 290, 319 *see also* place-names
 Euas, **1846**, 403 *see also* Ewyas, (Hf.)
 eucharistic spoons, **1864**, 58-59; **1871**, 3-4
 Euclid, diagram on D. Gumb's House, Cornwall, **1896**, 252-3*
 Euaggelthen, *Ancient Welsh Gospels*, **1847**, 184; **1850**, 230, 312
 Eugraid, *St.*, **1859**, 121
 Euloe, (F.), *see* Ewloe
 Eunant, Llanwddyn, (Mg.), coins found, **1874**, 176
 Eunanant neu Cynon, pedigrees, **1874**, 199; **1887**, 309 *see also* Lloyd of; Wynn of; Wynne of
 Eunydd ap Gwerawy, *lord of Dyffryn Clwyd*, **1872**, 295; **1874**, 143-4
 family of, **1874**, 144-6
 Eunydd (Evnudd) ap Morien, **1891**, 250
 arms, **1851**, 77
 Euolenus stone, **1860**, 56*; **1874**, 282
 Euor, Jankyn, **1846**, 264
 Euras, Herbert de, lands in Bodenham (c. 1195), **1883**, 25, 306 *see also* Devereux
 Eure, Francis, *Lord, error for Ralph*, **1858**, 250, 416
 Eure (Yevars or Evre), Ralph, *Lord, president of Wales and the Marches* (1607-16), **1846**, 139; **1864**, 327; **1881**, 201; **1882**, 228, 231
 constable of Harlech Castle, **1846**, 257, 258, 259, 266; **1848**, 52n.
 letter from (1609), **1858**, 253, 416
 Eure, Rbt., *preceptor of Slebech* (d. 1513), **1899**, 291
Eurgrawn Cymraeg, Welsh magazine (1770), **1858**, 211
 Euryn, (D.), *see* Bryn- and Llys Euryn
 Eutyn, *see* Eyton
 Eva, effigy in Bangor Cathedral, identity discussed, **1895**, 128-9
 Evain, of *Wales* (Yvain de Galles), **1849**, 225; **1859**, 45
 muster rolls, seal and arms, **1860**, 62
 related to Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1859**, 45-46
 Evali stone, **1861**, 302-4*; **1874**, 332; **1883**, 339; **1896**, 292, 302, 305; **1897**, 330-1; **1898**, 281
 Evan ab Adda ab Iorwerth, of *Tegeingl*, (F.), **1849**, 268
 descendants, **1849**, 268
 Evan ap Bleddyn, *archdeacon of Anglesey*, **1846**, 132
 Evan ap Dicus, sells men, Bangor (1399), **1846**, 391
 Evan ab Evan ap Tegerin, of *Bodlew*, (A.), deed (1403), **1849**, 110
 Evan ap Llywelyn Bren (1317), **1851**, 187
 Evan ap Rhys, of *Treveibion Meuric*, **1849**, 111, 288
 descendants, **1849**, 288 *see also* Price
 Evan Wyddel ap Maredudd Ddu (Evan, the Irishman, Euanus Hibernicus, Ieuan Wyddel), of *Bodowyr*, (A.) (1350), **1848**, 242; **1849**, 42, 43, 101, 102, 104, 180, 285
 descendants, **1848**, 242-3; **1849**, 285
 Evancoyd, (R.), **1855**, 164 *see also* Mynors of
 Evans, *Lord Carbery*, **1851**, 77
 Evans, of *Crickheath* (Evanse, of *Crukieth*), (Salop), **1887**, 125
 pedigree, **1888**, 113
 Evans, of *Eleirnon*, pedigree, **1876**, 178-80; **1878**, 276
 Evans, of *Estyn or Aston*, p. *Oswestry*, (Salop), and arms, **1873**, 248
 Evans, of *Gullsfield*, (Mg.), **1866**, 193
 Evans, of *Hill Court*, arms, **1851**, 77
 Evans, of *Kilbroith*, (Mg.), introduced turnips into Wales, **1880**, 154

- Evans, of Northop, pedigree, 1863, 248
 Evans, of Tan y Bwlch, arms, 1851, 74
 Evans (Evanse), of Ystyniad, Dryll y Pobydd, pedigree, 1888, 119
 Evans, Col., 1879, 66, 67, 68
 Evans, Mr., Penpergwn, 1876, 349
 Evans, Alcwyn C., 1875, 421, 427; 1888, 427
 Carmarthen, St. John's Priory, 1875, 410; 1876, 96-101
 Carmarthen Castle, 1876, 58-66
 Evans, Arise, astrologer, see Evans, John (Arise)
 Evans, Arthur J., on a coin of a Second Carausius, 1888, 138*-63, 274
 Evans, C., of Henblas, (A.), 1846, 64; 1847, 3
 Evans, Rev. D. D., Llandyfriog, 1898, 81
 Evans, D. Pugh, Llandissilio Church, (P.), 1898, 242-7
 Evans, Rev. D. W., 1885, 326
 Evans, Daniel of Peterwell, (Cd.) (d. 1696), 1861, 25, 27
 daughters, 1861, 26, 156
 epitaph, Lampeter, 1861, 27
 Evans, Rev. Daniel Silvan, of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1846, 295, 296; 1847, 89; 1849, 63; 1850, 149, 335; 1871, 276, 344; 1875, 400, 401; 1886, 329; 1898, 77; 1899, 77
 cromlechs demolished in Lleyn, 1872, 51-52
 letters,
 Cynws or Cynwys, 1880, 317
 Unpublished letter of Edw. Lhuyd, 1847, 93
 notices and reviews,
 ed. Works of Gwallter Mechain, 1870, 165
 English-Welsh Dictionary, 1847, 282; 1848, 186; 1850, 157; 1852, 240
 Lewis Morris's Celtic Remains, 1872, 36-40
 Stephens' Literature of the Kymry, 1876, 162
 Telynegion and Blodau Ieuainc, 1847, 96
 Welsh Dictionary, 1868, 211, 343
 Evans, David, of Llechwedd Deri and Peterwell, (Cd.), sheriff (Cd.) (1641), 1861, 24, 160
 Evans, David, of Peterwell, (Cd.), parliamentarian, 1861, 25
 Evans, E., 1895, 61
 Evans, Edw., m. heiress of Rhos Potham, (A.), 1849, 288
 Evans, Edw., of Chester, mercer, sheriff (1637), pedigree and family of, 1897, 3-5
 Evans, Edw., of Triddeborough, (Mon.), 1887, 125
 Evans, Rev. Erasmus, of Lampeter (1662), 1861, 24
 Evans, Rev. Evan (Jean Brydydd Hir) 1872, 273; 1875, 197-8; 1900, 287, 288, 293
 unpublished letter of (1764), 1872, 61-63
 Evans, Evan, of Tan-y-bwlch, sheriff (Mer.) (1635), 1847, 130
 Evans, Evander, 1875, 281-2
 studies in Cymric philology, 1872, 297-314; 1873, 139-53; 1874, 113-23
 Evans, Rev. G., 1859, 349
 Evans, Griffith, of Cwm-yr-afon, sheriff (Mer.) (1788), 1847, 133
 Evans, Hugh T., Leinwardine, preserved Roman remains, 1874, 163-5
 Evans, Rev. J., rector of Llangatock, (B.), 1854, 148
 Evans, J. Gwenogfryn (Gwenogvryn), ed. Black Book of Carmarthen, reviewed, 1889, 255
 Evans, J. Gwenogfryn (with J. Rhys), ed. Book of Llan Dav, reviewed, 1893, 332
 ed. Red Book of Hergest, reviewed, 1890, 239
 Evans, J. M., of Newcastle Emlyn, 1875, 418
 Evans, John, archdeacon,
 Capel Garmon, carnedd and cromlech, 1856, 91-95
 Cochwillan, Caernarvonshire, 1866, 132-6; 1896, 20
 Evans, John, bp. Bangor (1702-15), memorial, Llanaelhaiarn, (Cn.), 1877, 328
 Evans, Sir John, 1877, 326
 Carnarvonshire coins, 1875, 282-3
 describes Eglwys y Groes hoard of Roman coins, 1876, 237
 on the forgery of antiquities, 1891, 314
 on the forgery of coins, 1891, 315-17
 reports on implements, 1872, 2-3
 reviews and notices,
 Ancient British Coins, 1864, 274
 Ancient Stone Implements, 1872, 371
 Evans, John (Jack the Priest), custodian of Llanellian cursing well, 1891, 12-14
 Evans, Sir John, of Hendre-forfydd, sheriff (Mer.) (1817), 1847, 134
 Evans, John, of Kyffiy, sheriff (Mer.) (1716), 1847, 132
 Evans, Rev. John, of Pentrevoelas, 1856, 345
 Evans, John, of Peterwell, (Cd.), and Trefent, (Cm.), sheriff (Cm.) (1688), 1861, 24
 Evans, John (Arise), astrologer, 1879, 233-4
 Evans, Mrs. K. B., model of Kidwelly Church, 1875, 425
 Evans, Laetitia, of Peterwell, (Cd.), "Stat Madam Let" estate in Lampeter, 1861, 26
 Evans, Lewis, of Llechwedd-du, d. 1784 aged 113, epitaph at Llanwddyn, 1884, 245
 Evans, Lewis, of Lhwydlo, attorney to Council of the Marches (XVIIc.), 1886, 315
 Evans, Maurice, of Gwnnws, (Cd.), petition (1646-7), 1882, 199
 Evans, Richard, of Trefollwyn, (A.), 1849, 265
 Evans, Rd., prebendary of Meifod, (D.), deprived by puritans, 1887, 44 and n.
 Evans, Rbt., at Cambridge (d.c. 1546), 1882, 76
 Evans, Rbt., of Bodwenni, sheriff (Mer.) (1783), 1847, 133
 Evans, Rbt., of Crickheath, (Salop), royalist, 1887, 125
 Evans, Roderic (1701), 1858, 347
 Evans, Roderick, vicar of Eglwys Fach (1602), 1885, 134, 135, 136, 138-9
 Evans, Rev. Theophilus, Drych y Prif Oesoedd, reviewed, 1854, 147
 Evans, Thos., of Lan, Clynderwen, reports antiquities, 1893, 186-7; 1894, 319-20
 Evans, Thos., of Peterwell, (Cd.), parliamentarian, 1861, 24-25
 Evans, W. Downing, 1885, 360
 Evans, Rev. Walter, 1869, 419, 448; 1874, 262, 348, 351; 1875, 401; 1881, 349; 1891, 50, 58
 Evans, Rev. Wm., vicar of Llawhaden, (P.), translator, 1898, 272
 Evans-Lloyd, Col. E., Rhiwaedog, (Mer.), 1884, 309-16, 334
 Evencehtyd, (D.), see Efenechtyd
 Evenjobb, (R.), 1858, 240
 Castle Ring or Newcastle, 1855, 204; 1856, 13
 Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 13
 Evens, of Evreux, seal on contract of affiancance of Isabella, of France (1303), 1848, 151-2, 154
 Everton, Rd. de, 1899, 227
 Evesham, battle of (1265), 1852, 290
 Evet, Major, royalist, 1869, 335
 evil spirit laid in well, 1894, 190
 Evin Vakan, witness, 1846, 108
 Evinus, St., bell of, "Bernan Empen", 1848, 302, 303
 Evreux, Louis count of, seal, 1887, 56-57
 Ewen, St., 1875, 386
 Eweny (Euweny), (G.),
 bridge, grant of land near (c. 1316), 1877, 21; 1888, 385
 Broth Street, 1888, 394
 estate, 1849, 316
 Carne tenure of, 1877, 12; 1890, 94
 fair, 1890, 95
 Park camp, 1879, 155

- Ewenny, (G.) *cont.*
 priory (St. Michael), 1856: 226; 1857, 100, 101*, 113, 114-28; 1869 432; 1888 396-9*
 absence of documents, 1888, 419
 Benedictine cell of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1890, 11
 chapels in, 1857, 120-3
 church, 1849, 316; 1869, 431-2; 1888, 397-9*
 cloister, 1857, 127
 font, 1888, 398
 fortified monastery, 1849, 302-3; 1856, 226; 1860, 292
 gateway, 1857, 127; 1888, 397
 screen, 1857, 81*, 119-20; 1869, 431; 1888, 398
 sculptured stone found, 1899, 333*
 seal-matrix of Tintern Abbey found in moat, 1856, 369
 sepulchral slabs and monuments, 1858, 345, 346, 348; 1888, 398, 399* ; 1893, 246, 250
 squints, 1888, 397, 398
 tomb of founder (1144), 1848, 39; 1858, 345; 1869, 431-2; 1888, 398-9*
 towers, 1857, 115, 126-7; 1888, 398
 vaulting, 1857, 118, 121, 127; 1869, 431, 432; 1888, 398
- ewers, 1858, 416*; 1888, 166*-8
- Ewias Castle, (Hf.), known as Ewyas Harold, 1877, 116, 122; 1882, 36; 1885, 255
 Roger de Lacy, *lord of*, 1846, 209; 1881, 110
 supposed p. Clodock, 1846, 234
- Ewini Rex, *see* Llanfihangel y Traethau, (Mer.), inscribed stone
- Ewloe (Eulo(e), Eyloe), (F.),
 bailiffs of vill, 1894, 160
 battle of Coed Ewloe (1157), 1874, 336; 1891, 1-2
 castle, 1854, 87; 1858, 460; 1873, 63; 1884, 333-4; 1891, front., 1-7, 172 *and n.*
 effigies of lords of, Northop, 1892, 293
 clerk of, deeds, 1895, 254
 coal mine (1354), 1891, 6; 1892, 295-6
 lordship and manor, held by Stanley family, 1873, 64; 1878, 70; 1883, 67, 68
 descent of, 1891, 2-7, 142, 171-3
 extent, 1878, 145
- Ewyas family, *of Ewyas Harold*, 1868, 62-63; 1877, 122-3
see also Beauchamp; Cantilupe; De la Warre; Grandison; Tregoz
- Ewyas (Eiwias, Euas, Ewias, Ewis, Ystradyw), (Hf.), 1846, 403; 1861, 118; 1877, 121; 1882, 34, 35-36; 1885, 248, 255; 1893, 195
 Castellaria Aluridi Ewias, 1877, 116, 121-2
 lands granted to St. Beuno in, 1861, 115; 1868, 60
 lordship, 1846, 209, 234
 Llanthony Priory held lands in Vale of Ewyas, 1846, 203, 204, 205, 232, 233
 name, 1868, 60
 transfer to Ewyas from Llandaff, 1882, 38
 under St. David's See, till 1852, 1882, 39
 transferred to Hereford, 1868, 68
 Welsh character of district, 1868, 69
 Welsh standards of Ewyas (1282), 1859, 49
- Ewyas Harold, (Hf.), 1864, 64; 1868, 60-69
 castle, 1846, 209; 1867, 413; 1876, 304, 310; 1877, 116-24; 1882, 36; 1885, 255
 chapel of St. Nicholas in, 1868, 65, 66
 moated mound, 1875, 63, 64
 pre-conquest foundation, 1868, 60, 65, 66, 67
 church (St. Michael), 1861, 116; 1867, 412-13; 1868, 65, 66; 1877, 120
 heart-burial and monuments, 1868, 64, 66-67; 1877, 120
 tower, 1877, 120-1
 Gloucester connexions, 1868, 61*n.*
- Ewyas Harold, (Hf.) *cont.*
 in Civil War, 1868, 66-68
 King Street, 1868, 62
 priory (Benedictine),
 cartulary, notes from copy of, 1868, 61-65
 cell of Gloucester Abbey, 1868, 61, 65; 1890, 8
 founded by Harold, 1868, 61; 1877, 122
 near the castle, no remains, 1877, 120, 122
 Temple Bar, 1868, 62
see also Harold *of*
- Ewyas Lacy, (Hf.), name of Hundred containing Ewyas Harold, 1868, 60, 64
 castlery, 1882, 36; 1885, 255
 de Lacy tenure, 1868, 64; 1877, 121; 1881, 110; 1882, 36
 levies drawn from (XIVc.), 1850, 299
 Llanthony Priory property in Ewyas Lacy S. Cleddoc, 1846, 236
 lordship, 1869, 42
 Mortimer, tenure, 1859, 49
 excavations, 1864, 306; 1900, 55-65 *see also* barrows; burial mounds; camps; castles; caves; churches; dykes; huts; megalithic monuments, etc., and under name of site and period
- Exchequer Domesday MS. Chronicle of XIIIc., 1862, 272-83
- excommunication,
 church bell tolled for, 1894, 193
 effect of, knights hospitallers exempt from, 1897, 222, 270-3
 records of, 1858, 493; 1888, 13-15; 1894, 193
- executions, traditional sites of, 1900, 74
- Exeter, Devon, Cathedral,
 bell supposed from Talley Abbey, 1879, 181; 1897, 291-2
 Queen Street, Roman coin found, 1875, 417
 exhalation on Merionethshire coast, 1859, 161
- Expeditores, villein class, 1873 187
- extent of Merionethshire, *temp.* Edw. I (M. C. Jones), 1867 183-92
- extent of 1334, Denbigh landholders, 1846 348; 1852, 223
- Eyarth, (D.), Tref Eyarth in Cwmwd Dogfeilyn and Cantref Dyffryn Clwyd,
 arms, 1851, 77
 Caerau camp, 1855, 263 *see also* Craig Adwy Wynt, p. Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd
 descent and pedigree, 1877, 22-26 *see also* Wynn *of*
 eyes, stones for curing, maen magl or main glain, 1893, 147
- Eynant, (Mg.), *see* Eunant
- Eynon, Hy., *of Gurfreston*, (P.), 1900, 213
- Eyre, Chas. Nicholas, *constable of Harlech Castle*, 1846, 266
 Eyre, Joan and John, *Le or D'*, *of Newton Noitage*, 1853, 177
 Eyre, John le Aur or Eyr, *witness* (1397), 1871, 177, 182
- Eyton family, 1874, 186
 arms of, 1851, 77
- Eyton (Eutyn), *of Bodyling yn Rhiwabon*, pedigree, 1889, 161-3
- Eyton, *of Coed y Llai*, pedigree, 1890, 310-11
- Eyton, *of Dring and Leeswood*, (F.), *royalists*, 1887, 125
- Eyton (Eutyn), *of Dudleston (Dudlust Pentre Madoc)*, 1873, 257
 pedigree, 1889, 233
- Eyton, *of Eyton*, (D.), *in Manor of Abenbury*, (F.), 1875, 117; 1886, 264; 1888, 260
 arms, 1851, 77
 pedigree, 1897, 194-5
- Eyton, *of Eyton and Pentref Madog*, 1873, 257
- Eyton, *of Eyton Isaf*, 1890, 112-17, 127
 pedigree, 1890, 114-15
- Eyton, *of Eyton (Eutyn) Maelor*, pedigree, 1889, 158-9
- Eyton, *of Eyton Uchaf (Higher, Upper)*, 1888, 260; 1890, 112

- Eyton, of *Hope Owen*, (F.), and arms, **1897**, 195–6
 Eyton, of *Leeswood*, or *Coed y Llai*, (F.), **1846**, 60 ; **1875**, 44, 226, 232 ; **1887**, 125 ; **1894**, 298
 arms, **1851**, 71
 pedigree, **1875**, 51–53 ; **1890**, 310–11
 Eyton, of *Maelor Gymraeg*, pedigree, **1889**, 161
 Eyton, of *Park Eyton*, **1873**, 67
 Eyton, of *Watstay*, **1869**, 23
 arms, **1869**, 24
 pedigree, **1889**, 159–61
 Eyton, Edw., *sheriff* (D.) (1589), **1869**, 23, 97
 Eyton, John, letter to (c. 1461), **1846**, 146
 Eyton, John ab Elis, and Eliz. Calfley, effigies (1524), Ruabon, **1885**, 129 ; **1894**, 225
 Eyton, Ken, of *Plas Issa* (1693), **1851**, 56 ; **1890**, 114
 Eyton, Sir Kenrick (Kynfrig), **1889**, 158 ; **1890**, 106, 113
 family and pedigree, **1890**, 113–17
 Eyton, Rev. Owain, *rector of Corwen* (1666), **1879**, 44
 descendants, **1879**, 44–45
 Eyton, R. W., Wenlock Priory, **1853**, 98–108
 Eyton, Rd., *bur.* Erbistock (1696), **1888**, 103
 Eyton, Sir Rbt., of *Pentremaddock*, (Salop), certificate (1652), **1875**, 322–3 ; **1882**, 197
 Eyton, Bangor Iscoed, (F.), **1890**, 112–21
 Fedw Goed, **1890**, 117
 Higher Eyton, seat of Eyton, later Basnett, **1890**, 112, 117–20
 park, **1888**, 279, 280
 villa, **1890**, 112, 121 *see also* Ellis of
 Eyton, p. Alberbury, (Salop),
 Adam de, deed, **1876**, 159–60
 conveyance of lands in, **1856**, 371
 Eyton and Royton, (D.), the fosse between, **1874**, 208–9 ; **1876**, 295
 Eyton Isaf (Lower or Eyton Hall, Trefwy, Wyton), (D.), **1874**, 185 ; **1890**, 112, 113, 117
 families of, **1874**, 186
 pedigree **1890**, 113–17 *see also* Eyton of
 Eyton Uchaf (Upper) (F.), **1890**, 112, 117, 118
 Eywood, (Hf.), **1865**, 183, 186 *see also* Harley

F

- Fabrorum Manor, (D.), **1874**, 133
fabrica, Roman, **1863**, 292
 Fabyleye, Llanthony Priory property, **1846**, 235
 faculty pews, Oswestry, (Salop), **1894**, 235–7
 Faddiley, (Ches.), supposed site of Fethan leag, **1863**, 138
 Faenol, Y (Vaenol, Vaynol(l)), (F.), **1880**, 219 *and n.*
 Manor House, **1887**, 357–8*
 pedigree, **1884**, 160 ; **1887**, 64 *see also* Ffoulkes of ;
 Prys of
 prebend of St. Asaph, **1884**, 54 ; **1887**, 37 ; **1897**, 123*n.*
 Faenor Glas lordship, Glascwm, (R.), **1858**, 598
 Faerdref, Y, in Llandrillo, (Mer.), pedigree, **1878**, 283
 Fagan, St., **1848**, 338 *see also* St. Fagan's, (G.)
 Fagwyr, Vagwr-goch or Redwall, p. Morvil, (P.), **1862**, 290–2
 Fairfax, Thomas, *lord*, petition to (1660), **1882**, 273
 Fairfax (Fayrfax), Sir Thomas, *general in Civil War*, **1846**, 39, 330 ; **1866**, 450, 456–7 ; **1875**, 319, 321 ; **1885**, 347
 Fairfield, Coity, (G.), tenure, **1878**, 116
 Fairford, John, *receiver of Brecknock*, letter to (1403), **1851**, 113
 fairies and fairy tales, **1848**, 98 ; **1851**, 35 ; **1853**, 203 ; **1858**, 160–1 ; **1865**, 61, 419 ; **1868**, 310–11 ; **1875**, 173–6, 178 ; **1883**, 249 ; **1886**, 72, 73 ; **1892**, 235
 Fairy Hill, (Man), **1865**, 419
 fairy money, **1886**, 72
 fairy rings, **1858**, 160–1
 Falconer, Judge, in Usk Castle, **1876**, 345
 Falconer, Thos.,
Charity of Thos. Howell, A.D. 1540, reviewed, **1860**, 163
 The Gospels in Welsh, letter, **1865**, 89
 Falkland (Falke Lande), Lord, *royalist leader*, letter (1642), **1846**, 327, 328
 families,
 Oswestry district, **1884**, 193–224, 284–299 ; **1885**, 49–64, 97–119
 Welsh, sources for history of, **1846**, 437
 family traditions, **1846**, 349–50 ; **1857**, 42 ; **1868**, 100
fanaux de cimetière, **1861**, 293
 Fannuci, **1862**, 141
 Fanshawe (Ffanshawe), Thos., **1866**, 478
 Farchwel, Y, *see* Vaynol (Cn.)
 Fardel stone, Devon, **1861**, 332* ; **1862**, 134–42* ; **1869**, 164–7* ; **1873**, 75, 104
 Farley, cement from Roman bath at, **1856**, 367
 Farlow (-lawe, -ley), (Salop), **1856**, 32 ; **1888**, 288
 farm animals, protected by St. Dwynwen, **1898**, 371
 farm house, ancient Welsh, **1899**, 320–5*
 Farmer, Roger, of *Wostemynde*, p. Worthen, (Salop), will (1551–2), **1882**, 126
 Farmer, Thos., *ironmaster*, **1863**, 315–17
 Farndon (Farn by Holt bridge), (Ches.), **1846**, 36
 Farrar, bp. St. David's, *see* Ferrar
 Farrington, Rev. Rd., **1846**, 172
 Farrington,
 lordship, held by the king, **1858**, 487
 old house near Knighton, (R.), **1858**, 480
 Farthing Down, Coulsdon, Surrey, barrows opened, **1872**, 79
 Faulkner, Miss, **1867**, 417
 Faussett Collection of Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, **1854**, 231 ; **1855**, 148
 review, **1856**, 73
 Fausta, coin of, **1886**, 227
 Faustina, *sen. and jun.*, coins of, **1846**, 78 ; **1849**, 67 ; **1856**, 33 ; **1871**, 97, 330 ; **1876**, 77 ; **1886**, 226
 Faustus, son of *Vortigern*, **1851**, 299
 fealty defined, **1878**, 263
 Fearewell, Rev. John, will (1556), **1882**, 119
 feasts, festivals and wakes, local customs, **1851**, 56 ; **1853**, 173 ; **1854**, 30–32 ; **1856**, 305–6 ; **1858**, 281, 588 ; **1877**, 289 ; **1879**, 19 ; **1896**, 88
see also under names of Saints ; wakes
 February (Chwefror), Celtic names for, **1895**, 273–4
 Fedw circle, (R.), *see* Glascwm
 feg fawr, *see* fetters, iron
 Feidr Saint, (P.), **1864**, 311
 Feidr y Beddau, Nevern, (P.), small tumuli and graves, **1864**, 312
 Feifod in Nanheudwy, grant to Valle Crucis, **1876**, 121

- Felin-heli, (Cn.), Dinas near, 1846, 172; 1855, 111
- Felindre (Velindre), (R.),
 chapelry of Glasbury, 1858, 521; 1870, 312
 mill, cannon balls from, 1856, 367
- Fell (Ffel), Thos., Great Sessions under (1650), 1888, 329
- Felstead (?), Essex, hammer, 1882, 226
- Felton, John de, held Caerphilly for Edward II (1327),
 1850, 295; 1887, 169, 180
- Felton, Madoc Goch of, 1849, 115
- Felyn Wen, bridge above, on R. Braint, (A), 1860, 186
- female saints, reasons for rarity in Celtic church, 1894,
 279-80
- Feney, Evan, MS., book in Stowe Coll., 1850, 65
- Fennehampton, Wm. de, of *Weobley*, 1869, 274
- Fenno, *Capt.*, 1863, 308
- Fenns (Fenn's, Fens, Ffens), p. Bronington, (F.), 1846, 36
 Fenns Hall,
 dug-out canoes, 1879, 22
 old road found near, 1876, 93
 Fenn's old hall, 1874, 204, 205; 1875, 168
 pedigree, 1887, 126*n.*; 1889, 151-2 *see also* Hanmer of
 wood, 1888, 276, 278
- Fenns Chantry chapel (St. Michael), in Hanmer church,
 (F.), 1879, 19; 1889, 182, 183, 184
- Fenns Moss, 1874, 209; 1875, 167; 1879, 9, 21, 22
- Fenton, *maid of honour to queen Elizabeth*, ivory comb of,
 1859, 349
- Fenton, John, 1847, 178; 1860, 323; 1864, 150
 collection of antiquities, 1851, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340;
 1859, 349, 350; 1865, 215
 articles by,
 ancient modes of burial of the Cymry, 1859, 331;
 1860, 25-33
 Breselu Hill, 1853, 81-9
 cromlech at Llanwnda, (P.), 1848, 283-5
 letters,
 archaeol. libraries for Wales, 1859, 301-2
 Cardiganshire antiquities, 1860, 58-61
 Carreg Cennen Castle, (Cm.), 1859, 69-70
 Celtic interments, 1860, 149-50
 early Pembrokeshire history, 1856, 322-4
 meini hirion, etc., 1851, 162-3
 names of places in Cornwall, 1863, 72-73
- Fenton, Rd. (1747-1821),
Historical tour through Pembrokeshire, index to
 (H. Owen), 1850, 147; 1895, 159
 notes on, 1879, 318
 MS. notes of *Welsh tours* in Cardiff Free Library, 1898,
 370-2
- Feotheck, property of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- Ferch o'r Scer*, Y, poetry (J. Thomas), 1863, 277
- Ferguson, *Sir Samuel*,
 Bridell stone, letter, 1872, 355-6
Ogham Inscriptions, reviewed, 1888, 251; 1896, 237
- Fergusson, Jas.,
Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries,
 reviewed, 1872, 167; 1875, 297
 criticized, 1872, 88
- Fern, (F.), *see* Ffern
- Fern, p. Bodenham, (Hf.), cemetery in, 1883, 20
- Fernhill, Gower, 1894, 128
- ferns and fern-strewing custom, 1858, 113, 320-1; 1868,
 228; 1876, 45; 1885, 151, 155
- Ferour, John le, *bailiff Builth* (1343), 1873, 177
- Ferrar, Howel, *bur.* Carmarthen, 1858, 377
- Ferrar (Farrar), Rbt., *bp. St. David's, martyr* (1555), 1875,
 404, 407
 arms, 1858, 379; 1859, 19-20
 family and descendants, 1858, 376-7, 379, 380; 1859,
 19-20
- Ferrar, Rbt. *cont.*
 place of martyrdom, 1855, 276; 1856, 263
 views on marriage, 1884, 154
- Ferrars, of *Eawood, Halifax*, arms, 1858, 379
- Ferrers (de Ferrars), family,
 arms of, 1851, 71; 1858, 362-3
 property in Welsh Marches, 1858, 362
see also Devereux
- Ferrers, *Lord*, the trial of, letter from eye-witness (1760),
 1886, 145-9
- Ferrers, Anne, of *Chartley, heiress, m. Walter Devereux*,
 1869, 44
- Ferrers, Anne, of *Groby, m. Edw. le Despencer*, 1850, 301
- Ferrers, Edmund, *Lord, m. Roche heiress*, 1852, 258
- Ferrers, Wm. de, *earl of Derby (d. 1254), m. Sybil Marshall*,
 1860, 193
 heiresses of, 1860, 193-4
- ferrules,
 bronze, 1861, 313, 367; 1863, 377; 1864, 213, 218*,
 221, 223-4*, 226-8; 1872, 339, 341, 353*, 366-7;
 1884, 225*, 227; 1893, 143, 145*
 wooden, 1881, 315-22*
- ferry over Wye, near Builth, 1873, 180*n.*
- fertility figure, female (Sheela-na-gig), 1881, 356; 1899, 180
- fertility rites, Brittany, 1874, 324
- Fesse, heraldic, 1851, 75
- Festiniog (Festinioke, Ffestynog), (Mer.), 1846, 260;
 1850, 203; 1863, 285
 old road, 1846, 421; 1860, 108
see also Beddau Gwyr Ardudwy; Dol y Moch
- festival of the ass (Jan. 14), 1888, 393 *see also* wakes, Welsh
- Fethan leag,
 battle (584), 1863, 136, 254; 1864, 74, 164
 supposed Faddiley, (Ches.), 1863, 138-9, 154, 334
- Fethard Castle, Co. Wexford, inscribed stones, 1879,
 226-7; 1895, 236*, 325-9
- Fethgna, *bp. of Armagh (d. 874)*, 1864, 154, 262
- Fetiplace, pirate in Milford Haven, 1889, 301
- fetters, iron, y feg fawr, Dinas Mawddwy, 1866, 547;
 1868, 202*, 203
- feudal system not adopted in Wales, 1856, 119
- Ffacknallt family, 1896, 37
- Ffair-y-bwla, Defynnog, (B.), 1853, 325
- Ffalcus, John, *constable of Harlech*, pedigree, 1891, 216
- Ffan-vawr, (G.), *see* Van
- Fferllys (Fferregs, Ffernex, Fferyllwg), district between
 Severn and Wye, 1854, 92; 1855, 195; 1856, 32;
 1858, 520; 1879, 288
- Fferm Ystrad family (Wynn), 1896, 41
- Ffern and Llwyn Yn, (F.), Lloyd family tree, 1875, 230-1
- Ffernmail ap Meuric ab Arthfael, 1849, 20
- Fferws, Ferrus, names, 1895, 38-39
- Ffinian, *St.*, and Ffinan or Winnin, *St.*, 1846, 300-1 *see also*
 Finnian
- Ffinnant, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), urn and coins found, 1848, 93
see also Ffnnant
- Fffamddwyn, 1847, 185; 1852, 60
- Fflewyn, *St.*, 1862, 47; 1900, 99
- Ffoestyll barrows, (B.), 1853, 308
- Ffordd Fleming or via Flandrica, (P.), 1853, 84; 1859,
 342; 1864, 357-8; 1865, 68, 212
- Ffordd Gefn, (Mg.), old road Llangynog - Llanwddyn,
 1856, 195
- Ffordd Helen Llueddogg, 1848, 310 *see also* Sarn Helen
- Ffordd Las, (F.), barrow near Offa's Dyke, 1856, 8
- Ffordd Lydan, Street Lydan, Bangor and Hanmer, (F.),
 1876, 293
- Ffordd y Saeson, Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, (D.), 1875,
 164; 1882, 102
- Fforest Manor-house, Gower, (G.), 1893, 3 *see also* Kilvey
- Fforest Vawr, *alias* Fforest-y-castell, Mynydd-y-gaer, (G.),
 1878, 124

- fforestiorioth*, custom abolished by Henry VIII, 1847, 295
 Ffos Llwyd, (Mg.), old road, 1856, 196
 Ffos y Myneich, (P.), Monks' Dyke, 1851, 327; 1864, 352
 Ffos y Rhufeiniad or Bwlch y Nylchi, old road, 1863, 332, 333; 1866, 225
 Ffoulkes, of *Llechryd*, (D.), pedigree, 1890, 136
 Ffoulkes, of *Meriadog*, 1884, 159
 Ffoulkes (Ffoulks), of *Vaenol* (*Vaynol*), 1896, 49
 Ffoulkes, *Mr.*, sent votes (1710), 1851, 235
 Ffoulkes, *Rev. H. P.*, 1849, 305; 1873, 397
 Llandyssul Church, 1864, 269–72
 Ffoulkes, John, of *Vaynol* (1649), 1887, 43 and *n.*
 Ffoulkes, Judge Wm. Wynne, 1849, 63; 1850, 152; 1851, 331; 1852, 223; 1885, 326
 barrows opened by, 1849, 318; 1850, 325; 1868, 247
 collection, 1868, 261
 letter on Denbigh Castle, 1850, 312–13
 rubbings of sword stone, Sylvaen, p. Llanaber, (Mer.), 1852, 70–71
 statements on Clawdd Coch, 1853, 150
 articles by,
 Castra Clwydiana, 1850, 66–67, 81–89, 174–87
 platycnemid men in Denbighshire, 1872, 22–32
 Roman remains and ancient lead works, near Flint, 1856, 306–11
 Roman remains in Wales, 1855, 238–41
 site of the last battle of Caractacus, 1850, 326; 1851, 122–43
 Tomen pentref, 1874, 313–19
 tumuli, Denbighshire, 1851, 219–25, 274–81
 tumuli, Merionethshire, 1852, 65–68, 96–104, 214–20
 tumulus, Gorsedd Wen, (D.), 1851, 9–19
 Ffoulkes-Roberts, A., 1894, 68
 Ffoxol yn Henllan, 1890, 307 *see also* Foxhall
 Ffraw, R., *see* Aberffraw, (A.)
 Ffridd Corbre, Llanllechid, (Cn.), 1866, 225
 Ffridd Eithynog, near Cors-y-gedol, (Mer.), large and small cairns opened, 1852, 100–4
 Ffridd Faldwyn, (Mg.), hill fort, 1856, 84, 358; 1877, 161; 1879, 348; 1880, 118
 Ffridd Mathrafal,
 camp, 1856, 85
 forest of princes of Powys, 1856, 70–71
 Ffridd y Capel, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1851, 56
 Ffrith, Llanfynydd, (F.),
 Offa's Dyke, 1856, 9; 1875, 277
 Roman finds at, 1870, 341; 1871, 97–98; 1875, 119
see also Nant y ffrith
 Ffrodviale, (Cm.), 1878, 325
 wooden object found in Caio, 1879, 1*, 4, 67
 Ffroysell, Thos., *minister* (1653), 1864, 241, 242
 Ffrwd yr Hebog, Llanfachreth, (Mer.), urn field, 1875, 197
 Ffrwdgrech, near Brecon, supposed Roman bath, 1853, 311, 329
 Ffynnon Cefn Arthur, and other wells, Llanberis, (Cn.), 1846, 466
 Ffynnon Collwyn, Pyle, (G.), 1862, 235
 Ffynnon Cyff, Verwick, (Cd.), 1860, 61
 Ffynnon Ddaniel, Cae Mawr, Bodlew, (A.), cures at, 1849, 179
 Ffynnon Ddewi, (Cd.), 1860, 60
 Ffynnon Deilo, (Cm.), 1893, 48
 Ffynnon Druiddion, St. Nicholas, (P.), 1847, 374; 1872, 138–9; 1882, 105
 Ffynnon Dyfnog, Llanrhaiadr yn Cinmerch, (D.), 1846, 466; 1887, 350
 Ffynnon Dyfry, Llancarfan, (G.), 1865, 263, 276; 1888, 386
 Ffynnon Fair, on point opposite Bardsey, (Cn.), 1846, 466; 1847, 55
 Ffynnon Fair (Ffynnon Vair, Wvgvair), p. Cefn, (D.), 1847, 261–7*; 1858, 460, 461; 1884, 149; 1887, 359–60*
 Dol Belidr, 1874, 339
 marriages at chapel (1626), 1847, 266; 1864, 327
 St. Mary's well and chapel, 1858, 460; 1887, 359–60
 Ffynnon Gor Teyrn, sites, (Mon.), 1847, 88
 Ffynnon Govor, p. Llanover, (Mon.), group of springs 1847, 88
 Ffynnon Grog, Verwick, (Cd.), 1860, 61
 Ffynnon Gwynwy, Llangelynin, (Cn.), 1867, 61
 Ffynnon Helen, p. Llanfrothen, (Mer.), an old road near Tomen-y-mur, 1846, 421–2, 424; 1878, 103
 Ffynnon Lloer, Snowdonia, (Cn.), huts, 1849, 6
 Ffynnon Pen y Castell, (F.), Wat's Dyke near, 1856, 21
 Ffynnon Sant, 1846, 466; 1860, 337; 1899, 334
 Ffynnon y Cleifion, sites, (Mon.), 1847, 88
 Ffynnon yr Army, Llandigad, (Cm.), 1873, 136
 Ffynnonbedr, Lampeter, (Cd.), 1861, 23 *see also* Peterwell
 Ffynnonoer, Llandyfriog, (Cd.), graves found, 1865, 395 397
 Ffynogion, Llanfair Duffryn Clwyd, (D.),
 bronze spoons, 1862, 208–10*, 361; 1870, 203
 pedigree, 1890, 316–17
 Price of, arms, 1846, 296
fibulae, 1846, 285; 1849, 73*, 79; 1854, 253; 1855, 273*; 1857, 424; 1859, 159, 266; 1871, 63; 1876, 239; 1890, 155*, 156*; 1896, 329
 Fiddlers, the name of stones, Landerthun, N. France, 1858, 388
 Field, Theophilus, *bp. Llandaff*, petition (1624), 1880, 223
 field names and sources of evidence for, 1847, 25–26, 30, 102–3, 156, 201; 1849, 2, 3, 325; 1851, 55, 56, 57; 1855, 206; 1856, 91; 1859, 309; 1860, 368; 1879, 28; 1890, 105–6, 129; 1891, 318 *see also* under name of field or locality
 Field of the Swords, Sylfaen, (Mer.), 1852, 70–71
 Fielding, *Viscount*, 1847, 271; 1858, 443
 collection at Downing, 1858, 451–2
 fifteen Welsh tribes, list, 1891, 107–10, 175, 249–50
 fig tree, Roscoff Capuchin Convent, (Brit.), 1890, 164
 Figulini stone, 1877, 329
 figure stones, supposed, 1852, 159–60*
 figures and images, wooden, 1854, 44, 255; 1855, 311; 1857, 62–63; 1876, 343, 349; 1884, 344; 1885, 359, 360; 1886, 282–91*; 1887, 363; 1889, 88–90*; 1899, 45–50*
 figurines,
 animal, Roman, bronze, 1849, 73*, 79; 1857, 286, 424; 1871, 163–7*; 1876, 218*–20; 1879, 346; 1885, 360 *see also* boars; bull; goats; horse
 human, Roman, bronze, 1856, 367; 1857, 424; 1894, 77*; 1900, 72 *see also* Cupid; Hercules; Mercury; Venus
 Roman, clay, 1853, 93*, 96; 1868, 294–5, 296, 308–9*
 Fillan, *St.*, bell of, 1848, 307
 Finan (Ffinan, Finnan), *St.*, *bp. Lindisfarne, patron of Llanffinan*, (A.), 1846, 300–1; 1848, 55; 1849, 185; 1853, 145
 Finch, C., 1875, 417, 421, 424, 425
 fines and recoveries, *temp. Eliz.*, co. Flint, 1898, 108–20
 Finian MacMoil, 1858, 406*n.*
 Finioc, Cantref of Carmarthenshire, 1856, 114
 Finistère, (Brit.),
 bronze celt hoard, 1859, 185, 349
 crosses on menhirs, 1859, 184, 185, 186
 flint and stone implements, 1872, 80
 folk-lore, 1859, 182, 185
 souterrains, 1868, 293–4

- Finnant,
battle of, **1851**, 296, 297
estate, **1885**, 115 *see also* Ffnnant
- Finnian (Ffinian, Finian), *St.*, founder of *Clonard, co. Meath*, **1846**, 300; **1892**, 28; **1894**, 234
- Finnian, *St.*, of *Moville, Irishman, called* Frediano in Italy, **1892**, 333, 334
- Fintona, co. Tyrone, Ireland, bell, **1848**, 308
- Firbolgic forts in Aran, Ireland (C. C. Babington) **1858**, 96–103
- fire and fire-making, **1868**, 289–91, 388, 392–3, 409, 410–13; **1870**, 298*n.*; **1885**, 359, 361; **1890**, 293–5*, 303; **1894**, 192–3
- ceremonies and festivals, **1853**, 60, 95, 172; **1858**, 274–6, 280; **1872**, 334*; **1877**, 289; **1880**, 239; **1884**, 5; **1885**, 152
- folk-lore, **1858**, 280; **1877**, 289
- hearths and stoves, **1899**, 89 *see also* fyrebote
- firebacks, **1863**, 89–91*, 94
- firedogs, **1856**, 93–95*; **1896**, 331
- fireplaces, **1854**, 140; **1855**, 157*; **1857**, 418; **1858**, 385, 386*; **1862**, 65; **1863**, 362; **1867**, 227, 230; **1869**, 435; **1871**, 29, 32*; **1881**, 293, 294, 357; **1885**, 49; **1886**, 34; **1888**, 407–8*, 418; **1899**, 324*, 325 *see also* mantelpieces
- fires of *St. John*, **1853**, 95, 172; **1880**, 239
- fish and fishing, **1851**, 75; **1853**, 257*n.*; **1864**, 334; **1870**, 106, 111*; **1879**, 24*n.*; **1890**, 229; **1898**, 71–72; **1899**, 334 *see also* scad; trout
- Fisher, *Dr.*, bp. of *Salisbury*, coin collection, **1851**, 336
- Fisher, *Rev. J.*, *The Cefn Coch MSS.*, reviewed, **1900**, 246
- fisherfolk, exclusiveness of, **1898**, 184
- fisherman, legend, **1863**, 208–9
- Fisherton pit dwelling, near *Salisbury*, (Wilts.), **1868**, 284, 291, 411
- Fishguard, *alias* Abergwaen, (P.), **1852**, 137, 150; **1855**, 271–2; **1884**, 145
- barrows, finds in, **1851**, 334; **1855**, 272
- Caerau and Henddinas, **1855**, 271
- C.A.A. meeting at, **1883**, 333–48
- Castell, and Castell Mwrtae, **1884**, 145
- church (St. Mary's), **1855**, 271; **1856**, 71–72; **1882**, 324; **1884**, 145; **1888**, 130–1, 131*n.*
- fonts, **1883**, 325; **1888**, 131
- gravestone in churchyard, **1856**, 72; **1864**, 364; **1873**, 194
- sepulchral stone, **1883**, 325*–8, 343; **1884**, 146; **1896**, 134
- Cil Siabe, **1862**, 160
- coins, Roman, **1851**, 336; **1855**, 272; **1859**, 350
- customs, local, **1855**, 271; **1884**, 145
- fishery, **1855**, 271
- French landing at, **1881**, 88; **1883**, 311–25
- harbour, **1855**, 272
- houses near, visited by French invaders (1797), list, **1883**, 314
- Ogham stone on road to Haverfordwest, **1846**, 183; **1883**, 338
- Slebech property in Fisshecard, **1899**, 229, 232, 284
- urn and perforated stone, **1859**, 349; **1868**, 276 *see also* Cronllwyn; Glyn-y-mel; Parc-yr-och
- Fishguard and Strumble Head, between, long slab on small stones, **1869**, 127
- Fishguard district,
megaliths, **1869**, 127; **1883**, 335, 343; **1884**, 136–43
- meini hirion, **1855**, 62, 272
- fits, treatment of, **1856**, 185
- Fitz Alan, of *Oswestry*,
family, **1878**, 183–5, 186–7; **1884**, 206, 274, 287; **1885**, 62; **1894**, 61–63, 65, 229
- pedigrees, **1884**, 219–21, 223
- Fitz Alan, of *Oswestry cont.*
tenure of *Castell Dinas Bran*, (D.), **1865**, 50, 57
- tenure of *Whittington*, (Salop), **1852**, 291
- Fitz Alan, Edmund, *earl of Arundel, justice N. Wales* (1321–2), **1846**, 357–8; **1848**, 49; **1880**, 149; **1894**, 135
- Fitz Alan, Howel ap, *benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey*, **1849**, 237
- Fitz Alan, John, *earl of Arundel* (d. 1267), **1876**, 114; **1884**, 219; **1885**, 62
- Fitz Alan, John, *earl of Arundel*, grant to *St. Asaph* (1271), **1868**, 155, 158, 159, 438
- Fitz Alan, Richard, *earl of Arundel* (1267–1302),
Glyndŵr, esquire to, **1851**, 26
- governor *Caernarvon Castle* (1339), **1863**, 195
- grant to *St. Asaph* (1278), **1884**, 274
- in *Chirk deeds*, **1880**, 149; **1882**, 313–14
- sheriff (Cn.) (1347–8), **1878**, 228
- Shropshire estates of, **1852**, 151
- Fitz Alan, Thos., *earl of Arundel* (1381–1415), **1865**, 50; **1878**, 184, 193
- governor of *Haverfordwest* (1407), **1898**, 24
- his Roll of *Welshmen at Agincourt*, **1866**, 397–400
- Fitz Alan, Wm., *lord of Oswestry* (c. 1105–1160), **1849**, 257; **1878**, 184, 186
- Fitz Flaald (Flaen, Fleance), Alan, *ancestor of Fitz Alans*, **1878**, 183; **1894**, 61
- Fitz Gerald family (*the Geraldines*), **1852**, 133; **1875**, 2–3 arms, **1851**, 79
- Fitz Gerald, *Lady Charlotte*, miniature, **1891**, 63
- Fitz Gerald, David, bp. *St. David's*, **1859**, 87, 88; **1897**, 268, 269
- Fitz Gerald, Hy. Price, *heir of Bodowyr, (A.)*, **1849**, 286
- Fitz Gerald, Maurice (Mawris), **1859**, 87; **1860**, 87, 90; **1875**, 2
- Fitz Gerald, Maurice, of *Prendergast, (P.)*, **1897**, 214–15, 227*n.*, 269
- Fitz Gerald, Osbern (Osborn(e), Osbwrn) Gwyddel, s. *Maurice Fitz Gerald, ancestor of Vaughans of Corsygedol, (Mer.)*, pedigree, **1863**, 56–59 *see also* Osborn Gwyddel
- Fitz Gerald, Raymond le Gros,
descendants of, **1852**, 133
- Irish possessions, **1852**, 134
- Fitz Gerald, Wm., **1897**, 102, 106, 205, 206, 213, 269
- Fitz Gilbert, Isabella, grant to *Brecon Priory* (XIIIc.), **1883**, 37
- Fitz Gilbert, Rd., (de Clare), **1859**, 10–11
- family of, **1859**, 11–12 *see also* Clare, Gilbert
- Fitz Godebert, Rbt., **1898**, 183
- Fitz Hamon, marcher-lordship in *Glamorgan*, **1877**, 252, 255
- Fitz Hamon, Mabel, m. *Robert Consul, earl of Gloucester* (1109), **1850**, 300; **1853**, 165; **1862**, 249, 274; **1885**, 265; **1887**, 2–3
- Fitz Hamon, Rbt., grant to *St. Peter's, Gloucester*, **1865**, 351
- Fitz Hamon, Rbt., with his Norman knights, **1851**, 66; **1886**, 316, 317
- Fitz Hamon, Robert, *earl of Gloucester* (d. 1107), **1850**, 300
- castles of, **1860**, 292
- conquest of *Morgannwg* (1090), **1846**, 46, 81; **1850**, 280–1; **1885**, 264, 265; **1887**, 2; **1890**, 285
- lord of *Glamorgan*, founded *Margam Abbey* (1147), **1867**, 312
- Fitz Hamon, *Sir Rbt.*, held *Cardiff* (1090), **1858**, 421; **1862**, 249
- Fitz Hamon, Rbt., witness, **1883**, 143
- Fitz Hamon, Wm., **1898**, 183
- witness, **1846**, 98*n.*, 103
- Fitz Henry family, descent from *Henry I*, **1852**, 133
- Fitz Henry, Hy., witness, **1852**, 263
- Fitz Herbert family, of *Blaenllyfni, (B.)*, **1853**, 316; **1858**, 20–28

- Fitz Herbert family *cont.*
 estates in Brecknock, deeds relating to, 1882, 295–9
 pedigree, 1858, 29–30
- Fitz Herbert, Peter (*d. c.* 1228), 1854, 113; 1858, 23–25, 30
 relations with Brecon Priory, 1854, 27–28; 1883,
 42–43, 159, 166–7, 308–9
- Fitz Hugh, Thos., *of Cwmheision, sheriff (Mer.)* (1820),
 1847, 134
- Fitz John, Pagan, 1846, 216
- Fitz Martin, *lords of Cemais (P.)*, 1859, 351 *see also* Martin
- Fitz Mathew, Hbt., *killed near Margam* (1245), 1862, 279;
 1878, 245, 254, 261
- Fitz Maurice family, 1852, 133
- Fitz Maurice, Thos., tradition, 1863, 58, 59
- Fitz Norman, *of Kilpeck, (Hf.)*, 1873, 54–55
- Fitz Osbern (Osborne), Wm., *1st. Norman earl of Hereford*,
 1855, 67; 1858, 6; 1885, 254, 255, 340
 grants to religious houses, 1890, 5–6
- Fitz Payn, Robert, *son of Pagan*, in Netherwent, 1860, 94
- Fitz Peter (-Piers), family of, 1858, 25–27, 30
- Fitz Peter, Geoffrey, *earl of Essex, justiciar*, 1847, 225;
 1859, 192; 1867, 116, 118, 129
- Fitz Peter, Hbt. (*d.* 1247), grant to Brecon Priory, 1882,
 300–1; 1883, 279*n.*
- Fitz Peter, John, *s. Reginald*, deeds (1290), 1882, 295–9;
 1883, 309
- Fitz Peter, Reginald, reproved by *Abp. Peckham* (1284),
 1883, 304–5
- Fitz Reginald, family of, 1858, 26–28, 30
- Fitz Reginald, John, 1859, 104
- Fitz Richard, Rbt., 1859, 195, 199
- Fitz Robert, Gerebert, *of Llancarfan, (G.)*, 1866, 10, 26,
 27; 1867, 319; 1868, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40
- Fitz Roger, Morice, 1852, 285–6 *see also* Meuric ap Roger,
of Powys
- Fitz Stephen, Rbt., *constable of Cilgerran*, 1859, 85, 87
 held Cardigan, 1897, 204, 212
 invasion of Ireland (1169), 1852, 132, 133, 142; 1859,
 87; 1891, 196, 197*n.*, 199*n.*, 200
 pedigree, 1891, 278
 reputed founder of Abbey Cwm Hir, 1890, 21
- Fitz Tancred (Tancard), Rd. and Rbt., *de Hwlfordd, (of*
Haverfordwest), 1897, 203, 211, 261–2; 1898, 183
- Fitz Urien, Rice ap Griffith, 1857, 342
- Fitz Urse family, at Montgomery, 1880, 119
- Fitz Walter, Mael (Mahel) Fitz Milo, *earl of Hereford*,
 1854, 23, 26
 death, 1859, 71
 grant to Brecon Priory, 1883, 154–5
- Fitz Walter, Milo (Miles), *s. Walter of Gloucester, created*
earl of Hereford by Henry I (d. 1144), 1846, 213, 216,
 221, 222, 223, 227, 232; 1854, 23, 112; 1874, 2;
 1881, 331–3; 1883, 176
 built St. Briavel's Castle, 1858, 383
 bur. in chapter house, 1846, 221
 charter, 1846, 233
 founded Llanthony Priory, Gloucester, 1846, 223
 grant to Brecon Priory, 1883, 152
 his heiresses, 1846, 221, 232
- Fitz Walter, Rbt., *justiciar of Castell y Bere, (Mer.)*, 1849,
 217
- Fitz Walter, Roger, *earl of Hereford*, and his family, 1846,
 227; 1883, 143*n.*, 176–7
 charters to Brecon Priory, 1854, 23, 24–26; 1883,
 143–51, 177, 305
 confirmed, 1883, 42, 43–44, 45, 47, 137, 151–5, 157,
 158, 286
- Fitz Waren, W., *constable of Montgomery* (1342), 1862,
 227
- Fitz Warin family, at Alberbury, (Salop), 1879, 336
- Fitz Warin, *of Oswestry*, 1878, 183
- Fitz Warin(e), *of Whittington*, 1873, 310–11, 313–14; 1878,
 187, 191, 192–3
- Fitz Warin(e), Elizabeth, *heiress, m. Sir R. Hankford*, 1852,
 291
- Fitz Warin(e), Fulk (I) (Foulk), *sheriff Shropshire* (1098,
 1121), 1852, 283
- Fitz Warin(e), Fulk (II) (*d. c.* 1219), 1852, 284, 286, 288, 289
- Fitz Warin, Fulk (III),
 built Alberbury Castle and Priory, 1879, 335, 336
 history of, 1852, 287–9
 marriage of, 1852, 286
- Fitz Warin(e), Fulk (IV), history of, 1852, 290
- Fitz Warin(e), Fulk (V), 1852, 290–1
- Fitz Warin(e), Fulk (X), *last male heir*, 1852, 291
- Fitz Warin, Fulk Fitz Warine, *History of*, review, 1855, 222;
 1856, 190
Romance, quoted, 1846, 372–4; 1899, 218–19
- Fitz Warin, Fulk Fitz, *Fulco filius Guarini*, charter to Valle
 Crucis, 1866, 408, 416
- Fitz Warin(e), Hawise (Dinan), 1852, 286
- Fitz Warin(e), Hugh, *sheriff Shropshire*, 1852, 283
- Fitz Warin (Wareyn), John, *witness* (1374), 1852, 42
- Fitz Warine (I) (Guarin de Metz, Warren), *the Bald*, 1852,
 283; 1894, 232
 lord of Oswestry (*d.* 1085–6), 1878, 182, 192; 1894, 62
- Fitz Warine (II), 1852, 284, 286, 287
- Fitz Warren (Warin), family of, 1852, 282–91, 307
- Fitz William, barons, arms, 1861, 201
- Fitz Williams, E. C. L., 1851, 343
 early interments, (Cd.), 1865, 395
- Fitz Wimarch, Rbt., 1899, 206
- five
 lines on churches, 1888, 23–24; 1889, 359, 360;
 1894, 239
 number connected with sacred sites in Wales, 1900, 73
 Plebeian tribes, 1879, 298
 Saints or Sleepers, legend, 1856, 207; 1878, 322–3
- Flagellants or Disciplinanti, 1853, 173
- Flagellum, work of Oliver Cromwell, 1849, 68
- flacons, pewter, 1859, 349; 1891, 70
- Flamddwyn, *supposed Ina*, 1847, 185–6
- Fland, king, cross of, Clonmacnois, 1899, 45
- Flanders, inundation (*temp.* Henry I), 1895, 96, 100, 104
- Flanesford Priory, near Goodrich, leases, 1857, 428
- Flannen Brook, Threapwood, (F.-Ches.), 1880, 271–3
- Flatholme Island, Danes in, 1885, 248
- Flavius Senilis, in Lydney inscription, 1875, 216–17
- Fleance, *of Scotland, ancestor of Fitz Alans*, 1884, 203, 206
- Fleetwood family, Lancashire property of, 1846, 344
- Fleetwood, *bp. St. Asaph*, 1868, 433, 442
- Fleetwood, Hy., *1st. recorder of Kidwelly* (1619), 1857, 10
- Fleming family (Flandrensis, Le Fleming), 1868, 186,
 188–91, 367, 370
 Glamorgan estates, 1852, 210–11*n.*
 in Ireland and in South Wales, 1852, 145
 Le Fleming mansion, Coniston Hall, (Lancs.), 1850, 142
- Fleming, *of St. Nicholas, (G.)*, 1862, 101–3, 104
- Fleming (Flemmyng), Christopher, 1864, 286, 288
- Fleming, Jas., 1864, 249, 250
- Fleming, *Dame Joan*, tomb, Flemingston, (G.), 1893, 249
- Fleming, John, *of St. Donat's*, 1865, 39, 45
- Fleming, Sir John, *of St. George's, (G.)* (1091), 1860, 292;
 1862, 101
- Fleming, Rd. le, 1859, 103, 109, 110
- Fleming, Thos. and Barbara, tomb, Coychurch, (G.), 1888,
 402
- Fleming, Sir Wm., *executed by Despencer*, 1851, 189
- Flemings,
 attached to Henry IV, attacked by Glyndŵr, 1851, 30
 in co. Cork, 1861, 362
 in England and Wales, 1851, 214; 1878, 83
 in Gower, 1851, 319; 1861, 356–61; 1893, 2

- Flemings *cont.*
 in Pembrokeshire, 1850, 138–42; 1851, 309, 315–18; 1853, 114, 121; 1859, 8–9, 85, 244; 1860, 293; 1861, 357–8, 360; 1862, 289; 1895, 96–106; 1897, 94*n.*, 269; 1898, 21, 22, 96, 187
 in South Wales, 1875, 394
 invasion of Ireland (1169), 1853, 122
 Flemings' Way (Ffordd Fleming, Via Flandrica), (P.), ridgeway, 1853, 84; 1859, 342; 1865, 68, 212
 Flemingston, surname in Pembrokeshire, 1895, 102
 Flemingston or Flimston, (G.), 1865, 264; 1868, 188–192; 1880, 338
 church, 1868, 191
 manor-house, 1868, 191
 tomb, 1893, 249
- Flemish
 architectural influence, 1850, 69, 142; 1851, 316, 327; 1867, 194–6
 funereal inscriptions, 1866, 194
 invasion of Cardiganshire, 1859, 328, 329; 1860, 6
 philology, survivals in Pembrokeshire, 1895, 103, 106
 Flemming, Henry, *portreeve of Swansea* (1625), 1886, 299
 Fletcham Lodge, Surrey, Lluellyn of, 1846, 45
 Fletcher, Rev. John, *rector Bangor Iscoed and Hawarden*, 1890, 131*n.*
 Fletcher, Rbt., *of Llanfair D.C., sheriff (D.)* (1560), 1869, 15
 Fle(t)cher, Roger, *of Denbigh*, will (1528–9), 1878, 156
fleur-de-lis in heraldry, 1851, 75
 Flimston, (G.), *see* Flemingston
 Flimston Bay, (P.), the Cauldron, 1880, 338
 Flimstone Chapel, and camp near, (P.), 1880, 338
 Flint (Le Flynt), (F.), 1854, 272; 1891, 21–22, 102–13
 barrows, 1854, 86
 borough (1284), 1863, 188
 arms, 1890, 38–41*
 charters, 1892, 102, 104–11, 118
 comments on, 1892, 110–19
 witnesses, 1892, 110–11, 115–18
 mayor, first, Reg. de Grey (1284), 1892, 117
 plate, 1891, 103–4
 castle, 1847, 273–4; 1851, 22; 1862, 124, 125, 126, 129; 1864, 257; 1873, 160; 1881, 110; 1891, 101
 built by Edw. I (1277), 1860, 265; 1863, 184, 185, 191; 1891, 21, 22
 C.A.A. visits, 1858, 460; 1891, 102–3*
 constables, 1862, 125, 126, 129; 1890, 39, 41; 1891, 104–7; 1892, 117, 300*n.*
 deeds relating to, abstracts, 1893, 115–17
 garrison (1400), 1864, 330
 in Civil War, 1846, 41; 1882, 68; 1891, 103, 111
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd at, 1848, 217*n.*
 Richard II at (1399), 1851, 25; 1857, 393, 396; 1869, 382
 tower, 1862, 66
 Castreton of Atis (Cross Hundred in Domesday), 1891, 17–22; 1892, 269
- church
 brasses, 1847, 271
 plate, 1891, 104
- church, old,
 Anne Mostyn (*bur.* 1607), 1891, 7
 sculptured stones and tiles found, 1847, 181, 271, 371; 1858, 468
 sepulchral slabs sold, 1887, 74
 tiles, 1847, 181; 1891, 62
 coins, Roman, 1854, 272; 1856, 308, 310
 deeds relating to, 1893, 110, 112–19
 Edward I, at (1284), 1857, 177
 election at (1625), 1864, 322
 English residing in Flint, satire on, 1846, 153–5
 heraldry, 1872, 322–3; 1891, 107–10
 human remains, 1856, 307
- Flint, (F.) *cont.*
 lead industry, ancient, 1846, 155*n.*; 1856, 306–11; 1876, 219; 1892, 264–5, 269 *see also* Roman remains market, 1873, 64
 Old Flint, Ledbrook, bronze socketed celt found, 1856, 123
 Parish Registers, extracts, 1893, 109–10
 portrait of Richard II, presented to Corporation, 1886, 319–20
 records, 1897, 191
 Roman remains and ancient lead works near, 1856, 306–11; 1891, 17–18, 20; 1892, 263–5, 271
 seals, Flint Borough, 1890, 38–41*; 1893, 112–19
 sessions held at, 1864, 321; 1888, 225–34, 320–30; 1898, 108–17
 supposed Sandonium, 1891, 17–22; 1892, 263, 270
 town hall, 1891, 103–13
 arms of the fifteen Welsh tribes in, 1891, 107–10
 stained glass windows, 1891, 107
- Flint, county of, (Flintshire), 1846, 155*n.*, 335*n.*, 412; 1847* 108; 1881, 349; 1857, 85; 1889, 274, 289; 1890* 37; 1891, 137–44
 arms of, 1890, 37–41*
 crosses with Celtic ornament, 1899, 3, 12
 earthworks, 1854, 83–87
 Easter sepulchres, 1897, 112 *and n.*
 fines and recoveries (*temp.* Eliz.), 1898, 108–20
 genealogical notes, 1892, 120–8, 315–25; 1893, 109–19, 252–60; 1894, 8–18, 297–307; 1895, 191–204, 250–63, 321–2; 1896, 29–52; 1897, 1–16, 181–96; 1898, 105–20; 1899, 89–104, 189–204
 Hearth Rolls, 1899, 89–104, 189–204
 heraldry of county families, 1872, 322–3
 Hundreds and subdivisions, 1899, 90–93
 in Civil War, 1846, 35–41, 332; 1864, 326; 1882, 234–5, 267; 1890, 107
 commission from Charles I, 1882, 234
 land measures, 1896, 9, 10, 11, 14
 lay subsidy rolls, 1899, 89
 longevity, great, 1864, 322, 323
 MSS. relating to, 1882, 68, 209; 1883, 79, 80
 meini hirion in 1854, 86–87
 mining and mineral rights, 1846, 155*n.*, 412; 1854, 271; 1891, 6
 palstave, 1856, 124
 petitions (1660), 1882, 271, 272
 plea roll (Edw. I), in P.R.O., 1889, 300
 prehistoric remains in, 1854, 83–87
 Roman remains, 1847, 108–11*; 1891, 18
 sheriffs, high and deputy, 1882, 68; 1897, 182–5
 tumulus and kist-vaens, 1857, 352*n.*
 wills relating to, 1880, 220–1; 1882, 120–2; 1883, 16; 1889, 142–4; 1893, 111–12
- Flint Jack (Edw. Simpson, *of Sleights, Whitby*), 1867, 301; 1891, 317
 disciples of, 1867, 390
- flints and flint implements, 1852, 103 *and n.*, 160–1*; 1853, 159; 1856, 65, 69, 366; 1857, 303–4*; 1863, 377; 1864, 343, 359; 1866, 77–81; 1867, 336–8, 413; 1868, 241*, 296, 302–3*, 306*; 1870, 268, 290, 298; 1871, 327–9*; 1872, 2–3, 80, 137; 1875, 176–7; 1878, 34*; 1880, 244; 1882, 51; 1884, 140; 1888, 84, 87, 89; 1890, 48, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 68, 69, 294–5*; 1891, 72; 1893, 158, 173; 1896, 69, 70–71, 97, 238, 241; 1898, 250, 251–9, 262, 263; 1899, 108, 111, 112, 116, 120, 122–3*, 124; 1900, 210, 304–7*
 flakes, 1856, 67; 1879, 134; 1882, 53; 1886, 326; 1890, 41; 1896, 97*
see also arrowheads; axes; caves; dolmens; knives; scrapers and under name of site

- flood legends, **1898**, 324–6, 336 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod ; lake legends
- flood, R. Wye (1735), **1896**, 81, 86
- Florence (Florentius), *prior of Monmouth* (c. 1230), **1886**, 21
seal of, **1886**, 25
- Florianus, coin of, **1857**, 313
- flower-pot shape urns, **1868**, 276
- flowers and plants, folk-lore relating to, **1858**, 113, 321 ;
1885, 151, 152, 154, 156 *see also* trees
on graves, **1868**, 69 ; **1872**, 333 ; **1877**, 289 ; **1885**, 154,
156
- Floyd family,
arms, **1858**, 408*
genealogical descent of, **1858**, 408–10
- Flur, R., (Cd.), **1848**, 112–13
- Fochriw, (G.), *see* Gelligaer
- Fodydd, *St.* (or *St. Medwid or Trillo*), *patron Clocaenog*,
(D.), **1884**, 104
- Foedera*, materials for new edition in P.R.O., **1891**, 158–9
- Foel, Y, above Glyn Gofeinion, (Mg.), **1856**, 83
- Foelallt, p. Llanddewi Brefi, (Cd.), **1861**, 158, 161
- Foelas (Voelas) family, **1869**, 7 ; **1884**, 155, 160 *see also*
Wynn(e), of Voelas
- Foelas estate, Llanefydd, (D.), **1876**, 167, 351
- Foelas, Y, yn Ysppyty Ifan,
pedigree, **1846**, 351n. ; **1860**, 115, 243–4, 335 ; **1884**,
156 ; **1889**, 334–5
Voelas chapel, **1860**, 113* *see also* Pentrevoelas ;
Voelas, Wynn of
- Fogous (Fougous), Cornwall, **1857**, 288 ; **1858**, 68, 69,
74–76 ; **1862**, 328, 330, 331–3 ; **1868**, 310
- Fokeram, arms, **1858**, 285
- Foley, John, **1865**, 159
- foliage, rare in Celtic designs, **1899**, 44, 68
- Foliot, Gilbert, *bp. Hereford* (1148–62), deeds, **1883**, 20–21
see also Folliot
- folklore, **1848**, 244, 245–6 ; **1851**, 326 ; **1852**, 330–2 ;
1853, 324–7 ; **1855**, 233–7 ; **1863**, 196–227 ; **1871**,
98 ; **1872**, 162, 329–38* ; **1873**, 288–9 ; **1875**,
176–7 ; **1876**, 78, 247–58, 347 ; **1878**, 346 ; **1882**,
319–20 ; **1885**, 150–6 ; **1893**, 263 ; **1898**, 199, 312–44
see also customs ; mythology ; traditions, etc., and for
local folklore, *see* under name of place
- Folk-lore* (Elias Owen), reviews, **1893**, 263 ; **1898**, 199
- Folks, Rbt., of *Harlech garrison* (1647), **1875**, 27
- Folliott (Folyot), dedicated Wigmore Abbey Church, **1882**,
140
- Fonmon Castle (Aberbernant), (G.), **1860**, 292, 299 ; **1861**,
front., 8–9 ; **1865**, 264, 358 ; **1888**, 383–4
bellcot from East Orchard Chapel at, **1869**, 65
court-rolls, **1865**, 360 ; **1866**, 8, 16, 17 ; **1869**, 74
deeds and documents, **1864**, 247, 249, 289 ; **1867**, 207,
213, 230 ; **1888**, 384–6 ; **1893**, 326
manor, **1861**, 9, 11–12
pedigrees, **1861**, 9, 15–19 *see also* Jones of
portraits, **1861**, 9 ; **1888**, 384
- Fontaines, Haute Maine, France, castle hill, finds, **1861**, 215
- Fonthill Abbey, Chinese vase, **1875**, 420
- fonts, **1866**, 274* ; **1867**, 408 ; **1877**, 156–7 ; **1878**, 74–75 ;
1880, 214–17* ; **1899**, 313–14*
inscribed, **1853**, 334 ; **1854**, 178 ; **1856**, 286–90* ;
1872, 389 ; **1874**, 9 ; **1875**, 293 ; **1880**, 216 ; **1887**,
276, 283–4*
wooden, **1854**, 239 ; **1856**, 239 ; **1872**, 257–61* , 359 ;
1873, 101–3 ; **1880**, 214, 216 ; **1884**, 170–1*
see also under name of place
- food customs at burial, **1856**, 368 ; **1872**, 331–2 ; **1885**,
152–3, 155 ; **1891**, 70
- food vessels, Bronze Age, **1864**, 359 ; **1868**, 221, 264–7* ,
274
- foot-measure, Welsh : troedfedd, **1896**, 1
- Forbes, John, of *Cefnbodig, sheriff (Mer.)* (1803), **1847**, 134
- forces, Welsh, *temp. Armada*, **1876**, 73
- Ford Abbey, Devon, **1848**, 77
- Ford Chapel, (P.), Roman site, **1898**, 286
- Forden (Fortun), (Mg.),
Gaer (Caer Flos), Roman fort, **1848**, 95–96 ; **1854**,
269 ; **1856**, 360 ; **1857**, 150, 168
maen-hir beside camp, **1856**, 194, 360 ; **1857**, 299
lands given to Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1849**, 236, 257, 260
moat or motte, Nant y Cribbau, **1856**, 11, 84, 358 ;
1880, 208
mound near, **1856**, 90
Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 11, 358
Roman roads, **1857**, 150
urn and Roman millstones, **1856**, 367
- Forest, Edmund, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Forest of Dean, (Glos.),
coal worked in (1648), **1882**, 268
coins, Roman, **1856**, 369 ; **1875**, 417 ; **1886**, 224
iron-working (1647), **1863**, 291–4 ; **1882**, 208–9
railway, **1851**, 331
tenure of, **1854**, 112, 113
- Forest of Dinas, (B.), **1853**, 313
- Forest Wood motte, p. Cregrina, (R.), **1875**, 292
- forest, significance of term, **1897**, 210
- forestry, **1848**, 297 ; **1869**, 235
- Forestry Commission, Caernarvonshire (1608), **1878**, 302,
303
- forests, chases and woodlands, **1851**, 331 ; **1853**, 313 ;
1854, 112, 113 ; **1856**, 46, 290–301 ; **1857**, 89–90 ;
1863, 83–84, 291–2, 367 ; **1864**, 14–29 ; **1870**,
269–85 ; **1871**, 40–50* ; **1873**, 55, 56, 171, 174 ;
1875, 417 ; **1876**, 303, 304, 306 ; **1878**, 10, 13, 91,
96, 100, 130 ; **1882**, 31 ; **1883**, 180 ; **1898**, 272 ;
1899, 74
submerged, **1849**, 157–8 ; **1851**, 327 ; **1857**, 418 ;
1859, 339 ; **1861**, 147, 149, 246 ; **1862**, 346 ; **1866**,
387, 546 ; **1900**, 235
see also under name of forest
- forgery of antiquities, **1867**, 390 ; **1891**, 314–18
- Forrest (Forest), *Friar, or Father John*, burnt with image of
Derfel Gadarn (1538), **1874**, 154, 252–3
- Forshalle, Gower, **1893**, 16
- Fort Carrick, Inishmore, Aran, Ireland, **1853**, 298–9
- Fortey, Chas., **1889**, 90–91
Caynham camp, **1899**, 215–19
explorations upon the old field near Ludlow, **1889**, 193
- Fortibus, Wm. de, m. Matilda Ferrars, **1878**, 54, 57
- Forton Heath, (Salop), Henry VII at (1485), **1867**, 241, 244
- fortresses and forts, *see* under name of site
- forts, vitrified, **1848**, 357, 358 ; **1860**, 246, 335 ; **1863**, 335 ;
1881, 310–14 ; **1884**, 343, 344
- Forum Mister, near Risca, (Mon.), **1855**, 210
- Fossecombe in Ewyas Lacy, property of Llanthony Priory,
1846, 236
- fossils, **1851**, 53 ; **1857**, 386 ; **1858**, 231, 345 ; **1884**, 347 ;
1898, 190
- Foster or Forster, of *Evelith, (Salop)*, pedigree, **1885**, 103–4
- Foster, J. Murry, **1857**, 424
- Foster, Jas., of *Caernarvon*, **1846**, 77–79, 177, 178, 179 ;
1850, 226–8 ; **1858**, 106
Roman inscribed stone, Segontium, **1853**, 71–72
- Fouilles faites à Carnac* (J. Miln), review, **1880**, 156
- Foulkes, of *Eriviat*, arms, **1851**, 72
- Foulkes (Fouls, Fowikes), *Rev. Hicks or Humphrey, rector*
St. George, correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd (1701–7),
1858, 347 ; **1859**, 246, 249, 250, 254 ; **1860**, 12,
13n., 17, 183 ; **1861**, 133, 136
- Foulkes, Rob., arms on seal of (1743), **1851**, 71
- Foulks, of *Cilain*, arms, **1851**, 76

- Foulks, of *Pentre Morgan*, arms, **1851**, 76
Four Ancient Books of Wales, (Wm. F. Skene), notice, **1864**, 273
 review, **1869**, 25
- Four Crosses cromlech, p. Abererch, (Cn.), **1855**, 179 ; **1868**, 481 ; **1869**, 90, 138-9*
- Four Stones, Old Radnor, p. Walton and Womaston, (R.), **1858**, 240 ; **1863**, 366 ; **1864**, 147 ; **1874**, 215-17*
 mounds near, **1863**, 366 ; **1874**, 215
 Old Radnor font, supposed association, **1864**, 147
- Fowler, W. C., Ewyas Harold, **1868**, 60-69
- Fowler, of *Abbey Cwmhir*, (R.), and *Harnage Grange*, (Salop), **1849**, 242-3 ; **1858**, 493, 540-1, 546 ; **1867**, 177, 245, 261, 262-4
- Fowler family, of *Llangurig*, **1869**, 202
- Fowler, Chas. B.,
 discoveries at Llanblethian Church, (G.), **1898**, 121-31
Rambling Sketches from the Old Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff, reviewed, **1896**, 359
- Fowler, Sir Hans, bart., of *Abbey Cwmhir*, sheriff (R.) (1765), **1858**, 540, 541 ; **1867**, 264
 lawsuit, **1849**, 243
- Fowler, J. Coke, on inscribed stones at Gnoll, **1886**, 338
- Fowler, John, of *Bronydre*, merchant (d. 1696), sheriff (R.) (1690), **1858**, 540 ; **1867**, 177
 purchased Abbey Cwmhir, or succeeded to estates, **1867**, 261 ; **1869**, 202
- Fowler, Rev. Laomedon, r. *Llantrithyd and Sully*, (G.) (d. 1649), **1866**, 391
- Fowler, Rev. Peter, of *Northop*, will (1548), **1876**, 226
- Fowler, Sir Rd. bart., of *Abbey Cwmhir*, sheriff (R.) (1600, 1615), **1849**, 242 ; **1858**, 540
- Fowler, Sir Rd., bart. (II.), of *Impton and Abbey Cwmhir*, sheriff (R.) (1626, 1655), **1849**, 242 ; **1858**, 540
- Fowler, Sir Richard, bart. (III), *M.P. Radnorshire* (1714-22), **1849**, 243 ; **1858**, 540
- Fowler, Sir Wm., bart. (I.), sheriff (R.) (1696),
 built chapel near Abbey Cwmhir (1680), **1849**, 242
 supposed builder of Divanner mansion, **1849**, 243
- Fowler, Sir Wm. (II), **1849**, 243
- Fowler, Sir Wm. (III) (d. s. p. 1760), **1849**, 243
- Fowler, Wm., of *Harnage Grange*, (Salop), acquires Abbey Cwmhir, **1849**, 242
- fowls offered in cures at wells, **1891**, 14 15
- Fox, Francis,
 describes antiquities found in making railway near Caerleon, **1848**, 370
 opened Twmpath, Whitchurch, (G.), **1849**, 317
 Roman glass vessels found near Caerleon, **1848**, 187-90
- Fox, Geo., quaker, in Wales, **1858**, 205 ; **1863**, 299 ; **1898**, 70
 imprisoned at Launceston, **1896**, 341
- Fox, Wm., secretary to the Council of the Marches, brass in Ludford Church (1554), **1899**, 175-6
- Foxdale, (Man), quern, **1865**, 429
- Foxe, Chas.,
 armorial stone of, **1899**, 213
 purchased Bromfield Priory, (Salop), **1899**, 201 211
- foxes, **1851**, 75
 dogs of the Gwyddelod, **1881**, 29
- Foxhall (Ffoxol yn Henllan, Foxholes), (D.),
 Elizabethan ruin, **1846**, 347 ; **1853**, 216
 home of Humphrey Lhwyd (Lloyde), **1848**, 277
 property of Lloyd, of *Aston*, **1849**, 69
 arms, **1851**, 71
 descent, **1870**, 176
 pedigree, **1890**, 307 see also Lloyd of
- Foxley, manor of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
- Foxwist, Rd., brass of, **1894**, 91*
- Fragan (Fracan), led emigration to Goëlo, Brittany (c. 500 A.D.), **1890**, 171
- Fragan, St., at Ploufragan, (Brit.), **1857**, 133
- Fraid, St., see Bridget
- France,
 archaeological activity in, **1855**, 4
 French methods, **1846**, 13-14n.
 architectural studies in, **1892**, 231
 bronze ornament, **1875**, 415
 castles, **1883**, 217-18
 coins, Gaulish, **1861**, 214, 215
 dolmens and their contents, **1872**, 91, 99, 101, 109-15 ; **1900**, 302-10*
 fairies in, **1875**, 173
 Glyn Dŵr's alliance with (1404), **1851**, 118, 119 ; **1898**, 27
 invasion (1404), from Milford to Woodbury Hill, (Worcs.), **1894**, 55
 megalithic remains, **1857**, 416 ; **1868**, 169-70 ; **1872**, 125 ; **1874**, 320-9*
 rock dwellings, **1863**, 228-44*
 stoups, French examples, **1868**, 168
 Welsh relations with, **1859**, 45, 46
 Welshmen in, temp. Edw. III, **1860**, 62
- Francis, St., sculptured head at Llanfaes, **1855**, 80
- Francis, of *Bearn*, coin of, found near Chepstow, **1858**, 110 ; **1860**, 65
- Francis, Col. Geo. Grant, of *Swansea*, **1846**, 464 ; **1847**, 89 ; **1849**, 221, 307, 319 ; **1861**, 333, 334, 367-72 ; **1875**, 415, 416, 418, 419, 420, 424, 430 ; **1876**, 349, 351
 collection of drawings, **1853**, 286, **1865**, 214
 MSS. Coll., **1860**, 281 ; **1866**, 284 ; **1867**, 3, 32-36, 41 ; **1868**, 367 ; **1869**, 69-73
Original Charters of Neath and its Abbey, reviewed, **1846**, 468
 researches on Swansea Castle, **1886**, 302n., 304-5
 tokens, Welsh, plates of, **1858**, 428-9* ; **1861**, 370 ; **1875**, 416 ; **1885**, 362
- articles by,
 carving and heraldry in the church roof, Llantwit Major, (G.), **1858**, 284-8
 Glamorganshire documents, his MS. Coll., **1886**, 292
 Henry de Gower, bishop of St. David's, **1875**, 410 ; **1876**, 1-19, 131-5, 191-5
 lordship of Gower, **1861**, supplement, 121pp.
 original contract of affiance between Edward, prince of Wales, and Isabella, of France (1303), **1848**, 150-5
 proposed removal of the see of Llandaff, in 1717-18, **1846**, 267-73
- letters by,
 Llanwinio stone, **1877**, 74-75
 Oystermouth Castle, **1850**, 154-5
 his repairs to, **1861**, 353, 355
 Scwd-Wladis rocking-stone, **1850**, 223-4
 seals relating to Wales, **1858**, 316
 tradesmen's tokens issued in Wales (1642-78), **1857**, 216
- Francis, J. R., Glamorgan and Swansea documents and views, **1886**, 349, 350
- Franciscan order, see friars and friaries
- Frang Lege Tege*, inscription on seal, **1851**, 336
- Frank, Franc, early use as ethnological term, **1849**, 291 ; **1863**, 253 ; **1864**, 70, 155, 161, 169-72
 in place names, **1888**, 38
- Frankalmoign tenure, **1898**, 38n.
- Franklen, T. Mansel, **1897**, 79
 photographs by, **1899**, 80
- Franklin (Franklein, Fraunkelyn) family, (G.), **1868**, 194
- Franklin, Wm. in Margam Abbey deeds, **1868**, 193-4, 367
- franklin, frankleyn, use of term, **1846**, 438

- Franks, A. W., 1873, 213
- Frasnes, Belgium, rings and Gaulish coins hoard, 1870, 224-5
- fraternity of St. John, *the Baptist*, 1899, 233
- fraternity of St. Peter, seal, 1855, 47*
- Fraynes Lake Bay, (P.), antiquities, 1882, 51
- Fredegonda, tomb of, 1847, 237
- Frederick, *elector palatine*, aid for (1624), 1866, 152
- Frederick III, of Prussia, medal found at Glyn-y-mel, (P.), 1851, 337; 1859, 350
- Frederick VII, of Denmark, on the construction of giant's houses or cromlechs, 1862, 1-13
- Frederikstadt tumulus, Norway, 1874, 179
- free tenants in N. Wales, 1873, 184-5
- Freeman, Edward Augustus (1823-1892), 1847, 179; 1852, 68, 304; 1853, 225; 1857, 307-9; 1874, 348; 1875, 408, 411; 1876, 154, 241, 320; 1892, 174, 177, 256; 1893, 86
- architectural sketches of Wales and Monmouthshire, 1862, 362
- presidential address on the need for a critical history of Wales, 1876, 323-37
- review of Parker's *Domestic Architecture in South Wales*, 1853, 188-92
- articles by,
- architectural antiquities,
 - in Glamorganshire, 1857, 100-28*, 1858, 31-41
 - of Gower, 1849, 314; 1850, 41-64
 - of Monmouthshire, 1851, 99-113, 192-203; 1854, 42-50; 1855, 82-109; 1857, 265-74
 - of South Pembrokeshire, 1852, 161-202
 - architecture of the cathedral church of Llandaff, 1850, 108-134
 - observations on, 1849, 307
 - Chepstow Priory Church, 1851, 1-8
 - churches of Brecon, 1854, 149, 181
 - ecclesiastical architecture of Wales and the Marches, 1856, 218-48
 - Leominster Priory Church, 1853, 9-33
 - excavations at, 1852, 319, 326; 1853, 180-8
 - Ruthin Church and college, 1855, 28-35, 208
 - St. Asaph's Cathedral, 1854, 279-89
- comments and descriptions by, 1852, 309, 317-18
- amends report of Hereford Mtg., 1868, 92-94
- on conventual buildings, 1861, 339-42
- on Druidical theories and early inhabitants of Britain, 1858, 456
- on English ethnology, 1869, 440-3
- on Glamorgan churches and Somerset affinities, 1869, 429
 - describes churches, 1869, 429-32, 438, 445
- on Herefordshire architecture, 1867, 402-8, 410, 412, 413
- on Kidwelly Castle, 1851, 323-4
- on Kidwelly church and castle, 1875, 411-13
- reviews of his works,
- Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral*, 1851, 83
 - History of Architecture*, 1850, 158
 - Origin and development of Window Tracery in England*, 1851, 251
 - with W. Basil Jones, *History and Antiquities of St. David's*, 1852, 224; 1854, 66; 1856, 267
- Freeman, Thos. (1561), 1853, 131
- French landing at Fishguard (1797), 1859, 350; 1883, 311-25
- prisoners at Porchester, 1881, 88
- French prisoners of Napoleonic Wars, graves at Oswestry, 1894, 227-8
- French-Welsh, correspondence, 1853, 150
- Frene (Fresne de Fraxino, Fraximo) family, 1871, 213-14, 215
- Frene (Fresne), Thos. de, of *Prestmede (Presteign)*, charter to Wigmore Abbey (1244), 1871, 214; 1882, 140-1
- Freney, Wm. de, *abp. Rages (Edessa)*, tomb at Rhuddlan Priory, 1848, 46*; 1867, 355-62
- frescoes, *see* mural paintings
- Fréteval, 1886, 129-30
- Freuer, *sister of Cynddylan*, 1863, 148
- supposed wife of Llywarch Hên, 1859, 219
- Freville, de, of *Tamworth*, 1873, 56, 57
- friars and friaries, 1847, 254; 1871, xxxvi-xliv; 1890, 25; 1897, 291
- Carmelite order (White Friars), 1880, 335; 1887, 260-73*
 - Dominican order (Black Friars), 1847, 250-6*; 1848, 46-48*; 1851, 249; 1858, 543; 1880, 344; 1889, 97-105*; 1898, 26
 - Franciscan order, 1855, 74; 1872, 378; 1875, 137-8, 261-3, 403; 1892, 42-44*
- Friary churches, characteristics of 1854, 159
- Friends, society of, *see* under quakers
- Frissel family, *Thanes of Isle of Man*, box and flagon of, 1865, 431
- Frivytt, Baldwin de, Worthenbury granted to, 1888, 281, 291
- Frobisher, *Captain*, 1897, 323
- "Frolic", wrecked, 1853, 237
- Frome, Bishop's, (Hf.), *see* Bishop's Frome
- Fron Fawr, Eglwyseg, (D.), 1865, 370
- Fron Goch camp, (Mg.), 1856, 82
- Fron Goch, *alias* Celynog, pedigree, 1888, 112
- Fron Hill, (R.), old trackways, 1863, 367
- Frondeg (-teg) farm, (A.),
 - inscribed stone, used as gatepost, 1860, 363, 367, 369, 372; 1864, 332
 - removed to Llangaffo Church, 1865, 88; 1898, 290*
- Fronheulog (Vronheulog), p. Llandderfel, (Mer.),
 - bronze palstave and spearhead found, 1877, 209-10*; 1884, 332, 347
 - C.A.A. entertained, 1884, 344
- Frontinus pillar, near Gelligaer, 1900, 72
- Froucestre, Walter de, *abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester*, MS. Chronicle of, 1846, 223, 242
- Frouwyck, Sir John de, *knt., preceptor of Slebech* (1338), 1898, 38, 40; 1899, 291
- Frowlinchirch, (P.), identified with Spital, 1895, 105
- Fryars (Llanfaes), (A.), 1855, 73, 77; 1868, 129
- Fryer, Alfred C.,
 - Llantwit Major*, reviewed, 1894, 248
 - misereres in St. David's Cathedral, 1900, 43-54*
- Fryer, H. H., 1857, 428
- Fullbrook, (Fulibroch, Feilebroc, Fulebroc), property of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 103, 106, 107, 110, 112, 115, 409
- Fulford, Mr., exhib. bead, 1879, 65
- Fulford, *bp. of Llandaff*, 1876, 162
- full age, Hereford custom, 1874, 257
- Fuller, Isaac, *artist* (d. 1692), 1886, 100
- Fulling Mill, Rosemarket, (P.), 1899, 287
- fundator*, meaning of, 1889, 9
- funerals and funeral customs, 1856, 368; 1860, 24-25; 1865, 94, 183-6; 1872, 332; 1878, 146-7 *see also* customs; death and burial; folklore
- Furfooz, Belgium, frontal burial cave, 1877, 92-94*
- Furneauz, of *Stringston*, 1868, 38, 39
- Furness Abbey, (Lancs.), 1866, 432-3

furniture, 1851, 340; 1854, 254; 1855, 310; 1864, 26–27; 1866, 472–6*; 1868, 471; 1872, 329–38*; 1886, 101; 1893, 154–62; 1895, 237*–8; 1898, 195 *see also* bedsteads; cabinets; chairs; chests; church furniture; dishes; settle; tables, etc.
 Furnivall, F. J. *ed. Hymn to the Virgin* (Hengwrt MSS.), 1880, 300–7
 Furry dance, Helston, Cornwall, 1858, 278–80
 music of, 1858, 279

Fwddog, Ewyas, (Hf.), 1882, 36
 Fychan, David *and* John Hir ap Philip, 1858, 501–2 *see also* Vaughan
 Fynechtyd, Y, Llandysilio-in-Iâl, (D.), 1875, 36, 40
 Flynnon Benyw, 1875, 40
 Fynwent Llanfeirian, (A.), 1855, 27
 fyrebote, 1894, 38, 49

G

Gabb, John, *of Goytre, sheriff (Hf.)* (1690), 1877, 68
 Gabb, Rd. Baker, *of Abergavenny*, 1876, 350; 1877, 65–68
 Gader (Cathern), *of Prendergast*, 1865, 109, 110
 Gadlas, (Salop), earthwork, 1875, 165
 Gadlys camp, (Cn.), 1847, 102, 103; 1855, 175
Gael and Cimbri (Sir Wm. Betham), criticised, 1860, 201
 Gaelic or Goidelic,
 compared with Welsh, 1850, 13; 1864, 184–8, 190–212
 invasions, discussed, 1868, 477–8
 literature, 1875, 384
 place-names, 1855, 218
Gaelic Society of Inverness, Transactions, reviews, 1874, 96; 1875, 199
 Gaels, the, 1846, 173; 1850, 321–2; 1851, 271; 1852, 309; 1854, 245–8, 257–66; 1858, 130–3; 1875, 190–1, 378 *see also* Gwyddel
 Gaeo, Gao, (Cm.), *see* Cao
 Gaer sites,
 in Cardiganshire, 1867, 286–8
 in Denbighshire, 1855, 262–3
 in Montgomeryshire, 1856, 82, 83, 85
 Gaer, near Tretower, (B.), 1852, 272 *see also* Brecon Gaer
 Gaer (Mynydd y Gaer), (D.), 1855, 262
 Gaer (Caer Flôs), Forden, (Mg.), 1854, 269
 Gaer, between Hay and Clyro, (R.), 1869, 410–11
 Gaer, Llanddewi, (R.), 1873, 400
 Gaer Bach, Llangelynin, (Cn.), 1855, 110
 Gaer Cop camp, (Hf.), 1851, 46
 Gaer Cwmdu, (B.), Roman fort, 1852, 272; 1853, 310, 324
 Gaer Ditches, (Salop), 1852, 203, 206–7, 319
 Gaer-fagu, *see* Castell Collen, (R.)
 Gaer Fawr, Guilsfield, (Mg.),
 bronze boar, 1871, 163–7; 1879, 346
 hill fort, 1856, 85; 1857, 149
 Gaer Fechan *or* Vychan, (Mg.), fort, 1856, 83; 1868, 6–7
 Gaer Llwyd cromlech, (Mon.), 1846, 277*–9
 Gaer Vawr, Llangwm, (Mon.), 1846, 277; 1877, 40
 churchyard near, 1877, 40
 Gaerwen (Wele Howel Voel ddu), hamlet of Llanfibangel
 Ysceifiog, (A.), 1849, 180; 1854, 204; 1868, 124
 church, 1846, 300; 1848, 81; 1900, 99
 gold ornaments, 1866, 99
 school, 1869, 393
 Gaerwen, near Llanwnda, (Cn.), double stone fort, 1847, 103; 1855, 176
gafael, gavelkind, system of tenure, 1846, 306; 1886, 178n.
 Gai, Gaic, cross of, 1865, 65*, 66; 1899, 5, 46
 Gaidoz, Henry, 1872, 77; 1875, 401; 1876, 156
 Arad Arsang, query, 1879, 155–6
 name of the Welsh, 1859, 28; 1875, 372–5
Revue Celtique, *ed.*, reviewed, 1879, 76
 Gaillard, F., *of Plouharnel*, (Brit.), private museum seen by C.A.A., 1890, 65

Gaines, Edw., 1865, 39, 44
 Gao (Cynwyl Gaeo), *see* Cao (Cm.)
 Gaitskell, Mr., 1857, 332
 Galahad (Galaath), 1846, 48
 in Grail Legend, 1865, 162–75
 Galfridus, compiled *Book of Llandaff*, 1868, 315
 Galgacus, grave of, 1847, 103
 supposed identity with Gwallog, 1852, 242–4; 1853, 45, 73
 Galilee chapels 1856, 228; 1858, 32, 38, 41–42; 1869, 436; 1886, 67; 1888, 410; 1900, 144
 Gall, Sr., 1857, 144–6
 Gallegfa (Garthlegfa), forest and common near Ruthin, (D.), dispute regarding (1709–12), 1856, 290–301
 galleries in churches, 1846, 436; 1847, 48, 171, 174; 1854, 242; 1857, 77; 1863, 5; 1874, 48, 50; 1879, 344; 1884, 83, 84, 90 *and n.*, 93, 96, 100, 103, 169, 172, 177, 181, 188, 190 *and n.*, 191, 254, 260, 262, 265, 267, 271; 1885, 33, 34, 38, 39n., 47, 48, 120, 121, 123, 130, 131n., 208, 287; 1886, 38, 57, 272, 274; 1887, 277, 278 *and n.*; 1889, 184, 185; 1891, 66, 83, 84; 1893, 135; 1894, 115, 238; 1896, 87; 1897, 108; 1898, 362; 1900, 108, 142–4, 147, 171, 186, 319
 Western, 1847, 360; 1854, 239, 242; 1856, 236, 239; 1872, 260; 1884, 100; 1885, 33, 34
see also minstrels' gallery
 Gallerus, oratory of, Dingle, co. Kerry, Ireland, 1846, 88–89*; 1892, 131, 140, 147*, 148–51*
 Gallgof, Sr., 1859, 123
 Gallienus, coins of, 1847, 182; 1856, 264, 327; 1868, 396; 1871, 330; 1873, 125; 1875, 417; 1877, 335; 1880, 238; 1886, 225, 226, 227; 1888, 370; 1890, 155; 1892, 248; 1895, 148
 Gallo, *papal legate*, 1847, 228
 Gallo-Roman antiquities, Vannes Museum, 1890, 49
 gallows, site of, Cae Crogi, Penmon, (A.), 1849, 51
 Gallowsweeke (Gellyswick), (P.), 1862, 236
 Gallt Faenan, p. Henllan, (D.), pedigree, 1878, 162
 Gallt Melyd Manor, (D.), 1886, 189n.
 Gallt Tryfan, (Cn.), 1847, 103; 1849, 85; 1853, 142
 Galltycelyn, p. Ysptyty Ifan, (D.), 1860, 122
 Gam, Game, Games, family of, (B.), 1867, 239; 1873, 280
 wooden effigy of lady, Brecon Priory Church, 1873, 296, 297
 Gam, Sir David ap Llywelyn, *knighted and slain at Agincourt* (1415), 1848, 61, 64; 1858, 29; 1865, 28; 1866, 397; 1871, 23, 25–26; 1873, 279–80
 at Newtown shield of arms there, 1872, 390
 at Pytin Gwyn mound, 1853, 310; 1872, 383
 relations with Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 36 *and n.*; 1867, 132
 residences, mansion near Brecon, 1851, 37n.; 1857, 423
 Shakespeare's Fluellin, 1853, 310

- Gam, Gwladys, *dau. Sir David Gam*, 1848, 61, 64; 1858, 29; 1865, 28; 1871, 23, 25
 effigy, Abergavenny (1454), 1876, 342
- Gam, Isabel, *dau. Rd. Clare, earl Hereford, bur. Strata Florida* (1210), 1848, 133
- Gam, Maredudd, *of Dyfed*, arms, 1851, 72
- Gam, Morgan, *lord of Avan (Aberafan)*, 1887, 100; 1893, 3
 seal, 1889, 277, 292 *see also* Morgan ap Morgan ap Caradog
- Gam, Wm., *lord of Gower* (1210), 1848, 133
- Gam, Wm., *s. Wm. Breos, d. in Corfe prison*, 1854, 113
- Gamage family, monuments, 1877, 296–7
- Gamage, *of Coity, (G.)*, 1853, 255; 1864, 247; 1877, 9; 1878, 122–3
 lawsuit *v. Carne* (1572), 1890, 94
- Gamage, *of Llanbedr Fynydd*, 1877, 9
- Gamage family, *of Oldcastle, Newcastle and Coity, (G.)*, 1853, 244, 255
- Gamage, *of Rogiat and Coity*, 1877, 9
- Gamage, Barbara, *heivres* (1562–1621), 1849, 316; 1877, 9; 1878, 123
- Gamage, Rev. Edmund (1645), 1882, 62
- Gamage, Rev. Edw., *r. Coychurch, (G.)*, tomb (1685), and arms, 1877, 297, 298
- Gamage, Morgan, *of Coity Castle, (G.)*, *querent* (1488), 1864, 248–9
- Gamage, Rbt., *of Coity (d. 1569)*, 1853, 244; 1865, 40, 47, 48
- Gamage, Rbt., *of Coity, commissioner of Edw. VI*, 1877, 9; 1887, 225
- Gamage, Rev. Thos. (1645), 1882, 62
- Gamage, Sir Wm., *of Coity*, deed (1410), 1877, 19–20
 estates of, 1877, 9
 seal, 1877, 20*
- Gamages, de, family in Hereford, 1868, 131
- Gambold's MS. Welsh Dictionary, 1851, 339
- game laws, mediaeval, 1846, 110n.
- games and pastimes,
 associated with stone circles, 1846, 71; 1854, 126
 Cornish, 1858, 281–3
 folklore associated with, 1846, 71; 1854, 126; 1856, 104–6; 1858, 277, 280, 281–3; 1872, 333–4, 337–8; 1877, 289; 1878, 145; 1883, 332; 1885, 151, 154; 1887, 360; 1888, 23–24; 1889, 359, 360; 1891, 68; 1894, 239; 1899, 172; 1900, 296
see also cricket; tennis
- Gamlas, (Mer.), shipping dues to Harlech (1650), 1848, 54
- Gamwell, S. C., Margam Abbey, 1887, 1–13
- Ganllwyd, (Mer.), inscription at, 1874, 168
- Gannoc(k) (Glamork) Castle, at mouth of Conway, 1878, 242, 248, 252, 256, 259
- Garat Groch, arms of, 1851, 79
- Garbes, heraldic, 1851, 75
- Garbett farm, (Salop), Offa's Dyke at, 1857, 201
- Gardden, Y (Pen y Gardden), Ruabon, (D.), 1855, 263; 1856, 10; 1874, 134, 353
 battle near, 1874, 134–5
- Gardden, Y, Llanerfyl, (Mg.), mound, 1856, 87
- garddwy'r (*gardenmanni*), menials holding gardens under Welsh princes, 1846, 306
- Gardner, Sir Thos. (*captured* 1644), 1881, 325
- gargoyles, 1846, 56, 57; 1888, 400, 402; 1893, 177
- Garlandston, Stebech property, 1897, 102, 106, 203, 211; 1899, 284
- Garmon, *see* Germanus, St.
- Garn Bodfean, *see* Carn Boduan, (Cn.)
- Garn Fadryn, *see* Carn Madryn, (Cn.)
- Garn Gyllwch, Gilfach Goch, Llanwnda, (P.), 1872, 81*, 137–8; 1884, 139–40
- Garn Hill, p. Abbey Cwmhir, St. Harmon, (R.), cairn, Castell y Garn, 1858, 541, 546
- Garn Vawr, *see* Carn Fawr, (P.)
- Garn Wnda, *see* Carnwnda
- Garnedd-hir, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), 1849, 4
- Garnedd-wen, cairn, near Llanarmon D.C., (D.), 1855, 265
- Garnedd Wen, Llanrwst, (D.), destroyed cairn, cistvaens found in, 1856, 93
- Garneddwen, Ysceifiog, (F.), 1894, 15, 16, 17
- Garnett (1730), *of Nantwich*, arms of, 1851, 77
- Garnett, beatified, 1851, 56
- Garnons, Rd., 1872, 4
- Garnstone, p. Weobley, (Hf.), 1869, 270–4; 1871, 290
 old road from Weobley, 1856, 14
- Garrat family, 1851, 337
- Garreg Hir, near Llyn Mawr, (Mg.) 1856, 193
- Garreglwyd stone, Aberhafesp, (Mg.), 1891, 23*–26
 inscription, 1891, 25
- Garreglwyd farm, (F.), 1859, 75
- Garret family, in Monmouthshire, brass (1659), 1865, 431
- Garret, Thos., 1865, 430, 431, 432
- garrisons of N. Wales, *temp.* Glyn Dŵr, 1864, 330
- Garston, East, (Berks.), member of Kidwelly, (Cm.), 1852, 16, 17, 20
- Garter, Order of the, 1858, 413
- Garth or Moel y Garth, p. Guilsfield, (Mg.), 1883, 241
 MSS. Coll., 1879, 346 *see also* Wynne of
- Garth Brengy, (B.), churchyard yews, 1862, 67
- Garth Eryr, Llansilin, (D.), pedigrees, 1874, 27; 1887, 308–9, 313–16; 1888, 42–43 *see also* Kyffin; Wynn
- Garth Gynan, Llanfair D.C., (D.), pedigrees, 1876, 264; 1877, 31–32; 1884, 156 *see also* Myddleton; Wynn
- Garth Hill, (G.), barrows on, 1850, 242; 1875, 182
- Garth Hill, Llandeilo Graban, (R.), earthworks, 1876, 213, Garth Mailog, (G.), 1878, 10
 cleared for iron-smelting, *temp.* Eliz., 1878, 13
- Garth Meilo, Llangwm, (D.), 1877, 110
 pedigree, 1878, 164–8; 1890, 317–18 *see also* Wynn of
- Garth-y-medd, Abergele, (D.), 1846, 296
 pedigree, 1869, 5; 1884, 153 *see also* Owen of
- Garthbeibio (Gwrthbibio), (Mg.), 1859, 282
 antiquities near, 1884, 245–6
 camps, 1856, 81
 church (St. Tydecho), 1885, 37
 maenhir, W. of, 1856, 193
- Garthewin, (D.),
 coin found near, 1876, 145–8*
 tithes (1649), 1887, 46–47
 Wynn arms, 1851, 72
- Garthlwyd, Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1861, 80
- Garway family, *of the Ley, (Hf.)*, 1869, 185, 269–70
 arms, 1869, 185, 276
- Garway, Watkin, *of Ley*, tomb, Weobley, (Hf.), 1869, 185
- Garway Church, (Hf.), 1857, 421
 dovehouse, 1857, 421
 iron spear-head found, 1857, 421
- Gascoigne, Sir Wm., *lord chief justice* (1401), 1882, 169, 170
- Gast Rhymhi, tale of, 1856, 104–6
- Gaston, (G.), 1864, 249, 250
- Gastrell, *Bishop, Notitia Cestrensis of, ed. Rev. F. R. Raines*, review, 1846, 368
- gatehouses and gateways, 1850, 313; 1851, 325; 1854, 243; 1855, 64, 101; 1858, front., 31, 42, 184–5*, 385, 386, 442, 522; 1863, 375; 1866, 9; 1867, 379, 409, 410; 1868, 346, 471; 1871, 332; 1875, 11, 12, 412; 1876, 96, 285–6; 1878, 15; 1881, 290–1, 353, 357; 1884, 314, 338; 1885, 337; 1886, 16*, 17, 30, 32, 38, 332; 1887, 10, 342; 1888, 379–80, 397, 401, 407*; 1893, 306; 1894, 138; 1899, 84, 214, 303
 Roman, 1867, 162; 1871, 192–3, 202*

- gates, town, **1854**, 50, 244; **1872**, 387; **1876**, 341; **1877**, 167; **1881**, 358; **1882**, 48-49; **1886**, 12-15; **1899**, 174-5* *see also* lychgates
- Gatty, Mrs. Alfred, *The Book of Sundials*, reviewed, **1891**, 230
- Gaul, topographical survey, **1858**, 322 *see also* France
- Gaulish,
 money, rings and wheels, **1861**, 213-30*
 soldiers in Roman army in Britain, **1871**, 165-6
 stones, called Dancers, **1858**, 388*-96
- Gaulish Ethnology* (de Belloguet), review, **1859**, 77
- Gauls, History of the* (Thierry), notice of translation (H. L. Jones), **1857**, 402
- Gaunt, John of, *see* John of Gaunt
- gauntlets, **1851**, 75
 early examples on effigy of knight, Tremerchion, (F.), **1890**, 179
- Gaut Bjornson, maker of Manx crosses, **1866**, 163, 164, 166, 253, 254, 255, 461
- gavelkind, customary law and tenure, revoked by Henry VIII, **1847**, 115-16, 294; **1854**, 293-4; **1855**, 195; **1856**, 119; **1857**, 75; **1861**, 114, 143; **1869**, 388; **1870**, 17; **1878**, 143; **1885**, 69; **1886**, 183
- Gaveston, Piers, marriage of (1307), **1850**, 291, 301
- Gavr' Inis (Ynys Gavr), Brittany, **1856**, 350
- chambered cairn, **1856**, 350; **1862**, 334-5; **1872**, 108, 124; **1874**, 327; **1890**, 53-55
- chapel site, **1890**, 55
 crucifix, bronze, **1890**, 54*, 55
 incised stone with three hollows, **1864**, 297-8*
 urns, perforated, in cists with burials, **1890**, 55
- Gavran, **1852**, 244, 249
- Gawaine, **1898**, 180
- Geelen, (D.), **1862**, 160 *see also* Gilar
- Gefeiliu (The Smithies), old iron workings near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), **1849**, 64
- Geinwen Marsh, (A.), **1846**, 393
- Gele, R., (D.), traditions, **1883**, 249-50
- Gelli, Y (le Gelle, le Gelthic, Gethli), p. Whitford, (F.), grange of Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 106, 107, 108, 112; **1881**, 213; **1886**, 115
 chapel near, **1846**, 108n.; **1891**, 76
 Gelli wood, **1846**, 108; **1891**, 55
 Tre'r Abad, township near, **1846**, 108n.
- Gelli Darvawc, battle, **1900**, 72
- Gelli Gynan, Llanarmon yn Iâl, (D.), **1859**, 202, 203
 pedigree (Lloyd), **1869**, 10; **1889**, 328
- Gelli Wydryn, (A.), **1848**, 299
- Gellidywyll Cenarth, (Cm.), inscribed stone, **1876**, 39, 141*-5; **1889**, 312; **1893**, 287
 derived from Maenclochog, (P.), **1896**, 134
 removal of, **1876**, 141*; **1894**, 80-82*
see also Curcagnus
- Gelligaer (Gellygaer, Killygare), (G.), **1866**, 168, 169; **1877**, 266-7; **1900**, 70-73, 157
 antiquities near, **1853**, 317-18; **1894**, 330-1
 battle of (1094), **1851**, 67
 brass figure, **1900**, 72
 Frontinus pillar, reputed, **1900**, 72
 Heol Adda (-Adam), ridgeway, **1859**, 98, 99; **1869**, 84, 86; **1877**, 266; **1878**, 1
 Roman line, **1894**, 330; **1900**, 59, 71, 72-73
 moated mound, **1875**, 64; **1877**, 266-7
 Pen y Fochriw and Cefn Gelli Gaer, barrows, **1848**, 310*; **1875**, 182-4*
 Roman fort, **1853**, 317; **1869**, 86
 excavated, **1900**, 59-60, 71-72, 159
- Gelligaer mountain,
 camp, The Castle, **1900**, 72
 Capel and Forest Gwladus, **1862**, 133; **1894**, 331; **1900**, 72
- Gelligaer mountain *cont.*
 Carn y Bugail, **1853**, 318
 cists opened by Edw. Lhwyd, **1853**, 318; **1862**, 134
 inscribed stones, **1847**, 29; **1853**, 333; **1861**, 351, 352; **1862**, 134; **1869**, 188; **1875**, 183*, 370; **1894**, 330-1
- Gelligarn (Kelligarn), (G.), **1878**, 58
 manor and lordship, **1867**, 232, 233; **1868**, 365
- Gelliguch, (Mg.), **1846**, 361n. *see also* Vaughan of, branch of Cors-y-gedol family
- Gelliloveday (-Lyfdy), Ysceifog, (F.), **1894**, 15, 16, 17
 Jones of, **1859**, 167
- Gellilwyd, near Dolgelley, (Mer.), silver brooch, **1866**, 545
- Gelling, F. L., coin collection, **1865**, 430
- Gelliwig, (Cn.), rose noble found at, **1850**, 334
- Gellyfrynon, Llandybie, (Cm.), **1893**, 170
- Gellyonen, (G.), sculptured stone, **1900**, 241*
- gems, collection of impressions made by Jones, *Welsh bard*, **1875**, 416
- Gendili stone, **1881**, 218-19; **1896**, 300
- Genealogical chart of Welsh History* (J. J. H. Harris), notice, **1854**, 232
- Genealogist's Manual* (R. Sims), review, **1856**, 340
- genealogy, **1846**, 289-90; **1849**, 67
 notes, Flintshire, **1892**, 120-8, 315-25; **1893**, 109-19, 252-60; **1894**, 8-18, 297-307; **1895**, 191-204, 250-63; **1896**, 29-52; **1897**, 1-16, 181-96; **1898**, 105-20; **1899**, 89-104, 189-204
 of Christ, vellum, **1851**, 339
 of Denbighshire, **1846**, 346-53
see also under individual surnames
- Genesis, book of*, early Irish copy given to Edw. Lhwyd, **1859**, 246
- Genethliacus, of *Caerleon*, **1848**, 340
- Geneu'r Glyn, (Cd.), commote, **1873**, 171
- Geneva, Peter de, held Ludlow, **1877**, 189
- Geneville, Geoffrey de, *bailiff of Ewyas, juror* (1291-2), **1859**, 104, 105
- Geneville, Geoffrey de, *lord of Ludlow*, **1869**, 41, 42, 175; **1877**, 190; **1884**, 66; **1899**, 74
- Geneville, Maud de (Giffard), **1884**, 66
- Genyllin, Genyllin Voel, **1856**, 287 *see also* Cynhyllyn
- Genivenna, *St.*, **1846**, 134
- Genounia (? Gwynnedd), Brigantian invasion of, c. A.D. 144, **1847**, 50-51; **1850**, 88
- gent., use of term, **1846**, 438
- gentry, Welsh,
 burial under church seats, **1878**, 144
 serving in France, *temp.* Edw. IV (*vice* III), **1860**, 62
- Geoffrey, *St.*, *patron Jefferston, (P.)*, **1888**, 136
- Geoffrey, *bp. of St. David's* (1204-15), *see* Henlaw
- Geoffrey, of Monmouth (Golfrai ab Arthur), **1849**, 300; **1885**, 352; **1893**, 336, 337
Historia Regum Britanniae, **1857**, 427; **1865**, 350; **1889**, 281, 286
 Lewis Morris's copy of his *Gesta*, **1896**, 129
 supposed window of, in Monmouth Priory, **1885**, 353; **1886**, 24*
- geography of Wales, **1860**, 34-47, 231-7, 324-9; **1875**, 91
- geology, **1846**, 179, 237, 238; **1849**, 207-8; **1850**, 252; **1852**, 319-21; **1853**, 81-82, 86-87, 91-92; **1860**, 98; **1862**, 93, 198; **1865**, 197, 263; **1873**, 191; **1887**, 298; **1890**, 50; **1898**, 248-9 *see also* forests, submerged; fossils; sea
- George, *St.*,
 dedications to, **1885**, 35; **1897**, 303
 well at Cegidog (St. George), (D.), horses cured at, **1846**, 184; **1891**, 10-11
- George, *bp. of Hereford*, petition (1601), **1880**, 222
- George II, proclamation of, at Holywell (1727), **1891**, 54-55
- George, J. G., **1857**, 426, 428

- George, John, of *Llantrithyd* (d. 1630), father of *Rd. Jones*, family of, 1889, 202–3
 memorial to, identified, 1889, 199
- George, W., *Llan, Llanfallteg*, 1851, 334
- Geraint ab Erbin, 1854, 238; 1861, 118
 elegy on death of, 1851, 53, 65
- Geraint Mill, Melin Penraeth, (A.), 1846, 128
- Geraint Vardd Glas, 1852, 23–24
- Gerald (1199–1203), *bp. of St. David's*, deeds in Brecon cartulary, 1883, 40, 286
- Gerald, of *Windsor*, constable of *Pembroke Castle*, m. Nest, 1849, 204; 1859, 6, 7–8, 12, 82; 1875, 2, 261; 1891, 193, 289
 descendants and genealogy, 1859, 8, 88; 1863, 58; 1886, 254
 relationship to Barri family, 1880, 135–6; 1891, 278
- Gerald the Welshman* (Hy. Owen), review, 1891, 148
- Geraldine family, of *Carew*, in invasion of Ireland, 1852, 133
 migration from Desmond to Wales, 1850, 228, 323, 329; 1886, 254
 Welsh branch, 1863, 56–59
- Gerard, arms of, 1851, 77, 79
- Gerard, Chas., *earl of Macclesfield*, last lord president of *Wales* (1689), 1881, 202
- Gerard, Thos., *Baron, president of Wales* (1616–17), 1881, 201 *see also* Gerrard
- Gerddibluog, p. *Llanfair*, (Mer.), 1856, 175
- Gerebert fitz Robert, of *Llançarfan*, (G.), charter to *Margam Abbey* (c. 1196–1205), 1866, 10, 26, 27; 1867, 319; 1868, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40
- Gerlan, p. *Llanllechid*, (Cn.), Cae Rhodyn field, Roman finds, 1870, 356–7; 1871, 89
 scoriae and crucibles (?), 1870, 357; 1871, 89–90*, 92–93
- Gerlan Ddibont, *Llanfair Is-gaer*, (Cn.), 1871, 36
- Gerlevar Cernewac*, Cornish dictionary (Rev. Rbt. Williams), 1859, 310; 1862, 302, 309; 1865, 220
- German (Germain, Germanus), *St.*, 1st. *bp. Man*, (447), 1857, 45, 47; 1866, 265
- German (St. Germain's), Cathedral, (Man), coin found, 1865, 430
 removal of glass, 1857, 220
- Germanus (Garmon), *St.*, *bp. Auxerre* (d. 448), 1859, 56–66; 1898, 94, 95, 96
 at *Llançarfan*, (G.), 1865, 344
 churches dedicated to, 1858, 545; 1859, 58, 65; 1885, 44
 Garmon mounds (twmpathau), 1884, 146; 1894, 147
 grave of, bedd Garmon, 1858, 547
 in Britain, 1891, 263, 264
 in Radnorshire, 1867, 246–7
 in Powys, 1872, 282–3, 285; 1879, 290
 mentioned on pillar of *Elise(g)*, 1851, 295, 299
 route through N. Wales, 1882, 99–100
 Welsh church, position in, 1894, 289–90
- Germanus and Lupus, *SS.*, traditional founders of *See of Llandaff*, 1850, 24, 25; 1859, 62
- Germoe, *St.*, Cornwall, church, 1866, 96*
- Gernos, Mt., stud and cannon-ball from, 1879, 67
- Gerontius, *British general*, revolt in Spain (409), 1888, 155
- Gerrard, Nich., of *Kingsley*, (F.), deeds, 1895, 251, 252
- Gerrard, *Sir Wm.*, *royalist*, 1869, 335, 338; 1898, 29
- Gerrig, as place-name, 1849, 226 *see also* Cerrig
- Gervase, *abbot of Neath Abbey*, 1848, 265; 1887, 99
- Gervase, Gerard or Iorwerth, *bp. St. David's* (1215–29), previously *abbot of Talley*, 1879, 165, 166; 1890, 23; 1893, 80, 127–8, 227–9; 1897, 99, 103; 1898, 23, 227, 281
 deeds in Brecon cartulary, 1883, 140, 276–8
 tomb, *St. David*, 1898, 227
- Gervase de Castro, *bp. Bangor*, 1846, 105n.; 1889, 103
- Gerville, C. de, letter, 1849, 226
- Gerwyn Fawr, *Bangor Iscoed*, (F.), 1890, 110 *see also* Wynne of
- Gesail Gyfarch stone, near *Penmorfa*, (Cn.), 1882, 161*–5
 enclosure S.W. of house, 1882, 162
- Gest, near *Penmorfa*, (Cn.), lordship of, 1846, 45
- Gesta Rerum Britanniae* (F. Michel), 1862, 304
- Gestin, Ives, *poet*, 1846, 85
- Geta, name erased from milestone, supposed instance, *Aber, Rhiwia*, (Cn.), 1884, 244
- Geta, Septimius, coins of, 1872, 281; 1900, 63
- Gethen, Ellen, of *Linwent*, *see* Vaughan
- Gethin (Gethyn, Keating, Kethin), 1851, 323; 1852, 136
- Gethin, of *Cerniogau* (*Cyrniogau*) and *Voelas*, (D.), brass rubbing, 1876, 351
 pedigrees, 1852, 69; 1860, 114–15, 117; 1876, 167
- Gethin, of *Maesbrwc*, pedigree (1639), 1888, 113–14
- Gethin, of *Tedwdeg*, arms, 1851, 77
- Gethin (Gethyn), *Lodovic*, *vicar*, 1863, 282
- Gethin, Maurice, of *Cerniogau*, *sheriff* (D.) (1667), 1870, 175–6; 1876, 167
- Gethin, Maurice, of *Garth Eryr*, 1874, 27
- Gethin, Maurice ap Robert, of *Voelas* and *Cerniogau*, tomb at *Ysppyty Ifan* (1598), 1860, 113–14; 1882, 329; 1884, 256
- Gethin, Owen, arms, 1851, 79
- Gewydd, *St.*, *see* Cewydd
- ghosts, 1850, 66, 146; 1856, 185; 1862, 113; 1864, 317–18; 1878, 77; 1885, 111; 1893, 159 *see also* white ladies
- Giall, 1898, 63
- Giant's Castle, *Scilly*, 1857, 368n.
- Giant's Grove, *Llandinam*, (Mg.), 1856, 197
- Giant's Ring, near *Belfast*, co. Down, preservation of, 1848, 350
- giants, 1846, 73, 467; 1847, 97; 1848, 311; 1854, 112; 1855, 117; 1869, 403; 1872, 156; 1873, 322–3; 1878, 107; 1893, 329; 1898, 330–1
- giants' graves, 1857, 294–5; 1873, 304; 1878, 312–13
- giants' houses, *Denmark*, 1862, 1–13*
- Giaret, *General*, 1846, 39
- Gibbon, *Capt.*, *Arctic explorer*, 1872, 232
- Gibbon, *Dr. John*, built *St. Fagan's*, 1888, 423
- Gibbons, *Morgan*, of *St. Fagan's* (1596), 1890, 97–99
- Gibbons, *Rd.*, *mayor of Shrewsbury* (1642), 1881, 256
- Gibbrick Ford, over *R. Cleddau* (*Gilbert's Ford*, *Giberichisforde*, *Vado Gilberti*), 1852, 261, 262, 263
- Gibbs, *Miss E. B.*, 1864, 361, 363, 364
- Gibson, *Edmund*, *ed. Camden's Britannia*, *Edw. Lhwyd's* remarks on, 1859, 161, 163; 1861, 133, 232
- Gibson, *John*, *sculptor* (1790–1868), bust in *Bangor Church*, 1895, 135
- Gibson, *W. S.*, *Mediaeval Writers of English History*, review, 1848, 281
Northumbrian Antiquities, review, 1848, 377
- Giffard (Gifford), of *Brimsfield* (*Brimsfield*, *Brunsfild*) (*Glos.*), 1850, 283; 1851, 181; 1862, 83
- Giffard, *Godfrey*, *archdeacon of Wells*, *bp. Worcester* (1268), 1850, 285 and n., 286, 287
- Giffard, *John* (1282), 1859, 48, 49
- Giffard, *John*, *constable Builth Castle*, 1873, 178
- Giffard, *John*, of *Brimsfield*, 1862, 83; 1884, 65; 1898, 220
 heiresses of, 1884, 66
- Giffard, *Sir John* de, of *Brimsfield*, and subjugation of *Llywelyn Bren* (1316), 1851, 181, 185, 187
- Giffard, *John*, le *Rych*, held castles in S. Wales (c. 1217), 1850, 283
- Giffard, *Wm.*, *bp. Winchester*, founder of first *Cistercian abbey in England* (1128), 1846, 98

- Gilar (Geelar, Giler), Cerrig y Drudion, (D.). 1860, 122 ; 1882, 329
family, 1860, 116, 121 ; 1869, 28, 117 *see also* Price of ; Wynn of
query, Geelen, 1862, 160
- Gilbert, *abbot of Margam*, (G.) (1213), 1848, 38, 264 ; 1862, 277 ; 1867, 6, 20, 313–14 ; 1887, 8
- Gilbert, *bp. of St. David's*, d. at Llawhaden (1403), 1898, 272
- Gilbert, *of Wales* (Gilbertus Walensis), deed of, 1852, 270
- Gilbert de Cauntynghon (1340), 1863, 166
- Gilbertine Order, 1876, 97
no houses in S. Wales, 1890, 24
- Gild Merchant*, *The* (Chas. Gross), and *The Influence and Development of English Guilds* (F. A. Hibbert), review, 1892, 335 *see also* guilds
- Gildas, *St.*, 1846, 51 ; 1858, 296–8 ; 1892, 27 ; 1898, 3, 5, 12, 13
bells of, 1848, 233, 234 ; 1878, 268
in Breton mystery play, 1857, 379 ; 1858, 53–56
- Giles (Egidius), *St.*,
churches dedicated to, in Wales, 1868, 333–4 ; 1885, 130 ; 1894, 108 ; 1898, 285
stone figure from hospital in Lincoln Cathedral, 1886, 291
- Giles, *of Crosstown (Trostre)*, (G.), 1865, 272
- Giles, *of Gileston*, (G.), 1869, 66
- Giles, *of Nash*, (G.), 1864, 248
- Giles, *Major Wm.* (d. 1673), memorial tablet, 1888, 383
- Gileston (Gilston), (G.), 1869, 66
church, 1888, 383
carved door, 1888, 383*
Giles armorial tablet and inscription, 1888, 383
- Gilfach Goch (Carn Gyllwch), (P.), cromlech near Strumble Head, 1872, 137, 138 ; 1884, 139–40
- Gilford, *vice Lilford*, 1852, 76
- Gill, *Jas.*, *of Pant Glas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1822), 1847, 134
- Gill, *Wm.*, 1865, 433
- Gillart, *R.*, 1866, 549
- Gille Christ, 1898, 319
- Gillings Ring, 1875, 355
- Gillye, *William*, *called abbot of Basingwerk* (1612), 1846, 409
- Giltar Head, Tenby, (P.)
kitchen midden excavated by Edw. Laws, 1880, 244
old quay, dug-out canoe, 1898, 72
shell-mound and camp, 1898, 72, 73
- gipsies and vagrants, 1863, 207 ; 1882, 226–31
- Giraldus Cambrensis (Gerald de Barri, Barry), 1891, 148
born at Manorbier Castle, (P.) (c. 1146), 1849, 204 ; 1851, 314 ; 1891, 191, 198, 202, 279–80
descent and pedigrees, 1849, 204 ; 1852, 133, 141–2 ; 1859, 8 ; 1880, 136 ; 1891, 278 *see also* Barri family
elected *bp. of St. David's* (1199), 1878, 270
in Ireland, *Cambrensis Eversus*, reviewed, 1850, 232–7
itinerary of, 1893, 120–4, 126, 127–8
Radnorshire route, 1875, 340–1
visits to,
Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 105
Llanthony Priory, 1846, 203–4
Margam Abbey, 1887, 5–7
Strata Florida Abbey, 1848, 117–19
MSS. in British Museum, 1889, 282, 286
secretary to *Prince John*, 1852, 142
supposed tomb, *St. David's Cathedral*, 1893, 249
witness to Brecon Priory deeds, 1882, 307 ; 1883, 156
- Gladestry (Glandestre, Gladestry, Llethonow), (R.), 1857, 330–2 ; 1879, 302
church (St. Mary), 1857, 332 ; 1863, 365 ; 1897, 51–52
inscribed buttress, 1863, 365
Clôs Mawr, 1857, 331
court, 1857, 330–1 ; 1864, 20, 24, 27
enclosures of commons (1810), 1857, 330
- Gladestry, (R.) *cont.*
Hornfield, 1857, 332
manor, survey of (1649), 1900, 3–8
mill, 1857, 331
names of tenements (1600), 1864, 24
- Gladewis, *St.*, chapel near Bassaleg, (Mon.), 1869, 67 *see also* Gwladys
- Gladstone, *Hon. W. E.*, *M.P.*, 1891, 122 ; 1892, 74 ; 1899, 83
- glain neidr*, glass beads, 1851, 334 ; 1854, 252 ; 1860, 376, 377
- Glamorgan, *earl of*, Edward Lord Herbert (*imprisoned* 1645–6), 1869, 334, 339 ; 1882, 60 61
- Glamorgan, *Thos. de*, 1866, 193
- Glamorgan or Morgannwg, ancient division of S. E. Wales, 1883, Suppl., 166pp.
adventurers in Ireland, 1872, 210–11
Annales Marganenses, 1848, 262–6
bardic chair of Morgannwg, 1850, 8 ; 1853, 129
T. Stephens on inventions of, 1872, 181–2, 262
charter by Richard III as lord of Glamorgan, 1873, 78–79
Clare tenure, 1859, 108
Curia Comitatus in Glamorgan (1248), 1878, 241–63
early identity with Gwent, 1886, 5
Edward II, retreat to Glamorgan, 1885, 76–78
levies of men by (1326), 1887, 165, 170
honour of, 1860, 88
kingdom of, 1846, 46, 403 ; 1848, 329 ; 1882, 184n.
early princes, 1861, 281–4
pedigree, 1861, 288
lords of Avan, of the blood of Jestyn, 1867, 1–44
lordship (signory) of, 1862, 226, 227 ; 1869, 428 ; 1872, 33 ; 1877, 249 ; 1878, 248
activities of English lords in XIV century, 1850, 291–5 ; 1887, 9
crown possession under Henry VII–VIII, 1890, 81
descent of, 1850, 302–3 ; 1853, 165 ; 1864, 113
held with Wentllwch, 1885, 270–1
lordships and county divisions before Henry VIII, 1864, 113–14
- Morgannwg, land of saints, 1887, 1–2
names of, 1861, 281 ; 1865, 344
Norman conquest under Fitz Hamon, 1846, 46, 209 ; 1882, 2 ; 1885, 265
survival of Welsh lords in possession, 1887, 2–3
the Twelve Knights of Glamorgan and castles built by, 1860, 292
- Norman families, 1859, 111
Norman system of defence, 1859, 111–12
outside Welsh supreme sovereignty, 1882, 184, 189, 193
risings under Edward I and II, 1851, 179–80
Welsh raids (1185), 1848, 263 ; (1226), 1860, 7
Welsh tenants in the Bro dispossessed by Fitz Hamon and removed to the Blaenau, 1877, 255
- Glamorgan, county of (Glamorganshire, Mordonnoke), 1857, 89, 93, 94 ; 1858, 345 ; 1859, 166 ; 1864, 113 ; 1877, 249, 256 ; 1881, 151–8 ; 1885, 319 ; 1886, 152–8* ; 1893, 266 ; 1894, 73
antiquities, 1849, 299–304 ; 1869, 78, 82–86, 187–93, 344–51* ; 1888, 68
architectural antiquities, 1856, 233–4 ; 1857, 100–28* ; 1858, 31–47*, 184–6*, 284–8*
beddau, cairns on mountains, recent burials in (1693), 1848, 313
Blaenau or Hill country, 1869, 83 ; 1870, 7, 12, 16, 17
boroughs, earliest, 1871, 173 ; 1877, 257
British gold coins, 1850, 334 ; 1851, 336
bronze celts etc., 1852, 155 ; 1856, 125
castles, 1849, 326 ; 1860, 292, 297 ; 1869, 200, 349, 428
chancery records lost, 1864, 247

- Glamorgan, county of *cont.*
 chantries, certificates (1548–9), **1876**, 132–3
 charters, **1872**, 33–36
 church goods, confiscation under Edw. VI, **1887**, 226, 230, 232
 church houses, **1869**, 78 ; **1881**, 157–8
 churches, **1856**, 233–4 ; **1869**, 344–8, 429 ; **1900**, 148
 courts and customs, **1877**, 260–2
 crosses, **1869**, 348 ; **1893**, 276
 Despencer survey (1325), **1870**, 18
 divisions, legal, **1870**, 10
 documents, **1864**, 247–50, 281–91 ; **1881**, 252, 254 ; **1886**, 292–301, 349, 350
 enclosure of land, **1881**, 156–7
 extra-parochial districts, **1870**, 14–15
 families, principal, **1864**, 114 *see also* Mathew of
 folklore and customs, **1870**, 17 ; **1881**, 158 ; **1888**, 389–94
 forests, **1863**, 83–84
 gavelkind in, **1870**, 17
 genealogies, **1849**, 67 ; **1864**, 247–8 ; **1884**, 246 ; **1887**, 77
 grand jury, address to Charles II (1682), **1894**, 256
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), **1872**, 323–4
 hill forts, **1849**, 301 ; **1869**, 80, 189–90
 houses, **1869**, 201, 349–51 ; **1881**, 157–8
 in Civil War, **1868**, 362 ; **1882**, 59, 63, 64, 66
 incised stones, **1892**, 172–3
 inscribed and ornamental stones, **1869**, 188–9 ; **1889**, 118 ; **1893**, 276 ; **1899**, 4, 12, 18–19, 39, 132–68*
 Iron Age, Early, finds, **1896**, 332
 iron-working in, **1863**, 81–119, **1881**, 155–6
 knights hospitaliers and knights templars, estates, **1867**, 318 ; **1868**, 56, 59
 land measures, **1896**, 8, 10, 11–12, 13, 14, 15
 lordship marcher, “body” and “members,” **1870**, 16, 20–22
 lordships in, table of extent and values, **1870**, 20
 manors, **1870**, 13, 21 ; **1877**, 249–69 ; **1878**, 1–21, 114–34
 megaliths, **1849**, 300, 304 ; **1869**, 187
 mesne-manors, **1877**, 263
 monumental effigies in, list, **1893**, 249–50
 monuments, ancient, casts of, **1899**, 308
 Ogham characters, **1846**, 182–3, 290–1
 Owain Glyn Dŵr in, **1875**, 262–5
 Parish Registers, condition, **1870**, 15–16
 parishes in survey (1650), **1877**, 257
 petitions (1660), **1882**, 271
 photographic survey competition, **1892**, 241
 place names, Welsh and English compared, **1870**, 14
 ports between Taff and Tawe, custody of (1326), **1887**, 166, 179
 records, unpublished, **1894**, 74
 rivers of, **1870**, 2–6
 roads, **1869**, 84, 85
 Roman remains in, **1869**, 85–86 ; **1888**, 413–17
 sand, drifting of, and coastal changes, **1853**, 232 ; **1869**, 191–3 ; **1887**, 9
 sheriffs and knights, **1853**, 245, 247, 250, 252 ; **1861**, 371 ; **1898**, 149
 social condition in Tudor period, **1890**, 81–104
 survey proposed, **1895**, 4
 Sussex ironmasters, **1863**, 81–119*
 tenures in, **1877**, 260–2
 topography, **1870**, 1–22
 Vale or Bro, **1869**, 83 ; **1870**, 7, 12, 16
 wells, holy and parochial, **1869**, 348
 Welsh and English in Glamorgan, **1883**, 110
 Welsh language, not spoken in Glamorgan, lowland of Montgomeryshire and Radnorshire, **1854**, 122
 Welsh type in West Glamorgan, **1852**, 310
- Glamorgan, county of *cont.*
 woodland changes in, **1863**, 83–84
see also Gwent
 Glamorganshire Pedigrees, from MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard, ed. Sir Thomas Phillipps, reviewed, **1846**, 474
 Glan changed to Lan, in Monmouthshire names, **1875**, 98
 Glan Alwen, Llangar, (Mer.), **1876**, 128, 129
 Glan Cynllaith (Kynlleth), *alias* Penybont, (D.), **1870**, 181
 pedigree (Maurice), **1887**, 309–10
 Glan Ffraid, p. Llanfihangel Geneu'r Glyn, (Cd.), **1873**, 108
 Glan Tren mansion, Llanybyther, (Cm.), **1858**, 108
 Glan y Gors, **1849**, 182 *see also* Williams of
 Glan y Llyn family, **1887**, 131 *see also* Vaughan
 Glan yr Afon, p. Llanedwen, (A.), **1849**, 109, 110, 184
 Glan yr Afon, Llanyblodwel, (Salop), Bronze Age beaker kept at, **1868**, 268–9*
 Glanach Island (Glannauch, Ynys Lannog), *see* Priestholme, (A.)
 Glanarvon, (Mg.), **1846**, 31
 Glanbrane Park, (Cm.), **1893**, 147
 Gwynne Letters written from, **1861**, 32, 34
 Glancych, p. Clydai, (P.), antiquities, **1861**, 313, 367 ; **1864**, 221–31*
 Glaney Wood, Llansantffraid Cwm Deuddwr, (R.), halberd, **1875**, 17*, 20 ; **1895**, 244, 246*
 Glanhafon (-havon), pedigrees, **1877**, 204 ; **1887**, 304–6 *see also* Lloyd of
 Glanhafren Hall, (Mg.), Roman road from Caersws near, **1848**, 96
 Glanllyn, (Mer.), Williams Wynn of, **1846**, 142
 Glanmeheli yn Ngeri, pedigree, **1886**, 63
 Glanog, *lord of submerged lands*, (Cn.), **1849**, 45n.
 Glanogwen, (Cn.), marks on stones, **1863**, 331
 Glanrafon, Holyhead Island, (A.), quern-stone, **1868**, 408*
 Glansanan farm, p. Llanfynydd, (Cm.), inscribed stone, **1854**, 303 ; **1855**, 303 ; **1893**, 48, 49
 Glantanat (-Tanad), eleyon on Dafydd Llwyd of, **1876**, 33
 pedigree, **1887**, 301–2
 Glanusk, *Lord*, **1899**, 310
 Glanusk (Glenusk), (B.), **1872**, 387
 chapel, **1853**, 309, 323
 inscribed stone, **1853**, 323, 332, 335
 Turpilian stone removed to, **1871**, 158 ; **1874**, 19
 Glanach, Charles I at, identified with Llancaiaich fawr, (G.), **1900**, 71
 Glanystwyth, near Aberystwyth, (Cd.), large stone hammer, **1855**, 310 ; **1856**, 366 ; **1857**, 424 ; **1866**, 544
 Glanywern, (D.), **1846**, 145 ; **1887**, 343 *see also* Madocks
 Glas Ynys in Trefeyrd (Tre'r Beirdd), (A.), **1848**, 165
 Glasbury (Clasbury, Glasebury), (R.), **1858**, 519–22 ; **1870**, 306–23
 battle (1056), **1882**, 35 ; **1883**, 173
 boundaries, **1858**, 519 ; **1870**, 319–21
 burial-place of St. Cynidr, **1898**, 216
 chapelries, **1879**, 152
 church (St. Cynidr, Kenedr), **1858**, 519, 521 ; **1861**, 71, 72, 73 ; **1870**, 306, 309–11 ; **1883**, 227n. ; **1898**, 216
 built on new site (1663) **1870**, 312
 charities, **1858**, 521–2
 consecrated (1665), **1870**, 319
 dedicated to St. Peter, **1858**, 521
 incumbents, **1858**, 521 ; **1870**, 306, 371
 monuments, **1858**, 521 ; **1870**, 322
 rebuilt (1836), **1870**, 323
 churchyard, form of consecration (1665), **1870**, 313–19
 in Civil War, **1870**, 307, 308
 lordship, **1898**, 206
 manor, **1882**, 276 ; **1883**, 173, 177 ; **1884**, 65
 Norman conquest of, **1858**, 515, 519
 Parish Registers, **1870**, 312, 321–2

- Glascarrig Priory, co. Cork, Welsh connexions of, **1852**, 138
 Glascoed, p. Llansilin, (D.), **1849**, 116
 family tree, **1874**, 27
 old house, **1898**, 154, 155, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170*,
 172*, 174–5*, 177
- Glascoed–Pant Derwydd, (D. or F.), Roman road, **1871**, 203
- Glaschw in Elfael (Claschw), (R.), **1858**, 597–602
 antiquities, **1875**, 248–9
 bell of St. Teilo or St. David at, called Bangu, **1848**,
 234, 238; **1871**, 273
 Bryn Llwyd and Brynllys Castle, **1858**, 599
 church (St. David), **1858**, 600; **1897**, 52
 charities, **1858**, 600–1
 incumbents, **1858**, 601
 Clas-gwyr camp and other earthworks, **1855**, 207;
1858, 598–600
 coin hoards, **1858**, 599
 Fedw or Rhosmaen Circle, **1858**, 600; **1859**, 347;
1860, 21–22*
 recently removed, **1875**, 248–9
 megalithic remains, **1858**, 599–600; **1859**, 347; **1860**,
 21–22; **1875**, 248–9
- Glasgoed yn Nghynlleth, pedigrees, **1887**, 134–7; **1894**,
 119 *see also* Kyffin of
- Glasgow, St. Enoch's, stone celt, **1874**, 149, 151
- Glasgrig Fawr, Pen yr Orsedd, (A.), urns, **1876**, 105
- Glasiconas, **1892**, 138
- Glaslwyn, p. Llandyssul, (Cd.), **1878**, 237
- glass and glass objects, **1849**, 74; **1864**, 119; **1873**, 32, 38,
 39–45, 217, 218, 220, 225–33; **1874**, 212; **1889**,
 44, 354; **1894**, 242*
 domestic and secular, **1846**, 353; **1863**, 268–9, 364;
1864, 350; **1865**, 122; **1866**, 351; **1880**, 9; **1886**,
 40; **1891**, 107
 heraldic, **1846**, 162, 163, 164, 237*, 348*n.*; **1847**, 258,
 327; **1854**, 207; **1856**, 213, 214–15; **1862**, 45;
1863, 170, 268; **1865**, 128*n.*; **1868**, 137; **1881**,
 295*n.*; **1884**, 252, 263; **1885**, 288*; **1887**, 265;
1891, 61; **1900**, 98
 Roman, **1846**, 179; **1848**, 92, 187–90*; **1849**, 72*,
 82; **1854**, 252; **1856**, 366, 367; **1857**, 151*, 164,
 167, 311; **1859**, 265; **1872**, 75; **1875**, 416; **1885**,
 302; **1888**, 309; **1893**, 281
 stained glass, lecture on, by Dean Merewether, **1848**,
 362
see also bead; bottles; windows, etc.
- Glastonbury (Ynys Afallon), (Som.), Arthur and Guinevere
 buried at, **1873**, 240, 244
 abbey,
 lands granted to, by Hywel ab Iorwerth, **1848**, 342
 tithes in Bassaleg, (Mon.), **1886**, 102
 Abbot's Kitchen, seal of John, *bp. St. Asaph*, **1879**,
 142*–3
 called Ynys Witrin, **1861**, 291
 Cort Mantel at, **1863**, 10
 Lake Village, finds, **1893**, 63; **1896**, 228–9
- Glaswyr, inmates of St. David's monastery, **1898**, 8*n.*
- Glasynys (Glaccuns), (Mer.), **1884**, 282
- gleaner, on heraldry and genealogy, **1846**, 44–47
- Glemham, Hy., *bp. St. Asaph*, will (1669–70), **1880**, 218–19
- Glendalough, co. Wicklow,
 inscribed stone, **1886**, 46*–50
 sculpture, **1848**, 304*–5
- Glendower, Owen, *see* Glyn Dŵr, Owen
- Glenlyon brooch, **1899**, 331
- Glennie, John E. Stuart, *Arthurian Localities*, reviewed,
1870, 151
- Glewiseg, **1879**, 288–9 *see also* Glywysing
- Glewlyd Gavaelwawr, *knight of King Arthur*, **1846**, 49
- Gloddaeth (Gloddaith, Glotheth), (Cn.), **1849**, 189
 Gloddaeth MSS., **1865**, 161
 pot from Criccieth kept at, **1859**, 163, 165; **1860**, 183,
 240
 seat of Mostyn family, **1848**, 275; **1869**, 316
- Glodrydd, **1879**, 288, 293
- Glog, quarries, (Cm.), **1875**, 409
- Glog, (Mg.), carnau above, **1856**, 89
- Glol, (F.), circles, supposed, **1891**, 56
- glossaries and glosses, **1873**, 105
 terms used for dress and armour, **1849**, 9–12, 94–100,
 160–7, 291–4
 Welsh, **1849**, 9–12, 94–100; **1859**, 94–96, 148–9;
1864, 153; **1872**, 77, 166; **1873**, 1–21
- Glossary of Cheshire Words* (Lt. Col. Egerton Leigh), notice,
1877, 159
- Glossop and Glossopdale, Derbyshire, held by Basingwerk
 Abbey, **1846**, 103, 109, 110, 113, 115
- Gloucester, *earls of*, estates included Cardiff Castle, **1862**,
 249, *see* Consul of; Fitz Hamon of
 Llandaff temporalities, **1868**, 325–6
 Wentillwch lordship held by, **1885**, 265–7
- Gloucester, de Clare *earls of*,
 held lordship of Glamorgan, **1853**, 165
 seat at Cardiff, **1859**, 81
- Gloucester, Gilbert *earl of* (1280), **1878**, 249
- Gloucester, Isabella, *dau. Wm., co-hs.*, **1850**, 300
- Gloucester, Rd. *earl of* (1235), **1860**, 88
- Gloucester, Rd. *duke of*, **1863**, 55 *see also* Richard III
- Gloucester, Thomas de, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Gloucester, Walter de, *see* Hereford, *earls of*
- Gloucester, **1850**, 148, 294; **1859**, 241
 abbey (St. Peter's) (Benedictine),
 cartulary, Dugledi identified with Wiston, **1898**, 269
 cells of, **1867**, 411; **1868**, 61, 62, 65; **1873**,
 54–55; **1890**, 8, 11, 12; **1899**, 206, 207, 211
 chapter-house, Strongbow said to be buried in,
 1859, 90
 confirmation grant to, by Geoffrey, *bp. St. David's*,
 1861, 71–75
 estates and property, **1865**, 264, 267, 350–55;
 1866, 17, 20–25, 28–29; **1868**, 450; **1869**, 196;
 1870, 306; **1883**, 19, 173, 226–8; **1885**, 283*n.*,
 287
 relations with other abbey and priories, etc., **1846**,
 209, 222; **1868**, 332, 347; **1883**, 18–19; **1897**,
 95–97
 castle, **1846**, 213; **1860**, 289; **1881**, 110, 120, 178
 castles of S. Wales based on, **1859**, 340
- cathedral,
 armorial glass in, **1846**, 237*
 dean and chapter hold tithe of Llantwit Major,
 (G.), **1858**, 186
 chronicle of St. Peter's Abbey, **1846**, 223
 churches in, **1848**, 341
 Council of (1240), **1847**, 350; **1848**, 41
 Henry II received homage of Welsh princes at, **1848**,
 334; **1850**, 281
 honour and earldom of, **1850**, 300–2
 in Civil War, **1846**, 330; **1875**, 206; **1882**, 63, 64,
 208, 268
 Iron Age finds in, **1896**, 225, 329
 See of, **1882**, 40 *see also* Goodman, *Bp.*
 siege of (1643), **1875**, 206
- Gloucester Hall (Cd.), *see* Llanbadarn Fawr, Penyberth
- Gloucestershire, **1865**, 95, 220; **1881**, 197–8
 coins, Roman, **1857**, 424
 MSS. relating to, **1883**, 80, 131–2
 marcher lordships, **1857**, 93
 Romans in, **1860**, 340
- Glucova stone, **1896**, 127; **1897**, 138*n.*

- Glyder (Glydar), Fach and Fawr, (Cn.), 1855, 112; 1874, 256
- Glyn (Glynn), of *Glynllifon*, branch at Lleuar Fawr, (Cn.), 1853, 142
surname taken from residence, 1883, 14n.
- Glyn (Glynn), of *Hawarden*, 1873, 63; 1883, 14n.
- Glyn, of *Lleuar Fawr (Llefer, Lleyar)*, (Cn.), branch of Glyn Llifon, 1853, 142
family, 1849, 126
- Glyn, *Captain, parliamentary*, 1847, 14–15
- Glyn, Edmund (or Edw.), of *Bryn y Gwdion*, (Cn.), *royalist*, 1847, 13, 15
- Glyn, Griffith, of *Plasnewydd*, (Cn.) (1648), 1847, 14
- Glyn, Griffith, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1563, 1567), 1847, 129
- Glyn (Glynn), *Sir John recorder of London (d. 1666)*, 1882, 63, 208, 209, 265
- Glyn(ne), John and Thos., (Cn.) (1640), 1881, 167
- Glyn (Glynn), John ap Robert, *dean of Bangor*, 1883, 14 and n.
will (1534), 1878, 151
- Glyn (Glynn), Lowry Gwynnion, 1849, 126
- Glyn (Glynn), Mawrice, will (1525), 1878, 151
- Glyn (Glynn), *Capt. Thos., Talybolion, (A.)*, muster book (1602), 1878, 233
- Glyn, Thos., *royalist*, 1847, 13–15; 1875, 204
- Glyn, Wm., *archdeacon of Anglesey (d. 1537)*, 1878, 151n.; 1883, 14n.
- Glyn, (Glynn), Wm., *bp. Bangor*, will (1558), 1881, 83; 1883, 237–9
- Glyn (Glynn), Wm., of *Bryn y Gwdion, sheriff (Cn.)* (1634), 1876, 180
- Glyn (Glynn), Wm., of *Lleuar (d. 1609)*, tomb in Clynnog, (Cn.), 1849, 126; 1877, 333
- Glyn (Glynn), Wm., of *Lleyar*, brass (1633), 1846, 405*, 406; 1895, 143*; 1900, 175*, 177
- Glyn (Glynn), Wm., *sergeant at arms to Henry VIII*, 1849, 126; 1878, 151n.
- Glyn, Llanbedrgoch, (A.), fresco, 1869, 389
- Glyn, (? Cn. or D.), granted to Maredudd Grach, 1863, 189
- Glyn, Talsarnau, (Mer.), gate house, 1868, 471; 1881, 357
- Glyn Amel, (P.), see Glyn-y-mêl
- Glyn Ceiriog, (D.), bronze palstave, 1863, 377; 1864, 360
- Glyn Cothi, see Lewis, G. C.
- Glyn Dŵr, Gruffydd ap Madog (Griff. de Glyndordo, Glyndwrwy),
steward of Oswestry (1347), 1852, 41
swears fealty to Black Prince (1343), 1847, 244; 1873, 164
- Glyn Dŵr, Owen (Owain ap Gruffydd Fychan II, Owen Glendower, Owen, of *Glyn Dyfrdwy*), 1846, 264, 279, 437, 455; 1847, 81, 82, 83, 330, 352; 1849, 240; 1850, 189, 191n., 250, 298, 300, 317, 321; 1851, 24–41, 48n., 77, 113–22, 250; 1853, 126, 133–8, 193–201; 1854, 286; 1855, 265–6; 1858, 8, 557, 589–90; 1859, 45, 177–80; 1860, 23, 63, 330, 351; 1861, 11, 84n., 155; 1863, 129, 131, 170; 1864, 330; 1865, 50n., 76; 1866, 543; 1867, 131, 412; 1868, 366; 1869, 243, 360, 381–3, 386; 1872, 60; 1874, 22, 189; 1875, 5, 23–24, 262–5; 1876, 99, 120, 121, 136, 137, 310, 312; 1877, 9, 100–1, 133; 1878, 216; 1881, 171, 331; 1882, 103; 1883, 187–8, 339; 1884, 291; 1885, 267, 271, 287; 1886, 6, 101; 1889, 25, 26n., 98, 274, 288; 1890, 107; 1891, 89n., 150, 159, 182; 1892, 7; 1894, 55–56, 110, 239–41; 1897, 167; 1898, 27, 284; 1899, 225n.
- ancestry, 1846, 279; 1851, 25; 1884, 290
- arms of, 1851, 77, 120; 1853, 193–201; 1860, 63; 1876, 120*
- badge of, pendant with rock-crystal, 1859, 134–5*; 1884, 334; 1897, 167
- Glyn Dŵr, Owen *cont.*
battles of, 1851, 30–31, 38–39, 40, 116–17, 118; 1858, 589–91
birthplace, supposed at St. Dogmell's, (P.), 1851, 25; 1876, 120; 1898, 284
burial at Wolfscastle, (P.), supposed, 1898, 284
Carchardy Owain Glyndŵr, Llansantffraid, (Mer.), prison used by, 1876, 121
cave, Ogof Owain, Llangelynin, (Mer.), 1851, 119; 1860, 23
dagger of, at Rûg, 1851, 120–1
death of, and supposed burial place, 1851, 120; 1863, 170; 1869, 360; 1898, 284
deponent, Owen Sire de Glendore (1386–90), 1846, 437
descendants of, 1853, 197
estates, 1851, 26, 120; 1874, 22; 1877, 100–1
France, relations with, 1847, 352; 1851, 118, 119; 1891, 150, 159; 1898, 27
Franciscan support, 1872, 378; 1875, 262
garrisons of N. Wales, 1864, 330
in Brecknockshire, 1851, 30; 1883, 187–8
in Caernarvonshire, 1850, 189, 191n., 1851, 119; 1861, 155
in Cardiganshire, 1848, 375–6; 1851, 29, 30–32, 118
in Carmarthen, 1851, 39–41, 113–17; 1876, 99
in central Wales (1402), 1869, 243
in Denbighshire, 1854, 286
strongholds in, 1865, 50n.
in Glamorgan, 1847, 81, 82, 83; 1850, 250, 300; 1868, 366; 1875, 262–5; 1877, 9; 1889, 98
in Herefordshire, 1851, 35, 48n.; 1867, 412; 1877, 133
in Merioneth, 1846, 455; 1850, 317, 321; 1851, 33–35, 119; 1863, 129, 131; 1875, 23–24; 1876, 135–41; 1881, 171, 331
in Monmouth, 1847, 81; 1851, 30, 118; 1885, 267, 271, 287; 1886, 6, 101
in Montgomery, 1851, 29, 35–36; 1866, 543; 1867, 131; 1889, 26n.; 1892, 7
in N. Wales, 1851, 33; 1860, 351
in Pembrokeshire, 1883, 339; 1898, 284
in Radnorshire, 1847, 330; 1849, 240; 1851, 30, 35, 589–91; 1858, 8, 557; 1883, 187–8
in S. Wales, 1861, 11, 84n.; 1865, 76; 1899, 225n.
allies in, 1872, 60
castles fortified against, 1850, 298; 1876, 310, 312
Oak, Glendower's, at Shelton, (Salop), 1851, 38
"Old Owen of the Glen," in ode, 1878, 216
Parliament Houses of, supposed,
at Dolgelly, (Mer.), 1850, 317, 321; 1876, 135–41; 1881, 171, 331; 1894, 55
at Machynlleth, (Mg.), 1851, 35–36; 1866, 543
pedigree, 1884, 291
prince of Wales, 1851, 27, 35, 118
related to Evain de Galles, 1859, 45
residences, 1847, 352; 1855, 265–6; 1876, 120; 1882, 103; 1894, 110, 239–41
revolt of, 1846, 264; 1851, 27–41, 113–20; 1853, 126; 1889, 25
seals of, 1851, 121*–2; 1853, 193–4, 201; 1889, 274, 288
standard-bearer of, 1890, 107
supporters of, 1859, 177–80; 1874, 189; 1891, 182
table of, supposed, at Carrog, 1891, 89n.
Tudor connexions, 1869, 381–3, 386
Vaughan connexions, 1875, 5
Welsh *Annals* burnt at Wynnstay, 1860, 330
- Glyn Dŵr, Tudur ap Gruffydd Vychan (Tudor de Glyndore), *brother of Owen*, 1853, 197

- Glyn Dyfrdwy (Glyndowrwy, -dwrwy), (D.),
commote, **1850**, 205; **1876**, 120–1
connexion with Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1851**, 25, 56, 120;
1865, 50*n.*; **1876**, 120–1; **1882**, 103
descent of Manor, **1851**, 120
grant of terra de Glyndeoerdo (1282), **1865**, 57
lordship, **1872**, 361; **1878**, 274, 285, 290
arms of lords, **1853**, 198–9
motte, **1876**, 121
mounts near, **1855**, 265–6
Salesbury of, **1850**, 205; **1851**, 120
- Glyn Egwestl, Eliseg, near Llangollen, (D.), **1846**, 17
- Glyn Rhondda (Rothney), (G.), **1877**, 249, 256, 260, 262;
1878, 1, 8–9
felon hung, **1864**, 286
Heol Adam, Cefn Ffordd (Genffordd), **1878**, 1
lordship, **1870**, 17
tenures, **1878**, 8
- Glyn Rosyn in Dyfed, **1898**, 6
- Glyn Tawe, in Pentyrch, (G.), **1878**, 5
- Glyn Traian (Traian of Glyn), (D.), **1874**, 30
bronze palstave, **1863**, 377
see also Bryn Bugeilyn; Gwastad Mawr; Orsedd
Wen
- Glyn-y-mêl (Glyn Amel), Fishguard, (P.),
bronze palstave, **1851**, 334
medal of Fredk. III, of Prussia, **1851**, 337; **1859**, 350
standing stones, **1855**, 272
- Glyndwrwy, Griffith (Griffin) de, *see* Glyn Dŵr
- Glynllifon (-llivon), p. Llandwrog, (Cn.),
antiquities near, **1848**, 269, 270
Bettws Gwenrhwi, remains of hospice, **1846**, 293
chapel, in Llandwrog Church, **1877**, 332
families and estate of, **1849**, 124, 126; **1876**, 179
and n.; **1883**, 14 *and n.* *see also* Glyn of; Meredith;
Wynn of
tomb of St. Beuno, removed to Glamorgan from
Clynnog, **1877**, 333
see also Cilmin Droetu
- Glynllifon Park,
maen hir, in, **1848**, 270; **1855**, 179; **1875**, 131, 303*
381–2; **1877**, 335
stone cist found near Tyddyn Byngan, **1876**, 71–72
supposed burial-place of Gwaewyn Gurgoffu, **1849**,
85; **1853**, 74
- Glynwy lordship, *now* the Hay, **1862**, 226
- Glynne, Sir Stephen Rd., *bart.*, **1847**, 89; **1848**, 346, 366;
1849, 318; **1858**, 439, 468; **1859**, 323, 343; **1874**,
249, 347
ancestry, **1883**, 14*n.*
effigy at Hawarden (1874), **1884**, 81*, 82
memorial to, St. Asaph Cathedral, **1876**, 76
notes on the older churches in the four Welsh dioceses,
1884, 75, 81–104, 169–92, 249–72; **1885**, 33–48,
120–31, 208–19; **1886**, 55–69, 270–81; **1887**,
274–89; **1888**, 122–37; **1897**, 45–51, 293–307;
1898, 351; **1900**, 85–109, 169–88, 311–20
- Glywysing (Glewiseg, Glewisig, Gwent-llwch), **1849**, 20;
1879, 288; **1885**, 259
- Gnoll Castle, near Neath, (G.),
crosses and inscribed stones, **1857**, 61; **1865**, 59–65*;
1874, 332; **1886**, 338–41*
fragment of stone with Celtic ornament and figure,
1899, 5, 7, 10, 47, 69
gnosticism and amulets, **1879**, 100–6
- Goal (Goual, Guthwal), *St.*, in Brittany, **1857**, 373
- goats, in heraldry, Roman bronze figurines, **1851**, 75;
1857, 424; **1885**, 360
- Gobaith stone, **1850**, 103
- GOBANNIUM, site of, **1848**, 172, 173
Roman remains, **1848**, 172–3, 190*; **1876**, 348
- goblet, silver-gilt, of Canon John Robinson, **1875**, 419
- goblins, *see* fairies
- Gobowen, Bryn y Castell, (Salop), **1873**, 244
- Goch, John, fees from priories, **1893**, 296
- God, Welsh names of, **1875**, 379–81
- Goddard Crovan, *king of Man*, **1857**, 45, 49
- Godefridus, inscription, Mitchel Troye, (Mon.), **1847**, 80*
- Goderich Castle, **1859**, 194, 197 *see also* Goodrich (Hf.)
- Godescal de Maghelines, **1880**, 121
- Godestre, Roger de, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 203, 228, 229
- Godfrey, *the cook, monk of Brecon Priory*, **1883**, 152
- Godfrey, John, *prior of Penmon* (1524), **1849**, 55; **1863**, 261
- Godiva, *lady of Mercia*, **1853**, 100
- Godmanston (-marston), Wm. de, *of Dycheleston, witness*
(1287), **1878**, 51, 55
- Gododin, of Aneurin, translated by Rev. John Williams
(*ab Ithel*),
notice, **1850**, 69
review, **1853**, 156
- Godolphin, *of Abertanat*, **1876**, 30; **1884**, 298
- Godolphin, Francis, verses to, **1852**, 34
- gods,
British, Roman altars dedicated to, **1848**, 19–29
Celtic and Gothic, **1858**, 378
pagan, legends in Argovia, **1863**, 204–18
- Godsal, *of Iscoyd, (F.)*, **1876**, 87, 89
- Godstoch, (Salop), **1853**, 101 *see also* Stoke St. Milborough
- Godwin, Francis, *bp. Llandaff, author*, built Moyne's
Court (1609), **1851**, 8; **1885**, 337; **1898**, 199
- Godwin, H., *English Archaeologist's Handbook*, reviewed,
1869, 416
- Godwine, **1867**, 405; **1868**, 92
- Goethgryg, *see* Gwyddgrug, (Cm.)
- Goffe, *Capt., or Col., of Haverfordwest, regicide*, **1895**, 85;
1898, 29
- Gogarth, (Cn.),
abbey, roof and screen from, **1846**, 83, **1875**, 94
palace or manor-house of bps. of Bangor, **1846**, 83, 84
renowned for falcons, **1860**, 352
ruins of, **1846**, 186; **1848**, 274; **1855**, 113; **1856**,
63
- Gogerddan (Gogarthan), (Cd.), **1850**, 309
estate, **1886**, 256; **1891**, 93*n.*, 96*n.*
flint scraper found in brook, **1898**, 287*
Hen Gaer, hill fort, **1897**, 155
pedigree, **1887**, 59–61 *see also* Pryse of
- goggles, early, Derwydd House, (Cm.), **1893**, 159
- Goginan lead mines, (Cd.),
Roman bronze hoard found at, including bronze
vessel, **1875**, 416; **1879**, 4, 66, 140–2*, 232–3;
1886, 348
Roman coin hoard found in locality, **1880**, 238
Roman needles and vase, **1886**, 348
tomen removed from site, **1867**, 291
- goging stool, Montgomery, **1864**, 333
- Gogofau (Ogofau), gold mines, Dolau Cothi, p. Cao,
(Cm.), **1855**, 299–301, 302, 309; **1856**, 205–10, 264;
1873, 121, 131; **1878**, 321, 323–4; **1893**, 93
gold specimen from, **1856**, 264
hammer (? iron), supposed Roman, **1878**, 321
mortar stone, **1855**, 300
ornaments (recent), made from gold, **1878**, 321
- Gogyrfan Gawr, *of Caer Ogyrfan (Hen Dinas, Old Oswestry)*,
1846, 439; **1873**, 240; **1884**, 196; **1894**, 131;
1898, 330–1
- Goidel (Gwyddel), *see* Gwyddel
- Golborne in Makesfeld, (Ches.), Banastre property in, **1846**,
343, 344
- gold and gold objects, **1856**, 137; **1887**, 155; **1888**, 65–67
in folklore, **1848**, 98; **1868**, 398*n.*; **1875**, 236; **1896**,
252

- gold and gold objects *cont.*
 mediaeval and modern, **1860**, 152; **1864**, 133*; **1872**, 391–2*; **1875**, 419; **1878**, 321; **1887**, 155; **1890**, 155*, 244–5* *see also* coins; rings
 prehistoric, **1848**, 98–104, 359; **1852**, 87; **1854**, 81*n.*, 85, 251; **1856**, 136*n.*, 366; **1858**, 452; **1859**, 165, 187; **1860**, 137, 139, 222, 247; **1861**, 221, 222, 225–6; **1862**, 217; **1866**, 32–33, 99, 111; **1868**, 263; **1869**, 130; **1870**, 201, 224–5; **1872**, 138; **1873**, 214; **1874**, 355; **1875**, 237, 268*–74, 385; **1876**, 110, 198; **1879**, 317; **1884**, 140, 325; **1888**, 168; **1889**, 261; **1890**, 65; **1891**, 59, 135; **1896**, 59, 252, 253; **1899**, 327–32 *see also* torcs
 Roman, **1848**, 93, 362–4; **1849**, 80; **1851**, 335; **1854**, 253; **1855**, 300, 301; **1857**, 167; **1860**, 378; **1871**, 57; **1873**, 131; **1878**, 321; **1879**, 99–108, 102*; **1888**, 203; **1890**, 155*, 156; **1893**, 90, 93, 281; **1899**, 259–67*, 334 *see also* armlets; brooches; chains; coins; rings, etc.
 gold mining and smelting, **1852**, 156; **1855**, 299–301, 302; **1856**, 132–8, 199–210, 264; **1862**, 292; **1878**, 321, 322, 323–4; **1884**, 324–5, 333; **1893**, 93
 Roman, **1855**, 300; **1873**, 121, 131; **1893**, 93
 Goldcliff (–clift, Golclivia), (Mon.), church, **1851**, 196*n.*
 manor, held by Eton College, **1883**, 78
 priors, **1862**, 277, 278; **1867**, 314
 priory, **1847**, 86; **1848**, 332, 333, 334; **1867**, 314; **1868**, 52; **1890**, 11
 Roman centurial stone found in sea wall, **1885**, 323
 Golden Grove, p. Llanfihangel Aberbythych, (Cm.), seat of Earl Cawdor, **1847**, 231–2, 233*n.*; **1855**, 303; **1858**, 447; **1875**, 413; **1881**, 220–38, 273–88; **1893**, 151–2
 Cross of Eudon, with analysis of ornament, **1889**, 319, 326*; **1893**, 48–55*, 152; **1899**, 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 24, 28*, 29, 39, 46, 52, 58, 61*, 63, 64*, 66
 original site on Glansannan farm, Llanfynydd, (Cm.), **1854**, 303; **1855**, 64, 303
 removed to Golden Grove, **1857**, 318, 415; **1871**, 339–42*; **1872**, 162–3; **1873**, 30; **1875**, 413; **1876**, 39; **1893**, 48, 136
 families, **1881**, 201*n.*, 227, 231, 274, 282, 283, 287; **1885**, 108; **1893**, 169*n.*; **1896**, 43, 47–48; **1897**, 178 *see also* Vaughan of
 gold ring from, **1855**, 311
 Golden Grove Book, lent to Public Record Office, **1870**, 256; **1900**, 278
 Golden Grove MSS., **1849**, 230; **1851**, 338; **1898** 377–8
 ascribed to Evan Evans (1751–71), **1900**, 293
 genealogical value discussed, **1900**, 278–82, 292
 Hirlas Horn at, **1851**, 335; **1864**, 360; **1867**, 239
 Jeremy Taylor's pulpit at, **1861**, 173; **1881**, 201*n.*, 227
 Golden Hill, near Pembroke, French prisoners at (1797) **1883**, 323
 Golden Mile, Colwinston, (G.), **1888**, 395
 battle tradition, **1888**, 92
 Golden Valley (Ystrad Dwr, -Dour), Dore valley, (Hf.), **1885**, 252
 identified with Domesday Stradelei, **1867**, 299–300; **1869**, 412; **1882**, 32
 Goldsmiths' Company, legacy of Sir Hugh Myddelton, **1850**, 136
 Goldstone Bottom, near Hove, Sussex, removal of supposed stone circle, **1866**, 470
 Goldwell, Thos., *bp. St. Asaph*, **1846**, 116; **1847**, 184; **1853**, 131
 Goleuwern carnedd, p. Llanegryn, (Mer.), excavated, **1852**, 65–68
 Golfa, p. Llansilin, (D.), pedigree (Griffiths), **1887**, 218
 Golon (Gollon), p. Llanbadarn Fynydd, (R.), lordship, **1858**, 493
 Golon, (R.) *cont.*
 manor, **1858**, 540
 property of Abbey Cwmhir, **1849**, 241, 242, 259, 260; **1888**, 204, 212, 213
 Golstyn, (F.), township of Northop, Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 196
 Gomer (John Williams), review, **1854**, 304
 Gomerydd, Y (E. Sattler), review, **1886**, 158
 Gonlyaut, grange of Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), **1846**, 456
 Goneri, *St.*, in Brittany, **1858**, 261
 Gonlven, *St.*, shrine and legend of, in Brittany, **1856**, 316, 318
 Goodier (Goodere), Edmund, **1882**, 65, 66
 petition *re* Cardiganshire mines and mint (1646–7), **1882**, 201
 Goodman, of *Plas Uchaf*, Llanfair D.C., (D.), **1869**, 102; **1876**, 177*n.*
 Goodman, of *Ruthin*, (D.), **1848**, 273; **1876**, 177; **1889**, 134–5*n.*
 brasses in church, **1848**, 375; **1855**, 30; **1884**, 181; **1887**, 354
 Goodman, Chas., of *Glanhespin*, sheriff (D.) (1666) (*d.* 1693), **1870**, 175; **1876**, 177
 Goodman, Dr. Gabriel, dean of *Westminster* (*d.* 1601), founded *Ruthin* grammar school, **1855**, 208; **1884**, 153, 157; **1887**, 352, 353
 monument in *Ruthin* church, **1855**, 30; **1887**, 354
 Welsh ancestry, **1876**, 204
 Goodman, Gabriel, of *Ruthin* (1710), **1856**, 297
 Goodman, Gawen,
 grant of arms to (1573), **1851**, 72
 signs petition (1574), **1855**, 44
 Goodman, Godfrey (1583–1656), *bp. Gloucester* (1625–43), **1876**, 177, 204
 Christ's Hospital, *Ruthin*
 cups presented to *Ruthin*, **1887**, 364
 enriched by, **1887**, 353
 petitions (1644, 1647–8), **1881**, 328; **1882**, 205, 266
 Goodman, Thos., sheriff (D.) (1613), **1869**, 101
 Goodman (Godeman), Wm., merchant of *Chester*, deed and seal, **1895**, 258–9
 Goodman charity, *Dilwyn*, (Hf.), **1868**, 139
 Goodrich, Thos., *bp. Ely*, bequest to (1552), **1882**, 120
 Goodrich (Castle-Goderich), (Hf.),
 castle, **1857**, 410; **1859**, 194; **1860**, 92, 259, 271, 290, 299; **1861**, 200, 202, 203, 204; **1881**, 8, 116; **1883**, 219
 doorways, **1855**, 163
 drawbridge defences, **1888**, 219
 seal found, **1858**, 466; **1860**, 93
 Thomas de Castle Godrich (1343), **1873**, 176
 church, **1857**, 410, 414
 Flanesford Priory, near, **1857**, 428
 Goodrich Court, **1847**, 359
 MS. in library, **1847**, 304
 missing Tregaron stone found at, **1876**, 338; **1877**, 139
 Sir S. R. Meyrick's collection of armour at, **1848**, 276
 iron caltrop, **1867**, 417
 marcher court fines, **1857**, 428
 market, **1859**, 197
 mill, **1860**, 3
 Goodwick, (P.),
 antiquities, **1882**, 105
Caer Gawyl, fort, **1855**, 273
 cross stone, **1883**, 343; **1885**, 146*; **1897**, 48
 sands, French surrender at (1797), **1883**, 319, 324
 Goodwin, Chas. W., on *Llandudno* antiquities, **1846**, 83
 Goodwin, Jas., *papist*, **1861**, 132
 Goodyer, Cardiff vessel used by Edward II, protection to (1326), **1887**, 166, 176

- goose-feet, in folklore, **1863**, 216
- Gop or Y Gopa, Gwaenysgor, (F.), tumulus, **1854**, 86 ; **1856**, 7 ; **1858**, 152-6, 446-7 ; **1865**, 311 ; **1891**, 70-72 ; **1896**, 212
 called Cop'r'leni, **1865**, 365
 caves, burials in, **1887**, 363 ; **1900**, 220
 skulls from Newmarket Gop, **1887**, 363
 supposed grave of Boadicea, **1887**, 331
- Gorchanau, The, **1865**, 383-4
- Gorddinog, (Cn.), descent of estate, **1861**, 145
- Gorddwr Hafren (Gorsor), (Mg.), **1879**, 288
 lands in dispute, **1885**, 304
 submission to Edward I, **1848**, 216n.
- Gordianus, coins of, **1850**, 227 ; **1873**, 125 ; **1886**, 225, 226 ; **1900**, 63
- Gordianus III, coins of, **1851**, 82 ; **1861**, 40
- Gordianus III—Diocletian, inscribed stone, **1853**, 231, 233 ; **1857**, 61 ; **1861**, 368 ; **1869**, 444
- Gordianus, Pius, coins of, **1900**, 63
- Gordon, Lady Math., marriages of, and effigy at Swansea, **1886**, 342
- Gore, Arthur, **1874**, 348
 drawings by, **1872**, 335-6*, 345
 unexplained stone articles, **1881**, 246-9
- Gore, Chas., **1858**, 541
- Gore, Wm., of Brogyntyn, (*Salop*), *M.P.*, **1846**, 152, 266 ; **1847**, 179 ; **1854**, 252
 took name of Ormsby Gore, **1876**, 30
- Gorelands, Newport, (Mon.), seal and bullet, **1885**, 363
- Gorlas, Ffynnon and Capel, near Holyhead, (A.), **1868**, 398 ; **1870**, 355, 359
- Goronva Camlan, review of poems, **1847**, 192
- Goronwy, of *Llai*, tomb, Gresford, (D.), **1893**, 349
- Goronwy (Grono, Gronw, Gronwy), prince of Tegeingl, m. Ethelfleda, of Mercia, **1875**, 227
- Goronwy ab Ednyfed Fychan, **1885**, 228n.
 death, **1888**, 275n.
 descendants, **1849**, 267
 estates in Anglesey, **1849**, 266-7 ; **1859**, 144
- Goronwy ap Gruffydd ap Tudur ap Ednyfed, **1863**, 187
- Goronwy (Grono) ap Heilyn, of *Rhos*, **1846**, 339 ; **1863**, 184
- Goronwy (Gronw) ap Howel ap Gronw, land in Anglesey, **1849**, 264
- Goronwy (Gronwy), ab Ierwerth, tombstone of, at Pengwern, (D.), **1848**, 266-8
- Goronwy ap Maredudd ap Llywarch ap Bran, of *Tyddyn Adda*, (A.), **1849**, 113
- Goronwy (Gronw(y)) (Wrenoc) ap Meuric, of *Powis*, **1852**, 286, 287-9
 latimer (interpreter) to K. John, **1852**, 289
- Goronwy (Gronw(y)) ap Tudur, Gronwy Pefr (Ranulphus, Wrenoc, 'Ronwy), lord of *Whittington*, marriages and family of, **1852**, 285 see also Tudor
- Goronwy ap Tudur Hen ap Gronw (d. 1331), **1849**, 267
- Goronwy Gyrrid, bard, **1867**, 302
- (G)orphwysfa, (Cn.), barrows at, **1848**, 290
- Gorphwysfa Peris, (Cn.), carnedd on Snowdon, ancient custom, **1848**, 245-6
- Gors, in Llein, (Cn.), early churchyard, inscribed stones moved to Cefn Amwlch, **1859**, 53-7*
- Gorsedd, (F.),
 antiquities, **1858**, 451
 standing stones, **1854**, 87
- gorsedd*,
 bardic circle, **1850**, 1-8
 name applied to megalithic monuments, **1847**, 99
 no metal tools allowed in erecting stones of, **1852**, 86
- Gorsedd Bran, (D.), **1868**, 246
- Gorsedd Cadwaladr, Bodlew, p. Llandaniel Fab, (A.), **1849**, 110, 176-7
 chapel, **1849**, 177
- Gorsedd Gorwynion, identified with Yr Orsedd Wen, (D.), **1851**, 10
- Gorsedd Wen, p. Glyn Traean, (D.), tumulus, **1850**, 325 ; **1851**, 9-19, 224 ; **1868**, 250-1
 dagger, with inhumation, **1851**, 15 ; **1854**, 252 ; **1868**, 251
 iron found in tumulus, **1850**, 13, 14, 15
 urn fragments, **1854**, 238, 252
- Gorsedd Wydryn, p. Llanidan, (A.), **1848**, 241, 299-300
- Gorstella (-low), (Ches.), site of Dod(d)leston Mansion, **1881**, 205n.
- Gorswen, (Cn.), hut circles, **1868**, 208
- Gorwenydd, (G.), invasion of (958), **1882**, 189-190
- Gorwyn or Corwyn, property of Clynnog, (Cn.), **1848**, 254 or Derwyn, **1846**, 394
- Gosforth, (Cumb.), Norse carving on cross, **1898**, 343
 gospels,
 Irish MSS., **1846**, 119 ; **1873**, 213
 Welsh, **1847**, 184 ; **1865**, 89-90
- Gossiping Guide to Wales* (Askew Roberts), notices and review, **1872**, 363 ; **1875**, 294 ; **1877**, 248 ; **1882**, 238
- Gotobergi, **1873**, 292
- Gottfrid ab Harold invades Anglesey, **1846**, 404
- gouges, bronze, **1850**, 331 ; **1860**, 377 ; **1862**, 361 ; **1863**, 377 ; **1864**, 214*, 217, 360
- Gough (Goch) family, **1873**, 313
- Gough (Goch), of *Lleyln* (*Llyn*), arms of, **1851**, 73, 74
- Gough, David, **1849**, 212 ; **1866**, 542
 took Castell y Bere, **1849**, 212
- Gough, Hugh, of *Knighthon*, sheriff (R.) (1708), **1865**, 159
- Gough, Sir Mathew (1386-1450), **1873**, 313 ; **1876**, 90 and n.
- Gough, Richard, archdeacon St. David's, witness, **1852**, 259 see also Goffe
- Gould, see Baring Gould
- Govan, St., **1877**, 332
 hermitage and well, (P.), **1870**, 122
 well at Kensington, (P.), **1863**, 74
- Govan, St., chapel, Bosherton, (P.), traditions of stolen bells and countless steps, **1880**, 326, 338
- Govan, St. Govan's Head, (P.), **1895**, 182
- Gower, *Bp.*, **1852**, 183-4 ; **1855**, 109 ; **1865**, 209 ; **1866**, 62 ; **1874**, 291 ; **1876**, 1*, 12, 17, 18, 19
- Gower, *Mrs.*, **1859**, 349, 350
- Gower, of *Glandofan* and *Castell Malgwyn*, **1860**, 176
- Gower, Abell, **1860**, 175-6
- Gower, Henry de (c. 1293-1347), bishop of St. David's, **1875**, 410 ; **1876**, 1-19*, 131-5*, 191-5
 architectural work of, **1851**, 321, 324 ; **1852**, 199 ; **1853**, 314 ; **1855**, 109 ; **1856**, 244-6, 268 ; **1873**, 282-3 ; **1880**, 341 ; **1898**, 223
 bishop's palace, **1851**, 332 ; **1856**, 268
 buildings erected by, **1850**, 56 ; **1851**, 321, 324, 332 ; **1852**, 164, 180, 182-5, 199 ; **1861**, 352, 354 ; **1886**, 303, 304, 305, 341
 charter to Strata Florida Abbey (1339), **1848**, 193-5
 fealty to Black Prince (1343), **1873**, 176
 founded St. David's hospital, Swansea (1332), **1888**, 1, 4-5 ; **1893**, 6 ; **1899**, 289
 charters to, **1888**, 5-9
 seal, **1876**, 8, 9, 16-17, 131* ; **1886**, 305
 supposed hunting-box, **1866**, 368 ; **1867**, 366
 tomb and effigy, St. David's Cathedral, **1874**, 291 ; **1876**, front., 1, 17, 18-19, 357 ; **1898**, 223, 227
 tomb opened, contents, **1865**, 209 ; **1866**, 62 ; **1898**, 228
- Gower, John, poet, **1876**, 1n.
- Gower, Rd., epitaph of children, Beaumaris (1681), **1900**, 87
- Gower, Rev. Stanley, of *Dorchester*, r. *Brampton Bryan*, in Civil War, **1864**, 241, 242-3
- Gower (Goher, Couhere, Gwyr), (G.), **1859**, 319 ; **1861**, 347-8, 353-4, 362-5, 368, 369
 antiquities, **1871**, 343 ; **1900**, 239-45*

Gower, (G.) *cont.*

architectural antiquities, 1849, 314; 1850, 41–64*
 Arthur's stone, cromlech on Cefn Bryn, 1849, 300;
 1868, 176; 1869, 440; 1870, 23–45*, 117–21
 Avene connexions with, 1867, 10
 cairns, 1849, 301; 1861, 347
 castle (? Swansea), 1859, 200
 castles in, 1850, 56–60; 1860, 292–3; 1887, 13, 14,
 22, 23
 chief families connected with, 1887, 14, 16
 cave burial, 1849, 314
 caves, 1871, 168; 1886, 344–5 *see also* Paviland;
 Penmaen
 churches, 1850, 42–56; 1851, 100; 1852, 163–4;
 1856, 233–4; 1869, 347; 1887, 287–9; 1888, 122;
 1897, 293–303
 bell gables, 1850, 49
 date, 1850, 51
 fonts, 1850, 55
 pulpits, 1850, 51
 roof, 1850, 43
 towers, 1850, 43, 44–49; 1856, 233
 saddle-back, 1850, 46–47; 1856, 233; 1861,
 349
 domestic architecture, 1850, 61
 Dumnonia closely connected, 1861, 283
 Edward II, property in, 1863, 164
 English settlement of, 1850, 61
 estates in, 1861, 283
 ethnology of, 1861, 356–61
 folklore and customs, 1852, 315; 1853, 95; 1897, 295,
 301
 Gower Anglica (*sub* Bosco), 1893, 6, 8, 9; 1894, 126
 Gower Wallica (*supra* Bosco), 1893, 8–9; 1894, 126
 in Carmarthen county, 1852, 3; 1870, 8
 in Civil War, 1866, 281; 1887, 21
 inquisitions, 1861, 349; 1863, 165; 1886, 293–4
 invasions of (*Myvyrian Archaeology*), 1887, 15–16;
 (967), 1846, 404; (1113), 1852, 14; (1136), 1859, 83
 key, found in, 1897, 240*
 knights hospitallers and knights templars, estates, 1893,
 9, 300, 301
 lands in, charters relating to, 1866, 282–4, 285–95
 lordship marcher, barony, or signory of Gower, 1861,
 338 *suppl.*; 1862, 227; 1864, 113; 1867, 14, 15,
 34; 1877, 249, 250, 264; 1893, 1–16, 292–308;
 1894, 122–30
 Breos dispute (1319–21), 1850, 293; 1861, 195;
 1868, 368
 descent and disputes, 1880, 53
 granted to Howel ap Grono (1100), 1852, 13
 held by Wm., *earl mareschal* (1214), 1878, 88
 keys of, 1893, 4
 lordship marcher, 1876, 1, 18
 manors in, 1893, 8–16
 described in alphabetical order, 1893, 11–16,
 292–308; 1894, 122–30
 tenures, 1893, 5–7, 9, 12
 lower, called Ynys Tawe, 1879, 70
 Mansel property in, 1864, 110
 MSS. relating to, 1886, 349
 military antiquities, 1850, 56
 moated mounds in, 1899, 249–50
 name of, 1886, 152–3
 Neath Abbey estates in, 1887, 104
 Norman conquest of, 1852, 13; 1887, 14–15
 oyster-shell lamps used in, 1895, 322–3*
 Parc Cwm chambered cairn, tumulus opened, 1869,
 448; 1870, 37
 place-names, 1850, 46, 62*n.*; 1893, 2
 promontory forts of, 1849, 301
 rivers, 1870, 6

Gower, (G.) *cont.*

sea encroachment, 1886, 158
 Slebech property in, 1897, 101, 102, 105–6, 107; 1899,
 289
 survey of, 1866, 530; 1870, 257; 1879, 236
 tolls and customs, 1893, 3, 7–8
 topography, 1850, 41; 1870, 8
 transferred from Carmarthen to Glamorgan, 1856, 116;
 1858, 370, 371
 Gower, West, 1876, 78; 1877, 321; 1882, 326; 1886,
 152–8*; manor of, 1894, 130
 Gowght, John, *alias* Powes, will (1540), 1881, 81–82
 Gowrie, Wm. *earl of*, *Papers relating to*, review, 1867, 392
 Grace Dieu Priory, (Mon.) (Cistercian), 1890, 22
 bells, 1896, 264
 graduates, Welsh,
 of Cambridge, 1882, 76–77
 of Oxford, 1866, 517–19
 graffits, Roman, 1859, 217–18*
 Graham, H. D., *Antiquities of Iona*, reviewed, 1850, 160
 Graham, Jas., 1st. *marquis of Montrose*, enamel portrait,
 1851, 337
 Graianog, (Cn.), township of Clynnog, in Bwlch Mawr,
 1849, 124
 given to Clynnog Fawr, 1846, 393; 1848, 253
 menhir, 1853, 74; 1855, 179
 pedigree, 1849, 126
 Graignamanagh Abbey, Ireland (Cistercian), compared with
 Talley, 1897, 242–3
 Grail legend, *see* Greal
 grain-crushers, ancient, 1862, 157 *see also* querns
 Grallon, King, 1857, 137–8, 147
 palace site, 1857, 131–2
 tomb-chapel of, 1857, 130
 grammar, Welsh,
 in German, *Y Gomerydd* (Ernst Sattler), review,
 1886, 158
 of Geraint Vardd Glas, 1852, 24
Grammar of the Welsh Language (Wm. Spurrell), review,
 1853, 339
 grammar schools, 1878, 348–9; 1899, 174
Grammatica Celtica (J. C. Zeuss), review, 1854, 219
 Grandison family, 1868, 65–66
 Grandison, Lord O. (1624), 1866, 152
 Grandison, Otto de, *justiciar of Snowdon* (1283), 1850, 290;
 1863, 187, 190*n.*
 Grandisson, Peter, *baron de*, effigy (1358), 1890, 195*n.*
 Grandmontine order in Welsh Marches, house, 1879,
 336–7; 1890, 15
 Grange, Higher, near Basingwerk, (F.), 1846, 411
 granite working, Cornish and Egyptian, 1896, 61
 Grannus, British god, altar dedicated to, 1848, 25
 Grant, of *Lloyn y Grant*, *Roath*, (G.), 1883, 111
 Grant, of *Pontypool*, first ironmakers, 1886, 11
 Grant, Francis, *see* Francis
 Grant, Griffith, tomb (1591), Llanvihangel, (G.), 1847, 318*
 Grant and Co., *bankers*, acquire property of Abbey Cwmhir,
 (R.), 1849, 244
 grants, royal, and other public records relating to Wales,
 1863, 183–95
 Granville (Granaville, Grenville), *Sir Rd. de, knight of Fitz*
Hamon (1091), 1860, 292
 founded Neath Abbey (*c.* 1129), 1878, 131–2, 134;
 1886, 332, 334; 1887, 83, 87, 89–95, 111; 1897,
 225*n.*
 see also Grenville
 grass, scurvy, on banks of R. Mawddach, 1850, 202
 Gratian, coins of, 1886, 227
 Gratwood, of *Wollerton*, (*Salop*), arms, 1878, 41; 1879, 97
Grave-mounds and their contents (Ll. Jewitt), review, 1870,
 345–50*
 Graves, Dr., 1858, 459

- Graves, *Rev. Prof. Chas.*, 1850, 335
On the Ogham Character, reviewed, 1849, 151; 1856, 78
- Graves, Jas., Carew cross inscription, 1879, 226–7
- graves and burial customs, 1847, 103; 1849, 85; 1852, 81; 1861, 62, 91; 1874, 255–7; 1879, 228–32; 1884, 180; 1886, 127; 1888, 431–2; 1889, 32*; 1895, 209, 229*–32; 1897, 295, 301; 1898, 352 *see also* beddau; death and burial; tomb cult; white stones
- Gray, John de, in S. Wales (c. 1329), 1850, 298
- Gray, Thos., *the bard*, 1855, 61
- Gray, Walter de, *archbishop of York*, 1848, 157; 1854, 235
- gre, in place-names, 1855, 199
- Greal, *St.*,
Book of the Holy Grail, 1849, 26–27; 1865, 160–78; 1873, 392; 1874, 346; 1875, 198, 399; 1876, 243; 1880, 231, 318–23
 legend, 1873, 112
- Greang, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 394
- Greaves Ash, Linhope, Northumberland, British settlement, 1862, 201–8*
- Gredifael (Credifael) *St.*, *patron of Penmynydd, (A.)*, 1859, 25; 1869, 278
- Gredington, (F.), 1874, 358–9; 1877, 278–9; 1889, 185
 Cargoss-fur, supposed entrenchment, 1880, 258, 267; 1888, 349–50
 Cold Hill, 1875, 169
 mound and place-names, 1888, 32–33
 place-names, 1877, 278–9; 1880, 255–8, 266, 273, 275, 278
- Greek,
 inscription on bronze plate found in Anglesey, 1860, 379
 Welsh words borrowed from, 1873, 258–70, 355–65
- Green, *of Court Henry, (Cm.)*, 1865, 74
- Green, F., *of Park Henry*, 1855, 311
- Green, Francis, 1875, 417, 418, 426–7; 1876, 76
- Green, John, *of Hereford*, bequest to New Radnor, 1858, 238
- Green Castle or Castell Moel, (Cm.), 1875, 405
- Green Cloth, the (in Civil War), 1846, 385, 386
- Green Combe, near Park Mill, (G.), chambered barrow opened, 1870, 37
- Green Down, Grange of Margam Abbey, 1867, 321, 322
- Greene, Lanthy, *alderman of Ruthin* (1710), 1856, 296, 297
- Greene, W. H., study of Wye camps 1893, 340
- Greenfield (Grenfeld, Grenfeld), (F.),
 Basingwerk Abbey, property in, 1846, 112, 115, 409
 hall, 1846, 101, 116
 manor of, 1846, 408–9, 411; 1847, 93
 Roman hypocaust, 1892, 270
- Greenfield Castle, (Mon.), 1886, 9
- Greenhall, Llanfyllin, (Mg.), 1859, 281
 Greenhill recital, 1859, 286
- Greenland, 1856, 253–4
- Greenway or Heol-las, Llancarfan, (G.), 1865, 358–60
- Greenwell, *Canon Wm.*, *British Barrows*, reviewed, 1879, 159; 1893, 62–63
- Greenwich Hospital, prices at (1740–5), 1853, 154
- Greenwich, East, Kent, King's Manor in, 1846, 409 *and n.*; 1847, 93; 1856, 150; 1894, 125, 129
- Greenwood, Thos., *Museums and Art Galleries*, reviewed, 1889, 79
- Gregan, J. E., *architect*, 1846, 1; 1847, 89
- Gregorian calendar, 1885, 142
- Gregory, P. Shearson (*with Harold Hughes*), discoveries made on the Friar's estate, Bangor, 1900, 24–42
- Grendon, Richard de (1316), 1851, 187
- Grendour, Joanna de, *inquis. p.m.* (1395), 1889, 220, 221–2
- Grenville, *Sir Rd.*, payments to troop of (1641), 1883, 247, 328 *see also* Granville
- Grenwychamt (Grennychamt), grange of Valle Crucis Abbey 1846, 25
- Greorion, tenants, 1855, 199
- Gresford (Y Groesffordd), (D.), 1869, 23; 1874, 135, 143, 144; 1881, 329
 camp above Alyn on line of Wat's Dyke, 1855, 263
 charities, 1872, 71
 church (All Saints), 1856, 221, 226; 1874, 145, 356; 1875, 123; 1885, 122–4
 appointment, 1884, 62
 burials in, 1874, 145, 189; 1876, 22, 173*n.*; 1877, 100
 epitaph of *Col. Robinson* (1680), 1870, 185–6
 glass, 1874, 356; 1885, 124
 monumental effigies and slabs, 1869, 100; 1874, 356; 1875, 123; 1876, 22; 1885, 124; 1892, 286, 288–92*; 1893, 247, 274, 349–51*
 St. Anthony window, 1876, 221
 Trahaiarn ab Ithel made part of church, 1877, 100
 churchyard yews, 1862, 66; 1874, 356
 cross, 1874, 356
 funeral custom, 1872, 333
 identified with Gretford, 1857, 393
 Roman coins, 1855, 239
 vicarage of, 1884, 54
 wills of incumbents (1510, 1546), 1876, 221; 1878, 153–4
- Gresham, John, held manor of Golon, (R.) (1548), 1849, 242
- Gresham, *Sir Thomas*, 1846, 347
- Gretna Green marriage certificate (1795), 1887, 362
- Grewan ab Owen, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 394
- Grewyrion township, (Cn.), 1853, 142–3
- Grey (Gray, Graye, de Grey), arms of, 1851, 71
- Grey, *of Rotherfield*, 1854, 235
- Grey, *lords of Ruthin and Dyffryn Clwyd*, 1854, 235; 1864, 334
 Ruthin Charters of, 1856, 290, 292
- Grey, *Lord*, tomb removed from Ruthin Church, 1858, 423; 1887, 354
- Grey, *Edw.*, *Lord Powis* (d. 1552), 1878, 43, 44*n.*
 descendants of, at Stokesay, 1853, 40
- Grey, *Lady Jane*, 1883, 244
- Grey, *Sir John*, *m. Charlton, hs. of Powys*, 1867, 131
- Grey, John de, *justiciar of Cheshire* (till 1251), 1860, 260
- Grey, John de, *witness of Denbigh Charter* (c. 1285), 1855, 190
- Grey, John de,
 benefactor of Llanfaes Friary (1315), 1855, 74, 75
 confirmed in lordship of Dyffryn Clwyd (1315), 1854, 235
 founded Ruthin collegiate church (1310), 1855, 29
 grant to, 1857, 96
- Grey, Leonard, *vice Reginald, lord of Ruthin*, at coronation of Henry IV, 1864, 334
- Grey, Reginald de, *justiciar of Cheshire* (1270–4, 1281–1300) (d. 1308), 1846, 108; 1848, 222
 charter to burgesses of Ruthin (1281–2), 1856, 292
 constable and 1st. mayor of Flint (1284), 1892, 111, 117
 received grant of Ruthin Castle (1281–2), 1854, 235; 1887, 261
 witness (1284), 1857, 177
- Grey, Reginald de, grant to St. Peter's, Ruthin (1352–3), 1887, 352
- Grey, Reginald (Rainold) de,
 appeal of arms (1413), 1854, 235
 relations with Owain Glyndŵr, 1851, 25, 26–28, 32–33; 1853, 135
- Grey, *Rd.*, *Lord*, appointment in Brecknock and Cardigan (1402), 1889, 48–49

- Grey, Richard de,
introduced Carmelite Order into England, 1887, 260, 261
made gallery, Llangristiolus, (A.) (1778), 1846, 63
- Grey, Roger de, *lord of Dyffryn Clwyd* (1340), 1862, 227
"Greyhound", ship, 1899, 279
greyhounds, heraldic, 1851, 76
- Gribbin, (Mg.), entrenchments or old workings, 1868, 15
grievances, Welsh, 1847, 120
- Griffin or Griffith, *abbots of Talley* (1239), 1879, 167; 1893, 227; 1894, 213
- Griffin, *archdeacon of St. Asaph*, 1846, 339
- Griffin, *Mr.*, 1848, 216n. *see also* Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn
- Griffin ap Wskenen, witnesses charter, 1846, 106
- Griffin, Rd., *bur. Carmarthen*, 1878, 12
griffin, 1851, 76; 1889, 266*, 267; 1899, 183-4
- Griffith (Griffin, Griffri, Gruff, Gruffith(e), Gryffith, -yth),
family pedigree, 1877, 317; 1879, 71-72 *see also* Gruffydd
- Griffith, *of Carne Ddawr (Carnethour)*, 1878, 304, 308; 1879, 308-10, 315-16
- Griffith, *of Car(r)eglwyd (Gareglwyd)*, (A.), 1866, 305; 1868, 130
tombs at Llanfaethlu, 1862, 49
wooden records, 1870, 368
- Griffith, *of Cochwillan, (Cn.)*, 1896, 20-22
- Griffith, *of Garn*, 1875, 234, 235n.; 1884, 161, 162
arms, 1851, 78; 1884, 161
- Griffith, *of Llanveithin, (G.)*, 1866, 11-13
- Griffith, *of Ludchurch, (P.)*, pedigree, 1854, 41
- Griffith, *of Pant y Llonydre*, arms, 1851, 74
- Griffith, *of Pengwern, (F.)*, arms, 1851, 78
- Griffith (or Gruffydd), *of Penrhyn, (Cn.)*, 1846, 190, 289, 395; 1849, 102; 1866, 133-4, 305; 1869, 380, 387, 402; 1896, 20
property in Anglesey, 1848, 240, 241, 243; 1849, 182, 193
- Griffith, *of Plas Llanddysfan, (A.)*, murdered in Civil War, 1850, 146
- Griffith, *of Plas Newydd, (A.)*, 1866, 305; 1868, 104, 110, 113
property of, 1848, 243; 1849, 102, 103
- Griffith, *of Portway, p. Bryngwyn, (R.)*, 1858, 525
- Griffith, *of Rhual, Mold, (F.)*, 1886, 75-76, 234
pedigree, 1895, 202-4
records in Bible, 1886, 77
- Griffith, *of Talybont, (A.)*, 1846, 395
- Griffith, *of Tenby*, pedigree, 1854, 41
- Griffith, *gentleman usher to Catherine of Aragon*, 1858, 445
- Griffith ab Aron, held Peniarth, descendants, 1879, 121
- Griffith ab Ieuan, *of Llangedwyn*, pedigree, 1888, 106
- Griffith ab Iorwerth, *bp. Bangor* (1306-9), 1895, 123, 133
- Griffith ab Iorwerth ab Einion, *of Sontley (XIVc.)*, poet sons of, 1888, 260-1
- Griffith ap Ithel, *Corwen* (1596), 1889, 146
- Griffith ap Jenkin, arms, 1851, 74
- Griffith ap Rhys, *Sir, great-grandson of Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, book of (1577), at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 159
- Griffith ap Sir Rhys ap Thomas (*d.* 1521), 1865, 103; 1892, 92
- Griffith Hiraethog, *poet*, 1861, 168
at Wattlesborough Castle, (Salop) (*c.* 1565), 1880, 4, 8
description of old building, Llanegryn, 1879, 133
MS. quoted, 1876, 207
- Griffith, Alex., *v. Glasbury, (R.)* (1647-1661), 1870, 307-8, 309, 313, 319, 321
bur. Glasbury (1676), 1870, 321
ejected (1649), 1858, 521
- Griffith(s), B(rochwel?), *of Broniarth, (Mg.)*, 1882, 313; 1883, 241
- Griffith, *Miss Conway*, 1866, 305, 540, 548; 1870, 368; 1872, 74
Carreglwyd MSS. coll., 1878, 225-33, 302-11; 1879, 304-17
- Griffith, *Capt. D. White*, bronze axe, 1877, 206-7*
- Griffith, David White, *of Sygun, sheriff (Mer.)* (1844), 1847, 134
- Griffith, *Dame Dorothy*, 1895, 40-42
- Griffith, Ednyved, *of Gwyddgion, sheriff (Mer.)* (1608), 1847, 130
- Griffith, Edw., *of Henllan, (D.)*, royalist, 1887, 126
- Griffith, Edw. (Gruffith ap Ievan), *of Lleweny*, will (1600), 1878, 141-2
- Griffith (Gruffyth), Edward, *of Penrhyn, (Cn.)*, marriage of heiresses, 1849, 193
- Griffith, Edw., *of Penrhyn*, will (1540), 1881, 80-81
- Griffith, Evan, *portreeve, Kenfig* (1572), 1871, 253
- Griffith(s), Geo., *of Garn*, 1864, 327
- Griffith, George, *of Llanymynech, bp. St. Asaph (d. 1666)*, 1879, 309; 1893, 28; 1897, 187
MSS. of, 1878, 227; 1879, 316
- Griffith, Germin (Girmyn Gruffith),
alias Capt. George Greenleaf, 1853, 124-5
bailiff, Tenby (1526), 1853, 118, 123
- Griffith, Dr. Griffith, *of Taltreuddyn*, 1866, 544, 545, 546, 547; 1867, 400; 1868, 457, 463
on markings on stones, 1866, 537
on megaliths, 1868, 478
owner of Llyn Llydaw boat, 1866, 544; 1874, 150-1
- Griffith, Hugh, *baker of London*, will (1555), 1882, 124-5
- Griffith, J. E.,
dog-tongs in cathedral, 1893, 188
note on inscribed beam, Plas Penmynydd, (A.), 1899, 314
Romano-British finds from hut-circles, Cerrig Ceinwen, (A.), 1892, 242-3
seal found in Bangor, (Cn.), 1893, 187
- Griffith, J. Wm., 1882, 321, 324
- Griffith, Jasper, *warden of Ruthin* (1599), 1869, 210, 366
- Griffith(s), Rev. John, *Aberdare*, 1850, 149, 335
- Griffith, John, *dean of St. Asaph (d. c. 1559)*, 1887, 227 and n.
- Griffith, John, *Gray's Inn (temp. Jas. I)*, papers of, 1878, 227, 228, 302, 305-6, 308, 309
- Griffith, John, *of Carreglwyd*, 1868, 130
- Griffith, *Capt. John, of Chester*, petition (1660), 1883, 77-78
- Griffith (Gruffith), John, *of Conway*, will (1540-1), 1881, 81
- Griffith, John, *of Llanbedr y Trennau*, arms, 1851, 73
- Griffith, John, *of Llanddysfan, (A.)* (after 1700), 1849, 290
- Griffith(s), Rev. John, *r. Merthyr Tydfil*, 1859, 332; 1860, 363, 372, 390; 1861, 333
- Griffith, John, *sheriff (A.) (temp. Hen. VII or VIII)*, 1878, 229
- Griffith, John, *vice-admiral of N. Wales*, letter (1641), 1883, 247
- Griffith, John Griffith, *of Taltreuddyn Fawr, (Mer.)*, and of *Llanfair, (Cn.)*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1847), 1847, 135
- Griffith, John Lloyd, 1870, 353; 1883, 336; 1892, 74
reports finds at Llanfaethlu, (A.), 1895, 229-32
- Griffith, Matthew, *royalist*, 1887, 125 and n.
- Griffith, Moses, *draughtsman to Thos. Pennant*, 1865, 212-13
drawings by, 1868, 454; 1891, 64
- Griffith, Owen, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Griffith, Owen ap Jên, *of Harlech* (1612), 1848, 53
- Griffith, Peter, *commissioner (F.)* (1678), seal of, 1899, 89
- Griffith, Peter, *of Caerwys, royalist*, 1878, 50; 1887, 126
- Griffith, Peter Gruff, lawsuit (1614), 1878, 305
- Griffith, Pierce (Piers, Prys), *lord of Penrhyn*, fitted ship to resist Armada (1588), 1860, 120, 348; 1866, 133, 305; 1895, 42
- Griffith, Rees (R. Gruffithe), letter to Cardinal Wolsey (1523-4), 1851, 310; 1853, 123-4

- Griffith or Gruffeth, Griffith(s), Rhys or Rice (Res ap Griffith) (c 1508–31), grandson and heir of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, 1876, 68–70, 74; 1892, 90–101, 192–214; 1893, 358–9
attained and executed (1531), 1852, 20; 1857, 342, 345; 1887, 20; 1893, 14
m. Lady Cath. Howard, 1892, 93–95, 98, 100
their son, Griffith Rice or Rhys (d.c. 1584), pedigree, 1893, 168 *see also* Rhys
- Griffith, Richd. (*alias* Rice Griffiths) (1485), 1865, 103, 104; 1867, 235, 238
- Griffith, Rd., tomb (1640), Llanfaethlu, (A.), 1898, 372–3*
- Griffith, Rbt., petition (c. 1608), 1878, 303
- Griffith, Rbt., constable and M.P. Caernarvon (1558), 1866, 305
- Griffith, Robert, of Pengwern (d. 1595), 1864, 320
- Griffith, Robert, of Pengwern (1646), 1887, 36 *and n.*
- Griffith, Rbt. W.,
episcopal effigies in Llandaff Cathedral, 1890, 196–204
transcript of Llandaff Cathedral, church goods, 1887, 225–35
- Griffith, Roger, of Eytton, (F.), 1890, 113, 120
- Griffith (Gryffyth), Sion, of Cae Cyriog, 1876, 234
- Griffith, Thos., lord of Lampeter, pedigree, 1860, 166–9, 175
- Griffith, Thos., of Maes y Velin, sheriff (Cd.) (1575), 1860, 169
- Griffith, Thos. ap Robin (*beheaded* 1466), 1896, 21–22
- Griffith, Dr. Thos. Taylor (1795–1876), 1874, 341; 1876, 234
MSS. coll., 1876, 235
owner of *Llyfr Basing*, 1846, 111
- Griffith, W., of Dolgelly, 1850, 332
- Griffith, Wm., signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Griffith, Sir Wm. (Gwylim Vachan), chamberlain of N. Wales, 1866, 305; 1895, 40, 41
arms, 1851, 73
children of, 1846, 190, 395; 1849, 102; 1866, 134; 1869, 402; 1895, 40–42
property in Anglesey, 1849, 193
- Griffith, William, of Caernarvon, property in Anglesey (c 1541), 1846, 314; 1848, 240
- Griffith, Dr. Wm., of Carneddawr, (A.), chancellor St. Asaph and Bangor,
in Carreglwyd MSS., 1878, 227, 309; 1879, 304, 306, 308–9, 316
will (1643), 1879, 308–9
will of his wife (1645), 1879, 310
- Griffith, Wm., of Llanddew, (B.), arms, 1873, 282
- Griffith, William, of Pen yr Allt, (A.), 1846, 309
- Griffith, Wm., of Penllech, (Cn.), royalist, 1887, 126
- Griffith, Wm., of Pennynydd, 1869, 380
- Griffith, Rev. Wm., r. Llanfaethlu (1544), purchased Carreglwyd, (A.), 1866, 305
- Griffith, Wm. and Margt., aged 108 and 104, bur. at Mold (1628), 1864, 323
- Griffith, William (Gwilym ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym), buys Anglesey natives (1422, 1447), 1846, 391–2
descendants of, 1849, 268, 285
m. Tudor heiress, Pennynydd, (A.), 1849, 268
property in Anglesey (c. 1475), 1848, 243; 1849, 102, 110, 182, 188, 189, 192, 262, 279, 281, 283, 285; 1869, 380
- Griffith, Wm. (ap Gruffydd ap Robin), supported Henry VII, 1896, 22
- Griffith, Sir Wm. Gru', tomb, Llanbeblig (1593), 1877, 337; 1894, 89; 1900, 186
- Griffith, Wm. (Gryffyth), signs petition, Newborough, (A.) (1637), 1846, 386
- Griffiths, of Brongain, arms, 1851, 75
- Griffiths, of Caerhyn, arms, 1851, 74
- Griffiths, of Golfa, Llansilin, (D.), pedigree, 1887, 218
- Griffiths, of Hendrebiffa, Mold, records, 1897, 9–14
- Griffiths, of Kickle, 1858, 227
- Griffiths, of Moel y Garth, pedigree, 1887, 66
- Griffiths, of Tynewydd, Mold, 1886, 77, 234
- Griffiths, Rev. Jeremiah, r. Disserth, (R.), 1880, 239, 240
- Griffiths, John, bookbinder, and his records of antiquities 1893, 139–47
- Griffiths, Rev. John, v. Llandissilio West, (P.), 1898, 244–6
- Griffiths, Rice (*alias* Rd. Griffith), supported Henry VII, 1865, 103, 104; 1867, 235
- Griffiths, Rbt., of Sutton, (Mg.), 1882, 313; 1883, 241
- Griffiths, Thos., 1863, 378
- Griffiths, Wm., signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Griffiths, Wm., of Llyn, 1846, 150
- Griffithsmore (Griffith's Moor), Roath, (G.), 1877, 267; 1883, 113
- Griffri ap Gwyn, of Arudwy, 1863, 132
- Grimbsy, Great, brief for haven (1663), 1900, 215
- Grimspound, Dartmoor, enclosure and hut-circles, 1896, 241–4*
- Grindal, Abp., 1894, 187, 188
- grinding stones, 1878, 33 *see also* mortars; querns
- Griñec, Grottes de, (Brit.), 1890, 63
- Groes Foel, yn Maelor, pedigree (Jones), 1889, 240
- Groesnewydd, near Wrexham, (D.), Hammer of, 1846, 34n.
- Gronant, granted to Gwrgenw Rudd, 1863, 189
- Gronde (*vice* Grondu), (P.), stone implement, 1875, 415
- Groneth, Gronyd (Wrenit), (G.), Cantref and deanery, 1868, 52; 1887, 250
in *Norwich Taxation*, 1889, 112, 116
- Grongaer camp, Llangathen, (Cm.), 1855, 304; 1893, 136
on Grongar hill, celebrated by poet Dyer, 1847, 233n.
- Grono y Penwyn, 1851, 70
- Gronow, Lewis, of Meriadoc (1584), 1884, 153
- Gronw (Grono(w) or Goronwy ap Bleddyn (Wruno f. Bleth'), gift to Margam Abbey, 1867, 319; 1868, 28–29
- Gronw ab Iorwerth ap Dafydd, of Leeswood (Llai), arms, 1876, 22
tomb, Gresford, (D.), 1874, 356; 1876, 22; 1892, 288; 1893, 274, 349–51*
- Gronw (Wronu) ap Seisil, Margam Abbey deed (c. 1270), 1868, 350
- Gronw (Wronon) ap Seisel, witness, Basingwerk (1240), 1846, 108
- Gronw (Grono) Goch, arms, 1851, 76
- Gronw Pebyr, of Penlyn (Grono Befr, o Benlyn), castle of, near Bala Lake, 1850, 204
- grooved pillar and stones, 1864, 315–17; 1889, 317*, 321, 322–5
tradition, 1889, 324
- grooved stone hammers, *see* hammers
- Grosmont (Grosmund), (Mon.), 1852, 18
battle near (1405), 1851, 118; 1876, 350
castle, 1846, 213; 1851, 30; 1857, 422; 1859, 196; 1860, 84; 1864, 334; 1876, 299, 300, 301, 304–11, 340; 1881, 181; 1886, 6, 8
church, 1856, 225; 1857, 421; 1876, 340; 1886, 6
monumental effigies, 1857, 421; 1876, 340
Queen Eleanor's chapel, 1876, 340
rood-loft, 1857, 421
gold and sapphire ring, 1876, 349
- Gross, Chas., *The Gild Merchant*, reviewed, 1892, 335
- Grosvenor, John, sheriff (Mer.) (d. 1691), 1847, 132
- Grosvenor, Sir Rd., of Eaton, (Ches.), sheriff (D.) (1625), 1869, 104
arms and family, 1869, 105
grant of lead-mining rights in Flintshire (1634), 1846, 412
- Grosvenor, Sir Rbt., claim of arms, 1846, 438 *see also* Westminster
- grouting, method of mortaring, 1887, 22–23

- Grove, Thos., of *Cwmelan*, (R.), 1858, 542, 543
 Grove, Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853, 90, 176n., 241
 Grucketh, (Salop), 1852, 43 see also Crickheath
 Gruff, Peter, *defendant* (1614), 1878, 305 see also Griffith, of *Penrhyn*
 Gruffith, of *Aston by Hawarden*, (F.), deeds, 1895, 254, 255, 257
 Gruffith, of *Llanfairynghornwy*, (A.), wills (1539, 1550), 1878, 150
 Gruffith ap Edward ap William, of *Gwesany*, (F.), marriage agreement (1612), 1878, 304–5
 Gruffith, Nicolas, of *London*, will (1558), 1883, 16
 Gruffith, Thos., of *Amlwch*, (A.), will (1538), 1878, 148
 Gruffith, Thos., of *Rhuddlan*, will (1557), 1882, 121–2
 Gruffithe, Rees, immigration into Pembrokeshire (1523), reported, 1851, 69, 310; 1853, 123–4; 1886, 99; 1892, 96
 Gruffydd, of *Llangedwyn*, 1888, 106
 Gruffydd, of *Llanerch Emrys*, pedigree, 1888, 106
 Gruffydd, of *Moeliwrch*, pedigree, 1885, 113
 Gruffydd, of *Y Main, Meifod*, pedigree, 1887, 219
 Gruffydd, *abbot of Strata Florida*, 1848, 192; 1887, 291
 Gruffydd ab Adda, *knight*, 1851, 77, 165; 1866, 536; 1875, 211
 Gruffydd ab Adda ap Gruffydd, of *Dol Goch and Ynys Maengwyn*, (Mer.), 1875, 4 and n.; 1886, 256
 effigy in Towyn Church, 1851, 77; 1866: 536; 1877, 203n.
 Gruffydd ab Adda ap Howel, of *Trefor*, descendants, 1876, 264–7
 Gruffydd ap Cadwgan, of *Powis*, marriage, 1868, 149
 Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Iago (1054–1137), *k. Gwynedd*, 1846, 326; 1850, 280; 1885, 281, 305; 1891, 168–70, 254, 255, 257, 258
 arms, 1851, 78; 1875, 35
 battle of Bron yr Erw, Clynnog, (Cn.) (1075), 1849, 121, 122, 127
 battle of Mynydd Carn (1081), supposed Carno, 1853, 7
 bequests of, 1848, 257
 bur. Bangor Cathedral (1137), supposed tomb of, 1850, 191
 captured at Cruc in Edeyrnion (1081), supposed Rûg, 1850, 205; 1878, 284; 1887, 48–49
 family, 1866, 121; 1886, 111n.; 1891, 242
 imprisoned by earl of Chester, 1849, 214; 1850, 201, 205
 invasion of Meirionydd (1121), 1872, 294
 invasion of N. Wales (1075), 1866, 36–45; 1874, 136–7; 1891, 254–5
 life of, 1860, 330; 1862, 150; 1866, 30–45, 112–31, 369; 1870, 337
 patron of bards, 1847, 305, 307
 retreat to Anglesey (1098), 1861, 153, 154
 Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Owain (Gruffinus f. Cannan) (d. 1200), 1848, 133; 1872, 41
 charter of, 1860, 332
 Gruffydd ap D. Tudur, *poet* (1290–1340), 1846, 184
 Gruffydd ap Dafydd Fychan, of *Gartheryr*, pedigree, 1887, 316
 Gruffydd (Griffith) ap David Goch (fl. 1284), arms and families claiming, 1851, 77
 Gruffydd ap David Goch ap Dafydd (Grufyd ap Davyd Goch), effigy (XIVc.), Bettws y Coed, (Cn.), 1874, 26n., 130; 1876, 179n., 317; 1882, 331; 1883, 129*; 1900, 172*
 Gruffydd ap David Goch ap Heilin, descendants, 1875, 232
 Gruffydd (Gryffydd) ap Dicus, sells men, Bangor (1399), 1846, 391
 Gruffydd ab Einion, of *Corsygedol*, (Mer.), *m. heiress Tudur Glyn Dŵr*, 1853, 197
 sons of, 1869, 211n.
 Gruffydd (Griffith) ap Elidyr, arms, 1851, 75
 Gruffydd ap Gronow ap Gruffydd, *adherent of Llewelyn Bren* (1316), 1851, 187, 188n.
 Gruffydd ap Gronow, of *Carreg Wydryn*, (A.), 1849, 101
 Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn (Griffin ap Wenwynwyn, fil. Guenn), *last prince of Powys*, 1848, 44, 216n.
 alliance with Llywelyn ab Gruffydd (1263–4), 1867, 130; 1885, 304–11
 conspiracy against Llywelyn (1274), 1848, 218
 descendants in female line, 1867, 45–49
 paid homage to Henry III (1240), 1867, 129–30
 pedigree, 1892, 10
 territory of (1281), 1863, 162
 witnesses deed at Caerphilly Castle (1271), 1850, 287
 Gruffydd (Gryffy) ap Gwilym, presents image of *St. Iestyn*, Llanestyn, (A.), 1847, 324
 Gruffydd ab Ieuan, *Sir, vicar Gwyddelwern* (1540), 1879, 51 and n.
 Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Llywelyn Fychan, of *Llanerch*, (D.), *poet* (c. 1470–1520), 1852, 152; 1897, 123
 pedigree, 1888, 106
 Gruffydd ab Ieuan ap Sion, of *Llangedwyn*, (D.), pedigree, 1888, 106
 Gruffydd ab Ieuan Fychan, of *Abertanat*, 1876, 32
 elegy on wife of, 1876, 31–33
 genealogy, 1876, 28–30
 Gruffydd (Grufud) ab Iorwerth, *baron of Cymmer*, pardoned by Edw. I (1284), 1863, 188; 1879, 45–46
 sepulchral slab, Bangor (c. 1300), 1869, 284; 1895, 123
 Gruffydd ab Iorwerth Foel, of *Maelor Saesneg*, descendants, 1874, 39
 Gruffydd ab Iorwerth Goch, *Sir, (The Wild Knight of Cae Howel)*, ancestor of Kynaston family, 1873, 307–8; 1876, 205
 pedigree from, 1885, 54
 Gruffydd ab Ivor Bach, of *Senghenydd*, (G.), ancestor of Lewis family, of *Van*, 1850, 303
 marriage, 1850, 281, 303
 Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Cynwric, of *Corsygedol*, (Mer.), *sheriff* (Mer.) (1372), *deputy* (1391), 1847, 126; 1875, 4; 1886, 256
 Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, arms, 1853, 196
 death of (1244), 1848, 157, 192
 grants to Clynnog, 1846, 394
 imprisoned at Crickieith, 1847, 116
 transferred to Tower of London, 1848, 157
 relations with brother David, 1848, 41–44; 1850, 284; 1862, 279
 relations with father, 1847, 230; 1850, 283
 Senana, wife of, 1848, 43, 156–7
 Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ap Seisyll(t), *k. Gwynedd, then of all Wales*, 1847, 230; 1848, 332; 1851, 211, 212, 213, 215, 216; 1872, 291; 1882, 33–34, 35, 194; 1884, 203, 206; 1885, 249, 250, 251, 252, 334
 death (1063), 1860, 349
 Domesday record of, 1875, 122
 invited English help (1046), 1859, 5
 sacked Hereford (1055), 1858, 353
 Saxon marriage (c. 1057), 1891, 253
 wasted Oswestry region, 1878, 181
 Gruffydd ap Llywelyn ab Ynyr, of *Ial*, 1893, 275
 arms, 1892, 282–3
 buried in Valle Crucis Abbey, 1846, 25
 effigy, 1846, 25; 1859, 202*, 203, 204; 1884, 259; 1892, 281–8*
 Gruffydd ap Llywelyn Bren, 1851, 187
 Gruffydd (Griffith) ap Madoc, *M.P. (Mer.)* (1326), 1846, 358

- Gruffydd ap Madog, of *Gloddaeth*, (Cn.) (c. 1350), property in Anglesey, **1849**, 192, 289
- Gruffydd ap Madog ap Gruffydd, of *Glyndwrwy and Rhyddallt*, **1868**, 331, 441
pedigree, **1884**, 290
- Gruffydd ap Madog Fychan, of *Ffynogion*, pedigree, **1890**, 316–17
- Gruffydd ap Madog (Madoc) Maelor (I), ap Maredudd *prince of Powys Fadog* (1159–91), **1876**, 121 ; **1884**, 208
arms, **1851**, 77 ; **1853**, 196, 200 ; **1875**, 40–1 and n. ; **1892**, 283n.
pedigree, **1884**, 290–1
- Gruffydd ap Madog Maelor (II) (Griffith Maelor), *lord of Bromfield and Dinas Bran*, **1865**, 50, 55, 56 ; **1888**, 32, 34–36, 275 ; **1894**, 224
bur. Valle Crucis Abbey (1270), **1846**, 24 ; **1865**, 55n.
charter to Valle Crucis (1236), **1866**, 408, 416
death (1270), **1888**, 34
deed of exchange (1254), **1846**, 151–2
family of, **1865**, 55n., 56–57 ; **1888**, 275–80
held Hopedale, (F.), **1875**, 273
see also Gruffydd Fychan (II)
- Gruffydd ap Maredudd ab Edwin, *executed* by Rhys ap Tewdwr (1091), **1850**, 280
- Gruffydd ap Maredudd ab Owain ap Gruffydd (1272), **1854**, 300
- Gruffydd ap Maredudd Gethin, *lord of Llanymdyvri*, pedigree, **1849**, 140
- Gruffydd ap Nicholas, *Sir, of Newtown in Dinefwr* (slain 1461), **1852**, 211, 293 ; **1853**, 127–28 ; **1858**, 616 ; **1865**, 18, 21–24 ; **1866**, 515 ; **1878**, 200–15 ; **1881**, 232, 233, 242–3 ; **1887**, 19 ; **1892**, 86
arms, **1865**, 24
- Gruffydd ap Rees, *Sir, sheriff* (Mer.) (1314–27), **1846**, 358 ; **1847**, 125
- Gruffydd ap Rhydderch ap Iestyn, *lord of Caerleon, k. S. Wales* (slain 1055), **1848**, 331, 332 ; **1882**, 33–34 ; **1885**, 249, 250–1
- Gruffydd ap Rhys, grant to Llandaff (c. 1056–64), **1893**, 199–200
- Gruffydd ap Rhys, of *Castell Coch*, siege and death of (c. 1174), **1850**, 281–2
- Gruffydd ap Rhys, of *Maesmor*, genealogy, **1877**, 193
- Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Gruffydd (Griffin Rees), *yr Arglwydd Rhys* (d. 1201), **1848**, 132–3, 192 ; **1854**, 294 ; **1859**, 192, 193
ancestor of Gwyn, of *Derwydd*, (Cm.), **1893**, 162
charter to Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 196
family of, **1854**, 294
- Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Gruffydd (Griffin ap Reys), of *Glamorgan* (captured 1267), **1862**, 279, 282
- Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Gruffydd, of *Gloddaith*, (Cn.), Margaret, *heiress* of, **1849**, 188–90, 192
transfer of Anglesey estate (1466–7), **1849**, 189
- Gruffydd ap Rhys ap Tewdwr, *prince of S. Wales* (d. 1137), **1846**, 81 ; **1848**, 332 ; **1852**, 14, 133 ; **1858**, 209, 212 ; **1859**, 82, 83 ; **1876**, 59–60 ; **1898**, 266, 269
- Gruffydd ap Tangwm (Griffri ap Tunglam), gives land to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
- Gruffydd ap Tudur (1283), **1863**, 188 ; **1895**, 128
- Gruffydd Derwas, *see* Derwas
- Gruffydd Foel, genealogy, **1861**, 156
- Gruffydd Fychan, *Sir*, captured *Sir John Oldcastle* (*Lord Cobham*) (1417–18), **1846**, 47 ; **1877**, 134
rewarded, **1879**, 326, 328, 346
- Gruffydd (Gruffudd Fychan), *Sir, of Cae Howel*, **1873**, 307 ; **1876**, 205
Kynaston pedigree from, **1885**, 54 *see also* Gruffydd ab Iorwerth Goch
- Gruffydd Fychan (Vychan) Gruffydd ab Einion, of *Corsygedol*, (Mer.) (1476), **1860**, 23, 311 ; **1886**, 262
see also Vaughan, of *Corsygedol*
- Gruffydd Fychan ap Gruffydd ab Ieuan ab Einion, tale of, **1846**, 59 ; **1875**, 225 ; **1886**, 262
- Gruffydd Fychan (I) ap Gruffydd ap Madoc, *lord of Iâl and Glyndyfrdwy*, deed (1278), **1868**, 329
- Gruffydd Fychan (Vychan) (II) ap Gruffydd ap Madoc, *father of Owain Glyndŵr*, **1851**, 25
- Gruffydd Goch, of *Pentref Goch*, pedigree, **1876**, 171
- Gruffydd (Griffith) Goch, of *Rhos* (1400), arms, **1846**, 45
families claiming, **1851**, 76
- Gruffydd Gwynedd, **1850**, 191 *see also* Gruffydd ap Cynan ab Iago
- Gruffydd Gwyr, arms of, **1851**, 79
- Gruffydd Maelor, pedigree from, **1884**, 290 *see also* Gruffydd ap Madog ap Maredudd
- Gruffydd Puntan, **1872**, 361
- Gruffydd (Grufyd) Vachan, tomb, Llanasa, (F.), **1891**, 74*
- Gruffydd, Rbt., of *Brymbo*, *sheriff* (D.) (1685), **1870**, 183
arms, **1870**, 183
- Grundy, Hugh, of *Llangendearne*, (Cm.), petition (1644), **1881**, 327
- Grutne, wheel cross, **1851**, 147*–8, 307 ; **1858**, 345 ; **1899**, 5, 20, 46, 142*–4, 154
suggested identity with Grudneu of Triad, **1851**, 307
- Grwynef River Upper Paper Mills, near Crickhowel, (B.), four stone celts found near, **1876**, 348
- Gryffydd, Evan, of *Tan-y-bwlch*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1770), **1847**, 133
- Gryffyth, Pyers ab Inn, clandestine marriage in Capel Ffynnon Fair (1611), **1847**, 266
- Gryffyth, Rbt. (1742), **1847**, 133
- Grymesdicke, Wm. de, **1862**, 128
- Guan (Govan), **1895**, 182
- Guarine (Warine), *sheriff of Shropshire, founder of Fitz-Warine family*, **1852**, 283
- Guaywyn Gurgoffri (Gwaewyn Gungoffri), grave of, **1875**, 382 *see also* Gwaewyn
- Guddinge, *Major, royalist*, **1898**, 271
- Gudwal, *Sr.*, **1848**, 338
- Guenolé, *St.*, **1857**, 134–42
buried at Landevennec, Brittany, **1857**, 130, 143
identified with *St. Gumvallo* (Winwallo) in Cornwall, **1857**, 141–2n.
relics removed, **1857**, 144
- Guest, *Lady Charlotte*, **1850**, 335
translator of the *Mabinogion*, **1846**, 185, 196 ; **1850**, 19
new edition reviewed, **1878**, 79
- Guest, Edwin, **1866**, 531 ; **1881**, 84, 85, 348
articles by,
English Conquest of the Severn Valley, **1863**, 134–56
Northern termination of Offa's Dyke, **1858**, 335–42
on the boundaries that separated the Welsh and English races after A.D. 577, **1861**, 269–92
letters,
Fethanleag – Uriconium, **1863**, 334
Llywarch Hen and Uriconium, **1864**, 156–64, 260–2
- Guest, *Rev.?* Jas., *Titley*, letter (1735), **1865**, 185, 186
- Guest, John, worked Merthyr coal (1790), **1900**, 231
- Guide-books, Welsh, **1871**, 204 ; **1872**, 363 ; **1874**, 346 ; **1875**, 294 ; **1877**, 248 ; **1882**, 238 ; **1885**, 318
- Guide to Northern Archaeology*, reviewed, **1849**, 232 ; **1852**, 238
- Guide to Penmaen Mawr* (Humphreys), **1859**, 310
- Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales* (M. Walcott), review, **1859**, 319
- guilds (gilds) and companies, **1855**, 70–72 ; **1884**, 285 ; **1892**, 113, 335

- Guilligomarch, (Brit.), 1859, 187–8
- Guilfield, (Mg.), 1859, 272, 273, 274–7, 279, 280, 284
 bronze boar, 1871, 163*–7; 1879, 346
 bronze hoard, 1864, 212–21*
 ferrules, 1863, 377; 1864, 213, 221, 218; 1872, 367
 gouges, 1863, 377; 1864, 214*, 217
 metal lump, 1864, 212, 213–14
 palstaves, 1864, 213, 214*
 socket celts, 1864, 214*–15
 spearheads, 1863, 377; 1864, 213–14, 217–18*
 sword scabbards, 1863, 377; 1864, 213, 214*, 215, 218*–21
 swords, 1864, 214*, 216, 218*
 church (All Saints), 1885, 37–39*
 restoration, 1878, 158; 1885, 39n.
 roofs, 1879, 324, 346; 1885, 38–39
 St. Aelhaiarn, 1879, 291, 324, 326
 earthworks near, 1856, 85; 1879, 290, 326
 moat, 1856, 85
 rectory, 1859, 284, 285
- Guimilliau, (Brit.),
 church and monuments, 1858, 255, 259–63*; 1890, 166–9
 sculptured porch, 1890, 167–8
- Guirec, *St.*,
 pin cult of, 1890, 176
 shrine and image, Ploumanac'h, (Brit.), 1890, 172, 175
- Guise (Gwys), of *Wiston*, (P.),
 arms (Wise), 1865, 27* see also Wise; Wiz(o)
 family, 1864, 354; 1865, 25–27; 1866, 481
 guise dancers, Cornwall, 1858, 277
- Guisnes, Baldwin de, *castellan of Monmouth*, 1860, 85
- Gulible, 1887, 22
- Gulston, of *Derwydd*, (Cm.), pedigree, 1893, 171 see also *Stepney-Gulston*
- Gulston, Dr. Joseph, *chaplain, almoner to Charles I*, books and portrait of, 1893, 159, 161
- Gulval, Cornwall,
 Barlowena (Bleu Bridge), inscribed stone, 1858, 176*, 183
 Quenatavus stone, 1858, 183; 1862, 135–6; 1863, 288–9*; 1873, 198; 1895, 50*, 53, 59
- Gumb, Daniel, hut of, near the Cheesewring, Cornwall, 1896, 252–3
- Gumfreston, (P.), Welsh Gunniau, 1898, 73
 church, 1849, 194*–7; 1850, 67; 1851, 319; 1852, 165, 166, 169, 174, 177; 1856, 232; 1880, 335; 1886, 59–60
 apsidal baptistery, 1851, 319; 1852, 177; 1880, 335
 bells, 1849, 196, 197; 1864, 361; 1871, 273
 dovescotes and pigeon houses, in church tower, 1849, 197
 font, 1849, 195; 1886, 60 and n.
 mortuary chapel, 1849, 195, 196
 tower, detached, 1849, 195, 196, 197, 207; 1886, 59
 vaulting, 1881, 160; 1886, 59, 60
 Parish Registers, 1900, 212–16
 rectors, 1900, 216
 school in old house, 1849, 197
 three wells in churchyard, 1849, 195
- Gungrog (Gunrogg), (Mg.), 1859, 277–8
 old oak panelling at, 1865, 323
- Gunley, (Mg.), Pryces of, 1882, 129–37
 formerly Gwnle, 1862, 132
- Gunnerkild and Shap, circles and avenues, 1868, 175
- Gunniau, (P.), see *Gumfreston*
- gunpowder plot (1605), noted, 1885, 134
- Gunter, arms of, 1851, 75
- Gunter, Jas., and abbey lands, 1867, 323; 1894, 206
- Guntyr, 1894, 28, 29
 supposed Nantgondy, 1847, 75
- Gucoof, (?) Wenvoe, (G.), 1862, 197
- Guorgorec (-et) stone, 1886, 331; 1899, 18, 47, 139*–40, 149
- Gurci stone, 1874, 232, 335; 1875, 186, 285, 370
- Gurgan ap Rhys, *bard* (murdered 1157), 1848, 331 see also *Gwrgant*
- Guriat, 1898, 275
- Gurig, *St.*, see *Curig*
- Gurmac, cross of, 1847, 373; 1856, 50–51*; 1864, 352; 1883, 264; 1884, 47; 1886, 43–52*; 1889, 252*; 1892, 79; 1896, 293, 295, 304, 305, 306; 1898, 19, 187, 227–8; 1899, 6, 9, 11, 21*, 47, 60*; 1900, 80–81*
- Gurnard's Head, Cornwall, 1857, 368
- Guruoret, on Llanarth cross, 1896, 119; 1897, 138n.
- Gurwared, Gwrwaret and related names, 1895, 33; 1896, 119 see also *Guruoret*
- Guskar rocks, near Aust, 1862, 66, 159
- Guthlac, *St.*,
 British speech in Fenland, 1879, 211
 carved figure of, 1850, 214
 in priory of, Hereford, 1850, 213–15; 1883, 26
- Gutto'r (Gytto'r) Glyn, *poet*, 1846, 25, 26, 28; 1849, 26; 1875, 125n., 196; 1876, 31–33, 129–31; 1879, 340; 1886, 256–63; 1894, 67, 233
- Guttyn (Guttain, Gutyn) Owain, of *Traian*, *bard and historian*, 1846, 26, 28, 110, 111, 279; 1873, 69, 314–16
 arms, 1873, 315
 bur. Strata Florida, (Cd.) (1480), 1848, 134
 compiled *Llyfr Basing*, 1846, 111
 pedigree, 1873, 315
- Guy, *earl of Flanders*, 1848, 151; 1898, 33
- Gwaen'r Ymryson, (D.), 1851, 57
- Gwaen yr Arglwydd, Radnor forest, (R.), 1858, 4
- Gwaenyngog (Gwaenenog, Gwarenyngog, Gwaunyngog), (D.), 1846, 347; 1866, 365
 MS. at, 1869, 1
 pedigree (Mydilton), 1888, 110–11 see also *Myddelton*
- Gwaenyngor, see *Gwaunyngor*, (F.)
- Gwaeterw (Gwaederw), battle of (1075), 1866, 39; 1874, 137
- Gwaewyn Gungoffri (Guaynuyn Gurgoffri), menhir of, in *Glanlifton Park*, (Cn.), 1847, 103; 1849, 85; 1853, 74; 1875, 382
- Gwainerth, *St.*, 1855, 161
- Gwair ap Gwestl, 1846, 24 and n.
- Gwaith Dyffryn Gwarant,
 battle of, 1852, 109n.
 poem on, 1851, 154
- Gwaith Maesygarnedd, (D.), 1856, 93
- Gwaith Prydyddawl y Parch. Griffith Edwards, reviewed, 1849, 152
- Gwaith y Mwynau, (R.),
 lead mine, 1858, 543
 mound near, 1858, 544
- Gwaith y Parch. Walter Davies (*Gwallter Mechain*), review, 1870, 165
- Gwaithfoed (Gwaethvoed, Gwerthnoit,) family, 1891, 180
- Gwaithfoed (Gwaethvoed), of *Cardigan and of Powys*, 1876, 197–200; 1881, 287; 1891, 246–8, 251
 arms, 1876, 199–200
- Gwaithfoed, of *Powys*, 1862, 146; 1876, 198–200, 205
 arms, 1851, 77; 1881, 287
 descendants, 1884, 204–5, 206–7
- Gwaithfoed Fawr (Vawr), *lord of Ceredigion, Cibwyr, and Gwent*, 1852, 292; 1862, 148; 1874, 35n.; 1876, 197–200; 1877, 236–7; 1893, 36
 arms of, 1851, 77; 1891, 260

- Gwâl y Filiast (Vilast), name of cromlechau, **1855**, 122 ; **1856**, 103, 104 ; **1857**, 274 ; **1872**, 134
- Gwalchmai (Walwein), *chief of Rhos*, (P.), **1852**, 245
- Gwalchmai ap Gwyar, arms of, **1851**, 78
- Gwalchmai ap Llew ab Cenvarch, *knight of K. Arthur*, **1846**, 48
- Gwalchmai ap Meilyr, *warrior-bard*, **1856**, 93
ode to Owain Gwynedd, **1848**, 74–76
- Gwalchmai, (A.), *see* Trewalchmai
- Gwallog ap Lleenog (? identical with Galgacus, *the Tall*, Gwallawc, -llawg, -llog, -llwg), battles of (Vlc.), **1853**, 46
grave of, **1847**, 103 ; **1849**, 85 ; **1853**, 47–48, 73–76, 141–50, 210–14
poems to and history of, **1852**, 241–58 ; **1853**, 43–62
- Gwallog place-names, (Cd.), **1853**, 48
- Gwallter Mechain*, *see* Davies, *Rev. Walter*
- Gwanas (Wemias, Wona, Wono), (Mer.), hospice of St. John, **1867**, 191 ; **1884**, 277–8, 283 ; **1886**, 119–20
long tombs in (e beteu hir), **1852**, 82
- Gwar-y-beddau, Nantmel, (R.), mounds, **1858**, 553
- Gwaredog (Gwaell), (Cn.), **1846**, 396
given to St. Beuno, **1848**, 248
- Gwarmacwydd House, Llanfallteg, (Cm.), **1898**, 274–5
Vortipore stone taken to, **1895**, 303, 306, 313 ; **1896**, 109
- Gwarthaf, Cwm (Warthacwm), p. Llangwm, (Mon.), **1877**, 40, 42
- Gwarthan ap Dunawd, **1853**, 48
gwartheg Calanmai, rent, **1873**, 186
gwartheg y llyn, kine of the lake, **1853**, 203
- Gwas Teilo in Gwent, **1893**, 41
gwastad (custoda), **1894**, 37, 41, 93
- Gwastad, p. Talley, (Cm.), common land, **1894**, 203–4
extent (1633), **1894**, 94
grange of Talley Abbey, **1894**, 41–42
rent roll (1633), **1894**, 106–7
- Gwastad Mawr, p. Glyn Traian, (D.), barrows, **1855**, 265
enclosure of, **1851**, 219
road making over (XIXc.), **1851**, 219–20
- Gwastad Meirionydd, (Mer.), antiquities reported, **1849**, 321
- Gwastedin Hill (Cwystudin, Gwastadyn), p. Nantmel, (R.), antiquities, **1858**, 552–4
- Gwaun Enion, (Mer.), Wynne of, **1863**, 133
- Gwaun Llwg, (Mon.), well of Bedwyr, **1852**, 109n.
- Gwaun yr Allt, p. Llangwm, (D.), Roman coin hoard, **1863**, 271
- Gwaunynog, (D.), *see* Gwaenynog
- Gwaunysgor (Gwaenysgor), (F.), bronze horse, **1876**, 218*–20
cave and tumulus, *see* Gop or Y Gope tumulus church (St. Mary), **1884**, 86–87 ; **1891**, 73–74
communion table, **1891**, 74
doorway, **1884**, 86–87
font, **1884**, 87 ; **1891**, 73
restoration, and old customs, **1892**, 340–1
sepulchral slab, **1891**, 74*
corpse bell, **1892**, 341
cross in churchyard, **1884**, 87
Offa's Dyke near, **1858**, 340
parish book, lost, **1892**, 340–1
parish clerk's harvest dues, **1894**, 194
Parish Register, **1858**, 321 ; **1891**, 73
pedestal sundial (1663), **1891**, 74
will of parson (1557), **1882**, 121
- Gwavas, Wm., *Cornish linguist*, letter (1732), **1865**, 312
- Gwawl, *veh. Coel Godebog*, **1846**, 319
- Gwawr, *St., patron Llangower*, (Mer.), **1885**, 183
- Gwehelythau, tribe of, **1846**, 326
- Gweiraun, Castell, held by Talley Abbey, **1879**, 169
- Gweirci filia Owein, tomb in Valle Crucis Abbey (1290), **1852**, 93, 95–96, 278
- Gweirglodd y Carneddau, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), **1849**, 4
- Gweirydd ap Rhys Goch, tribe of, **1891**, 108
- Gwele Meibion, p. Llanegryn, (Mer.), **1852**, 96, 99
Gweledigaethau y Bardd Cwsg, of Elis Wynne (*ed. D. Silvan Evans*), review, **1853**, 339
- gwelie* (*gwele, wele*), dues on, **1885**, 71
- Gwell ap Llywarch Hen, grave of, **1852**, 84
- gwely*, land occupied by cenedl (kin), **1886**, 178
- Gwely and Bedd Taliesin, (Cd.), barrow, **1847**, 356–7
- Gwely Esyth rock, (A.), folklore of, **1898**, 371
- Gwely Melangell, (Mg.), **1894**, 139, 150*, 151
- Gwely Wddyn, Llanwddyn, (Mg.), **1856**, 194
gwelygorddau, the tribes of Powys, **1879**, 295–8
- Gwen, *St., mother of St. Cadfan*, **1864**, 42
- Gwen ap Llywarch Hen, supposed burial in Yr Orsedd Wen barrow, **1850**, 314 ; **1851**, 9–12, 16–19
- Gwên (Wennen) ap Meuric, of Powys, **1852**, 286, 287–8
- Gwen Teirbron (Alba Trimammis) (R. Le Men), **1864**, 40–43*
- Gwenddoleu, birds of, **1848**, 19
funeral pyre, **1852**, 88
- Gwendraeth R. (Cm.), **1852**, 1–2
ruined chapels in valley, **1894**, 19
- Gwenfael, **1873**, 197, 285, 386
- Gwenfaen, *St., patron of Rhoscolyn*, (A.), **1846**, 436 ; **1849**, 275 ; **1900**, 108
- Gwenhwyfar (Guinevere), *Arthur's queen*, **1873**, 240–4
supposed tomb, **1875**, 382
- Gwenhwyfar, *veh. Ieuan Fychan, of Moelwrch*, (D.), **1894**, 112
- Gwenllian, *heiress of Llewelyn of Bryn Celli*, (A.), **1849**, 104
- Gwenllian, *veh. Dicus ap Madoc Anwyl, of Llangefni*, (A.), (1465), **1849**, 262
- Gwenllian, *veh. Evan ap Cynrig Gethin, of St. Cyngar's*, (A.) (1465), **1849**, 263
- Gwenllian, *veh. Maelgwn Ieuan, bur. Strata Florida* (1255), **1848**, 192
- Gwenllian, *veh. Rhys of S. Wales*, **1849**, 266
- Gwenllian, *w. Gruffydd ap Rhys, defeated and executed at Kidwelly* (1136), **1852**, 14
- Gwenllian Madoc, gave image to Llaniestin, (A.), **1847**, 324
- Gwenllwyfo, *St.*, **1859**, 171
- Gwennan, grave of, in oblong barrow, (Cn.), **1853**, 74
- Gwennap, Cornwall, round, **1862**, 225
- Gwenno, *St.*, well and legend of, Cao, (Cm.), **1878**, 323
- Gwennoc, Gwennolê and Jacut, *SS.*, **1864**, 40*–42
- Gwennolê (Guenolê), *St.*, **1857**, 374 ; **1864**, 40–42
- Gweny, *St.*, **1875**, 97
- Gwenoe (Guenoe, Gwnog), *St.*, churches dedicated to, **1848**, 341, 342, 343
- Gwenog, *St.*, fair of, **1854**, 31
- Gwensteri (Gwenystrad), battle in, **1852**, 244, 248 ; **1862**, 296
- Gwent, **1849**, 300 ; **1882**, 30 ; **1885**, 241–56
arms of, **1851**, 76
associated with Erging (Archenfield), (Mon.), **1861**, 118
deanery of Lower Went in *Norwich Taxation*, **1889**, 111, 117
divisions of (-ucha, -isa, -llwch), **1885**, 258
kings of, **1848**, 329–30
mottes, **1885**, 262
- Gwent Canol (Kenol), lordship, now Monmouth, **1862**, 226
- Gwent Iscoed (-Yssa) lordship, now Chepstow, **1862**, 226

- Gwent Uchcoed (-Ycha, Overwent, Upper Gwent), 1846, 213, 220; 1854, 111-14
 lordship, now Abergavenny, 1862, 226
Gwentian Chronicle, 1858, 80; 1861, 96
 Gwentloog, *see* Gwynllwg
- Gwenwynwyn (Wenwynwyn) ab Owain Cyfeiliog, *prince of Powys*, 1847, 224, 226, 229; 1854, 294; 1858, 614; 1867, 116-24, 128-9, 249
 charters and grants by, 1849, 240; 1853, 205-6; 1860, 331; 1867, 117, 129; 1873, 367; 1886, 118; 1888, 205, 207-8
 charters from K. John (1199, 1200), 1867, 116-17
 convention with K. John (1209), 1867, 119
- Gwynnen Gwent, 1850, 19
- Gwerclas (Werklys) in Edeyrnion, p. Llangar, (Mer.), Hughes family of, 1846, 45; 1853, 198; 1879, 47
 pedigree, 1891, 92
- Gwerfyl (Gwervil), *vch. Morgan of Caerleon*, 1848, 336-7
- Gwerfyl, *vch. Owain ap Madoc*, tombstone (1290), Valle Crucis Abbey, 1884, 340; 1889, 66
- Gwerfyl Goch, *vch. Cynan*, 1877, 108; 1878, 175
- Gwerfyl Hael, *vch. Madog of Mechain*, elegy by Gutto'r Glyn, 1876, 31-33
- Gwerglodd y Saint, Llandrinio, (Mg.), 1893, 28
- Gwern, (Cn.), 1849, 287
- Gwern Einion, Llandanwg, (Mer.), bronze shield found near, 1850, 331
- Gwern Einion, Llanfair, (Mer.), cromlech and maen hir, 1850, 317; 1869, 134*
- Gwern y Brenhin, S. of Oswestry, (Salop), 1856, 22-23
- Gwern y Brychdwn (Broghdon), p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1861, 78
 mill, Melin Benllyn, 1861, 79
see also Lloyd of; Wynn of
- Gwern y Capel, p. Llanenddwyn, (Mer.), 1850, 228, 317, 323; 1856, 176
- Gwern y Fign, battle (c. 1200), 1873, 73
- Gwernafield, Mold, (F.), records, 1897, 12-14
 yokings in, 1897, 11
- Gwernefyd, *see* Gwernfyfed, (B.)
- Gwerneigrion, p. St. Asaph, (F.), Conway family mansion book of, 1886, 238
 records, 1864, 320
- Gwernesney Church, (Mon.), 1851, 102, 105*, 107, 108, 110, 111
- Gwernfythen, p. Clyro, (R.), 1858, 524
- Gwernhefn (Wenhewm), granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1886, 114-15
- Gwerni Hirion, Derwen yn Iâl, pedigree, 1889, 328-9
- Gwernlas, Cwm, ironworks, 1863, 89
- Gwernwoge, *see* Gwernygov
- Gwernfyfed (Gwernefyd), (B.), 1870, 308; 1879, 152-3
 Charles I at (1645), 1864, 96
 old mansion, 1853, 308, 313
see also Williams of
- Gwernygov (Gwrenegofer, Gwernwoge, Gwern y Goe), p. Kerry, (Mg.), grange of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), 1849, 241, 257, 259, 260; 1888, 214
- Gwersyllt, (D.), 1861, 136; 1870, 185-6; 1874, 186, 189; 1896, 37
 estate, 1874, 186, 189 *see also* Robinson of
 Wat's Dyke at, 1874, 355; 1875, 276
- Gwersyllt Isaf, seat of Sutton family, 1873, 245; 1874, 186
- Gwerthrynion (Gwarthreinion, Gwerthllinion, Gwortheyrnion, Gwrthrynion), (R.), commote transferred from Merioneth to Radnor, 1867, 244; 1884, 229
 lordship, 1856, 165; 1864, 21, 25
 retreat of Vortigern, 1858, 540
- Gwerydd, *St.*, 1880, 264
- Gwerydd family, (A.), 1846, 309; 1848, 292
- Gwerydd ap Cadrod, property in Anglesey, 1848, 168
- Gwerydd ap Rhys Goch, of *Henllys*, (A.), arms of, 1851, 71
- Gwerziou Breiz-izel, Ballads of Brittany* (F. M. Luzel), review, 1869, 203
- Gweslan (*Gislanius*), *abbot-bp.*, of *Rosnat*, 1898, 3, 18
- Gwespyr, (F.), Capel Beuno, 1897, 122n.
 lands in, 1897, 181
 sandstone used for monuments, 1897, 116, 119
- Gwestl, *see* Valle Crucis
- gwesiva*, custom of, 1851, 182
- Gwgan, *bp. Llandaff* (d. 982), 1865, 348; 1866, 20
- Gwiblee, 1887, 22, *see* Webley, (G.)
- Gwilym, of *Court Henry*, 1865, 76
- Gwilym (William) ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym, of *Penrhyn*, (Cn.), *see* Griffith (Gruffydd), of *Penrhyn*
- Gwilym ap Gwallter, of *Is Cennen*, 1893, 162
- Gwilym ap Jenkyn ap Madoc, 1879, 70
- Gwilym (Gwillim) Ddû, of *Wernedd*, (Mon.), *the Black Lord of Llandilo*, *heirss*, m. Fitz Herbert, 1858, 28, 30
- Gwilym Tew ab Ieuan, *bard* (*fl.* 1410-70), 1853, 128; 1865, 383; 1875, 264-5; 1878, 211-12; 1884, 35-45; 1886, 104
Coelbren y Beirdd ascribed to, 1872, 208, 210
- Gwilym (Gwilim) Twyaf, arms of, 1851, 79
- Gwindy, (G.), Roman coins, 1891, 28
- Gwinfardd Dyfed, 1884, 145
gwiniad (*gwyniad*), fish, 1858, 343
- Gwinnet, of *Cottrell*, (G.), 1862, 110, 114, 115
- Gwion, Y, *lord of Iâl*, 1875, 225 and n.
- Gwion Benarw, arms of, 1851, 76
- Gwirlodd, Rhayader, (R.), 1858, 558, 563, 568
- Gwitheint, *see* Gwyddeint
- Gwithian, in Cornwall,
 lost church in sands of, 1863, 52-54
 cemetery, 1863, 53
- Gwlad yr Hud, name of Dyfed, 1855, 274
- Gwladys, *vch. Brychan Brycheiniog*, 1862, 133; 1885, 260-3, 281; 1894, 331; 1900, 72
 supposed site of well and oratory of, Tredegar, 1885, 263
 probably identical with chapel of St. Gladewis, near Bassaleg, (Mon.), 1869, 67
- Gwladys, w. *Iorwerth Voyl*, effigy Hanmer, (F.), 1875, 331; 1889, 183
- Gwladys (Gwladus), w. *Madog ap Gruffydd Maelor I*, 1846, 18n.
- Gwladys (Gwladus) Ddu, *heirss Llewelyn ab Iorwerth*, marriages of, 1848, 158; 1850, 282, 293; 1857, 32, 35
- gwledig* (*wledig*), title of high king, 1851, 65
- Gwna R. (A.),
 antiquities near, 1871, 300-12*
 hut settlements, 1874, 10-17 *see also* Bodrwyn; Tyndryfol
- Gwnadl, *St.*, *see* Gwynhoedl
- Gwnnws (Gannus) Church, (Cd.), 1878, 350
 inscribed stone, 1874, 245-6; 1878, 331
 Pwll y Preeth, petition (1646-7), 1882, 199
 supposed bell from, found in peat-bog, 1875, 287; 1878, 348, 350
- Gwnodi in Glyndyfrdwy, 1877, 102-5
- gwagedd Annwn*, the dames of Elin Land, 1853, 201-5
- gwagedd cowsa*, cheese-gatherers, 1881, 55
- Gwredog, (A.), chapel (St. Mary), 1859, 169*-70; 1900, 88
- Gwrgan(t), of *Afan*, descendants, 1867, 4, 19
- Gwrgant (Gwrgent) ap Cynwric, erected stone at Brondeg, (A.), 1849, 286n.
- Gwrgant (Gurgan) ap Rhys, *bard*, 1848, 331

- Gwrgant Farfdrwch (Varvtrwch, Gurgantus Magnus), 1849, 155 ; 1861, 282-4, 291
- Gwrgeneu ap Gwaethgar, 1874, 32, 33
- Gwrgunon, arms of, 1851, 77
- Gwrgystu in Aberconwy, battle, 1882, 188
- Gwrst, *St.* (or Rhystyd), 1884, 254
- Gwrtherin, *see* Ynys Gwrtherin (Mer.)
- Gwrtheyrn, (Cn.), Bedd and Nant, 1855, 178 ; 1865, 86
- Gwrthreinion, (R.), *see* Gwerthryniion
- Gwrych Teg, Bangor Iscoed, (F.), 1890, 110
- Gwydd, *St.*, *see* Cewydd
- Gwyddeint (Gwitheint), gives Clynnog to *St.* Beuno, 1846, 393 ; 1848, 248, 253, 255
- Gwyddel, Gwyddelod, Gwyddyl, or Goidels, 1852, 110*n.* ; 1853, 315 ; 1859, 306 ; 1860, 182, 196 ; 1865, 148-51 ; 1871, 69 ; 1877, 233-5 ; 1881, 29-30 ; 1885, 200 ; 1895, 18-39, 264-302
- correspondence on, 1856, 323-4 ; 1859, 224, 228
- Irish invasion, post-Roman, 1872, 197
- meaning of name, 1850, 321-2 ; 1856, 323-4 ; 1858, 130-3 ; 1860, 124 ; 1873, 77 ; 1881, 128
- place-names, 1848, 197, 200, 203, 206 ; 1854, 245, 248, 259-60, 303 ; 1860, 61 ; 1866, 543 ; 1868, 473, 477 ; 1871, 309 ; 1874, 234-42 ; 1875, 190-1, 286, 378 ; 1882, 220 ; 1893, 189 *see also* Cytiau Gwyddelod
- Gwyddelan, *St.*, 1900, 181
- Gwyddelwern (Godolwern, Gwothelwern), (Mer.), 1876, 123 ; 1878, 274
- Beuno sites, 1876, 123 ; 1897, 122*n.*
- Capel Aelhaiarn, 1872, 264
- church,
- coffin plates on church walls, 1884, 271
 - founded by and dedicated to *St.* Beuno, 1850, 205 ; 1868, 335 ; 1872, 287 ; 1876, 123 ; 1879, 51 *and n.* ; 1884, 270-1
 - horse-bier used (1749), 1888, 21 ; 1894, 188
 - Llanaelhaiarn Chapel consolidated with, 1872, 263-4 ; 1884, 343
 - vestry-book quoted, 1888, 22
- lands in, 1886, 117
- lordship, 1876, 122-3
- name of, 1862, 219 ; 1873, 77
- pedigrees,
- Bodynfen, 1889, 330
 - Capel (Kapel) Aelhaiarn, 1889, 329
 - in Glyndyfrdwy, 1876, 122-6 ; 1877, 99-100, 107
 - Llidiart y Gwinau, 1889, 329
- well of *St.* Beuno, 1876, 123
- see also* Dinas Melin y Wig ; Tomen Gastell
- Gwyddfa, 1851, 56
- Gwyddfarch (-varch), *St.*, 1879, 291, 327, 347
- chapel of, 1880, 150
- Gwyddfrynie, Llanegryn, (Mer.), pedigree, 1879, 131-2
- Gwyddgrug (Goethgrug, Gothgrige, Gowthgryge, Goyddgryg), p. Llanfihangel ar Arth, (Cm.), grange of Talley Abbey, 1879, 169 *and n.*, 174*n.* ; 1893, 40, 324 ; 1894, 37, 43-44, 93, 96, 201-2, 204-5
- Gwyddno Garanhir, *king of Cardigan, lord of Cantref y Gwaelod*, 1846, 274, 275 ; 1849, 154-5, 156, 157 ; 1882, 129-30
- arms of, 1851, 78 ; 1882, 130
- poetical dialogue with Gwyn ap Nudd, 1853, 48-50, 75
- Gwyddon Ganhebon, 1846, 319*n.*
- stones of, 1846, 416 ; 1850, 100-1
- Gwyddyl Ffichti, Picts called, 1860, 124 ; 1865, 149-51
- Gwydion ap Don, 1851, 264, 267
- grave of, on Morfa Dinlle, (Cn.), 1847, 103 ; 1852, 83 ; 1853, 73
- hill of, 1853, 142
- his pig-stealing, 1852, 248*n.*
- Gwydion ap Don *cont.*
- supposed burial in Glynllifon Park, (Cn.), 1875, 130-1, 381-2
- Gwydir family, 1864, 322 ; 1878, 159, 239 ; 1879, 156
- records, 1860, 109, 110 ; 1869, 395 ; 1876, 229 *see also* Maredudd ab Ifan Wynn of
- Gwydir (Gwaedir, Gwywydir) Castle, near Llanrwst, (Cn.), 1882, 332
- chapel (1673), near castle, 1884, 255
- bell (1750), 1878, 266
- estate, 1895, 47
- house, 1854, 254 ; 1882, 332
- in Civil War, 1875, 316, 317
- MSS. coll. (1699), 1857, 387
- see also* Llanrwst, Gwydir chapel
- Gwydryn (Gwyddrin, Tre Wyddryn), township of Llanidan, (A.), 1848, 241, 292, 295-301 ; 1849, 113, 114
- allodies of, 1848, 296
- Carreg Wydryn, 1848, 298
- Gelli Wydryn House, 1848, 299
- Maen Morddwydd, 1848, 297
- Plas yn Gwydryn, 1848, 297-8 ; 1849, 113, 114
- Ynys Wydryn, 1848, 295
- gwylnos* (*wylnos*), death wake custom, 1885, 152, 160
- Gwylla, Nantmel, (R.), 1858, 554
- Gwylla Fawr, (Cd.), carnedd, 1851, 159
- Gwylim ap Gruffydd, of *Penrhyn*, *sheriff* (A.) (1395, etc.), *m.* Tudor heiress, 1869, 379 *see also* Griffith, of *Penrhyn*
- Gwilym Vachan, 1866, 305, *see* Griffith, *Sir Wm.*, of *Penrhyn*, (Cn.)
- Gwyllyaid Cochion, (Red Men of Dinas Mawddwy), 1852, 308-9, 310 ; 1853, 308 ; 1854, 119-21 ; 1860, 111 ; 1876, 230 ; 1879, 157 ; 1884, 278
- Gwylog (Guoillauc), 1846, 17*n.*, 32
- Gwyn, of *Abercrâf*, (B.), 1867, 63, 66-67
- Gwyn, of *Bodwrda*, 1849, 209
- Gwyn, of *Cromlech*, 1868, 114, 122
- Gwyn, of *Derwydd*, (Cm.), 1893, 162-3
- arms, 1893, 163
- family collection, 1893, 163
- Gwyn, of *Dolau Gwyn*, (Mer.), pedigree showing Nannau connections, 1886, 269
- Gwyn, of *Edeyrnion*, pedigree, 1891, 87-88
- Gwyn, of *Hendwr*, pedigree, 1891, 87-89 *see also* Wynn, of *Hendwr*
- Gwyn, of *Llansannor*, in Llantrithyd, (G.), register, 1867, 207 ; 1878, 12
- Gwyn, of *Moelifor*, (Cd.), 1861, 25*n.*
- Gwyn, of *Pencoyd*, (Mon.), 1855, 119
- Gwyn, of *Piode*, *Llandybie*, (Cm.), 1893, 162
- Gwyn, of *Trecastle*, afterwards of *Abercrâf*, (B.), 1867, 63-67
- Gwyn, of *Ynys Maengwyn*, 1886, 254, 264, 266
- Gwyn, *St.*, and brothers, the Five Sleepers, of *Pumsant*, (Cm.), 1856, 207
- Gwyn ab Ednewyn, *seneschal of Edward I*, witnesses charter (1209), 1846, 454
- Gwyn ap Helig, *St.*, 1861, 147
- Gwyn ab Iorwerth ap Cadwgan, descendants of (Hughes), 1849, 106
- land in Anglesey (1317), 1849, 105-6
- Gwyn ap Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, slain, 1858, 547 ; 1867, 388
- stone of, *St.* Harmon, (R.), 1855, 56
- Gwyn ap Nudd, 1853, 48, 49, 60
- Gwyn, Chas. (1618), 1853, 130, 131
- Gwyn, *Col.* David (1643), 1853, 63
- Gwyn, *Edw.*, of *Abercrâf*, (B.), *bur.* Hereford Cathedral (1690), 1867, 64-66
- Gwyn, *Evan*, of *Trelydan*, (Mg.), 1882, 313 ; 1883, 239
- Gwyn, *Geo.*, of *Llwynhowel*, *M.P.* Radnorshire (1654), 1866, 250

- Gwyn, Howel, *M.P.*, 1850, 335; 1851, 331; 1861, 344; 1888, 57
- Gwyn, Howel, of *Trecastle*, descent, 1867, 64 66, 67
family arms, 1867, 66*, 67
- Gwyn, Hugh, of *Haverfordwest*, 1896, 211
- Gwyn, Jenkyn, of *Llanidloes*, 1896, 200
- Gwyn, Capt. John, wrote memoir, 1883, 239
- Gwyn, John, of *Llansanno*, (G.), 1863, 95, 96, 106, 112
- Gwyn, John, *R.A.*, bridges built by, 1866, 367
- Gwyn, Lewis, of *Dolau Gwyn, Towyn*, (*Mer.*), *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1617), 1847, 130; 1886, 254
agreement (1620), 1886, 267-9
m. Jane Nannau, 1886, 266
- Gwyn, Capt. Rd., grant to (1670), 1893, 162
- Gwyn, Rd. (or White), *Catholic martyr* (1584), 1884, 151
see also White
- Gwyn, W. E. B., 1875, 387
- Gwyn, Wm., *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1564), 1896, 197, 211; 1899, 269
- Gwyn, Wm., *supporter of Glyndŵr* (1403), 1851, 115
- Gwyndav, *St.*, *patron Llanwnda* (Cn.), 1855, 273; 1900, 318
- Gwyndy, as place-name, 1849, 226
- Gwynedd (North Wales, Venedotia), 1846, 122; 1847, 100; 1860, 12-13; 1877, 240; 1891, 168, 241-61 *see also* Genounia
arms, 1856, 217
feodal tenures, 1867, 184
kalendars of, 1872, 365; 1874, 95
- Gwynedd, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1884, 332
- Gwyneth (or Lewys), Rees, in affray, *Haverfordwest* (1572), 1896, 200-10
- Gwynfardd, descendants, 1864, 308
- Gwynfynydd, Llanwnog, (Mg.), earthwork and Roman road, The Pound, 1848, 93; 1856, 82; 1857, 169; 1868, 5
- Gwynhoedl (Gwen Hoedl, Gwnadl, Gwynhoydyl, Gwynodl), *St.*, 1848, 147, 150; 1900, 315
inscribed stone, Llannor, (Cn.), 1877, 72, 141-4
inscription in Llangwnadl church, 1848, 147*; 1849, 4-5
- Gwynllwg (Gwentllwg, -loog), Cantref, (G.-Mon.), 1852, 109n.; 1865, 344; 1877, 250; 1885, 247, 257-70
absence of Welsh words in, 1885, 264
Exchequer Rolls of (1497-8), 1857, 428
lordship, now Newport, 1862, 226; 1885, 270-1
- Gwynllyw Filwr (Gundleus, Woollos), *St.*, 1855, 123; 1885, 260-3, 280-1, 282; 1886, 3
- Gwynn, of *Bala*, pedigree, 1891, 99
- Gwynn, of *Swansea*, 1872, 391
- Gwynn, Capt., of *Swansea*, gift from Ann Boleyn, 1864, 133*
- Gwynn, David, *preb. Meliden* (1608), 1887, 43, 44
- Gwynn, Sir Hugh, of *Mossoglen*, (A.), 1849, 287
- Gwynn, Martha, m. Wm. Thomas, of *Quirt*, (A.), 1849, 112
- Gwynn, Sir Rd., of *Brynkirian*, (Cn.), land in Anglesey, 1849, 186
marriage of heiress, 1849, 112
- Gwynne, of *Cynghordy*, (Cm.), 1861, 33
Vaughan descendants, 1861, 33
- Gwynne, of *Garth*, (B.), 1861, 26
- Gwynne ap Ellis, John, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1572), 1847, 129
- Gwynne, Mrs., 1851, 336, 338, 340
- Gwynne, George, of *Llanelwedd* (*Llanelwith*), (R.), indenture (1668), 1881, 220-7
- Gwynne, Howel, *writer of Gwynne letters*, 1861, 31, 33-36
- Gwynne, Howell, *Ld. Lieut. and M.P. Radnorshire* (1755), 1857, 179
- Gwynne, John, *commissary, governor of Tenby* (killed 1644), 1853, 63; 1896, 181-2; 1898, 70
- Gwynne, Marmaduke, of *Garth*, (B.), *sheriff* (R.) (1718), 1865, 158
- Gwynne, Owen, *D.D.*, at Cambridge, 1882, 76
- Gwynne, Sir Rowland, *sheriff* (Cm.) (1660), 1861, 31, 32
- Gwynne, Wm. Gwyn, of *Cynghordy*, (Cm.), 1861, 30, 33
- Gwynne Letters* (J. Joseph), 1861, 30-36
- Gwynnis, (Cn.), land near Yr Eifl, Templar property, 1846, 292n.; 1865, 88
- Gwynnog (Gwynog, Winnog), *St.*, 1884, 90; 1898, 353
chapel near Llangwm, (D.), 1853, 58
- Gwynthenit (Gwithener) ap Tridog, gives land to Clynog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Gwynvae, *alias* Llandeilo, Gower, 1893, 16
- Gwynyndy cairn, p. Llangadfan, (Mg.), cist found, 1884, 245-6
- Gŵyr, 1893, 1 *see also* Gower
- Gwyr, Gryffydd, 1876, 1
arms, 1876, 2
- Gwyr Tir y Porth, *husbandmen of prince of N. Wales*, 1846, 314
- Gwyrfaensis*, on meaning of Bettws, 1846, 291-3
- Gwyrghoth meadow, (F.), 1875, 171
- Gwyrllacy, 1850, 298, 299
- Gwysaney (Guisanny, Gwesane, Gwesany, Gwissaney, Gwizaney, Gwsaney, Gwysanau, Gwysanney), 1881, 202 *and n.*; 1891, 62; 1893, 332
documents, pictures, etc., seen, 1891, 62-65
families of, 1846, 45; 1870, 177-8; 1875, 47-51; 1878, 68, 73, 144; 1887, 124; 1896, 39 *see also* Davies; Davies Cooke
- Gweirglodd Gwysaneu field, 1897, 12
- Gwysaney Papers, 1881, 202-11
in Civil War, 1870, 178; 1875, 49; 1891, 62, 64
in deeds (XVlc.), 1878, 71, 73; 1893, 255, 257
marriage indenture (1612), 1878, 304
- Gwytheriac, *supposed* Efenechtyd, (D.), nunnery, 1873, 204-5, 388-90
- Gwytherin (Vetterinus), *St.*, *patron Llanvetherine*, (Mon.), 1847, 249, 250; 1876, 339
- Gwytherin, (D.), church (St. James), 1858, 405; 1882, 329-30; 1884, 251
chalice, 1882, 330
chests, 1858, 405; 1882, 330
coffin-lids used for paving, 1897, 119n.
font, 1858, 405; 1884, 251
monumental slabs, 1882, 330; 1897, 119n.
convent of St. Winifred, traditional, 1873, 389; 1882, 322
her burial-place, 1891, 53
inscribed stone, in churchyard, 1847, 203; 1858, 320, 405-6*; 1871, 260; 1873, 197, 285, 386; 1882, 330; 1888, 177*-8 *see also* Vinnemagli
roads, old, 1855, 268-9
- Gwytherin, Nant Castell, (R.), 1856, 165 *see also* Vortigern
- Gwytgun, battle of, 1879, 295
- Gybi, Gybu, *see* Cybi
- Gydros or Llecheudin property, (Mer.), 1886, 117
- Gyffin Church, Conway, (Cn.), 1848, 273; 1866, 195; 1895, 138; 1900, 182-3
mural painting, 1900, 183
tombs, 1895, 112-16*
- Gyffylliog, *see* Cyffylliog, (D.)
- Gylam (Gwylam) pedigree, 1854, 41
- Gylchedd, p. Ysptyt Ifan, (Cn.), old cultivation on, 1860, 123-4
peat on, 1860, 123
- Gynes, John de, 1850, 298
- Gynhafal, *St.*, *see* Cynhafal, *St.*
- Gyrn Wiga(n), (Cn.), 1866, 227; 1867, 104
- Gytto'r Glyn, *bard*, *see* Gutto'r Glyn

H

- H., H. A., mixed character of the early inhabitants of Britain, letter, **1857**, 69
- H., J. W., The Pryces, of *Gunley*, **1882**, 129–37
- habitations and fortified sites, Late Celtic finds from, **1896**, 228–32
- Hackluit, *Capt.*, John, *parliamentarian*, **1864**, 238, 241, **1867**, 375 *see also* Hakelut
- Haddan, *Rev.* Arthur W., original MS. of *Liber Landavensis*, **1868**, 311–28; **1871**, 280–1
- Haddon Hall, Derbyshire, **1877**, 155 *see also* Vernon of Hades, *see* Annwn
- Hadfield, designed Llangaffo new church, (A.), **1846**, 301
- Hadnall, (Salop), paved way, **1874**, 206; **1875**, 166
- Hadnock (Hodenack), (Mon.), **1863**, 294
- Hadrian, coins of, **1849**, 67; **1861**, 40; **1868**, 17; **1871**, 97, 330; **1875**, 133, 282, 407; **1886**, 225, 226
milestone, on road near Aber, (Cn.), **1883**, 170–1; **1884**, 244; **1889**, 261
- Haellilde, *St.*, chapel of, Brecon (St. John), **1883**, 46–47
- Haernddur, **1852**, 244, 248, 255–6
- Hafod, (Cd.), Johnes tenure of, **1861**, 157–8n.
newly wooded, **1848**, 111
paintings by Stothard from, exhib., **1847**, 352
Pesaro Library, **1879**, 164
records said to have been burnt, **1879**, 182
MS. saved, **1854**, 111
- hafod* (*havod*), *see* hafodtai (*hafottai*)
- Hafod Adam, (D.), **1882**, 96–99, 104
- Hafod Castle, p. Llangan, (Cm.), cannon ball, **1893**, 147
- Hafod Rhiwlas, Llansilin, (D.), old house, **1898**, 158–62*, 164*, 166
- Hafod-y-coed, (Mer.), camp, **1868**, 473
- Hafod y Gelyn, p. Aber, (Cn.), ancient house, scythes up chimney, **1864**, 318
church site, **1864**, 318–19
- Hafod (Havod) y Porth, (G.), grange of Mergam, **1867**, 321, 322, 323, 324
lease (1470), **1868**, 377–80
manor, **1867**, 2 *see also* Havedhaloch
- Hafod y Rhyg, (A.), **1849**, 114
- Hafod y Wern, (D.), pedigree (Pilston, Puleston), **1874**, 143; **1889**, 234–5
- Hafod yr Abad, p. Llantysilio, (D.), **1875**, 39
house of abbot of Valle Crucis, **1846**, 23
- hafodtai* (*hafottai*), **1848**, 244; **1855**, 62; **1867**, 106–7
- Hafodty Rhydderch, Llansadwrn, (A.), ancient house of Bulkeley family, **1847**, 321–2; **1848**, 272–3
menhir, near Llyn Llwydiarth, **1854**, 205
- Hafodty Sion Llwyd, (D.), antiquities near, **1855**, 266, 268
- Hafodty-wen, p. Cyfflyiog, (D.), stone circle, **1859**, 129
trackway, **1859**, 128–9
- Hafodty-y-famaeth, above Bethesda, (Cn.), birthplace of Twm Shon Catti, **1863**, 333
- Hafodunos (Hafod y Nos), p. Llangerniew, (D.), **1882**, 331
pedigree, **1876**, 270; **1877**, 34–35; **1889**, 338–9 *see also* Lloyd of *hafottai*, *see* hafodtai
- Hafotty Fach, (Mer.), cairns near, **1850**, 317
- hafting of implements, **1855**, 250–1*; **1879**, 56
- Hagard, **1885**, 66
- Hagbourne Hill, (Berks.), Early Iron Age hoard, **1896**, 232
- hagioscopes, *see* squints
- Hagurnel (Haganer) family, grants to Brecon Priory, **1882**, 301; **1883**, 32, 37–38, 279–81
- Haia, Hayes, forest ambuscades, **1870**, 270–1
- Haigh, D. H., *Conquest of Britain by the Saxons*, reviewed, **1862**, 69
- hairpins, Roman, **1859**, 266*
- Hakelut, Edmund (*or* Edw.), *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1329–30), **1847**, 125
Lampeter granted to (1330), **1878**, 293, 298; **1892**, 308–9
- Haklutel (de Haklut), Walter, **1873**, 178
Custos Glamorgan (1296), work at Llantrissant Castle, (G.), **1878**, 6
- halberds, bronze, **1875**, 17*, 20; **1895**, 244, 246*
- Halcester (Halfiter) Manor, p. Churchstoke, Hyssington and Snead, (Mg.), tile quarry in, **1859**, 272
- Halchdyn (?Haighton) yn Deuddwr, (Mg.), **1887**, 145 *see also* Haughton
- Halden, Rbt., *last prior of Brecon*, **1890**, 212, 214–15
- Hale, John, of *Porth Hwgan, Sesswick*, (F.), **1890**, 128, 129
- Hales, Rbt. de, *preceptor of Slebech* (d. 1381), **1899**, 291
- Hales Abbey, *see* Halesowen
- Hales, Little, (Staffs.), **1888**, 292
- Halesowen (Hales) Abbey, (Worcs.), Talley subject to, **1879**, 166–7
relations with, **1890**, 23; **1893**, 34, 315–22
- half-man, in folklore, **1872**, 359
- Haughton (Haughton), (F.), **1877**, 278, 279
Cad-helig, traces of moat and earthworks **1880**, 262
Gard, square camp, **1888**, 41
glassworks, site of, **1874**, 212
hall, **1888**, 37
oblong moat in Chapel Garth field, **1879**, 19
old road to hall, **1875**, 171
- Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 97–100
- Llwydiarth y Gwynt moat, **1888**, 351
- Pandy, **1888**, 39
place-names, **1877**, 279; **1880**, 262, 264, 265
roads, old, **1874**, 208, 211–12; **1875**, 171
- Halkin, (F.), church, **1891**, 58
carved crucifixion stone, **1876**, 241; **1891**, 58–59
genealogical notes, **1897**, 6–9
gold torc found near, **1854**, 85
lead mines, Erw Sir George (*Wynne, of Leeswood*), **1886**, 77–78
- Hall family, of *Yorkshire*, arms of, **1851**, 71
- Hall, *Lady*, **1847**, 180
- Hall, Alfred, **1899**, 87–88
History of Oystermouth, reviewed, **1900**, 164
- Hall, Ang., *Llanover*, on Roman remains at Abergavenny, **1848**, 172–3
- Hall, *Sir* Benj., *bart.*, *M.P.*, **1847**, 89
- Hall, *Mrs.* C., **1865**, 429, 431, 432, 433
- Hall Marks on Plate* (W. Chaffers), review, **1865**, 225
- Halle, John de, *parson of Culmington, (Salop)* (1374), **1852**, 42
- Halliday, G. E., **1894**, 250, 324; **1899**, 313
Llantwit Major Church, (G.), **1900**, 129–56
- Halliwel, J. O., *Rambles in Western Cornwall*, reviewed, **1862**, 243
- Hallowe'en customs, **1872**, 334; **1885**, 152, 154, 155
- Hallstatt cemetery, Austria, **1880**, 197, 280, 285
culture, **1896**, 217–18
- Halowell Vicarage, **1892**, 245 *see also* Holywell, (F.)

- Halsbury, Lord, 1896, 53, 58–59
- Halston (Hallston), near Oswestry, (Salop), 1846, 331
 chapel, 1879, 344
 knights hospitallers and templars, 1878, 193; 1879, 344; 1885, 46n.
- Mytton pedigree, 1888, 335–6
 preceptory of knights of St. John, 1860, 107; 1873, 172, 310
 sanctuary at, 1873, 250; 1876, 114; 1885, 62
- Halton (Halchdyn) p. Chirk, (D.), Valle Crucis property, 1846, 30; 1873, 68
- Halweia, *alias* Pincerna, family, 1878, 58, *see also* Butler *of*; Hawey *of*
- Haman or Hamon, Gower, 1893, 16
- Hambleton, Sir George, 1883, 245
- Hamdon Hill, (Som.), Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 232
- Hameleden, Jordan de, 1868, 371
- Hamelin, *of* Ballon, Norman lord of upper Gwent, 1854, 112
- Hamer, Edw., 1876, 323
 ancient Arwystli, 1868, 1–23
Parochial account of Llanilloes, notice, 1877, 77
- Hamer, Edw. with H. W. Lloyd, *History of Llangurig*, notice, 1875, 384
- Hamer, Rev. J., *Bangor*, reports Saxon coins, 1846, 191, 276
- Hamer, John, *of* Glanyrafon, 1850, 335
 owner of beaker, 1868, 268
- Hamilton, Sir Jas. and Lady, 1875, 404, 406
- Hamlett, *of* Berw Ychaf, (A.) 1868, 100
- hammers, stone, 1850, 331; 1851, 334; 1853, 159; 1854, 251; 1855, 310; 1857, 424; 1859, 349; 1860, 307–9*, 376; 1862, 359, 362; 1866, 212, 214*, 544, 545; 1872, 139; 1873, 411; 1875, 415; 1876, 183*; 1877, 339; 1878, 321; 1882, 225, 226; 1884, 305–8*, 347; 1889, 315*, 316; 1895, 244, 247*, 248*–9
 grooved, 1868, 476; 1871, 196; 1874, 181*, 182, 184; 1878, 34*, 113
- Hammond, *of* Tenby, 1900, 214, 215
- Hammond, Rev. Thos., v. *Dilwyn*, (Hf.) (1559–99), 1868, 140
- Hamon, Thos., *prior of Brecon*,
 deed of appointment (1435), 1883, 301
 oath of office, 1883, 302–4
- Hampden, John, writ for arrest (1642), 1883, 245
- Hampshire, Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 330
- Hampton, John, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1437), 1847, 127
- Hampton, Wm., *of* Henllys, (A.), 1868, 104, 106, 108; 1878, 230, 304
- Hampton, (R.), 1858, 243 *see also* Vaughan
- Hampton Bishop, (Hf.),
 church, 1867, 414
 rector's petition (1660), 1883, 79
- Hamston or Hampton, Fach and Fawr, p. St. Lythan's, (G.), 1862, 197
- Hanard, Jenkin, *constable of Dynevor Castle* (1403), letters from, 1851, 115, 116
- Hanbury, *of* Elmeley Lovett, 1863, 298
 pedigree, 1863, 304
- Hanbury, *of* Pontypool Park, 1863, 297, 299
- Hanbury, Capel, *of Gloucester and Whorestone, (Worcs.)* (d. 1704), 1863, 299, 302
 pedigree, 1863, 304
- Hanbury, Major John (d. 1733), 1863, 302
- Hanbury, Philip (1609), *of* Trevethin Prior, 1863, 298–9
- Hanbury, Rd., *goldsmith and ironmaster of London* (d. 1608), 1863, 296–302, 306–7
 pedigree, 1863, 304
 worked iron in Monmouth (1565), 1886, 11
- Hanbury, Rd., *friend* (1610–1695), 1863, 299
- Hanbury, Rd. and Rbt. (1331), 1863, 193
- Hanbury, Sir Rbt., *constable of Beaumaris Castle*, 1849, 272
- Hanbury, Rbt., *vice* Wm., 1880, 180n.
- Hancker, Wm. and Lettice (Butler), *of* Robeston, (P.), 1866, 492
- Hancock, Mrs. Philip, owned seal of St. Asaph, 1879, 142, 233
- Hancock, T. W., 1847, 89; 1850, 333
 Beddau Gwyr Arduwy, 1850, 329; 1851, 41–44
Life of Bp. Morgan, notice, 1877, 76
 Roman remains in Montgomeryshire, 1848, 91–96
 hand, stone, in wall of Upton Castle Chapel, (P.), 1881, 241–2*
- hand-bells, 1848, 230–9*, 301–9*; 1849, 13–18*, 167*–76; 1852, 212–13; 1856, 315–18; 1858, 349–50*; 1871, 271–5*; 1885, 153, 155; 1888, 25; 1891, 70; 1894, 186–9; 1899, 1
- hand-stocks, Tenby, (P.), 1896, 189n.
- Handbook for N. and S. Wales* (Murray), reviews, notices, 1862, 247; 1874, 346; 1885, 318
- Handbook of the Roman Coinage*, proposed notice, 1856, 264
- Handbook of Welsh Antiquities*, proposed, 1859, 325
- Hancock, Rev. W. Fraser, sketch by, 1873, 90
- Handle Hall, (Lancs.), ancient British collar found (1831), 1847, 352
- Hanes Llewelyn Meurig, error in, 1874, 167
- hangings for felony in Glamorgan (*temp.* Hy. VIII), 1864, 286
- Hango Hill, (Man), 1865, 414
- Hankford, Sir Rd., 1852, 291
- Hanlon, C. A., *artist*, 1846, 2
- Hanmer (Hanmere) family, 1846, 145, 350n., 437 and n.; 1873, 67; 1879, 86; 1888, 284
 arms of, 1851, 78
 monuments and glass in Hanmer Church, 1885, 125; 1889, 184
 Peake, *of* Llewenny connection, 1846, 350
 pedigrees, 1879, 92–93; 1889, 149–52
- Hanmer, Lord, family history quoted, 1874, 359
- Hanmer, *of* Bettisfield, 1873, 67
- Hanmer, *of* Caervallwch, 1879, 86
 arms, 1851, 74
- Hanmer, *of* Fens (*the Fenns*), 1846, 350n.; 1873, 67; 1876, 88, 89, 91
 monuments in Fenns Chapel, Hanmer Church, 1889, 184
 pedigree, 1889, 151–2
- Hanmer, *of* Hanmer, 1873, 67
 Davies branch, 1890, 108
- Hanmer, *of* Llanddewi, (R.), 1858, 503
- Hanmer, *of* Llaneurgain, 1879, 86
 pedigree, 1884, 168
- Hanmer, *of* Overton Madoc, entries in Erbistock Register, 1888, 101, 102, 104
- Hanmer, *of* Owredd, pedigree, 1889, 150–1
- Hanmer, *of* Pentrepant, pedigree, 1874, 198–9; 1889, 149–50
- Hanmer, Sir David, lord chief justice (1383), 1851, 26; 1873, 313
 pedigree, 1889, 150
- Hanmer, John, *bp. St. Asaph* (1623–9), will, 1889, 144
- Hanmer, John, *ambassador from Glyn Dŵr to Paris* (1404), 1851, 118
- Hanmer, Sir John, *bart. (Baronet Hanner)* (1623–5), 1864, 321, 322
- Hanmer, Sir John, *bart.*, 1847, 179, 351
- Hanmer, John de Haunemere, *escheator of Flint* (1388), 1894, 161
- Hanmer, Rev. Joseph, *curate of Whitewell, Iscoyd, (F.)* (1657), 1876, 86
- Hanmer, Margt., *m. Owain Glyn Dŵr*, 1851, 26
- Hanmer, Sir T., *speaker*, monument, Hanmer, 1889, 184

- Hanmer, *Sir Thos., of Bettisfield and Hanmer, cavalier*, 1846, 34n.; 1882, 59
 monument, Hanmer, 1889, 184
- Hanmer, *Sir Thos. (d. 1583), m. Salter heiress*, 1852, 151
- Hanmer, W., *of Fens Hall, royalist*, 1887, 126
- Hanmer parish (Flint Maelor), 1874, 39n.; 1879, 7, 18, 22; 1888, 345–58
 Arabenlock moat, 1888, 347
 Arowry heath enclosed (1777), 1877, 283, 289
 Broadways Bridge, 1876, 293
 Cae Percyn, 1877, 277, 287
 Caer Gwyn, small camp, 1880, 266
 called Chadhull (670–1170), 1888, 353
 Calvary cross in churchyard, 1874, 359; 1876, 207*–12
 camps near supposed Roman roads, 1888, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352, 353 *see also* Eglwys y Groes chapelries, 1879, 19–20
 church (St. Chad), 1874, 359; 1875, 123; 1879, 10, 22; 1885, 125; 1889, 181–5
 bell, 1889, 185
 chained books, 1887, 239
 glass, old, 1876, 211; 1889, 184
 incumbents, John and Philip Upton, 1876, 207–8
 monumental effigies, 1874, 205n; 1875, 331; 1889, 183
 pulpit, 1885, 125; 1889, 184
 roof, 1874, 359; 1885, 125; 1889, 181, 183
 stone of, 1877, 285
 tiles from, used in Bettisfield Chapel, 1889, 183
 coins, Roman, 1874, 359; 1876, 237–8
 commons enclosure (1777), 1876, 94
 customs, local, 1877, 289; 1879, 19, 29; 1888, 349
 earthwork and causeway, 1874, 212
 field-names, 1877, 277; 1880, 273
 genealogical notes, 1899, 89–90
 Hall or House, destroyed in Civil War (1644), 1888, 31; 1889, 184
 harvest words, 1879, 28
 Hearth Roll of parish (1678), 1899, 89–90, 93–103
 for Hanmer township, 1899, 95–97
 Henrough, metal cross reported found, 1877, 286
 Hole farm, paved road found on peat, 1877, 270
 Hully moat, 1877, 288
 in Civil War, 1846, 35, 36; 1876, 212n.; 1888, 31
 mere or lake, called Lambdoth or Llyn Bedydd, 1877, 270, 280
 Mount Pleasant or Plas yn Grove, 1888, 350
 Mow Cop, 1874, 213
 Nonnen-crofte (1417), 1879, 19, 26
 Parish Register rescued from fire, except burials (1784–1813), 1889, 182
 Pen-menyth, 1880, 278
 Pentre Ba(c)h, and marked boulder, tradition of village site, 1877, 286
 place-names in district, 1877, 270–88; 1879, 7–29; 1880, 276–8; 1888, 346–58
 rectory, old, 1874, 359
 roads, old, 1875, 169–71; 1877, 270; 1878, 17, 18; 1880, 274–5; 1888, 352–3 *see also* Eglwys y Groes
 Sarn Gwenlliant, 1888, 350
 Striga Lane, from Arowry, 1874, 212; 1879, 22
 surnames in district, 1879, 28
 Tafarn y Gwint, coins found, 1888, 352
 tiles, 1875, 168; 1880, 268; 1889, 183; 1892, 80*; 1895, 110
 Trowch and Troych field, 1879, 18 *and n.*
 Vicarage meadow earthwork, 1875, 168; 1888, 353
 wayside cross, Roman Catholic, 1888, 349
 well (St. Chad's), 1879, 29
 Wyan Ruding, paved way, 1874, 211
- Hanot de la Wecch, granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 106
- Hansa, grant of, 1892, 106–7, 114
- Hanwey family, 1878, 55, 56 *see also* Hawey
- Hanyny, Denbighshire?, arms of, 1851, 76
- Hapsburg legends, 1863, 218–19
- Harald Haarfagr, took Isle of Man from the Welsh, 1857, 45, 47–48
- Harald, Wm., *seneschal, Haverford* (1343), 1873, 173
- Harbert, *see* Herbert
- Harcourt, *Lady Frances Vernon*, 1863, 379, 381, 382; 1871, 286; 1873, 95
- Harding, George, *London*, purchased C. O. Morgan collection, 1889, 353, 355
- Harding, Martin, *acolyte* (1465), 1852, 70
- Harding, St. Stephen, *Cistercian founder* (1098), 1890, 16
 rule of, 1887, 3
- Hardington Church, (Som.), held by Brecon Priory, 1854, 22; 1883, 141–2 *and n.*, 143, 148, 149
- Hardy, Sir T. Duffus, *deputy keeper of the Rolls*, 1863, 59
 knighted, 1869, 414
- Hardynge, Robert, *of Bristol*, 1846, 228
- Hareng, *of Penmaen, (G.)*, 1893, 303
- Hares, called Wyn (or Mwyn) Melangell, *patroness of St. Monacella (Melangell)*, 1848, 138; 1894, 140
- Harford, *of Bristol and Lampeter*, 1861, 162–3
- Harford (or Hereford), *of Carmarthenshire*, 1865, 10
 arms, 1865, 10*, 230n.; 1866, 311*
- Harford, Chas. Gray, *of Bryntirion, sheriff (Mer.)* (1834), 1847, 134
- Harford, John, purchased church property (*d.* 1559), 1869, 172
- Harford, Rd., *of Garneston, p. Weobley, (Hf.)* (1612), 1869, 171
- Harland, J., Welsh deeds, 1852, 36
- Harlech, *Lord*, 1894, 237
 letter on picture at Brogyntyn, 1884, 317
 MSS. at Brogyntyn, 1884, 59 *see also* Ormsby Gore
- Harlech (Arlach, Harddlech, Hardelagh, -lawe, Hardele, -lech, Hardlaghe, -legb, -leigh, Harlaghe), (Mer.), 1846, 60; 1858, 249–53
 borough and burgesses, 1846, 255; 1848, 50–51; 1863, 191, 192; 1873, 165, 167 *and n.*; 1884, 283
 Caer Collwyn (Caer Colin, Coer Collwyn), old name of castle site, 1849, 5; 1850, 203; 1872, 45; 1875, 21–22; 1891, 249
 cannon ball found near castle, 1850, 332; 1858, 464
 castle, 1846, 246–67*; 1848, 49–55; 1849, 70; 1851, 22, 23; 1861, 83–85; 1864, 257, 258; 1868, 474; 1873, 87; 1875, 21–31, 101–15
 Caerphilly, resemblances to, 1875, 112
 chapel, 1875, 109, 114
 condition (1604), 1846, 255–7; 1856, 178
 constables, 1846, 59, 60, 143, 246, 263–7; 1848, 177; 1860, 310; 1862, 124; 1863, 189, 191; 1874, 176, 261; 1875, 28–31; 1880, 232; 1886, 265; 1891, 216
 construction, 1848, 361
 damage to, 1856, 175n.
 demolition ordered (1647), 1846, 262
 garrison and ordinance, 1862, 124; 1864, 330
 gateway, 1846, 257*
 governor Osborn Wyddel (supposed), 1875, 2
 in Civil War, 1846, 41, 42, 259–62, 266; 1875, 27–28, 210, 318
 lease of, 1868, 461, 462, 480
 Mortimer tower, 1875, 104
 oratory in gatehouse, 1875, 107
 payment to, 1884, 281
 prison, use as, 1847, 246; 1875, 115
 quarry used for building, 1875, 115
 querns placed in, 1881, 42
 repairs (1333), 1863, 194n.

- Harlech, (Mer.) *cont.*
 sea level discussed, 1868, 474; 1873, 87
 siege (1468), 1860, 310–11; 1875, 6–7, 24–27,
 224*n.*, 225; 1877, 201*n.*; 1886, 261, 264
 survey (1564), 1846, 249–53
 Ystymgwern Hall reconstructed, 1856, 177; 1875,
 22–23
 charters, 1846, 246–7; 1848, 50–51; 1873, 165
 of Edw. I (1284), 1848, 50; 1863, 192; 1873,
 167*n.*; 1875, 22
 church, 1856, 172; 1884, 318
 coins, English, found in, 1866, 547
 county town, 1846, 255
 destruction (1463), 1860, 310
 documents relating to town and castle of, 1846, 246–
 267* ; 1848, 49–55
 Edward I at (1284), 1892, 104
 fair, 1858, 250
 fiery exhalation on coast (1693–4), 1859, 161, 165
 gold torc found near, at Mostyn Hall (1692), 1848,
 359; 1858, 452; 1859, 165; 1875, 385; 1891, 135
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 164
 list of persons performing fealty to him, 1847,
 243–5; 1873, 164, 183
 grants *temp.* Elizabeth exhib., 1850, 333
 in extent of Merioneth, 1867, 191, 192
 inquisitions held at, 1846, 400, 401, 402; 1847, 21, 22;
 1848, 72
 relating to tenement in (1349–50), 1846, 397
 megalithic monuments near, 1849, 5; 1860, 370;
 1866, 57; 1875, 304*
 members of Parliament, 1846, 359
 election held at, 1846, 316*n.*
 Muriau Gwyddelod, 1867, 156; 1868, 472–3, 477;
 1873, 86–87* ; 1879, 62; 1893, 189–90*
 names, early, 1872, 45
 Ogham stone supposed to be near, 1869, 90
 palstaves, 1850, 332; 1856, 123*n.*
 Parliament of Owen Glyn Dŵr at, 1876, 139, 140*n.*
 petition to held Sessions at (1604), 1846, 255–9; 1856,
 178
 road, old, 1859, 129; 1878, 108, 109
 seal of Corporation, 1846, 246* ; 1850, 333; 1875, 115
 Tŵr Bronwen, early name, 1872, 45
 Harleian MS., 1852, 69; 1868, 140–2
 Harley, of *Brampton Bryan* or *Brian*, (Hf.), 1858, 510, 512;
 1866, 446–60; 1867, 140–1, 144–6, 148, 149; 1899,
 186
 arms, 1866, 201–2
 heirlooms, 1863, 379, 382, 383
 leases in Maelienydd, (R.), 1857, 186, 188–91, 194, 331
 M.P.'s Radnor, 1857, 179; 1858, 233–4
 pedigree, 1866, 201–2; 1867, 149
 records and papers, 1866, 202–9
 succession to earldom of Oxford, 1848, 65; 1865, 183
 Harley, of *Harley*, (Salop), 1867, 140
 pedigree and arms, 1866, 201
 Harley, of *Kinsham Court*, (Hf.), 1866, 208*n.*, 209
 Harley, Mr., *cousin e. of Oxford*, mission to Hanover (1714),
 1864, 32, 33
 Harley, Sir Brian de, 1858, 616; 1867, 141
 Harley, Lady Brilliana, w. Sir Rbt.,
 defended Brampton Bryan Castle (1642–3), 1864,
 232–8; 1867, 145, 148
 family, 1866, 202
 Harley, Edw., of *Eywood*, (Hf.) (1664–1735), *auditor of the*
Imprest, 1864, 27, 33, 34; 1865, 183–6; 1866, 204
 bought Llanthony Priory, 1846, 244
 endowed school at Brampton Bryan, 1858, 510
 Harley, Sir Edward, K.B. (1624–1700), *parliamentarian*,
 1864, 233, 242; 1866, 202–4, 205, 447–450, 457*n.*,
 459
 Harley, Sir Edward, K.B. *cont.*
 bit exhib., 1863, 379
 letters from, 1866, 206–8
 letters to, from *Lady Brilliana*, 1864, 234–7
 Harley, Edw., M.P., *his son*, 1865, 183–6
 became third e. of Oxford, 1865, 159, 183
 lease in Maelienydd, (R.) (1753), 1857, 190
 Harley, Hon. John, bp. *Hereford* (1787), m. Roach Vaughan,
heiress, 1848, 65
 Harley, Rev. John, r. *Presteign*, (R.), 1848, 65; 1858, 363
 Harley, Margt., *heiress Brian de Brompton*,
 genealogy, 1867, 149
 supposed effigy, *Brampton Bryan*, (Hf.), 1867, 148*
 Harley, Lady Martha, letters (1761–2), 1863, 382
 Harley, Rbt., e. of *Oxford*, 1858, 510; 1864, 32, 34, 35, 39
 affray at New Radnor (1693), 1864, 31
 Harley, Sir Robert, *forester* (1604), 1858, 363
 Harley, Rbt., M.P. *Hereford* (1709), book given to, 1875,
 429
 Harley, Sir Robert (1626–1673), M.P. *Radnor*, captured by
 royalists (1648), 1866, 446–60; 1872, 159; 1882,
 210, 265, 267
 Harley, Sir Rbt., M.P. *Radnorshire* (1603), 1863, 248
 Harley, Sir Robert, of *Brampton Bryan*, *parliamentarian*,
 1857, 189; 1858, 354–5, 571; 1864, 232–3, 242;
 1866, 153, 250
 children taken prisoners (1644), 1864, 239
 letter from (1644), 1867, 374–5
 letter to (1641), 1883, 248
 Harley, Rbt., of *Kinsham Court*, (Hf.), death of (1682), letter,
 1866, 207–8
 Harley, Rbt., of *Kinsham*, M.P. (1732), 1865, 159
 Harley, Thos., 1866, 202
 bought Wigmore (1601), 1864, 28; 1871, 50; 1874,
 103; 1899, 183
 Harley, Thos., of *Brampton Bryan*, petitioned lease in
 Maelienydd, (R.), 1857, 186–8
 Harley, Thos., *steward of Knighton Borough* (1662), 1858,
 194
 Harley, Sir Wm., of *Harley*, (Salop), *crusader* (1094), 1866,
 201
 Harnage Grange, (Salop), *see Fowler of*
 harness, *see horse-trappings*
 Harold, *Saxon earl (later king)*, 1854, 107; 1882, 34–35,
 38; 1885, 252
 associated with Trellech stones, (Mon.), 1855, 120;
 1857, 415
 conquest beyond Offa's Dyke, 1857, 203–4; 1860,
 37–38
 founds New Radnor (Radrenore), 1856, 159; 1857,
 204; 1858, 5, 6, 241
 in Wales, 1851, 212, 213, 215; 1856, 159; 1876, 332,
 333; 1885, 252, 253, 281–2; 1886, 3–4; 1891,
 253–5
 palace at Portskewet (Porth Iscoed), (Mon.), 1848,
 331–2; 1860, 38; 1885, 253, 334; 1886, 4
 Sudbrook camp attributed to, 1886, 87
 Welsh tribute to, 1847, 118
 Harold family, Anglo-Irish, 1852, 143
 Harold, of *Ewyas Harold*, (Hf.), 1868, 60–61, 62, 94; 1877,
 122; 1890, 8
 Harold, of *Haroldston*, (P.), 1865, 13, 20; 1866, 179, 180,
 327
 arms, 1865, 15*
 Harold, Sir Rd., of *Haroldston*, (P.), 1852, 143; 1856, 118;
 1864, 350
 Harold fitz Ralph, *lord of Ewyas Harold*, 1877, 122; 1890,
 8, 21
 family of, 1877, 122–3
 Harold in place-names, 1868, 60

- Haroldston(e), (P.), seat of Perrot family, 1855, 118; 1860, front.; 1864, 179, 345, 350; 1865, 13–15, 110, 120; 1866, 173, 176–7, 180, 322, 518; 1886, 39; 1897, 310; 1898, 27–29
 cockpits, 1864, 179, 345
 Steward's tower, 1864, 345
see also Harold of; Perrot of
- Haroldston St. Issels, (P.),
 Broad Haven rath, 1864, front., 10
 church (St. Ishmael), 1852, 166; 1865, 20, 28, 31, 121; 1866, 323, 326, 333, 510, 515; 1898, 27
 bequests, 1864, 350
 chaplain (1504), 1865, 31; 1866, 333
 services, 1866, 322
 Cunnygar, the, 1862, 292
- Haroldston West, (P.),
 Black Point, cliff castle, 1897, 42–44
 church (St. Madoc), 1885, 218
- Harper, burial of (1723), 1888, 32
- Harper, Chas. G., *The Marches of Wales*, reviewed, 1895, 223
- Harper, M. A., 1863, 380
- Harper, Roger, *vicar of Oswestry* (1352), 1852, 41
 harps, silver, 1883, 331–2
 used at Mostyn Hall, 1891, 135
 won at Caerwys Eisteddfod (1568), 1875, 385
- Harpselfd, John, *archdeacon of London* (Hen. VIII), wrote Welsh homilies, 1880, 148
- Harpselfd, Nicholas, *R.C. archdeacon Canterbury* (d. 1582), *Sex Dialogi* quoted, 1865, 33
- Harpstone Brake, (Mon.), 1855, 17 *see also* Portskewett
- Harpton, p. New Radnor, (R.), 1858, 235
 pedigree of the family of Lewis, 1864, 29–39
 portraits at, 1864, 35, 36
 two tumuli near, 1858, 235 *and n.*
- Harpur family in Ireland, supposed descent from Welsh harper, 1852, 143–4
- Harres, Th., 1846, 460
- Harri ap Thomas, of *Y Maes Glas*, pedigree, 1890, 308
- Harries, E. E. F., reports Tresisilt idol, 1900, 237–8
- Harries, Rev. Edw., *Llandysilio*, (P.), 1847, 178
- Harries, Hugh Llwyd, 1883, 333
- Harries, J. Hill, 1851, 335, 336
- Harries, Rev. Jas., of *Llantrisant*, (G.), 1860, 180
- Harries, John, of *Coed y Garth* (*Kod-y-Garth*), 1861, 36
- Harries (Harris), Lewis, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1572), 1896, 195, 196–8, 206, 270, 276
- Harris, Edmond, *Haverfordwest*, 1899, 271
- Harris, Ellen, of *London*, left charity to Presteign, (R.) (1630), 1858, 366
- Harris, G., *ranger of Wentwood*, (Mon.) (1664), 1849, 137
- Harris, J. J. Harries, *Genealogical chart of Welsh History*, reviewed, 1854, 232
- Harris, John, *bp. Llandaff* (1728–38), 1850, 37
 letter of (1736), 1854, 301–2
- Harris, John, of *Haverfordwest* (1566), 1899, 270
- Harris, Thos., *clerk of Steynton*, (P.), Ogam-inscribed stone used as his tombstone (1876), 1889, 308* ; 1898, 75,
- Harrison, Griffith, *baillif of Beaumaris* (1709), 1851, 235
- Harrison, J. Park, and Towyn incised slate, 1882, 108–9
- Harrison, Rev. R. J., of *Forden*, 1856, 367
- Harrison, Wm., 1865, 405
 letter on Runic stones, (I.O.M.), 1859, 73
- Harry, Philip and Ann (m. 1651), 1864, 364
- Hartland, E. Sidney,
Fairy Tales, reviewed, 1892, 235
 suggestions for survey of Wales, 1895, 4
- Hartland, Ernest, 1874, 348
 letter on bronze vessel from Goginan, (Cd.), 1879, 232–3
- Radnorshire Cross (Llowes), 1873, 321–6, 403
- Hartlebury Castle, (Worcs.), surrender, 1882, 208
- Hartlepool, Durham, St. Hilda's Church, early tombstones, 1886, 51
- Hartley, Thos., of *Llwyn*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1827), 1847, 134
- Hartshorne, Albert, correspondence on the birthplace of Edward II, 1895, 72–77
- Hartshorne, Rev. Chas. Hy. (1802–65), 1847, 89; 1848, 360–1, 366–7; 1849, 70; 1850, 284; 1854, 236, 255; 1865, 215; 1895, 212–22
Historical Memorials of Northampton, review, 1848, 279
 Roman questionnaire, 1846, 355–6
 articles by,
 Caernarvon Castle Rolls, 1855, 242–6
 Conway Castle, 1854, 1–12
 councils and parliaments of Shrewsbury, 1847, 111–23, 222–31, 342–50; 1848, 41–44, 155–64, 213–24
 early remains in the Great Isle of Aran, 1853, 291–306
 Inquisition on effects of Edward II, 1863, 163–7
- Hartstongue (Hartstronge) family, of *Trewern*, (R.), 1858, 2, 4
 charities of, 1857, 332; 1858, 609
 Radnorshire property, 1858, 574, 609
- harvest customs, 1866, 367; 1879, 28; 1881, 54–55, 97–98; 1894, 194–5
- Harvey, General, MSS. of, 1855, 54
- Harvey, Rev. Christopher, r. *Whitney*, (Hf.) (1632), *poet*, 1896, 92 *and n.*
- Harvey, Gabriel, *friend of Sidney and Spenser*, 1869, 378
- Harvey, Hingston, 1862, 299
- Harvey, Jesse, 1864, 359
- Harvie, Hy., coal mining lease, N. Wales (1592), 1868, 110
- Harwell, (Berks.), Perrot property in, 1865, 249 *and n.*, 250; 1866, 494
- Hastings family, 1854, 114
 arms, 1861, 201
- Hastings, *last e. of Pembroke*, 1861, 203
- Hastings, Lord, in S. Wales (1322), 1850, 297
- Hastings, Lord, e. of *Huntington*, Radnorshire property, 1858, 541
- Hastings, Col. George, of *Lutterworth*, 1849, 243
- Hastings, Hans Francis, of *Abbey Cwmhir*, (R.), e. of *Huntington*, 1849, 243–4; 1850, 311
- Hastings, Sir Henry de, m. Joan de Cantelupe, 1854, 114; 1860, 192, 193
- Hastings, John, e. of *Pembroke*, bur. Black Friars, Hereford, 1850, 218
- Hastings, John de, lord of *Abergavenny*, m. Isabel de Valence, 1854, 114; 1859, 104, 105, 108; 1860, 270
- Hastings, John de, s. Isabel, heir of Valence, e. of *Pembroke* (1324), 1861, 200, 201
- Hastings, Lawrence (Laurence de Hastinges), e. of *Pembroke*, lord of *Wexford* and *Abergavenny*, 1873, 175, 177; 1880, 139, 141, 142, 144
 effigy, *Abergavenny* (1348), 1876, 342
 pardon to retainer (1340), 1849, 142
 seal of, 1849, 142
- Hastings, Sir Wm., effigy, *Abergavenny* (1349), 1876, 342
- Hastone, Rd. de, *constable of Oswestry*, 1852, 37, 38, 39, 40
- hat, Welsh high-peaked, 1855, 144n., 145
- hatchets, stone, 1851, 334; 1864, 359; 1875, 415; 1887, 255
- Hatchett, Buckley, of *Tyn y Pwll*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1800), 1847, 134
- hatchments, 1869, 77; 1886, 316n.
- Hathewy, Wm., held castles in Monmouthshire, 1876, 309
- Hatterell (Hatiram) hills, (Mon.), 1846, 203, 206, 214, 218, 231, 237
- Hatton, arms, of, 1851, 74, 75
- Hatton, Sir Christopher, 1865, 117, 118, 125–6, 130

- Hauberk, *Sir Nich.*, *constable of Flint* (d. 1407), 1862, 125, 126, 129
 brass rubbing at Flint, 1891, 104-7
 Haughmond (Hagemon, Haghmon(d)), (Salop),
 abbey (Augustinian), 1852, 286; 1881, 362
 Fitz Alan burials at, 1884, 221
 held Hanmer, (F.), 1875, 123; 1877, 280
 held Trefeglwys, (Mg.), charters of appropriation,
 1860, 331, 332
 Roman remains, 1875, 166
 salt and salt rights, 1874, 210; 1875, 170
 Stokesay advowson granted to (1156), 1853, 39;
 1899, 304
 tiles in Hanmer Church, 1889, 183
 Welsh charters relating to, 1860, 330-3
 window grooving, 1899, 303
 hill, rings on, 1874, 206
 Haughton, *Jas.* (1633), 1894, 92
 Haughton (Halchdyn), p. Llandysilio, (Mg.),
 Charles I at (1645), 1846, 40; 1894, 118
 pedigree (Lloyd), 1887, 145
 Haughton, p. Upton Magna, (Salop), Salter Street, 1874,
 211
 Haughton (Haulton) Ring, Bronington, (F.), 1877, 281;
 1879, 7
 Haulgh Hall, Bolton, (Lancs.), finds in barrow, 1853, 159*
 1880, 247n.
 Havard, *Jenkyn*, *constable of Dynevor Castle*, letters reporting
 Glyn Dŵr's progress in S. Wales, 1857, 344
 Havard, *Wm.*, of *Llanddew*, (B.), arms, 1873, 282
 Havedhaloch (Honodhaloc), Wareth of, held by Margam
 Abbey, 1867, 316, 318, 320; 1868, 45
 Havelton, (Wilts.), 1852, 17
 Haverfield, *F.*, on Roman inscriptions at Chester, 1891, 77,
 78-80
 Haverford, name used for Hereford, 1866, 179
 Haverford, (P.),
 ancient names of, 1898, 93-96
 castle, 1898, 21
 earliest name of Haverfordwest, 1859, 151; 1898, 21,
 76
 lordship, 1859, 195; 1860, 92, 93, 267, 268, 269;
 1898, 23-24
 Haverford East, (P.), 1859, 151
 Haverford Foreign, (P.), 1873, 173
 Haverfordwest (Harfordwest, Haverford, Haviford), (P.),
 1864, 353-4; 1868, 209; 1896, 193-211; 1898,
 21-32, 265-8; 1899, 269-82
 bailiffs, 1873, 173
 bailiff's accounts (1568), and notes on, 1899, 273-5,
 276
 Black Prince, Haverford granted to, 1873, 161, 173
 borough and corporation, 1898, 22-23
 charters, 1875, 422; 1878, 96-99; 1898, 22-23,
 24-25
 bridges, old and new, 1896, 193, 203, 206, 207
 butts, 1896, 193
 C.A.A. annual meetings, 1864, 337-66; 1897, 79, 84,
 179; 1898, 67-87, 180-8, 265-86
 castellans, constables or governors, 1873, 173; 1895,
 105; 1897, 211, 261, 262; 1898, 24, 266, 271
 castle of Haverford, 1859, 199, 200; 1860, 264, 268,
 269; 1864, 257, 350, 354; 1865, 83; 1866, 325,
 481; 1873, 173; 1878, 98-99; 1883, 219, 273;
 1897, 290; 1898, 21, 23, 24, 234, 265, 266
 demolition of, 1876, 55-58
 order for (1648), 1898, 266-7
 Henry II at, 1898, 22
 in Civil Wars, 1898, 29, 30
 charities, 1866, 492; 1898, 280
 churches, 1900, 68-70
 coins, 1851, 336; 1864, 363
 Haverfordwest (P.) *cont.*
 collectors, parochial, 1899, 270-1
 common land, enclosure of, 1898, 25
 corporation documents exhib., 1875, 422-3; 1898, 77
 corporation maces, 1875, 419
 county, 1898, 24, 100
 customs, 1878, 96-99
 deeds exhib., 1864, 364
 dog-wheels, 1898, 349
 Dublin Freeman "de Haverfordia", 1898, 22
 earthwork near, 1864, 7
 economies, 1868, 209; 1899, 270-82
 Flemings, 1898, 22
 French prisoners at (1797), 1883, 319
 Friary (Dominican), *St. Saviour's* preaching friars,
 1864, 350; 1865, 28; 1866, 326, 333
 bell of, 1896, 265; 1897, 291
 legacy to (1314), 1852, 266
 site, 1898, 26, 32; 1900, 69
 gaul, pirates sent to, 1865, 113, 121; 1873, 173;
 1897, 320
 gates, 1895, 82; 1898, 26
 keepers of, 1898, 23
 Greyhound, the, coins found, 1864, 363
 haven, 1897, 286
 Henry VII at (1485), 1867, 239, 244; 1898, 27
 house, ancient, 1868, 73
 with vaulted cellar, 1864, 353; 1887, 160
 in Civil War, 1851, 340; 1853, 64; 1875, 423; 1876,
 56n.; 1898, 29-30, 266-7
 Irish influx into (1523-4), 1851, 310; 1853, 123
 John at (1210), 1859, 197, 198
 jury (*temp. Eliz.*), 1897, 311
 Kettell's house and wooden boundary cross on, 1896,
 193, 204, 206, 208-9
 liberties, 1896, 193, 209; 1898, 23
 literary institution, exhibits from, 1864, 362
 lordship, 1897, 211
 formerly Rhos (Ross), 1862, 226, 227
 maintenance of soldiers (1625), 1880, 224-5
 market, 1850, 147; 1868, 209-10
 in *St. Mary's* churchyard, 1896, 198-200
 Martin Davy's stone, 1858, 213
 martyrdom of *Wm. Nicoll*, 1860, 67
 martyr's stone removed, 1860, 66
 mayor's accounts (1566), and notes on, 1899, 270-3,
 275
 mayor's list, 1864, 364; 1895, 85, 86, 93, 94; 1896,
 195, 196-8, 205, 206, 207, 211; 1897, 309, 313, 316;
 1899, 269-73, 274-6, 278
 name of, 1854, 245; 1859, 151
 Parish Register, 1898, 32
 Perrot family, connexions with, 1865, 113, 114, 121;
 1866, 322, 323, 325, 480, 489, 512 *see also* Perrot of
 pest-house (1651-2), 1895, 82, 87, 91-94
 pirates. relations with (1577), 1898, 298, 308, 309;
 1899, 275, 276-81
 plague at, 1895, 81-95; 1898, 30
 Poer's field, 1852, 143
 Portfield, 1898, 25
 Prendergast boundary, 1896, 193, 207, 209
 Priory Church (*St. Thomas, the martyr*), 1852, 165;
 1864, 353; 1865, 28, 31, 121; 1866, 323, 326, 333,
 510; 1885, 209-10; 1898, 26, 31, 268; 1900, 69
 coin from churchyard, 1864, 363
 monumental effigies, 1856, 282-3*; 1864, 353;
 1871, 342, 343; 1898, 31, 268; 1900, 69
 Perrot pew, 1866, 511
 tower, 1852, 171; 1856, 233, 247
 Priory of Black Canons (Augustinian), dedicated to
 B.V.M. and *St. Thomas, the martyr*, 1864, 345;
 1871, 342-3; 1898, 26, 27, 32, 265, 268; 1900, 69

- Haverfordwest, (P.), Priory of Black Canons *cont.*,
dispute (1464), **1864**, 350; **1865**, 20; **1866**, 179,
327
grants (Henry VIII), **1880**, 164, 168–71
lands, dispute (*temp. Eliz.*), **1866**, 480; **1897**,
308–18
lead, **1897**, 290
mill, **1898**, 32
priors, **1897**, 313, 317–18; **1898**, 27, 32
view of, **1875**, 91
quakers, **1900**, 69
rath, near Wiston Mill, **1864**, front., 7, 355; **1886**,
98; **1898**, 268–9
Red Gate, **1895**, 82
riot, Amazonian (1647), **1898**, 29
road, **1865**, 90–91, 211–12
Royal Deeds exhib., **1864**, 364; **1875**, 422
St. Martin's Church, **1864**, 353; **1898**, 26, 30–31, 267;
1900, 69
monumental slabs, **1898**, 31, 267
tower and spire, **1852**, 168
St. Mary's Church, **1850**, 121; **1852**, 163, 166; **1856**,
220, 229–30, 241; **1864**, 353; **1898**, 25, 26, 28, 29,
31–32, 84, 267; **1900**, 31, 68–69
bell, **1900**, 68
carved heads on chancel arch, **1898**, 84
chalice and copes sold (1566), **1898**, 28; **1899**,
271, 275
clerestory, **1856**, 230, 246
coin found, **1864**, 363
confessional (?), **1864**, 353
French prisoners kept in (1797), **1883**, 319
in mayor's accounts (1566), **1899**, 270–1, 275, 277
monumental effigies, **1864**, 353; **1866**, 513;
1873, 398–9; **1883**, 253–61*; **1893**, 244, 248;
1898, 32, 267; **1900**, 69
Perrot burials, **1865**, 128; **1866**, 173, 177, 488,
512
sanctuary in (1516), **1896**, 208
shield over S.E. Doorway, **1856**, 215
Sir John Pryce, buried (1761), **1887**, 211
windows, **1851**, 112, 201
St. Thomas Green, **1897**, 314
school, free, list of scholars (1648), **1864**, 364
seal of consistorial court, **1851**, 336; **1857**, 426
sheep-stealer's stone, **1858**, 213
sheriffs, **1896**, 195, 208, 211; **1899**, 270, 276, 278
Slebech property in, **1897**, 100, 104, 203, 211; **1899**,
229, 232, 233, 284
spindle-whorl, in British Museum, **1852**, 155; **1868**,
414
token, **1858**, 428*
town and castle, tenure of, **1861**, 194, 200
walls and boundaries, **1898**, 25–27
Havergal, Rev. F. T., **1867**, 406, 413, 417, 418
Havering, John de, *justiciar of N. Wales* (1283), **1863**, 187,
189, 194; **1884**, 274
Havering-mere, supposed Hamner, **1879**, 24–25
Haverod Vyreich, **1873**, 178
Havod, *see* Hafod
Hawarden (Harden) (*called* Pennard or Penarth Halawg),
(F.), **1855**, 280; **1860**, 66; **1863**, 269; **1873**, 59;
1892, 261, 266, 268
castle, **1865**, 266; **1873**, 60, 63; **1874**, 93–94, 355;
1890, 107; **1891**, 1
chapel in, **1874**, 355
in Civil War, **1846**, 35, 36; **1873**, 63
order for sustentation (1644), **1882**, 234–5
warrant of Prince Rupert, **1850**, 333
church, **1855**, 29; **1856**, 227; **1874**, 356
bequest (1549), **1880**, 221
Hawarden, (F.), church *cont.*
dedicated to St. Deiniol Wyn, **1885**, 190
effigy of Sir S. R. Glynne (1874), **1884**, 81*, 82
coal mining, **1895**, 254
deeds relating to, **1895**, 250–63
genealogical notes, **1897**, 5–6 *see also* Glynne
grant in, to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 412
Great Sessions held at, **1888**, 226, 229, 328, 329; **1898**,
109, 110, 114, 118–19
image from rood, trial of, **1873**, 61–62
in Civil War, **1863**, 269; **1869**, 329, 330
in wills, **1882**, 121
Jews, story of, **1873**, 61
lands in, **1878**, 141
manor, **1890**, 107
parish and history, **1873**, 59–63; **1886**, 204*n.*; **1891**,
139
Prestatyn Rolls formerly at, **1896**, 33
roads, old, **1854**, 273; **1892**, 265–70
Trueman's Hill, mound, **1854**, 86; **1892**, 269
Hawey (Hanwey, Hawy) family, of Combe Hay, (Som.), and
St. Donat's, **1878**, 51, 57–59
Ha(n)w(e)y(e), Haw(e)y, Thos. de, plea for wardship of
(1287), **1878**, 51–53, 55–57, 58–59 *see also* Butler
Hawise, *Countess of Gloucester* (d. 1197), **1862**, 276 *see*
also Hawys
Hawise or Hanwys Gadarn, *Lady of Powys* (b. 1291), **1867**,
45, 130–1; **1875**, 23; **1879**, 325; **1880**, 51
Hawise or Hawys Gadarn, *heiress of Powys*, seal of,
assigned to Hawyse Le Strange, **1892**, 10–11*
attributed to Hawisie Dne de Keveoloc, **1852**, 70;
1853, 72*, 200–1; **1860**, 282; **1889**, 277–8, 291
Hawker, Rev. R. S., pitch-pipe (tomarion) of, **1885**, 361
Hawkins (Haukynes), John, of Ludlow, gift of lands in
Scifton, (Salop), (1374), **1852**, 42
Hawkins, Dame Margt. (d. 1619), founded Kington school,
1863, 370; **1871**, 32
Hawksbury, Lord, **1894**, 67
Hawlech, Nicholas, *constable of Flint Castle* (1400), **1864**,
330
Hawton, the submerged town of, St. Ishmael, (Cm.), **1900**,
234–5
Hawy family, *see* Hawey
Hawys, *see* Hawise
Hay family, crest, **1846**, 349*n.*
Hay, George, note on wooden bosses, Brecon Priory Church,
1894, 321–3
Hay, Richard de, descendants in Ireland, **1852**, 139
Hay, Rd. and Philip de, deed, **1882**, 307–8
Hay, Wm. de, **1897**, 210
Hay (Haya, the Hay), (B.), **1863**, 375–6; **1883**, 173–92
castle, **1847**, 226; **1851**, 30; **1854**, 24, 25; **1863**, 375;
1877, 127; **1883**, 144, 148, 175, 176–7, 178, 180,
182, 183, 184, 186, 187–8, 191, 290; **1886**, 108
church (St. Mary) and manor held by Brecon Priory,
1882, 286, 292, 307–8; **1883**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 48, 138,
139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 151, 153, 154, 155–6, 288,
289, 291; **1890**, 221
chalice, **1863**, 375, 379
deed of endowment (c. 1115), **1882**, 280; **1883**, 48,
175, 305
font, **1863**, 375
situation near mound, **1863**, 375, 376; **1889**, 90
corbels called Moll Walbec, **1873**, 323
field-names, **1883**, 185
finds on bank of R. Dulas, **1886**, 106–8
flint implements, on Maes Coch battlefield, **1867**, 413
forest of (Haywood), **1873**, 55, 56, 57, 58
Hythe charter (Heya) attributed to, in error, **1882**, 35;
1883, 177*n.*
lordship, formerly Glynlwy, **1862**, 226
dues to Brecon Priory, **1890**, 221

- Hay, (B.) *cont.*
 mottes, 1863, 376; 1883, 176, 191–2
 powder flask, carved, 1886, 106*
 rents and customs (1372, 1494–5), 1883, 184–7, 189–91
 road, ancient, 1869, 411; 1872, 3
 Roman station near, 1862, 66; 1869, 410–11
 tithes in meat-market granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 146
 token, 1858, 428*
 town walls, 1863, 375; 1883, 182
 vicarage established, 1883, 139, 151
 Walwyn's rents, 1857, 397
 Haye, *Sir John de la, banner* (1426–33), 1867, 417
 Hayes, forest ambushes, 1870, 270–1
 Haygarth, *of Llwyn Yn*, 1875, 240
 Hayle, p. St. Erth, Cornwall, inscribed stone, and grave, 1858, 178*–9, 318, 426; 1875, 364–5; 1895, 51*, 54, 59
 Haynes, Francis, *of Worcester*, land in Knighton (1688), 1858, 491
 Hayrick's (Erick's) hill, 1898, 86
 Hayscastle, (P.), 1866, 484, 485
 gave name to de Hay family, 1852, 139
 Rhinderston barrow, urn found, 1898, 195*
 Hayward, *of Pembrokeshire*, 1898, 28
 Hayward (Haward), Eliz., *of Rudbaxton*, 1866, 177, 491
 Haywood forest (S. Salop), 1899, 74
 Hazard, Robert, *gunner* (1643), 1846, 327
 hazel,
 in folklore, 1855, 132
 wand in priest's tomb, Chester Cathedral, 1875, 60
 Hazelrigg, *Sir Arthur*, writ for arrest (1642), 1883, 245
 headland stone rows, Dartmoor, 1896, 241*
 headsman's axe, 1860, 336
 Heales, *Major Alfred, Architecture of the churches of Denmark*, reviewed, 1893, 261
 Heard, *Sir Isaac, Glamorganshire Pedigrees* (ed. Phillipps), reviewed, 1846, 474
 Hearder, *Dr. G. J.*, 1875, 426, 430
 Hearn(e), *correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd*, 1861, 230, 236
 hearse, sketch of (1647), 1860, 24, 25
 heart burials, 1851, 335; 1868, 64; 1881, 335; 1885, 338
 Hearth Roll, Flintshire (1678), 1899, 89–104, 189–204
 hearths, 1871, 38
 open, in Welsh cottage, 1899, 324*, 325
 Heath, Jas., *servant of Lord Herbert, of Cherbury*, petitions (1644), 1881, 324–5
 Heath, Nich., *bp. Llandaff, abp. York*, 1887, 230
 Heath, Nich., *bp. Worcester, president of Wales* (1553), 1881, 200
 Heath (Hech), (R.), 1858, 351, 352
 Lower, Charles I at (1645), 1858, 355
 Heath Chapel, (Salop), 1899, 180–1
 Heather, *Dr.*, antiquities of Dilwyn, (Hf.), 1868, 130–40
 heather as fuel, in Lleyn, 1865, 86
 Heaton (Heton), arms of, 1851, 72, 79
 Heaton, *of Plas Heaton, (D.)*, pedigree, 1846, 351*n.*
 Heaton, *Rev. Chas. Wm.*, 1881, 172
 Heaton, John, *of Lleweny Green* (1691), *witness*, 1846, 351
 Heaton, John, *of Plas Heaton, (D.)*, 1851, 274–5
 Heaton (Heton), Roger, *s. Thomas de*, bond of (1369), 1852, 42
 heaving or lifting, in Easter week, 1872, 333–4; 1885, 151, 154
 Hebrew, Welsh words borrowed from (J. Rhys), 1873, 258, 355
 Hebrides, 1899, 305
 beehive-shaped huts in, 1862, 283–8
 pottery, home-made, 1879, 224–5
 Hecana, West, Saxon kingdom, 1882, 20
 Hecateus, *of Abdera*, quoted by Diodorus, 1852, 122
 Hecateus, *the elder of Miletus*, 1852, 121–2, 124
 Hed, *s. bp. Abraham*, 1899, 47
 Hedd Moliwynog, *lord of Uwch Aled*, 1885, 59
 arms, 1851, 79
 descendants and tribe of, 1860, 13; 1876, 113; 1877, 34, 36*n.*; 1885, 60; 1891, 109
 Hedgebote, 1899, 38, 49
 hedgehogs,
 cow-sucking by, 1888, 19
 destruction of, 1888, 18–19
 Heian, *St., patron Llanarthney, (Cm.)*, 1893, 167, 170
 Heighleigh, *Sir John*, 1883, 67, 68, 75
 pedigree, 1883, 69
 Heiliarth, (Mg.), 1874, 91, 366
 Heilin, *St., patron of Trefollwyn Chapel, (A.)*, 1849, 265
 Heilin ap Bleddyn ap Madog, descendants, 1875, 230
 Heilin ab Einion ab Osborn, 1886, 255
 Heilin ab Eunydd, *lord of Dyffryn Chwyd*, 1876, 124–5
 pedigree, 1876, 180
 Heilin ap *Sir Tudor* ab Ednyfed Fychan, 1877, 113
 Helen (Elinor) Goch, *mother of Owen Glyn Dŵr*, 1851, 25
 Helen Luedhog, 1848, 246
 roads, 1848, 310
 Helen's Portway, p. Festiniog, XVIIc. record of Sarn Helen, 1850, 203
 Helena (Elen Godebog, Helen), *St., empress, mother of Constantine*, sometimes confused with Helen, *w. Maxen Wledig*, 1846, 42, 43, 185; 1847, 105, 107, 289, 291–2; 1848, 33; 1867, 81; 1877, 274 and *n.*
 coins of, 1859, 215; 1886, 226, 227
 Ffynnon Helen and legend, 1846, 421; 1878, 103
 sites named after Helen, 1867, 276, 279–80; 1883, 195
 traditions of, 1846, 422; 1886, 339; 1887, 331
 well or fountain of, 1846, 421–2, 424; 1878, 103
 Helena, *Queen*, in folk-tale, 1873, 208
 Helig (Helyg) ap Glanawg (-nog, -og), and his submerged territory, 1846, 186; 1849, 159; 1861, 141; 1880, 262
 descendants, 1861, 142–7
 MS. history of, 1861, 140–2
 saintly sons of, 1861, 147; 1880, 262
 hell-hounds, *see* Cwn Annwn
 Hellin, *St., patron Chadnor Chapel, (Hf.)*, 1868, 135
 helmets, 1851, 76; 1863, 378; 1896, 332
 bronze, 1879, 65
 copper, 1856, 136*n.*
 gold, 1856, 136*n.*
 in churches, 1888, 171–2*, 418; 1889, front., 1–4, 185, 1893, 249
 Heloise, 1849, 225
 Helshaw, near Hodnet, (Salop), 1863, 153*n.*
 Helston, Cornwall,
 furry dance, 1858, 278–80
 hurling custom, 1858, 283
 Helygen, (R.), *see* Llanfihangel Fach
 Helysus, 1846, 107
 Hem Manor, (D.), 1874, 133
 hemp-sowing, 1872, 334
 Hempsted (or Hart), Richard, *last prior of Llanthony*, 1846, 229
 Hen Blas, (A.), old house in Beaumaris, 1846, 64; 1856, 53–4*; 1860, 356; 1869, 203
 Hen Ddinbych (Dinbych), p. Llanrhaiadr yn Cinnerch, (D.),
 earthwork, 1855, 268; 1859, 125–8; 1878, 105–7, 113
 Hen Eglwys in, 1878, 106
 roads from, 1855, 269; 1859, 127, 128–9
 Hen Dinas (Y Ddinas Hen), name of Old Oswestry, 1873, 240; 1884, 193, 194, 196; 1894, 52, 61 *see also* Oswestry
 Hen Domen, (Mg.), 1856, 84, 359–60; 1879, 348; 1880, 210*

- Hen Efel farm, Rhos Llanfaglan, (Cn.), cromlech, **1848**, 291
- Hen Eglwys, (G.), cromlech, **1856**, 106
- Hen Ffordd Hwlffordd, old road, **1865**, 90–91, 211–12
- Hen Foel, Voelas, (D.), inscribed pillar, **1856**, 93
- Hen Fynachlog (Monachlog), (Cd.), supposed original site of Strata Florida, **1848**, 112–16, 203; **1878**, 347
- Hen Gaer, hill fort above Gogerddan, (Cd.), **1897**, 155
- Hen Monachlog, (Cd.), *see* Hen Fynachlog
- Henan Castle, Brittany, menhir of the cock, **1859**, 182
- Henblas, p. Llangristiolus, (A.), cromlech and finds, **1855**, 25–26; **1866**, 466–71*; **1870**, 369
descent of estate, **1849**, 108
manor house, **1846**, 64
- Henblas, near Llangedwyn, (D.), old house, **1898**, 157*–8
- Henblas, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), religious house, **1861**, 76
- Henblas, in Rhiwlas, *alias* Yr Hen Llanfair Talhaiarn, pedigrees, **1874**, 24–25; **1889**, 340
- Henborth, (A.), old harbour, **1870**, 361
- Henchliffe, (G.), reputed manor of Gower, **1893**, 292
- Hendre, near Brynsiencyn, (A.), **1867**, 282, 284
- Hendre(v), on Ceiriog, (D.), **1875**, 165
- Hendre, St. Dogmells, (P.), **1864**, 308, 309
image from old house, **1864**, 309
- Hendre Caerwys (Cayrus), (F.), **1891**, 180–1
- Hendre-fawr, near Abergele, (D.), **1867**, 168, 169
- Hendre Gelli Dywyll, Festiniog, (Mer.), **1891**, 86n.
- Hendre Glan Alwen, Clocaenog, (D.), hospice by tenure, **1886**, 71; **1897**, 174
- Hendre Rhosyr (Rhossir), (A.), **1846**, 309
- Hendre Rhuddlan, (F.), **1864**, 323
great barn built (1632), **1864**, 324
see also Conwy of
- Hendre(v) Wallog, p. Llanfihangel y Pennant, (Mer.), **1853**, 48
- Hendre Wen earthwork, (P.), **1883**, 345
- Hendrebiffa, p. Mold, (F.), **1897**, 9–10
- Hendrefor (-vor), Llansadwrn, (A.), camp, weapons reported found, **1871**, 62, 63
- Hendreforfydd, near Corwen, (Mer.), bronze vessel ploughed up, **1858**, 416*; **1859**, 150
- Hendrew, p. St. Harmon, (R.), standing stones, **1858**, 546
- Hendrewaelod, (D.), Allor Moloch cromlech, **1882**, 333
- Hendwr, pedigrees, **1846**, 397; **1878**, 277–9, 280–1; **1891**, 87–88 *see also* Gwyn of; Rhys ap Madoc ap Hendor; Wynn of
- Hendwr yn Edeyrnion, Madog *baron of*, arms, **1878**, 277n.; **1879**, 55
- Hendy Cromlech, p. Llanbedrog, (Cn.), **1872**, 51
- Heneage, *Sir* Thos., **1867**, 233
- Heneglwys (Hen Eglwys, Hengloys), (A.), **1846**, 61, 158
church (St. Llwydian), **1846**, 65–67*, 159, 160; **1866**, 98n.
bequests to (1558), **1883**, 237, 239
font, **1846**, 61*, 66
inscribed stone, **1846**, 67*; **1873**, 290
will of John Bothe (1547), **1876**, 227
- Henfachau, (D.), pedigree, **1873**, 318
- Henfeddau, p. Clydai, (P.), **1864**, 221–2
bronze hoard, **1861**, 313, 367
- Henfryn earthworks, (F.), **1858**, 446, 456
- Henfynyw, (Cd.), **1896**, 114; **1898**, 17
church (St. David), **1897**, 166
font, **1897**, 165*, 166
inscribed stone, **1880**, 299*; **1896**, 110*–13; **1897**, 126–7, 166
- Hengoed Ddu, (Cd.), **1851**, 158
- Hengoyd Mill, (Hf.), **1869**, 240, 241, 243
- Hengwm, above Llanaber, (Mer.), early habitation area, **1850**, 324; **1873**, 89–91*
- Hengwrt, p. Llanfachreth, (Mer.), circular earthwork above, **1850**, 316
found by C.A.A., **1850**, 326
see also Vaughan of
- Hengwrt Library and MSS., collected by Rbt. Vaughan, **1853**, 198; **1863**, 73–74; **1864**, 264
Aneurin Owen's records of (1831), **1860**, 184–5; **1861**, 164; **1871**, 129–37
at Peniarth, **1861**, 164–8; **1897**, 161
at Rug, (Mer.), **1853**, 198n.; **1854**, 251
bequeathed to W. W. E. Wynne, **1859**, 234; **1880**, 230–2
dispersal of (1764), **1872**, 61, 63
Edward Lhwyd's remarks on inaccessibility of (c. 1700), **1858**, 225–6; **1859**, 166, 167; **1861**, 136, 164, 165, 232; **1864**, 179
- Hengwrt MSS., **1850**, 66, 221; **1853**, 198; **1860**, 188; **1864**, 100, 102, 179, 264; **1865**, 160, 383; **1866**, 369, 548; **1868**, 311, 313
at Peniarth, catalogue of, **1869**, 209–25, 295, 352–78, 408; **1870**, 73–100, 323–40; **1871**, 101–39
Book of Taliesin, **1866**, 73
Cornish drama published, **1873**, 298
heraldry of Wales (*temp.* Eliz.), **1872**, 315–29
Hymn to the Virgin, **1880**, 300–7
poems of Llywarch Hen, **1851**, 53
Selections from (Rbt. Williams,) notices, **1872**, 76; **1880**, 80
- Henlaw (Henelawe, Hannelawe), Geoffrey (Galfrid, Godfrey) *prior Llanthony*, *bp. St. David's* (1204–15), **1846**, 202, 203, 228, 229, 234; **1897**, 263n.
confirmation grant to St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester, **1861**, 71–75
deeds connected with Brecon Priory, **1883**, 41, 138–9, 156, 286
seal, **1860**, 380; **1861**, 74–75*
- Henley (Hendley), Walter, grant of Abbey Cwmhir (1546), **1849**, 241, 256; **1858**, 540
- Henlis, (P.), **1867**, 132
- Henllan, (D.),
arms carved at (1601, 1697), **1851**, 71
church (St. Sadwrn),
described, **1884**, 99–100
glass in, **1846**, 348n.
lost church sites, **1864**, 75
field, Groft y Skibboer Ddegwm, **1887**, 45
Gallt Faenan, house of *Lady* Salusbury, **1863**, 268; **1878**, 162
pedigrees, **1890**, 143–5
Plas Heaton tumulus, **1851**, 274–80; **1868**, 247, 273–4
Poolflat, **1887**, 45–46
rectory or vicarage and tithes (1587), **1884**, 58; (1649), **1887**, 45–46
- Henllan, near Llanddewi Velfrey, (P.), stone celt found on demesne, **1851**, 334; **1864**, 359
- Henllan, near Pwllcrochan, (P.), home of White, *of Tenby*, **1880**, 343; **1892**, 329–30
- Henllan and Hentland, note, **1889**, 186
- Henllan Amgoed, (Cm.),
Parciau, Menvendanus stone, **1869**, 297, 414; **1871**, 140*–57, 256–7*; **1876**, 40
legend disputed, **1871**, 256–7*; **1874**, 245, 335; **1875**, 186–7, 284, 360, 377, 409; **1876**, 40; **1879**, 318–19
quakers' burial ground, **1858**, 204
- Henllys, near Llanfaes, (A.), **1855**, 81; **1868**, 124
- Henllys (Hentelles), Gower, (G.), **1893**, 292
- Henllys, (Mon.), Craig Llywarch, **1875**, 96
- Henry, *abbot of Margam*, **1860**, 21; **1867**, 40, 315; **1871**, 181
tombstone of, **1848**, 39

- Henry, *bp. St. Asaph* (1528), 1846, 280
- Henry, *prior of Abergavenny, bp. Llandaff* (1193–1219), 1850, 33; 1862, 278
- in Margam charters, 1867, 319; 1868, 34, 35, 44, 47; 1898, 145
- tomb, 1890, 198, 201–2
- Henry I, *emperor of Germany*, 1881, 138, 186–7
- Henry I, *king of England*, castles in reign of, 1881, 112–14
- invaded Powys (1118), 1872, 294
- refounded Leominster Priory, (Hf.), 1853, 12
- relations with Llanthony Priory, 1846, 211–12
- Henry II, *king of England*, charters of, 1846, 97–99, 103–5; 1848, 198; 1876, 97; 1881, 332; 1889, 11–12, 14, 53–54; 1898, 144
- coin of, 1855, 311; 1858, 467
- invasions of Ireland (1169, 1172), 1859, 86–90
- invasions of, and relations with Wales, 1846, 337, 413; 1847, 119; 1848, 333–4; 1859, 84–87, 88, 89, 188; 1872, 43; 1876, 61; 1881, 180, 181, 182; 1882, 100–2; 1885, 199; 1891, 1–2; 1894, 62; 1898, 22
- political influence of castles in the reign of, 1881, 177–86
- receives homage of Welsh nobles at Gloucester (1174), 1850, 281
- rescue of, near Euloe, (F.), 1858, 460
- Henry III, *king of England*, charters and deeds, 1850, 285–90; 1864, 64; 1868, 55; 1882, 289–91
- claim on Welsh sovereignty, 1850, 283
- coins of, 1853, 216; 1881, 290*n.*
- failure in Wales (1231), 1846, 337–8; 1849, 237–8; 1860, 82, 351; 1875, 255; 1876, 307; 1879, 241–51; 1883, 181
- mandate to Welsh chieftains (1245), 1867, 10, 24
- relations with
- David ap Llywelyn, 1847, 350; 1848, 41–44, 155–8
 - Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, 1848, 158–64
 - Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, 1847, 343–8; 1849, 237–8; 1850, 283
 - Rd. Mareschal, *e. of Pembroke*, 1860, 82–86
- soldiers destroyed churches in St. Asaph diocese, 1885, 206
- Henry IV, *king of England*, as Bolingbroke, *e. of Hereford*, at Oswestry (1398), 1894, 63
- eisteddvodau, 1853, 126–9
- fortifies Welsh castles, 1850, 298
- imprisoned Constantia le Despencer, 1850, 299
- maternal pedigree of, 1852, 15
- relations with Owen Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 26–28, 32
- relations with the Welsh, 1871, 99
- seized Strata Florida Abbey, 1888, 172–3
- Tenby municipal charter given by, 1853, 114
- Welsh language, decline of, 1853, 127
- Henry V, *king of England*, as prince of Wales, 1846, 264
- at Strata Florida Abbey (1402), 1889, 25, 49
- born in Monmouth Castle, 1885, 353; 1886, 18–19*
- charter to Llanfaes Friary, (A.), (1414), 1855, 75–76; 1875, 138–40
- letter from Hereford, 1876, 350
- nursed at Welsh Bicknor (tradition), 1865, 220
- relations with Glyndwr, 1851, 120; 1853, 137–8
- widow, Catherine, *m. Owen Tudor, of Penmynydd*, (A.), 1849, 269
- Henry V or VI, coin, Caerleb, (A.), 1866, 212
- Henry VI, *king of England*, 1852, 210–12
- charter creating prince of Wales, 1849, 223
- charters and grants, 1848, 195–211; 1856, 273, 277–81; 1867, 320; 1868, 373–6
- Henry VI *cont.*
- coins of, 1852, 314
 - portrait at Gwysaney, 1891, 64
 - relations with Owen Tudor, 1869, 396–9
- Henry VII, *king of England*, at Mathafarn, 1867, 132
- birth-place, 1852, 194; 1880, 333
- charter to bondmen of N. Wales (1507), 1847, 215–22, 292–7
- estates in S. Wales, 1850, 302
- letter to John Pillesdon (Puleston), 1878, 69
- MS. life of Christ belonging to, 1850, 333
- policy towards *Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, 1892, 81–89
- relations with Wales, 1869, 387, 401–2
- signature, 1891, 62
- son (illeg.), *Sir R. Vielleville*, 1869, 402
- Tudor ancestry, 1849, 269
- Welsh pedigree of, persons employed to trace, 1846, 28; 1852, 276–7
- as *earl of Richmond*, 1846, 49–50; 1867, 235–44; 1876, 33
- Anglesey adherents at Llanddwyn, 1846, 133
 - at Carew Castle, 1886, 39
 - arms on fireplace, 1886, 34
 - at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 158
 - at Talley, (Cm.), 1879, 182, 184
 - Barmouth, concealed at, 1878, 59*n.*
 - Clawdd Mawr, (Cm.), tradition, 1877, 81
 - communications with Wales, 1846, 133; 1879, 32
 - Delft plates used by, 1851, 337
 - escape from Tenby, 1851, 304
 - Hirlas Horn given by, 1875, 419
 - reception at Milford Haven, 1865, 103–4
 - progress from, 1865, 104–5; 1866, 537; 1879, 182–4; 1898, 27
 - standard or pennon, 1846, 320*n.*; 1856, 216; 1873, 279
 - traditional encampments in Cardiganshire, 1855, 144, 145
 - Welsh troops at Bosworth Field, 1863, 74
- Henry VIII, *king of England*, character and policy of, 1849, 142; 1892, 199–201
- charters and deeds, 1846, 248–9; 1847, 279–80, 292–7; 1871, 211–17; 1891, 62
- groat and other coins, 1888, 352
- letter sold, 1892, 89*n.*
- portrait in ring, 1893, 175
- purse, 1864, 360
- Henry, *of Blois, cardinal*, letter *re* Llancafarn, 1865, 352; 1866, 21
- Henry, *of Hereford*, grants to Brecon Priory, 1883, 151–2
- Henry, *the treasurer* (d. c. 1140), 1858, 18–20, 29
- Henry, Philip, *Diaries and Letters of* (ed. M. H. Lee), review, 1882, 317–20
- Henry, Philip and Mathew, MS. publication, 1881, 88
- Henry's Moat, (P.), 1898, 244, 245
- Henstab, Peterson, (G.), 1878, 8
- Hentland (Henllan), (Hf.), church and college of St. Dyfrig, 1854, 106; 1861, 113
- at Llanfrothen, 1861, 114
- query, 1889, 186
- Henwen, pig in Arthurian legend, 1898, 75
- Henwg, *St., patron Llanhinnock, (Mon.)*, 1885, 295
- Heol Adam (Adda), *ridgeway, Gelligaer, (G.)*, 1859, 98, 99; 1869, 84, 86; 1877, 266; 1878, 1
- Roman line, 1894, 330; 1900, 59, 71, 72–73
- Heol (or Rhiw-) Ffranc, (Mon.), 1872, 153–4, 156
- Heol-las or Greenway, Llancafarn, (G.), 1865, 358; 1898, 136
- Heol y Capel, Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853, 229
- Heol y Cawl, 1858, 319
- Heol y Gwyddel, (Cd.), 1860, 61

- heraldry, **1846**, 44-45, 57, 164, 190, 295, 299, 318-26, 433-4, 474; **1848**, 179; **1850**, 65, 194-9; **1851**, 69-79; **1852**, 79, 156; **1854**, 207; **1858**, 284-7*; **1867**, 81; **1872**, 315-29; **1875**, 198; **1880**, 8*-9; **1881**, 295; **1884**, 292-3; **1888**, 408*; **1889**, 283, 284-5, 288, 355-6; **1893**, 156, 267, 269, 282-3; **1895**, 46-48, 191-204; **1896**, 77, 79-80, 315-20; **1897**, 334-6; **1898**, 198, 377 *see also* arms, coats of; badges; bearings and charges; crests; glass; mottoes; tiles
- Herbach, capel, Llanarthney, (Cm.), **1892**, 166; **1894**, 19-22*
healing well in floor, **1894**, 21-22
- Herbarium Cambricum* and books on Welsh botany, exhib., **1884**, 348, 349
- Herberel(e), Edw., *pirate*, **1897**, 319-21; **1899**, 277
- Herbert, family of, **1850**, 65; **1858**, 16-30; **1879**, 69-70
arms of, **1851**, 77
charters to Brecon Priory, **1854**, 27-28
origin and branches, **1884**, 286-9
pedigrees, **1858**, 29-30; **1884**, 288-9
property in Glamorgan and Gower, **1866**, 2; **1868**, 361, 362; **1890**, 82-83; **1893**, 11, 14, 292, 295, 304; **1894**, 122, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130
tenure of Usk Castle, **1885**, 347
- Herbert, of Bromfield, (Salop), **1899**, 210, 211
- Herbert, of Caldicot Court, **1886**, 89
- Herbert (alias Raglan), of Carnllwyd, (G.), **1866**, 4; **1888**, 386 *see also* Raglan, of Carnllwyd
- Herbert, of Chirbury (Cherbury), (Salop), **1880**, 206
pedigree, **1885**, 289
- Herbert, of Court Henry, (Cm.), **1860**, 272-3
pedigree, **1860**, 272
- Herbert, of Dolgeog, (Mg.), **1876**, 140n.; **1879**, 120
pedigree, **1884**, 288-9
- Herbert, of Montgomery, pedigree, **1884**, 288-9
- Herbert, of Pembroke, earls, **1885**, 268-9
Basset connexions, **1867**, 213, 216, 217, 219
held Wentllwch, (Mon.), **1885**, 268-9
with Newport, **1885**, 271
property in Glamorgan, **1865**, 357-8
tenure of St. Nicholas, (G.), **1862**, 103, 104
rental (1591), **1862**, 115
- Herbert, of Penkelly, **1860**, 273
- Herbert, of Powys Castle, **1858**, 16; **1879**, 325; **1885**, 287
- Herbert, of Raglan, **1866**, 2; **1885**, 348
- Herbert, of St. Julian's, (Mon.), **1849**, 193; **1872**, 47; **1886**, 9
- Herbert, of Swansea, family, **1849**, 193
- Herbert, of Treowen, (Mon.), **1857**, 419
- Herbert, Admiral, of S. Wales (1629-31), **1864**, 120
- Herbert, the chamberlain (1068), founder of Herbert family, **1858**, 17, 18, 19, 29; **1884**, 286
- Herbert, Col., of St. Julian's, (Mon.), *royalist*, letter from Cromwell to (1648), **1886**, 9
- Herbert, Lord, **1880**, 150 *see also* Herbert fitz Herbert
- Herbert, Alice (née Raglan) (Mrs. Ayles Harberte), **1872**, 47-48, 49
- Herbert, Chas., petition (1685), **1866**, 372
- Herbert, Charlotte, Pembroke, **1885**, 269
- Herbert, Edward (1583-1648), Lord Herbert, of Cherbury (Chirbury), (Salop), **1856**, 359; **1880**, 205
MSS. in House of Lords relating to, **1881**, 253, 324-7, 328; **1882**, 203, 265, 267
MS. music book of, **1847**, 309*, 311
M.P. Merioneth (1603-4), **1846**, 360
pedigree, **1884**, 289
petitions (1644-8), **1880**, 80
- Herbert, Edw., s. Lord Herbert, of Chirbury, petitions (1648) *re* father's MSS., **1882**, 267
- Herbert, Edw. Lord, e. of Glamorgan, s. marquis of Worcester, *royalist*, **1864**, 236-7 and n., 238
bond (1641), **1882**, 207
imprisoned (1645), **1869**, 334, 339; **1882**, 60, 61, 201, 270
- Herbert, Sir Edw., plaintiff (1614), **1878**, 305
- Herbert, Sir Edw., of Aston, (Mg.), *attorney-general*, impeachment (1641-2), **1881**, 250, 251, 252, 253
- Herbert, Ed., of Merthyr Gerin Grange, Magor, *parliamentarian* (d. 1666), letter (1643), **1886**, 11
- Herbert, Edward, of Montgomery, M.P. (1554), **1846**, 359n.
acquires property of Abbey Cwmhir, (R.) (1565), **1849**, 242
conveyance of land to (1549), **1856**, 371
pedigree, **1884**, 288
- Herbert, Francis, of Dolgeog, (Mg.), *royalist*, **1887**, 126
- Herbert, George, Rev., **1856**, 359; **1880**, 205
pedigree, **1884**, 288-9
- Herbert, George, of Abergavenny and Swansea, affray at Cowbridge (1537), **1849**, 315; **1890**, 86-88
- Herbert, George, of Newport, "Green Dragon" ship owned by (1578), **1872**, 47, 48, 49
- Herbert, Sir George, of Place House, Swansea, and the Friar's, Cardiff, commissioner of Edw. VI, **1872**, 48; **1876**, 11, 133-5, 193; **1887**, 225-6
- Herbert, Henry, K.G., e. of Pembroke, president of Wales (1586-1601), **1881**, 201; **1885**, 269
alterations in Cardiff Castle, **1862**, 262, 268, 270-1
- Herbert, Henry, M.P. (1642), **1881**, 255
- Herbert, Henry Arthur, created e. of Powis (1748), **1858**, 16
pedigree, **1885**, 289
- Herbert, Herbert Henry, e. of Pembroke, roll of expenses (1597-8), **1851**, 339
- Herbert, J. A., **1857**, 426, 427, 428
- Herbert, John (Johan), petition (1660), **1882**, 269
- Herbert, Sir John, commission (1608), **1878**, 302
- Herbert, Sir John, monument, Crickhowell, **1886**, 278
- Herbert, John, of Crickhowell, *royalist*, **1887**, 126
- Herbert, John fitz Reginald, Lord, grant to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 232, 233
- Herbert, John Harbert, alias Raglan (1480), **1866**, 4
- Herbert, Lady Lucy (Powis family), **1856**, 353
- Herbert, Mathew, funeral certificate (1658), **1876**, 140n.
- Herbert, Matthew, of Dolgeog, (Mg.), sheriff (Mer.) (1599, 1610), **1847**, 130; **1876**, 140n.
pedigree, **1885**, 288
- Herbert, Morgan, letter to (1643), **1853**, 64
- Herbert, Philip, e. of Pembroke and Montgomery (1655), **1885**, 269; **1898**, 150, 151
- Herbert, Sir Rd., besieged Harlech (1468), **1846**, 146n., 264; **1848**, 50; **1860**, 310; **1875**, 24, 25
- Herbert, Sir Rd., effigy, Montgomery, **1879**, 349
- Herbert, Lord Rd., of Cherbury (d. 1678), **1866**, 206
- Herbert, Rd., of Cogan Pill, (G.) (1578), **1872**, 47, 48
- Herbert, Sir Rd., of Coldbrook, effigies, Abergavenny, **1876**, 342
pedigree, **1858**, 30; **1884**, 288
- Herbert, Rd., of Ewyas (1511), effigy, Abergavenny, **1876**, 342
- Herbert, Richard, of Montgomery Castle, father of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, monument in Montgomery Church, **1856**, 359; **1879**, 349
- Herbert, Rd., steward of Montgomery, petition against, **1880**, 150
- Herbert, Sir Thos., book of travels of (1634), **1857**, 316; **1858**, 113
- Herbert, Walter, constable of Cardiff (temp. Henry VIII), **1890**, 82, 89
- Herbert, Sir Walter, lord of Kemeys, deed (1497), exhib., misprint Hubert, **1851**, 338
corrected, **1852**, 71

- Herbert, *Sir Walter, of St. Julian's*,
effigy, St. Woollos, Newport, (Mon.), **1885**, 291
letters (1556), **1897**, 287–8
- Herbert Wm., held S. Cornely, Kenfig (1660), **1871**, 314
- Herbert, Wm., *burgess Cardiff* (1640), **1881**, 167
- Herbert, Wm., *e. of Pembroke (I)* (1468), *lord of Raglan, K.G.*, **1846**, 146*n.*; **1848**, 61; **1858**, 30; **1865**, 18–19, 23, 28; **1866**, 322; **1871**, 24; **1875**, 29–30; **1880**, 340
arms, **1875**, 30
bequest to Tintern Abbey, **1886**, 252
called Gwilim Ddu, **1864**, 111
constable of Harlech Castle, **1848**, 49–50; **1850**, 203; **1875**, 24, 26, 29
in battle of Pennal, **1850**, 200
N. Welsh expedition, **1860**, 310, 311
pardon to Rhys ap Gruffith (1468), **1860**, 309–12
pedigrees, **1858**, 30; **1884**, 288
work in Brecon Priory, **1894**, 322–3
- Herbert, Wm., *e. of Pembroke (II)* (1501?–1570), **1862**, 20; **1865**, 110
baron Herbert, *of Cardiff* and *e. of Pembroke* (1551), **1885**, 268–9
chancellor of Glamorgan, **1890**, 82, 83, 91–92
estates in Glamorgan, **1853**, 166, 178, 233–5
genealogy, **1850**, 303
grant of lordship of Glamorgan (1551), **1850**, 303
lord president of Wales, **1881**, 200; **1897**, 308–9
obtained Cardiff from Edw. VI., **1862**, 251
- Herbert, Wm., *e. and marquis of Powis*, outlawed (1689), **1859**, 269
- Herbert, Wm., *marquis of Powis* (d. 1745), father's dignities restored to, **1859**, 269–70
- Herbert, *Sir Wm.*, tenure in Neath (1646), **1878**, 132
- Herbert, Wm., *of St. Julian's*, **1887**, 225–6, 233
lease of Newport Castle (1578), **1885**, 272
- Herbert (Harbert), *Sir Wm., of Swansea* (1583), **1866**, 478; **1898**, 304
- Herbert, Wm., *s. Rd.*, estate in Montgomery, litigation (1668), **1883**, 130
- Herbert, *Sir Wm.* ap Thomas, *alias Herbert, of Raglan Castle*, **1847**, 247; **1858**, 17, 28–29, 30; **1865**, 28; **1885**, 347, 348
effigy at Abergavenny, **1865**, 28
genealogy, **1858**, 28–30
Herbert pedigree from, **1884**, 288
- Herbert fitz Herbert (referred to as *Lord Herbert*), **1846**, 222, 232; **1854**, 23; **1858**, 22–23
pedigree, **1858**, 30
- Herbot, *St.*, chapel, (Brit.), **1858**, 267
- Herbrandston Church, (P.), **1852**, 171, 175, 177
- Hercules figurine, **1856**, 367
- Hercules Ogmius, Gaulish cult of, **1846**, 290
- Here, arms of, **1851**, 74
- Hereford, *earls of*, **1846**, 221; **1854**, 23, 112; **1874**, 33; **1881**, 331–3; **1890**, 5 *see also* Bohun; Clare; Fitz Walter; Walter, *of Gloucester*
Ralph *e. of*, **1877**, 122
Roger *e. of* (d. s. p. 1154), charter of Henry II to, **1881**, 332–3
Walter, *of Gloucester, constable of England, lord of Brecknock and Upper Gwent*, **1846**, 213; **1854**, 112
charters to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 151*n.*, 152–4
retired to Llanthony Priory, (Mon.), **1846**, 221
- Hereford, *Viscount*, **1869**, 44–45 *see also* Devereux
- Hereford, *Mr. and Mrs., of Huntington*, **1864**, 361, 362, 363
- Hereford, *Mr., of Sufston Court, (Hf.)*, collection, **1867**, 415
- Hereford, Nich. de., *friend of Wycliffe*, **1867**, 415; **1871**, 40
- Hereford, (Hf.), **1851**, 40; **1855**, 196; **1856**, 29; **1861**, 118; **1866**, 179; **1872**, 2; **1881**, 174
All Saints' Church, restoration of spire, **1885**, 235–6
battle near, **1846**, 194; **1858**, 207–8; **1885**, 251
- Hereford, (Hf.) *cont.*
bishop's palace, **1867**, 407, 414
bishopric and see, early associations with British Church, **1854**, 105–6; **1858**, 399; **1861**, 118; **1882**, 20
bishops of, **1860**, 373–4; **1880**, 222; **1882**, 20, 32, 34–35; **1883**, 19, 25, 173
grants to Brecon Priory, **1882**, 304–6
see also Bethune (Betun); Breos; Cantilupe; Capella; Foliot; Orleton, etc.
black or preaching friars (Dominican), **1850**, 217–19
cross of, **1850**, 217
Byster (Bishop Street) Gate, parliamentary troops entered by (1645), **1871**, 295, 296–7
C.A.A. meetings, **1861**, 352; **1866**, 543; **1867**, 70, 170, 309, 310, 395–420; **1868**, 92, 93, 94; **1871**, 277, 284, 344
castle, **1846**, 213; **1871**, 298; **1874**, 2, 34; **1876**, 310; **1881**, 110, 116, 178–9, 332; **1883**, 183
castle mound, **1860**, 299; **1875**, 63
cathedral, **1854**, 105; **1867**, 406–7; **1889**, 103
burnt by Welsh (1055), **1854**, 107; **1882**, 34
chair exhib., **1867**, 413
chalice, pewter, in grave of *Chancellor Swinfield*, **1898**, 130
funeral of Velters Cornwall (1768), **1865**, 94
Leominster Priory Church compared, **1853**, 15, 28
lollard trial in (1393), **1870**, 284
MSS. and books exhib., **1847**, 359–60; **1859**, 351; **1867**, 418
monumental effigy, **1890**, 195
monumental inscriptions to be published, **1881**, 88
Perrot memorial, **1866**, 513
property at Marden, (Hf.), **1849**, 169
rings and shrine, **1867**, 417
shrine of *St. Thomas de Cantilupe*, bequest to, **1869**, 266
chapel of *St. Mary Magdalen*, **1850**, 220
Charles I at (1645), **1864**, 95, 97, 98
city, **1854**, 106–7; **1867**, 407
liberties, model for constitution of privileges by Edward I, **1892**, 109, 115
list of affiliated boroughs, **1892**, 337
corporation plate, **1867**, 417
crosses, **1850**, 217; **1870**, 285
customs, **1868**, 216; **1873**, 167; **1874**, 257–8; **1875**, 257–8; **1881**, 335; **1882**, 241
defences, **1860**, 285; **1876**, 303; **1881**, 174–5; **1882**, 34
diocese, territorial disputes with Llandaff, **1893**, 206, 208, 210–17
Edward I (as prince) at (1282), **1863**, 186
escape from (1265), **1860**, 264
executions at, **1846**, 147; **1850**, 297
Grey Friars, **1850**, 215–16, 220; **1869**, 265, 266*n.*, 400–1
Harold at, **1882**, 34; **1885**, 252
Henry III at (1231), **1849**, 237, 239
Hugh le Despencer hanged at, **1850**, 297
in Civil Wars, **1864**, 95, 97, 98, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238; **1871**, 286–300; **1882**, 59, 65; **1884**, 60
King John at (1216), **1883**, 180
knights of *St. John*, **1850**, 119, 219
templars, **1850**, 220
land given to church by Offa, *king of Mercia*, held by Chapter, **1848**, 360
Llanthony monks temporarily transferred to, **1890**, 11
lollards, in, **1870**, 282
market house destroyed, **1870**, 343
mill outside, property of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 235
petition to Charles I (1640), **1866**, 154
priors, **1850**, 213–20; **1883**, 26

Hereford, (Hf.) *cont.*

- priory of St. Guthlac, 1850, 213–15; 1883, 26
 priory of St. Thomas, 1850, 220
Queen Isabella at (1326), 1850, 296, 297; 1887, 167
 registers, bps., 1870, 47
 roads, Roman, 1855, 174
 St. Catherine's nunnery, 1850, 220
 St. Ethelbert's monastery, site of, 1850, 220
 St. Mary's church, 1854, 106
 St. Nicholas' church, gilt box found, 1863, 379
 St. Peter's church, 1869, 40, 270
 stalls from St. Guthlac's Priory, 1850, 213
 tenures, customary, 1874, 257
 town hall demolished, 1861, 93
 town walls, 1860, 285; 1881, 174–5
 Welsh,
 complaints against, 1847, 121
 defeated by Offa (760), 1882, 21
 sack of Hereford by (1055), 1851, 212, 213; 1854, 107; 1858, 353; 1882, 34
 Welsh language in diocese (*temp.* Eliz.), 1860, 374
 Hereford Literary and Antiquarian Society, report of, 1850, 212–20
 Hereford Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc., exhibits by, 1852, 334, 335
 Hereford Philosophical and Antiq. Soc., paper read before, 1851, 45
 Hereford Philosophical Institute, exhib., 1867, 417
 Herefordshire, 1853, 320–3; 1854, 91–107; 1866, 152–5, 201–9; 1867, 396–8
 Beacon camp, 1851, 46, 47; 1854, 93
 boundary of, 1879, 302–4
 castles, in Domesday, 1882, 36
 Charles I in, 1858, 355; 1863, 368; 1864, 95, 97, 98; 1868, 66; 1869, 48–49; 1871, 288
 church towers, detached and semi-detached, 1872, 382
 churches, 1854, 106; 1861, 111–19
 formerly in St. David's diocese, 1861, 116
 local style, 1853, 27, 28, 29*n.*, 33*n.*
 civil wars in, 1869, 48–49; 1871, 237–8; 1872, 159; 1881, 322, 324; 1882, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 199, 204, 210, 265
 county of Hereford, as distinct from the Marches, 1857, 92–93; 1879, 260*n.*; 1881, 142, 194
 customs, manorial, 1869, 230, 233
 earthworks, 1882, 21–23
 encampments, British and Roman, 1851, 45–51, 93
 folk-custom of sin-eating in, 1852, 330–2
 forests and chases 1864, 21; 1870, 270; 1871, 49, 50; 1873, 55, 56
 Glyn Dŵr's invasion of, 1851, 35
 horses bred in, 1866, 458*n.*; 1870, 272*n.*
 knights templar, 1868, 62
 land measures, 1896, 10, 11
 MSS. relating to, 1881, 255, 322, 324; 1882, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 199, 204, 210, 265; 1883, 131
 maps, 1861, 111; 1882, 29; 1891, 326–8
 market houses, 1870, 343
 mounds in churchyards and near churches, 1855, 168*n.*
 Perrot property in, 1865, 171; 1866, 509
 pestilence in (1361–2, 1369), 1869, 235
 petitions (1660), 1882, 271, 272
 place-names, 1854, 102; 1882, 25–26
 polling lists exhib., 1863, 382
 Roman roads, 1854, 101–2; 1871, 218; 1882, 23–24; 1888, 194–7
 Roman sites, 1851, 45–51; 1853, 320–3; 1854, 96–102; 1867, 405
 Saxon period, 1854, 103, 104; 1882, 19–40
 tokens, 1867, 417
 Watling Street in, 1854, 101; 1871, 218; 1872, 340; 1874, 124, 163, 164

Herefordshire *cont.*

- Welsh in, 1846, 47; 1856, 263; 1860, 374; 1861, 118–19; 1867, 398; 1879, 260; 1882, 25–26
 Herennia Etrucilla, coin of, 1886, 225
 Herennius Etruscus, coin of, 1900, 63
 Hereton (Hertune), (R.), 1858, 351, 352
 Herewald, *bp. of Llandaff, last Welsh bp.* (1056–1104), 1862, 273; 1893, 199, 201, 203
Hergest, The Red Book of (W. F. Skene), 1866, 76–77; 1871, 25
 vol. II, *The Bruts* (ed. Rhys and Evans), review, 1890, 239
 Hergest Court, Kington, (Hf.), 1863, 364; 1871, 24, 27–30, 32*
 bosses, armorial, 1863, 380
 Ellen Gethin of, 1858, 501–2
 fireplace, Tudor, 1863, 362; 1871, 29, 32*
 glass, armorial, 1863, 364
 Vaughan of, 1871, 23–34 *see also* Vaughan of
 heriots, 1894, 99–100
 Heriri, Craigiau, 1871, 202
 HERIRI MONS, Roman roads passing through, 1865, 215–19 *see also* Tomen y Mur
Hermes Cambrensis, notices of, 1848, 177, 373
 hermits and hermitages, 1861, 147, 148–9; 1874, 223–4; 1890, 23; 1898, 202, 208, 216–21 *see also* anchorites
 Herne, John, *last abbot of Valle Crucis*, 1846, 29, 30
 hernes, hurnisse, 1899, 207
 heroes, 1882, 52*n.* *see also* individual names, e.g. Arthur; Merlin
 heronries, 1870, 271 *and n.*
 Herrick, Wm. Perry, *of Pencoyd*, (Mon.), 1855, 119
 Hersedd, Plas yn, (F.), 1875, 227–30
 pedigree, 1875, 230; 1890, 311
 Hertford, *marquess of*, Conway family connections, 1897, 1–2
 Hertford, *marquis of*, royalist commander, 1864, 236
 Hertford and Gloucester, *earls of*, *see* Clare
 Hertfordshire, Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 328
 Hertmore, near Kington, (Hf.), morass reclaimed, 1869, 227, 236, 238, 239
 Herttan, on inscribed stone, Merthyr Mawr, 1899, 159*–160, 162–3
 Hesketh family, 1846, 438
 Hesketh, Bamford, *of Gwrych Castle*, gifts to churches, 1887, 357
 Hettier, Chas., 1886, 329
 Heude, Francis, 1867, 265 *see also* Youde
 Heuynesfield, Dilwyn, 1868, 134
 Heven, *of Heven*, (Hf.), 1868, 137
 Hewett, Dr., *precentor St. David's* (1562–88), 1877, 71, 72
 Hewlington Manor, (D.), 1874, 133
 Hexham, (Northumb.), 1894, 79
 briefs for (1663), 1900, 215
 Roman altars and coins found, 1877, 276
 Heylin family, arms, 1886, 76
 Heylin, Rowland, *sheriff London* (1624), Welsh Bible of, 1865, 90
 Heyop Church (St. David), (R.), 1897, 55
 Heyton, Roger de, *king's surgeon*, Aberffraw granted to (1339), 1863, 194
 Heywood, *of Lancashire and Isle of Man*, brass (1692), coat and genealogies exhib., 1865, 431, 432
 Heywood, Peter, petitions (1641–2), 1881, 250–1
 Heywood, Rbt., *governor (I.o.M.)*, 1865, 432
 Hezeltree Hundred, (Hf.-R.), Domesday extracts, 1857, 245–6, 247
 Hibbert, F. A., *Influence and Development of English Guilds*, reviewed, 1892, 335
 Hibbert, Ralph, *of Great Mancote*, (F.), deeds, 1895, 253, 255
 Hiberno-Romanesque, architecture, 1892, 41–48*

- Hickling, (Notts), coped stone, **1899**, 44
- Hicks, *Dr.*, excavations in Tremeirchion caves, **1885**, 232–3
- Hicks, Rbt., *pirate* (temp. Eliz.), **1897**, 319; **1898**, 298–303, 305; **1899**, 278–81
- hide of land, **1864**, 76
- Hierologus (Neale), **1856**, 219
- Hierom, *St.*, *patron Llangwm*, (P.), **1885**, 212
- Higgons, of *Llanerchrugog*, (D.), **1895**, 226
- High Ercall (Arcol, Hiercol), (Salop), in Civil War, **1846**, 39, 41 *see also* Ercall Magna
- High Lea, Oswestry, (Salop), **1894**, 228, 237
- Higham Ferrers, (Northants), Henry IV at (1403), **1851**, 38, 117
- Higher Bodinnar, p. Sancreed, Cornwall, pottery found, **1858**, 68
- Highlight (Hukheloben), Penmark, (G.), **1860**, 7n., 9, 13; **1865**, 264; **1870**, 14; **1889**, 112, 358 *see also* Jones of; *St. John of*
- Highmead, near Llanybyther, (Cd.), **1878**, 344
- Hilary, *St.*, *bp. Portiers*, **1888**, 376; **1889**, 214
- Hilary, *St.*, *called Elian Esgeb*, **1861**, 129n.
- Hilary, *St.*, dedications to, **1854**, 243; **1857**, 44; **1866**, 365; **1878**, 228, 352; **1880**, 266; **1884**, 95; **1887**, 337, 341; **1888**, 96; **1897**, 304
- Hilbre Island, (Ches.),
cross head, **1891**, 119
Roman site reported, **1848**, 90
- Hildesley, *bp. of Man*, relics, **1865**, 431, 433
- Hill, of *Conan, Forfars*, (Scot.), **1862**, 236
- Hill, of *Hawkstone* (*de la Hulle*), **1888**, 288
- Hill, *Viscount*, **1847**, 179; **1855**: 294
- Hill, *Rev.*, J. E., *v. Welshpool*, **1879**, 321, 344
- Hill, John, of *Sontley and Shrewsbury, sheriff* (D.) (1697), **1870**, 188–9
arms, **1870**, 189
- Hill, *Sir Rowland*, built bridges in Shropshire, **1878**, 41
- Hill, Sarah, of *Soulton*, **1888**, 103
- Hill, *Rev. Walter*, **1857**, 425, 426
- Hill, Yr, **1896**, 30 *see also* Rhyl, (F.)
- hill-forts, **1853**, 298; **1858**, 99, 101; **1867**, 278*; **1870**, 287, 360; **1871**, 71–72; **1875**, 197, 294; **1877**, 227, 232–5; **1881**, 345*; **1882**, 102; **1883**, 192*, 194; **1887**, 241–59*; **1897**, 24; **1898**, 74
classification of, **1877**, 323; **1881**, 339–46*
construction methods, **1875**, 351, 353–6
distribution in Wales, **1848**, 7; **1860**, 285–8
vitrified forts, **1848**, 357, 358; **1860**, 246, 335; **1863**, 335; **1884**, 343, 344
see also raths
- Hill-forts, Stone Circles, etc., of Scotland* (C. Maclagan), notice, review, **1875**, 197, 294
- Hillary, *Sir Roger*, **1899**, 227
- Hillblock (Illblocke), (P.), plague at (1651–2), **1895**, 88
- Hillier, *Dr.*, **1851**, 337, 340
- Hillis Camp (B.), **1853**, 313
- Hills-Johnes, *Sir J.*, **1893**, 90
note on Cao Church, **1890**, 149–50
- Hillyard, *Rev. Thos.*, *r. Newton Nottage*, petition (1660), **1883**, 79
- Hilston (Hillstone House), (Mon.), **1857**, 422
- Hilton, of *Lancs.*, **1846**, 347, 348
arms, **1851**, 76, 78
- Hilton, Richard, *m. Newport heiress*, **1851**, 71, 78
- Himley, (Staffs.), Dudley estate, **1880**, 177, 178
- Himond, John, *prebendary of Llanddwyn*, (A.), **1846**, 135
- Hinde, J. Youde Wm. (Lloyd), of *Clochfaen*,
ancestry of, **1867**, 245, 254, 266; **1869**, 21
descent of, from princes of Powys Wenwynwyn, **1867**, 45–49, 182
arms, **1867**, 45*, 48*
- Hinde, J. Youde Wm. (Lloyd) *cont.*
history of Llangurig, (Mg.), **1867**, 244–76, 390; **1869**, 202
Powysland Club publications, correction, **1868**, 91
transcript Harl. MSS., **1868**, 140–2
took name of Lloyd, of *Clochfaen*, **1869**, 117
- Hinde, Wm., of *Robeston West Point*, **1899**, 280
- Hindwell, p. Walton, (R.), stones and barrows, **1858**, 240
- Hir Fynydd, near Neath, (G.), Sarn Helen and antiquities, **1865**, 59, 61
- Hiraethoc (-og), Gruffyd, *poet*,
book (c. 1550), **1872**, 164
poems, **1870**, 328
- Hiraethog commote, (D.), **1886**, 184n.
dark population, **1887**, 334
early sites in, **1887**, 331
lands in, descent, **1860**, 115
township, **1869**, 7, 8
- Hirbarth, battle of, **1882**, 177
- Hirdref in Lleyn, given to Clynog, **1846**, 394; **1848**, 255
- Hirdrefraig (Hirde-wraig, Hirdre-fwyg, Rhyd-y-wraig),
township, p. Llanffinan, (A.), **1849**, 185; **1853**, 145
mill, **1846**, 128; **1849**, 181
- Hirfaen, near Tyddyn y Crythor, (Cn.), **1855**, 179
- Hirfaen Gwyddog (-awg), standing stone, (Cm.), **1858**, 371; **1861**, 308; **1875**, 306*; **1878**, 325, 342; **1879**, 169
and n.; **1893**, 40 *and n.*; **1894**, 95, 205
- Hirfod, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Hirfryn (Hirvryn) commote, **1884**, 66
- Hirlas Horn, **1851**, 335; **1855**, 309, 310; **1864**, 360; **1875**, 419
at Stackpole Court, **1880**, 338
given by Henry VII to Dafydd ab Ieuan (1485), **1865**, 105; **1867**, 239
- Hirnant, (Mg.), **1859**, 281, 282
church (St. Illog), **1885**, 39–40
Clawdd Mawr, **1856**, 197
roads, old, **1856**, 195
- Hirnant Coris, (Mg.), trench at, **1873**, 208
- Hiroidil stone, **1873**, 198; **1874**, 245–6; **1878**, 331, 350; **1886**, 49, 50; **1896**, 135; **1897**, 156–8*; **1898**, 228; **1899**, 4, 8, 11, 12, 21, 46, 81
- Hirwaen (-wain, -wain, -wrgan), (G.),
battle on, Bryn y Beddau, **1875**, 258–9
commemorated in place-names, **1875**, 184
Bolgoyth, Margam Abbey land, **1868**, 192–3, 195
Common, antiquities on, **1875**, 184
- Hirwald (Methur Issur), *bp. Llandaff*, **1856**, 288
- Historia Britanniae* (ed. F. Michel), notice, **1861**, 338
- Historic Institute of Wales formed, **1852**, 154; **1853**, 77
- Historical MSS. Commission, prefatory notes by J. Cordy Jefferson, **1878**, 66, 226n.
- Historical Notices of the Parishes of Llangennydd and Rhosili*, review, **1886**, 152, 157–8
- Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire* (Rd. Fenton), notice, **1879**, 318
index to (Hy. Owen), review, **1895**, 159
- history, primitive, **1858**, 380
- History of Architecture* (E. A. Freeman), review, **1850**, 158
- History of Cheshire* (Ormerod), new edition, notice, **1876**, 157
- History of Little England beyond Wales and the non-Kymric colony settled in Pembrokeshire* (Edw. Laws),
notice, **1885**, 319
review, **1888**, 74, 248
- History of Margam Abbey* (W. de Gray Birch), review, **1898**, 291
- History of Oystermouth* (A. Hall), review, **1900**, 164
- History of Parliamentary Representation of Cardiganshire, etc.* (John Hughes), reviewed, **1849**, 231
- History of St. Mary's Abbey* (J. A. Wade), review, **1862**, 74–78*

- History of Scotch in France* (Fr. Michel), notice, **1859**, 233
History of Selattyn Parish, (Salop) (Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen), review, **1898**, 102
History of Sligo (Col. W. G. Wood-Martin), review, **1892**, 233
History of the Diocese of St. Asaph (D. R. Thomas), new edition projected, **1880**, 329
 notices, **1868**, 453; **1870**, 72, 167; **1871**, 100; **1872**, 166; **1873**, 212, 397; **1874**, 340, 345
 review, **1890**, 32
History of the Literature of Wales (1300–1650) (Chas. Williams), review, **1885**, 315
History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham and its Neighbourhood (A. N. Palmer), review, **1890**, 31
History of the Primary of Armagh (Rev. Robert King), review, **1856**, 334
History of the Princes of South Wales (G. T. O. Bridgeman), critical review, **1877**, 243
 notice, **1875**, 385
History of Wales (B. B. Woodward), reviews, **1852**, 297; **1853**, 217
History of West Gower (Rev. J. D. Davies), notices and review, **1876**, 78; **1877**, 321; **1882**, 326; **1886**, 152–8*
 Hitchcock, Richard, letter from, **1850**, 223
 Hoar Edge, p. Coreley, (Salop), beads and stone rings found in barrows, **1852**, 156, 334
 hoards, see Bronze Age; coins, Roman, etc.
 Hoare, Sir Rd. Colt, collection, **1860**, 30
 Giraldus Cambrensis, illustrations of, **1852**, 156
 Hob, (F.), see Hope
 Hob Dili pedigree, Cerrig y Drudion, **1890**, 318
 Hob y Dili (Robert ap Tudor), of *Caer y Drudion*, **1877**, 27n.
 hobby-horse, Cornwall, **1858**, 277, 280
 hobblers, early coastguards, **1853**, 229
 Hobson, Jas., of *Aberdare*, **1863**, 98, 99, 102–3, 115–19
 Hoby, of *Bisham*, **1894**, 130
 Hoby, Philip, of *Neath Abbey* (d. 1678), **1886**, 333, 334
 monument in Swansea Church, **1886**, 342
 Hoda cum Tewdwr cabinet, at Derwydd House, **1893**, 156*
 Hodenac, fishery of Llanthony Priory in bishopric of Hereford, **1846**, 235
 Hodeni, R., **1846**, 207 see also Honddu
 Hodges, Sarah, heiress *Abbey Cwmhir*, (R.), **1849**, 243
 Hodges, Col. Thos., m. Sarah Fowler, of *Abbey Cwmhir*, **1849**, 243
 Hodges, Thomas, last male heir, of *Cwmhir Abbey*, **1850**, 310
 took name of Fowler, **1850**, 311
 Hodgston Church, (P.), **1851**, 315, 333; **1852**, 171, 184–5; **1853**, 282n.; **1856**, 232, 244; **1880**, 341; **1881**, 240–1; **1886**, 60–61, 62n.
 piscina and sedilia, **1852**, 164, 185; **1880**, 341; **1881**, 240*; **1886**, 60–61*
 Hodgston Hill barrow, (P.), **1851**, 293–4
 Hodgson, Mr., librarian, *Oxford* (1701), **1857**, 389
 Hodnack, Thos. de, **1878**, 244, 253, 254
 Hoel, see Hywel
 Hoffnant (Hodnant), R., (Cd.), **1893**, 46
 Houghton, of *Houghton Tower*, (Lancs.), **1846**, 343, 344
 see also Houghton
 Hogtvis stone, **1876**, 54*; **1896**, 300
 Ogtene in Ogham, **1889**, 229
 Hoheleswrđi, given to Margam Abbey (c. 1230), **1867**, 320; **1868**, 182
 Holand, of *Abergele*, (D.), pedigree, **1890**, 141–2
 Holbach, David, *seneschal of Powys, witness* (1420), **1846**, 47
 Holbatch Mill, (R.), **1858**, 191
 Holbech, David, of *Dudleston* (1409), **1873**, 255
 Holbrooke (Howbrooke), Wm., of *The Fron, Sesswick*, (F.), **1890**, 128, 129
 Holden or Holdham, John, **1882**, 227–9, 230
 Hole in the Wall, Haverfordwest, (P.), **1898**, 26
 holed stones, see stones, holed
 Holes, granted to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 103
 Holgate, Rbt., bp. *Llandaff* (1537–45), *abp. York*, **1868**, 321; **1887**, 227 and n., 233
 Holgate, (Salop),
 Castle or Castle Holgate (Helgot, Holgot), **1874**, 101; **1881**, 16; **1899**, 180
 church, and Sheela-na-gig at, **1899**, 180
 Holland family, **1867**, 164–70
 arms, **1851**, 77; **1863**, 263; **1867**, 167; **1869**, 62
 branches, **1885**, 140; **1896**, 40
 in Llandderfel Parish Registers, (Mer.), **1885**, 134, 135, 136, 140
 in S. Wales, **1866**, 185
 monument, St. Asaph Cathedral, **1887**, 357
 pedigree, **1867**, 170
 Holland, of *Berw*, **1849**, 37–38, 285–6; **1866**, 183; **1867**, 165–6; **1868**, 97–130; **1869**, 392
 arms, **1867**, 165; **1868**, 100; **1878**, 310, 311–12
 deeds and documents, **1868**, 101; **1878**, 225–6, 229; **1879**, 304–5, 306–8, 313, 314–16
 pedigree, **1867**, 170
 property in Anglesey, **1849**, 182, 184, 285–6
 Holland(s), of *Conway*, **1866**, 183–5; **1867**, 170; **1885**, 140
 arms, **1866**, 183*, 185; **1867**, 170
 in Holland transept of Conway Church, **1868**, 344
 monuments, **1866**, 184
 pedigree, **1866**, 183
 Holland family, of *Conway and Llandderfel districts*, **1885**, 134, 135, 136, 140
 Holland, of *Denbigh*, **1866**, 183, 184; **1867**, 169
 Holland, of *Fairdref* (*Vaerdref*), (D.), **1867**, 167
 Holland, of *Hendre-fawr*, (D.), **1867**, 168–9; **1875**, 239
 Holland, of *Kinnel*, (D.), **1867**, 167–8; **1870**, 175; **1877**, 23n.; **1883**, 15n.; **1887**, 43
 armour in St. George's Church, (D.), **1863**, 268
 pedigrees, **1884**, 165; **1890**, 141–2; **1896**, 40
 Holland, of *Lancashire*, **1866**, 183
 Holland, of *Llanelly*, (Cm.), **1867**, 177
 Holland (Holand), of *Pennant*, p. *Eglwysfach*, (D.), **1867**, 166–7
 pedigree, **1890**, 135–6
 Holland, of *Pentre*, (Mer.), **1867**, 177
 Holland, of *Teirdan* (*Deirdan*, *Teirtan*, *Teyrdan*), p. *Llanellian*, (D.), **1867**, 168
 pedigrees, **1884**, 160, 165; **1890**, 138–9; **1896**, 40
 Holland, of *Vaerdref*, see Holland, of *Fairdref*
 Holland, of *Wickwar*, (D.), pedigree, **1884**, 160, 164; **1896**, 40
 Holland, Anne, **1860**, 115, 243
 Holland, David, of *Kinnael and Abergele, sheriff* (D.) (1596, 1602), **1869**, 26, 29
 Holland, Edw., *sheriff* (Mer.) (1702), **1847**, 132
 Holland, Mrs. Ethelrede, m. Owen (I), **1868**, 102–4
 Holland, Griffith, of *Vaerdref*, **1867**, 167, 168, 169
 Holland, Hugh, poet (b. Denbigh, d. 1633), **1866**, 183; **1867**, 169
 Holland, Humfrey, of *Conway*, will (1529), **1878**, 152–3
 Holland, Jeffrey, of *Eglwysfach, sheriff* (D.) (1563), **1869**, 16
 Holland, John, of *Deirdan*, marriage (1673), **1894**, 298
 Holland, John ap Howell, *sheriff* (A.) (1461), m. Elinor verch Ithel, heiress *Berw* (c. 1480), **1849**, 285; **1867**, 166; **1868**, 100
 Holland, John de, and Eliz., e. of *Huntingdon and Exeter*, held Manorbier, **1882**, 166–7, 169, 170; **1891**, 291–2
 Holland, Lucy, of *Kinnel*, **1887**, 43 and n.
 Holland, Owen (I), of *Berw, sheriff* (A.), **1868**, 101–2
 will, **1878**, 151

- Holland, Owen (II), *of Berw, Little Holland* (d. 1600), 1868, 104–8, 110–14
- Holland, Owen (III), *of Berw*, 1868, 126
- Holland, Owen (IV), *of Berw*, 1846, 332, 333; 1868, 125, 126–8
- Carreglwyd MSS. concerning, 1878, 225–6, 231–3, 302; 1879, 307, 312, 313, 314, 316
- marriage settlement (1642), 1879, 307
- Holland, Owen, *of Pentremawr* (1749), 1847, 133
- Holland, Peter, *ancestor of Conway line*, 1866, 184
- Holland, Pierce, *of Fairdref, sheriff (D.)* (1578), 1869, 19
- Holland, Rd. de Holand (1331–2), 1847, 125
- Holland, Rbt., fine (1611), 1878, 304
- Holland, Rev. Rbt., *r. Prendergast, (P.)*, work (1594), 1866, 185
- Holland, Roger, *alias Hockin or Hoskin* (temp. Ed. III), 1867, 164, 165; 1878, 311
- Holland, Roger, *of Hendre Fawr, sheriff (D.)* (1634), 1869, 107
- Holland, Samuel, *of Maentwrog, M.P.*, 1885, 140
- work at Tomen-y-mur, 1868, 474–6
- Holland, Sir Thos. (XIIIc.), ancestor of Welsh lines, 1866, 183
- Holland, Rev. Thos., *of Berw*, 1868, 128–9
- Holland, Sir Thos., *of Berw, sheriff (A.)*, M.P. (1609), 1846, 386; 1849, 37; 1868, 114–26; 1878, 303, 308, 309, 310, 311
- arms, 1868, 115, 125; 1878, 311
- builds Tai-cochion, (A.), 1848, 240
- captain trained band Tindaethwy (1614), 1878, 305, 307, 308
- deeds and lawsuits, 1879, 305, 307–8, 313
- Holland, Thos., *of Llangunllo, (R.)*, (1732), 1865, 159
- Holland, Thos., *of Teirdan, sheriff (D.)* (1680), 1870, 182
- Holland-Griffith, arms in Llanfachraeth Church, (A.), 1862, 47
- Holles, Denzell, writ for arrest (1642), 1883, 245
- hollow fowl, 1860, 67
- Holloway Rocks, p. Stow, (Salop), 1852, 208, 319, 322
- holly tree, Clochfaen, Llangurig, (Mg.), 1867, 267
- Holly Waste or Fast, (Salop), 1868, 446 *see also* Cleobury Mortimer
- Holman, Sir John, *of Winforton, (Hf.)*, 1898, 207–8
- Holme, Randle,
- letter (1647), 1860, 25
- MSS., 1889, 283; 1897, 182
- Holme's Marsh, Offa's Dyke at, 1856, 156
- Holmer, (Hf.), Roman road (supposed), 1888, 196
- Holmes, Thos. *1st. quaker in Wales* (1657), 1858, 205
- Holms, the, (G.), 1893, 2
- Holmur Pit, Welshampton, (Salop), 1888, 348
- Holt, (D.), 1874, 354
- bridge, 1865, 56; 1874, 209; 1881, 330
- battle of (1643), 1846, 35, 39; 1875, 209
- castle (Castell Llew, Castle Leon, Castrum Legionis, -Leonis, Lyon's Castle), 1847, 147; 1875, 91–93
- constables, 1876, 24
- in Civil War, 1846, 40, 41, 42; 1875, 267, 308
- seal, 1889: 278, 291
- church (St. Chad), 1885, 125–7
- brass plate, 1885, 127 *and n.*
- in will (1523), 1876, 223
- restoration, 1873, 209
- rights in, 1878, 147–8
- estates, 1883, 76 *see also* Stanley of
- ford, 1855, 238
- in Civil War, 1846, 40, 41, 42, 331; 1875, 267, 308–9; 1884, 60
- levy on (1635–6), 1870, 191
- Holt, (D.) *cont.*
- lordship (Castrum Leonum), granted to Wm. Stanley (1484), 1882, 150–1
- manor (Villa Leonum), 1874, 133
- parish, 1874, 135
- park (Marsley), mandates, 1878, 70
- Roman finds, 1874, 135
- “the Towne of Lyons”, in will (1558–9), 1883, 15
- will (1545), 1882, 118
- Holt, possible reading of signet ring found near Kidwelly Castle, 1846, 82*
- Holweia, Rd. de, 1878, 58
- holy cross, dedication of Llannor, (Cn.), 1900, 317
- holy wells, *see* wells
- Holyhead, (A.), 1890, 327–31 *see also* Caer Gybi
- C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1870, 146, 147, 252, 253–72
- Caergybi, cias and early monastery, 1847, 281; 1849, 47; 1855, 73; 1863, 5–6; 1886, 192–4
- collegiate church, system of patronage, tribal, 1886, 177–86, 200
- church (St. Cybi), 1846, 160; 1863, 1–6*; 1870, 354, 358; 1890, 327–31; 1900, 88*–89
- arms on battlements, 1869, 401
- inscribed stone, 1863, 5; 1870, 354, 358
- sundial, 1891, 232
- churchyard walls,
- Roman, 1855, 211–13; 1878, 104–5
- Roman origin disputed, 1870, 355, 356, 359, 363
- cromlechau near, 1855, 25
- Eglwys-y-bedd or Capel Llan-y-Gwyddel, 1870, 355, 358–9, 360; 1890, 330
- in Civil War, 1846, 331, 387
- local names, 1855, 280
- megalithic monuments, 1855, 25; 1867, 234*; 1870, 362 *see also* Coetan Arthur; Trefigneth; Ty Mawr mejni hirion near, 1855, 24
- Roman road, 1846, 167; 1860, 186–8; 1866, 299; 1867, 86; 1870, 364, 1871, 54, 56, 61
- Roman station, 1854, 269; 1866, 299
- sepulchral remains at Porth Dafarch, 1849, 67–68
- token, 1858, 428*
- well near, 1846, 184; 1868, 398; 1870, 355, 359
- Holyhead Bay, (A.), wreck of privateer in (1710), 1851, 235
- Holyhead Island, (A.),
- barrows, 1868, 399; 1870, 355, 362; 1884, 247 *see also* Towyn y Capel
- chapels, 1855, 21, 26–27; 1863, 5; 1868, 398 *and n.*; 1870, 355, 359, 360; 1890, 330–1
- cistvaen, 1855, 21
- Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod, 1868, 385–433*; 1870, 360–1; 1896, 68
- objects found in, 1868, 388, 399, 402–17*; 1870, 297; 1872, 247; 1875, 76; 1881, 32 *see also* Plas Meilo
- megaliths, 1855, 24; 1870, 361–2
- old road, 1860, 187–8
- Roman coin finds and hoards, 1860, 396–7; 1867, 234; 1868, 396, 397 *see also* Trearddur
- wells and springs, 1868, 398*n.*; 1870, 355
- Ynys Penlas (Benlas, Swyddog), fort, 1868, 394
- Holyhead mountain, 1878, 135
- Caer Gybi or Mur Caswallon, hill-fort, 1855, 19, 212; 1868, 391, 396; 1870, 355, 359–60; 1875, 79
- Capel y Clochwydd (Llochwydd), 1855, 26–27; 1870, 360
- carn, 1855, 22
- Meini Moelion, weapons found near, 1855, 24
- Mynydd y Tŵr, turf dispute, 1890, 330
- querns and grinding stones, 1881, 31
- Roman coin hoard, 1868, 396
- Holyhead–Dublin packet boats (1710), 1851, 235, 236

- Holywell (Hali-, Halle-, Halo-, Hollywell), (F.), 1886, 204n.
 Basingwerk Abbey property in, 1846, 103, 106, 107, 110, 112, 114, 115, 408-13; 1881, 212, 213
 Beuno sites, 1846, 114; 1897, 122
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1890, 159; 1891, 50-76, 102-45
 church, 1891, 124
 bell of St. Winifred, 1848, 239
 effigy, 1891, 124; 1892, 228-30*
 statue of St. Winifred, 1849, 227
 deanery, churches, 1884, 182-6
 fair and market, 1846, 112, 409-11
 Great Sessions for Flint held at (1642, 1643), 1888, 320, 321
 manor, 1846, 409
 mill, 1891, 125
 Offa's Dyke in, 1858, 338-9
 Parish Registers,
 extracts from, 1892, 120-8
 Roman Catholic records, 1892, 122-4, 125
 patronage, 1868, 338
 proclamation of George II at (1727), 1891, 54-55
 racecourse,
 barrow near, 1854, 86
 camp reported, 1854, 85
 rectorial tithe, 1846, 114
 roads, ancient, 1863, 271; 1864, 331; 1873, 370-4; 1883, 342
 St. Winifred's Well, 1846, 52-53, 97, 116; 1847, 262, 271-3; 1848, 239; 1858, 451; 1884, 155; 1891, 15-16, 52-53, 124-6, 128
 cult of, 1846, 53, 110, 114, 115, 116
 lawsuit *re*, 1900, 66-68
 legend, 1846, 52; 1847, 190-1; 1876, 254, 257; 1891, 15-16, 124, 125
 oblations at (1534), 1846, 114
 pilgrimages to, 1846, 97, 110, 116
 pilgrims, lodging in Ludlow, 1899, 174
 poem relating to, 1847, 190-2
 repaired, 1860, 68; 1868, 343
 St. Winifred's Well Chapel, 1884, 182-3
 frieze of beasts, 1891, 125
 priest maintained by Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 110
 repaired by Queen Mary, of Modena, 1891, 53, 124-6
 school held in, 1846, 52; 1847, 272
 suggested use as museum, 1847, 272-3
 urn found near, 1868, 250
 vicarage, 1892, 245-7
 Wat's Dyke near, 1846, 336; 1856, 20-21
 Wenffrwd or Gwenffrwd, 1853, 145; 1876, 254
 wills, 1892, 128 *see also* Wynne
- homage defined, 1878, 263
 Homdon (Hamduna), (Cd.), Slebech property, 1897, 102, 106, 203, 211; 1899, 284
 Home, the, p. Wentnor, (Salop), seat of Rogers family, 1853, 132
 homilies, Welsh, 1880, 148
 Homme (Hamme), Dilwyn, (Hf.), 1868, 132
 Honddu (Hodeni, Hodeney, Hotheni) R., (B.), 1846, 207, 233
 Hodenac (?), fishery on, 1846, 235
 mill on, Honddye Slade, Ewyas, 1846, 233; 1854, 21
 hones, stone, 1859, 157-8; 1874, 315*, 317, 318-19; 1890, 151; 1895, 242; 1899, 119, 120, 124, 127*
 honey cakes offered at cromlech, 1870, 29
 Honiborough, (P.), plague at (1651-2), 1895, 87
 Honorius,
 coin of, 1885, 350
 silver ingot, 1856, 132
- Honorius II, *Pope* (1124-28),
 Papal Bull, 1853, 167
 relations with Llandaff, 1893, 210-14
 Honorius III, *Pope*,
 confirms grants to Brecon Priory (1222), 1882, 286-7; 1883, 309
 epistle to Henry III, 1847, 344
 Hooke(s), Wm., 1875, 204
 letter from *Abp.* Williams (1646), 1875, 317
 Hooke(s), of *Denbigh*, arms, 1851, 74
 Hookes, Nich., of *Conway* (d. 1637), 1889, 132 *and n.*
 Hooper, Wm. Powell, 1857, 424, 425
 Hooper's Cot, Tenby, (P.), 1896, 284
 Hoopell, R. E., names of Roman stations, 1877, 290-3, 319, 338
 Hoorde, arms, 1858, 286n.
 Hopcyn ap Sion, *lord of Lampeter*, 1860, 169n.
 Hope, of *Hawarden*, arms, 1873, 65
 Hope, A. J. Beresford, 1847, 89, 178; 1869, 447; 1875, 401
 Hope, Geo., 1894, 298, 299, 307
 Hope, Sir John, of *Chester*, deed and seal, 1895, 258
 Hope, Ran. del, *sub-sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1353), 1847, 126
 Hope, Rbt., *clerk* (1404), 1862, 127
 Hope, Wm. St. John, visit to Strata Florida Abbey, 1890, 242
 Hope (Estyn or Queen's Hope, Llanestyn, or Yr Hob), (F.), church (St. Cynfarch), Llanestyn, 1874, 355; 1884, 257-8
 Trevor tomb (1629), 1875, 334
 commote, 1875, 32, 327
 chief families, 1873, 65
 Fferm pedigree, 1890, 311-12 *see also* Lloyd of
 genealogical notes, 1897, 194-6
 lands in, 1878, 141
 Llanestyn, 1875, 327
 charter (1351), 1873, 60; 1875, 336
 pedigree (Mathey), 1875, 338-9
 Llangynfarch in Maelor, 1875, 120
 manor, 1890, 107
 manor of Hope and Hopesdale, dispute (1661), 1883, 80-81
 parish and townships, 1873, 60
 register extracts, 1894, 297, 305-7
 Wat's Dyke near, 1856, 21
 Hopedale, (F.), 1875, 273
 Hopesay, (Salop), rector sequestered, 1882, 270
 Hopkin, of *Kenfig*, 1898, 134, 153
 Hopkin ap Hopkin or Popkin family, (G.), 1893, 3
 Hopkins, Rev. Nehemiah, *r. Llantrithyd*, (G.), memorial (1790), 1867, 210
 Hopkins, Rd., effigy of wife and child, Llantwit Major, (G.), 1869, 436; 1890, 193-5*
 Hopkins, Samuel, letter (1735), 1865, 184
 Hopkyn ap Rees (1467-8), 1852, 19
 Hopps, Herford E., foundations of church of St. Seiriol, Puffin Island, (A.), 1869, 168-70
 Hopton, Wm. de, *constable and mayor*, *Criccieth* (1343), 1873, 164
 Hopton Castle, (Salop), 1852, 221, 307; 1873, 404
 garrison murdered (1644), 1867, 145
 in Civil War, 1846, 36; 1864, 238-9
 Hopton Grange, of Abbey Cwmhir, (Mg.), 1888, 214
 Hopton Wafers (-Wafre), (Salop), dues to Brecon Priory, 1882, 295, 306; 1883, 24; 1890, 220
 Hordley (Horderley, Hordlai), Kynaston, (Salop), pedigree, 1885, 54-55; 1888, 340-4
 Hordley, Sir Roger, *constable Harlech* (1473), 1846, 265
 Hore, Herbert F., 1853, 154
 mayors and bailiffs of Tenby (1402-1660), 1853, 114-26
 on Irish families of Welsh extraction, 1852, 127-49
 Horm, s. *Ulf*, witnesses charter, 1846, 106

- horn-book, found under Treuddyn church floor, (F.), 1887, 158
- Hornby Castle, 1863, 55
- Horneck Castle or Lezingy Round, Cornwall, 1857, 365
- Horneld, custom of Gladestry Manor, (R.), 1900, 3
- Horngeld, 1873, 186
- horns,
ox, silver-mounted (1720), 1866, 546
tenure, Wigmore Abbey, 1871, 229
see also Cynr yr Ychain Bannawg; Hirlas Horn; Korn ych Davydd
- Horse Marsh, Haighton, (F.), 1877, 279
- horse-weddings, 1853, 327; 1888, 77
- horses, 1866, 348-9, 353
biers, *see* biers, horse
bits, 1871, 320*-3; 1872, 69
burial, recent, marked by early inscribed stone, Cenarth, (Cm.), 1894, 82
horseshoes, 1859, 259; 1860, 377; 1867, 404, 405
in antiquity and folklore, 1846, 184, 350; 1852, 216-20; 1858, 159; 1863, 219; 1866, 348-9, 353, 458*n.*; 1870, 272*n.*; 1872, 134; 1873, 368-9; 1876, 236; 1877, 87; 1884, 280-1; 1886, 118; 1891, 10-11; 1896, 230, 232 *see also* ceffyl pren; Mari Lwyd; pack-horses
remains of, 1852, 216; 1870, 195; 1872, 343; 1873, 80, 214, 215; 1875, 18, 89; 1879, 334; 1888, 63, 414; 1890, 61; 1891, 71; 1894, 60; 1896, 354; 1898, 181, 182
Roman bronze figurine, 1876, 218*-20
trappings, 1848, 100; 1855, 310; 1856, 367; 1875, 89-90
Welsh, 1866, 458*n.*
- horses' heads, heraldry, 1851, 76
- Horslii, Plas yn, (D.), pedigree and descent of estate, 1876, 20-27
- horticulture, letter of Edw. Lhwyd, 1850, 143-4
- Horton, John de, charter (1328), 1866, 283, 291-2; (1383), 1866, 295
- Horton, Col. Thos., *royalist*, 1872, 159
at Tenby (1648), 1896, 182, 190
burnt Slebech records, 1897, 88
- Horton, sub-manor of Penrice, Gower, (G.), 1893, 292; 1894, 122
- Hosier, of Woodcote, near Shrewsbury, Welsh descent, 1885, 50
- Hosier, John, *merchant of Ludlow*, founded almshouse (1468), 1899, 172
- hospice, hospitium, 1861, 304; 1883, 339; 1886, 71
- hospitality,
rules of, 1898, 43-44
Welsh, 1864, 334
- hospitallers, knights of St. John of Jerusalem, in Wales and the Marches, *see* knights hospitallers
- hospitals, 1876, 2, 11; 1890, 25; 1899, 175
- hostages promised by Gwenwynwyn to K. John, list, 1867, 119
- Hostilia family, coin of, 1871, 330
- Hostilianus, coin of, 1873, 125
- Hothelen, *alias* Hugh Whethelen, *r. of Llanfihangel Cwmdru*, dispute (1218), 1883, 276-8, 287, 309
proceedings (1234), 1882, 283-6
- Hotspur, Henry Percy, rebellion of, 1851, 37-39, 116, 117
- Houelt ap Res, inscribed stone, 1899, 46, 153*-5
- Houghton (Hoghton), Adam de, *bp. St. David's* (1361-89), 1898, 271
charter to St. David's hospital, Swansea (1379), 1888, 5, 10-11
deed (1379), 1876, 10-11
demolished Llanddewi Palace, in Gower, 1876, 18
- Houghton, Adam de *cont.*
founded college of St. Mary, St. David's, 1898, 227
monument in Llawhaden Church, 1851, 325
- Houghton (Hoghton), Sir Rd., 1882, 229, 231
- Houghton, property of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- House of Lords, Hist. MS. Commission on documents relating to Wales and the Marches, 1880, 222-5; 1881, 166-70, 250-6, 322-8; 1882, 59-68, 197-210, 265-74; 1883, 77-83, 130
- houses, 1848, 4; 1853, 188-92; 1859, 307-8; 1867, 193-204*, 363-74*; 1868, 70-84*; 1881, 157-8; 1896, 23
wooden, 1851, 242
see also castles; mansions, *and under* names of houses; for architectural details, *see under* ceilings; chimneys, etc.
- Housom (Hosum, Housum, Huusum), John de, *seneschal of Menai* (1343), 1847, 126; 1873, 162
- Hova (Hwfa), Bryn, (F.), 1879, 16
- Howard family, *dukes of Norfolk*,
pedigree, 1881, 234; 1884, 222-3
tenure of Oswestry, 1884, 223, 284
- Howard, Lady Cath., *countess of Bridgewater*, 1881, 234; 1892, 93, 98, 194, 203*n.*, 206, 211-12; 1894, 207
letter to Wolsey (1529), 1892, 100
- Howard, Rev. R. H., of *Wigfair*, MS. owned by, 1882, 326
- Howard, Thos., *third d. of Norfolk*, 1884, 223, 284
- Howard, Thos., *d. of Suffolk*, received Oswestry, 1884, 285
- Howard tomb (1665-85), Rudbaxton Church, (P.), 1888, 132-3; 1889, 270*; 1898, 280
- Howarth (Howorth) family, 1858, 532-3
- Howarth, Hy., of *Caebalva*, *sheriff* (R.) (1739), 1865, 158
- Howarth, Rev. Hy. Probert (1746), 1857, 328
- Howarth, Sir Humphrey, *bart.*, of *Maesllwch*, M.P. *Radnorshire* (1722-55), 1857, 179; 1858, 520, 532-3, 540; 1865, 158
- Howden or Hunden, John, *bp. Llandaff* (1458-76), 1847, 267
- Howel, of *Oswestry*, family, 1874, 27-28
- Howel ab Einion Lygliw, *bard*, 1865, 54
- Howel ap Gruffydd, of *Abertanad*, ancestor of *Powel of Park*, 1876, 27
- Howel ap Gruffydd, of *Cefnhir*, *Mochnant*, pedigree, 1888, 43
- Howel ab Ithel, *lord of Rhoswnog*,
arms, 1873, 319*
heiresses of, 1873, 319
- Howel ap Madog ap Cynwrig, of *Llanynys*, 1877, 196*n.*
- Howel ap Thomas, *bailiff of Oswestry* (1341), 1852, 39, 40, 41
- Howel y Pedolau, *Sir*, effigy, Carmarthen, 1877, 198
- Howell, of *Wern Llanddona*, (A.),
cairn of, whitewashed, 1850, 145
in Civil War, anecdote, 1850, 145
- Howell, of *Woodstock*, 1865, 15
arms, 1865, 16*
- Howell, Agnes, of *Roath*, 1883, 115, 119
- Howell, David, exhib. books, 1866, 549
- Howell, Rev. Hugh, 1859, 349
- Howell, Jas., travelled for *Sir Rbt. Mancell*, letters (1618-21), 1873, 41-45
- Howell, John, *1st. steward of Kidwelly Borough*, 1857, 13
- Howell, Rhees, of *Vaenor*, epitaph (1817), 1872, 270-1
- Howell, Thos., A.D. 1540, *The Charity of* (Thos. Falconer), review, 1860, 163
- Howell, Thos. (1676-1720), tombstone, Cynwyl Elfed, (Cm.), 1898, 363
- Howelston, (P.),
castle, 1864, 9
raths, 1897, 41
- Howey, p. Diserth, (R.), 1858, 602-3
camp, 1858, 603
fairs held, 1858, 603

- Howson, *Dr.*, dean of Chester, Chester Cathedral, 1875, 54–62
- Howson, Rev. George John, *Overton in Days Gone By*, reviewed, 1885, 79
- Hoylake, (Ches.), antiquities, 1848, 87, 90; 1860, 153–4; 1876, 220; 1896, 220*n*. races, 1887, 364
- Hoyle cave, near Tenby, (P.), 1898, 72
flint implements, 1864, 343
- Hoyle, *abbot of Whitland, arbitrator* (1226), 1888, 208, 210
- Hu Gadarn, 1855, 193
founder of tribes of Britain, 1846, 319
titles of, 1848, 24, 25
with his Ychain Banog, 1853, 202; 1876, 251; 1880, 237
- Huatt, Thos., 1865, 89
- Hubberston, (P.), 1865, 14
church, 1852, 169, 171, 175
sedilia, 1852, 164
- Hubert *alias* Hoskyn, Wm., deed, 1866, 322, 335
- Hubert Walter, *abp. Canterbury*, 1847, 225; 1893, 124
- Hubert's Folly, (Mg.), castle near Montgomery, 1879, 244, 248*n.*, 249
identified with Penycastell, Kerry, 1879, 250–1
- Hübner, *Æmilius, Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae*, reviewed, 1876, 243 (errata) listed, 1876, 244–6
- Hudson's Bay, explored by *Admiral Button, of Dyffryn*, (G.), (1612), 1862, 177–8, 191
- Hugh, *bp. St. Asaph*, witnesses charter (1240), 1846, 107
- Hugh, *of Avranches (the Fat, Lupus, the wolf)*, 1846, 336; 1866, 115, 117, 123, 127; 1881, 15
- Hugh, *of Forton*, 1867, 241
- Hugh, *of Llancarfan*, charter to Margam Abbey, 1867, 318; 1868, 31, 35, 36, 43
- Hugh ap Rhys ap Howel, *of Bodowyr, (A.)*, 1847, 8
- Hugh ap Risiart ap Sion ap Madog, *of Bodwrda, (Cn.)*, 1849, 210
- Hugh ap Robert, *of Rythin, joiner*, employed at St. Asaph Cathedral (1631), 1878, 310
- Hugh Cyfeiliog II (1147–81), benefactor of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 105
invasions of Radnorshire (1141, 1143), 1858, 505, 507
- Hugh Lupus, *e. of Chester*, founded Castell Lleiniog, (A.), 1848, 145; 1861, 153
- Hugh, Rowland, *of Graienya*, MS. poems, 1884, 350
- Hughes family, records in Flintshire, 1892, 120–2, 124–6, 317–20, 321–5; 1894, 11–12, 15–18; 1896, 30, 31; 1897, 7, 8, 187, 196
- Hughes, *of Bod Drudan and Mossoglen, (A.)*, 1847, 9
- Hughes, *of Crogen Iddon, Glyn and Glasbury*, arms of, 1870, 321
- Hughes, *of Gwerclas (Werkleys), barons of Kymmer yn Edeirnion*, 1853, 198
arms and motto, 1846, 45; 1851, 76; 1853, 198, 199
pedigrees, 1879, 47–48; 1891, 92
sheriffs (Mer.), 1847, 130, 131, 132
- Hughes, *of Gwern y Caseg, (D.)*, 1900, 324
- Hughes, *of Kinnel*, 1898, 105
- Hughes, *of Llanerch Rugog*, pedigree (1655), 1889, 244
- Hughes, *of Llewerilyd, (F.)*, 1898, 106
- Hughes, *of Plas Coch, (A.)*, 1849, 106, 287
arms, 1851, 74
- Hughes, *of Prestatyn*, arms, 1851, 73
- Hughes, *of Segroid and Ystrad*, 1876, 260
- Hughes, Charles, *of Mathern, (Mon.)*, royalist, 1887, 126
- Hughes, Charles, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1689), 1847, 132
- Hughes, David, *and his Free Grammar School at Beaumaris* (J. Williams), notice, 1868, 95, 116
- Hughes, David, *of Halkin*, deed (1728), 1897, 7
- Hughes, Edw., *of Bagillt* (1707), 1888, 16
- Hughes, Edw., *of Holt, sheriff (D.)* (1582), 1869, 21
- Hughes, Griffith or Gruffin, *sergeant of the Ewry (d. 1607–8)*, 1894, 17
- Hughes, Gruffydd, *of Llanfair, deputy to Office of Arms*, 1876, 175
- Hughes, Gwilym, Richard II in Wales, letter, 1861, 83–85
- Hughes, H. Harold, 1895, 64; 1898, 81
describes churches, 1895, 135, 143, 210–11
drawings, 1895, 112, 125*
articles by,
architectural history of St. Mary's Church, Conway, 1895, 161–79
architecture of Llanbeblig Church, (Cn.), 1894, 85–91
architecture of old houses, Llansilin, (D.), 1898, 154–179*
Cochwillan, (Cn.), 1896, 20–28
Llangwyfan Church, (A.), 1897, 58–65
St. Eilian's Chapel, Llanellian, (A.), 1894, 292–6
Valle Crucis Abbey, 1894, 169–85, 257–75; 1895, 5–17
- notes,
Bangor Friary site, 1898, 196–7
early coal working in Wales, 1900, 324
Llaneigrad crucifix, 1896, 269–70
Llansadwrn, (A.), registers, 1894, 79
reports on Penmon cross, 1896, 62–63*; 1897, 77–78
reports on Welsh churches, 1898, 79
- Hughes, H. Harold, *with P. S. Gregory*, discoveries made on the Friar's Estate, Bangor, 1900, 24–42
- Hughes, H. R., *of Kinnel*, 1875, 89; 1876, 322
Bodychen pedigree, 1871, 333–5
note, 1895, 322
- Hughes, Rev. Henry, *Manorbeer*, 1851, 339
- Hughes, Hugh, *attorney of Queen Elizabeth in N. Wales*, built Plas Goch, (A.), 1847, 166; 1849, 106; 1860, 367
family of, 1849, 287
property in Anglesey, 1847, 9
- Hughes, Hugh, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1720), 1847, 132
- Hughes, Hugh Derfel, *Llandegai a Llanllechid*, reviewed, 1867, 81
- Hughes, Humphrey, *royalist*, 1875, 307; 1887, 126
signs petition Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Hughes, Humphrey, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1619), 1847, 130
- Hughes, Humphrey, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1661), 1847, 131
- Hughes, Rev. J., *Congleton*, 1858, 465
- Hughes, J. S., *Llanrwst*, 1854, 252
- Hughes, J. W., 1860, 378, 379, 380
- Hughes, Mrs. Jane (*née* Kirrill), *bur.* Holywell (1791), epitaph, 1892, 126
- Hughes, Jas., 1887, 365
- Hughes, John, *History of Parliamentary Representation of Cardiganshire*, notice, 1848, 177
reviewed, 1849, 231
- Hughes, John, *of Aberystwyth*, death, 1848, 177
- Hughes, John, *of Acton*, marriage (1704), 1888, 104
- Hughes, John, *of Cegidog (d. 1642)*, 1864, 326
- Hughes, Rev. John (*and/or T.*), *of Eglwys Fach, (D.)* (entries 1785–92), 1888, 240–5
- Hughes, John, *of Gwerclas*, 1860, 309
- Hughes, John, *of Gwernafield, (F.)*, 1897, 14
- Hughes, John, *of Lluestgwilym*, 1846, 464; 1847, 89; 1849, 63
- Hughes, Rev. John, *Penbryn, (Cd.)*, 1859, 350
- Hughes, Joshua, *bp. of St. Asaph*, 1877, 326
- Hughes, Leonard, *artist*, 1891, 103, 104
- Hughes, Lewis, *of Bryniau, Newborough, (A.)*, 1846, 309
- Hughes, Lewys, signs Anglesey petition (1648), 1846, 389
- Hughes, Prof. McKenny, on bone caves, 1875, 410

- Hughes, *Rev.* Maurice, v. *Abergavenny*, brass (1631), 1876, 343
- Hughes, O. E., read paper at Llanrwst on local legends, 1882, 332
- Hughes, Sir Owen, *mayor Newborough*, (A.), 1846, 307, 309, 393
- Hughes, Owen, of *Beaumaris* (1697, 1707), 1851, 230, 231–3
- Hughes, Ralph, of *Llewerlyd*, *sheriff* (F.) (1640), 1897, 185
- Hughes, Rees, of *Maes-y-pandy*, *sheriff* (Mer.), (1582), 1847, 129
- Hughes, *Rev.* Reginald, *Glyn*, (D.), 1866, 531
- Hughes, T., *Lluestgwylm*, (Cd.), 1856, 366, 367
- Hughes, *Rev.* T. J., 1876, 323
- Hughes, T. Vaughan, dug trenches in Basingwerk Abbey, 1891, 127
- Hughes, *Rev.* Thos., *M.A.*, 1860, 372
- Hughes, Thos., *Stranger's Handbook to Chester*, reviewed, 1856, 335
- Hughes, Thos., of *Llanvetherin*, (Mon.), *royalist*, 1887, 126
- Hughes, Thos., of *Pennant y Belan*, 1874, 191–2
heireesses of, 1874, 192
- Hughes, Thos., of *Ystrad*, (D.), 1854, 252; 1858, 464
- Hughes, W. Bulkeley, *M.P.*, of *Plas Coch*, (A.), 1846, 464; 1847, 90, 167; 1848, 268, 344, 366; 1850, 145
- Hughes, *Rev.* Wm., *ed. Bangor Diocesan Directory*, reviewed, 1876, 316
- Hughes, Wm., paper on Llewelyn ap Gryfydd and the Mortimers, 1859, 45–50
- Hughes, Wm., *bailiff Beaumaris* (1709), 1851, 235
- Hughes, Wm., *bp. St. Asaph* (1573–1600), arms, 1851, 78
death (1600), 1889, 143
iniquities of, 1884, 53–58
inscription at Mold, (F.), 1847, 281
- Hughes, Wm., *Brynpolyn*, family, 1897, 188
- Hughes, Wm., *Carew* (executed 1531), 1892, 204–5
- Hughes, *Rev.* Wm., of *Llanuwchllyn*, 1884, 145, 321, 332
on local Roman roads, 1885, 197
paper on Llanuwchllyn, 1885, 183–91
- Hughes, Wm., *Rhyl*, 1874, 73
- Hughley, (Salop), 1853, 101
- Hugo's Church, (P.), name of Llawhaden, 1897, 208; 1898, 281
- Hull, (Yorks.), in Civil War, 1846, 330
- Hulme, F. E.,
Heraldry, review, 1893, 267, 269
Symbolism in Christian art, review, 1893, 267, 268
- Hulton, of *Hulton*, arms, 1851, 76 *see also* Hilton
- human remains, 1848, 311, 315–16; 1849, 229; 1850, 16; 1851, 243, 320; 1855, 215; 1856, 307; 1857, 73; 1858, 207, 474, 553, 567; 1859, 234; 1860, 317, 376, 377; 1861, 110; 1862, 101; 1863, 271; 1864, 355, 360; 1865, 395–6; 1866, 516; 1867, 62, 63, 113; 1868, 255, 399, 479, 480; 1871, 54; 1872, 253, 358–9; 1873, 105, 214; 1878, 32; 1879, 334; 1881, 306; 1885, 189, 191; 1886, 306, 348; 1887, 155; 1888, 63–65, 414–15, 417; 1889, 264*–6; 1891, 321; 1892, 9–10; 1893, 142; 1894, 218, 318–19*; 1896, 94–97*, 167, 171; 1897, 167; 1898, 136, 276*–9; 1900, 28, 40–42, 60 *see also* barrows; burials; cremation; skulls
in caves, 1872, 22–32, 75; 1873, 70; 1881, 335; 1885, 234; 1887, 200, 201; 1888, 370; 1893, 142, 164–7
- Roman, 1846, 284; 1857, 163; 1859, 214, 257; 1888, 305, 309, 414–15, 417
- Humber Church, (Hf.),
dues to Brecon Priory, 1882, 295, 305, 306; 1890, 220
granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 21, 33, 149, 233
served Risbury, (Hf.), 1883, 229–30
- Humber Church, (Hf.) *cont.*
tithes, 1883, 26
vicarage, 1883, 22
- Humbledon Hill, Durham, grave, 1873, 303
- Hume, *Rev.* A., 1850, 152
Antiquities found at Hoylake, Cheshire, review, 1848, 87
remarks on querns, 1850, 326; 1851, 89–99
- Humecillus, query, 1868, 210
- Humest (de Humet, de Humez), Rd., *constable*, witnesses charter of Henry II to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 98n., 103
- Humframvill, *see* Umfraville
- Humffrey ap Edward, of *Harlech*, 1846, 254, 255
- Humffrey, John, *sergeant of Harlech* (1650), 1848, 54
- Humfrey, Wm., *assay-master to Queen Eliz.*, 1863, 295, 296, 305
- Humfreys' Dictionary, 1858, 347
- Humphrey (Humffrey) ap Howel ap Jenkin, of *Ynys-y-Maengwyn*, *deputy-sheriff* (Mer.) (1521), 1847, 128
anecdote, 1847, 246
- Humphrey, of *Maes y Neuadd in Arudwy*, 1889, 145
- Humphreys, of *Cwm*, (F.), 1894, 10
- Humphreys, of *Llantwit Major*, (G.), 1858, 287
- Humphreys, of *Lwyn*, arms, 1851, 75
- Humphreys, Mr., 1860, 379
- Humphreys, Mrs., *Pensarn, Abergele*, exhib. bronze, 1887, 363
- Humphreys, Edw. (Ned.), *friend of Edw. Lhwyd*, 1860, 19
his brother, 1859, 165
- Humphreys, Dr. Humfrey, *bp. Bangor* (d. 1712), 1855, 45–46; 1859, 166, 167; 1864, 264; 1886, 232
- Humphreys, Rbt. Vaughan, of *Caerynwch*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1760), 1847, 133
- Humphreys, Robin (d. 1697), 1859, 168; 1860, 180
- Humphreys, Thos., of *Bodelwyddyn*, 1864, 321
- Humphries (Humfrees, Humphreys), of *Maerdu* (-dy), *Gwyddelwern*, (Mer.), pedigree, 1876, 128–9
- Humphries, Mr., 1859, 166
- Humphries, Wm., of *Maerdu*, (Mer.), *royalist*, 1876, 129
- Humphries, Wm., *sheriff* (Mer.) (1755, 1782), 1847, 133
- Hundred House, Colwyn, p. *Llansantffraid yn Elvel*, (R.), barrows and finds, 1875, 249, 250, 251*, 291, 383*
- Hundred House, Great Witley, (Worcs.), 1865, 184
- Hundreds, Welsh, 1856, 116–17, 118 *see also* Cantref
- Hünengräber, Schleswig, 1873, 304
- Hungerford, Sir Thos. de, 1898, 48; 1899, 288
- huns-beds, Holland, 1872, 78
- Hunsbury camp, (Northants.), Late-Celtic finds in, 1896, 229–30
- Hunt, Rbt., paper on early British tin works, 1862, 343, 344–6
- Hunt, Rowland, *sheriff* (Mg.) (1646), 1882, 197
- Hunt, Thos., *sheriff Shropshire* (1642), 1881, 255, 256
- Hunt(e), Wm., *constable of Harlech* (1404), 1846, 264; 1875, 23–24
- Hunter, *Rev.* Joseph,
De La Roche Charters, 1852, 258–71
heraldry of monument of *Queen Elizabeth*, 1850, 194–9
- Huntercumbe, Walter de, 1849, 214; 1863, 189, 190n.
- hunting knife, 1859, 350; 1893, 156
- hunting scenes, 1861, 345–6; 1899, 49
- hunting the hare on Sundays, 1878, 145
- Huntingdon, *earls of*, 1873, 175; 1882, 72, 166 *see also* Holland
- Huntingdonshire, *see* Perrot
- Huntington (-don, Hwntenton), (Hf.),
castle (y Castell Maen), 1858, 246, 247; 1863, 365; 1869, 226*, 229, 241–6; 1870, 49, 50; 1871, 24; 1883, 182, 187, 188
corbels, 1870, 46*
Moll Walbec corbel, 1873, 323
defences, 1881, 175

- Huntington, (Hf.), castle *cont.*
 manor (Castell Maen commote), 1858, 525
 church, 1870, 47-48
 chaplain (1403), 1869, 244; 1870, 48
 fair, 1869, 236, 243; 1870, 48
 Hundred, 1857, 92
 lordship, 1883, 177, 183, 187; 1887, 149-50
 Mahollam farm, 1883, 186*n.*
 manor, 1869, 226-46*; 1870, 46-50*; 1871, 24;
 1876, 149-51
 mills, manorial, 1869, 240
 park, 1870, 46-47
 Snellesley, 1870, 46, 50
 Stewards' Rolls exhib., 1863, 381
- Huntington, Welsh, Walrhey gate, 1870, 46
- huntman, the wild,
 in Argovia, 1863, 196, 219
 on Strata Florida Abbey tiles, 1847, 362; 1848, 131;
 1889, 40, 266*
- Hunyd slab, Tremerchion, (F.), 1897, 116-18*
- Hurlbatt, *Mr.*, 1875, 424
- Hurlers Stone Circle, Cornwall, 1896, 253
- hurling, Cornish game, 1858, 281-3
 hurling ball exhib., 1862, 360
- Huskard, near Milford, (P.), gave name to family in Ireland,
 1852, 143
- Hus(s)ey, John, *constable of Oswestry* (1352), 1852, 41
- Hussey-Vivian, *see* Vivian
- Hutchings, H., 1852, 335
- Hutchins, J., *Newport*, 1885, 362
- huts, hut circles and villages (Cyttiau Gwyddelod), including
 stone enclosures, 1855, 183; 1856, 96
 beehive huts, 1862, 283-8; 1863, 120-9*; 1871, 304;
 1892, 156
 excavations, 1867, 55; 1868, 385-433*; 1871, 305-8,
 348; 1872, 239-48*; 1878, 134-5; 1896, 68-71
- Huw Arwystli, poems of, 1875, 155-7, 159-61
- Huw Cae Llwyd, poems of, 1875, 153
- Huysgwyn, 1855, 138, 218, 275
- Hwfa, of *Plás Madog*, arms, 1867, 47, 182
- Hwfa ap Cynddelw, *lord of Llys Llifon (Llwon)*, (A.), 1863,
5n.; 1876, 201; 1886, 181-3
 arms, 1846, 164; 1851, 73; 1891, 250
 Bodychen descendants, 1871, 241, 333
 tribe of, 1851, 73; 1886, 177*n.*; 1891, 107
- Hwfa (Hwva) ap Davydd ap Howel, and brother Llywelyn,
 land in Anglesey, 1849, 180
- Hwfa (Hwva) ap Evan ab Adda, *native of Anglesey*, sold
 (1422), 1846, 391
- Hwfa ab Iorwerth, arms of, 1851, 78
- Hwfa ab Ithel Felyn, *lord of Iâl and Ystrad Alun*, 1875, 35
- Hwlkin ap Davydd ab Evan Wyddel, (A.), 1849, 102,
 103, 104
- Hwlkyn, Capel, (F.), 1887, 346
- Hyddgen, *see* Mynydd Hyddgen, (Mg.)
- Hyde, Thos., of *Conway*, will (1511), 1878, 152
- Hyde or Castle Mead, Gloucester, site of Llanthony Priory,
 1846, 222
- hydrophobia, blue slate cure, 1888, 171
- Hyères, France, middens, 1866, 544
- Hyfaidd (Hyfeidd, -vaidd), 1852, 256-8
- Hyfaidd, of *Maesyfed*, (R.), 1855, 130, 132
- Hyfaidd (Hyvaidd) ap Bleiddian, *St.*, 1852, 256
- Hyfaidd (Hyvaidd) Hir, 1852, 257-8; 1865, 388, 391-2
- Hyfaidd (Hyvaidd Unllen, Hyfeidd) or Hen, 1852, 244, 248,
 256, 257
- hymmock (hummock), humog (bat or racket), 1895, 195,
 321*
- hymn to the Virgin (XVc.), 1880, 300-7
- Hymns translated from the Welsh* (Mrs. Penderel Llewelyn),
 review, 1851, 87
- Hynafiaethau Llandegai a Llanllechid* (H. Derfel Hughes),
 review, 1867, 80
- Hyperboreans, the, 1852, 119, 123-6; 1857, 292-3
- hypocausts, Roman, 1846, 177 (plan), 178; 1857, 160;
 1859, 169*, 212, 257-8*; 1862, 253*n.*; 1864, 358;
 1866, 542; 1871, 98; 1875, 336; 1878, 320; 1885,
 186, 201; 1888, 304-10, 415-16; 1892, 264, 270;
 1894, 220; 1895, 211; 1900, 58
- Hypogée de la Justice, Seine-et-Oise, megalith, 1900, 308*
- Hyscok Byly, seal of, found in Castell y Bere (Mer.),
 1861, 109
- Hyssington, (Mg.), 1859, 272
 Castle Hill, 1856, 84
 church, 1883, 17*n.*, 18
- Hyvaidd, *see* Hyfaidd
- Hywel (Howel), *Arglwydd Rhos*, arms, 1851, 78
- Hywel (Howel), *bp. Bangor*, 1855, 74
- Hywel, *grandson of Sandde Hardd*, 1846, 28
- Hywel ap Brochwel ap Bledrws, arms, 1875, 35
- Hywel ap Cadell, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 395
- Hywel (Howel) ap Cadwallon, of *Dolganero*, (R.), 1849,
 236, 237
 seal, 1889, 277, 291
- Hywel ap Dafydd ap Hywel, grant of land, (A.), 1849, 40
- Hywel (Howel) ap Dafydd ap Rhyrd, *alias* ap Arthelw, sells
 men (1449), 1846, 391-2
- Hywel (Howel) ap David, of *Arwystli*, 1848, 216*n.*
- Hywel (Howel) ap David, of *Plas yn Horslli*, 1876, 24
- Hywel ab Ednyved, *bp. St. Asaph*, 1846, 24
- Hywel ab Edwin, 1875, 229
- Hywel ab Emyr Llydaw (Ruval), *k. of Armorica*, 1846, 48;
 1850, 209, 210
- Hywel ab Evan Vychan, of *Mostyn*, (F.), and *Tre Garnedd*,
 (A.), *m. heiress*, 1849, 192, 289
- Hywel ab Evan Wyddel, of *Berw*, (A.), 1868, 98
- Hywel ap Fitzalan, *benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey*, (R.),
 1849, 237
- Hywel ap Gronw (Howel ap Gronwy), family of, 1865, 25
- Hywel ap Gronw (*slain* 1102), lands in S. Wales, 1852, 13
- Hywel ap Gronw (Howel ap Gronow), *sheriff* (Mer.) (1343),
 1847, 126, 244; 1873, 164
- Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Cynan (Howel s. *Griffith*), gifts to
 Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), 1846, 445, 452
- Hywel ap Gruffydd ab Ednyved Vychan, arms, 1848, 273
- Hywel ap Gruffydd ab Owain, of *Maesmôr*, 1877, 114
- Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Tudur, *bur. Clynnog Fawr*, 1848,
 256-7
- Hywel ab Ieuf, of *Arwystli* (*d.* 1186), 1867, 126, 178, 300
 arms, 1867, 248*
 charters, 1860, 330, 331, 332
- Hywel ab Ieuan, of *Borasham*, supported Glyn Dŵr,
 1874, 189
- Hywel ab Ieuan ab Idwal Foel, 1882, 177-9
- Hywel ap Ieuan (Jevac, Jevan) ab Owain, of *Arwystli*, *bur.*
Strata Florida (1184-5), 1848, 132, 191, 372
- Hywel (Howel) ab Ieva, arms, 1851, 77
- Hywel ab Ifan, *outlaw*, 1860, 110
- Hywel ab Iorwerth, (*Howel of Caerleon*), 1848, 333-4
 arms, 1851, 79
 descendants of, 1848, 334-5, 336-7; 1849, 140
 founder of Llantarnam Abbey, 1848, 334, 342-3
- Hywel (Howel) ab Iorwerth, o *Vôn*, arms, 1851, 78
- Hywel ap Jenkin, of *Ynysmaengwyn*, (Mer.), 1847, 245
- Hywel (Howel) ap Llywelyn ap Dafydd,
 at *Berw*, (A.), 1849, 37
 deeds (1419-20, 1425), 1847, 183, 283
 descendants, 1849, 37
- Hywel ap Madoc, of *Maelienydd*, mound of, 1858, 546
- Hywel (Howel) ap Madoc Goch de Felton, grant of property
 in Llansilin, (D.) (1392), 1849, 115-17
- Hywel ap Madog ap Gronw, land in Anglesey, 1849, 264

- Hywel ap Maredudd (Meredith, Mereduck, Moruduth), 1878, 243, 244, 251, 253, 254, 256-7
rebelled against Rd. de Clare (1244), 1862, 279
- Hywel ap Meurig (Howell ap Meiric), 1856, 132
- Hywel (Hywell) ap Owain Gwynnedd, translation of poems of, 1846, 275, 439-41
- Hywel ap Rhys (Houelt s. Res), *k. Glywysing*, 1849, 20
cross, Llantwit Major, (G.), 1849, 18-20, 21; 1869, 437; 1889, 119, 121, 122-3*, 124, 125; 1893, 328; 1899, 46, 153*-5; 1900, 153-4*
- Hywel ap Rhys (Howel Seis), *slain, bur. Strata Florida* (1204), 1848, 133, 192
- Hywel ap Tudur (Howel ap Theodore), *of Llanedwen, (A.)*, 1849, 107, 108
descendants, 1849, 107
- Hywel ap Tudur, *of Mostyn, (F.)*, 1848, 267
- Hywel ap Tudur, *sheriff (F.)* (1390), supported Glyn Dŵr, 1892, 300
- Hywel ap Tudur Hen ap Gronw, estates in Anglesey, 1849, 267
- Hywel ab Ynyr (Ener), *coroner (Mer.) and Ardudwy* (1341-2), 1846, 397, 398
- Hywel (Howel) Arf Finiog, arms, 1851, 75
- Hywel (Hoel) Coetmor ap Gruffydd Fychan, 1876, 179
effigy, 1874, 130-1; 1876, 178-9n.; 1882, 331; 1884, 255
- Hywel (Howel) Coetmore, arms of, and families claiming, 1851, 74
- Hywel Dafydd, *bard*, 1874, 86
- Hywel Dda (*Howel the Good*), *k. of Wales (d. 949-50)*, 1882, 186-8; 1891, 243; 1895, 300
acknowledged overlordship of Edward, *of Mercia*, 1882, 30
at Whitland (Ty Gwyn ar Daf), 1872, 235
laws of, 1846, 403; 1898, 16
abolition, 1851, 191
sources, 1889, 282, 284, 286-7
threefold structure of, 1849, 91-92
Rhual pedigree from, 1895, 191
rod of, land measure, 1896, 2-4, 17
supposed tomb of, Llanstephan, 1876, 41
- Hywel Ddrug (Ddrwg), 1877, 239
- Hywel Gwynnedd, *of Llys Edwin, beheaded in Caer Fallwch* (c. 1410), 1877, 33n.; 1883, 66
- Hywel Sele, *of Nannau, cousin of Owen Glyn Dŵr*, 1846, 455; 1851, 33-34; 1863, 129, 131-2; 1875, 5
his oak, 1851, 34-35
site of dwelling at Nannau, (Mer.), 1850, 325; 1851, 34
copper cooking pans found in cellar, 1850, 333
- Hywel Voel Ddu, land in Gaerwen, (A.), 1849, 180
- Hywel Vychan, *of Armorica*, descendants fled to Britain, 1850, 210-12
- Hywel y Farf (Bearded Howel), 1849, 109
- Hywel (Howel) y Fwyall, *Sir*, history and arms, 1851, 71
- Hywyn, *St., patron Aberdaron, (Cn.)*, 1847, 55, 63; 1849, 30; 1900, 169

I

- Iago ap Beli, *k. Gwynnedd*,
death of, 1851, 269, 270, 271, 274
elegy on, 1851, 154, 271
- Iago ab Idwal ap Meurig, *k. Gwynnedd*, tribute of wolves' heads to Edgar, *of Wessex*, 1846, 403-4
- Iago ab Idwal Foel, *k. Gwynnedd*, 1853, 6; 1882, 176, 188
- Iago, *Rev. W., leader of excursions*,
to Tintagel, 1896, 145-58
to Cheesewring, 1896, 245-57
- Iâl, *of Bodanwdog*, pedigree, 1889, 327
- Iâl (Yal, Yayl), (D.), 1846, 25, 26, 28, 34n. *see also* Yale
commote, 1875, 32-43
grant of, to Valle Crucis (1202), 1866, 407, 414
grave of Beli ap Benlli Gawr in, 1848, 103
Hen Groes yn Iâl, supposed Eliseg's pillar, 1889, 66-67
lordship, 1872, 277; 1896, 33-34
with Bromfield, 1862, 227 *see also* Bromfield
purchased by Judge Lloyd, 1876, 271
- Iarddur ap Trahaiarn, *of Penrhyn, lord of Llechwedd Ucha, (Cn.)*,
arms, 1846, 296; 1848, 273; 1851, 73; 1877, 103
property (c. 1200), 1866, 133
stock of Yarddur, 1848, 292
tribe of, 1861, 142-3; 1896, 21
- Iarlles Ffynnon, Mabinogi, 1876, 249
- Iberians, 1846, 173, 174-5
in Britain, 1876, 329
- Iby, Paul, survey (*temp. Eliz.*), 1862, 16
- Iceland, 1856, 253-4, 255
Irish Christian contacts with, 1849, 173
- Iceni, Roman conquest of, 1851, 123
- Ich Dien, 1855, 142
- Ictis (Iktin, Iktis) of Diodorus Siculus, supposed St. Michael's Mount, 1857, 279; 1862, 345-6
Ictian sea, 1893, 72
- Ida Flamddwyn, 1852, 59-60
- Iddon ap Rhys Sais, *lord of Dudleston*, 1873, 255
arms, 1851, 74; 1873, 255*; 1876, 121-2*
families claiming, 1851, 74; 1876, 122
- Iddon ab Ynyr Gwent, *St.*, 1871, 340n.
- Idio Wylt, arms of, 1851, 76
- Idnert, *bp. Llanbadarn*, inscribed stone, 1878, 354; 1891, 234-5, 319; 1892, 171
- Idnerth ap Cadwgan ab Elstan Glodrudd, 1858, 514
- Idnerth Benvras (1100), arms and families claiming, 1851, 75, 76
idol, dug up on cliffs, Tresissilt, (P.), 1900, 237-8*
- Idris ap Llywelyn Aurdorchog, 1865, 135
- Idris Arw, *astronomer on Cader Idris*, 1878, 289-90
- Idwal (Ydwall), *prince of Wales*, grants to Clynog Church, (Cn.), 1846, 390, 394
- Idwal ap Gruffydd ap Cynan, *prince of N. Wales, abbot of Bardsey and Penmon*, 1847, 64; 1849, 47
- Idwal ap Meurig ab Idwal Foel, *of Gwynnedd*, 1865, 349; 1877, 110, 111
- Idwal (Edwal) ab Owain Bendew, 1891, 252
- Idwal Foel ab Anarawd, *k. Gwynnedd*, 1882, 176, 186-7
sons of, 1882, 177, 187-8
- Jeithadur *Seisoneg* (Rev. D. E. Jones), grammar, review, 1847, 288
- Iestyn (Iestyn) ap Geraint, *St.*, 1847, 291*, 324-5; 1874, 217-20; 1900, 316

- Iestyn ap Gwrgant (Jestyn ap Gurgan), *k. Morgannwg, last prince of Glamorgan, 1846, 18n.; 1848, 330-1; 1849, 19; 1867, 1-44, 172; 1869, 411; 1875, 258*
alliance with Normans, 1850, 280
arms, 1846, 18n.; 1847, 18; 1900, 161-2
descendants, 1847, 18; 1877, 1, 2, 8
 their arms, 1858, 285*, 286
 family held S. Wales, 1851, 213
 genealogy, 1867, 4, 19, 27*; 1886, 315, 316
 held Kenfig, (G.), 1871, 173
 territory of, 1885, 259, 264
 tradition of, 1888, 92n.
- Iestyn (Iestin) ab Owain ap Hywel Dda, *lord of Jestynston, (P.) and Caerleon, 1848, 330, 331*
- Iet Llain Rowland, St. Dogmells, (P.), 1864, 305
- Ieuf ab Adam (Addaf), *of Trevor, ancestor of Trevor and Mostyn, 1852, 96*
tomb in Valle Crucis Abbey, 1852, 93, 96, 278; 1889, 66
- Ieuf (Idwal) ab Idwal Foel, won battle of Carno, 1853, 6
- Ieuf Llwyd ap David Fychan, 1877, 203n.
- Ieuan, *high priest of Llanbadarn Fawr, (Cd.), 1846, 123*
- Ieuan ap David, *of Bryn Eglwys, genealogy, 1875, 325*
- Ieuan ab Einion, *of Cryniarth in Edeyrnion, and descendants 1878, 280; 1886, 256-63*
arms, 1878, 280*
poem on, by Guto'r Glyn, and comments on, 1886, 257-63
supposed residence near Llangar, (Mer.), 1884, 344
- Ieuan ap Gronw, *of Penbras, deed of, 1852, 37*
- Ieuan (Johannes) ap Gruffydd, *of Llanuwchllyn and Cefn Trevlaith, 1877, 200*
effigy, Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1876, 115n.; 1877, 200, 201; 1884, 275, 334, 344-5; 1885, 191, 192-3*
pedigree, 1885, 193-5
- Ieuan (Ievan ap Gurgum) (-Gurgeneu), *M.P. Merioneth (1326), 1846, 358*
- Ieuan ap Hywel, *of Eifionydd, sheriff (Mer.) (1307), 1847, 125; 1884, 275*
- Ieuan ap Hywel Srdwal, *poet (fl. c. 1460), 1850, 309; 1851, 80*
- Ieuan ab Ieuen Foelfrych, *of Caer Einion, 1876, 128 and n.*
- Ieuan (Ievan) ap John, *bailiff, 1846, 458*
- Ieuan ap Rhydderch ab Ieuan Llwyd, *of Gogerddan, poet (fl. c. 1420), 1850, 309*
- Ieuan ap y Diwlith, *author of Mabinogion, 1853, 79*
- Ieuan Bach, *of Henblas and Gwenhwylfar, gave East window to Llansilin Church, (D.) (XVc.), 1894, 112*
- Ieuan Brydydd Hir, *see Evans, Rev. Evan*
- Ieuan Deulwyn, *bard (fl. 1460-90), 1848, 372*
- Ieuan Dhu y Bilwg, *poet (fl. 1460-1500), 1865, 161*
- Ieuan Foelfrych, *genealogy, 1876, 128*
- Ieuan (Ieuan) Gadarn, *arms, 1851, 76*
- Ieuan (Ievan) Gethin ab Ievan Lleision, *poet (1420), 1851, 191*
- Ieuan Glan Geirionydd, *bard, of Rhuddlan, 1851, 263*
- Ieuan Prys, *founder of Ysptyty Ifan, 1860, 106*
- Ieuan (Ievan) Vychan, *of Mostyn, 1848, 267*
- Ieuan Wyddel, *see Evan Wyddel*
- Ieva ab Meredydd, *of Bod Idris, buried at Valle Crucis, 1846, 28*
- Ifan ap Robert, *of Cesailgyfarch, 1860, 116-17n.*
- Ifor (Ivor) Hael, 1848, 174; 1884, 40-41, 43; 1900, 157
- Ifor Meurig (Ivor ap Cadivor, Ifor Bach, Yvor parvus), *lord of Senghenydd, 1848, 333; 1850, 281, 303; 1851, 67*
death at Pant Coed Ivor, near Morlais, 1859, 113
descendants, 1859, 114; 1900, 71
Glamorgan territory of, 1859, 113
seized Cardiff Castle (1158), 1850, 281; 1862, 257, 274
- Ifton, p. St. Martin's, (Salop), 1873, 69
- I H S on inscribed stones, early, 1886, 44-45*, 46*, 50
- Iktis, *see Ictis*
- Ilchester, *e. of, 1858, 442*
- Ici, cross-slab of, 1899, 5, 47, 138-9*
- Ile aux Moines, (Morb.), seven dolmens including Penhap, 1890, 53
- Iles, *the Misses, bur. Llanfor, 1884, 312*
- illegitimacy, 1858, 159; 1866, 87; 1897, 287
heraldic marks of, 1884, 292-3
Welsh laws on, 1873, 178-80
- Illog, *St., patron Hirnant, (Mg.), 1885, 39*
- Illtud (Illyd, Ilted, Iltutus, Iltyd) *St., 1846, 124; 1850, 211*
associated with chambered tomb, Ty Illyd, 1856, 106; 1867, 349, 350, 351-2
bells of, 1848, 236-7; 1871, 272; 1878, 268-9
chapel and grave of, Devynock, (B.), 1853, 326
churches dedicated to, 1867, 208; 1872, 157-8; 1887, 287; 1888, 409; 1897, 293; 1898, 368
cross at Llantwit Major, 1869, 436-7; 1889, 118, 119, 120-1*, 123, 124; 1893, 327; 1899, 16, 18*, 46, 150-53*, 168*, 308; 1900, 148, 150-1*
founded college at Llantwit Major, (G.), 1848, 340; 1865, 345, 346; 1869, 434, 436, 437; 1888, 409-10
wells of, 1848, 264; 1867, 351n.; 1887, 105; 1893, 298
- Iliquici, cross-slab of, 1899, 5, 47, 136-8*
- Ilsey, West, (Berks.), 1882, 266
- Iliston (Iltwiteston), Gower, (G.), 1893, 292
church (St. Iltyd), 1850, 44, 56; 1887, 287-8; 1897, 293-4
tower, 1850, 46, 47, 48, 49; 1887, 288; 1897, 293
court-house, 1850, 61
Slebech property (church of St. Yltint Vanik), 1897, 102, 107, 203, 211; 1899, 284
- Ilus stone, 1847, 29
- images, 1864, 309, 318; 1873, 61-63
bronze, 1857, 286
in Christian churches, 1886, 282-91
in folklore, 1868, 398n.; 1880, 68-76
lead, 1862, 348
wooden, 1874, 152-6, 252
imperial dedications and records, *see under emperors' names*
implements, *see under bronze*; flint; iron; stone
impressions of carved or inscribed stones, method of taking, 1853, 152
- Ina, *k. Northumbria, 1847, 185*
- Ince, Cheshire, 1885, 50
- incense cups and pigmy vessels, Bronze Age, 1849, 67-68; 1851, 254-5*, 256, 334; 1853, 159*; 1854, 133*; 1856, 66-67, 366; 1860, 32-33*; 1868, 219, 220, 224-6*, 250, 253*, 256-7*, 258, 259-64*, 278-9; 1878, 23-24; 1879, 65, 222*-5; 1888, 77; 1889, 59-62*; 1891, 33, 34, 36*
- incised stones, *see stones, incised*
- inclusa, *see anchoresses*
- incubation of eggs, story (1621), 1873, 44
- index, archaeological,
 methods advocated, 1890, 280
 of archaeological papers, classified, suggested by Congress, 1891, 314
 to *Arch. Camb.*, proposals for, 1884, 71-74
 to *Llyfr Coch Asaph* (1602), transcribed from MS., Bp. Library, St. Asaph, 1868, 151-66, 329-40
 notes on transcripts, 1868, 433-43
- Index, *Archaeological* (J. Y. Akerman), review, 1848, 86
- India,
 megaliths, 1860, 369; 1870, 52-56*; 1873, 70
 opening of tumuli in, 1867, 79
- Indian legend, 1863, 201
- Indians, Welsh, letter, 1849, 65
- induction of clergy, bell-ringing, 1894, 194
- indulgence, 1875, 382

- Industrial Arts of the Anglo-Saxons* (Baron J. de Baye), review, **1894**, 155
- industries, **1846**, 134, 412, 423 ; **1853**, 95 ; **1876**, 106, 107 ; **1883**, 80 *see also* coal ; iron ; salt ; slate ; tin, etc.
- Infangenethel, **1873**, 166
- infant burials, **1892**, 9, 132
- Inge, John, **1867**, 30
- Inglebourne Castle, *alias* Bladon, **1861**, 276
- ingot, bronze, **1868**, 397
- inheritance, customs of, **1854**, 293 ; **1873**, 179, 180, 184 ; **1875**, 3-4 ; **1877**, 13-14, 16, 18 ; **1878**, 20 ; **1879**, 181, 300 ; **1885**, 69 ; **1893**, 5, 13 ; **1894**, 97, 206, 209 *see also* gavelkind
- inhumation, *see* burials by
- inigena* (filia), in bilingual inscription, Eglwys Cymmin, (Cm.), **1900**, 322
- Inis, *see* Ynys
- Inishmore, Ireland, **1853**, 291-2
monastery on, **1853**, 302-3, 306
see also Aran Islands, co. Galway
- Irishmurray, co. Donegal, **1853**, 299
cross, **1897**, 256-7*
- initialled stones in churchyard walls, **1887**, 75
- Innes, Cosmo, works on Scotland, reviewed, **1862**, 162
- Innisfallen Island, co. Kerry, annals, monastery and church, **1892**, 39-41, 46
- Innocent II, *Pope*, relations with Llandaff (1130), **1893**, 214-16
- Innocent IV, *Pope*, **1894**, 25, 27
Bull of, found in Cardiff Black Friars, **1889**, 100-1*
- inquisitions,
Glyn Dŵr's adherents fined, Beaumaris (1406), **1859**, 177-80
Merioneth records, **1846**, 396-403 ; **1847**, 20-24 ; **1848**, 69-72, 257-262
on effects of Edward II, **1863**, 163-7
- INRI, titulus Crucis, use of, **1872**, 12
- inscribed stones, *see* stones, inscribed
- Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae* (Æ. Hübner), review, **1876**, 243
errata listed, **1876**, 244-6
- inscriptions,
Christian, **1870**, 101-16* ; **1876**, 243, 244-6 ; **1879**, 77
Roman, imperial dedications, **1846**, 76, 77-78n. ; **1847**, 51 ; **1853**, 231, 233 ; **1854**, 130 ; **1855**, 6*, 213 ; **1857**, 56, 61 ; **1858**, 176*, 178, 346* ; **1861**, 368 ; **1869**, 85, 444 ; **1873**, 130 ; **1877**, 299*-302, 338 ; **1883**, 170-1, 331 ; **1884**, 244 ; **1885**, 299 ; **1889**, 261 ; **1890**, 49 ; **1891**, 27-28 ; **1895**, 207-9, 211 ; **1899**, 145-6 *see also* milestones, Roman ; coins ; copper cakes ; tombstones, etc.
Runic, **1857**, 77 ; **1859**, 73 ; **1861**, 246-7 ; **1862**, 67, 69 ; **1866**, 156-67*, 251*-60 ; **1893**, 184
Welsh, **1858**, 545 ; **1876**, 74, 346 ; **1889**, 198-213* ; **1897**, 142
- Insole, *Mr.*, **1900**, 231
- inspectorship of ancient monuments, **1888**, 72 *and n.*
- Insula, Brian de, **1867**, 121, 122, 123
- intaglios, Roman, **1851**, 335 ; **1855**, 301 ; **1868**, 470, 476 ; **1871**, 196 ; **1872**, 268-9 ; **1878**, 27-29* *and n.*, 113, 321 ; **1887**, 363 ; **1890**, 155* ; **1893**, 90, 94, 175*, 281 ; **1895**, 148 ; **1899**, 262, 263, 264* ; **1900**, 61-62
see also rings, Roman
- interlaced ornamentation of ancient sculptured stones, **1859**, 233 ; **1889**, 317-20*, 324*, 326* ; **1890**, 194* ; **1891**, 75-76 ; **1892**, 332-3 ; **1893**, 23, 25* ; **1899**, 25-39*
- interlude, **1894**, 146
- interments, ancient, **1848**, 133, 272 ; **1868**, 217-93*
British, **1850**, 325 ; **1852**, 81-92
Celtic, **1860**, 149-50
- inundations, **1861**, 141 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod ; Lavan Sands ; submergence
- invaders of Britain, Goidel and Brython, Celtic, **1885**, 242
- inventories of goods, **1864**, 26-27
church goods, **1868**, 138-9
personal goods, **1866**, 339-58 ; **1888**, 363-7
- invocation of saints, **1894**, 290
- Ioan ap Robert, brass of, Dolwyddelan, (Cn.), **1850**, 334
- Iokyn Ddu, of *Sycharth*, grant to St. Asaph, **1868**, 158
- Iollyn ap David, of *Rhyd*, (F.), **1898**, 105, 106
- Iolo Goch, *bard*, **1888**, 260
on *Sycharth*, **1894**, 240-1
- Iolo Morganwg, *see* Williams, Edw.
- Iorwerth (Jorwerth), stock in Anglesey, **1846**, 315
- Iorwerth, *bp. St. David's*, *see* Gervase
- Iorwerth ap Bleddyn, **1852**, 13
- Iorwerth ap Cadifor, **1876**, 121
- Iorwerth ap Cadwgan, property in Anglesey, **1849**, 286, 287
- Iorwerth ap Caswallawn, *lord of Llys y Cil*, **1875**, 35
- Iorwerth ap Dafydd ap Garw, of *Tre'r Beirdd*, (A.), deed of transfer (1360), **1848**, 165-6 ; **1849**, 37
- Iorwerth ap David Hen, of *Leeswood (Llai)*, **1876**, 21, 22 ; **1893**, 349
- Iorwerth ab Einion, *ancestor of Gwyn of Ynys Maengwyn*, **1886**, 263-4
- Iorwerth (Yaruorth) ap Gurgenev, of *Llanvorda*, deed (1244), **1852**, 37
- Iorwerth (Yerwarth) ab Iarddur, descent of estates, **1861**, 143, 145
- Iorwerth ab Ieuf, of *Llwyn On*, **1895**, 226
- Iorwerth ab Iorwerth (Edwart fil. Yorwerth), Valle Crucis Abbey, **1851**, 283 ; **1852**, 95, 278
- Iorwerth ap Llywarch ap Bran, Anglesey property and descendants of, **1849**, 101, 103, 104
- Iorwerth ap Madoc, of *Penllyn*, and Gwerfyl, *his wife*, **1877**, 199
effigies, Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), **1877**, 321 ; **1885**, 121n.
- Iorwerth ab Owain ap Caradog, **1848**, 332-4
family of, **1848**, 335, 336
son Owen slain, **1886**, 7
- Iorwerth ab Owain Brogyntyn, *baron of Cymmer and Llangar*, descendants, **1879**, 45
- Iorwerth ab Owain Gwynedd (Drwyndwn),
arms, **1856**, 217
lived at Dolwyddelan, (Cn.), **1876**, 232 ; **1882**, 331 ; **1883**, 49
slain at Bwlch Croes Iorwerth, tradition, **1860**, 379
supposed tombstone (of Etwart) at Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), **1848**, 138, 327-8* ; **1877**, 321 ; **1883**, 54-56
see also Iorwerth ap Madoc
- Iorwerth Foel ab Iorwerth Fychan ab Iorwerth Hen, *lord of Chirk* (1313), **1874**, 37, 38 ; **1875**, 331
family, **1874**, 38-40
tomb of wife, **1875**, 331
- Iorwerth Fychan, of *Burton, Gresford*,
arms, **1876**, 20*, 23
family, **1876**, 23
- Iorwerth Goch, of *Cae Hywel, Kinner(s)ley, (Salop)*, **1872**, 295
arms, **1853**, 200
descendants, **1872**, 295 ; **1873**, 317
- Iorwerth Goch ab Ieuan Foel Frych, of *Mochnant*, **1877**, 203n.
- Iorwerth (Jerwerth, Jorwerth) Goch ap Maredudd, *lord of Mochnant*, **1863**, 158 ; **1867**, 127 ; **1872**, 295 ; **1873**, 317
- Iorwerth Saeth (Sais) Marchog, **1876**, 125-6, 181
arms, **1851**, 77 ; **1876**, 125
descendants, **1876**, 126
- Iorwerth Sais, arms, **1851**, 76

Iorwerth Sulien, *v. of Corwen*, tomb of, **1846**, 123 ; **1847**, 241*-2 ; **1884**, 269, 344

Iorwerth Tew ap y Penwyn, **1846**, 397

Iorwerth Voel ab Ieva Sais, *of Mechain*, arms, **1851**, 75

Iorwerth Vychan, *of Gelli Wydryn, (A.)*, descendants, **1849**, 289

Iorwerth, Ieuan, *of Llanywllyn*, arms of, **1851**, 76

Iorwerth (Yerworth), John, *Tref Brysg, Llanuwchllyn sheriff (Mer.)* (1571), **1847**, 129

Iovenali stone, **1847**, 201*, 202, 203 ; **1874**, 278 ; **1877**, 142

Irbic, cross of, **1899**, 5, 46

Irby, *Sir Anthony*, **1882**, 209

Irchenfield, **1850**, 215 *see also* Archenfield, (Hf.)

Ireland, *Rev. John, v. chorall, St. Asaph* (1623), **1864**, 321

Ireland, *Rbt., of Chester, prebend Meliden* (1558-1587), **1884**, 55

Ireland, **1846**, 86-90* ; **1847**, 377 ; **1848**, 178, 179-86* ; **1860**, 248 ; **1865**, 115-16 ; **1870**, 238-51 ; **1899**, 83, 305

animal remains, **1865**, 429, 433 ; **1866**, 139-40

antiquities, **1848**, 358-9, 360 ; **1858**, 116 ; **1861**, 180

arms, **1851**, 75

arrow-heads, **1860**, 69-73*

Barry family in, **1891**, 194-5, 196, 198-208, 280-1, 284

beads, amber, **1866**, 110

bells and hand-bells, **1848**, 232-4, 301-9*, 359 ; **1849**, 13-15, 171-2

Brehon laws, **1858**, 114

Breos estates in (early XIIIc.), **1883**, 177-9

bronze implements, **1851**, 334 ; **1854**, 253 ; **1866**, 101-4

C.A.A. visits, **1891**, 80 ; **1892**, 36-77*, 129-59* ; **1899**, 305

Cambrian saints, **1876**, 78

campes, cashels, duns, and raths, **1858**, 215-16 ; **1860**, 102-4

cattle from, **1898**, 107

Celtic art in Wales and Ireland compared, **1893**, 17-24

Celts, stone implements, **1856**, 366 ; **1865**, 249

Chinese seals found, **1846**, 189

church, **1853**, 306 ; **1856**, 240, 243 ; **1891**, 262-76 ; **1892**, 18-35

monuments compared with Welsh, **1848**, 36, 40

coal, export to Ireland in Civil War (1644), **1869**, 324

connexion with Isle of Man, **1866**, 138-9

Crannogs, **1872**, 146-7

crosses, **1865**, 364 ; **1893**, 22-23 ; **1870**, 105-9* ; **1897**, 255-60* ; **1899**, 45-46

Danish kings of, **1866**, 32-33

Druidism, **1900**, 253-4

friaries, special features, **1892**, 42-44*

hones, **1859**, 157-8

huts, **1846**, 86-87*

Glamorgan adventurers in, **1872**, 210-11

Gruffydd ap Cynan, connections with, **1866**, 30-31, 34-35, 45, 119, 123, 130

impressions of Edw. Lhwyd (*c.* 1700), **1861**, 130

in Civil War, **1846**, 328, 387 ; **1875**, 208-9 ; **1882**, 60-61, 203

inscriptions, Christian, **1879**, 77

land measure, rod, **1896**, 16

lands in, granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 231

Late Celtic sites and finds, **1896**, 216, 229, 332-5, 336

medicine stamps, Roman, **1866**, 301-2

megalithic monuments, **1847**, 98, 349 ; **1849**, 312 ; **1858**, 457 ; **1864**, 298 ; **1880**, 90

monasteries of Welsh origin in, **1892**, 27-28

mythology, **1866**, 141-51 ; **1892**, 56-73

Norman-Welsh invasion of, **1852**, 127-9 ; **1859**, 86-91 ; **1891**, 198-201 ; **1898**, 22

Ireland *cont.*

Ogham inscriptions, **1846**, 183, 290-1, 413-14* ; **1855**, 231 ; **1869**, 148-51, 161, 162 ; **1871**, 268-9* ; 324-6 ; **1874**, 91-93 ; **1888**, 251 ; **1892**, 51-52

ornaments, **1870**, 109-11* ; **1899**, 327-32

pedigrees, **1892**, 64-65

place-names, **1865**, 340

pottery, Bronze Age, remarks on, **1868**, 231-2

prehistoric finds reported, **1872**, 179

querns used in Ireland to grind first grain of season, **1851**, 97

Roman contacts and finds, **1866**, 296-303 ; **1867**, 80, 83-101

spindle whorls, **1868**, 414*n.*

spoons, bronze, **1862**, 209, 212-13*, 219 ; **1870**, 201, 214-17*

stones,

inscribed, **1846**, 183, 290-1, 413-14* ; **1855**, 231 ; **1869**, 433 ; **1870**, 101-16* ; **1871**, 324-6 ; **1872**, 166 ; **1892**, 51-52

sculptured, **1897**, 255-60*

sundials, pillar, **1869**, 88

tokens, **1860**, 250

urns, **1872**, 273

wars in (1556), **1883**, 244

Chester documents (1641-2), **1883**, 245, 246-8, 328-9

Welsh saints in, **1898**, 57-58

Welshmen of Ireland, **1852**, 147-8

wooden yoke, **1879**, 5*

Ireland, Archaeological Society of, **1851**, 81 ; **1853**, 301

Ireland, Royal Society of Antiquaries,

joint meetings with C.A.A., **1892**, 37 ; **1894**, 68 ; **1895**, 61, 63

journal, review, **1890**, 246

Ireland, Society for Publication of the Melodies of, **1858**, 323

Iremonger, Wm., **1846**, 31

Ireton, portrait at Fonmon Castle, (G.), **1888**, 384

Irish

alphabets, **1870**, 104*

battlement on Welsh towers, **1856**, 331

buildings, early, **1860**, 148

burials, **1860**, 249

contacts with Pembrokeshire, **1851**, 69, 310, 316-17 ; **1853**, 123-4 ; **1856**, 324 ; **1859**, 4 ; **1864**, 5 ; **1875**, 74-75 ; **1886**, 99 ; **1892**, 96, 328

contributions to road near Penmaenmawr, **1852**, 30

earthen forts on Pembrokeshire coast, **1859**, 69

expelled from S. Wales, post-Roman, **1852**, 56-57, 60

families of Welsh extraction, **1851**, 323 ; **1852**, 127-49 ; **1853**, 121-2

harvesters, lodgings for, **1876**, 84*n.*

in Anglesey, **1851**, 268, 270 ; **1866**, 99 ; **1868**, 391 ; **1871**, 270

invasions and settlement, **1852**, 55-58 ; **1870**, 239, 251 ; **1884**, 196 ; **1885**, 349, 350 ; **1889**, 232 ; **1892**, 56-73

language (Erse), **1850**, 13-14, 17, 20 ; **1860**, 203, 248-50 ; **1861**, 131 ; **1870**, 101-16* ; **1885**, 168-75

manuscripts, **1868**, 210 ; **1873**, 213 ; **1875**, 384

melodies, publication of, **1858**, 323

methers, **1896**, 216

missionaries in S. Wales, **1882**, 56-58

pilgrims at St. David's, **1858**, 213

pirates, **1860**, 152 ; **1882**, 33 ; **1885**, 250, 251

place-names on Pembrokeshire coast, **1856**, 324

rebellion (1641), **1864**, 325-6

saints, **1892**, 331-5 ; **1894**, 276-91 ; **1898**, 8-9

war cries, **1857**, 321-2

see also Gwyddel

- Irish Elk (*Cervus Megaceros Hibernicus*) in Ireland and Isle of Man, 1865, 429, 433; 1866, 139–40
- iron, manufacture of, 1873, 229; 1896, 167
- Iron Age, Early, 1852, 206; 1870, 218–25*; 1891, 156–7; 1896, 212–32*, 321–36 *see also* armlets; axes; camps; coins; pottery; spoons, etc. and under name of site
- iron objects,
 Early Iron Age, 1851, 13, 14, 15, 17; 1875, 253; 1896, 321–36; 1899, 109, 112, 119, 120, 122, 124, 131; 1900, 201, 203, 205, 206*, 207, 209
 medieval and miscellaneous, 1850, 13, 14, 15, 332; 1852, 334; 1873, 412; 1874, 315*, 317; 1882, 108, 110; 1899, 243*; 1900, 28*, 37, 41 *see also* arms and armour
 Roman, 1846, 76, 79; 1851, 82; 1859, 211, 266, 267; 1860, 377–8; 1865, 309; 1867, 157–8*; 1888, 305, 309 *see also* anvil; keys; knives; nails; sickles
- iron smelting, 1880, 114; 1886, 11
- iron work in churches, 1854, 139; 1874, 156*–8; 1885, 39; 1894, 120–1*; 1900, 107
- iron-working, 1849, 64; 1852, 86; 1863, 81–119*, 291–318; 1865, 217; 1875, 129; 1877, 12, 15; 1880, 114; 1881, 155–6; 1882, 208–9, 269; 1886, 11, 15, 16, 20; 1888, 259, 261
 Roman, 1863, 81, 291–2; 1878, 27*, 35, 37; 1896, 167
 Ironside, *Dr. Gilbert, bp. Hereford*, 1860, 15
- ironstone and ironstone workings, 1849, 63; 1873, 180
- Irvon, river, 1851, 246
- Is Aled, estates in, 1876, 169
- Is-glan, sale of property, 1846, 409
- Is y Coed, near Wrexham, (D.), 1876, 83
 manor, 1874, 133
- Isaac, D. Llwyd, battle of Coed Llathen, 1872, 53–60
- Isabel, *of Scotland*, 1860, 83
- Isabella, *of France*, 1848, 150–5
 rebellion of (1326), 1850, 294–5, 296*n.*; 1887, 162–9
- Isac, *s. bp. Abraham*, 1892, 79
- Isbelon, (Mer.), 1867, 188, 189
- ISCA SILVRVM, Roman legionary fortress, Caerleon, (Mon.), 1848, 328–9; 1849, 73–82*, 301–2, 314, 320; 1856, 24, 25; 1877, 161; 1885, 244, 245, 246, 293, 297–304, 342–3, 349–50
 altar dedicated to Salus, 1848, 369; 1885, 302
 amphitheatre, 1850, 7; 1878, 112; 1885, 298, 342
 antefixae, 1849, 73*, 78; 1885, 303
 Backhall Street finds, 1877, 161
 beads, 1849, 72, 80; 1857, 424
 bells, 1885, 303
 bridges, 1885, 342
 bronze objects, 1849, 73*, 79–80; 1857, 424; 1885, 303
 brooches, 1849, 72*, 73, 79; 1857, 424
 Bulmore Road finds, 1849, 73*, 81; 1885, 298, 299, 301
 burials, 1848, 188, 189; 1885, 297, 298, 302
 capital of Britannia Secunda, 1886, 2
 cemetaries, 1848, 187–90*; 1849, 81; 1885, 297, 298
 centurial stones, 1885, 299
 Christian symbols, 1849, 81; 1885, 298
 coal used at, 1900, 230
 Cohort VII at, 1885, 299–300
 coins, 1861, 370; 1877, 161; 1885, 244, 343, 349–50, 360; 1886, 224–7
 crucifix, wooden, 1885, 359, 360; 1886, 287
 figurines, animal, 1849, 73*, 79; 1857, 424; 1885, 360
 finds, 1846, 90; 1848, 368, 371*–2; 1849, 73–82*; 1857, 424; 1876, 348; 1885, 298, 299, 301, 360
 glass, 1848, 187–90*; 1849, 72*, 82; 1885, 302
 inscriptions, 1848, 368, 369, 371*; 1849, 72*, 80, 81; 1885, 298–303, 323
 ivory objects, 1857, 424
 keys, bronze, 1849, 72*, 79
- ISCA SILVRVM, Caerleon, (Mon.) *cont.*
 lamps and lamp-mould, 1848, 190; 1857, 424; 1885, 302, 360
 Legio II Augusta stationed at, 1885, 243, 244, 297, 302, 360; 1886, 224
 painted walls, stucco coloured, 1849, 74
 Pil Bach finds, 1848, 371–2; 1849, 73*, 80
 pins and needles, bronze and bone, 1849, 73*, 79, 80
 potters' marks, 1848, 190; 1849, 73*, 77–78; 1885, 302, 360
 pottery, Samian, 1849, 73*, 76–77; 1885, 360
 roads, 1873, 126; 1885, 297, 298, 342; 1888, 192–3
 sculpture, 1849, 72*, 81–82; 1885, 300–1
 tessellated pavements, 1848, 371–2; 1877, 161
 tesserae found at, 1885, 298
 tiles, 1849, 73*, 75–76; 1885, 360
 tombstones, 1848, 371*; 1885, 299
 town walls, 1885, 342*
 urn and infant cremation, 1885, 302
 villa on castle site, 1849, 73–82*; 1885, 295, 298, 343
- Isccenn (-in, Iskenny, Iskynyn, Yskennen) commote, (Cm.), 1852, 18, 19; 1856, 118; 1873, 176
- Iscoed (Isgoed) commote, (Cd.), 1873, 172
- Iscoed, (F.), *see* Iscoyd
- Iscoed (Ischoyd), (R.), manor, survey of (1649), 1900, 9–10
- Iscoed Llyfnnydd, (Mon.), *now* Hundred of Caldicot, 1848, 336
- Iscoyd, (F.), 1876, 83–96
 field-names, 1876, 94–96
 Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 103, 190–1
 place-names, 1876, 83–84, 85, 94–96; 1879, 19; 1888, 35
 Roman coins, 1876, 84
 Slaughter Field, camp, 1888, 35
 Whitewell barrow, 1876, 84, 85
- Isdulas commote, registration (1653), 1888, 369
- Isgello, near Rhosbeirio, (A.),
 Pen-y-fonnewt near, 1846, 292
 supposed Bettws Skerry, 1846, 292
- Ishmael sites, St. Ishmael, (Cm.), St. Ishmael's, Issells, (P.), *see* Ismail
- Ishow (Ishaw), *St.*, 1887, 282
 well of, 1856, 289
- Iskelenant (? Ynys Glanawg), *see* Penmon Priory, (A.)
- islands,
 early Christian settlements on, 1855, 258
 sanctity of, 1870, 122–3, 138–9
- Islands of the Blessed, O' or Hy Brazil, 1853, 294–6
- Isle of Man, 1851, 78; 1857, 45–54, 76, 78; 1858, 413–16; 1859, 152, 325; 1865, 407–8, 431, 432, 433; 1866, 137–51, 275
 arms, 1857, 46, 48; 1860, 246; 1895, 138
 barrows, 1866, 52, 309
 bronze implements, 1866, 476–7*
 C.A.A. meetings, 1857, 411; 1861, 338, 352; 1865, 85, 202, 308, 405–36
 castles, surrender of Peel and Rushen (1651), 1883, 243
 catechism, Manx, 1860, 12
 cathedral, St. German's, 1857, 220
 chapel on Calf, crucifixion, 1889, 251*
 christianisation of, 1866, 263–5
 church furniture, 1866, 472–6
 circle on the Mule, 1866, 306–10
 crosses, Manx, 1865, 414; 1866, 156–67*, 460–5; 1888, 71; 1893, 184
 earthwork, 1865, 418
 folk-lore, 1865, 419, 426
 fonts, Manx, 1866, 274*
 Keeills and Treen churches, 1866, 261–75*
 kings, catalogue of, 1857, 47–54; 1866, 261–2
 kistvaen near Tynwald mound, 1866, 56–57*

- Isle of Man *cont.*
 manuscripts, Manx, **1865**, 407, 432, 433
 monetary system and coins, **1865**, 425, 429, 430, 431, 432
 name of, **1853**, 142 ; **1857**, 220 ; **1866**, 137–8, 254, 261
 Ogams, Manx, **1891**, 38–41*
 owners listed, **1857**, 50–54
 place-names, Manx, **1866**, 139, 151 ; **1867**, 72–73 ;
1891, 299
 portraits, Manx, **1865**, 432
 post-Roman connections with Wales, **1892**, 73
 querns, Manx, **1865**, 249
 Runic monuments and inscriptions, **1857**, 77 ; **1859**,
 73 ; **1865**, 407, 409 ; **1866**, 156–67*, 251*–60
 Scottish invasions (XIIc.), **1866**, 463
 stone implements, supposed absence of, **1857**, 75
 stone monuments, **1866**, 46–60*
 surnames, **1891**, 299
 Welsh rule in, **1857**, 45
see also Sodor and Man, bishopric of
- Ismail (Ishmael, Ismael, Ysfael), *St.*, **1850**, 211 ; **1885**, 215 ;
1898, 27
- Ismart, *St.*, patron *Uzmaston*, (*P.*), **1885**, 208
- Italian spoons, silver, **1871**, 1
- Italiot races, **1880**, 185–200, 279–86
- Iter Lancastrense*, poem (1636) by Rev. Rd. James, review,
1847, 190
- Ithael, scribe of *John ap Sulgen*, **1846**, 121
- Ithel or Illyd, *St.*, patron *Llanhilleth*, (*Mon.*), **1872**, 158
- Ithel (Iudhail, Iuthahelo, Juthael), *King*, inscribed pillar,
 Llantwit Major, (*G.*), **1849**, 20 ; **1889**, 119, 121, 122,
 123, 124*, 125 ; **1899**, 46, 147–50*
- Ithel, chaplain to *Owain Brogyntyn*, **1846**, 105
- Ithel (Ithael) ab Athrwys, *King*, legend, **1862**, 197
- Ithel ap Bleddyn, seal of, **1850**, 333
- Ithel ap Cynwrig ap Bleddyn and Lleucu, **1863**, 244–6*,
 247–8 ; **1894**, 161
- Ithel ap Cynwrig Sais, *officer of the Black Prince* (1357), **1891**,
 179, 181
- Ithel ab Eunydd, genealogy, **1877**, 99
- Ithel ap Howel, of *Berw*, (*A.*), **1867**, 166
- Ithel ap Hywel, *k. Glamorgan*, **1889**, 124
- Ithel (Hitel) ap Kenred, witnesses charter (after 1194),
1846, 106
- Ithel ap Llywelyn, **1863**, 246
- Ithel Anwyl, **1851**, 77 ; **1863**, 247 ; **1891**, 3, 5, 172 ; **1895**,
 195, 321*
- Ithel Fach ap Bleddyn Fach, *see* Ithel Fychan
- Ithel Felyn (Velyn), *lord of Iâl (Yale)*, **1875**, 34–35
 arms, **1851**, 73 ; **1875**, 32*, 33, 34, 325*
 descendants, **1874**, 190–1 ; **1875**, 35, 325
- Ithel Fychan ap Bleddyn Fychan, effigy, Northop, (*F.*),
1891, 5, 60 ; **1892**, 222–6*, 293–8, 302 ; **1894**, 159–61
- Ithel Fychan ap Cynfrig, of *Northop*, pedigree, **1863**, 248 ;
1879, 95–97
- Ithel Fychan ab Ithel Llwyd, *lord of Mostyn*, and arms of,
1876, 22
- Ithel Gam ap Meredydd, pedigree, **1863**, 247
- Ithel Hael (Juthael, Howel III), and family of, **1850**, 206,
 211, 212
- Ithel Vychan, **1877**, 57
 arms, **1851**, 78
 family, **1879**, 94–96
- Ithel, Thos., warden *Jesus College, Cambridge* (1563–79),
1882, 76
- Ithon ap Cadrod Hardd, **1848**, 168
- itinerant preachers for S. Wales appointed (1646), **1882**, 198
- itineraries, Roman, relating to Wales and the Marches,
1851, 140 ; **1855**, 124–8
- Itton, (*Mon.*),
 church, **1851**, 102, 107, 111
 Court, Chepstow, arms at, **1851**, 71, 75, 76, 79
- Ivans, Rev. Thos., effigy (1591), **1869**, 431 ; **1888**, 402
- Ivington Camp, (*Hf.*), **1851**, 48 and *n.*
- Ivor, *see* Ifor
- ivory box, diptych, etc., **1857**, 424 ; **1866**, 378, 545
- Ivy Tower, (*P.*), letters of Wm. Williams of, **1858**, 376 ;
1859, 13
- ivy and wych-elms, destructive effect on old buildings,
1895, 77–80*

J

- Jacklow's Hill, Nottage, (*G.*), bones found, **1853**, 232
- Jackson, Rev. R. H., **1858**, 310, 439
 Gop tumulus, (*F.*), **1858**, 152–5
 low Spring tides, **1861**, 169
 Prestatyn Castle, (*F.*), **1860**, 334
- jacobite movement in Wales, **1851**, 52 ; **1859**, 154 ; **1891**,
 54 ; **1900**, 157–9
 drinking glasses, **1894**, 242*
 relics, **1856**, 180–2 ; **1887**, 364
- jade(ite) axeheads and ring, Brittany, **1900**, 304–5*
- Jamaica, beads from skeleton, **1875**, 425
- jamb-moulding, Welsh, **1894**, 175
- James, *St.*, churches dedicated to, **1853**, 167 ; **1871**, 174 ;
1884, 103, 217, 251 ; **1886**, 66 ; **1898**, 135
- James I, *King*, **1849**, 152 ; **1856**, 146, 371 ; **1857**, 1
 coins, **1856**, 215 ; **1885**, 223
- James II, *King*, at Holywell (1686), **1891**, 53
- James III, of *Scotland*, assassin's dagger, **1875**, 418
- James, of the *Parkey*, (*F.*), **1890**, 127
- James, of *Tu-yn-yr-heol*, (*R.*), monuments in Llanstephan
 Church, **1858**, 531
- James ap David, John, of *Pickhill*, **1890**, 123, 127
- James ap Gruffydd ap Howell, **1892**, 202, 210*n.* ; **1893**, 358
- James, C. H., **1900**, 159
- James, Rev. D. O., **1883**, 334
- James, I., on *Dr. Saunders*, **1879**, 72
- James (Jacob), *parson of Llanvetherine*, (*Mon.*), effigy,
1847, 248–50*
- James, Ivor, *Welsh Language in XVI and XVII Centuries*,
 reviewed, **1888**, 78
- James, Rev. J., **1858**, 465
- James, J. (*Iago Emlyn*), on the similarity of the different
 Welsh dialects, **1850**, 9–23
- James, John, *Park Nest*, **1859**, 350
- James, Mrs. R., reports Rhinderston urn, **1898**, 195
- James, Rice, of *Dolgelynen*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1769), **1847**, 133
- James, Richard, **1851**, 336
- James, Rd., *Iter Lancastrense*, poem, review, **1847**, 190

- James, Thomas (*Llallawg*), **1865**, 91, 212
 battle of Penletheru, **1872**, 149–51
 on ancient roads, **1865**, 90–91, 211–12,
- Jamys ab Owain, *Sir*, arms of, **1851**, 74
- Jankin (Jankyn, Jenkin), Wm., *St. Donat's* (1569), **1865**, 40, 47, 48
- jar burial, **1856**, 330
- Jarvis (Gervase), *Rev. Rd.*, v. *Llansilin* (1627), **1887**, 31 and n.; **1894**, 115, 117
- Jason*, *History of*, Caxton's, **1848**, 175
- Jasper *d. of Bedford*, lord of *Glamorgan* (d. 1495), **1850**, 302 see also *Tudor*
- Jeffcott, J. M., Circle on the Mule, (I.O.M.), **1866**, 306–9
- Jefferies, C. T., exhib. books, **1875**, 429
- Jefferson, J. Cordy, on Historical MSS. Commission, **1878**, 66, 226n.
- Jeffreston, (P.), **1866**, 325
 church (St. Oswald and St. Geoffrey), **1888**, 136
 wayside cross and well near, **1888**, 58–59
- Jeffrey, Edmund (1524), **1849**, 55
- Jeffrey, Francis, **1861**, 368, 372
- Jeffreys (Jefferies), of *Acton*, near *Wrexham*, (D.), **1869**, 114–16; **1870**, 183
- Jeffreys, Charles, *deponent*, (D.) (1691), **1846**, 352
- Jeffreys, George (*Judge* Jeffreys), of *Acton* (1648–1689), *baron*, lord chief justice, **1851**, 77; **1869**, 115–16; **1884**, 62; **1885**, 269
- Jeffreys (Jefferies), *Sir* Griffith, of *Acton*, *sheriff* (D.) (1683), **1870**, 183
 will (1694), **1881**, 333–4
- Jeffreys, John, of *Abercynrig* (-omrick), (B.), *royalist*, **1887**, 126
- Jeffreys, John, of *Acton*, *sheriff* (D.) (1655), **1869**, 114, 116; **1890**, 109
- Jeffreys, *Sir* Thos., **1869**, 114–15
- Jeffries, Joyce, diary (1638), **1867**, 418
- Jenkin ap David, arms of, **1851**, 74
- Jenkin ap Llywelyn surrenders Emlyn to Glyndŵr (1403), **1851**, 115
- Jenkin, Thos. and Margt., grant to (1466), **1851**, 339
- Jenkins, of *Greenway* (*Heol-las*), *Llancarfan*, (G.), **1865**, 358–60
- Jenkins, of *Hensol*, **1867**, 206
- Jenkins, *Dr.*, *Ruthin*, **1858**, 467
- Jenkins, *Judge*, of *Hensol* (d. 1663), **1853**, 247 and n., 256
- Jenkins, Ambrose and Rice, petition (1648), **1882**, 268
- Jenkins, H., **1867**, 417, 418
- Jenkins, Hy., aged 169 (d. 1670), **1865**, 95
- Jenkins, Howard, (U.S.A.), **1884**, 331
- Jenkins, *Rev. J.*, v. *Kerry*, (Mg.), transcribed *Llyfr Silin*, **1887**, 58
- Jenkins, John, of *Caerleon*, **1849**, 73, 74, 81
- Jenkins, L., letter to *Viscount* Bulkeley (1682), **1851**, 230
- Jenkins, R. D., *mayor of Cardigan*, **1859**, 222, 320, 321, 327, 348, 350, 351; **1878**, 319
- Jenkyn ab Ieuan, of *Derwen Anial*, pedigree, **1877**, 29
- Jenkyn ab Iorwerth, of *Ynys Maengwyn*, **1886**, 264
- Jennings, of *Gopsal* and *Iscoyd*, **1876**, 89
- Jennings, David, *gent.*, M.P., **1846**, 359n.
- Jennings, J., of the *Hayes*, *Oswestry*, **1885**, 49
- Jennings, R., *Llandderfel*, (Mer.), *Parochialia*, **1861**, 76–80
- Jephson-Aubrey connexions, **1867**, 207, 223, 231, 232
- Jerome, *St.*, *patron* *Llangwm Ucha*, (Mon.), **1877**, 45
- Jerpoint Abbey, Ireland, **1848**, 185*
- Jersey, cist circle removed to Henley, **1872**, 142
- Jerusalem, *patriarch* of, gave bell to *St. Teilo*, **1848**, 234
- Jerusalem,
 in Welsh etymology, **1873**, 207
 pilgrimages to, **1884**, 39
- Jervase, *seneschal of Gruffydd ap Madoc*, witness, **1846**, 152
- Jesse,
 figure of, **1854**, 44; **1876**, 343; **1886**, 289; **1900**, 154–5
 tree of, stone, **1858**, 41, 42, 43*, 44; **1869**, 436; **1888**, 411
 windows, **1854**, 241; **1858**, 448
- Jessopp, John, of *Pembroke*, *preacher* (1636), **1866**, 177, 489, 492
- Jestyn, see *Iestyn*
- Jestynton, see *Eastington*, (P.)
- Jesus College, Oxford, **1855**, 117
- jet
 beads, Bronze Age, **1866**, 97*, 109; **1868**, 423–32; **1870**, 365; **1873**, 196*
 ring, **1900**, 202, 203*
 slides, **1891**, 72
- jet and shale objects, **1892**, 242*, 243
- jewellery, **1851**, 335; **1854**, 253; **1863**, 379; **1878**, 321; **1891**, 63 see also beads; brooches; rings, etc.
- Jewitt, L.L., *Grave-mounds and their Contents*, reviewed, **1870**, 345
- Jews,
 forbidden to live in *Carnarvon* (1284), **1857**, 174
 held Cornish tin trade, **1857**, 284; **1862**, 345, 348, 349
 Jews' houses, Cornwall, **1857**, 283
 laws against, **1873**, 166; **1892**, 107, 112
- Joan (*the Lady* Joanne), m. *Llywelyn* ab *Iorwerth*, **1846**, 107; **1855**, 74; **1875**, 137, 138, 139, 142–3
 dowry, **1847**, 222–4, 229–30
 effigy from, at *Baron Hill* (now in *Beaumaris Church*), **1847**, 242*, 316; **1855**, 79–80*; **1860**, 359–60
 field named after her, **1888**, 346
- Joan, of *Acre*, *dau. Edw. I*, **1885**, 266
- Joan ap Rbt. ap *Sion* (d. 1626 aged 111), **1864**, 322
- Johannis, sculptured stone of, **1856**, 52
- Johannis Moridic stone, **1852**, 274*
- John, *the Baptist*, *St.*,
 churches dedicated to, **1846**, 234; **1853**, 1, 172, 173; **1861**, 236; **1875**, 97; **1879**, 166, 177; **1884**, 256; **1885**, 46; **1889**, 185; **1893**, 35; **1897**, 205
 customs on eve of, **1885**, 152
- John, *the Evangelist*, *St.*,
 dedications to, **1854**, 19; **1859**, 7; **1864**, 264; **1875**, 406; **1876**, 96, 102; **1882**, 275–7; **1887**, 274; **1890**, 153
 figure on reliquary, **1861**, 301*
- John XXIII, *Pope*, rescript of (1413), **1850**, 333
- John, *King*, **1846**, 18; **1847**, 222, 226; **1859**, 193–202; **1862**, 249; **1883**, 181; **1893**, 158
- charters and documents, **1846**, 234; **1848**, 198; **1849**, 236; **1867**, 116–22, 313, 318, 319, 320; **1868**, 43, 46; **1871**, 173; **1889**, 12, 294–5
 in N. Wales, **1846**, 337; **1859**, 198
 in S. Wales, **1859**, 197, 198; **1868**, 46
 married and repudiated dau. of Wm., *e. of Gloucester*, **1850**, 300
- John, *abp. of Canterbury* (1284), on Early Welsh book of the Gospels, **1847**, 184–5
- John, *bp. of Llandaff* (1465), **1852**, 70
- John, *bp. of Llandaff*, seal, **1847**, 267–9*
- John, *bp. of St. David's*, seal, **1850**, 333; **1879**, 142*–3
- John, *Friar*, **1887**, 237–9
- John, of *Caerleon*, **1848**, 341
- John, of *Gaunt*, **1846**, 438; **1852**, 15, 18; **1870**, 277; **1877**, 125; **1898**, 227
 castles in Monmouthshire, **1876**, 310, 340
- John, of *Goldcliff*, *abbot of Margam*, (G.) (1213–1237), **1848**, 39, 264; **1862**, 277, 279; **1867**, 314; **1887**, 8
- John, of *Kent*, supposed effigy, *Grosmont*, (Mon.), **1876**, 340
- John, of *Monmouth*, *bp. of Llandaff* (1296), **1899**, 225 and n.
- John, *s. Edward II*, grant of crown lands in Anglesey, **1846**, 317

- John, cross of, 1856, 52
- John, inscription of, Mitchel Troye, (Mon.), 1847, 80*
- John ap Cynric, of *Holt*, genealogy, 1878, 38–40
- John ap Dafydd, of *Hob Dili*, pedigree, 1890, 318
- John ap David ap Howell, of *Bersham*, (D.), marriage indenture (1542), 1878, 70–71
- John ap Davyd ap Reys, will (1537), 1876, 223–4
- John (Sion), ap Davydd (?Lloyd), *abbot of Valle Crucis, of Bodidris*, 1846, 27, 28, 279
pedigree, 1889, 249
supposed tomb, 1859, 202*, 207
- John (Ieuan) ap Gruffit ap Madoc,
pedigree, 1885, 194–5
tomb, Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1885, 192*–3
- John ap Gruffith ap Nicholas, of *Hendrebiffa*, (F.), 1897, 9
- John ap Hugh Bach (? Jones), of *Tyddyn Adda*, (A.), 1849, 114
- John ap John, *quaker*, 1858, 205
- John ap Meredydd, site of house in Cae y Mur Poeth, Ystym Cegib, (Cn.), 1849, 3
- John ap Richard, *abbot of Valle Crucis Abbey*, 1875, 332
- John ap Risiart, of *Cwybyr*, m. in Capel Ffynnon Fair, (D.), 1847, 266
- John (Ieuan) ap Sulgen (*The Wise*), of *Cardigan*
Latin Psalter of, 1846, 117, 121, 123, 125
old-Welsh quatrain by, 1874, 340
- John ap Thomas, *baillif of Cymmer Abbey property* (1535), 1846, 458
- John ap Thomas, of *Holywell*, 1846, 114
- John (Joan) Du, *astronomer, native of Bugeildy*, (R.), 1858, 472
- John Edward Hen, of *Plas Newydd, Chirk*, 1876, 115
- John Evan Klywedog, MS. poem of, 1850, 65
- John Thomas ap Jevan, *Harlech*, 1846, 258
- John Wyn ap Huw, of *Bodwrda*, *sheriff (Cn.)* (1585), 1849, 209
- John, Rbt., *page of Henry VII, constable of Llantrissant*, (G.), 1878, 6
- Johnes (Johns) family, estates in Talley lordship (1633), 1894, 46, 94, 101, 103–4, 203, 204
- Johnes (Jones), of *Dolau Cothi*, (Cm.), 1860, 177, 178, 277; 1861, 316
- Johnes (Johns), of *Hafod*, (Cd.), 1858, 513; 1865, 23
- Johnes or Jones, of *Plas yn Dol Edeyrn*, pedigree, 1879, 51–53
- Johnes, *Miss, of Dolau Cothi*, (Cm.), 1878, 321, 322, 341, 342
- Johnes, *Col., of Hafod* (d. 1817), 1861, 157–8n.
- Johnes, *Mr., sheriff (Cn.)* (1644), 1869, 324
- Johnes (Jones), George, of *Dole Koythey*, 1861, 36
- Johnes, Humphrey, *receiver of king's revenues in N. Wales* (1617), 1879, 53
- Johnes, John, of *Dolaucothy* (1800–1876), 1851, 343; 1855, 292, 299, 301, 302; 1876, 311
exhibits Roman finds, 1851, 335
letter on Welsh antiquaries, 1861, 86–87
- Johnes, Maurice, of *Ddol Craftwyn, sheriff (D.)* (1702), 1879, 53
- Johnes, Maurice, of *Wern, Penmorfa*, (Mer.), 1846, 258
- Johnes, Thos., *M.P. Radnorshire* (1780–90), 1857, 179–80
- Johns, Edw., *r. Llanyrys*, (D.), will (1528), 1878, 156
- Johns, Griffith, will (1551), 1881, 82
- Johns, Humfrey, *grocer, of London*, will (1542), 1882, 122
- Johns, W. N., of *Newport, Historical Traditions and Facts relating to Newport and Caerleon*,
exhib., 1885, 360, 362
recommended, 1885, 343, 349
- Johnson, Dr. Hy., of *Shrewsbury*, exhib., 1856, 367, 372
- Johnson, Hy., with T. Wright, excavations at Wroxeter, 1859, 207–18, 257–68
- Johnson, Rev. Martin, v. *Dilwyn*, (Hf.) (1651–98), 1868, 140
- Johason, Rd.,
Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford, 1868, 216
reviewed, 1882, 241
- Johnson, Rd., of *Beaumaris*, 1848, 300
- Johnson, Dr. Samuel, 1866, 192–3, 364–8
letter to Mrs. Thrle (1782), 1887, 361–2n.
Williams family connexions, 1866, 83, 191, 373
- Johnston, (P.), 1846, 467
church, 1852, 165, 171, 175, 176, 196*; 1864, 346, 349; 1878, 194–9*; 1885, 211–12; 1898, 184–5
tower, 1864, 346, 349; 1878, 194, 195–7; 1885, 211–12
parsonage, 1864, 346
- Johnys, Sir Hugh, *knight of the Holy Sepulchre* (1441), and *Dame Mawde*, 1846, 196
brass, Swansea, 1846, 406; 1861, 353; 1886, 342
- Jollife, Rbt., *1st. chamberlain of Kidwelly* (1619), 1856, 8
- Jonab, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 394
- Jonah, tomb of, 1876, 35
- Jonas, *athraw o Fynyw*, poems of (Xc.), 1866, 75, 76
"Jonas", the story of the, 1898, 297–311
- Jonas ap Goronwy ap Tudor, of *Penley*,
arms, 1851, 72; 1873, 312*
descendants, 1873, 312–13
- Jones, arms in glass, Llangod Church, (A.), 1847, 327
- Jones, of *Beaumaris*, arms, 1846, 296
- Jones, of *Bonville Court*, (P.), 1868, 83
- Jones, of *Broseley*, (Salop), 1875, 190; 1878, 42; 1881, 279–80; 1885, 99, 102, 104, 105 *see also* Jones, of *Holt, Chilton, and Shrewsbury*
- Jones, of *Caer Fallwch*, 1877, 32, 33n.
- Jones, of *Castellmarch*, (Cn.), 1860, 120
arms of Sir Wm., 1851, 74
pedigree, 1850, 333
- Jones, of *Cefn Coch*, arms, 1851, 74
- Jones, of *Chilton*, (Salop), 1875, 92, 189–90; 1877, 61; 1878, 40–48; 1879, 90, 97–98; 1881, 279, 280, 281; 1883, 77; 1885, 61, 97, 103; 1895, 225
arms, 1875, 190; 1878, 41
- Jones, of *Ddol in Edeyrnion*, 1875, 240
- Jones, of *Duffryn, Aberdare*, (G.), 1878, 3
- Jones, of *Esgwennan*, pedigrees (1661), 1888, 47–49
- Jones, of *Ffinant*, 1875, 188–9, 190
- Jones, of *Fonnon*, (G.), 1861, 9, 11, 14; 1869, 73, 74; 1888, 384
monuments in Penmark Church, 1861, 7n.
pedigree, 1861, 17–19
- Jones, of *Garth Gynan*, pedigree, 1876, 264–7
- Jones, of *Gelli Gynan*, 1876, 171n.
- Jones, of *Hartsheath*, arms, 1851, 74
- Jones, of *Highlight*, (G.), 1861, 9
- Jones, of *Holt, Chilton and Shrewsbury*, 1875, 92, 189
genealogy, 1878, 40–48
- Jones, of *Llanarth*, arms, 1851, 77
- Jones, of *Llanerchrugog*, (D.), 1862, 142, 146; 1879, 98
- Jones, of *Llanmihangel*, (G.), 1889, 200–12
- Jones, of *Llwyn Onn yn Maelor*, 1875, 117
arms, 1851, 77
pedigree, 1889, 237–8
- Jones, of *Maelor Cadwgan*, pedigree, 1889, 242
- Jones, of *Pentarth Ganol*,
arms, 1879, 139
pedigree, 1879, 128
- Jones, of *Sandford*, 1878, 46, 47
arms, 1851, 74
- Jones, of *Shrewsbury*, 1878, 45–46; 1879, 90; 1884, 285
- Jones, of *Stanley Hall*, (Salop), 1878, 47–48
- Jones, of *Treflodwel*, 1873, 309
- Jones, of *Treowen*, (Mon.), *royalists*, 1887, 126
- Jones, of *Trewythen*, arms, 1851, 76
- Jones, of *Uckington*, (Salop), 1878, 45

- Jones, of *Weston Rhyn and Ty'n y Celyn*, 1873, 309
 Jones, of *Y Groes Foel yn Maelor*, pedigree, 1889, 240
 Jones, of *Ystrad*, (Cm.), arms, 1851, 73
 Jones ap Maurice Goch, of *Esquinant*, 1874, 28n.
 Jones, *Captain*, of *Bangor*, coll., 1860, 376, 377, 379
 Jones, *Dr.*, exhib. at *Cardigan meeting*, 1859, 350, 351, 352
 Jones, *Mr.* (1637), 1846, 386
 Jones, *Mr.*, *architect*, *Chester*, 1846, 63
 Jones, *Rev. Dr.*, *Beaumaris*, 1855, 306
 exhib., 1863, 378
 Jones, *Bassett, M.D.*, 1889, 201, 202
 life of, and pamphlet by (1654), 1889, 204–12
 Jones, *Miss Bowen*, of *Gwarmacwydd*, (Cm.), reports
 Vortipore stone, 1895, 303, 306, 308, 313
 Jones, *Catherine*, of *Hafod y Rhyg and Tyddyn Adda*, (A.),
 1849, 114
 Jones, *Chas.*, *commissioner*, (F.), (1678), 1899, 89
 Jones, *Rev. D.*, r. *Llangerniw*, 1894, 68
 Jones, *Rev. D. E.*, *Llanfan*, (Cd.), 1847, 179
 leithadur Seisoneg (grammar), reviewed, 1847, 288
 Jones, *Rev. Daniel*, v. *Caerleon*, reads paper on *Caerleon*,
 1848, 370
 Jones, *David*, *baker*, of *London*,
 pedigree, 1882, 119n.
 will (1558), 1882, 119
 Jones, *David*, of *Llanyblodwel* (1587), 1884, 57
 Jones, *David*, of *Trefriw*, *printer*, 1874, 25
 Jones, *David*, of *Wallington, Surrey*, 1891, 121; 1892,
 81–82n.
 exhib. *Glamorgan drawings and maps*, and described
 Mari Lwyd custom, 1888, 389
 articles by,
 seventeenth century *Welsh inscription at*
 Michaelston-super-Ely, (G.), 1889, 198
 Sir Rhys ap Thomas, 1892, 81–101, 192–214
 social condition of *Glamorgan in the Tudor period*,
 1890, 81–104
 read, 1888, 419
 notes,
 on *Llanfihangel well*, (G.), 1890, 152–3
 on *Rice Meyrick*, of *Cottrell*, and *Roger Williams*,
 of *Rhode Island*, 1890, 321–3
 Jones, *David*, r. *Llansantffraid Glan Conway* (1646), v. *Bettws*
 yn Rhos (1666), 1887, 35n., 36
 Jones, *Dora*, on *Sir Thomas Tyldesley*, 1876, 72–73
 Jones, *E.*, *St. Alban's, near Lampeter*, 1858, 317
 Jones, *Rev. E.*, 1893, 78
 Jones, *E.*, of *Welshpool*, exhib. *crucifix found near Ystrad*
 Marchell Abbey, 1856, 367
 Jones, *Rev. E. Humphreys*, v. *Steynton*, (P.), on discoveries
 in church, 1898, 182
 Jones, *E. Southwood*, 1885, 360, 361
 Jones, *Rev. Eben.*, 1897, 70
 Jones, *Rev. Edw.*, *Llandegai*, (Cn.), 1846, 354
 Jones, *Edw.*, *bard to George, prince of Wales*, 1847, 311–12
 Jones, *Edw.*, *county clerk*, (G.), (1579), 1863, 97, 110, 113
 Jones, *Edward*, of *Dolgelley*, 1850, 332
 Jones, *Edw.*, of *Plas Cadwgan, sheriff* (D.) (1576), 1869,
 18; 1873, 108
 arms, 1869, 19
 executed (1586), 1874, 141n.
 Jones, *Edward*, *parliamentarian*, 1846, 262
 Jones, *Edw. G.*, the early *Italiot races*, 1880, 185–200,
 279–86
 Jones, *Ellis*, *Caernarvon*, tokens, 1846, 78; 1866, 547
 Jones, *Ellis*, of *Nantbydyr, sheriff* (Mer.) (1719), 1847, 132
 Jones, *Ellis*, of *Porth Hwgan, Sesswick*, (F.), 1890, 128, 129
 Jones, *Evan*, note, 1857, 220
 Jones, *Evan*, *Rhys ap Griffith*, 1879, 70–71
 Jones, *Evan*, of *Chester*, 1848, 266
 Jones, *Evan Parry*, 1881, 349
 Jones, *Games*, of *Buckland*, epitaph (1681), *Llansantffraed*
 (B.), 1887, 204–5
 Jones, *George*, of *Donnington*, (Salop), 1878, 44
 Jones, *Rev. Griffith*, *Llanddowror, educationist* (XVIIIc.),
 1874, 166
 Jones, *H. P.*, *Pembroke*, 1851, 334; 1864, 362
 Jones, *Rev. H. Wynne*, r. *Pennynydd*, (A.), letter, 1866,
 189–90
 Jones, *Harford*, of *Hereford, sheriff* (R.) (1729), 1865, 159
 Jones, *Rev. Harry Longueville*, 1846, 418, 464; 1847, 89;
 1848, 350, 365; 1849, 222, 319; 1850, 152, 319;
 1856, 344, 371–2; 1857, 426; 1858, 155–6; 1864,
 341, 342; 1871, 94–95, 285; 1872, 372
 articles by,
 Aberdaron Church, (Cn.), 1848, 353; 1849, 27–36
 architectural features of the *cathedral church*
 of *Bangor*, (Cn.), 1848, 350; 1850, 188–93
 armorial bearings of the *prince of Wales*, 1856,
 211–18
 Arvona Mediaeva, 1847–1857
 Carn Goch, (Cm.), (with *M. Moggridge*), 1860,
 97–104
 Carnedd Dafydd and Carnedd Llewelyn, (Cn.),
 British remains on, 1848, 365; 1849, 6–8
 Castell Carreg Cennen, 1858, 10–15
 condition of *Welsh antiquarian remains*, 1848, 3–13
 cromlech at Llanvaelog, (A.), 1864, 44–46
 crosses of Wales, 1861, 205–13*
 Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd, (Cm.), 1858, 195–200
 Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), 1846, 445–60
 destruction and preservation of ancient buildings,
 1864, 134–45, 256–9
 early *British inscribed stones*,
 Cornish, 1866, 418–20
 Fardel stone, Devon, 1862, 134–42
 early *British remains in Wales*, 1855, 18–27,
 110–14, 175–81, 262–70
 early *inscribed stones in Cornwall*, 1863, 286, 290*
 early *inscribed stones of Wales*, 1860, 133–6,
 314–17
 remarks on, 1860, 363; 1861, 42–45, 137–9,
 302–8; 1862, 52–56, 220–3
 Edwardian towns of N. Wales, 1856, 360
 Ffynnon Vair, Wylfair, (D.), 1847, 261–7
 Gumfreston Church, (P.), 1849, 194–7
 Henblas cromlech, (A.), 1866, 470–1
 influence of *archaeology on architecture*, 1850,
 161–73
 list of the *prehistoric remains of Wales*, arranged
 according to counties, 1854, 81–87, 203–7
 Llandrillo yn Rhos, 1857, 40–43
 Llandyssul Church, (Mg.), 1864, 125–32
 Llantwit Major, (G.), 1858, 43–47, 184
 Mona Mediaeva, 1846–1863
 monumental stones, Caerleon, 1856, 311
 Mull Hill Circle, (Man), 1866, 309–10
 Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke, 1855, 307; 1856,
 1–23, 151–4
 on the *reparation and tenure of castles in Wales*
 and the *Marches*, 1851, 19–24
 on the study of *Welsh antiquities, Glamorgan*,
 1869, 78–86, 187–93, 344–51*
 Pembrokeshire antiquities, 1865, 179–83
 cromlechs, 1865, 281–5
 priory of Dominican friars, Rhuddlan, (F.), 1847,
 250–6; 1848, 46–48
 Rhiw Goch, (Mer.), 1857, 23–25
 Roche Castle, (P.), 1865, 363
 Roman altar bearing Oghams, Loughor, (G.),
 1869, 258–62

- Jones, Rev. Harry Longueville, articles by *cont.*
 Roman remains in Wales, **1854**, 77–80, 186–92, 267–74; **1855**, 11–13, 124–9
 St. Briavel's Castle, **1858**, 382–7
 St. Piran's Round, Cornwall, **1862**, 224–5
 sculptured stone at Rungleo, (Brit.), **1858**, 411–12
 Siambre Wen, near Diserth, (F.), **1847**, 339–42
 study and preservation of national antiquities, **1846**, 3–16
 study and preservation of Welsh antiquities, **1853**, 271–90
 Ty Iltyd, (B.), **1867**, 347–55
 water-stoups, Wales and Cornwall, **1868**, 166–8, 443–5
 Welshmen at Agincourt, **1866**, 397–400
 wooden belfries in Wales, **1864**, 251–5*
 correspondence, **1846**, 70–75; **1866**, 192
 Gaer, Clyro, (R.), **1869**, 410–11
 on inauguration of C.A.A., **1854**, 146
 Roman roads in Merioneth, **1848**, 175–6
 drawings and rubbings, **1854**, 254; **1855**, 312; **1856**, 372; **1860**, 380; **1862**, 363; **1875**, 306*
 reports on
 camps, **1859**, 339
 Euloe and Flint Castles, (F.), **1858**, 460
 Flint Castle, **1847**, 273–4
 Holywell, **1847**, 271–3
 Ogham stones, **1855**, 303; **1858**, 461; **1859**, 345
 Welsh antiquities, **1862**, 308
- Jones, Hy., grant in Haverfordwest (Hen. VIII), **1880**, 168, 169, 171
- Jones (Johns), Sir Henry, of Abermarlais, **1865**, 114, 126; **1866**, 478, 484
- Jones, Henry, D.C.L., of the Arches, r. Llanrwst (1587), **1884**, 55
- Jones, Hy. F. J., *Holt Castle*, **1875**, 91–93
Sir Rd. Pole, K.G., **1875**, 187–90
- Jones, Hugh, bp. Llandaff (1567), **1877**, 70, 71
- Jones, Hugh (Huge), friend of Edw. Lhwyd, **1860**, 183
- Jones, Hugh, the elder, of Hengwrt Ucha, appointed sheriff (Mer.) (1806), but excused office, **1847**, 133
- Jones, Hugh, of Maes Axton, (F.), will (1676), **1892**, 324
- Jones, Hugh, of St. George, registrar (1653), **1888**, 369
- Jones, Rev. Hugh, r. Beaumaris, **1846**, 70, 464; **1847**, 89; **1854**, 252, 254, 255
 collection of rubbings, **1860**, 380
 obit., **1867**, 70
- Jones, Humphrey, royalist, **1875**, 312
- Jones, Inigo, **1861**, 78; **1873**, 218
 Cors-y-gedol gate house (1630), reputed work, **1849**, 327; **1868**, 471; **1875**, 12
 Llanddwywe Church, (Mer.), Vaughan monument designed, **1850**, 323; **1875**, 12
 Margam, (G.), work at, **1861**, 344; **1886**, 332
 Tredegar Park, supposed designer of, **1885**, 354; **1886**, 100
- Jones, J., solicitor, Dolgelly, **1850**, 331
- Jones, Rev. J., Llanfwrog, **1854**, 253
- Jones, J. J., Cardigan, **1859**, 350
- Jones, Rev. J. Lloyd, **1883**, 334
- Jones, J. Morris (with J. Rhys), ed. *The Elucidarium*, reviewed, **1894**, 316
- Jones, J. P., Haverfordwest, **1864**, 362, 364
- Jones, Jas., **1854**, 252
- Jones, Jas., of Llanvihangel Llantarnam, royalist, **1887**, 126
- Jones, John, strange discovery, **1875**, 287
- Jones, John, gent., (Cn.) (1642), **1875**, 204
- Jones, John, memorialist, tenures of lands, MS. (c. 1649), **1862**, 142–7
- Jones, Rev. John, jnr., Llanfair Caereinion, local secretaries' meeting, **1852**, 68, 304
- Jones, Rev. John, Newcastle Emllyn, **1859**, 350
- Jones, John, of Cefnfaes, **1854**, 256; **1855**, 47; **1858**, 459; **1865**, 411; **1866**, 531
 on sheriffs and M.P.s of Radnorshire, **1857**, 178, 179, 241
- Jones, John, of Cyffdy, sheriff (Mer.) (1785), **1847**, 133
- Jones, John, of Five Fords, Pickhill, (F.), **1890**, 123, 127
- Jones, John, of Gelli Lyfdy, antiquary, **1859**, 167; **1880**, 230
 MSS., **1869**, 220, 223, 366, 374, 376
 names of the towns of Britain, from MS., **1853**, 207–8
- Jones, John, of Halkin, royalist, **1887**, 126
- Jones, John, Colonel, of Maes-y-garnedd, (Mer.), regicide (executed 1660), **1846**, 361; **1847**, 14; **1856**, 176; **1875**, 319
 descent, **1879**, 95
 letter to (1648), **1849**, 222; **1882**, 134–5
 pedigree in Hengwrt MSS., extracts, **1863**, 129; **1891**, 251; **1895**, 224
- Jones, John, of Nanteos (Namcrosse), (Cd.), royalist, **1882**, 207; **1887**, 126 and n.
- Jones, John, of Parc Eyton, **1877**, 24n.
- Jones, John, of Rhayader, **1895**, 249*
- Jones, John, of Rhydyfen, sheriff (Mer.) (1787), **1847**, 133
- Jones, John, of Trefonnen, (R.), sheriff (R.) (1737), m. heiress Pencerrig, **1858**, 605
- Jones, John, of Uwchlaurcoed, sheriff (Mer.) (1690), **1847**, 132
- Jones, Rev. John, r. Derwen (1632–72), buried in church, **1888**, 16–17
- Jones, Rev. John, r. Llanllyfni, (Cn.), **1846**, 464; **1847**, 13, 89; **1848**, 252–3, 256; **1850**, 336; **1857**, 420; **1863**, 167, 168–9
 letter on Segontium, **1846**, 77, 177
 publishes, MS. of Rev. Hy. Rowlands, **1846**, 126, 389
see also Llanllyfni MSS.
 articles by,
 the cromlech, **1848**, 350; **1849**, 82–93
 Druidical system, **1850**, 324
 royal grants to Wales, **1863**, 183–95
 Segontiaci, **1847**, 99–108, 204–10, 289–92; **1848**, 30–35
- Jones, Rev. John (Tegid)
 death, **1852**, 304
 foundation member of committee and local secretary, Pembrokeshire, **1847**, 89
 inaugural patron C.A.A. **1846**, 464
 letters, **1846**, 185, 293
- Jones, John Ivano, with John Ballinger, *Catalogue . . . Cardiff Free Libraries*, reviewed, **1900**, 82
- Jones, Ven. John Wynne, archdeacon Bangor, **1866**, 98; **1870**, 146, 354–5; **1872**, 372, 390
- Jones, Rev. John Wynne, r. Aberffraw and Hen Eglwys, (A.), **1846**, 62, 65, 159
- Jones, Rev. L. M., **1875**, 417, 430
- Jones, Rev. Lewis, v. Almondbury, (Yorks.) (d. 1866), **1873**, 385
- Jones, Llewellyn, **1899**, 71, 187
- Jones, Miss M. A., Ystrad, **1855**, 311, 312
- Jones, Margaret, heiress Llangoed, m. Roger Hughes, of Plas Coch, (A.), **1849**, 106
- Jones, Maurice, letter (1637), **1872**, 6
- Jones, Maurice, of Ddol, sheriff (Mer.) (1743), **1847**, 133
- Jones, Middleton, of Penybont, (R.), **1858**, 605
- Jones, Rev. Morgan, Bangor, **1892**, 75
- Jones, Morris C., Gungrog, **1876**, 322; **1879**, 321, 344, 347; **1893**, 181
Oak Panelling at Gungrog, reviewed, **1865**, 323
 on Llangystenydd bell, **1892**, 253–5
 on Ystrad Marchell Abbey, **1890**, 248; **1892**, 1
 reports Llandudno hoard of Roman coins, **1888**, 370

- Jones, Morris C. *cont.*
 articles by,
 archaic domestic appliances in the Powys-land museum, **1890**, 293–304
 extent of Merionethshire, **1867**, 183–4
 scholastic ferule found in Molverley Church, **1881**, 315–22
 seal of the commissary of the deanery of Arustley, **1884**, 228–31
 Valle Crucis Abbey, **1866**, 400–12, 541; **1872**, 52–53
- Jones, Nathaniel, of *Hendwr*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1673), **1847**, 131
- Jones, Oliver H., of *Fonmon Castle*, (*G.*), **1888**, 383–4
 MS. coll., **1893**, 326
- Jones, Owain, compiled *Myvyrian Archaeology*, **1878**, 173
- Jones, Owain (*Myfyr*), *jinr.*, artist, **1878**, 173
- Jones, *Rev.* Owen, excavations at Pentrevoelas, **1884**, 78–79
- Jones, Owen, published Welsh documents, **1860**, 197
- Jones, *Rev.* Owen, St. Ishmael's register and books, **1865**, 421, 428
- Jones, Owen, of *Trecwn*, (*P.*), **1896**, 203
- Jones, Paul, at Tenby, anecdote, **1896**, 279–80
- Jones, Col. Philip, of *Fonmon*, (*G.*) (1664), **1861**, 9, 11–12, 15, 17; **1888**, 384, 385; **1889**, 201
 property dispute with Rd. Jones (1654), **1889**, 204, 205–11
- Jones, Sir Philip, of *Treowen*, (*Mon.*), royalist, **1871**, 299
- Jones, Mrs. Philip G., **1875**, 430
- Jones, Price, *Rhyl*, **1858**, 465
- Jones, R. Owain, note on Pool Park inscribed stone, **1898**, 373–7
- Jones, *Rev.* R. Parry, *Capel Berw*, **1870**, 68–69
- Jones, R. Price, *Pentre Celyn*, *Ruthin*, book and MS., **1884**, 349, 350
- Jones, Randle, of *Penybryn*, *Ruabon*, marriage (1703), **1888**, 104
- Jones, *Rev.* Rees, on Llangystenyln bell, **1892**, 253–5
- Jones, Rhydderch or Roderick (Rotherothe Johns), *last abbot of Talley* (1535), **1893**, 324; **1894**, 47, 49, 213
- Jones, Rhys (Rice), of *Rhos Pothan*, (*A.*), **1849**, 111, 288
- Jones, Rice, of *Blaenau*, musician, **1847**, 305
 MS. poems (1736), **1854**, 254
- Jones, Rd., of *Berllan*, marriage (1706), **1888**, 104
- Jones, Rd., of *Bryn y Phynon*, *Wrexham*, letter from Edw. Lhwyt to, **1861**, 132
- Jones, Rd., of *Michaelston*, (*G.*) (1658), **1889**, 200–1
- Jones, Rd., of *Trewern*, (*R.*), *M.P. Radnorshire* (1628), **1866**, 249
 royalist, **1887**, 126
- Jones, Richard ap John George, of *Michaelston-s.-Ely*, (*G.*), history, **1889**, 202–13
 letter (1653), **1889**, 209
 memorial to (1658), identified, **1889**, 199–200, 211–13
 will (1658), **1889**, 200–1
- Jones, Rd. Rbt. (*Dick*, of *Aberdaron*), *Greek Grammar* exhib., **1866**, 548
- Jones, Robert, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 333
- Jones, *Rev.* Rbt., *ed.* works of Goronwy Owen, notice, **1875**, 293
- Jones, Rbt., of *Carnarvon*, **1846**, 178, 179, 464; **1847**, 90; **1848**, 269, 344; **1849**, 63
- Jones, Rbt., of *Fonmon* (1711), **1866**, 13
- Jones, Rbt. Oliver, *Fonmon Castle*, **1876**, 322; **1887**, 335
 mode of disposing of gypsies and vagrants in the reign of Elizabeth, **1882**, 226–31
 modus of a red rose, letter, **1878**, 233–4
- Jones, Rbt. Oliver, with G. T. Clark, parish of Llantrithyd, **1866**, 389; **1867**, 203–5
 parish of Penmark, **1861**, 1–22
 parishes of St. Nicholas and St. Lythan, **1862**, 92, 177
 family connexion with, **1862**, 109
- Jones, Roger, of *Bedwal*, (*D.*), (1615), **1900**, 229–30
- Jones, Samuel Evans, of *Pont Llanio*, wooden head from Llanio, **1879**, 82
- Jones, *Rev.* Secretan, **1861**, 370
- Jones, Silvanus, MS., **1879**, 68
- Jones, T. Rought, on Mediolanum, **1880**, 79
- Jones, *Rev.* Theophilus, of *Brecon*, letters from Wm. Williams to (1810), **1858**, 376–82; **1859**, 13–20
- Jones, *Rev.* Thos., **1876**, 348, 349
- Jones, Thomas, signs Anglesey petition to parliament (1648), **1846**, 389
- Jones, Thos., token of, **1860**, 250
- Jones, Thos., *author and printer*, bur. Whitchurch, Denbigh, **1887**, 343
- Jones, Thos., *Chetham librarian*, Manchester, **1846**, 464; **1847**, 90; **1850**, 152; **1876**, 67; **1877**, 239
 extracts from *Annales Marganenses*, **1848**, 262
- Jones, *Rev.* Thos., *eccentric vicar of Pennant Melangell* (1757–90), **1883**, 54–55
- Jones, *Rev.* Thos., tombstone, Llanegryn (1857), **1879**, 120, 136
- Jones, Sir Thos., *lord chief justice*, **1878**, 46–47
 bur. St. Alkmund, Shrewsbury (1692), **1878**, 47
- Jones, Sir Thos., of *Abermarlais and Haroldston*, **1856**, 117–18; **1865**, 102, 110–11, 120–1, 125; **1866**, 323, 325, 355
- Jones, Thos., of *Carreghosa*, sheriff (*D.*) (1699), **1870**, 189
- Jones, Thos., of *Fountain Gate*, **1867**, 66
- Jones, Thos. (T.J.), of *Llanerchrugog*, **1867**, 399; **1895**, 224
 notes on the house of Nannau, **1863**, 129–33
 tenures of lands, **1862**, 142–8
- Jones, Thos., of *Ynys-faig*, p. *Celynin*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1806), **1847**, 134
- Jones, Thos. (*the rich Jones*), 1st. mayor of Shrewsbury, **1878**, 45
- Jones, Thos. (*Twm Sion Catti*), *bard and genealogist*, **1857**, 348; **1867**, 66; **1872**, 364; **1876**, 347
 birthplace, **1863**, 333
 pardon (1559), **1851**, 327
- Jones, Thos. Hugh, of *Neuadd Fawr*, *Lampeter*, **1861**, 158n.
- Jones, Thos. Longueville, **1846**, 340
- Jones, W. M., *Tenby*, **1851**, 335, 343
- Jones, W. Tilsley, *Gwynfryn*, **1850**, 152, 332
- Jones, Walter, of *Dingeston*, grant of arms (1593), **1857**, 428
- Jones, Walter D., *M.D.*, **1849**, 305
 early British remains, **1861**, 313, 367
 Loventium of Ptolemy, **1868**, 450–2
- Jones, *Rev.* Wm., ejected from St. Harmon, (*R.*), (1649), **1858**, 548
- Jones, Wm., lawyer, *Beaumaris* (XVIIc.), **1868**, 116
- Jones, Wm., merchant, of *Shrewsbury*, **1878**, 45 and n.
- Jones, *Rev.* Wm., minister, *Llanegryn*, tombstone (1830), **1879**, 120
- Jones, *Rev.* Will, transcriber for Edw. Lhwyt, **1858**, 348
- Jones, *Rev.* Wm., v. *Denbigh*, restored (1654), **1875**, 423
- Jones, *Rev.* Wm. Basil, *bp. St. David's*, **1847**, 179; **1849**, 63; **1850**, 152; **1851**, 337, 338, 339; **1852**, 327; **1854**, 255, 256; **1857**, 420; **1874**, 262, 348, 360; **1875**, 98, 195, 388–99, 400–1, 417, 424; **1876**, 323–5; **1878**, 79, 319, 326–39; **1898**, 68, 80, 88–89*
 double cromlech on Carn Llidi, **1863**, 73
- articles by,
 church notes in Radnorshire, **1854**, 137–42
 Druidical remains at Tregunc, Brittany, **1847**, 193–200
 ecclesiastical architecture in Cardiganshire, **1846**, 189
 ecclesiastical terms in Wales and Brittany, **1854**, 88–91
 Liber Communis of St. David's Cathedral, **1854**, 51–60

- Jones, *Rev. Wm. Basil*, *bp. St. David's*, articles by *cont.*
 Newtown Church, (Mg.), **1854**, 275–8
 notes on Buhez Santez Nonn, **1859**, 130–4
 on the origin of the Welsh, **1858**, 125–51 ; **1859**,
 27–44
 terms of Celtic ethnology, and theory of origin of
 the Welsh, **1858**, 125–51
 vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd, supplement,
1854, 245, 257–66
 Welsh origins, **1858**, 289–305 ; **1859**, 224–31 ;
1860, 319–22
 correspondence, **1856**, 68 ; **1857**, 62 ; **1858**, 203 ;
1859, 70, 72, 224–31
- Jones, *Rev. Wm. Basil*, with E. A. Freeman, *History and
 Antiquities of St. David's*, reviewed, **1852**, 224 ;
1854, 66 ; **1856**, 267
- Jones-Mortimer, *Col.*, letter owned by, **1886**, 145
- Jones Parton, of *Llwynwgern*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1830), **1847**, 134
- Jones-Parry, of *Madryn*, ancestry, **1867**, 253 *see also* Parry,
 T. L. D. J.
- Jonnes, Thos., of *Harmeston*, *J.P. Pembrokeshire* (1620),
1899, 267
- Jonson, Ben, *friend of Wm. Vaughan*, of *Corsygedol*, **1875**, 12
- Jordan as a family name, **1853**, 169, 173
- Jordan branch, of Puleston family, **1888**, 283, 285, 288,
 291, 292
- Jordan (Jourdan), of *Rhosmarket*, (P.), **1865**, 17 ; **1866**, 334
- Jordan, Edw., of *Priorslee*, (*Salop*), *ironmaster*, **1863**, 303
- Jordan (Jurdan), John, of *Dumpledale*, bequests to daughters
 of (1636), **1866**, 177, 490, 492
- Jordan (Jurdan), Simon and Joan, **1869**, 71
- Jorwerth, *see* Iorwerth
- Joseph, *St.*, of *Arimathea*, **1885**, 293
- Joseph, Joseph, *F.S.A.*, **1851**, 331, 337, 339, 343 ; **1853**,
 225 ; **1857**, 399 ; **1859**, 326, 343 ; **1866**, 546, 547,
 548, 549 ; **1872**, 392 ; **1875**, 408
 articles by,
 Gwyn, of *Trecastle*, (B.), **1867**, 63–67
 Gwynne letters, **1861**, 33
 letters of Wm. Williams, **1858**, 376
- Jouarre, France, tomb, **1847**, 237–8
- Jourdain, Bernard, of *St. Malo*, captured by Sir John Perrot
 (1577), **1898**, 297, 303–7, 311
- Jourdan, Rbt., of *Haverfordwest*, **1899**, 280
- joy bell, **1894**, 192
- Joyce, of *Prendergast*, (P.), **1865**, 12
 arms, **1865**, 13*, 129n.
 invaders of Ireland, **1852**, 147, 148
- Joyce, J. G., query, **1876**, 74
- Juckles, Thos., of *Trelydan*, (Mg.), **1883**, 82
- Judas, name of, custom, **1885**, 154, 155
- Judichael, *St.*, **1850**, 211, 212
- judicial system in Wales and the Marches, **1894**, 53
- jugs, **1894**, 58
- Jukes de Styrapp, H. G., note on Maughold, (Man), **1878**, 77
- Julia, coin of, **1886**, 226
- Julia Domna, coin of, **1876**, 77
- Julia Maesa, coin of, **1886**, 225
- Julia Mammaea, coin of, **1857**, 163n. ; **1871**, 330 ; **1886**,
 225
- Julia Soaernias, **1886**, 226
- Julia Strata, Cardiff, **1893**, 281
- Julia Veneria, tombstone, Bulmore, Caerleon, **1885**, 301
- Julian, coin of, **1859**, 215 ; **1886**, 226
- Julian II, coin of, **1871**, 330
- Juliet and Curig, *SS.*, dedications, and cult of, **1875**, 146–63
see also Curig, *St.*
- Julius and Aaron, *SS.*,
 churches dedicated to, **1848**, 341, 342
 martyred at Caerleon, **1848**, 329 ; **1885**, 294
- Julius Caesar, **1865**, 221 ; **1866**, 375
 coin of, **1868**, 17
 sword of, **1846**, 49
- Julius Frontinus, *Roman general*, campaign in S. Wales,
1873, 120 ; **1876**, 58
- Julius Gaveronis, Roman inscription, Caergai, (Mer.),
1885, 78, 203–4*, 312
- Julius Valens, aged 100 years, tombstone, Caerleon, **1885**,
 299
- Jurby, (Man),
 chalice, **1866**, 475*
 crosses, **1866**, 159, 160, 161, 162, 164, 165, 251*, 257
 old church submerged, **1866**, 265
 Treen Chapel, **1866**, 159, 160
- jury for Hundred of Roose, (P.), list, **1899**, 282
- Jusserand, J. J., *English Wayfaring Life, XIVc.*, reviewed,
1889, 343
- justices, escort of, in Wales, origin, **1884**, 345
- justices of the peace, Pembrokeshire (1620), **1899**, 267–8
- justiciaries of N. Wales, list (1284–1387), **1863**, 194
- Justinian, *St.*, chapel of, near St. David's, (P.), **1870**, 122
- Justinianus, *Roman officer in Britain, early Vc.*, **1888**,
 152–4
- Juthael, *see* Ithel, *King*

K

- Kadwgan, *see* Cadwgan
- Kaerdiff, Kerdiff, de, family, *see* Cardiff, de
- Kaerynoe, (P.), *see* Crinow
- Kaio, *see* Cao (Cynwyl Gaeo), (Cm.)
- Kairus, John and Milo, grant to Margam Abbey, **1867**, 319
- Kalendars of Gwynedd* (Edw. Breese), review, **1874**, 95
- KANOVIVM, named on Roman milestone, **1883**, 170–1
see also Caerhun, (Cn.)
- kantell* of cheese, **1896**, 209
- Karikemen Grange, **1894**, 36 *see also* Carreg Cennen
- Karrio, *see* Carew, (P.)
- Kauffman, Angelica, ring with portrait at Derwydd House,
 (Cm.), **1893**, 160
- Kauncy, Joseph de, prior of hospital of St. John of Jerusalem
 in England, **1848**, 219
- Kaye, Thos., *Ludlow*, **1899**, 172
- Keane family, *owners of St. Senan's bell*, **1849**, 171
- Keating (Kethin) family, in Ireland, **1852**, 136
- Keating, equivalent of Gethin, **1851**, 323
- Kedewain, Kedewenig, *see* Cydwain
- Keeill Pharick Treen Chapel, (Man), supposed font,
1866, 274*
- Keeills and Treen churches, Isle of Man, **1866**, 261–75*
- keeps, castle, Norman, **1881**, 2, 9, 112 *see also* under name
 of castle
- Kelke, *Rev. W. Hastings*, *Sepulchral Monuments in English
 Churches*, reviewed, **1851**, 85

- Kelleston, (F.), tithes paid to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 114
 kelp-burning kilns, Newton Nottage, (G.), **1853**, 95
 Kelso, Scotland, seal of St. Mary's monastery found in garden, Conwil Elvet, (Cm.), **1893**, 140*, 142
 Kelsterton, (F.), township of Northop, Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 197-8
 identification with Caestreton of Domesday contradicted, **1891**, 18-19
 paved road, supposed Roman, **1892**, 269
 Kelyng, Jas., of *Haverford* (1343), **1873**, 173
 Kemes, Kemeys, (P.), barony or lordship of, *see* Audeley
 Kemes MSS. (George Owen), **1867**, 132
 Kemeseyr, John de, *chaplain to bp. Swinfield*, **1852**, 318
 Kemeys, of *Caldicot*, (Mon.), **1886**, 89
 Kemeys family, of *Kemeys*, **1861**, 13, 14
 monuments in Penmark Church, (G.), **1861**, 7n.
 Kemeys, Sir Charles, of *Cefn Mably*, (G.), *royalist*, **1867**, 223, 231-2; **1887**, 127 and n.
 property near Cardiff, **1883**, 114, 117-19, 121, 123
 Kemeys, John, *under-steward of Ogmore*, attacked at Ewenny, **1890**, 95-96
 Kemeys, Meuric de Kemmeys (1326), **1887**, 175
 Kemeys, Sir Nicholas, *royalist commander, executed on surrender of Chepstow Castle* (1648), **1867**, 207; **1869**, 253; **1872**, 230; **1886**, 9
 Kemeys, Philip, of *Kemeys*, **1897**, 104
 Kemeys (Kemys), Sir Walter de, held Pencoed, (Mon.), **1855**, 118
 Kemeys Inferior Church, (Mon.), **1886**, 282-91, 287*
 crucifix found with skulls, **1885**, 359, 360
 Kempson, F. B., on Llanfeigan Church, (B.), **1890**, 334
 Kempston, Bedford,
 bone knife and other finds, **1882**, 232-3*
 stone saucer, **1891**, 158*
 Kenarth, *see* Cenarth, (Cm.)
 Kenchester, (Hf.),
 church, **1867**, 410
 Roman station, *see* Magnis (Magnae)
 Kenchurch, *see* Kentchurch, (Hf.)
 Kenderchurch, (Hf.), rectory under Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
 Kenederschirch, **1883**, 227 *see also* Glasbury, (R.)
 Keneverike ap Howel, effigy, **1892**, 277*-80; **1893**, 274-5
see also Cynwrig
 Kenfig (Chenefeg, Kanesfeg, Kaenefega, Kenefet, Kenesegg, Kenefg, Kenfegis, Kenfek, Kynfige), (G.), **1850**, 294; **1853**, 242, 243; **1860**, 20; **1864**, 287; **1867**, 5, 9, 26, 42; **1870**, 17; **1871**, 172-3; **1877**, 257; **1882**, 73; **1887**, 5; **1898**, 132-53*
 borough charters, **1869**, 444; **1871**, 172-90, 243-56, 313-19; **1878**, 234; **1898**, 135, 137, 143
 bridge, **1898**, 149
 burnt by the Welsh, **1848**, 263, 266; **1859**, 189; **1860**, 9; **1862**, 278; **1887**, 94, 98
 castle, **1853**, 233; **1860**, 292; **1867**, 12, 27; **1869**, 444; **1870**, 17; **1871**, 173, 174, 175; **1877**, 259; **1878**, 128; **1898**, 136*
 constables of, **1871**, 175; **1898**, 151
 Cefn Cribwr common, enclosure of (1572), **1871**, 245, 252-4
 chapel of St. John, **1871**, 174; **1898**, 136
 church (St. Mary Magdalen, Maudlam), **1869**, 444; **1871**, 175; **1898**, 133-6*
 bells, **1898**, 134
 chalice, **1898**, 134*
 fonts, **1869**, 444; **1880**, 215; **1898**, 132-3*
 records, (1307, 1397), **1898**, 135, 148-9
 under Margam Abbey, **1868**, 47; **1898**, 148-9
 Cornelly (Cornelau), **1853**, 242; **1868**, 194-5, 347; **1871**, 174, 187, 314; **1878**, 128
 crosses, **1871**, 249; **1894**, 327*
 Kenfig, (G.) *cont.*
 deanery, **1889**, 115, 116
 farmhouse, worked stone, **1898**, 135*-6
 felon hanged, **1864**, 286
 Grange, **1877**, 259
 grant to Alice, *the Inclusa*, **1898**, 152
 guildhall, in Prince of Wales inn, **1898**, 136-7
 inscribed stones, **1846**, 182*-3, 290-1, 413-16; **1857**, 61; **1869**, 86, 151-3*, 244, 262; **1874**, 331; **1877**, 79; **1899**, 132-6
 mace, **1898**, 137*-8
 manor and borough,
 survey (1650), in Margam MSS., **1898**, 152
 in municipal chest (1660), **1871**, 176, 313-19
 Margam Abbey, property in, **1867**, 318-23; **1868**, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 369; **1887**, 5, 7, 9
 megaliths, **1869**, 444
 name from Cefn-y-ffigen, **1898**, 132
 Nunnery farm, carved and inscribed stones, **1857**, 61
see also Margam
 ordinances (1330), **1871**, 176, 243-56
 Pascall Hall or Hill, **1871**, 314
 place-names, English (1397), **1871**, 179-80, 184
 Roman roads?, **1869**, 444; **1871**, 172; **1898**, 136
 Rugge common, **1871**, 317, 318, 319
 St. James' church, deeds relating to, **1871**, 174; **1898**, 148, 149, 152; **1899**, 248
 sand overwhelmed borough and old church (1572), **1868**, 48; **1869**, 444; **1871**, 175, 243, 245, 253, 316; **1887**, 9; **1898**, 135-6, 142, 143
 surveys, **1871**, 176, 313-19; **1898**, 152
 town hall, **1871**, 175
 Kenfig Down, **1871**, 255, 315, 317
 Kenfig Pool, **1898**, 138-42
 island made (1825), **1898**, 140-2
 Kenidjuck cliff castle, Cornwall, and ancient enclosures, **1857**, 367
 Kenilworth Castle, (Wks.), **1881**, 114; **1892**, 88
 Edward II at (1326), **1850**, 297; **1887**, 169, 180
 Kenmare, near Ireland, bronze palstave, **1861**, 367
 Kennedy (Kenedye), *Judge*, **1852**, 34
 Kennedy, H., *architect*, **1846**, 464; **1860**, 343
 church restorations by, **1848**, 149, 276, 316
 drawings of Welsh churches, **1860**, 380; **1862**, 363
 Kenrech (Cantreff) deanery, (A.), in *Norwich Taxation* (1253), **1894**, 28, 30-31
 Kenred, *priest*, in Anglesey (1098), **1848**, 145
 Kenrick, of *Cerniogau*, pedigree, **1860**, 115
 Kenrick, of *Nantclwyd*, **1885**, 141
 Kenrick, of *Nantclwyd and Ucheldref*, **1876**, 127, 165
 Kenrick, of *Ucheldref*, **1876**, 165
 Kenrick, Rd. Harri, of *Nantclwyd and Ucheldref, sheriff (Mer.)* (1807), **1847**, 134; **1876**, 127, 165, 166
 Kenrick, Wm., *r. of Llandderfel (Mer.)* (1592-1640), **1885**, 132-41
 Kensham, George, **1866**, 2, 15, 16
 Kensington, Lord (Edwardes), arms of, **1851**, 77
 Kent,
 archaeological survey of, **1889**, 347, 349
 barrows, **1872**, 365-6
 Celtic survivals, **1857**, 75
 gavelkind, custom, **1857**, 75
 Late Celtic finds in, **1896**, 226-7, 328-9
 Kentchurch (Kenchurch), (Hf.), **1867**, 398, 412; **1900**, 157
see also Scudamore
 church, **1857**, 421
 Kentigern (Cyndeyrn), *Sr.*, **1894**, 234
 and St. Asaph (Llanelwy), **1868**, 332, 336-8, 434; **1884**, 183; **1886**, 188; **1887**, 357; **1890**, 33
 Kenton Manor, Devon, granted to Margam Abbey, (G.), **1867**, 320; **1868**, 370; **1887**, 166, 179

- Kenweryc, of *Kayrlyon*, abbot, 1888, 208, 209, 210, 211
 Kenyon monuments, Hanmer Church, 1889, 183-4
 Keranflec'h family, 1858, 410
 arms of, 1858, 408*
- Keranfec'h, C. de, 1858, 312, 459
 articles by,
 Breton lechs, 1863, 319-30
 early inscribed stones and crosses of Brittany, 1857, 369-77
 genealogical descent of the Floyd family, 1858, 408-10
 portable bells in Brittany, 1858, 349-50
- Kercado, Morbihan, (Brit.), chambered mound, 1890, 67-68
 Kerdeston, *Sir Roger de*, tomb, Reepham Norfolk, 1890, 183
 Kerdiff, de, *see* Cardiff family
 Kereg the Tylluaine, of Leland, identified with Cefn caves, 1872, 68, 160
- Keretic, *King, father of St. David*, 1858, 51
 Kergavat, (Morbihan, Brit.), dolmen, 1890, 65-66
 Kergoustanec, (Finistère, Brit.), passage grave, 1859, 186
 Keriaval, (Morbihan, Brit.), dolmen, 1890, 60
 spindle-whorls found in, 1870, 296n.; 1890, 63
- Keris, Château de, (Brit.), 1890, 70
 Kerlaëron, near Quimper, socketed axes, 1860, 219-20*, 222
 Kerlescan, (Brit.),
 alignment, 1890, 66
 holed stones in chamber, 1872, 106-8
- Kerloaz or Plourazel, p. Plougastel, (Brit.), 1861, 61-62* ; 1874, 322-3*, 324
- Kermarc, (Finistère, Brit.), dolmen, 1859, 183
 Kermario alignments, (Morbihan, Brit.), 1890, 67
 Kermeur Bihan, (Finistère, Brit.), passage grave, 1859, 185-6
 Kermode, P. M. C.,
 early inscribed stone found at Santon, Isle of Man, 1895, 205-6
 Manx Crosses Catalogue, reviewed, 1888, 71
 Manx Crosses, 2nd ed., reviewed, 1893, 184
- Kermorsal, (Brit.), earthworks, 1859, 185
 Kermorvan, (Brit.), 1875, 78
 stone axe found in temenos, 1861, 67
- Kernuz, Chateau de, (Brit.), 1890, 75-80
- Kerr, *Gen. John Manners, of Plas Issa, sheriff (Mer.)* (1838), 1847, 134
- Kerrick, place-name, 1880, 260, 262
 Kerris in Paul, Cornwall, Roundago, 1857, 288, 365
 Kerris Vean, Paul, Cornwall, grave, granite bowl and finds, 1857, 356*, 358
- Kerry, *earls of*, Welsh descent, 1852, 133
 Kerry (Ceri, Keri), (Mg.), 1893, 364
 antiquities, 1879, 250
 barrows, old roads and intrenchments, 1856, 89, 90, 194, 196, 197
 Cantlin stone, 1856, 193
 church, 1881, 336 ; 1883, 172
 chained Bible, 1887, 239
 custom of awakening sleepers, 1885, 240
 Croes y Sarne and ridgeway, 1857, 150
 Cwmhir Abbey property in, 1849, 257, 259, 260
 earthworks near, 1856, 83
 Henry III and Llywelyn ab Iorwerth in district, 1879, 242, 246, 248-50
 lordship, petition to Henry III, 1891, 176
 manor of, 1859, 274
 men of, followed David ap Llewelyn (1241), 1848, 42
 submission to Edward I, 1848, 216n.
 motte, 1856, 90 ; 1880, 208
 pedigree, Ceri yn Maellenydd, 1887, 66
 Pen y Castell, 1856, 83 ; 1879, 250-1
 relations with Clun lordship, 1859, 317
 roads, old, 1879, 251
 tumuli near, 1856, 90
- Kerry, co. Kerry, Ireland,
 antiquities, 1858, 215
 C.A.A. meeting in, 1892, 36-77*, 129-59*
- Kersegalou, (Brit.), Parc ar Menhir megaliths, 1859, 185
 Kervadel-en-Plobannalec, (Brit.), Gallo-Roman sculptured stone, 1890, 76-77
- Kervili, Lech of, Morbihan, (Brit.), 1863, 322-5*
- Kethlenedei, granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 103
 Kettell, Wm., *Haverfordwest* (1572), 1896, 193
 kettle suspender and tilter, 1890, 302-4*
- Kew, near Poortown, (I.O.M.), 1865, 422 ; 1866, 53*
 key patterns in Celtic art, 1899, 24, 39-44*, 60-67*
 Keynsham, (Som.),
 abbey, 1853, 166, 167
 held manor in Roath, (G.), 1883, 113
 Wm. Consul, buried at, 1850, 300
 church, 1850, 275
- keys, 1849, 72*, 79, 244 ; 1854, 254, 255 ; 1858, 465 ; 1863, 260* ; 1875, 416 ; 1884, 333 ; 1885, 358-360 ; 1887, 271, 364 ; 1888, 402n. ; 1897, 240* ; 1899, 186
 Roman, 1849, 72*, 79 ; 1875, 416 ; 1879, 66
- keys of Gower, 1893, 4
 Keyser, Barnes, *wire-drawer*, 1863, 305, 310
 Keyserberg triptych, 1858, 273
- Kibwr (Kibworth), *see* Cibwr, (G.)
 kidnapping by fairies, 1858, 161
 Kidwelly, Morgan, family memorials in Little Wittenham Church, (Berks.), 1852, 20
- Kidwelly (Cydwell, Kedwell, Kidwellie, Kydwelley), (Cm.), 1852, 2, 20 ; 1859, 84, 198 ; 1878, 86
 borough, aldermen, bailiffs and burgesses (1619), list, 1857, 5
 bridges, ancient, 1852, 2 ; 1875, 412
 castle, 1846, 189 ; 1849, 327 ; 1851, 20, 22, 81, 168, 323-4 ; 1852, front., 1-20* ; 1855, 309 ; 1868, 346 ; 1875, 411, 412-13 ; 1878, 83, 84, 85, 86, 213, 215
 carving found on wall, 1891, 321-2
 chapel, 1850, front., 44, 58 ; 1852, 5-6*
 compared with Oystermouth, 1850, 57-59
 crossbow found, 1875, 418 ; 1879, 66
 drawbridge pits and defences, 1888, 219, 221
 gateway, 1875, 412
 ring, silver, 1846, 81-82* ; 1855, 311 ; 1875, 418
 token found in, 1852, 223
- charters and deeds relating to, 1851, 324, 327 ; 1852, 17, 20 ; 1856, 273-81 ; 1857, 1-22 ; 1875, 421-2 ; 1878, 82-83
- church (St. Mary's), 1854, 212 ; 1855, 310 ; 1856, 110-13*, 228, 244 ; 1875, 411-12 ; 1876, 98
 model exhib., 1875, 425
 monumental effigies, 1847, 320-1* ; 1875, 412 ; 1893, 240
 sedilia, 1856, 113*
 tower, 1856, 110*, 112, 113 ; 1875, 412 ; 1884, 247
- commote, 1856, 118
 custom, 1864, 333
 deanery, churches in, 1898, 367-9
 divisions of, 1851, 324
 fairs and markets, 1852, 16 ; 1857, 19-21
 houses, old, 1857, front. ; 1858, 112, 320 ; 1875, 411
 Hundred court, 1857, 15
 lordship, 1852, 3, 17-20 ; 1861, 33 ; 1862, 227 ; 1864, 333
 court leet decreed (1619), 1857, 16
 de Londres tenure of, 1846, 81 ; 1852, 13, 16, 140 ; 1878, 82-86
 maces and corporation plate, 1857, 14 ; 1875, 418, 419 ; 1876, 182-90*
 name, supposed Cetgueli, 1851, 324 ; 1852, 13
 Owen Glyn Dŵr at (1403), 1851, 113, 114, 115

- Kidwelly, (Cm.) *cont.*
 priory (St. Mary), Benedictine cell of Sherborne, 1852, 2, 16; 1878, 83, 85; 1890, 12
 seal found at, 1852, 156
 Slebech property in, 1897, 101, 105, 203; 1899, 229, 230, 232, 233, 284
 stone near, 1858, 112
 token, 1852, 223; 1858, 428*
- Kieran (Ciaran), *St.*, of Saiger, bell of, 1848, 302
- Kiffig, (Cm.), *see* Cyffig
- Kift, *sergeant of admiralty*, 1899, 277
- Kil-, prefix, 1898, 320
 common in Brecknock, 1872, 376
 in S. Wales, 1856, 102-3 *and n.*
- Kilbroith, (Mg.), identification requested, 1880, 154
- Kilcoed, 1898, 320
- Kilcullen, Old, Ireland, carved stone, 1848, 305
- Kilfane, Ireland, 1898, 57, 58
- Kilforn (Cilford, Kyllforn) manor, (D.), in Denbigh extent, 1853, 153 *see also* Cilffwrn
- Kilgetty, (P.), name of, 1898, 317, 320
- Kilghey, custom, 1847, 295
- Kilgwrwg Church, (Mon.), 1851, 102, 107, 108
- Kilhendre, (Salop), *see* Cilhendref
- Kilwch and Olwen, in *Mabinogi*, 1852, 251-3; 1856, 104; 1872, 193-5; 1898, 74-75
- Kilkenny, Ireland, Grey Friars, 1860, 86, 87
- Kilkenny Archaeological Society, exchanges with, arranged, 1851, 255, 311
- Kilkenny Archaeological Society *Proceedings*, reviews, 1858, 122; 1859, 160; 1860, 248
- Kilkenny and S.E. Ireland Archaeological Society *Proceedings*, reviews, 1856, 272; 1857, 240
- Kilkewydd Bridge (Telkeve), 1882, 123
- Killanow, (P.), 1898, 320
- Killarney, Ireland, 1891, 80, 120; 1892, 39, 55
- Killawen, (P.), 1898, 317, 321
- Killeculin granted to Margam Abbey, 1867, 319; 1868, 28
- Killeen Cormac, co. Wicklow, Ireland, inscribed stones, 1870, 103
- killeens, early Irish burial-grounds and present use of, 1892, 51, 132, 152-3
- Killeshin, Ireland, capitals at, 1848, 183*
- Killeton Church, co. Kerry, 1892, 129, 131-3*
- Killigrews, Loving Cup of the, 1862, 360
- Killin, Perth, Scotland, chapel of St. Fillan, bells, 1848, 307
- Killing, Thos. and wife, memorial slab XIIIc., 1868, 137-8
- Kilmalkedar, co. Kerry,
 church and antiquities, 1892, 130-1, 139-47*
 oratory, 1892, 147-8
- Kilmallock, co. Limerick, Ireland, gold ring, 1856, 366
- Kilmanaut (Kilmenawit), 1883, 225, 282
- Kilnasaggart pillar stone, Ireland, 1858, 122-4*
- Kilowen, p. St. Asaph, (D.),
 Maes y Wayn, 1897, 188, 192
 tithes, 1887, 45
- Kilpaison, (P.), *see* Angle
- Kilpeck, barony of, descent of, 1873, 54-58
- Kilpeck, de, family, 1873, 55
- Kilpeck, Isabella de, seal found at Ewshot, 1873, 56
- Kilpeck, (Hf.), 1873, 50, 54
 castle, 1873, 50-58; 1867, 411
 chapel, 1867, 411; 1873, 54
 church (SS. Mary and David), 1847, 187; 1861, 115; 1867, 410, 411, 412; 1873, 51, 54
 market and fair, 1873, 57
 moated mound, 1875, 63
 priory, 1867, 411
 cell of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 1873, 54, 55; 1890, 12
- Kilronan, Inishmore, co. Galway, Ireland, 1853, 296
 church, 1853, 306
- Kilvelgy, (P.), 1898, 317, 321
- Kilvey (Cilvae) lordship, (G.), 1867, 12, 14, 15, 16, 32, 33, 41; 1877, 249, 250, 263-4; 1887, 104-5; 1893, 2, 3, 4, 11, 297
- Kilviceuen, Scotland, bell found, 1849, 171
- Kilvrough (Cilvrough), Gower, manor, 1893, 14-15
- Kiminauc (Kyminant), 1885, 305, 308
- Kimmeridge coal or shale objects, 1852, 333; 1853, 160; 1899, 111
- Kinchant, of Park, p. Whittington, (Salop), 1876, 28
- Kinderton, (Ches.), identified as Roman Condate, 1847, 181
- Kinderton, (F.), supposed Condate, 1846, 465; 1847, 181
- Kindilic, Kyndelic, names, 1895, 35-36
- King, *Rev. Rbt.*, *History of the Primacy of Armagh*, reviewed, 1856, 334
- King, Thos. Wm., *Rouge Dragon York Herald*, 1847, 90
 on Valle Crucis Abbey, 1849, 22-24
- King Arthur's cave, Whitchurch, (Hf.), excavated, 1872, 74-75
- King of Summer and King of Winter, Defynog custom, 1853, 325-6
- King's Pyon, (Hf.), 1869, 173
 St. Leonard's Church, 1869, 270, 274
- King's Turning, Presteigne, (R.), 1859, 355
 tradition of Charles I at (1645), 1864, 95, 99
- Kinge, *the Scotchman*, 1846, 330
- kings, British,
 genealogies, 1884, 195, 201-2
 relations with Wales, 1846, 403-4; 1885, 246-53; 1886, 3
- Kingsland, (Hf.), 1854, 103
 battlefield (1460), sword from, 1863, 379
 church, 1852, 326; 1853, 33n.; 1872, 159
 in Civil War, 1864, 238; 1872, 159
 rector presented (1648), 1882, 268
- Kingston, *earls of*, 1863, 171
 relics and portraits at Gwysaney, 1891, 63, 65
- Kingston (Cingeston in Dyddenham), p. Tidenham, (Mon.), 1856, 20; 1857, 314, 391-3; 1858, 111
- Kingstone, (B.), rock, supposed cromlech, 1853, 309, 316
- Kingstone, (Hf.),
 church, 1867, 402
 manor (Chingestone), 1882, 31; 1890, 5
- Kingswood, near Huntington, (Hf.), 1869, 235, 236; 1870, 46, 50
- Kingswood, (Wilts.), abbey, 1883, 226
- Kingswood Grange, (P.), 1861, 200
- Kington (Chingetune, Kynton), (Hf.), 1846, 193; 1862, 350; 1863, 381; 1869, 226, 227, 229, 230, 232, 234, 246
 C.A.A. meeting at, 1863, 266, 353-84
 Castle Hill, 1869, 245-6
 Castle Twt, 1863, 364
 church, 1863, 370, 371, 382; 1870, 47-48
 chantry, 1870, 48
 lollard trial in (1391), 1870, 277-8
 monumental effigies, 1848, 60-65; 1863, 370; 1871, front., 25-27, 31; 1893, 241, 242-3
 Grammar School, 1863, 370
 honour of, 1876, 150
 market, 1858, 9
 Market House, 1870, 343
 mills, 1869, 240, 241
 origin of name, 1857, 204
- Kinleith, Midlothian, Scotland, bronze razor from, 1866, 104-5*
- Kinlet, (Salop), 1867, 149
- Kimmel (Cinnael, Kinwell), p. St. George, (D.), families of, 1867, 167-8; 1870, 174-5; 1877, 23, 114-15; 1883, 15n.; 1887, 43; 1892, 299; 1896, 40 *see also* Carter of; Holland of; Lloyd of

- Kinnerley (Kynardsley), (Salop), 1863, 161 ; 1873, 307
 castle, 1847, 343 ; 1878, 182
 church (St. Mary), 1884, 264
see also Kynaston, Maesbrook
- Kinnersley (Kinardesleya), Rd. of, lord of Melinog, deed, 1883, 28, 307
- Kinnersley (Kynardesley), (Hf.), 1847, 343
 castle and church, 1863, 374
- Kinnerton (Kennarton), (R.), 1858, 240
 chapelry, 1858, 244*
- Kinsey, David, built the Moat Farm, Llandinam (1796), 1868, 4
- Kinsham (Kingsham), (Hf.), assessment (1692), 1866, 208–9
- Kinton, 1871, 216, 230
- Kirby, C., 1885, 362
- Kirec, St., bell of, 1858, 349
- Kirk, of Holywell, entries in Parish Registers, 1892, 121–2
- Kirk- sites in Isle of man, *see* second name, e.g. Kirk Michael, *see* Michael
- Kirkby Thore, Westmorland, Whelp Castle, Roman altar, 1848, 21
- Kirkham, Rev. J. W., Llanbrynmair, letters owned by, 1866, 544 ; 1885, 230
- Kirle, Sir John, bart., of Fawley Court, (Hf.), 1866, 153
- Kirton, Thos., 1853, 131
- Kissack, J., 1865, 432, 433
kistvaen, *see* cists
- Kit's Coty House, Kent, 1870, 53, 56–57*
- kitchen-middens, Danish, 1862, 57–60
- Kitchin (-en), Anthony, bp. Llandaff (1545–1566), 1850, 36
- Kittle, Great and Little, (P.), 1898, 321
- Kittle Hill (Knitehull, Kutshulle, Kychull), (G.), sub-manor of Pennard, Gower, 1893, 292–3, 303, 304, 305
- Kjokkenmøddings, of Denmark, *see* kitchen-middens
- Klare, 1852, 76 *see also* Clare
- Knaps, barrows on Long Mountain, (Mg.), 1856, 90
- Kneale, Wm., 1865, 405
- kneeling customs, 1885, 152, 154
- Kneller, Sir Godfrey, portraits by, at Gwysaney, 1891, 64, 65
- Knelston (Cnelston, Knolston, Knoylston), Gower, (G.), 1864, 110, 290
 church, ruined, 1850, 49, 53
 manor, 1893, 15
- Knight, of Croft Castle, (Hf.), 1858, 513
- Knight family, of Newton Nottage and Tithegston, (G.), 1853, 249–52
- Knight, Hy, (d. 1772), 1853, 251–2
- Knight, Col. Hy., sheriff (G.), (1794), 1853, 252
- Knight, Rev. Henry Hey, v. Neath, 1846, 464 ; 1847, 89, 178 ; 1850, 239 ; 1851, 343 ; 1852, 20n. ; 1857, 410 ; 1858, 105, 442 ; 1860, 140
 insurrection of Llewelyn Bren, 1851, 179–91
 methods employed by the ancients in working gold mines, 1855, 302 ; 1856, 132–8, 199–210, 264
 Newton Nottage, 1853, 90–98, 161–80, 229–62
 proprietors of Powis Castle, 1856, 360
 reports Port Talbot inscribed stones, 1857, 55
- Knight, Sir John, M.P., mayor of Bristol (1663, 1670), 1853, 249
- Knight, Robert, m. Turberville heiress, 1853, 249
- Knight, Rev. Robert, r. Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853, 252
- Knight, Robert, sheriff (G.), (1765), 1853, 250, 251
- Knight, Rev. Wm. Bruce, dean of Llandaff (d. 1845), 1846, 191 ; 1850, 38 ; 1862, 98, 110 ; 1866, 392
- Knighton (Cnuch-din, Trefarclawdd, Trefecland, Trefyclawdd), (R.), 1858, 479–93
 antiquities found in locality, 1858, 487
 borough, 1857, 180, 183, 193, 194 ; 1858, 193, 194, 234, 470, 483, 485
- Knighton, (R.) *cont.*
 boundaries, 1858, 486
 Bryn y Castell mount, 1858, 487
 butter house, 1856, 24*
 C.A.A. meeting, 1872, 390 ; 1873, 294, 393–413
 castle, 1856, 162 ; 1858, 246, 247, 481–2
 lease of site (1649), 1900, 12
 chert celt found near, 1873, 411
 church (St. Michael), 1858, 491–2 ; 1873, 409
 tower, old, 1851, 242 ; 1858, 491
 wooden belfry, 1864, 254*
 Craig Donna, custom at, 1858, 490
 customs, 1858, 484–6, 490
 houses and mansions, 1858, 479–81
 Hundred of, 1857, 180 ; 1858, 469
 in Civil War, 1864, 237
 Knapp, 1900, 12
 manor, survey of (1649), 1900, 10–17
 market-cross pulled down, 1851, 242
 Offa's Dyke, 1856, 13, 156 ; 1857, 196–210, 397–8, 411 ; 1858, 490
 palstave found, 1875, 17*, 20–21
 penances and excommunications, 1858, 493
 tokens, 1858, 428*, 486
 Welsh names, 1856, 13, 156 ; 1858, 247 ; 1894, 135
- Knighton, (R.), and Clun, (Salop), two enclosures between, 1851, 244
- knights, order of military, 1890, 24
- knights hospitallers, 1848, 126 ; 1853, 1–3 ; 1860, 105–9 ; 1863, 187 ; 1868, 59, 154, 157, 436, 437, 439 ; 1873, 172–3 ; 1889, 109 ; 1893, 300, 301 ; 1897, 91–94, 201, 218–28, 276–84 ; 1899, 220–8, 294
 establishments (cells, etc.), 1846, 192, 292 ; 1850, 219 ; 1853, 1 ; 1868, 436, 437 ; 1873, 172 ; 1879, 344 ; 1884, 277 ; 1886, 119–20, 317–19 ; 1894, 28
 privileges of, 1897, 273–6
- knights hospitallers and templars, 1878, 193 ; 1879, 344 ; 1899, 222–3
- knights of King Arthur, in old Welsh MS., 1846, 48–49
- knights of St. John, 1865, 68 ; 1880, 164–71 ; 1897, 85–107, 197–228, 261–84 ; 1898, 33–53 ; 1899, 220–34, 283–98
- knights templars, 1846, 104, 105, 292 ; 1847, 251 ; 1857, 213 ; 1858, 203 ; 1867, 318 ; 1868, 56, 59, 62 ; 1889, 109, 117 ; 1891, 129 ; 1893, 9 ; 1898, 38–39, 49–52
- Knill, of Knill, (Hf.),
 early deeds, 1876, 158–60
 pedigree, 1876, 159
- Knill (Knyll), John, M.P. Radnorshire (1554), 1866, 246
- knives,
 bone, 1882, 232–3*
 bronze, 1852, 76* ; 1868, 419*, 420–1 ; 1884, 225*, 226
 flint, 1850, 331 ; 1851, 221, 222–3 ; 1856, 366 ; 1857, 304* ; 1868, 248*
 iron, 1857, 425 ; 1899, 243*
 Roman, 1860, 377
 stone, 1850, 84–85*, 88* ; 1854, 251 ; 1884, 307
- knives and forks, 1885, 360
- knockers, folk-lore, 1876, 254
- Knockin (Cnukin), (Salop),
 castle, 1852, 36 ; 1856, 23 ; 1873, 250 ; 1878, 182
 constables of, 1876, 114
 church (St. Mary), 1884, 264–5
 rector appointed (1646), 1882, 66
 vicarage, 1868, 338
- Knollis, Sir Rbt., 1862, 83
- Knolston in Gower, 1868, 364
- knotwork, 1866, 157
 evolved from plaitwork, on sculptured stones, etc., 1889, 326 ; 1899, 25–26, 32–39*, 52, 53–60*

- Knoville, Bogo (or Roger) de, *sheriff of Shropshire*, acquittance (1326), **1887**, 173
letter to Edward I, **1848**, 215, 216n., 219n.; **1860**, 265; **1880**, 122
- Knoville, Wm. de (1311), **1878**, 299, 300
- Knowlton, (P.), **1866**, 325 *see also* Nolton, (P.)
- Knowsley, arms of, **1851**, 74
- Knox, Col., of *Llanstinan* (1797), **1883**, 316, 317
- Knogleston, (G.), *see* Knelston
- Knuck, p. Clun, (Salop), camp, **1856**, 12
- Knucklas (Cnwclas, Knoclas), (R.), **1858**, 472–8
Bloody Field below castle, **1858**, 473
borough, **1857**, 180, 183, 193, 194; **1858**, 193, 194, 234, 476–8
castle, p. Bugeildy, **1855**, 207; **1856**, 162; **1858**, 246, 247, 472–5, 616; **1874**, 101, 103
crown land, **1857**, 245; **1858**, 478
water supply, **1858**, 474
“ye castle called the Bulcha” (1649), **1900**, 21, 22
forest, **1857**, 242, 245
Gifron well, **1858**, 474, 477
manor, survey of (1649), **1900**, 15, 17–23
Whittersley land, crown property, **1858**, 478
- Korn ych Davydd, **1871**, 264
- Kranisky, John de Kraino, brief for (1661), **1900**, 216
- Krikod pedigree (Kynaston), **1888**, 340
- Krucketh, **1862**, 123 *see also* Criccieth, (Cn.)
- Kryw pedigree, **1887**, 218
- Kyffig, (Cm.), *see* Cyffig
- Kyffin, of *Bodfach*, (Mg.), arms, **1851**, 77
pedigree, **1887**, 137–8
- Kyffin, of *Coed yr Allt*, *St. Martin's, Llanfarchin*, **1889**, 245
- Kyffin, of *Gartheryr*, pedigrees, **1887**, 313–16
- Kyffin, of *Glasgoed* (-coed), (D.), **1870**, 172; **1874**, 28–30; **1894**, 119
arms, **1851**, 77; **1870**, 173
pedigrees, **1885**, 105–6; **1887**, 134–5
- Kyffin, of *Maenan Abbey*, **1876**, 127; **1884**, 212; **1885**, 107, 110–11, 232
arms, **1851**, 77; **1886**, 76
pedigrees, **1885**, 108–9, 232; **1890**, 135
relations with Eglwys Fach Church, (D.), **1888**, 238, 244–6
- Kyffin (Cyffin), of *Oswestry and district*, **1881**, 229, 230, 279, 285–6; **1885**, 99
pedigree, **1885**, 100–2, 104, 105–11
- Kyffin, of *Sweeney* (*Swine, Swinney*), **1885**, 111, 114
pedigrees, **1885**, 101; **1887**, 139–40
- Kyffin, Madoc, of *Llangedwyn*, descendants, **1885**, 108
- Kyffin, Morris, of *Maenan*, poet, **1895**, 41
- Kyffin, Morus, of *Glasgoed*, translator, **1894**, 239
- Kyffin, Rd., dean *Bangor*, supported Henry VII, **1846**, 131, 132, 133, 135; **1879**, 32
- Kyffin, Thos., of *Bryn-yr-odyn*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1767), **1847**, 133
- Kyffin, Sir Thos., of *Maenan*, **1882**, 332
- Kyffin, Watkin, *sheriff* (D.) (1662), *sheriff* (Mg.) (1663), **1870**, 172–3; **1874**, 29–30
- Kyffin, Wm., of *Bodfach*, (Mg.), **1882**, 313; **1883**, 240
- Kyffin-Salter, of *Oswestry*, **1885**, 53
- Kylford (Cylforn), *see* Cilffwrn, (D.)
- Kynard, H. de, iron ordered from (c. 1233), **1863**, 294
- Kynardesley, (Hf.), **1847**, 343 *see also* Kinnersley
- Kynaston (Kinaston) family, **1873**, 308; **1876**, 205–6
ancestry, **1873**, 307–8; **1885**, 53, 54
arms, **1851**, 76; **1853**, 200; **1876**, 206
Powys descent, **1876**, 206; **1884**, 205
- Kynaston, of *Ellesmere*, helmet over tomb, **1889**, 2
- Kynaston, of *Hardwick*, **1885**, 53
arms, **1853**, 200
- Kynaston, of *Hordley*, (Salop), **1878**, 43
pedigrees, **1885**, 54–55; **1888**, 340–4
- Kynaston, of *Krikod*, pedigree, **1888**, 340
- Kynaston, of *Oswestry*, **1885**, 53, 54–55, 99
- Kynaston, of *Pant y Bursli*, **1873**, 255n.
- Kynaston, of *Wattle, Ellesmere*, pedigree, **1888**, 337–9
- Kynaston (Kinaston), Cap., **1846**, 40
- Kynaston, Corbet, **1870**, 125
- Kynaston, Humphrey, of *Bryn Gwyn*, *sheriff* (D.) (1694), **1870**, 187
- Kynaston, Humphrey (*the Wild*), **1876**, 206
descendants, **1889**, 149
- Kynaston, Col. John, *parliamentarian*, **1876**, 268n.
- Kynaston, John, of *Plas Kynaston, Ruabon*, **1869**, 112; **1888**, 368–9
- Kynaston, Judith, of *Morton Hall, Oswestry*, heiress, **1885**, 53, 55, 57
- Kynaston, Sir Roger, of *Hordley*, (Salop), **1846**, 265; **1847**, 127; **1876**, 206; **1886**, 265
- Kynaston (Kunaston), p. Kinnerley, (Salop), **1873**, 307
- Kynaston, Plas, Ruabon, (D.), **1869**, 112; **1888**, 369
- Kyngeston, Richard, *archdeacon of Hereford*, letter (1403), **1851**, 40–41
- Kyrke, Rd. Venables, **1900**, 83–84
letter on trenches near Nantyffrith, **1879**, 155
reports Roman remains from Ffrith, (F.), **1871**, 97–98
- Kyrl (Kyrne), Col. Rbt., petition (1646–7), **1882**, 200

L

- La Tène art and culture, **1891**, 156–7; **1893**, 21
- La Touche, Rev. J. D.,
Stokesay, **1881**, 289–307, 354, 356
Stokesay Castle, **1899**, 84, 186, 299–304
- La Tourelle, near Quimper, (Brit.), subterranean chambers, **1868**, 293–311*
clay whorls and figurines, Roman, **1868**, 294–6, 299, 306–9*; **1870**, 296
flint implements, **1868**, 296, 302–3*, 306*
iron implements, **1868**, 297–8*
pottery, **1868**, 296, 299*, 308*
- La Tourelle, (Brit.) *cont.*
slingstones, clay, **1868**, 303–4*
stone implements, **1868**, 296, 298–9, 301–6*
supposed tomb, **1868**, 300, 310
- La Zouch, *see* Zouch
- lace,
from altar, Conway Church, (Cn.), **1858**, 459
from tomb of *Abbot Seabrooke*, Lichfield, **1851**, 337
- Lache (Lec, Lecche, Le Lache), near Chester, held by Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 103, 109, 113
- lachrymal, Roman bronze, **1875**, 416
- lachrymatories, glass, Roman, **1856**, 367; **1893**, 281

- Lacon, of *Porkington (Brogyntyn)*, 1874, 26 ; 1884, 294
pedigree, 1885, 116–17
- Lactulia*, 1860, 152
- Lacy (Laci), de, family, 1846, 209, 231 ; 1869, 46 ; 1877, 189
arms, 1852, 79–80*, 222* ; 1853, 79, 152 ; 1869, 275,
connections with St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford,
1850, 213, 215
Ewyas, (Hf.), connexions, 1868, 64
grants to Ewyas Harold, 1868, 64
in Hereford, 1869, 39–42, 46, 275
in Shropshire, 1853, 39 ; 1881, 297
religious benefactions, 1846, 209, 231 ; 1850, 213 ;
1890, 10–11
seals, 1850, 212–13, 215
tenure of Ludlow Castle, 1877, 188–90
- Lacy, Gilbert de (d. 1135), 1846, 231 ; 1877, 189
- Lacy, Henry, e. of *Lincoln*, 1848, 153n., 222 ; 1851, 72, 78 ;
1852, 222 ; 1878, 174 ; 1884, 65
arms at Caerlaverock (1300), 1851, 76
founded Denbigh Castle, supposed figure of, over
gateway, 1887, 338
grant of lands in Denbigh (c.1290), 1848, 153n. ;
1887, 366
Lancashire estates of (1284), 1849, 69
lord of Blackburn Hundred, 1846, 340
royalties in Dinmael, 1877, 113
seal of, 1855, 185*–190 ; 1856, 330
witness (1310), 1857, 99
- Lacy, Hugh de (I) (d.s.p. c.1115), founder of *Llanthony
Priory, (Mon.)*, 1846, 202, 207, 209, 210, 212, 215,
231 ; 1869, 170
tomb, Weobley, (Hf.), 1869, 170, 183, 185
- Lacy, Hugh de (II) (*murdered* 1185),
held Ewyas and Ludlow, 1877, 189
in conquest of Ireland, gives Irish lands to Llanthony
Priory, 1846, 231
- Lacy, Hugh de (III), 1846, 231
dispute re Irish lands (1219), 1860, 5, 6,
- Lacy, John de, e. of *Lincoln*,
arms of, 1852, 80*
daughter m. Rd., e. of *Gloucester*, 1850, 300
- Lacy, Margaret de, co-heiress, m. John de Verdon, 1899, 300
- Lacy, Rd. de, 1881, 183, 185
in N. Wales, 1881, 182
- Lacy, Roger de, built Ludlow Castle, 1877, 176, 188 ;
1899, 73
- Lacy, Roger de (*vice Rbt.*), s. *Walter (banished* 1095),
1846, 209, 231 ; 1869, 40 ; 1899, 300
- Lacy, Walter (I) (d. 1085), 1846, 209
land in Hereford, 1869, 39–40
land in Shropshire, 1853, 39
- Lacy, Walter (II), monk at *Gloucester*, 1846, 209
- Lacy, Walter (III) (d. 1241), 1846, 231, 232, 233, 234
- Lacy, Walter de, in romance, 1899, 218–19
- ladders, heraldic, 1851, 76
- Lady Downs, N. of Penzance, Cornwall, barrows, 1857, 360
- Lady of the Fountain, 1876, 249–51
- Laelian, coin of, 1880, 238
- Lafan, Traeth, see *Lavan sands*
- Lagenians, in Leinster and in Llein, (Cn.), 1892, 58, 72–73
- Laikibrait, 1880, 155
- Laithy Teilo, 1852, 111n.
- lake, lost, identified, 1858, 107
- lake dwellings, see *crannogs*
- Lake-dwellings of Europe* (Rbt. Munro), review, 1891, 150
- lake legends, 1846, 232–3 ; 1851, 44 ; 1853, 201–5 ; 1858,
160–1 ; 1870, 193, 197 ; 1873, 114, 208 ; 1876,
251–2 ; 1877, 270 ; 1885, 112 ; 1893, 265
- Laleston (Lagelstune, Laliston, Laweleston), (G.), 1869, 443
burnt by Welsh (1226), 1848, 265 ; 1860, 7
church, 1857, 221 ; 1869, 443
- Laleston, (G.) cont.
held by Margam Abbey, 1867, 321, 322 ; 1868, 369 ;
1899, 247
houses, old, 1857, 221 ; 1869, 443
- Laller Nunnery, 1893, 37 see also *Llanllyr*, (Cd.)
- Lalys, architect of *Margam and Neath Abbeys*, 1886, 333
- Lambert, *General*, prevents sitting of Parliament (1659),
1846, 361n.
- Lambeth Palace Library, 1889, 262
manuscripts at, 1883, 304–5, 309 ; 1887, 29–30
- Lambris, painted vaultings, 1858, 272
- lambs of *St. Beuno*, 1868, 198–9 ; 1895, 144
- Lammaghes Manor, (G.), 1877, 9 see also *Llanmaes*
- lamp-mould, Roman, 1885, 302
- Lampaul, (Brit.), church and monuments, 1858, 255–8
- Lampeter (Llanpeter) (Cd.), called *Talybont or Pont Stephan*
(Thlanpeder Talpont Estephene, Lampader Calaponte
Stevene), 1860, 166 ; 1863, 190 ; 1878, 292–302 ;
1892, 308–14
Cae Sion Philip, tradition, 1861, 160
C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1877, 337, 338 ; 1878,
79, 159–60, 319–55 ; 1879, 65–68
camps near, 1888, 299
castle, 1860, 265
mound adjoining college, 1851, 249 ; 1878, 335,
351
charters, 1879, 68
church, 1861, 158n., 312 ; 1878, 294, 334
bell (1721), 1878, 266
Evans memorial, 1861, 27
Lloyd monuments, 1860, 275, 277–8
Lloyds, of *Peterwell*, bur. in, 1861, 157, 158, 159
vicars, list of, 1861, 24n.
- college (St. David's), 1861, 162 ; 1868, 451 ; 1878,
327, 333
temporary museum in hall of, 1878, 336–7, 351,
354 ; 1879, 65–68
wooden peat-mould presented to, 1879, 192
- college library (St. David's),
bronze hoard and ethnographic coll., 1879, 66
early books and MSS., 1879, 65, 69
Llanio inscribed stone in, 1888, 310
- families, old, in the neighbourhood, 1860, 165–78,
272–80 ; 1861, 23–28, 156–64, 314–16
maen hir near, 1875, 306*
market, grant of weekly market and yearly fair,
1892, 308
- Nant Clywedog Ganol, bronze weapons found in,
1891, 235–6*
quern found near, 1891, 320*
Roman roads near, 1854, 303 ; 1856, 332 ; 1859,
304–5 ; 1873, 131 ; 1878, 351 ; 1888, 298, 299
- St. Thomas' Church, tradition of, 1878, 334
- Stat Madam Let, 1861, 26
town hall (1818), 1861, 162
see also *Llanbedr Pont y Steven*
- Lampeter Velfrey (Llanpedre Welfrey), (P.),
bequest (1558), 1883, 238
church (St. Peter), 1898, 366
Ffynnon Deilo and other wells, 1896, 265–6
- Lamphey (Lantefey, Lantesey), (P.), 1853, 70 ; 1865, 112,
122 ; 1883, 298 ; 1885, 68, 69
church, 1851, 321 ; 1852, 174, 177 ; 1880, 215, 341 ;
1886, 56–57
episcopal palace, 1851, 321 ; 1852, 198–201 ; 1853,
190 ; 1860, 293 ; 1875, 410 ; 1876, 13 ; 1880,
341
chapel, 1852, 200 ; 1880, 341
chimney on corbels, 1851, 330
crypt, 1852, 200

- Lamphey episcopal palace *cont.*
 inventory of goods of *Bp. Rd. Rawlins* at (1536),
 1888, 363
 key and hawk bell, 1851, 335
- Lamphey Park, dog-wheel, 1898, 349
- lamps,
 oyster-shell, used in Gower, 1895, 322-3*
 Roman, 1848, 190; 1854, 252; 1857, 424; 1858,
 464; 1867, 163*; 1885, 302, 360; 1888, 188,
 198-9*, 203; 1893, 281
 stone, 1900, 202*, 203, 206*, 209
- Lancashire, 1847, 190; 1873, 236-9
- Acre, the, 1896, 10
- Banastre estates, 1846, 338, 340-6
- Civil War in, 1846, 37
- dialect, 1882, 243-64; 1883, 1-13, 89-108; 1884,
 127-8
- folklore, 1884, 5, 125
- gentry, 1846, 437-8
- Iron Age finds, 1896, 231, 325
- prehistoric remains, 1868, 206-8*
- settlers (les Westroys), from Welsh territory of Robert
 Banastre, 1846, 338
- Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, 1850, 71; 1851,
 255, 311; 1869, 93
Proceedings reviewed, 1852, 159*; 1853, 158; 1854, 69
- Lancaster, Henry duke of,
 charter to Kidwelly (1357), 1856, 273-7
 heiresses, 1852, 15
- Lancaster, Henry Plantagenet earl of (d. 1345), 1846, 82;
 1850, 297; 1851, 185, 189; 1852, 15, 17, 18, 140;
 1856, 160*n.*; 1873, 175
 seal of (?), found at Kidwelly, 1846, 82*; 1852, 156;
 1856, 156
- Lancaster (Caer Weir, Rheged), 1852, 49, 52, 58, 60, 63, 64
 county of, 1846, 341*n.*
 duchy of, 1852, 15, 18, 19, 20; 1856, 118
 house of, 1852, 15
 tenure of Dilwyn, (Hf.), 1868, 131
 lieutenantancy of, 1846, 140, 141
- Lancelot Lac, knight of King Arthur, 1846, 48; 1865,
 162-77
- Lanciog, Gower, 1893, 293, (?) 297
- Lancovian Manor, feoffment, 1888, 385 *see also* Llanquian
 land,
 measures, 1856, 263; 1864, 76, 179; 1870, 19; 1887,
 236-7, 323-4; 1896, 1-19
 owners in Wales, notes from *Blue Book*, 1876, 151
 tax in Wales in 1660, 1872, 68, 69
 tenures, 1846, 305, 306, 390, 392; 1862, 142-8;
 1867, 1; 1887, 322
 values, changes in, 1872, 4, 6 *see also* enclosures;
 tenures
- Land-ar-Pagan, (Brit.), stones called Dancers, 1858, 393
- Land's End, Cornwall, 1862, 327, 329; 1870, 158-65*
 ancient customs and folklore, 1858, 274-83
 barrows and urns, 1857, 356-60
 Celtic and other antiquities, 1857, 275-95*, 350-68*;
 1858, 66-76*, 173-83*, 274-83
 earthworks, Land's End district, 1857, 361-68; 1858,
 66-76
 inscribed stones, 1858, 175-83*
 megaliths, 1856, 41; 1857, 287*-91, 350*-5; 1858, 183
- Landa Priory, *see* Launde
- Landaoudee, Crozon, (Brit.), stone axe found in destroying
 temenos, 1861, 67
- Landegast, -gof, 1897, 99, 211; 1899, 285 *see also* Llanfair-
 nant-y-gof, (P.)
- Landerthun, N. France,
 cap stone, 1858, 390
 mound and stones, the Dancers, 1858, 388-92, 395*n.*
- Landes, two, near Blois, France, 1886, 134-5
- Landévennec, (Brit.),
 abbey of, 1856, 256-7; 1857, 129-48*
 Tibidi island, supposed chapel, 1857, 134
- Landewednack, Cornwall,
 church doorway, 1866, 94*
 font, 1866, 95*
- Landgrove, *see* Langrove
- Landigan (Landegam), (P.), deed relating to, 1852, 263-4
- Landimor in Gower, *see* Llandimor
- Landor, Walter Savage, author, owned Llanthony Priory,
 1846, 244
- Landore, (G.), old road excavated, 1861, 352
- Landudwg, 1853, 239, 240*n.* *see also* Tythegston, (G.)
- Laneast, Cornwall,
 church (SS. Welvela and Sativola), 1896, 159-60
 font, 1896, 159*
- Lanederne, (G.), 1883, 121 *see also* Llanedern
- Lanerchy, Cornwall, 1860, 339-40
- Lanfawr Common, p. Cascob, (R.), 1857, 248
- Lanfey, (G.), 1867, 377, 378; 1869, 68
 manor, in Ogmores lordship, grant of (1429), 1886, 298-9
- Langan, (G.), 1864, 249, 250 *see also* Llangan
- Langdale, of *Langdale Hall*, (Yorks.), arms, 1865, 246*
- Langdale, Lady, 1863, 379, 382
- Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, royalist, 1875, 208*n.*
- Langdon, Arthur G., 1897, 77
 articles by,
 Chi-Rho monogram upon Early Christian monu-
 ments in Cornwall, 1893, 97-108*
 cross-shaft, Biscovey, Cornwall, 1894, 308-15
 notes,
 on Camborne inscribed slab, 1889, 357
 on Ogam stone, Lewannick, 1892, 251-2
- Langdon, Arthur G. (with J. Romilly Allen), catalogue of
 the Early Christian inscribed monuments in Cornwall,
 1895, 50-60
- Langford, of *Allington and Trefalyn* (-alun), (D.), 1876, 173*n.*
 arms, 1851, 72; 1863, 268; 1869, 109; 1870, 181;
 1876, 173*n.*
- Langford, John, of *Trefalyn*, sheriff (D.) (1677), 1870, 181
- Langford, Rd., of *Allington*, sheriff (D.) (1640) (d. 1643),
 1869, 109; 1876, 173 and *n.*
- Langford, Rev. Rd., v. *Eglwys Fach*, (D.) (entries 1765-85),
 1888, 236-40
- Langherne, *misprint* for Laugharne, *see* Laugharne
- Langley, Constantia, dau. Edmund, d. of York, *see* Despencer
- Langness, (I.o.M.), stone celt, 1865, 429
- Langois, 1854, 22 *see also* Llangorse
- Langres, battle of, 1847, 207
- Langrove (Landgrove), Gower, (G.),
 farm house, 1850, 61
 manor, 1893, 293
- Langston in Netherwent, (Mon.),
 manor, 1847, 143
 moated mound, 1875, 64, 69
- Langton family, in Gower, 1866, 283, 284, 285, 286, 290,
 291, 292, 294
- Langton, of *W. Langton*, (Leics.),
 arms, 1846, 346
 branches, 1846, 343-4
- Langton, Berga, heiress *Henllwys and Langrove*, 1864, 110
- Langton, John de, *bp. Chichester*, Lancashire connexions of,
 1846, 344*n.*
- Langton, John de, *keeper of Swansea* (1326), 1863, 164, 165,
 167
 witness (1341), 1867, 36
- Langton, Stephen, *abp. Canterbury*, confirms deed, 1883, 42
- language, Celtic, 1858, 317; 1864, 181-212
 dialects of, 1849, 311; 1865, 290-306

- language, Celtic *cont.*
 history of study of, **1865**, 286
 mutations, **1865**, 293–7
see also philology; Welsh language
- language, fairy, on inscribed stone, **1865**, 61
- Languel, La Tourelle de, (Brit.), motte, **1858**, 263
- Languic, (G.), local customs, **1858**, 159
- Languneth, **1867**, 29 *see also* Llangynwyd, (G.)
- Lanherne nunnery, inscribed stone, **1875**, 366–7; **1895**, 51*, 57, 60
- Lanhydrock House, Cornwall, **1862**, 310, 319, 323, 324
- Lanio, note, **1889**, 92–93 *see also* Llanio, (Cd.)
- Lanivet, Cornwall, coped stone, **1899**, 42
- Lanliff, (Brit.), **1858**, 455
- Lanmays lordship, (G.), **1868**, 191 *see also* Llanmaes
- Lanmeys, **1861**, 72, 73 *see also* Brecon; Llanfaes
- Lannion, (Brit.), **1890**, 169–76
 menhir with cross added, **1847**, 197
- Lanniscar, Finistère, Brittany, **1859**, 184
- Lanriec church, (Brit.), **1859**, 181
- Lanrivain, (Brit.), calvary, **1858**, 266–7
- Lanrumney, **1857**, 274 *see also* Llan Rumney, (Mon.)
- Lansdown MS., **1852**, 69
- Lansdowne, *marquis of*, Welsh descent, **1852**, 133
- Lansdowne, E. A., **1885**, 362, 363
- Lantefey (Lantesey), (P.), identified with Lamphey, **1853**, 70
- Lanteglos-by-Camelford, Cornwall, church (St. Julitta) and inscribed stone, **1875**, 363; **1895**, 51*, 58, 60; **1896**, 146–8*
- Lantley Castle, (Mon.), **1864**, 334
- Lantmeuthin, **1867**, 20 *see also* Llanfeithin, (G.)
- Lanvallei, Maud de, *m. e. of Pembroke* (1220), **1860**, 87
- Lanyon cromlechs, Cornwall, **1856**, 41–42; **1857**, 350*, 351–2
- Lapidarium Walliae* (J. O. Westwood),
 erroneous account of Cantlin stone, **1880**, 154
 notices, **1876**, 313; **1877**, 321, 331; **1878**, 158, 239; **1879**, 74, 236
 proofs of plates, **1876**, 349
 review, **1877**, 78–79
- Lapiden, **1846**, 35 *see also* Loppington, (Salop)
- Larcher, Thos., *grand prior of hospitallers*, **1898**, 48; **1899**, 220, 290
- Larvrret, supposed reading of tombstone, Valle Crucis Abbey, **1851**, 284
- Lasynys (Glaccuns), (Mer.),
 families buried at Llandanwg, **1856**, 173
 pasture in green island, **1867**, 191
- Latham, R. G., edits *Richard's Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations*, reviewed, **1857**, 404
- Lathom, of *Denbigh*, **1878**, 155n.
- Lathom (Lathum), (Lancs.), **1846**, 37
 family (Latham), **1846**, 438
- Latham, Rbt., will (1536), **1878**, 155
- Latimer, Griffin, **1878**, 243, 253
- Latin,
 oration, Cowbridge school (1618), **1854**, 182–6
 use in early Wales discussed, **1859**, 36–39
- Latin and Celtic churches, saints, divergence in significance of term, **1894**, 276–7, 283–4, 290
- Latin-Welsh words, **1864**, 204–7; **1866**, 229–44; **1873**, 358
- latrines, Roman, **1867**, 158–61*
- latten, laton, **1847**, 283
- Laud, Wm., *bp. St. David's* (1621–7), **1898**, 237–41
 Abergwili Chapel attributed to, **1875**, 414
 signature, **1898**, 241*
 visitation (1622), **1898**, 238–41
- Laugharne (Langherne, Laughorne), Rd., Rowland or Wm., *parl. major general of S. Wales*, **1846**, 374–5; **1853**, 66; **1882**, 59, 63, 64, 66, 67, 205, 265; **1883**, 267, 271
 letter describing battle of Colby Moor (1645), **1898**, 270–1
- Laugharne, Rd., Rowland or Wm. *cont.*
 took Cardigan Castle, **1859**, 328
 took Tenby (1643–4), **1846**, 375; **1851**, 303; **1896**, 180
- Laugharne (Lacharn), Rowland, *of St. Bride's, (P.)*, **1865**, 126, 235; **1866**, 176–7, 323, 484–7, 488
- Laugharne (Abercorra(n), Abertaran, Laugharn, Llacharn, Locharn, Tal(l)acharn), (Cm.), **1852**, 16, 17; **1858**, 370; **1865**, 30, 123, 244–5; **1866**, 322, 323, 481; **1875**, 422; **1897**, 322; **1898**, 310–11
 castle, *alias* Abercorra(n), **1852**, 16; **1854**, 299; **1859**, 189; **1865**, 122; **1866**, 357; **1880**, 224; **1886**, 39
 charters, **1878**, 99–100
 church (St. Martin),
 Palmer's aisle and effigy, **1893**, 249
 restored, **1856**, 331
 urn found under S. transept, **1875**, 430
 yew avenue, **1856**, 331
 churchyard cross, **1876**, 40, 194*, 195–6; **1899**, 4, 7, 10, 13, 51, 58
 lordship, formerly Abertaran, **1856**, 117; **1862**, 226, 227
 Owen Glyn Dŵr at (1403), **1851**, 115, 116
 parsonage, **1866**, 324
 pedigree, **1875**, 421
 Portreeve maces, **1875**, 419
 tallies, **1875**, 426
- Laugor, of *Brecknock*, arms, **1851**, 72
- Launcelyn, Simon, *Slebech*, **1898**, 38, 40
- Launceston, Cornwall,
 borough arms, **1896**, 340
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, **1895**, 238; **1896**, 53–72, 145–64, 233–57, 337–52
 castle (Dunheved), **1857**, 340–1; **1896**, 58, 340–1
 charters, **1896**, 337–9
 churches,
 St. Mary Magdalene, **1896**, 343–5
 inscription, **1896**, 313, 345
 tower, **1896**, 343
 St. Stephen, **1896**, 347–8
 font, **1896**, 348*
 St. Thomas, *the apostle*, **1896**, 345–7*
 municipal documents at Guildhall, **1896**, 337–40
 priory (Augustinian), **1896**, 67, 337–8, 348–52
 tiles, **1896**, 67, 307–14*, 338*, 350*, 351
 town wall, **1896**, 341–3
- Launde (Landa) Priory, (Leics.), deeds in Brecon cartulary, **1883**, 23, 140, 274–6
- Laundey, Philip, legacy to (1314), **1852**, 266
- Laundon, (B.), **1859**, 105
- Lavan Sands (Traeth Lafan), (Cn.),
 inundation of, **1846**, 173; **1849**, 45n., 47, 159; **1855**, 254; **1858**, 444; **1861**, 142
 supposed Roman ferry to Anglesey, **1855**, 254
- Lavardin, France,
 caves and galleries, **1886**, 213–18
 tombelle, **1886**, 220
- Lavarelois, France, Grotte des Vierges, **1886**, 216–18
- Laweleston, (G.), **1899**, 247 *see also* Laleston
- Lawrence, St., *patron of Patrick's Ford Church*, **1897**, 206
- Lawrence, of *Yerbeston, (P.)*, **1897**, 46
- Lawrence, Mrs., of *Middleton Hall, (Cm.)*, Abadam collection, **1893**, 139
- Lawrence, C., **1857**, 426
- Lawrence, R. Gwynne, letter, **1856**, 68
- Lawrence, Walter, of *Wil(l)rick, (Mon.)* (1664), **1849**, 137
- Lawrence's Land in Coity (Turberville estate), (G.), **1886**, 295
- Lawrenny, (P.), **1897**, 263n.
 castle, **1864**, 346
 church (St. Caradoc), **1852**, 168, 169, 170, 175; **1888**, 137
 effigy of knight, **1888**, 137; **1893**, 248

- Laws, Edw., 1883, 336; 1884, 328; 1894, 68; 1896, 64-65; 1898, 345
 antiquities of Pembrokeshire, 1898, 69-75
 archaeological survey of Pembrokeshire, 1897, 71-75; 1899, 308-9
History of Early Pembrokeshire, 1885, 319
Little England beyond Wales, reviewed, 1888, 74, 248
 articles by,
 dog-wheels, 1898, 349-50
 fortifications of mediaeval Tenby, 1896, 177-92, 273-89
 French landing at Fishguard, 1883, 311-25, 340
 Gumfreston Parish Registers, 1900, 212-16
 lost church, 1882, 51-58
 old picture of the dolmen at Pentre Evan, 1885, 72-73
 old quay house, Penally, 1887, 146-8
 Pembrokeshire earthworks, 1880, 241-8
 Pembrokeshire raths, 1886, 97-99
 sepulchral slab of Isabella Verney in Tenby Church, 1898, 64-66*
 tombstone of Vortipore, *prince of Demetia*, 1895, 303-7
 two stone implements, from Pembrokeshire, 1889, 314-16
 notes,
 Carew cross, (P.), 1895, 228-9
 Carn Goch, (Cm.), 1893, 173-5
 discoveries at Steynton Church, (P.), 1896, 354-5; 1898, 181-2
 on the late Chas. Norris, *of Waterwynch*, 1891, 305-11
 reports Roman remains at Cwmbwrwn, 1890, 334-5
 reviews by, 1895, 159; 1898, 97-102
 work at St. David's Head, 1899, 105
 laws,
 English and Welsh, 1860, 266
 application of two systems, 1891, 175-6
 Welsh, 1849, 218; 1891, 42
 MSS. at Hengwrt, 1860, 185
 reformed by Henry VIII, 1857, 94-95; 1894, 52-53
 Welsh and Irish, value in relation to Celtic Church researches, 1891, 266-70; 1892, 18-22, 33-34
 Laxey, (Man),
 Cloven stones, 1865, 426; 1866, 58
 Kingorrry's grave, 1865, 426
 layers in burial mounds, 1865, 393
 Layrton, in Wirral, (Ches.), land of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 109
Lays from the Cimbric Lyre (G. Camlan), review, 1847, 192
 Laz, (Brit.), 1858, 269
 reredos, 1858, 270
 lazy tongs, 1877, 212 *see also* dog tongs
 Le Botiler, *see* Butler
 Le Gros, Raymond, 1859, 87, 90
 Le Hunte, George, 1851, 343; 1864, 360, 361
 Prendergast family, 1864, 357; 1865, 67-73
 Le Keux, *Illustrations of Stone Crosses*, notice, 1855, 220
 Le Mans, France, maen hir, 1870, 69, 145
 Le Men, R. F., *keeper of records, (Finistère, Brit.)*, 1860, 211, 212
 Le Men, M.,
 articles by,
 Breton antiquities—Pontaven, 1859, 181
 Castel Coz, oppidum, 1870, 286-305, 363
 Celtic arms and ornaments, Ploneour, (Brit.), 1860, 136-9
 Early Breton antiquities, the Devil's Hoof rock, 1860, 300-6, 374
 Gwen Teirbron, 1864, 40-43
 ornamented Breton celts, 1860, 219-22*
- Le Men, M., articles by *cont.*
 subterranean chambers at La Tourelle, near Quimper, Brittany, 1868, 293-311
Catholicon de Iehan Lagadeuc, reviewed, 1868, 213
 Le Menec alignments, (Brit.), 1890, 66-67
 Le Moustoir, near Carnac, (Brit.), long barrow with menhir, 1890, 63
 Le Neve, Norroy, MS. visitation (1529) quoted, 1900, 69
 Le Poer-Beresford, *marquis of Waterford*, Welsh ancestry of, 1852, 143
 Le Sore family, 1868, 356, 364-7
 arms, 1868, 365
 Le Sore, *of Ody'n's Fee*, (G.), pedigree, 1861, 12, 19
 Le Sore, *of Peterston and St. Fagan's*, (G.), 1861, 12, 19
 Le Sore, John (de la Sere), *of St. Fagan's, witness* (1360), 1871, 177, 181
 Le Sore, Sir Mathew (le Soor), *sheriff (G.), witness* (1344), 1898, 149
 Le Sore, Sir Peter (1091), 1860, 292
 Le Strange (Extraneus, Le Straunge, L'Estrange), *lords of Knockin, (Salop)*, 1852, 36
 arms, 1851, 78; 1852, 37; 1876, 210; 1892, 10-11
 deeds, 1852, 38-41
 Le Strange, *of Monnington and Winforton, (Hf.)*, 1898, 203
 Le Strange, Alianore (Giffard), *heiress*, 1884, 66
 Le Strange (L'Estrange), Guy, held Oswestry Castle, 1878, 186
 Le Strange, Hawyse, *m. Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn*, pedigree, 1892, 10
 seal, 1892, 11*
 Le Strange, Joan, *m. Lord Stanley*, descent of Derby barony from, 1852, 36
 Le Strange, John, repairs Knockin Castle, 1852, 36
 Le Strange, John, *of Monyton, baron marcher*, 1898, 202-4, 217, 220
 Le Strange (L'Estrange), John, *of Myddle, (Salop)*, 1863, 195
 Le Strange (L'Estrange), Madoc, *of Oswestry*, deeds, 1852, 39, 40
 Le Strange (L'Estrange), Roger, estates in Merionethshire, 1884, 278
 Le Vele, Sir Peter, 1860, 292
 Le Walsh family, *see* Walsh
 Lea, *of Hales Owen, (Worcs.)*, 1880, 178
 Lea, *of Mollington, (Ches.)*, 1846, 343
 Lea, Henry de, *of Mollington, (Ches.) (beheaded 1316)*, 1846, 343
 Lea Cross, Pontesbury, (Salop), Roman tessellated pavement, drawing, 1856, 372
 lead, objects of, 1848, 114, 127; 1855, 310; 1862, 348; 1869, 61-62; 1874, 315*, 316, 317; 1878, 77-78, 136-40*; 1884, 348; 1888, 423-4*; 1891, 137-9; 1892, 165-6; 1900, 236*-7
 Roman, 1888, 302
 see also bottles; coffins; tanks
 lead industry, 1846, 155*n.*; 1853, 92; 1878, 7; 1891, 17; 1897, 285-6
 Roman, 1856, 306, 308-9; 1857, 157*n.*, 165; 1859, 213; 1871, 98
 lead mines and mining, 1846, 155*n.*, 412; 1857, 172-3, 245; 1858, 543, 581; 1859, 349; 1860, 183; 1863, 188; 1868, 15-17; 1870, 61; 1871, 98; 1873, 121, 132; 1876, 218, 219; 1886, 77, 78; 1892, 263
 Roman, 1856, 195, 306-11, 366-7; 1857, 157*n.*, 171-2; 1859, 349; 1861, 309, 369; 1868, 17; 1871, 98, 203-4; 1873, 121, 132; 1876, 219; 1891, 17-18, 20; 1892, 263-5, 271
 lead pigs, Roman, 1884, 348; 1891, 18, 119, 137-44; 1892, 165-6, 263, 264
 Leah, p. Buryan, Cornwall, bronze celts and flint flake, 1867, 337
 Lear (Llyr), King, story of, 1856, 322-3

- leather, **1870**, 196 ; **1894**, 60
 money, **1861**, 76 ; **1871**, 57 ; **1873**, 256
- leatherwitt, fine, *see* letherwitt
- Lechdonny family, of *Carmarthenshire*, **1865**, 9
- Leche, Jas., of *Newtown*, (*Mg.*), will (1553-4), **1882**, 124
- Leche (Leech) Castle, (*G.*), **1868**, 353 *see also* Liege
- Lechmere, T. E., **1867**, 417
- lechs, Breton, **1863**, 319-30*
- Leckford, (*Hants.*), **1884**, 63, 64
- Leckwith (Lequid), (*G.*), **1868**, 29-30, 36
- lecterns, **1861**, 128 ; **1866**, 546 ; **1874**, 353 ; **1885**, 131 ; **1894**, 135, 136*
- Ledbury, (*Hf.*), **1846**, 218 ; **1871**, 291, 293, 294
 Edw. II at (1326), **1850**, 297 ; **1863**, 163, 164 ; **1887**, 169
- Ledwich (Lethewick), (*Salop.*), **1899**, 207
- Lee, *Sir Henry*, of *Ditchley*, constable *Harlech Castle*, **1846**, 259, 265, 266
 letter from (1609), **1858**, 250, 252-3
- Lee, John de, of *Lee Hall*, near *Shrewsbury*, **1852**, 290
- Lee, John Edward, **1847**, 179 ; **1848**, 370 ; **1849**, 63, 221 ; **1860**, 372 ; **1885**, 298, 299, 326, 343, 359, 362 ; **1887**, 320
Antiquarian Sketch-Book, notice, **1859**, 233
Isca Silurum, reviewed, **1846**, 90
 Roman remains lately found at *Caerleon*, **1849**, 73-82
- Lee, *Rev. Canon*, M. H., **1876**, 322 ; **1883**, 336
 British mounds at *Welshampton*, **1877**, 73
Diaries and Letters of Philip Henry, reviewed, **1882**, 317
Eglwys y Groes, *Hanmer*, **1876**, 237-8
 articles by,
 Calvary cross in *Hanmer churchyard*, **1876**, 207-12
 Emral in *Maelor Saesneg*, **1888**, 29-41
 Emral and its occupants, **1888**, 275-96
 Iscoed in *Maelor Saesneg*, **1876**, 83-96
 Maelor Saesneg, **1876**, 287-99 ; **1877**, 270-89 ; **1879**, 7-29 ; **1880**, 253-79
 Roman roads in *English Maelor*, **1888**, 345-58
 Watling Street, *Uriconium—Deva*, **1874**, 200-15 ; **1875**, 164-71
- Lee, *Sir Rd.*, *royalist*, **1882**, 265
- Lee (Leigh), *Rowland* (Roland), *bp. Coventry and Lichfield*, *president of Council of the Marches* (1535) (*d.* 1543), **1867**, 244-5 ; **1868**, 141 ; **1881**, 200 ; **1888**, 420
- Lee Bridge, near *Shrewsbury*, (*Salop.*), in *Civil War*, **1846**, 35
- Leeds Castle, (*G.*), *see* Liege
- Leeds, Kent, church tower, **1850**, 49
- Leeds (Elmet) district, (*Yorks.*), Celtic survivals in dialect, **1885**, 177-9 *and n.*
- leek, national emblem of *Wales*, **1846**, 320, 356-7 ; **1863**, 267
 worn by *Welsh* on *St. David's day*, **1846**, 206 ; **1857**, 316, 399-401
- Leesor (Leycester), in *Gower*, **1893**, 293
- Leeswood, or *Coed y Llai*, (*F.*), **1875**, 44
 gates of, **1886**, 78, 234
see also *Coed y Llai*, *Eyton of* ; *Wynne of*
- legal documents, correspondence, **1851**, 248
- Legelthy, property of *Cymmer Abbey*, **1846**, 459
- legendary lives of the saints, *Cornish MS.*, **1869**, 408
- Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons* (*Louisa J. Menzies*), review, **1864**, 180 ; **1865**, 227
- legends,
 Arthurian, **1863**, 7-40 ; **1865**, 160-78 ; **1873**, 240-4 ; **1874**, 88-90, 175 ; **1876**, 248-51, 257-8 ; **1891**, 224
 Welsh, **1872**, 359 ; **1876**, 78 ; **1893**, 337-9
- Legeven Chapel, (*Morbihan*, *Brit.*), crosses incised on ovoid stone, **1857**, 370*
- Legge, *Mr.*, of *Willey Court*, (*Hf.*), **1858**, 356, 480
- Legge, *Major Wm.*, *royalist*, **1869**, 327
- Legh, of *Lyme*, **1846**, 344
- Legh, *Rd. de* (1404-5), **1862**, 129
- Legh'del Bothes or *Roths*, *John de* (1404), **1862**, 124, 128
- Legha (Lega, Lege), (*Hf.*), probably *Willey*, **1879**, 303
- legionary
 stamps on bricks and tiles, **1849**, 76 ; **1851**, 167, 247, 337 ; **1855**, 209 ; **1856**, 366 ; **1857**, 158, 159, 160, 310 ; **1858**, 464 ; **1872**, 385 ; **1873**, 64 ; **1885**, 360
 stones, **1868**, 450 ; **1885**, 243, 244, 302, 360 ; **1886**, 224 ; **1887**, 320, 321 ; **1891**, 78-79
- Leia, *Peter de*, *bp. St. David's* (1176-99), **1853**, 71 ; **1867**, 68 ; **1897**, 262-3, 266 ; **1898**, 226, 280
 deeds in *Brecon Priory*, **1883**, 137, 164, 229
 probable grave of, **1865**, 208
- Leicester, *earls of*, **1850**, 300 ; **1887**, 364, 367
Robert e. of (Bossu), **1850**, 300
see also *Dudley* ; *Montfort*
- Leicester,
 church (*St. Margaret's*), effigy of *bp. of Bangor and Carlisle* (1520), **1879**, 111, 112
 lollard in, **1870**, 273-7
 Raw Dykes and other sites near, **1877**, 240-2
- Leicestershire, **1846**, 342
 Celtic element in dialectic words, **1885**, 1-32, 81-96, 161-82
- Leigh, *Edw.*, complaint (1621), **1881**, 250
- Leigh, *Eliz. and Margt.* (*bur. Bangor Iscoed*), **1890**, 131-2
- Leigh, *J. Capel Hanbury*, *lord-lieut. (Mon.)*, **1850**, 149, 152
- Leigh (Lee) Hall, *p. Worthen*, (*Salop.*), *Roman coins*, **1856**, 369
- Leighton, of *Plaish*, (*Salop.*), **1880**, 5
- Leighton, of *Wattlesborough and Loton*, **1880**, 1, 4-5
 arms, **1880**, 8*, 9
 pedigree, **1880**, 6-8
- Leighton, *Sir Edw.*, of *Wattlesborough* (*d.* 1593), **1880**, 4-5, 7
- Leighton, *Stanley*, **1888**, 427 ; **1893**, 95, 283 ; **1894**, 51 ; **1895**, 67
 presidential address, **1894**, 52-57
Wattlesborough, **1879**, 334, 350 ; **1880**, 1-9
- Leighton, *Rev. Wm. Allport*, **1881**, 336, 350 ; **1889**, 258
- Leighton (*Llai*), *Lloyd pedigree*, **1887**, 67-68
- Leighton, (*Mg.*),
 new church, **1856**, 361-2
 Offa's Dyke above hall, **1856**, 11
- Leinthall Earls Manor, (*Hf.*), **1871**, 50
- Leintwardine (*Laynterding*), (*Hf.*), **1899**, 85, 184
 church, **1852**, 221 ; **1871**, 236-7 ; **1873**, 406 ; **1899**, 184-5
 held by *Wigmore Abbey*, **1871**, 216, 218-19, 227, 230-1, 232
 image at, **1871**, 227
 protestation (1641), **1864**, 233
 Roman station and finds, *see* *Bravonium*
 royalists at (1645), **1864**, 97
 supposed last battle of *Caradoc* near, **1850**, 326
 tumuli near, **1872**, 340
- Leipzig, Germany, pile-dwellings, **1873**, 216
- Leisan, *see* *Lleision*
- Lemore, (*Hf.*), tapestry, **1863**, 379
- Lenthall, of *Haverford*, arms of, **1854**, 40
- Lenthall, of *Maenan*, **1885**, 111
- Lenthall, *Wm.*, *speaker*, **1882**, 66, 273 ; **1883**, 245
 petition to, from *Montgomeryshire* (1645), **1882**, 311
 signatories identified, **1883**, 239-42
- Lenthall, *Wm. John*, of *Ucheldref*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1793), **1847**, 133 ; **1876**, 127
- Leofgar, *mass priest of Earl Harold*, *bp. Hereford* (killed 1056), **1882**, 35 ; **1883**, 173
- Leofric, *e. of Mercia*, **1853**, 100
- Leoline, of *Bromfield* (*Lewelin*, of *Brumfield*, *Llywelyn ab Ynyr*, of *lâl*, *bp. St. Asaph* (1293-1314), **1868**, 157, 158, 160, 161, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 338, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 442 ; **1887**, 357

- Leominster, (Hf.), **1851**, 48*n.*; **1859**, 198; **1869**, 47, 48; **1882**, 33; **1883**, 178
 cucking stool, **1864**, 333
 in Civil War, **1864**, 238
 Market House, **1870**, 343
 petition (1639), **1866**, 153–4
 priory church (SS. Peter and Paul), **1852**, front., 319, 326; **1853**, 9–33, 180–8*
 monument, **1858**, 604
 rights in Risbury, (Hf.), **1883**, 229–31
 railway, construction of, **1853**, 181
- Leonard, *St.*,
 dedications, **1864**, 13; **1866**, 82–83; **1897**, 98, 206, 215–16; **1898**, 217, 220, 269; **1899**, 242, 245–6, 246–8
 well of, Rudbaxton, (P.), **1898**, 269
- Leonard, deeds (1664), **1864**, 364
- Leonard Stanley, (Glos.),
 church, **1850**, 46; **1856**, 224
 compared with Glamorgan churches, **1857**, 101, 102, 103, 116–17, 123–4, 126
- leopards, heraldic bearings, **1851**, 76; **1856**, 217
- Leotard or Letardus, supposed saint and reputed effigy, Letterston, (P.), **1883**, 338; **1898**, 285
- leper-cups, supposed, **1879**, 283–6*
- leper nuns of Delapré by St. Alban's, **1898**, 98
- Leproc y Fflint, Salsbri pedigree, **1890**, 146–7
- Les Roches, Vendôme, cliff dwellings, **1886**, 219
- Lescudjack Castle, Cornwall, **1857**, 365
- Lesquelen, (Brit.), chapel, ruined, **1860**, 126, 127
- Lester, *Rev.* Joseph D., **1876**, 68
- L'Estrange, *see* Le Strange
- Leswen, **1892**, 309 *see also* Llyswen
- Letard Church, (P.), site occupied by Hen Eglwys farmhouse, **1897**, 211; **1898**, 285
- Letheringham, Suffolk, Naunton-Perrot monument, **1865**, 131, 132
- letherwitt (leyrwit), marriage fine, **1885**, 66; **1894**, 100, 102, 196–8
- letters, **1851**, 340
 early use of, **1851**, 285–91; **1852**, 21–24
 original (Reg. Car. I), **1853**, 62–69
 tampered with (1698), **1861**, 232
- letters from a travelling antiquary, **1851**, 155–9, 241–4, 305–6
- Letterston, (P.),
 castell, **1883**, 339
 church (St. Giles), **1883**, 338, 339; **1898**, 284–5
 piscina, **1884**, 32*–35; **1898**, 284
 surmounted by cross, **1883**, 339
 Heneglwys and Dolychwareu, **1883**, 339; **1897**, 211
 Old Church, Letard, on site of Hen Eglwys farmhouse, **1898**, 285
 Slebech property, **1897**, 99, 100, 104, 203, 211; **1899**, 284
 well, called St. Leotard's, **1898**, 284–5
- Letton, (Hf.), **1871**, 216, 230
- Leuhan, (Brit.), antiquities, **1860**, 306
- Levan, *St.*, *see* Treen, Cornwall
- LEVCARVM, Roman fort, **1858**, 461; **1861**, 367; **1869**, 86, 259; **1873**, 198; **1875**, 416, 417; **1895**, 29, 182–3
 altar with Ogham inscription, **1858**, 461; **1869**, 86, 261–2, 344*; **1873**, 198; **1895**, 29, 182–3
 coins, **1869**, 259; **1875**, 417
 glass, **1875**, 416
 pottery, **1869**, 259
 quern, **1861**, 367
 roads, *see* Via Julia
- Levelinus stone, Pentrevoelas, **1882**, 328; **1888**, 176*; **1889**, 88
- levels, land and sea, changes in Wales, **1859**, 338–9 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod; Lavan Sands
- levies, raising of, in Brecknock and Radnorshire (1624, 1625), **1869**, 30–32
- Levit, *Mrs.*, **1851**, 337
- Lewannick Church (St. Martin), Cornwall, and Ogam stones, **1892**, 251–2*; **1895**, 50*, 51, 53, 60; **1896**, 245–251*
- Lewen, Wm., *dean of the Court of Arches* (1587), **1884**, 54
- Lewes, of Llanllyr and Gernos, (Cd.), **1860**, 175
- Lewes, *Rev.* Erasmus, of Gernos (d. 1744), **1857**, 386; **1860**, 175
 tomb at Lampeter, **1860**, 278
- Lewes (Lewys), Rees, held Radnor forest, **1864**, 17, 18, 23, 24, 26
- Lewes, Walter, offices in Kidwelly (1485), **1852**, 19
- Lewes, Sussex, first Cluniac priory in England, **1853**, 99, 102
- Lew(h)ret, Wm., *constable of Oswestry* (1244), **1852**, 37
- Lewis, of Abernant, arms, **1851**, 79
- Lewis, of Carnllwyd, (G.), *see* Lewis, of the Van
- Lewis, of Galthorpe, arms, **1851**, 77
- Lewis, of Gilfach, arms, **1851**, 79
- Lewis (Lewys), of Gladestry, (R.), **1864**, 20, 24
- Lewis, of Gladestry and Nantgwilt,
 leases, **1880**, 48–49
 pedigree, **1880**, 50
- Lewis, of Glan yr Afon, Llanferis, **1875**, 42
 arms, **1851**, 73
- Lewis, of Harpton Court, (R.), **1858**, 233, 240, 244; **1864**, 20, 29
 pedigree, **1864**, 29–39
- Lewis, of Hendrebiffa, arms, **1851**, 71
- Lewis, of Llanishen, (G.), **1850**, 304; **1862**, 98
- Lewis, of New House, (G.) arms, **1846**, 45
- Lewis, of Penmark, (G.), **1861**, 12–13
 monuments in Penmark Church, **1861**, 7*n.*, 21
 pedigree, **1861**, 20–21
- Lewis, of St. Pierre, **1885**, 337; **1886**, 89
 arms, **1846**, 45; **1851**, 78
- Lewis, of Ty'n Rhuddallt, **1892**, 305
- Lewis, of the Van and Carnllwyd, (G.), **1850**, 277, 303–4; **1859**, 114; **1861**, 12, 20; **1864**, 114; **1866**, 2, 15; **1867**, 219, 223, 229, 231; **1868**, 187, 367; **1877**, 267, 268; **1900**, 71, 159
 at St. Fagan's, **1888**, 423
 arms on mantelpiece, **1888**, 424
 Glamorgan estates, **1883**, 113, 114
 tenure in Radyr, (G.), **1878**, 5
- Lewis ab Owen, *deputy sheriff (Mer.)* (1537–8), **1847**, 128
- Lewis Glyn Cothi, *bard*, **1846**, 59–60; **1848**, 62; **1865**, 76; **1893**, 314
Epithalamium on Rbt. Whitney (trans. H. W. Lloyd), **1880**, 226–9
 poems by, **1846**, 59–60, 322; **1878**, 207–11, 215–17; **1888**, 31
 satire on the English in Flint, **1846**, 153–5
 treatise of arms and Welsh MS., **1850**, 65
- Lewis Morganwg, hymns by (XVIC. MS.), **1880**, 71–76
- Lewis, *abbot of Glyn Neath*, **1865**, 161
- Lewis (Lodowic), *bp. Bangor*,
 seal of, **1846**, 148*–9; **1850**, 333
 supported Owain Glyndwr, **1846**, 148
- Lewis, *bp. St. Asaph*, grant to Valle Crucis, **1846**, 280
- Lewis, *Major*, **1859**, 350
- Lewis, Anthony, of Troedyrhiw, (G.), *royalist*, **1863**, 106
- Lewis, David, notes on the Charters of Neath Abbey, **1887**, 86–115
- Lewis, David, *alias* Chas. Baber, *martyr* (1679), **1886**, 8
- Lewis, Canon David, *archdeacon of Carmarthen*, **1899**, 306
- Lewis, David, *judge*, *1st. principal Jesus College*, **1866**, 478
 effigy, Abergavenny (1584), **1876**, 343; **1877**, 66, 71

- Lewis, Rev. David Phillipps, *Buttington*, 1852, 339; 1893, 84
tumulus at Berriew, (Mg.), 1856, 371, 372; 1857, 296-9
- Lewis, Edw., Abergavenny tokens (1667), 1876, 349
- Lewis, Edward, of Downton, *M.P. Radnor Boroughs* (1762-84), 1857, 179, 180; 1864, 35, 37 and n.
- Lewis, Edward, of the Van (1561), 1865, 39, 45, 46
- Lewis, Sir Edward, of Van, Penmark, and Carnllwyd, *sheriff* (G.) (1601, 1612), 1861, 12, 14, 20
- Lewis, Rev. Edward, r. Newtown, bur. in church (1811), 1888, 17
- Lewis, Rev. Erasmus, see Lewes
- Lewis, Evan, clerk (Rads.), magistrate (1732), 1865, 159
- Lewis, Rev. Evan, dean Bangor, 1884, 328
- Lewis, Gabriel, of Llanishen, (G.), 1863, 97, 110, 113; 1890, 97
- Lewis, Capt. George, 1852, 63
- Lewis, George, of Penmark, (G.), portrait, 1862, 98
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 1863, 67, 266, 361
pedigree of Lewis, of Harpton, 1864, 29, 39
- Lewis (Lewys), Griffith, queen's chaplain (1587), 1884, 56
- Lewis, Henry, of Green Meadow, descent of, 1850, 304
- Lewis, Henry, of Harpton (1708-68), 1864, 32, 36, 37, 39
- Lewis, Hbt., *The Ancient Laws of Wales* (ed. J. E. Lloyd), reviewed, 1891, 42
- Lewis, Hugh (1637), 1872, 5, 6
- Lewis, Hugh, deputy sheriff (Mer.) (1528), 1847, 128
- Lewis, Rev. Dr. Hugh, of Harpton, (R.), canon of Windsor, chaplain to George II (d. 1742), 1864, 31
- Lewis, Hugh, of Harpton, sheriff (R.) (1620), 1864, 30
- Lewis, Ievan, *M.P. (Rads.)* (1588), 1866, 247
- Lewis, J., of Henllan, (P.),
exhib., 1851, 334
- Lewis, J. L. G. P., 1864, 359
- Lewis, J. P. G., 1875, 415, 416
- Lewis, Jenner or Jenkin, *M.P. (Rads.)* (1557), 1866, 246
- Lewis, John, of Coedmore, sheriff (Cd.) (1684), 1867, 64
- Lewis, John, of Harpton (1738-1797), sheriff (R.) (1792), 1864, 36, 37
- Lewis, John, of Manorowen, 1884, 137
- Lewis, John Hy., of Dol-gŵn, sheriff (Mer.) (1835), 1847, 134
- Lewis, Rev. L., Denbigh, 1858, 465
- Lewis, Lewis, of Penmaen, sheriff (Mer.) (1685), 1847, 131
- Lewis, Mrs. Margaret, elegy (1636), 1878, 311
- Lewis, Maurice, of Pengwern, Festiniog, sheriff (Mer.) (1654), 1847, 131
- Lewis, Meredith, sheriff (B.) (1654), 1861, 314
- Lewis, Morgan, of Nantmel, (R.), pardon (Ch. I), 1863, 381
- Lewis, Morris, genealogist, 1864, 365
- Lewis, Morris, of Festiniog, sheriff (Mer.) (1595), 1847, 130
- Lewis, Owen, monument in Rome (1595), 1853, 130
- Lewis, Rev. P., 1861, 369
- Lewis, Percival, of Downton Hall, New Radnor, MSS. coll., 1855, 54; 1888, 214n.
- Lewis, Philip, of Llanrhymney, 1883, 109
- Lewis, Rev. Philip, r. Presteign (1660), 1858, 364-5; 1864, 94
- Lewis, Rees (Rice), *M.P. (Rads.)* (1547), 1866, 245, 246, 247
- Lewis, Richard, 1855, 311
- Lewis, Richard, bp. of Llandaff, 1888, 371
presidential address, 1888, 372-5
- Lewis, Sir Rd., of Bodwine, property in Anglesey 1849, 193
- Lewis, Rev. Rd., v. Llandrillo yn Edeyrnion (1626), 1885, 135
- Lewis, Rbt., of Trefesk, (A.), 1847, 48
- Lewis, Thos., of Carnllloyd, attorney, bur. St. Nicholas, (G.) (1742), 1862, 97, 115
- Lewis, Thos., of Halkin, deed (1630), 1897, 8
- Lewis, Thos., of Harpton, sheriff (R.) (1551), 1864, 29, 30; 1866, 247
- Lewis, Thos., of Harpton, sheriff (R.) (1658-9) (d. 1680), 1864, 29, 30
- Lewis Thos., of Harpton, sheriff (R.) (1683) (d. 1691), 1864, 30
- Lewis, Thos., of Harpton (1666-1724), sheriff (R.) (1697), 1864, 30-31, 34n.
letter to son, 1864, 32-34
- Lewis, Thos., the old burgess, of Harpton, (R.) (1690-1777), *M.P. Radnor*, 1858, 233, 237, 238, 244; 1864, 29, 31, 32-36; 1865, 158
- Lewis, Thos., of Llanishen, (G.), 1883, 119
- Lewis, Thos., of St. Nicholas, (G.), 1862, 115
- Lewis, Thos. and Eliz., pottery, 1875, 420
- Lewis, Sir Thos. Frankland (1780-1855), *M.P. (Rads.)*, 1857, 241; 1858, 187, 243, 245; 1864, 37, 38
- Lewis (Lewes), Thos., sheriff (G.) (1570, 1587), 1863, 97, 110, 113
- Lewis, W. H., Clynfiew, owner of Blaenffos dug-out, 1852, 27-28; 1859, 349
- Lewis, Walter, Swansea, 1886, 322, 324
- Lewis, Wm., R.N., of Harpton, (R.) (1739-88), 1864, 36
- Lewis, Wm., of Lhwynedrw, genealogist, 1900, 279
- Lewis, Wm., of the Van, lord of Roath Keynsham Manor (d. 1661), 1883, 114, 117
- Lewys, of Llanelidan, pedigree, 1877, 30-31
- Lewys, Jas., of Llanelwedd, (R.), murder or manslaughter by (1611), 1869, 30
Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum, 1864, 274; 1865, 312
- Ley, Rd. de, of the Ley, (Hf.), family, 1869, 266-7, 269
- Ley or Lay, p. Weobley, (Hf.), 1869, 265-70, 407*
- Leyborne (Leyburn), Sir Roger, lord marcher (1271), 1850, 285 and n.
- Leyborne, Wm. de (1284), 1863, 191
- Leysanston, Gower, 1866, 282, 285
- Leyson, of Avan. 1853, 256
Lougher descendants of, 1853, 241
- Leyson, Lewes (Lewse Gethei), treachery of (1439), 1852, 211-12; 1853, 239-40
- Leyson (Leyshon) Lodovic, prior of Preaching Friars, Cardiff, deed of (1466 or 76), 1851, 339; 1856, 370
- Lezingy Round or Castle Horneck, Cornwall, 1857, 365
- Lhwyd (Lhuyd), Edward, see Llwyd
- Liber Communis, of St. David's Cathedral, extracts from, 1854, 51-60
- Liber Landavensis, 1859, 247; 1868, 311-28, 452-3; 1871, 280-1; 1891, 62; 1892, 167; 1893, 332-9
authenticity of documents queried, 1893, 197-203
charters quoted in, 1861, 281-2
disputable records in, 1850, 24-25
names in, J. Rhys on, 1895, 22-39
original MS. at Owston, (Yorks.), 1868, 314; 1878, 68
removed from Llandaff Cathedral (mid. XVc.), 1868, 312; 1887, 234
transcript at Peniarth, (Mer.), 1869, 362-3
- libraries, 1852, 45, 155; 1858, 587; 1859, 301-2; 1865, 74; 1866, 84, 194; 1878, 238, 326, 349; 1879, 65-69; 1884, 348-50; 1887, 75-76, 356-7; 1888, 365-6; 1889, 285; 1891, 57, 135-6; 1892, 239; 1898, 245
- library and museum movement, 1852, 45-47, 155
- licences, see marriage
- lichen growth on inscribed stones, 1896, 119
- Lichfield, (Staffs.), 1846, 333; 1851, 37; 1867, 242, 244
book or gospels of St. Chad from Llandaff, 1859, 247; 1899, 1
cathedral,
silver lace from tomb of Abbot Seabrooke, 1851, 337
Stanley monument, 1883, 60-61
- Licinius, coins of, 1846, 289; 1856, 369; 1857, 167; 1871, 330; 1873, 125; 1886, 227
- Lidchurch, Griffith pedigree, 1854, 41 see also Ludchurch, (P.)

- Liege (Leche, Leech, Leeds) Castle, p. Lllancarfan, (G.), **1865**, 261, 262, 263, 267, 274, 355; **1866**, 14–15; **1867**, 232, 233; **1868**, 353
- lieutenants and custodes rotulorum for the County of Merioneth, list of, **1846**, 139–42
- lieutenants and deputies in Britain, Roman, **1866**, 439–41 *see also* Ostorius Scapula
- Ligach, **1873**, 106
- light seen above treasure, **1850**, 181
- lighthouses, **1856**, 70
supposed, **1891**, 55–56, 136
- lighting appliances, obsolete, **1890**, 293–303*; **1895**, 322–3* *see also* lamps
- ligula, Roman bronze, **1857**, 313
- Liherien hag Avielen* (C. Terrien and C. W. Saxton), review, **1869**, 207
- Lilford, *Lord*, vice Gilford, misprint, arms, **1851**, 76
- Lilwall, bronze cup, **1863**, 380
- Lima House, Pentre Voelas, (D.), Brochmael inscription at, **1847**, 32, *see* Voelas Hall
- Limavady, co. Derry, gold hoard, **1899**, 327–332
- Limbus Patrum Morganiae et Glamorganiae* (G. T. Clark), **1884**, 246; **1887**, 77
- lime and limestone burning, **1853**, 230; **1860**, 123
transport from Black Mountain, (Cm.), **1888**, 307
- Limebrook (Limbrook, Lymbroke), p. Lingen, (Hf.), **1851**, 243, 306; **1871**, 44
Augustinian, priory, **1851**, 243, 306; **1858**, 356; **1871**, 44; **1891**, 185–9
- Limerick, Ireland, **1892**, 74, 159
Breos tenure of, **1883**, 177, 178
- Limoges enamel work, **1855**, 38, 42*; **1875**, 420, **1889**, 354
- Limousin, Toull, France, underground galleries, **1886**, 213
- Limur, *Comte de*, private museum in Vannes, **1890**, 50, 56
- Lincoln, *bp. of*, disgrace (1626), **1871**, 336, 338
- Lincoln, *earl of*, in Civil War, **1846**, 330 *see also* Lacy Lincoln,
battle of (1141), Iorwerth ab Owain at, **1848**, 333
castle, Roman tessellated pavement, **1857**, 337
cathedral, **1848**, 37; **1850**, 34
figure of St. Giles from Hospital, **1886**, 291
Parliament held at, concessions to Welsh (1316), **1851**, 179, 181–2
seal of staple, **1848**, 155
- Lincolnshire, **1847**, 188–90
Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 327
torc found in railway cutting, **1858**, 464
- Linden (Lyndon), **1888**, 288, 290
- Lindley, *Sir Hy.*, grants in N.W. Hereford (1595, 1605), **1871**, 50
- Lindsay, *Capt.*, **1865**, 430, 432
- Lingebrook Priory, *see* Limebrook, (Hf.)
- Lingen, *Col. Hy.*, *royalist*, **1864**, 238, 239
- Lingen (Lingham), (Hf.), **1870**, 271; **1871**, 44
abbey, **1851**, 243, 306
firedogs and back, with arms, **1867**, 417
see also Limebrook
- Linley Hall, (Salop), Roman finds in Park, **1856**, 360, 366–7
- Linney Head camp, (P.), flint chips, **1880**, 244
- Linwent, p. Llanbister, (R.), *see* Vaughan
- lions, heraldic bearings, **1851**, 76–78; **1856**, 217
- Lire (Lyre) Abbey, Normandy, **1883**, 24, 26*n.*, 231–3
- Lire (Livers or Lyre Ocle or Aley) Priory, p. Ocle Pychard, (Hf.), deeds connected with, **1883**, 26, 231–3
- Lisburne, *Lord* (Vaughan), arms, **1851**, 74
- Lisci names, **1895**, 20
- Lisle, *Lord*, in Civil War, **1846**, 387
- L'isle, Brian de (or de Wallingford), **1846**, 213
- Lisle, George, property in Anglesey, **1846**, 315
- Lispranst, (P.),
appropriated to St. Dogmael's, **1890**, 205–8
identified with Newton near Slebech, **1890**, 205
- Lister, *Rev. T. L.*, **1885**, 361
- Lisworney, (G.), *see* Llysworney
- litany, Denbighshire custom, **1855**, 234
- Litchfield, (Hants.), **1847**, 107, 206
- Literature of the Kymry* (Thos. Stephens), review, **1850**, 75; **1876**, 162
- Lith, grange of, **1848**, 44
- Little England beyond Wales* (E. Laws), reviewed, **1888**, 74, 248
- Little Haven, (P.), Slade rath, **1864**, 8–9
- Little Hereford, (Hf.), memorial stones, **1851**, 228
- Little Kittle, (P.), **1898**, 321
- Little London, **1848**, 95
- Little Newcastle, (P.), **1898**, 244
- Little Wittenham, (Berks.), Kidwelly memorials in church, **1852**, 20
- Littleton, Edw., *J.P. (Pembs.)* (1620), **1899**, 267, 268
- Littleton Drew, (Wilts.), chambered long barrow, **1859**, 80
- Litton, p. Cascob, (R.), **1857**, 247–8
- liuersouns, loaves, **1898**, 146
- Livendonus, on inscribed stone, **1858**, 164–5
- Liverpool, *countess of*, needlebook exhib., **1859**, 350
- Liverpool (Leverpole), **1852**, 45–46; **1896**, 213
in Civil War, **1846**, 37; **1869**, 316, 318, 321, 324, 326, 329
parliamentary navy at, **1879**, 309
quern, Sax'nn, **1851**, 91
- livestock, prices (c. 1768), **1898**, 245
- Llacheu, *son of Arthur*, **1895**, 24
- Llaethdy (Laythde), Upper and Lower, p. Llanbadarn fynydd, (R.), **1849**, 257, 260
- Llaethfan (Llaechfoim), p. Llanelian, (D.), **1887**, 34
- Llai or Leighton, pedigree, **1887**, 67–68 *see also* Lloyd of Llai, p. Gresford, (D.), **1876**, 20–23; **1881**, 230; **1893**, 349
chantry, Gresford church, **1885**, 124*n.*
see also Coed y Llai
- Llain yr Eglwys, (P.), cemetery and finds in graves, **1864**, 302
- Llallawg*, *see* James, Thomas
- llan,
as defined in laws of Hywel Dda, **1852**, 92
meaning of, **1853**, 45; **1859**, 75, 152; **1881**, 133–4
use of term, implying enclosure, **1885**, 183
- llan and cil*, **1898**, 317
- Llan quarry, p. Llanfallteg, (Cm.), stone implements, **1851**, 334; **1864**, 359; **1875**, 415
- Llan Aelhaiarn in Powys, **1876**, 180*n.*
- Llan Fawr sites, **1898**, 94, 95, 96
- Llan Lleenawg (-og, Llenllyauc, Lleylawg), **1852**, 244, 245; **1853**, 44–45, 47, 214
- Llan Lleiana (-lleina, -lliana), p. Llanbadrig, (A.), **1855**, 26; **1876**, 104
cliff camp, **1875**, 357
- Llan Pen Crug, Gower, (G.), site of early church, **1886**, 334–5; **1887**, 299–300
- Llan Penal Church, (Cd.), **1878**, 350
- Llan Rumney, p. St. Mellon's, (Mon.), **1857**, 274
- Llan Saint Ffraid, (A.), Towyn y Capel on Holyhead Island, **1868**, 398, 399*n.*
- Llan Saint y Katherin, (A.), **1863**, 283 *see also* Llanfaes
- Llan Ty Ddewi, Welsh name of St. Dogmael's, (P.), **1898**, 284
- Llan-y-mor and Bovehill Castle, (G.), W. of Swansea, **1893**, 295
- Llan-y-nant, Gower, **1893**, 298
- Llan-y-veri, (Cm.), **1878**, 210
- Llanaber (Llann Aber), (Mer.), **1850**, 202, 322, 329
bronze crucifix, **1866**, 545
Calixtus stone, **1850**, 229, 317; **1866**, 368–9; **1875**, 195

- Llanaber, (Mer.) *cont.*
 Carneddau Hengwm, **1850**, 323, 324; **1868**, 469–70, 478; **1873**, 91–95*
 church, **1850**, 54, 317; **1855**, 221; **1856**, 221, 229, 232*, 236, 240*, 242; **1858**, 314, 317; **1859**, 142–3; **1860**, 105; **1863**, 57; **1880**, 229, 318; **1889**, 187
 chest, **1850**, 322
 coffin lid, **1858**, 314–15*
 gold chalice and paten found near Dolgelley, **1890**, 244–5*
Queen Elizabeth, mural painting, **1859**, 143
 roof, **1856**, 236, 240*; **1858**, 417; **1859**, 142; **1880**, 318
 stone moulding, **1866**, 536
 inscribed stone, **1853**, 79, 215, 271, 273; **1855**, 282; **1896**, 137; **1899**, 167 *see also* Calixtus stone
 Pen Dinas *or* Dinas Cortin (Gortin) forts, **1850**, 203, 323; **1868**, 469; **1873**, 88–89
see also Cerrig y Cledd
- Llanaber district, (Mer.), huts, **1873**, 88, 89–91*
 Llanaelhaiarn (Llanhaiarn, Llan Elhaiarn), (Cn.), **1868**, 481; **1877**, 327–8; **1895**, 145–6
 church (St. Aelhaiarn), **1848**, 81; **1877**, 327; **1895**, 145; **1900**, 183
 cross in churchyard wall, **1896**, 168*, 169
 inscribed stone, **1867**, 342*; **1868**, 481; **1874**, 246–8; **1877**, 328; **1895**, 145–6
 pass of, Bwlch-dau-fynydd, **1849**, 121, 123, 127
 Pen y Gaer Hill fort, **1873**, 154; **1877**, 230–1; **1887**, 252–4, 258
 well, Ffynnon Aelhaiarn, **1846**, 466; **1865**, 85; **1877**, 328; **1895**, 146; **1896**, 168
- Llanaelhaiarn, (Mer.),
 extinct chapelry, at Pandy'r Capel, Derwen, **1884**, 343
 lost church, **1872**, 263–4
- Llanafan Fawr (Llanavan Vawr), (B.), **1848**, 125
 church (St. Avan), **1883**, 291; **1887**, 279
 inscribed stone, **1896**, 131
- Llanallgo, (A.),
 church, **1859**, 121*, 123–4; **1863**, 283; **1892**, 168–9; **1900**, 90
 screen, **1859**, 121*, 124; **1892**, 169; **1900**, 90
- Llanandras, (R.), Welsh name of Presteign, **1864**, 90
 castle, **1858**, 246, 247, 351
- Llanannerch Chapel, p. Aberporth, (Cd.), **1864**, 179; **1879**, 172*n.*
 grange, **1894**, 35
- Llananno, (A.), ancient name of Newborough, **1846**, 426
 Llananno (Llanano, Llannuno), (R.), **1858**, 497–500; **1900**, 126
 chapel on site of Friends' House, **1858**, 499
 church, **1858**, 499; **1874**, 45–46; **1876**, 240; **1897**, 54
 charity, **1858**, 499
 incumbents, **1858**, 500
 screen, with rood-loft, **1858**, 499; **1874**, 45–46; **1876**, 240; **1897**, 54
 Crogen Hill, site of Dinbaud Castle, **1856**, 163
 mineral spring, **1858**, 499
 property of Cwmhir Abbey in, **1849**, 242, 260; **1888**, 204
 quakers, **1858**, 499
- Llanardil, p. Llandenny, (Mon.), **1875**, 97
 Llanarmon churches dedicated to St. Germanus, **1859**, 65
 Llanarmon, (Cn.), church roof, **1900**, 311
 Llanarmon, rectory of, diocese of St. Asaph, **1884**, 55
 Llanarmon Dyffryn Ceiriog, (D.), **1874**, 23
 camp, Cerrig Gwynion, **1855**, 263; **1882**, 102
 church (St. Garmon), **1859**, 63, 65; **1874**, 196*n.*
 stoup *or* font, **1877**, 156
 old roads, **1855**, 269; **1875**, 164
 tumuli near, **1855**, 265
- Llanarmon Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), school, **1881**, 321*n.*
 Llanarmon Eifonydd, (Cn.),
 bequest (1540), **1881**, 82
 cairn, Drwsdangoed, near Penarth Fawr, silver coins of Canute found with bones, **1850**, 334; **1860**, 380
 church (St. German), **1900**, 311
 paved way to Llangybi, **1873**, 157
- Llanarmon Fach, (D.), chapelry (St. Garmon), **1859**, 63, 65
 Llanarmon Mynydd Mawr, (D.), **1874**, 23; **1886**, 195; **1888**, 19, 20
- Llanarmon yn lâl, (D.), **1859**, 202–7*; **1875**, 40; **1876**, 227; **1896**, 34
 burial, tradition of, **1850**, 89
 chandelier from Bodidris, **1847**, 94; **1854**, 252; **1858**, 468; **1859**, 204*; **1884**, 259*, 260
 church (St. Garmon), **1859**, 61, 65, 203–7*; **1876**, 227; **1882**, 119; **1884**, 258–60
 Kefrydd tumulus opened (1774), finds in, **1847**, 372; **1868**, 218*n.*
 monumental effigies, **1859**, 202*, 203, 204–6; **1884**, 259; **1892**, 280–8*; **1893**, 242, 247, 274; **1895**, 131–2*
 Perthi Chwareu cave and finds, **1872**, 24–30, 279, 280
 Rhos Ddigre cave and finds, **1871**, 343; **1872**, 30–1*, 32
see also Bodidris; Gelli Gyman; Moel Giw
- Llanarth (Lannarch), (Cd.),
 charter (1290), **1863**, 264
 church (St. Vylltyg), **1898**, 351
 devil in belfry legend, **1850**, 73
 font, **1863**, 263; **1892**, 169–70; **1898**, 351
 tower, **1863**, 264; **1898**, 351
 inscribed stone with Oghams and cross, **1850**, 73; **1851**, 307; **1863**, 262–4*; **1874**, 20; **1892**, 169–70; **1896**, 118–19; **1897**, 138*n.*
 visit of Henry VII, **1855**, 145
see also Wern Newydd
- Llanarth, (Mon.), fresco found in church (1846), **1876**, 350
 Llanarth Bodu, supposed Pennard, (G.), **1893**, 304
- Llanarthney, (Cm.),
 cave, Drawsdre Isaf, bronze looped spear-head found, **1893**, 142–3*
 church, dedicated to St. Heian, **1893**, 137–8, 167, 170
 cross of Elmat, **1855**, 303; **1875**, 413; **1876**, 40; **1893**, 137–8*; **1899**, 4, 7, 10, 13, 46
 vicar, **1865**, 73
see also Herbach, Capel
- Llanasa (Llanasaf, Llanasaph) (F.), **1892**, 321–5
 Castell Edwin, **1875**, 228
 church (St. Asaph and Kentigern), **1884**, 183–4; **1891**, 74
 bell custom, **1894**, 191
 chalice and paten (1576), **1892**, 321
 glass, supposed from Basingwerk Abbey, **1884**, 183, 184*n.*; **1891**, 74
 tomb of Gruffydd Vachan, **1891**, 74*; **1892**, 219
 customs, **1885**, 151, 152; **1894**, 191
 genealogical notes, **1897**, 181–2
 manor house, **1859**, 153
 Parish Register, extract, **1888**, 16; **1892**, 321–4
 rectory of, **1868**, 333; **1884**, 57
- Llanawstl, p. Machen, (Mon.), **1875**, 97
- Llanbabo, (A.),
 Bronwen's tumulus (Bedd Fronwen, Ynys Bronwen), **1855**, 21; **1860**, 334–5; **1868**, 233–40*
 pottery, **1868**, 237–9*, 270–1
 urn, in British Museum, **1860**, 31; **1868**, 233–7*; **1889**, 260; **1896**, 212 *and n.*
 church (St. Pabo), **1861**, 298–300*; **1870**, 367; **1874**, 110
 monumental effigies, **1861**, 298–300*; **1870**, 367

- Llanbabo, (A.) *cont.*
 Maenhir Llanol, 1877, 160
 inscribed stone, 1896, 140
 meini hirion, two, 1874, 110
 monument of King Pabo, 1874, 110-12, 217; 1886, 54; 1893, 243; 1895, 118-19
 Pabo Post Prydain stone, 1896, 139-40
- Llanbadarn Fawr (Lampadarn, Lampader), (Cd.), 1848, 192, 205
 bones from barrows buried in churchyard, 1867, 287; 1869, 196
 castle, 1846, 132; 1851, 118; 1854, 63*n.*, 294, 300; 1863, 191; 1878, 296, 300, 335; 1897, 152
 charters, 1873, 171; 1878, 94, 301-2; 1892, 308-15
 church (St. Padarn), 1846, 123; 1847, 352; 1850, 54; 1852, 165; 1854, 62-63, 138; 1856, 224, 242; 1860, 333, 372; 1866, 528, 539; 1878, 331, 333-4, 335; 1897, 150, 151, 152-4*
 bells, 1878, 266-7
 frescoes and bones found, 1868, 449-50; 1869, 196
 restoration, 1847, 358; 1849, 326; 1853, 281; 1861, 248; 1862, 238; 1864, 335
 tower, 1851, 105*n.*; 1889, 37
 crosses, 1897, 152*, 153; 1899, 4, 7, 10, 13, 28*, 29*, 31, 32*, 52, 53, 54, 55, 66, 68, 69
 diocese, early, 1878, 333, 338, 339, 343; 1881, 80*n.*
 Gloucester Hall, *alias* Penyerberth, urns and bones, 1851, 164, 334; 1867, 287; 1868, 249, 250; 1869, 196
 granted to Black Prince, 1873, 161, 171
 monastery, 1892, 24
 lay abbots, 1886, 206; 1897, 153
 stone of Bp. Idnert, Llanddewibrefi, 1878, 354; 1891, 234-5, 319; 1892, 171
 will (1539-40), 1881, 80
see also Nantyrarian
- Llanbadarn Fawr, (R.), 1858, 576-7
 barrow near Penybont, 1858, 576
 church (St. Paternus), 1854, 138-9; 1858, 577; 1874, 51-52*
 old road, supposed Roman, 1856, 38; 1858, 576
- Llanbadarn Fynydd (Vnyydd), (R.), 1858, 493-7
 church (St. Paternus), 1858, 496; 1874, 43-44*; 1897, 54
 Ffynon Dafydd-y-gôf, mineral spring, 1858, 495
 Pebblewyth, 1849, 257, 260
 property of Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 235, 242, 260; 1888, 204
- Llanbadarn Odyn, (Cd.), Roman road, 1861, 309
- Llanbadarn y Garreg, (R.),
 chapel (St. Padarn), 1858, 604
 charities, 1858, 604
 parish, 1858, 603-4
- Llanbadrig (Llanbadric(k)), (A.), 1846, 84
 church (St. Patrick), 1862, 43-44*; 1900, 90-91
 bell-cot, 1862, 44
 font, 1862, 43-44*; 1880, 216
 Dinas Cynfor, Llanlleina, promontory fort, 1875, 357; 1876, 103-8
 incised cross, 1885, 224-5*
 Porth Ogo Gyfwr, copper lode, 1876, 109
 wills (1532 and 1629), 1876, 222; 1878, 308-9
- Llanbeblig (Llanpeblig), (Cn.), 1846, 370-1; 1863, 285
 Caemawr farm, Roman wall, 1895, 211
 church (St. Peblig or Publicius), 1855, 158; 1877, 336; 1894, 85-91*; 1895, 209-11; 1900, 184-6
 bequests to (1527, 1557), 1878, 152, 153
 Founder's tomb, supposed, 1877, 336-7; 1894, 86-87; 1895, 210; 1900, 186
 monumental brasses, 1848, 364; 1894, 91*; 1900, 185*
- Llanbeblig (Cn.), church *cont.*
 monuments and effigies, Wm. Griffith *and* Margt. (1593), 1877, 336-7; 1894, 88, 89, 90; 1895, 210, 211 *and n.*; 1900, 184*, 186
 roof, 1894, 88, 89, 91; 1895, 210, 211; 1900, 186
 gold talisman found (1828), 1848, 363; 1854, 254
 Maes y Muriau farm, standing stones and barrows, 1848, 290
 Roman finds, 1846, 75; 1851, 82; 1895, 211
- Llanbedr (St. Peter), common early dedication in Wales, 1900, 74
- Llanbedr, (A.), *see* Newborough
 Llanbedr, (B.), *see* Llanbedr Ystrad Yw
 Llanbedr, (Cd.), *see* Lampeter
 Llanbedr, (Cn.), church (St. Peter), 1900, 186
 Llanbedr, (D.), *see* Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd
 Llanbedr (Llanpedr), (Mer.), 1849, 5; 1868, 468
 church, 1868, 468
 called Wanberder, 1894, 30
 Hendre Verwydd, 1863, 133
 megalithic monuments near, 1849, 5; 1850, 156, 228; 1866, 537; 1867, 154-6*; 1868, 468; 1875, 304
 Norse sword, 1866, 546
 Ogham inscription, supposed, 1850, 155-6, 228
 Pen yr Allt, 1873, 87-88*
 Penarth hill fort, 1868, 472-3; 1873, 87
 Roman coins found, 1850, 203
 stone with incised spiral removed to, from cyttiau in Dyffryn Ardudwy, 1866, 537; 1867, 154-6*; 1868, 468
 Wenalt, two bronze celts found, 1866, 544
- Llanbedr, near Llanmartin, (Mon.), chapel 1875, 97
- Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), 1876, 268*n.*
 church (St. Peter), 1863, 282; 1884, 171-2
 on new site (1863), 1884, 172*n.*
 tombs, 1876, 268 *and n.*, 269, 270, 271
 stone hammer found (1846), 1854, 251; 1855, 310; 1857, 424
see also Moel Fenlli; Moel y Gaer
- Llanbedr Goch, (A.),
 chapelry of Llanddyfnan, 1847, 168
 church (St. Peter), 1847, 257*-8; 1900, 91
 Olgar (gardden) enclosure, 1877, 210-11
- Llanbedr in Tyndaethwy, (A.), 1849, 112
- Llanbedr Painscastle, (R.),
 Begwns (Beacons), 1858, 528
 church, 1858, 528
 parish, 1858, 527-8
see also Painscastle
- Llanbedr Pont y Steven, (Cd.), pedigree, 1860, 167
- Llanbedr y Cennin (Cenin), (Cn.), 1863, 284
 church, 1882, 333
 Pen y Gaer *alias* Pen Caer Helen hill forts, 1867, 276-80*; 1871, 72; 1874, 81; 1881, 345*, 1883, 192*
- Llanbedr Ystrad Yw (-Ystradwy), (B.), 1893, 195
 church, 1856, 288, 289; 1886, 279
 Turpillian inscription, 1847, 25, 26
- Llanbedrog (Llanpedroke), (Cn.), 1863, 285; 1874, 87; 1900, 186
 advowson (1551), 1881, 82
 Carreg-y-cromlech, 1847, 99
 castell sites, 1846, 170
 megalithic monuments, 1847, 99; 1849, 4; 1872, 51
- Llanberis, (Cn.), 1860, 239
 British remains and cyttiau, 1855, 303
 Bryn (or Llyn) y Bala, 1860, 184
 church (St. Peris), 1846, 367-8; 1848, 81, 276, 346; 1860, 239; 1895, 209; 1900, 187
 cromlechau, 1848, 289; 1855, 113; 1875, 243
 Cyclopean wall near, 1865, 277*

- Llanberis, (Cn.) *cont.*
 dairy of Cadi Cwmglas, **1875**, 243
 Dinas y Gromlech, **1848**, 289
 hill forts, **1848**, 289; **1855**, 175; **1856**, 56–58; **1861**, 236*–43; **1878**, 312
 Ogof and Cwm y Nad Oer, cave and valley, **1848**, 289
 wells, **1846**, 184, 466; **1895**, 209; **1899**, 334
 Llanberit, **1894**, 28, 29 *see also* Llangurig, (Mg.),
 Llanbethery, p. Llanrcarf, (G.), **1865**, 261, 262, 266, 274, 355
 Llanbeulan, (A.), **1846**, 61
 Cefn-nithgroen (Bodfeillion), copper cake found (1840), **1871**, 60
 chapelry at Llanerchymedd, **1859**, 172
 chapelry at Tal-y-llyn, **1846**, 155
 church (St. Peulan), **1846**, 67–70*
 Werthyr camp, **1855**, 19; **1870**, 364
 wooden seat of Wm. Bold (1664), **1846**, 69–70
 Llanbister, (R.), **1849**, 242; **1858**, 500–3
 camp near, **1879**, 276
 church, **1858**, 502; **1874**, 42, 46–49; **1897**, 55–56
 bell (1701), **1858**, 502; **1874**, 46
 Bowen tombstones, **1874**, 48–49
 charities, **1858**, 503
 Fowler burials at, **1867**, 261
 incumbents, **1858**, 503
 school in church, **1873**, 402, 408; **1874**, 48; **1897**, 56
 steeple at East end, **1897**, 56
 custom of clwt-y-cylllell (knife money), **1858**, 500–1
 Pistyll Cynllo, **1858**, 586
 Llanblethian (Lam-, Lanblithian), (G.), ?= Llanllethien, **1850**, 294; **1867**, 218, 232, 233; **1869**, 69; **1873**, 78; **1877**, 249, 256; **1878**, 11, 14–21
 camp, **1878**, 15
 castle, **1860**, 292; **1877**, 260; **1878**, 15, 242, 248, 250; **1889**, 70
 bronze statuette, **1879**, 66
 churches (Llanvleiddian Vawr and Vach), **1880**, 255; **1888**, 407
 chapel and grave of priest with chalice, **1898**, 121, 128–30*
 discoveries at, **1898**, 121–31*
 dispute (1231), **1868**, 50–51; **1878**, 16
 held by Tewkesbury Abbey, **1865**, 356; **1878**, 16; **1889**, 73
 plate at Cowbridge, **1888**, 406–7
 commons, Berthin Down. etc., **1878**, 14
 dues to Neath Abbey, **1887**, 102, 114
 lordship, **1870**, 17; **1878**, 250, 252
 manor, **1889**, 68–78
 Llanboidy, (Cm.), **1875**, 409
 caer, Roman coin hoard, **1848**, 312
 Castlebach mound, cannon ball found, **1893**, 147
 church and churchyard, inscribed stones, **1875**, 360–1, 409; **1876**, 40; **1896**, 132–3*
 cromlechs, **1871**, 152
 Cefn Branllan (Brafle) cromlech, in Parc y Bigwrn, Pensarn, **1872**, 134; **1875**, 409; **1877**, 86–88*
 Dolwilym, **1872**, 133
 Pensarn mound, **1872**, 135
 Llanborth, (Cd.),
 camp, **1862**, 216
 farmhouse, **1850**, 16; **1859**, 328
 Llanbradach, (G.), **1877**, 269
 Llanbrynmair, (Mg.), **1866**, 540
 antiquities near, **1856**, 194
 cairns and mounds near, **1856**, 87, 88; **1866**, 540
 coelcerth (bonfire) on Hallowe'en, **1885**, 152
 firehorn used, **1890**, 304
 plygain celebration, **1885**, 151
 quern from grave in churchyard, **1866**, 544
 Llancadle, p. Llanrcarf, (G.), **1861**, 14; **1865**, 261, 262, 266, 274, 355, 356, 360
 manor, St. Nicholas, **1862**, 104; **1866**, 7–8
 Llancaiaich, (G.), efail (smithy), **1900**, 158
 Llancaiaich Fawr (Glanyach), p. Llanfabon, (G.),
 ancient house, **1877**, 267; **1900**, 71
 Charles I at (1645), **1900**, 70–71
 Llanrcarf, (-carvan, Lantcarvan), (G.), **1865**, 261–76, 343–60; **1866**, 1–29
 also called Llanfeithin (-veithin), **1864**, 74, 154
 annals of, **1865**, 346
 bell of Gildas given to St. Cadoc, **1848**, 233
 Castle Ditches, camp, **1866**, 16–17
 chapelries, **1865**, 261
 church (St. Cadoc), **1858**, 41; **1865**, 267–70, 360; **1876**, 75; **1888**, 375, 386–8
 Celtic ornament on stone fragment, **1899**, 5, 7, 10, 14, 53, 56
 charters and deeds, **1865**, 351–5; **1866**, 20–25
 grotesque heads in, **1888**, 387*
 lock in tower, **1888**, 387
 church house, used as school, **1865**, 269
 Court Rolls, **1865**, 360
 deeds relating to, **1866**, 20–29
 fair, **1865**, 264, 276
 fee in, **1867**, 376
 field-names, **1865**, 275
 Ffynnon Dyfry, **1865**, 263, 276; **1888**, 386
 manor, **1867**, 232, 233; **1868**, 356, 361, 362–3
 manors of, **1865**, 355–60
 Margam Abbey tithes, **1868**, 348
 monastery, early, **1859**, 62; **1865**, 343–50; **1892**, 21; **1900**, 256, 267, 268, 274
 abbots of, **1865**, 348; **1899**, 149
 Parish Register, **1865**, 271–4
see also Caemaen; Caradoc, of Llanrcarf; Carnllwyd
 Llancaut (-cawit), **1885**, 250
 Llancillo, (Hf.), **1861**, 115, 116
 Llancombe, Gower, **1893**, 293
 Llancovan *or* Llanquian manor, in Llanblethian, (G.), **1864**, 288; **1867**, 377, 378 *see also* Llanquian
 Llancynfelyu (-gynfelin), (Cd.),
 Cae yr Arglwyddes farm, stone circle, **1873**, 292–3
 church, oaken window-head, **1878**, 335
 iron gisarme, **1850**, 332
 stone hammer from old mine workings, **1850**, 331
 Landaff (Landaff), (G.), **1847**, 81, 82, 83; **1850**, 250; **1893**, 199
 archdeacon of, **1893**, 203–4
 land in Newton Nottage, **1853**, 168
 archdeacon and chapter, in Patent Rolls, **1886**, 141
 bells, **1847**, 234–5; **1848**, 234, 235; **1871**, 272
 bishopric, **1877**, 70–72, 257
 bishops,
 bearing name of John, **1847**, 267–8 *see also*
 Bolesham; Burghill; Eglescliff; Howden
 buried at Matherne, (Mon.), **1885**, 338
 from Margam, **1867**, 314
 lists in *Liber Landavensis* (to 1619), **1868**, 320–2, 324, 325, 327
 originally of St. Teilo, *esgob* Teilau, **1893**, 194–5
 resident at, list, **1847**, 82
see also under name of bishop
 canons, **1886**, 229
 cathedral, **1847**, 61; **1849**, 305–7; **1850**, 24–40, 49, 108–34, 154, 313, 319; **1851**, 83; **1854**, 303; **1855**, 107–8; **1856**, 221–2, 224–5, 227, 239, 241, 244, 247, 248; **1857**, 317; **1860**, 161; **1869**, 346, 438; **1888**, 424–6; **1889**, 35–36
 altar of Teilo (958), **1846**, 403
 brasses, lost, **1890**, 196

- Llandaff, (G.), cathedral *cont.*
 chapel, original, **1849**, 302
 chapter, held Caerwent and chapelries, **1885**, 331
 MS. restored to, **1888**, 257-8
 Chapter House, **1850**, 33, 110, 111, 123, 127-8
 church goods, records of removal (mid. XVic.),
1887, 225-35
 coffin and coffin ring, **1854**, 302 ; **1856**, 368
 custody of church and of lands, **1850**, 284
 date, **1846**, 238 ; **1893**, 200, 210, 211
 on site of early chapel, **1849**, 302
 dedications, **1865**, 347 ; **1893**, 200-2, 207
 dimensions, **1849**, 250 ; **1887**, 290
 Lady Chapel, **1850**, 28, 33, 38, 110, 113, 114, 122,
 128-9 ; **1888**, 425
 MS. connected with, **1888**, 257-8 *see also Liber*
Landavensis
 monuments, **1847**, 233*, 240, 319-20* ; **1848**, 39 ;
1854, 302 ; **1877**, 331 ; **1878**, 313-14 ; **1879**,
 33-42, 149-50 ; **1890**, 196-204 ; **1893**, 238, 240
 officers and prebendaries of, **1854**, 201-2
 piers in, **1849**, 247, 253
 reredos, **1850**, 35 ; **1856**, 186 ; **1888**, 426
 restoration, **1846**, 190-1 ; **1849**, 228 ; **1850**, 320 ;
1853, 280 ; **1854**, 242, 301-2 ; **1857**, 402 ;
1859, 153 ; **1860**, 68 ; **1866**, 519-22 ; **1869**, 298
 St. Teilo's shrine, removed mid. XVic., **1887**,
 226-9, 234
 seals, episcopal, **1889**, 275-6, 289-90
 sepulchral remains, **1889**, 264*-6
 statutes of, **1854**, 193-202
 towers, **1850**, 32, 35, 37, 110, 115-16, 125-6, 132,
 133, 134 ; **1885**, 288
 West doorway, **1851**, front., 85
 deanery, in *Norwich taxation*, **1889**, 111, 115, 116
 deans of, **1850**, 38 ; **1879**, 333 ; **1898**, 222
 diocese, early, **1846**, 403 ; **1889**, 106-17, 357-8 ;
1896, 359
 boundary disputes with St. David's, **1892**, 32-34
 limits of jurisdiction, **1893**, 193-217
 monastic houses and appropriations to, **1889**, 109,
 111, 115, 116, 117 ; **1890**, 26
 estates, **1852**, 111*n.* ; **1861**, 281, 283 ; **1865**, 347 ;
1868, 325-6 ; **1877**, 41-42, 44-45, 63
 lordship, episcopal, excluded from old shire of
 Glamorgan, **1877**, 250, 257-9, 264
 manor, **1889**, 76
 a lordship marcher, **1877**, 257
 manuscripts, **1859**, 247 ; **1899**, 1
 monastery, Celtic, **1892**, 24 ; **1894**, 282
 palace, **1847**, 81-84 ; **1850**, 45, 250 ; **1885**, 337-8
 crosses, **1889**, 326 ; **1899**, 5, 7, 10, 13, 53, 55
 gateway, **1847**, front., 84
 papal deed, **1856**, 370
 road, old, **1869**, 85
 sanctuary at, **1865**, 346 ; **1890**, 84
 seals, episcopal, **1847**, 267-9* ; **1867**, 23 ; **1868**, 52 ;
1889, 275-6, 289, 290
 see of, **1846**, 267-73 ; **1849**, 319 ; **1870**, 18
 extended to Moccas on Wye, **1882**, 29, 30
 loss of rights in Herefordshire, **1882**, 38-39
- Llandaff and Llandkaderwader, (G.), **1877**, 259
- Llandaff, book of, *see Liber Landavensis*
- Llandanwg (Llann Dannwg), (Mer.), **1850**, 203
 church, **1850**, 317 ; **1855**, 278 ; **1856**, 171-80 ; **1864**,
 256 ; **1866**, 195 ; **1868**, 453 ; **1893**, 188-9
 carving from screen, **1866**, 545
 inscription, **1893**, 189
 painted ceilings in, **1850**, 317 ; **1856**, 173, 177 ;
1874, 261 ; **1884**, 318-19
 restoration, **1874**, 261 ; **1884**, 318-19
- Llandawke (-dawg), (Cm.), **1878**, 216
 castle, **1875**, 414
 church (St. Margaret Marloes), **1875**, 413-14 ; **1889**, 96
 inscribed stones, **1867**, 343-4* ; **1872**, 252 ; **1873**,
 104 ; **1874**, 19, 173, 331 ; **1875**, 413 ; **1876**, 40 ;
1880, 147
- Llanddaniel Fab (Llandaniel, -ddeiniol), (A.), **1846**, 314-15 ;
1849, 38, 41, 110
 Capel Cadwaladr, **1846**, 435
 chapelry of Llanidan, **1846**, 129, 298 ; **1868**, 120
 church (St. Deiniolen), **1846**, 434-5 ; **1849**, 110
 orientation, **1849**, 274
 farm near, stone basin full of cockle-shells found,
1871, 65
 Ffynnon Ddaniel, **1849**, 179
see also Bryn Cellii Ddu
- Llanddarog, (Cm.), Capel Begawdin (Begewdin), **1900**, 78,
 79 *see also* Begawdin
 church, new, **1861**, 248
 Cummins Bog, bronze armlet found (1848), **1893**, 142,
 145*
 Llwynmawr farm bog, human skull found, **1893**, 142
- Llanddeiniol, (Cd.),
 called Carog, **1853**, 48, 76, 145
 meini hirion, **1858**, 213, 319
- Llanddeiniolen, (Cn.),
 barrows near, **1848**, 289
 camp near, **1855**, 111
 castell, **1861**, 241
 church, **1861**, 237
 coins of Edw. III, **1866**, 227
 earthwork on Adan farm, **1848**, 289
 enclosure, on Foel Rhiwen, **1866**, 226-7
 megalithic remains, **1848**, 288-9
 Penrhyn, British Farm, **1861**, 242-3
 road, supposed Roman, **1861**, 242
see also Buarthberan ; Dinas Dinorwig ; Lllys
 Dinorwig
- Llandderfel (-darfel), (Mer.), **1846**, 60 ; **1847**, 187, 276-8 ;
1850, 204 ; **1851**, 55 ; **1861**, 76-80 ; **1875**, 225, 242 ;
1884, 343, 344, 347-8, 350
 Bettws y Coed in, **1851**, 56 ; **1861**, 77
 bridge broken (1612), **1885**, 133, 138
 Cefn Crwyni, earthwork on, **1850**, 204
 church, **1847**, 276, 360-1 ; **1861**, 76* ; **1876**, 124, 125,
 127 ; **1884**, 344 ; **1885**, 33-34
 dedicated to St. Derfel Gadarn, **1847**, 277 ;
1885, 33, 183
 family of Heilin ab Eunydd bur. in, **1874**, 145
 image of St. Derfel, **1847**, 187, 277 ; **1874**, 152-6
 image of St. Trillo, **1847**, 277
 screen restored, loft removed, **1847**, 360 ; **1884**,
 342, 344 ; **1885**, 33, 34
 wooden horse of St. Derfel survives, **1847**, 277 ;
1874, 252 ; **1886**, 287-8
 churchyard, register of longevity, **1884**, 350
 Crogen tumulus, **1874**, 285
 Dol y Gadfa, supposed earthworks, **1874**, 285
 Duke's Acre, **1861**, 79
 mansions, old, **1861**, 78-80
 mould or stamp, **1874**, 284*-9 ; **1875**, 286-7 ; **1884**,
 347
 Palé, naturally formed cromlech, **1875**, 241*
 Parish Registers, **1884**, 344 ; **1885**, 132-143
 religious houses or chapels **1861**, 76-77
 roads, old, **1851**, 55 ; **1874**, 284-5 ; **1881**, 307, 308,
 309 ; **1884**, 343
 Roman coin, **1875**, 286-7
 Ty Llwyd camp, **1884**, 343
 Vronheulog drive, palstave and spear-head, **1877**,
 209-10* ; exhib., **1884**, 332, 347
 well of St. Derfel, **1861**, 76

- Llanddetty (Llanthetty), (B.), church (St. Delta), inscribed stone, 1872, 386; 1886, 280-1
- Llanddeusant, (A.), 1863, 284
church (St. Marcellus and Marcellinus), 1861, 297-8; 1870, 366; 1900, 92
bells, 1861, 297-8*; 1870, 366; 1871, 275*; 1872, 74, 265-6
fonts, 1861, 297*; 1870, 366; 1880, 216; 1900, 92
- Llanddew (-ddu, -deu), (B.), 1873, 277-84; 1874, 85-86, 169, 250-2; 1885, 146*, 147*-50
church (St. David), 1853, 308, 314; 1854, 164, 180; 1856, 224, 235, 237; 1862, 157; 1872, 382, 383, 385; 1873, 280-2*; 1875, 99; 1886, 270-1; 1889, 86
Capel y Cochiaid in S. transept, 1873, 280
dedication discussed, 1873, 277-8
font, 1862, 157; 1873, 281*; 1886, 271
sculptured stones, 1885, 146*, 147*-50;
stoups, 1868, 167*; 1873, 281-2*
episcopal palace, 1853, 314; 1856, 244; 1862, 157; 1872, 383; 1873, 282-4*
residence of Giraldus Cambrensis, 1846, 203; 1853, 308; 1873, 284; 1882, 278, 289
Standel, tradition of Henry VII, 1873, 279
Troed yr Harn, 1873, 278, 282
wake on Trinity Sunday, 1873, 277
well, 1873, 283
see also Alexanderstone
- Llanddewi, churches in Wales so-named, list, 1874, 169
- Llanddewi (Landway, Llandewy), in Gower, (G.), 1864, 290, 291; 1877, 249, 250
castle, 1850, 60; 1893, 294
church (St. David), 1850, 48; 1897, 298-9
episcopal palace built and demolished, 1876, 17-18
house called Llanddewi Castle, 1864, 18; 1876, 18
manor, 1893, 293-4; 1897, 263*n*.
- Llanddewi, (R.), *see* Llanddewi Fach; Llanddewi Ystradenny
- Llanddewi Aberarth, (Cd.),
church, 1897, 166
bronze axe found in old wall, 1896, 118; 1897, 166
inscribed stones taken to Dol Aeron, 1896, 113-18*; 1897, 127, 166; 1899, 4, 7, 10, 14, 42, 65*, 67*
- Llanddewi Abergwessin, (B.),
Bwlch y Ddau Faen bronze dagger, 1885, 156*
church, smallest in diocese, removed, 1888, 318
property of Strata Florida Abbey, 1848, 125
- Llanddewi Brefi (Landwybrevy), (Cd.), 1861, 308, 310-11; 1885, 68, 70; 1888, 297
bos primigenius, Cynr yr Ychain Bannawg, etc., 1867, 401; 1868, 85-89; 1871, 264; 1878, 337; 1879, 66
church (St. David), collegiate
chalice (1574), 1878, 353; 1897, 306
collegiate, 1859, 304, 309; 1861, 310-11; 1863, 264; 1864, 335; 1868, 85; 1878, 350, 353-4; 1897, 306
tower, 1861, 310; 1897, 306
college of secular canons, 1878, 332-3, 334; 1890, 24
estates, 1899, 290
- Ffordd y Cantorion, 1861, 311
inscribed stones, 1861, 311; 1871, 264; 1875, 290-1; 1878, 350-1, 354; 1888, 317; 1889, 178-80*; 1891, 234-5, 319-20; 1892, 171; 1896, 135
- Lluest Cantorion, ruins, 1878, 354
Llyfr yr Ancr, 1894, 316, 317
quaker's burial-ground, 1858, 204
St. David's mound, 1884, 146
- Llanddewi Brefi, (Cd.) *cont.*
suggested as site of Loventi(n)vm, 1856, 208
Synod (519), 1878, 321
- Llanddewi Fach, or Dewston, (Mon.), 1875, 97
- Llanddewi Fach, (R.), 1858, 528
church, 1858, 529
- Llanddewi Rhydderch, (Mon.), Hendre Hefeid, 1855, 123
- Llanddewi Skiryd, (Mon.), 1847, 88
- Llanddewi Velfrey, (P.), Caerau Gaer, stone celt, 1875, 415
- Llanddewi y Cwm, (B.), church granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 137, 307
- Llanddewi Ystradenny (-Ystrad Enni, -Ennau, Llandewy), (R.), 1858, 503-10; 1859, 72; 1873, 401
archery trial, 1858, 502
Buddugre (Bedd y Grè) tomen, 1855, 198, 205; 1858, 507-8
camps and earthworks, 1858, 504; 1870, 61; 1873, 400
charities, 1858, 509-10
church, 1858, 509; 1873, 401; 1874, 49
crown rents, 1858, 510
Cwmhir Abbey property, 1849, 242, 259, 260; 1888, 204
Gaer (Y Gaer) camp, 1855, 204-5; 1856, 36-37; 1858, 504; 1873, 400, 402
Roman coins found, 1856, 37
hall, 1858, 503, 509
holdings in (1649), 1900, 123
road, old, 1873, 401
Tudor ceiling in house near church, 1873, 401
see also Buddegre; Cymaron Castle
- Llanddoget (-doget), (D.), 1846, 132
churchyard wall, stone with initials, 1887, 75
- Llanddona, (A.), 1847, 168, 322-3; 1863, 283
church (St. Dona), 1847, 322-3; 1900, 92-93
earthworks near, 1854, 203
meini hirion, 1854, 205
Nant Dihenyd, tradition of, 1850, 146
property of Penmon Priory in, 1849, 57
Wern, mound of stones, 1850, 145
see also Bryn y Castell; Cremlyn Mynach
- Llanddowror (-dowror), (Cm.), 1895, 22
church (St. Teilo), 1866, 195; 1887, 27-29; 1898, 367
Pilgrim stones, 1887, 27-29*
- Llanddwyn (-ddwynwen, dwynwen), (A.), 1846, 128, 129-35, 298; 1875, 349*n*.; 1879, 30-32
church (St. Dwynwen), 1846, 126*, 131, 132, 133, 135, 425-6; 1879, 30-32*; 1898, 370-1
folklore, 1898, 370-2
Gwely Esyth rock, 1898, 371
Merddyn Cil, 1846, 425-6
prebendary's residence, 1879, 31
priory, 1855, 73; 1873, 274
well of St. Dwynwen, 1846, 53-54, 131; 1898, 371
- Llanddwywe Is y Graig (Llandowey), (Mer.), 1873, 88
barrows and cairns, 1852, 100-4, 214-20; 1868, 469; 1869, 133
church, 1850, 323
Vaughan Chapel and monuments, 1846, 258*n*.; 1850, 323; 1875, 10, 12, 14, 16
duel arranged, 1864, 105
hut circles, 1850, 323; 1881, 20-23*, 29
manor, 1867, 191
returns destroyed by mice, 1863, 285
see also Bryn Cornyn Iâu; Cader Arthur; Corsygedol; Craig-y-dinas
- Llanddyfnan, (A.), 1847, 168; 1863, 283
church (St. Dyfnan), 1847, 172-7*; 1900, 93
restoration, 1847, 175-6
copper cake found, 1875, 294
Lôn-y-bwbach (Hobgoblins' Lane), old road, 1855, 27
murder at, in Civil War, 1850, 146

- Llanddyfnan, (A.) *cont.*
menhir, **1847**, 176 ; **1855**, 23
tumuli, **1855**, 21
see also Bettws ; Bryn Colman ; Plas Bach
- Llandecwyn (Llanteckwyn, Llan Tegwon), (Mer.), **1863**, 285
estate (1542), **1882**, 122
inscribed stone, **1880**, 79
- Llandefaelog Fach (-defailog, -devaelog Vach, -dyfaelog), (B.),
church, **1862**, 156 ; **1872**, 383-4
inscribed stones, **1872**, 67, 383-4* ; **1873**, 77 ; **1899**, 4, 7, 10, 12, 46, 52, 53, 54, 66, 69
built face inwards into church tower, **1862**, 56, 156 ; **1871**, 262 ; **1877**, 331
Catuc (Cattwg) stone, **1853**, 310, 329, 333, 335 ; **1871**, 262 ; **1872**, 384
inscribed cross stone with figure in churchyard, **1847**, 235-6 ; **1858**, 306-9* ; **1865**, 64 ; **1899**, 4
- Llandefaelog (-vaelog) Tre'r Graig, *or* Trosdref Mill, (B.), **1883**, 166
- Llandefalleg (-valley), (B.),
bronze cauldron found in peat bog, **1899**, 312*
bronze vessel, mediaeval, found in old well, **1888**, 166*-8
- Llandegai, (Cn.), **1853**, 143 ; **1863**, 284 ; **1866**, 224
antiquities, map, **1867**, 102
battle, **1860**, 351
church, **1860**, 373 ; **1895**, 141 ; **1900**, 187
monumental effigies, **1860**, 356, 373 ; **1875**, 143 ; **1895**, 141 ; **1900**, 187, 188
cromlech, Ffynon Bach, **1867**, 62-63* ; **1869**, 127
Pendinas fort, spindle-whorl found, **1872**, 248
road, old, towards Aber, **1846**, 419
- Llandegai a Llanllechid, *Hynafiaethau* (H. D. Hughes), review, **1867**, 81
- Llandegfan (-degvan), (A.), **1847**, 168 ; **1856**, 185
church (St. Tegfan), **1859**, 21-22* ; **1900**, 91
- Llandegla, (D.), **1858**, 468 ; **1866**, 410, 411 ; **1868**, 329, 330, 333 ; **1875**, 40
caves, **1872**, 279-80
church (St. Tecla), **1884**, 260
churchwardens' book, extract, **1888**, 19
cock cult at, **1856**, 185 ; **1876**, 253 ; **1891**, 14-15
living held by Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 24
manor of, **1884**, 57
road, old, **1855**, 269
St. Tecla's well-rites, **1846**, 53 ; **1856**, 185 ; **1891**, 14-15
- Llandegley (Llandegla), (R.), **1858**, 577-9
antiquities, **1860**, 21-22
church, **1858**, 578 ; **1874**, 49-51*
charities, incumbents, prebend, **1858**, 579
- Llandegveth, (Mon.), **1866**, 168, 169, 170, 171
Llandeilo parish map (?), place names, **1872**, 58-59
- Llandeilo, (R.), Skreen House, worked flakes of Andesite lava under peaty material, **1898**, 191-2*
- Llandeilo Abercywyn (Llandilo Abercowin), (Cm.),
church (St. Teilo), **1900**, 76
Norman house, **1857**, 308
- Llandeilo Bertholey, (Mon.),
church, **1854**, 46, 47, 48-49 ; **1856**, 235 ; **1876**, 337
chantry chapels, **1876**, 337
tower, **1854**, 49
wooden arcade, **1854**, 48, 49, 278 ; **1856**, 235 ; **1876**, 337
- Llandeilo Fawr (Llandilo Vawr, Llanteylanvair), (Cm.), **1850**, 27 ; **1858**, 427 ; **1893**, 129
C.A.A. meetings, **1854**, 255 ; **1855**, 208, 292-312 ; **1856**, 186 ; **1892**, 74, 176 ; **1893**, 78-96, 129-78
Cefn Cethin, Maen Llwyd, with incised bow and arrow (supposed), **1855**, 295 ; **1893**, 152-4*
church (St. Teilo), **1893**, 130-2
- Llandeilo Fawr, (Cm.), church *cont.*
church and rectory held by Talley Abbey, **1879**, 166, 171 ; **1893**, 227, 228, 229, 235 ; **1894**, 36
cross-heads, details of discovery, **1894**, 79-80
crosses, **1855**, 310 ; **1859**, 136-8* ; **1876**, 39 ; **1893**, 130-2* ; **1899**, 4, 8, 10, 14, 20*, 21, 52, 60
inscribed stones, **1847**, 29 ; **1857**, 318 ; **1858**, 345* ; **1875**, 193 ; **1876**, 39 ; **1889**, 176-7, 306-8*, 311-13
- Llwyn Beddau, group of cists, **1893**, 171
road near, **1873**, 129, 130
Roman antiquities from locality, **1873**, 129-30 ; **1875**, 416 ; **1876**, 39 ; **1879**, 66
stone hammer, **1857**, 424
sword found near, **1875**, 418
Talardd, old house, **1855**, 296
Talley Abbey estates near, **1879**, 170, 182 ; **1893**, 41 *and n.*, 324
Trichrug cairns, **1855**, 307 ; **1861**, 59
Wm., of *Montignac*, slain at (1281), **1860**, 266, 270
see also Beddau'r Derwyddon ; Carreg Cennen Castle ; Cwrt Bryn y Beirdd
- Llandeilo Graban, *alias* Cribin, (R.), **1858**, 529-530
Bachawy Castle, **1858**, 529
church, **1858**, 530
charities, incumbents, prebend, **1858**, 530
Craig-pwll-du, **1858**, 529
Garth Hill, **1876**, 213
Rhiw Gwydd, mountain track, **1888**, 270
Twyn y Garth, **1858**, 529
- Llandeilo in Gower, manors, **1893**, 15, 16 *see also* Llandeilo Talybont
- Llandeilo Llwydarth (Llandilo), (P.),
church, ruined, and inscribed stones, **1889**, 176-7, 306-8*, 311-13 ; **1893**, 286-7 ; **1894**, 82 ; **1896**, 291, 300, 302, 305
skull and well of St. Teilo, **1864**, 360 ; **1889**, 308 ; **1898**, 276*-9
- Llandeilo'r Fan, (B.), property of Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 125
- Llandeilo Tal y Bont, in Gower, (G.), **1853**, 127
Banc-y-rhyfel, castle of Hugh Miles, **1899**, 249, 250
churches, **1856**, 188
ferry, **1869**, 260 ; **1893**, 299
manor held by Neath Abbey, **1893**, 293 ; **1894**, 128
manors in, **1893**, 15, 16
mounds, **1869**, 260
Ystum Enlle, moated mound, **1899**, 249
- Llandeloy (-lowe, -dylwyf), (P.), appropriated to St. David's, **1898**, 231-3 *see also* Richardston
- Llandenny, (Mon.), Llanardil, **1875**, 97
- Llandeu, *see* Llanddew, (B.)
- Llandevad, (Mon.), chapel, **1875**, 97
- Llandevaelog, *see* Llandefaelog, (B.)
- Llandewy (Landway), (G.), **1877**, 249, 250 *see also* Llanddewi Gower
- Llandimor (Landimor in Gower, Llandimore, -dremor, -dunnor), (G.), **1864**, 110 ; **1866**, 282, 283, 285, 289, 293 ; **1867**, 10, 31
castle, **1850**, 60 ; **1861**, 348
castle and manor, **1886**, 157, 342 ; **1893**, 294-5
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 203, 211 ; **1899**, 284
- Llandinabo, (Hf.), **1861**, 115
- Llandinam (Llanddynam, Llandinan), (Mg.), **1860**, 331 ; **1863**, 285 ; **1867**, 126
antiquities on hills, **1868**, 22-23
camps, **1856**, 82, 83 ; **1857**, 169
church, **1879**, 314 ; **1886**, 194
font, **1877**, 156
Penstrowed chapelry, **1884**, 231
tower and wooden belfry, **1851**, 242 ; **1864**, 131 251-2*

- Llandinam, (Mg.) *cont.*
 church, old, demolished, 1866, 195
 cross-mound, 1868, 23
 Foel, near Cae Lluest, 1868, 23
 Gaer Fechan, 1868, 6-7
 Giant's Grove, dyke, 1856, 197
 Polin Groes Du, 1868, 23
 roads, old, 1856, 196, 197; 1857, 169; 1868, 22
see also Bron Felen; Cefn Carnedd; Domen Du
- Llandingat, (Cm.),
 church (St. Dingad), 1873, 136; 1893, 176*; 1898, 360-1
 Ffynnon yr Army, 1873, 136
 Pen y Gaer, 1873, 132, 136
- Llandough, by Cowbridge, (G.), 1864, 288; 1868, 363
 castle, 1860, 292; 1864, 121
 church, brass in (1427), 1846, 407; 1851, 338; 1868, 364
 crosses construction and ornament, 1889, 326; 1899, 15, 19n., 36, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 58, 66, 69
 pillar-cross of Irbic, 1899, 5, 8, 10, 13, 46, 308
 silver ring brooch, inscribed, 1851, 335
- Llandovery (Llannumdyfi y, -ymddyfri, -ymthevery), (Cm.),
 1867, 239; 1873, 119; 1878, 213; 1893, 172, 176-8
 antiquities near, 1854, 133
 bridge foundations, 1873, 128
 Cae Brics field, 1873, 126
 camps near, British, 1873, 135-7
 capital of Cantref Bychan, 1856, 115
 castle, 1848, 193; 1854, 294, 295, 297; 1860, 265; 1872, 386; 1873, 119; 1878, 296; 1884, 66
 church, armorial window, 1854, 207
alias Llanfair ar y Bryn, p. Llandingat, in Roman site, 1873, 124, 126, 129
 Llanfair cottage, Roman bricks used up in, 1873, 125
 lordship, formerly Cantref Bychan, 1862, 226, 227
 manor, 1884, 66-67
 oak piles found in, on line of Roman road, 1873, 129
 Pant Llwyfen, Roman causeway dug up, 1873, 129
 Roman, identified as Loventium, 1873, 113-38 *see also* Loventium
 Stone Street, 1873, 134
 Vicar Rhys Pri(t)chard, 1860, 176; 1878, 237
 Vicar Pritchard's house, The Palace, 1893, 176-8*, 357-8
see also Llandingat; Llanfair-ar-y-bryn; Ynys y Bordau
- Llandre Farm, (Cm.), Egremont Church near, 1889, 305
- Llandrillo yn Edeyrnion, (Mer.), 1847, 277; 1857, 41; 1878, 273
 antiquities, local, 1884, 344
 church (St. Trillo), 1884, 271-2
 font or stoup dug up near, 1850, 332
 churchyard, stone benches around, 1885, 240
 fair, murder at, 1886, 261-2
 inscribed stone near, 1884, 300*-3; 1889, 88
 manor, 1873, 183
 pedigrees, 1878, 283; 1879, 50-51
 records in Llandderfel Registers, 1885, 133, 135, 140
 rectory, 1884, 54, 57
 Rhual (Rhiwl) and Fridd-yr-eglwys, supposed early sites, 1884, 303
 Roman lead pig, 1884, 348
 sheriff murdered, 1846, 59; 1861, 76n.; 1875, 225; 1886, 261-2
 Ty Cerrig, 1861, 76n.
 Tyddyn-llan, 1861, 76
see also Blaen y Cwm, Faerdref
- Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.—Cn.), 1857, 40-43*
 Capel Trillo, 1855, 113, 182*-84; 1880, 315-16; 1893, 275-6
- Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.—Cn.) *cont.*
 church (St. Trillo), 1848, 275; 1856, 331; 1857, 40-42*; 1884, 252-3; 1886, 194, 197n.; 1896, 143
 bequest (1540), 1880, 217
 font, 1857, 41*; 1884, 252-3*
 Irish battlements on tower, 1856, 331; 1857, 40*, 42
 inscribed slab, 1848, 275; 1857, 42; 1896, 143
 rectory, 1860, 119; 1884, 54
 tumulus, 1855, 111
see also Bryn Euryn, Dineirth
- Llandrindod (Llanydrindod), (R.), 1858, 579-82
 Caer Du, 1858, 580; 1886, 343
 church (Holy Trinity), 1854, 137; 1858, 579, 582; 1873, 277; 1874, 86
 font, used as base of pulpit, 1872, 359
 earthworks, numerous in district, 1856, 34-36
 lead mine, ancient, 1858, 581; 1870, 61
 Roman road, 1857, 169; 1858, 580; 1865, 212
 Roman station, small earthwork on common, 1873, 287-8; 1886, 343
 wells, 1858, 581
see also Bryn y Groes; Llanfaelog
- Llandrindod Common, (R.), 1858, 550
 antiquities on, 1856, 34; 1865, 60
 barrows opened, 1855, 199; 1856, 36
 Cwm camp, 1865, 60
 Roman roads, 1870, 60; 1873, 123, 133
- Llandrinio, (Mg.),
 ancient chapelry, 1881, 316
 church (St. Trinio), 1879, 337; 1880, 216*; 1885, 40-41*
 sculptured stone and cross-shaft, 1893, 25*-28; 1899, 4, 8, 10, 51, 66
 Gwerglodd y Saint, 1893, 28
 market, charter (1309), 1893, 27
 payment for proclamations, 1894, 189
 rectory, 1884, 54, 56
 Y Sarne, Derwas pedigree, 1887, 215-16
- Llandruan, 1865, 265 *see also* Llancarfan, (G.)
- Llandrudian, (P.), stones, 1898, 54-63*
- Llandrygarn, (A.), 1849, 108, 290, 1871, 242, 334
 chapelry of Holyhead, 1886, 182, 193, 194
 church (St. Trygarn), 1862, 121
 Bodychen tomb, 1862, 121
- Llandudno (-dydno), (Cn.), 1846, 84; 1848, 182; 1856, 59; 1858, 458; 1863, 284; 1881, 44
 bronze point from old workings, 1868, 397
 Bryman Hill tower, supposed lighthouse, 1891, 55
 church, new, 1846, 84; 1848, 176, 275
 church, old (St. Tudno), abandoned and ruinous, 1846, 83-84, 186, 467-8; 1848, 176, 274-5; 1856, 59-63*; 1900, 188
 font, 1856, 60, 62; 1875, 94
 restoration, 1855, 63, 221, 282; 1864, 256
 Roman masonry, 1875, 93-94
 slabs, incised, 1846, 83, 185-6; 1856, 59*, 60; 1875, 94; 1900, 188
 copper mines, supposed Roman, 1854, 187; 1866, 533; 1868, 397
 Great Orme's Head, cave in S. escarpment, finds in, 1881, 335; 1885, 234; 1888, 370
 hawks from, 1860, 352
 Pen y Ddinas, on promontory of Gt. Orme's Head, 1846, 173; 1855, 110
 Roman coin hoard, 1888, 370
 Tyddyn Holland, inscribed stone, 1877, 135*-7, 239-40; 1896, 138; 1897, 140-2*
- Llandudoch (-dydoch) monastery, suggested as Caerau (P.), 1864, 304
 bell, 1848, 233

- Llandudwen in Lley, (Cn.), church (St. Tudwen), 1900, 311-12
- Llandwrog, (Cn.),
barrows near, 1855, 178
Bedd Twrog, carnedd demolished, 1863, 335
on R. Carrog, 1853, 73
church, rebuilt, 1858, 426; 1877, 332
cockpit, 1861, 173
coin hoard, 1875, 128-34
Dinas Bwlan and another site, 1846, 172
see also Bedd Gwernan; Bettws Gwenrhiw; Bryn Gwydion; Dinas Dinlle; Glyn Llifon
- Llandybie (-debie), (Cm.),
church (St. Tybie), 1893, 167, 170-1
restored, 1855, 281
Cwm Fferws, 1895, 39
Ffynnon Tybie, 1893, 170
Piode, 1893, 162
plas, 1893, 171
Roman finds, 1893, 158
sin-eating custom, 1852, 330
see also Derwydd House, Gellyfrynon
- Llandyfân, (Cm.), chapel and "Welsh bath", 1855, 296
- Llandyfeisant (-defeisant, -devayson), (Cm.),
chapel and rectory held by Talley Abbey, 1893, 324; 1894, 49, 50
church, 1875, 413
in Dynevor Park, 1855, 304; 1893, 132
Roman finds, 1873, 129-30
- Llandyfodwg (Landyvodwg), (G.),
caverns in, 1851, 184*n.*
effigy of pilgrim, 1893, 250
parson of, 1853, 243
- Llandyfriog (St. Briog), (Cd.), 1897, 134, 135; 1898, 93, 94
church (St. Dyfriog), 1898, 354-5
Dinas, 1865, 396
Ffynnon Oer, early interments, 1865, 395-7
- Llandyfyrdog, (A.),
chapelry at Llanfihangel Tre'r Beirdd, 1859, 175
church (St. Tyfyrdog), 1859, 174-5*
Maen Chwyt, 1855, 23
maen hir, tradition, 1867, 346*
- Llandygywydd, (Cd.), modern church, 1856, 72; 1859, 346
- Llandymor, Gower, *see* Llandimor
- Llandyn, Llangollen, 1885, 117
- Llandynwal, given to Clynog, 1846, 394
- Llandyrynog (-noke), (D.),
church, 1884, 172; 1887, 343
rector, Edward Salisbury (c. 1559), 1863, 282
school, 1881, 321*n.*
Spedydd pedigree (Salsbri), 1890, 147-8
see also Cerrig Llwydion
- Llandysilio (Llandesilio), (A.), 1863, 283
church (St. Tysilio), chapelry of Llanfair P. G., 1847, 168-70*; 1900, 93, 94
hoard of flanged axes, 1875, 294; 1877, 206-8*
- Llandysilio (-dyssilio), (Mg.), 1884, 54
church (St. Tysilio), 1885, 41 *and n.*
Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 11, 356
see also Bryn Mawr; Haughton
- Llandysilio (-dyssilio) East, (Cm.),
ancient remains, 1868, 257; 1893, 186-7
Llwyn-yr-ebol mounds and stones, 1893, 186
Meiniau'r Gwyr, 1860, 33
- Llandysilio (Llandissilio, -dyssilio, -idyssilio) West, (P.),
Bryn Tyssul, doorway and stonework from church used in imitation cromlech, erected, 1898, 247
church, 1898, 242-7, 275
bell gable, 1850, 69
cross in church wall, 1859, 348; 1860, 57*; 1896, 295, 306; 1898, 275
- Llandysilio West, (P), church *cont.*
early stones built in, 1859, 349
inscribed stones, 1859, 349; 1860, 53-57*; 1874, 282; 1875, 186, 284, 285; 1896, 135, 291, 302, 305; 1898, 243, 275
rebuilt (1699), 1898, 243
Clyngwyn farm, querns found, 1894, 319-20
Meiniau'r Gwyr, finds in cairn, 1860, 32-33*; 1868, 256-7*
record books (1759-97), 1898, 243-6
- Llandysilio-gogo (Llandissilio), (Cd.),
forts near, 1860, 60
Llwyn Dafydd, 1865, 105; 1867, 239
- Llandysilio yn îâl (Llantysilio, -tyssilio), (D.), 1875, 38-40
chapelry, 1846, 30; 1874, 31
church (St. Tysilio), 1884, 187-8, 339, 340*
monumental slabs, 1884, 188 *and n.*, 339, 340*
tumulus and finds, 1851, 301-2; 1894, 217
see also Elise(g)'s Pillar; Hafod yr Abad; Moel-y-gaer; Valle Crucis Abbey
- Llandyssil (-dyssul, -dyssyl), (Mg.), 1859, 280
church (St. Tysul), 1864, 125-32*, 269-72; 1884, 91* *and n.*
belfry, wooden, 1864, 125, 128-31*, 252-3, 270; 1884, 91*
roof, 1864, 126, 129*; 1884, 91
earthworks near, 1856, 84
motte, 1880, 211-12 *see also* Bryn Derwen
rectory, 1884, 56
- Llandysul (-dyssel, -dyssul), (Cd.), 1874, 83
bead found near, 1879, 65
chapelries of, 1878, 236; 1879, 170*n.*
church (St. Tysilio), 1878, 334; 1898, 351-2
Glaslwyn, 1878, 237
inscribed stone, 1853, 271; 1856, 143-5*; 1888, 317
vicar instituted (1646), 1882, 197, 205
- Llanedern, (Cn.), 1877, 142
- Llanedern (-edarn, -edeayrn), (G.), 1877, 267
Coed-y-cloron farm, Roman coin hoard found, 1900, 61
property in (1650), 1883, 113, 117-21
- Llanedwen, (A.), 1849, 38, 41, 107, 286
chapelry of Llanidan, 1846, 129, 298; 1849, 38
church (St. Edwen), 1847, 49-50; 1900, 94
see also Bryn yr Hen Bobl; Moel y Don; Plâs Coch; Plas Gwyn; Plas Newydd; Porthamel
- Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1846, 457, 458, 459; 1849, 211; 1850, 201; 1863, 285; 1879, 114-39
antiquities near, 1861, 168-9
barrows and cairns, 1852, 65-68, 96-99; 1868, 251; 1879, 133-4
camps, 1879, 133
church, 1850, 211; 1879, 114-20; 1880, 229; 1897, 160-3*
Cistercian cell (1253), 1894, 33
crosses, 1879, 115; 1897, 161
font, 1849, 211; 1850, 317; 1879, 115; 1897, 163*
monuments and inscriptions, 1879, 115-19
rood-loft and screen, supposed from Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 450; 1849, 321; 1850, 229; 1879, 115; 1897, 160-1*
roof, 1879, 115; 1897, 160, 162*
vicars and incumbents, 1879, 119, 120, 134-8
churchyard memorials transcribed, 1879, 119-20, 139
Cymmer Abbey property in, 1846, 457, 458, 459; 1847, 327; 1879, 120
heraldry, 1879, 138-9
mill, 1867, 186
Nonconformist Chapels, 1879, 139
Pencoed, 1852, 249*n.*

- Llanegryn, (Mer.) *cont.*
 prehistoric remains, **1879**, 133-4
 school, free, **1879**, 119, 126, 136-7
 masters of, **1879**, 136-8
 tithes, **1879**, 120-1
see also Brony Clydwyr; Celmi; Cyfanedd Vawr;
 Goleuwern; Gwyddfrynny; Talybont
- Llanegwad Vawr (Llanegantvair), (Cn.),
 church and rectory under Talley Abbey, **1879**, 166,
 171; **1893**, 227, 235, 324; **1894**, 46
 Rwyddfagatw farm, stone celt found, **1894**, 78-79
see also Brunus
- Llanegwast, query, **1862**, 293
- Llanegwastl (Lanegwystl, Laneguest, Llanegwest), (D.),
 name of Valle Crucis, **1846**, 17
 etymology of, **1867**, 71-72
 manor, **1865**, 135; **1872**, 361
 pedigree (*Abbot John Lloyd*), **1889**, 249
see also Eglwyseg
- Llaneigrad, (A.), *see* Llaneigrad
- Llaneilian (-elian), (A.),
 chapelries, **1861**, 294-6
 church, **1861**, 123-9*; **1874**, 220-4; **1894**, 292;
1900, 94-96
 communion table (1634), **1874**, 221
 Cyff Eilian, **1868**, 198*n.*
 grave under E. wall, **1894**, 296
 lychgate, **1861**, 124, 129
 paintings, **1861**, 129; **1874**, 221
 roof, **1861**, 123, 125, 126*; **1874**, 222; **1900**, 95
 screen, loft, rood stair, **1861**, 125; **1874**, 221;
1900, 95
 seating, **1861**, 126, 128*; **1874**, 221; **1900**, 95
 stone with date, **1896**, 141-2
gaft-cwn (dog-fork), **1861**, 125
 Llys Caswallon, **1861**, 123
 Point Lynas, **1857**, 316
 St. Eilian's Chapel, in churchyard, **1848**, 250; **1861**,
 126, 127-8; **1874**, 222; **1894**, 292-6*; **1900**, 94,
 95-96
 Teirdan pedigree (Holland), **1890**, 138-9
 well of St. Eilian, **1868**, 198*n.*
- Llaneingion Frenhin, (Cn.), *see* Llanengan
- Llaneirog, **1857**, 273 *see also* St. Mellon's, (Mon.)
- Llanelar, (Cd.), *see* Llanilar, Pyllau Isaf barrow
- Llanelian, (A.), **1874**, 220
 charter to, **1855**, 219
- Llanelian yn Rhos (Llaneilian), (D.), **1851**, 78
 church (St. Eilian), **1859**, 233; **1860**, 247; **1861**, 248;
1884, 100
 Holland monuments, **1867**, 168
 well found under, **1891**, 10
 Ffynnon Eilian, **1846**, 54
 magic practised at, **1891**, 11-14
see also Teirdan
- Llanelidan Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), **1863**, 282; **1877**, 30
 ancient grave near Cefn Coch, **1866**, 516
 Banhadlawn Undiawn, **1877**, 30
 Bodlowydd Ucha, Roman coins found, **1866**, 516
 Caer Ddineu, Roman coins and rings found, **1877**, 30
 cairns, **1855**, 266
 church, **1875**, 154, 157; **1888**, 20, 23, 273; **1889**,
 358-9
 ball play on, **1888**, 24
 painted texts on walls, **1879**, 284
 recess with human bones found, **1889**, 359;
1894, 146
 Erw'r Benglog and Rhyd y Crogwr, **1877**, 30
 Ffynnon Milgi, **1872**, 134
 Ffynnon y Pasc, **1891**, 11
 pedigrees, **1877**, 30-31; **1889**, 330
see also Caer Ddineu; Nantclwyd
- Llanellieu (Langeleu, Llangelew, -ellyw), (B.),
 church (St. Ellyw,) **1887**, 280-1
 Perrot monuments, **1866**, 167
 under Brecon Priory, **1882**, 295, 296; **1883**, 44,
 148, 166
 tumulus on Ty Ddu farm, **1863**, 377; **1871**, 327-30*
 coin hoard, **1863**, 377-8; **1871**, 327-30
- Llanelliver, (F.), *see* Bettisfield
- Llanellteyrn, (G.), *see* Llanilltern
- Llanelltyd (Llaneltyde, -illtyd, Llann Ulltud), (Mer.), **1850**,
 202, 316, 321, 326
 bridge, battle with Glyn Dŵr at, **1863**, 132
 church, stoup in porch, **1868**, 445
 Cymmer Abbey property in, **1846**, 457, 458, 459
 Llan Elltyd stone, **1878**, 76; **1897**, 138-40
 road to Harlech, British, **1849**, 327
 Tomen Pentref, **1874**, 313-19*
 Tyddyn y Domen Las, **1874**, 313
see also Cymer; Moel Cynwch; Pentre; Tomen
 Pentref
- Llanelly, (B.), ironworks, **1863**, 303
- Llanelly, (Cm.), **1852**, 3; **1853**, 64
 church (St. Ellyw), **1898**, 367-8
 lead pipe and head, **1900**, 236*-7
 tallest chimney in S. Wales, **1869**, 259
 Vaughan monument, **1860**, 272
 Vaughan and Phillips of, **1881**, 236, 283
- Llanelly Parish Church* (Arthur Mee), review, **1888**, 362
- Llanellyw, (B.), *see* Llanellieu
- Llanellydd, (G.), old name of St. Nicholas, **1862**, 92
- Llanelwedd (-weth) parish, (R.), **1858**, 604-9
 Ca(ern)neddau district, **1858**, 606
 church (St. Mathew), **1858**, 608, 609
 Cwrt Llechryd, motte and bailey, **1858**, 606-7
 school charity, **1858**, 549, 609
 tenement in, **1864**, 24
- Llanelwy, (F.),
 church, parish church of St. Asaph, **1854**, 289; **1858**,
 460; **1864**, 323
 deed (1594), **1858**, 468
 manor, **1886**, 189*n.*
 monastery of St. Kentigern, **1868**, 336-8
 pedigree (ab Harri, Parry), **1879**, 50-51; **1890**, 142-3
- Llanenddwyn, (Mer.), **1863**, 285
 Cocholyn, **1895**, 32
 cromlechau, **1850**, 322, 323; **1852**, 71; **1868**, 466,
 468-9; **1869**, 131-3*
see also Berllys; Bron y Foel; Gwern y Capel; Ynys
 Gwrtherin
- Llanengan, (Cn.), ancient town and cemetery near Hell's
 Mouth (Porth Neigwl), **1848**, 321
 church (St. Einion Frenhin), **1846**, 295; **1848**, 81,
 316-23; **1900**, 312-13
 font, **1848**, 316, 317-18; **1900**, 313
 inscriptions, **1848**, 225, 316, 319-20
 rood loft and screen, **1848**, front., 282-3*, 316,
 321*; **1900**, 312
 school held in N. aisle, **1848**, 316
 tower, **1848**, 316, 317, 319-20, 321
- Llanenghenedl, (A.),
 church (St. Enghenedl), **1862**, 120*; **1870**, 366
 spindle-whorl found, **1868**, 415
- Llanengheul, (Mon.), **1872**, 287
- Llanerch (Lleweni Fechan, -issa), (D.), **1853**, 216; **1870**, 178
 MSS., **1868**, 313
 park, **1875**, 48, 49
 library and paintings, **1887**, 356
 residence of poet, **1852**, 152
see also Davies of; Lleweni

- Llanerch (Llanerch) Emrys, (Mg.), pedigree (Gruffydd), 1888, 106
- Llanerch Frochwel, (Mg.), 1879, 290
- Llanerch Panna (Llanerch Banna), (F.), 1877, 279; 1888, 35, 37
- Llanerch y Aer, pedigree, 1888, 44 *see also* Bodfach
- Llanerchrugog Hall, Ruabon, (D.), 1865, 135; 1879, 98; 1889, 244; 1895, 224–6
- Cromwellian relics and portraits at, 1863, 130
- MS. transcribed, 1862, 142
- Llanerchydol, (Mg.), manor of, 1859, 272
- Llanerchymedd, (A.),
church (St. Mary), 1859, 172–4*
under Llanbeulan, site of former chantry, 1849, 280–1; 1859, 172
- tumulus, 1855, 21
- Ty Hen, naturally grooved rock, 1875, 243–4*
- Llanerfyl (Llanveroyll, Llaneroylle), (Mg.), 1859, 282
- church (St. Erfyl), 1885, 41–42
- earthworks near, 1856, 81, 89
- Gardden, 1856, 87
- inscribed stone, 1873, 290; 1874, 333–4; 1878, 78; 1879, 290; 1884, 246; 1896, 135–6
- Llanerk, 1866, 366 *see also* Clynngog
- Llanestyn, (F.), 1875, 327
- pedigree (Mathey), 1875, 338–9 *see also* Hope
- Llaneugan, *misprint* for Llanengan, 1900, 312
- Llaneugrad (-eugrad, -ygrad), (A.),
antiquities, 1867, 108–15³
- church, 1849, 199; 1859, 121–2*; 1863, 283
- crucifix, 1859, 122; 1896, 269–70*
- house of John Bodvel, skeleton found in wall, 1867, 113
- Parciau camp, 1867, 108–15*
- polished pebble found, 1871, 64
- Roman finds, 1867, 112
- Park,
doorway of old mansion, 1859, 122–3*
dovecot, 1859, 123*; 1867, 109, 113
- Llaneurgain, (F.),
pedigree (Hanmer), 1884, 168
- sites in, 1863, 246; 1875, 228; 1877, 32*n*.
- see also* Llys Edwin; Northop(e)
- Llanfabon (-vabon, Llandivedon), (G.), 1867, 231; 1877, 267, 269
- coal mine, 1900, 70
- Roman road, 1900, 72
- Llanfachraeth, (A.),
church (St. Machraeth), 1862, 47–48*; 1900, 96
- armorial bearings in, 1862, 47
- Llanfachreth (Lanwacryth, Llanfacaeth), (Mer.), 1850, 201, 202; 1865, 217
- Cymmer Abbey property in, 1846, 457, 458
- Ffrwd yr Hebog chapel site, urnfield found, 1875, 197
- mill, 1867, 186
- Tyddyn Bach, discovery, 1873, 213–14
- see also* Moel Offrwyn; Nannau
- Llanfaelog (-vaelog), (A.),
antiquities, 1871, 51
- church, new, 1848, 81
- church, old (St. Maelog), replaced, 1862, 122
- cromlechau, 1855, 25; 1864, 44–46*
- Pentre-traeth, 1871, 51–52, 66*
- tumuli near, 1855, 22
- see also* Barclodiad y Gawres; Pentre-traeth
- Llanfaelog, p. Llandrindod, (R.), chapel unearthed, 1858, 581–2
- Llanfaelrhys, (Cn.), castell, 1846, 170
- Llanfaes (Lammaes, Landvage, Lhan Vaes, Llamays, Llanvais), (A.), 1847, 168; 1849, 50, 51, 55, 57; 1868, 124
- Llanfaes, (A.) *cont.*
advowson held by Penmon Priory, 1849, 51, 55
- battle of (818), skeletons found, 1848, 315–16; 1854, 203; 1855, 75–80
- called Llan Saint y Katherin, 1863, 283
- church (St. Catherine, Katine), parish, 1849, 57, 58, 59; 1855, 80–81; 1900, 96–97
- coin of Henry II, 1863, 378
- friary (priory, The Friars), Franciscan, near Beaumaris (A.), 1847, 316; 1855, 73–81*; 1860, 359–60; 1867, 302; 1869, 293, 384; 1870, 366; 1875, 137–44, 382; 1881, 80
- bell of, 1896, 263, 265; 1897, 291
- charter of Henry V (1414), 1855, 75–76; 1875, 138–40
- church, conventual, 1855, 77–78; 1869, 389
- coffin lid in Friars garden, 1849, 131
- glass from, at Beaumaris, 1875, 140
- monuments, 1855, 79–80*; 1860, 360; 1867, 302; 1869, 281; 1875, 142–4
- stalls and tomb from, said to be in Beaumaris church, 1855, 159; 1873, 328; 1875, 140–2
- tile from Beaumaris Friars, 1860, 379
- tomb of Princess Joan, 1847, 316; 1855, 79–80*
- Tudor tomb at Penmynydd, (A.), supposed from, 1859, 24; 1869, 293, 383–4, 388
- see also* Henllys; Tre-castell
- Llanfaes (-meis, -vaes), (B.), suburb of Brecon, identified with Lanmeys ultra uscam, 1861, 72 *and n.*; 1883, 19
- church (St. David's), 1854, 180; 1858, 426; 1859, 309; 1861, 73; 1862, 155
- assigned to chantry in St. David's Cathedral (1352), 1898, 225
- cross slabs used in modern paving, 1847, 276
- Llanfaethlu (Llanvaythley), (A.), 1863, 284
- Bryn Maethlu, cell with passage found, 1895, 230–2*
- carnead site, 1855, 21
- Cerrig-lwyd, 1855, 22
- church (St. Maethlu), 1862, 48–49; 1870, 368
- font, 1862, 49; 1898, 372
- churchyard, tomb of Rd. Griffith (1640), 1898, 372*–3
- copper cake, 1871, 59
- Hen Shop, stone-lined graves, 1895, 229–32*
- menhir, 1855, 24; 1870, 368
- see also* Cerrig Lwyd
- Llanfaglan (-vaglan), (Cn.),
chapelry of Clynngog Fawr, 1886, 191
- church, 1870, 252
- inscribed stones, 1855, 8–9*; 1870, 253; 1875, 360; 1877, 337; 1889, 226; 1895, 21 *see also* Anatemorus stone
- cromlechs and other remains, 1848, 291
- rectory under Clynngog Fawr, 1848, 255
- Llanfair, (A.), *see* Llanfair P. G.
- Llanfair (Lanveir), chapelry, Crickhowell, (B.), 1893, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223
- chapel, ruined, near mound, 1889, 90
- Llanfair, (Cn.), Roman crossing to Anglesey, 1856, 123
- Llanfair (juxta Harlech), in Ardudwy, (Mer.), 1886, 119
- Caeglas, 1863, 133
- church, 1860, 105
- burials, 1856, 173; 1875, 27
- painted glass in, 1850, 317
- Maesyvelvor, bronze spear-head, 1850, 332; 1866, 544
- megalithic monuments near, 1849, 5; 1869, 134*; 1874, 242; 1875, 304*
- tradition, Gwern Einion upright stone, 1874, 242
- see also* Cilbronydd; Gerdibluog
- Llanfair and Llanddwywe (Lanneyr and Landowey), (Mer.), manors of, 1867, 191
- Llanfair, p. Llanishen, (Mon.), 1875, 97

- Llanfair (? Mon. or B.), rectory, Commonwealth flint pistol found in pond, **1876**, 349
- Llanfair ar y Bryn, (Cm.), **1878**, 320
church, **1898**, 361
tower with gargoyles, **1893**, 177
Roman fort at, **1854**, 130-1, 132, 133; **1856**, 208; **1873**, 117-26, 129
Roman road, **1861**, 309
Tre Goch, Roman site, **1873**, 121, 122-6, 129 *see also* Cynghordy
- Llanfair Bettws Geraint, *see* Penraeth
- Llanfair (Llanveir) Caereinion, (Mg.), **1859**, 282
camps near, **1856**, 85
church, **1879**, 348; **1880**, 145-7*; **1885**, 42-44*
monumental effigies, knight, **1879**, 348; **1880**, 146-7; **1885**, 43-44 *and n*; **1892**, 219
see also Castle Caereinion
- Llanfair Clydogau, (Cd.),
bronze weapons, **1891**, 235-6*
church, **1861**, 310; **1888**, 317
huts on Esgair Fraith and Craig Pillbo, **1879**, 57*
lead mines, **1861**, 309; **1873**, 121
mansion, **1861**, 158*n*.
pedigree (Lloyd), **1861**, 156
Roman camp, near Pant Teg, **1861**, 309; **1878**, 325-6, 343; **1879**, 56
Sarn Helen destroyed near, **1861**, 309; **1888**, 298
- Llanfair (-vair) Discoed, (Mon.),
castle, **1851**, 202
church, **1851**, 101-2, 107, 110
verse on churchyard stile, **1851**, 102*n*.
- Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd (-D.C., Llanvaer-), near Ruthin, (D.), **1885**, 152
Caerau, **1855**, 263
church (St. Mary), **1854**, 249; **1863**, 282; **1878**, 178; **1884**, 173-4
bell customs, **1894**, 186-7, 187-8
hand-bell rung before funerals, **1871**, 273
monumental slabs and memorials, **1856**, 180; **1878**, 178; **1884**, 174
churchwardens' book, extract, **1888**, 21
Craig yr Adwy entrenchments, **1877**, 30
excommunication and penance, **1888**, 14-15; **1894**, 193
Ffynogion bronze spoons, **1862**, 208-10*, 361; **1864**, 57, 58; **1870**, 201*, 203-5; **1896**, 331
Jesus Chapel, used as schoolroom, **1854**, 249; **1878**, 178
pedigrees, **1876**, 264; **1877**, 32; **1878**, 178
stone axe, **1854**, 251; **1860**, 212
see also Bach Eurig; Cefn Coch; Ffynogion; Garth Gynan; Plas Einion; Plas Newydd
- Llanfair-is-gaer, (Cn.), **1858**, 112
church (St. Mary), **1900**, 313
Crüg, oval enclosure, Gerlan Ddibont, **1871**, 36
see also Bryn Crüg
- Llanfair Llethonow, (R.), *see* Gladestry
- Llanfair Mathafarn Eithaf (ym Mathavarn Eithav), (A.), **1875**, 342-3
birthplace of Goronwy Owen, **1846**, 293, 294
chapelry, **1847**, 168
church, **1847**, 176-7*; **1848**, 276
cromlech, **1855**, 25; **1868**, 89*-90; **1870**, 58; **1875**, 341-8
Dinas, **1855**, 18
tumuli, **1855**, 21
see also Pant-y-saer
- Llanfair-nant-y-gof (Landegast, -gof), (P.),
called Skeybor, **1899**, 229, 232, 285
church, under hospitaliers, **1897**, 99, 100, 104, 203, 211, 263*n*.; **1899**, 285
- Llanfair Perthcynddu, chapel of Llandyssul, (Cd.), **1878**, 236
- Llanfair Pwll Gwyngyll (-P.G., Llanvair pullgwingill), (A.), **1847**, 168; **1863**, 283; **1873**, 22-23
church (St. Mary), **1847**, 170-2*; **1849**, 130, 199; **1900**, 97
old church, apsidal, **1847**, 170; **1856**, 70
Civil War, battle of St. Mary's field, **1850**, 145
Craig y Ddinas, hill fort, **1873**, 22
Rhos-y-gad, palstaves found, **1854**, 252; **1856**, 124; **1874**, 15
Ty Mawr cromlech, **1873**, 22-31*
- Llanfair Talhaiarn (*alias* Dol Haiarn), (D.), **1887**, 41-42, 46-47
church (St. Mary), **1884**, 101
curate (1649), **1887**, 47
pedigrees, **1889**, 339-42; **1890**, 133-4
Plas Isaf, **1889**, 340-1
- Llanfair Treffhelygen, (Cd.), ruined church and mound, **1878**, 236-7
- Llanfair (-vair) Waterdine, (Salop),
church (St. Mary), **1847**, 298-9
inscription, supposed Welsh music, **1847**, 298-314*;
1848, 177, 271*; **1850**, 311; **1851**, 80-81, 244
Cwmhir Abbey property in, **1849**, 257, 260
Llan Du camp, **1856**, 12
vault with skeletons in tumulus, **1858**, 474
- Llanfair y Cwmwd (Llanvair yn y Cwmmwd), (A.),
Beddau Gaerwen, **1854**, 205
chapelry of Llanidan, **1846**, 129, 298, 395, 435-6; **1849**, 179
church, **1846**, 435-6
coffin lids, **1846**, 377*, 435; **1848**, 39
font, **1846**, 297*, 435
Gaerwen, early village site, **1871**, 39
old road, **1860**, 186
- Llanfair ym Muallt (Lanveir in Buelt), (B.), **1874**, 4 *see also* Builth
- Llanfair yn Neubwll, (A.),
carneddau, **1855**, 21
chapelry of Rhocolyn, **1846**, 298; **1847**, 47-49*
Cyttiau Gwyddelod, **1855**, 26
- Llanfairfechan (Llanvairvechan), (Cn.), **1846**, 71-72; **1856**, 70; **1861**, 148; **1863**, 284
cairns, **1846**, 71
church (St. Mary), **1900**, 313
estate, descent of, **1861**, 145
Roman milestone, **1883**, 170 *see also* Bwlch y Ddeufaen, (Cn.)
Tynllwyfan farm, finds in tumulus, **1888**, 57-58, 168-70*
- Llanfairynghornwy, (A.), **1855**, 18, 20, 23; **1863**, 284; **1870**, 368
Bryn Saethau, or Bryn-y-beddau, graves found, **1855**, 20
Castell Bos-ronyn, **1870**, 368 *see also* Castell Rhonyn
church (St. Mary), **1862**, 50-1*; **1868**, 167; **1870**, 368; **1900**, 97-98
stoup, **1868**, 166-7*
copper cake found near, **1871**, 60
earthworks near, **1855**, 18
megaliths, **1855**, 23; **1870**, 368
stone implements, **1860**, 376
wills (1539, 1550), **1878**, 150
- Llanfallteg, (Cm.),
Llan quarry, stone hatchet found, **1851**, 334; **1864**, 359; **1875**, 415
tombstone of Vortipore, *prince of Demetia*, **1895**, 303-7*
notes on the inscription, **1895**, 307-13*
see also Castell Dwyran; Gwarmacwydd
- Llanfarchell, (D.), church of St. Marcellas at Whitchurch, **1887**, 337

- Llanfared, (R.), parish and church (St. Mary), **1858**, 609
- Llanfarthin, **1873**, 69
pedigree (Kyffin), **1889**, 245 *see also* St. Martin's, (Salop)
- Llanfawr, near Llanfair, (Mer.), bronze spear-head from, **1850**, 332 *see also* Llanfor, (Mer.)
- Llanfechain (-fechan, -vechen), (Mg.),
church (St. Garmon, Germanus), **1859**, 65; **1884**, 146;
1885, 44-45 *and n.*
custom, **1885**, 154, 160
mount, **1856**, 86
rectory, **1884**, 56
- Llanfechan (-vaughan), (Cd.),
house, **1861**, 42-43; **1878**, 343
Ternacatus stone, **1861**, 42-45*, 105*; **1866**, 196;
1869, 160-1; **1873**, 74-75; **1878**, 343; **1881**, 176
- Llanfechell (Llanvechell), (A.), **1863**, 283; **1870**, 367
Brynddu, **1850**, 145
church (St. Machell *or* Macutus), **1846**, 161; **1862**,
44-46*; **1870**, 367; **1900**, 98
armorial glass, **1862**, 45; **1900**, 98
font, **1862**, 45*; **1870**, 367; **1900**, 98
cromlech, damaged, **1855**, 24-25; **1858**, 444; **1870**,
367
stone triangle, **1855**, 23; **1858**, 444; **1861**, 59-60
- Llanfechell and Rhosbeirio, tumuli and trenches, **1855**, 20
- Llanfeigan, (Llanfigan),
church, **1887**, 202; **1890**, 332-4; **1891**, 81-85;
1897, 212
rood-screen, and stair, **1890**, 333; **1891**, 82-84, 85
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 204, 212
- Llanfeirion, (A.), chapelry of Llangadwaladr, destroyed,
1846, 160
- Llanfeithin (Lantmeuthin, Llanmeuthen, Llanveithan,
-veithen, -veithin), p. Llancafarn, (G.), **1864**, 74, 154;
1865, 261, 263, 264, 266, 274, 345, 349, 355; **1866**,
9; **1870**, 14
chapels, **1865**, 345; **1866**, 10, 12, 25-28
grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 20, 316, 318, 321, 323;
1868, 31, 32, 33, 34, 42; **1887**, 9
manor, **1865**, 355; **1866**, 8-14 *see also* Bassett of
monastery, supposed original site of, **1865**, 345;
1888, 386
- Llanfer, (Mer.), chantry in church, **1878**, 73
- Llanferres (Llanferis, -verres, -verris), (D.), **1875**, 40
church, **1892**, 163
candlesticks found, **1895**, 228*
inscription, **1847**, 372
monumental slabs and effigies, **1892**, 163; **1893**, 351*,
353*; **1895**, 131-3*
- standing stone, **1855**, 267
- Llanfeuno (-veyno), (Hf.), church (St. Beuno *or* St. Peter),
1848, 249; **1861**, 115, 116
- Llanffinan, (A.),
church (St. Ffinian), **1846**, 300
coal found, **1849**, 187
parish, chapelry of Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, **1846**, 128,
129, 298, 300; **1849**, 180, 184-7
- Llanfflewyn, (A.),
church (St. Fflewyn), **1862**, 46-47*; **1900**, 99
gold hoard, **1876**, 110
- Llanffynhon-wen pedigree (Lloyd), **1887**, 70-71
- Llanfigail, (A.), stoup from church, **1868**, 166*
- Llanfihangel (-vihangel) (St. Michael), frequent early
dedication, **1900**, 74
- Llanfihangel, (A.), *see* Berw, township of
- Llanfihangel, (G.), *see* Llanmihangel
- Llanfihangel, (Mon.), alabaster bowl from tumulus, **1872**,
391
- Llanfihangel, (Mg.), camp and castell, **1856**, 81
- Llanfihangel, (R.), church, chained Welsh Bible, **1856**, 185
- Llanfihangel Aberbythych (-bythick), (Cm.), **1879**, 171
caves, **1893**, 163
chapel (St. Michael, *of* *Abrichich*) and rectory held by
Talley Abbey, **1893**, 324; **1894**, 49, 50
church, **1855**, 303
wooden belfry, **1864**, 253
- Llanfihangel Abercwywn (-cowin, -cowyn), (Cm.),
old church abandoned, new church built, **1856**, 332
palmer's graves (reputed), **1847**, 316-18*
Pilgrims' Church, **1856**, 332; **1886**, 122-27*; **1900**
73-79
pilgrim stones, tombs in churchyard, **1847**, 316-18*;
1856, 332; **1873**, 192-3; **1886**, 123, 125-7*; **1893**,
240, 249; **1900**, 73-79
- Llanfihangel Abergwessin, (B.), property of Strata Florida
Abbey, **1848**, 125
- Llanfihangel-ar-arrwy, **1858**, 517 *see also* Michaelchurch
on Arrow, (R.)
- Llanfihangel Ar Arth (-Ioreth), (Cm.),
church, **1878**, 345
inscribed and cross stones, **1869**, 414; **1876**, 39
Ulcarnus stone, **1869**, 414; **1871**, 257*, 258-9; **1876**,
39; **1878**, 345; **1896**, 251
see also Gwyddgrug
- Llanfihangel Bachellaeth-in-Lleyn, (Cn.), church (St.
Michael), **1900**, 314
- Llanfihangel Beguildy, (R.), *see* Beguildy
- Llanfihangel Bryn Pabuan, (B.), Cil-gewydd, **1888**, 270
- Llanfihangel Crucorney (Llanhiangle, -vihangle Crugcorner),
(Mon.), **1846**, 218
church, **1854**, 46
- Llanfihangel Cwmdû (St. Michael, Ystradwy), (B.), **1852**,
272; **1853**, 310, 324; **1872**, 288; **1873**, 201, 290;
1876, 341, 343; **1883**, 36, 276-8
Brecon Priory property in, **1882**, 283-6, 292-4; **1883**,
34-35, 167, 168, 221, 225, 276, 288, 291
church, **1852**, 272; **1872**, 388
cross and other stones, **1852**, 272, 333; **1872**, 388
monument, cross slab and arms on, **1847**, 276*;
1848, 82
Roman station, Gaer, **1852**, 272; **1853**, 139, 310, 324
stone of Catacus (Catawc ap Teyrnawc), **1847**, 29;
1850, 93*n.*; **1851**, 227; **1852**, 272; **1853**, 310-11*n.*,
324, 333; **1859**, 338; **1871**, 257*, 261-2; **1872**,
162, 388; **1876**, 343, 344; **1899**, 167
- Llanfihangel Din Silwy (-Tinsilwy, Tynsylwy), (A.),
chapelry of Llaniestyn, **1847**, 168
church (St. Michael), **1848**, 44-46*; **1900**, 99
pulpit, **1847**, 326; **1848**, 3*, 45; **1900**, 99
Dinsylwy Res, **1869**, 290, 291, 388
hill-fort, **1848**, 46; **1854**, 203; **1862**, 158; **1869**,
56-61*; **1881**, 342-3* *see also* Bwrdd Arthur
Nant Dihenyd, tradition, **1850**, 146
- Llanfihangel Esgeifiog (-Esceifiog, -Eskeiviog, -Ysceifiog,
-Ysgeifiog, Llanvihengel Esceifiog), (A.), *called also*
Llanfihangel Pentre Berw, **1846**, 129, 298; **1849**,
180-4; **1863**, 283; **1869**, 393, 413; **1878**, 226, 228,
230, 232, 302, 310
brawl in (1642), **1868**, 121; **1879**, 308
Capel Berw *or* Holland Chapel, **1868**, 120; **1869**, 413;
1879, 307-8
church (St. Michael), **1846**, 298-300*, 436; **1849**, 180;
1868, 118, 121; **1869**, 413; **1900**, 99-100
coal mining, **1849**, 184; **1868**, 98, 108-13, 114, 121,
126-7
see also Berw; Gaerwen
- Llanfihangel Fach, (R.), *see* Llanfihangel Helygen
- Llanfihangel Gelynrot (vice -not), **1848**, 192 *see also*
Llanfihangel y Creuddyn, (Cd.)

- Llanfihangel Geneu'r Glyn, (Cd.),
Castle Walter, **1878**, 335
church (St. Michael), **1897**, 305
oak pillar from old church at Llwynglas farm, **1878**, 335
- Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, (D.), **1877**, 105 ; **1878**, 172
church (St. Michael), **1884**, 254
hill-forts, **1858**, 312 ; **1851**, 129 ; **1852**, 208 ; **1855**,
262 ; **1859**, 129 ; **1878**, 107-8, 172, 173 ; **1884**, 320
see also Caer Caradog ; Caer Ddunod ; Pen y Gaer
old road and sites, **1859**, 129 ; **1878**, 108-9
Ty Newydd, antiquities near, **1859**, 129 ; **1878**, 108
see also Cefn Bannog ; Cefn y Post
- Llanfihangel Helygen *or* -Fach, (R.),
church, **1854**, 139 ; **1858**, 550
parish, **1858**, 549-50
Roman station, **1856**, 31 ; **1858**, 549 ; **1870**, 58-62
see also Castell Collen
- Llanfihangel Llangwytin, *see* Llanwyddyn, (Mg.)
- Llanfihangel Nant Bran, (B.), church (St. Michael), **1886**,
271-2
- Llanfihangel Nant Melan (-Melin, -Moylyn, Llanvihangle
Llan Nellen), (R.), **1858**, 1-5 ; **1864**, 24, 25
Cae Bedw grove, **1855**, 133
church, **1858**, 4
mounds, **1855**, 198 ; **1858**, 3
school, **1857**, 332
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 204, 213, 263, 265 ;
1899, 203, 233, 285
vicarage, **1900**, 7
wake, **1858**, 5
see also Trewern
- Llanfihangel Pentre Berw, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel Esgeifiog
- Llanfihangel Rhosycorn, (Cm.), Capel Mair, **1879**, 180
- Llanfihangel Rhydithon (Llanhangell, -Rhyd Ieithon, -rid
Ithen), (R.), **1858**, 587-9
church, **1858**, 588-9 ; **1859**, 72
Llyssin, **1858**, 588
meadow in, **1900**, 124
well wake, **1858**, 588
- Llanfihangel Roggiatt, (Mon.), church, **1851**, 103, 104, 105,
111
- Llanfihangel Tallylyn, (B.), **1866**, 167 ; **1883**, 141, 142
church, **1854**, 181 ; **1856**, 240*
- Llanfihangel Tinsilwy, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel Din Silwy
- Llanfihangel Tre'r Beirdd, (A.),
antiquities, **1867**, 345
Bryn Golman maen-hir, **1855**, 23
carneddau, **1855**, 21
church (St. Michael), **1859**, 175-6*
Meini-addwyn, **1855**, 23
- Llanfihangel Trev-Deyrn, **1897**, 217 *see also* Troed yr Aur,
(Cd.)
- Llanfihangel y Creuddyn, (Cd.),
church (St. Michael), **1878**, 334 ; **1897**, 305-6
cist ludw, **1847**, 359
- Llanfihangel-y-fedw, (Mon.), **1857**, 274 *see also* Michaelston
y Fedw
- Llanfihangel y Pennant, (Mer.), **1849**, 211 ; **1850**, 200-1 ;
1878, 64-65
Craig Aderyn (Bird Rock) and camp on, **1850**, 317 ;
1878, 65
fonts, **1849**, 211 ; **1850**, 317
Hendrev Wallog, **1853**, 48
see also Bere Castle ; Caerberllan
- Llanfihangel y Traeth, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn
- Llanfihangel y Traethau (Llanvihangel y Traethy), (Mer.),
1863, 285
inscribed stone, **1848**, 224*-8 ; **1849**, 21-22 ; **1860**,
184 ; **1874**, 243-5, 334-5 ; **1875**, 186, 284
- Llanfihangel ym Mlodwel, (Salop), **1873**, 251 *see also*
Llanlyblodwel
- Llanfihangel yn Migneint in Penllyn, **1877**, 202*n*.
- Llanfihangel yn Nhowyn (-Nhywyn, *or* -y Traeth), (A.),
chapelry of Rhoscolyn, **1846**, 298
church, **1847**, 46-47*
- Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel Esgeifiog
- Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, (Mon.), rector's testimonial
(1648), **1882**, 268
- Llanfihangel Ystrad, (Cd.),
church, **1898**, 353
Eglwys Sulien and Capel St. Silin, founded by Silin,
1894, 108
Maes Mynach, carved stone reported, **1869**, 413
- Llanfilo (-fillo, -villo), (B.),
church (St. Beilio), **1853**, 313, 330 ; **1854**, 181 ; **1886**,
277-8
hill-fort, *see* Alltfillo
- Llanfor (-fawr, -vawr, Llannfawr), (Mer.), **1861**, 77
church (St. Mary *or* St. Mor), **1874**, 85, 339 ; **1884**, 310,
312, 330, 342 ; **1885**, 34-35, 183
inscribed stone, **1850**, 204 ; **1853**, 271 ; **1874**,
339 ; **1875**, 405 ; **1884**, 330, 342 ; **1885**, 201 ;
1896, 137 *see also* Cavoseniarsii stone
- Eisgeriau Rhiwaedog, bronze palstave found (1884),
1895, 243, 245*
- Llywarch Hên at, **1851**, 61 ; **1875**, 33 ; **1884**, 310
- Pabell Llywarch Hên, stone circle, **1850**, 204 ; **1875**,
33
- Tomen Gastell called "Cromwell's tent", **1851**, 54 ;
1884, 342
see also Bryn y Pader ; Ciltalgarth ; Coed y Bedo ;
Nanlleidiog ; Rhiwaedog
- Llanforda (Llanfordaf, -vorda), Oswestry, (Salop), **1852**,
37, 41, 43 ; **1873**, 251 ; **1879**, 338 ; **1885**, 58, 60,
63 ; **1894**, 234
MSS. coll. at (1701), **1858**, 347
pedigree (Lloyd), **1876**, 118-19 ; **1877**, 97
- Llanfothan cemetery in Brecon forest, **1883**, 236
- Llanfrothen, (Mer.), **1850**, 203 ; **1861**, 147
Cwm Croesor, **1846**, 422
Ffynnon Helen, **1846**, 421-2, 424 ; **1878**, 103
old roads and sites in locality, **1878**, 103
park, **1846**, 459
- Llanfrynach, (B.),
cockpit, **1861**, 173
crosses and inscribed stones, **1856**, 51-52, 139-40* ;
1865, 64 ; **1877**, 331 ; **1899**, 4, 8, 10, 12, 21, 46, 58,
59*, 69
- Llanfwrog (Llanvorog), (A.), **1863**, 284
church (St. Mwrog), **1862**, 49 ; **1900**, 100
- Llanfwrog (-vorock), (D.),
church (St. Mwrog), **1854**, 241 ; **1856**, 238 ; **1870**,
343 ; **1882**, 121 ; **1884**, 174-5 *and n.* ; **1897**, 112*n*.
will (1552), **1878**, 156
- Llanfyllin (-villing, -willin), (Mg.), **1846**, 38, 40 ; **1859**, 281 ;
1864, 99, 335 ; **1866**, 372, 373 ; **1869**, 364-5 ; **1883**,
242 ; **1893**, 257 ; **1894**, 117
camp near, **1856**, 81
church, **1864**, 335
chained book, **1887**, 239-40
Greenhall, **1859**, 281
Gweirglodd y Porth, **1883**, 242
market, **1859**, 281
mills, **1859**, 281
palstaves, bronze, **1877**, 209* ; **1884**, 347
Powys documents in rector's possession, **1859**, 269
quakers, **1858**, 205
token, **1858**, 429*
tomen, **1856**, 86
- Llanfynydd, (Cm.), **1871**, 340
inscribed stone, **1854**, 303 ; **1855**, 64, 303 ; **1857**, 318,
415 ; **1893**, 48 *see also* Llech Eidon

- Llanfynydd, (F.), pentagonal camp, **1865**, 100
- Llanfyrnach (Llanernathe super Tave), (P.), church of St. Brenach of Bleintai in Kemeys, Slebech property, **1897**, 204; **1899**, 285
Yctwen farm finds, **1893**, 144–7*
- Llangadfan (-gadvan), (Mg.), **1859**, 282, 283; **1870**, 71; **1871**, 226; **1895**, 314
church (St. Cadfan), **1846**, 167; **1885**, 45
Gwynyndy cairn, **1856**, 87; **1884**, 245–6
Moel y Ddolwen camp, **1856**, 82
standing stone near Llymystyn, **1884**, 246
- Llangadoc, *Lord*, **1894**, 67
- Llangadoc, (A.), **1855**, 26
- Llangadoc(k), p. Cadoxton, Neath, (G.), inscribed stone and two circular intrenchments, **1886**, 340
Panwen Bryddin antiquities, **1865**, 59–63
- Llangadock (-gadog), (Cm.), **1855**, 306; **1893**, 175–6
Carn Goch, old roads to, **1873**, 127, 128–9
castle, **1854**, 294
church (St. Cadoc), **1855**, 306; **1893**, 175; **1898**, 361–2
college, **1855**, 306
deanery, churches in, **1898**, 360–2
querns, **1860**, 99; **1893**, 157
see also Carn Goch; Castell Meurig; Trichrug
- Llangadwaladr (Eglwys Ael), (A.), **1846**, 61, 160–9; **1875**, 349
chapels in, **1846**, 161, 162, 164
church (St. Cadwaladr), **1846**, 160–7; **1900**, 100–1
font, **1846**, 61*, 160; **1900**, 101
glass, **1846**, 162, 163, 164; **1900**, 101
inscribed stone, **1846**, 165*–8, 302–3; **1850**, 93*n.*; **1859**, 248; **1900**, 100 *see also* Catamanus
see also Bodeon; Bodorgan; Twyn y Parc
- Llangadwaladr (Bettws Cadwaladr), (D.), **1874**, 23; **1882**, 96, 97, 98
barrows, **1875**, 165; **1879**, 8*n.*; **1882**, 102–3
chapelry of Llanrhaidr ym Mochnant, **1886**, 195
roads, old, **1875**, 165; **1882**, 99
see also Hafod Adam; Tomen Gwyddel
- Llangaenia, query as to site, **1872**, 271
- Llangaffo, (A.), **1860**, 187; **1886**, 191
barrows, **1865**, 196–200, 394; **1868**, 399*n.* *see also* Crùg Lâs, Malltraeth
chapelry of Llangeinwen, **1846**, 129, 298, 311; **1847**, 12–13
church (St. Caffo), **1846**, 301–2*; **1898**, 288–90*
crosses, **1846**, 301*; **1898**, 288, 289; **1899**, 3, 8, 10, 13, 14, 61
font, **1846**, 297*, 301
Frondeg inscribed stone, **1846**, 310, 428–9*; **1849**, 286*n.*; **1860**, 187, 363, 367, 369, 372; **1864**, 332; **1865**, 88–89; **1896**, 140; **1898**, 290*
- Llangain (Egliskein), (Cm.), lands granted to Carmarthen Priory, **1876**, 98, 100
megaliths, **1875**, 404–5
- Llangammarch, (B.), caerau, Roman occupation and finds, **1863**, 377; **1872**, 165; **1879**, 151
church, **1848**, 125; **1861**, 23; **1887**, 281
cross slabs, **1853**, 140, 334
- Llangan, East, (Cm.), and West, (P.), Canna's chair, **1872**, 235*–9; **1875**, 376–7, 408
church (St. Canna), **1872**, 236, 237; **1875**, 408; **1898**, 363–4
Ffynnon Canna, and pin-well, **1872**, 236–8; **1875**, 409
Hafod Castle, **1893**, 147
- Llangan (Langan, -ganna), near Llantwit, (G.), **1853**, 243; **1864**, 249, 250; **1872**: 235, 236; **1875**, 377
- Llangan, (G.) *cont.*
church (St. Canna), **1888**, 403–4
crosses, **1888**, 403–4; **1899**, 5, 8, 10, 13, 47, 68
- Llanganhaf, **1869**, 8 *see also* Llangynhafal, (D.); Wynn of Llanganten, (B.), **1882**, 269
church (?St. Catharine), **1887**, 280
- Llangar (Llan Garw Gwyn), (Mer.), **1878**, 273; **1879**, 54
Caer Wern camp, **1878**, 274
church (All Saints), **1878**, 274; **1884**, 344; **1885**, 34; **1892**, 341
Glan Alwen, **1876**, 128, 129
manor, **1873**, 183, 184
see also Gwerclas
- Llangarren, (Hf.), church (St. Deiniol), **1861**, 115
Tredychan cist-burial, Celtic grave, **1878**, 76–77
- Llangarvan, near Welshpool, ?=Llangadfan, (Mg.), **1871**, 226
- Llangasty Tallyllyn (Costinio), (B.), **1854**, 21
church rebuilt, **1853**, 316; **1862**, 156; **1867**, 348
- Llangathen (Langathek), (Cm.), **1846**, 370; **1865**, 73–77; **1876**, 57
church (St. Cathan), **1865**, 75; **1893**, 134*–6
communion table, **1893**, 136; **1898**, 195
Rudd tomb, **1846**, 83; **1855**, 304; **1865**, 75, 76
Court Henry, **1879**, 182
Pentre Davies, **1865**, 73
see also Dryslwyn; Grongaer camp
- Llangattock (Lancadoc), (B.), **1893**, 218, 219, 220, 222; **1886**, 279
park, cairn and finds, **1854**, 148
- Llangattock, (Mon.), church (St. Gwenoe or Guenoe), **1848**, 341
court, old house, **1854**, 50
- Llangattock (-juxta-Usk or nigh Usk), (Mon.), church, **1854**, 46, 47, 48
monumental cross, **1852**, 291–3
- Llangattock Vibonavel, (Mon.), spring and baths at Croft Hir, **1847**, 88
- Llangedwyn (-win), (D.), **1874**, 23; **1886**, 195
camp near, Llwyn Bryn Dinas, **1855**, 263
church, **1894**, 243*
elor feirch (horse-bier) used, **1872**, 164
hall, **1894**, 242
pedigrees, **1877**, 39 *and n.*; **1887**, 132–3, 302–3 *and n.*; **1888**, 106–7
see also Bryn y Gwaliau
- Llangefni (Llangyngar), (A.), **1846**, 129, 298; **1847**, 42–44; **1849**, 188, 261–4; **1853**, 145; **1863**, 283; **1879**, 48; **1896**, 140–1
Bulkeley House, **1849**, 263–4
Capel Heilyn, **1849**, 265; **1896**, 140
church (St. Cyngar), **1847**, 44; **1853**, 145
bells modern, **1878**, 266
old church demolished (1824), new one built, **1847**, 42–43, 44; **1849**, 188
stoup, **1868**, 167*
inscribed stones, **1847**, 42*, 43; **1849**, 265; **1856**, 144*–6; **1868**, 167; **1896**, 140 *see also* Capel Heilyn; Culidori
mill, **1849**, 262
Pont Vaen, **1849**, 262
Roman road, supposed, **1860**, 187
Tre Garnedd, immense carnedd removed, **1847**, 44; **1849**, 188; **1855**, 22
old house, **1847**, 43
- Llangeinor (Egleskeyn, Elgiscanwir, -keinwir), (G.), **1867**, 22, 317, 319, 320; **1868**, 185, 350, 373, 376
- Llangeinwen, (A.), **1846**, 129, 298, 311–17, 390–6; **1847**, 41–42; **1868**, 409; **1874**, 182; **1877**, 338–9; **1878**, 311; **1886**, 191, 192

- Llangeinwen, (A.) *cont.*
 church (St. Ceinwen), 1846, 311; 1847, 42; 1868, 128-9
 font, 1846, 297*; 1847, 42
 Roman remains, maen hir, 1863, 278-80*; 1874, 182
 stone implements, etc., 1877, 338-9
 St. Ceinwen's well, 1846, 65
 Tal Gwynedd, Roman coin, 1855, 215
 Tal-y-foel, human remains, 1855, 215
 "white lady", whitewashed circular guide-mark, 1871, 55
- Llangeitho, (Cd.),
 church, 1878, 334, 353
 screen demolished in restoration, 1888, 318
 Methodist chapel built for Daniel Rowland, 1878, 353
- Llangeler, (Cm.),
 church, 1898, 358
 incised stones, near Capel Mair, 1872, 67-68; 1875, 371; 1876, 39, 236-7
 old road to Cwm Duad, 1875, 407
- Llangelly lordship, (Cd.), 1878, 296
- Llangelynin by Conway, (Cn.),
 Cae Iâl farm, 1867, 61
 Cefn Llechan carn, 1855, 111
 church (St. Celynin), 1867, 57-61*; 1900, 314-15
 Gaerbach, 1855, 110
 Llwyn, standing stones, 1848, 286-7
 wells, 1867, 60-61
- Llangelynin, (Mer.), 1849, 321; 1850, 201; 1879, 233-4
 chapelry of Clynnog Fawr, 1886, 191, 192
 church horse-bier, 1884, 304-5
 Ogof Owain, cave of Owain Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 119; 1860, 23
see also Castell y Gaer
- Llängen, (B.), *see* Llängeney
- Llängenurste Abbey (supposed), 1857, 399; 1876, 97
- Llängenech Church, (Cm.), Stepney monument in, 1861, 27
- Llangennith (-genei, -gennydd, -gonyth), (G.), 1851, 68;
 1864, 290; 1878, 235; 1886, 152, 157; 1893, 295
 church (St. Cenith), 1850, front., 44, 45, 48, 52, 55;
 1865, 350; 1897, 299-300
 crosses, 1899, 5, 8, 10, 13, 37, 40*, 56, 57
 tombs, 1850, 55; 1893, 250; 1897, 300
 college, farmhouse, 1850, 48-49
 hermitage (St. Kenydd-atte-Holm), 1893, 297
 priory, 1850, 48-49; 1890, 11-12, 17; 1893, 7, 16, 295-6
 Weston, 1893, 295
see also De la Mere
- Llangenny (-fenau, -genen, -geneu, -geney, -genney, -geny),
 (B.), 1893, 218
 church (St. Cenen), 1886, 280
 Ffynnon Genan, 1848, 237-8
 Pen-y-darren, bell, 1848, 237; 1859, 234; 1871, 273-4
 Turpilian, inscribed stone, 1847, 25*, 26; 1851, 82
- Llangennydd in West Gower, *Historical Notices of*, review, 1886, 152, 157
- Llangerniew (-gerniw, -gernyw), (D.), 1846, 40; 1863, 185
 church (St. Digain), 1849, 150; 1882, 330; 1884, 101-2
 churchyard, cross stones, 1882, 330; 1888, 177*, 178
 manor, 1886, 189
 mound, 1882, 322-3, 330
 rectory (1646), 1887, 39
see also Hafodunos
- Llangeview, (Mon.), church, 1851, 102, 107, 108, 112
- Llangewi, (G.), *see* Llangyfelach
- Llangewydd (Langwith, Langwy, Llangewythe, -guig), near
 Bridgend, (G.), 1867, 316, 318, 321; 1868, 43, 369;
 1895, 325
 Cae yr Hên Eglwys, 1894, 337*; 1895, 323-5*
- Llangewydd, (G.) *cont.*
 church (St. Cewydd), 1878, 235; 1888, 270
 court, ruin, 1894, 337; 1895, 324-5
- Llangian (Llan Gan), (Cn.), 1863, 285
 camps, 1846, 170; 1855, 177
 Capel Eurgan, 1874, 88
 church, 1900, 315
 cromlech destroyed, 1872, 51
 Hen Fynwent finds, 1874, 87-88
 inscribed stone, 1848, 105*-7; 1874, 173
 Wellington, Ffynnon Fyw, 1874, 88
- Llangibby (-gybie) Castle, (Mon.), 1886, 6, 8, 9
 St. Gybu's well, 1847, 88
- Llangiwig (-ciwg, -guick), in Vale of Tawe, E. Gower, (G.),
 1869, 188; 1893, 297
 church, held by Swansea hospital, 1876, 9
- Llanglydwen Church, (Cm.), 1875, 410
 cross, 1875, 410; 1876, 39
- Llangoed, (A.),
 chapelry of Llaniestyn, 1847, 168, 325-7; 1851, 230
 church (St. Cawrdaf and St. Tangwn), 1847, 325-7;
 1900, 101-2
crwn (circular enclosure), 1854, 206
 menhir near Felin Bach, 1854, 205
- Llangoedmor (-mawr), (Cd.), 1879, 172
 church and rectory held by Talley Abbey, 1893, 235,
 324; 1894, 46, 50
 Lech yr Ast megalith, 1855, 280; 1856, 103; 1859,
 329
- Llangofen, (Mon.), 1875, 97 *see also* Llanwinny
- Llangollen (-collien, -golhen), (D.), 1846, 38; 1858, 465;
 1864, 99*n*.; 1865, 210; 1874, 30-31; 1884, 341;
 1885, 151, 153; 1894, 214-25
 barrows and cairns near, 1850, 325; 1851, 219; 1855,
 266
 bridge, 1847, 373; 1872, 75; 1884, 341; 1894, 214
 camps near, 1855, 263
 church (St. Collen), 1854, 213, 250; 1856, 242; 1866,
 369-70; 1884, 188, 341-2; 1887, 42; 1894, 214,
 224-5
 chapelries of, 1874, 136
 held by Valle Crucis Abbey, 1846, 24; 1866, 410;
 1868, 163, 165, 329
 roof, supposed from Valle Crucis Abbey, 1847, 94;
 1854, 213, 250; 1866, 370; 1884, 188, 341;
 1894, 224
 deanery, 1884, 187-92
 Ffynnon Gollen, 1875, 40
 fishery granted to Valle Crucis (1234), 1846, 23;
 1866, 404-5, 407, 408
 grave of Sawyl in, 1852, 84; 1875, 40
 houses, old, in vale, 1884, 209-10
 Ladies of, 1846, 30; 1894, 214, 224
 second pair, *Misses Andrew and Lolley*, 1884, 339
 Madoc ab Iorwerth, *vicar*, grants, 1880, 149
 market and fair, 1880, 151
 mill, 1846, 30
 monuments and slabs, 1866, 370; 1884, 188, 342
 palstave, bronze, from mountain above, 1875, 415
 Parish Register, 1888, 368; 1894, 225
 Penyrallt and Carreg y Big stone above Tyndwr,
 1884, 209
 rectory and tithes, 1846, 30; 1874, 31; 1875, 40
 Siamber Wen, sepulchral slabs, 1884, 341
 Trevor pedigree, 1889, 155-7
 Winllan, 1865, 219
see also Bryn Bugeilyn; Dinas Brân Castle; Elise(g),
 Pillar of; Plas Newydd; Valle Crucis Abbey
- Llangolman, (P.),
 Capel Golman cross, 1861, 209-11*; 1896, 295, 306
 church plate, 1864, 360

- Llangonydd, (G.), 1878, 124 *see also* Llangynwyd
- Llangorse (Langois, -gorse, Llancors, -gors, Mara), (B.), 1870, 196
- church (St. Paulinus), 1853, 317; 1854, 22, 24, 181; 1862, 156; 1866, 72; 1882, 286, 292-4, 295-6; 1883, 44; 1886, 276; 1890, 219, 221
- lands granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 40, 41, 47, 138-9, 140, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 153, 155-6, 166, 288, 291, 305
- inscribed stones, 1874, 232-3, 335; 1875, 370; 1890, 224-5*
- vicarage, 1883, 139
- Llangorse Lake (Brecinaumere Llangors, Llin Sevathan, Llyn Savaddan, -Savathan, Mara, Tal y llyn Pool), 1853, 309, 313; 1873, 114
- crannog(e), 1869, 440; 1870, 169*, 192-8; 1872, 146-8
- fishing rights held by Brecon Priory, 1882, 300-1; 1883, 43, 144, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 159, 291
- submerged city and cathedral bells, 1846, 232-3; 1858, 161
- Llangorwen Church, (Cd.), 1847, 352
- Llangower, (Mer.),
- church (St. George), 1885, 35
- church (St. Gwawr), 1884, 334; 1885, 183, 191
- horse-bier, 1884, 304-5*, 325, 334; 1887, 157
- yew tree on stone mound, 1884, 334; 1885, 35
- see also* Castell Gronw
- Llangrallo, (G.), 1888, 401; 1899, 164 *see also* Coychurch
- Llangranog (-grannog), (Cd.), 1889, 311
- church (St. Caranog), 1898, 352-3
- Dysgwylva mounds, 1860, 60
- fortifications and antiquities near, 1860, 58-61
- Lochtyr, 1875, 193
- Llangristiolus, (A.), 1846, 61; 1870, 369
- church (St. Cristiolus), 1846, 63-64; 1900, 102
- font, 1846, 61*, 63
- Henblas cromlech, 1847, 374; 1855, 25-26; 1866, 466-71*; 1868, 466, 467; 1870, 369; 1877, 94
- Mynwent y Llwyn, 1865, 196
- tumulus, 1855, 22
- Llangnick, (G.), crosshead used as doorstep, 1869, 188
- Llangurig (-berit, Curicke, -girrig), (Mg.), 1867, 244-76, 390; 1869, 202; 1874, 139; 1875, 153, 154-61, 163, 384; 1884, 232; 1888, 205
- barrows, carns and mounds etc., 1856, 88; 1867, 267; 1868, 19-22
- Bwlchgarreg, descendants of y Gwylliaid Cochion in, 1854, 120
- Caerau, 1856, 82
- church (St. Curig), 1867, 245; 1875, 145, 158; 1877, 76; 1879, 234; 1894, 28, 29
- pedigrees, 1867, 267-71, 273-5
- see also* Carn Bwlch y Cloddiau; Cefn yr Hafodau; Cwm-yr-onn; Domen y Giw
- Llangwarren, (P.), 1898, 279-86
- Ogham inscribed stone, 1897, 324-6*; 1898, 85, 285-6; 1899, 167
- Llangwistel, grant of lands in, 1849, 236
- Llangwithin (Llanwithing), (Mg.), 1859, 281 *see also* Llanwddyn
- Llangwm, (D.),
- Caer Fechan, 1878, 172
- chapels of SS. Gwynnog and Nwython, 1853, 58
- church, Pren Pymtheg, name given to floor of rood screen, 1872, 270
- Gwaun yr Allt, Roman coin hoard, 1863, 271; 1866, 517; 1884, 308
- mansions, ancient, 1877, 110
- parish, 1877, 108-11
- Penyfed, 1861, 78; 1878, 161
- Llangwm, (D.) *cont.*
- Pont Glyn Diffwys, 1877, 110
- rectory, 1860, 119; 1884, 54
- see also* Garth Meilio; Maesmor(e)
- Llangwm (Lann Cumm), (Mon.),
- churchyard, yew trees, 1877, 40
- Cwm Gwarthaf, 1877, 40
- hill-forts, 1846, 277, 278; 1877, 40
- Villa Conuc, 1855, 123; 1877, 44-45
- see also* Gaer Vawr; Gwarthaf
- Llangwm Isa (Isha) Church, 1877, 40, 42, 43, 49
- ruined, 1851, 102, 108, 110, 111, 112, 113
- Llangwm Ucha, (Mon.), 1877, 40-51
- church (St. Jerome), 1851, 102-3, 104, 105*, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112; 1856, 235; 1876, 346; 1877, 40*-42, 43, 45-51*
- screen with loft, 1851, 112; 1872, 270; 1876, 156, 346; 1877, 40*, 47-50
- y Pwll, 1877, 50
- Llangwm (Langum, Langwm), (P.), 1895, 90; 1898, 184
- church (St. Hierom), 1864, 348-9; 1884, 33-34; 1885, 212-13; 1898, 184
- monumental effigies, 1864, 348, 349; 1885, 213; 1893, 248; 1898, 184
- Llangwnadl (Guntyr, Llangwnodl, -gwynoedl, -hoydyl, Nangwynedyle, Nantgondy), (Cn.), 1847, 74, 75; 1849, 104
- church (St. Gwynhoedl or Gwynodl), 1847, 74; 1848, 81, 146-50*, 318; 1849, 4; 1866, 366; 1873, 208; 1877, 143-4; 1894, 28, 29; 1900, 315-16
- bell, ancient portable, 1848, 359; 1849, 167*, 168-70; 1860, 378; 1871, 274*; 1899, 1n.
- school in, 1848, 149; 1849, 168; 1871, 274
- will (1557), 1881, 83
- Llangwnnod (?), (Cn.), 1849, 104
- Llangwstenin (-gustennan, -gystenyn) yn Rhos, (Cn.), 1884, 54, 57
- bell, Celtic, 1892, 252*-5
- church, old, and tradition, 1892, 254-5
- glass, 1861, 91; 1876, 32n., 155
- rectory and tithe (1646), 1887, 35
- Llangwyfan (Llangoyven, -gwyfen), (A.), 1863, 284
- barrows, 1869, 405
- chapelry of Trefdraeth, 1846, 61, 296
- church, 1846, 62, 156-8*; 1889, 87; 1897, 58-65*; 1900, 102, 103
- font, 1846, 61*, 157
- tumulus, *see* Barclodiad-y-gawres
- Llangwyfan (-goyven, -gwyfon) in Llanerch, (D.), churchyard, Lloyd family records, 1863, 282; 1876, 261-2n.; 1890, 315-16
- Llangwyllog (-gwillog, -gwillock), (A.), 1846, 128, 129; 1849, 58, 271-2; 1863, 283
- barrows, 1875, 126
- bronze hoard, 1866, 97-111*; 1896, 331
- Caer Gad, 1866, 98
- church (St. Cwyllog or Willog), 1849, 271; 1859, 171-2*
- copper cake, 1871, 60
- crosses, used as tombstones, 1859, 172; 1866, 97n.
- Ynys Gynrig, 1866, 99
- see also* Trescawen
- Llangwyn Priory, Benedictine cell (1183), 1890, 12
- Llangwynhoydyl, (Cn.), *see* Llangwnadl
- Llangwryvon, (Cd.), wake, 1854, 32
- Llangybi, (Cn.),
- Cadair Gybi, 1873, 157; 1877, 330; 1896, 17
- church (St. Cybi), 1877, 330; 1900, 316
- churchyard, cross stone, 1897, 174-5*
- hill-fort, *see* Carn Pentyrch
- well, Ffynnon Cybi, 1877, 330
- Ynys-y-creian, wooden chest, 1893, 343-4

- Llangybi, (Cd.), church, **1861**, 312 ; **1888**, 317
- Llangyfelach (-gafelach, -gavelach, -gefelach, -gewi), (G.), **1876**, 6, 17 ; **1881**, 254 ; **1888**, 7 ; **1893**, 6, 15, 297
- Brân Mill, **1893**, 297
- Carn Llechart, **1847**, 375–6
- Celtic cross-base, **1899**, 5, 8, 10, 14, 18, 42, 51, 52, 53, 66, 67 ; **1900**, 239*
- church (St. Cyfelach), **1897**, 294
- bells, **1878**, 266
- Mathews brass, supposed from, **1846**, 407
- Mynydd Carn Goch, **1855**, 297–8 ; **1856**, 63–67 ; **1868**, 252–5*
- Mynydd Maen Coch, **1848**, 174
- ornamented stone, **1877**, 332
- Trewyddfa, **1894**, 128
- see also Caegarwen ; Carn Goch
- Llangyndeyrn (Llangendeirne), (Cm.), **1881**, 327
- fair, **1857**, 19
- monolith near Glanrhyd, **1876**, 237
- stone with cross incised, **1858**, 411
- Llangyngar, (A.), see Llangefni
- Llangynhafal (-kynhavell), Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), **1863**, 282
- bier bell, **1894**, 187
- church (St. Gynhafal), **1855**, 234 ; **1884**, 175–6
- St. Cynhafal's well, **1846**, 54
- Llangynin (-gynning), (Cm.), **1889**, 227
- church, **1887**, 116–19*
- figure, supposed pilgrim, **1887**, 117* ; **1893**, 245
- Llangynllo (Llangynllo), (R.), **1858**, 582–7
- church, **1858**, 586–7
- coin hoards, **1858**, 584
- earthworks, **1858**, 583
- houses, **1858**, 585–6
- library, **1858**, 587
- Llangynnor, (Cm.), Ty Gwyn, house of Sir Rd. Steele, **1875**, 413
- Llangynog (-gunnoc, -gunnog), (Cm.), chalybeate spring, charity school, and cromlech, **1876**, 236
- Parish Registers burnt, **1876**, 71
- Llangynog Chapel, p. Llanfihangel Tor-y-mynydd, (Mon.), **1877**, 44 and n.
- church, ruined, **1877**, 68–70
- Villa Conuc, **1877**, 44–45
- Llangynog, (Mg.), **1856**, 81 ; **1859**, 281
- Craig Rhiwarth hut-dwellings, **1880**, 25–30*
- Roman hoard (1824), **1890**, 155*, 156
- Llangynwyd (Languneth, Llangonydd, -gonwood, -gynwyr), (G.), **1867**, 321, 323, 324 ; **1878**, 124
- Bwlwarciau, **1858**, 426
- camp, **1888**, 373
- castle, **1867**, 29
- Mari Lwyd given to Cardiff Museum, **1888**, 390 and n.
- Llangynyw (-gineo, -guniew), (Mg.), **1859**, 282, 284
- camps near, **1856**, 85
- Llanhaiarn, (Cn.), see Llanaelhaiarn
- Llanhamlach (-lech, -lwch, -hammlwch), (B.), **1851**, 244 ; **1852**, 272–5
- church (St. Peter), **1852**, 273 ; **1853**, 317 ; **1856**, 237 ; **1862**, 156 ; **1886**, 277 ; **1887**, 202
- inscribed or incised stones, **1852**, 273–5* ; **1853**, 317, 334, 335–6 ; **1874**, 332–3 ; **1877**, 332 ; **1893**, 250–1 ; **1899**, 4, 8, 10, 12, 46, 47, 51, 58, 62, 69
- old parsonage, **1852**, 274* ; **1853**, 317 ; **1862**, 156
- Ty Illtyd chambered tomb, **1852**, 272–3* ; **1853**, 317, 334 ; **1856**, 106 ; **1862**, 233 ; **1867**, 347–55*
- well, **1853**, 140 ; **1867**, 351n.
- Llanharran, (G.), **1878**, 12, 13–14
- Llanharry, (G.), **1867**, 231, 232 ; **1877**, 8, 9
- church, **1882**, 62 ; **1889**, 73
- manor, **1869**, 68, 69 ; **1889**, 70, 72, 75
- Llanheledd, grave of Owain in, **1846**, 320
- Llanhenock (-hinnoek) (St. Henwg) Church, (Mon.), **1885**, 295
- Llanhilleth (-hiddele, -huddel, -ithel), (Mon.), **1872**, 153–5
- castle, **1872**, 158
- church, **1872**, 156–8
- moated mound, **1875**, 64, 69
- Roman remains, **1899**, 80
- Twmp Siencyn Sion, and Twmp y Castell, **1872**, 154–6
- Llanhir, (R.), see Llanyre
- Llanhowell (Lanovel), (P.), **1880**, 215 ; **1898**, 231–3
- Llanhyvor Castle, **1859**, 334 see also Nevern, (R.)
- Llaniau, (Mon.), **1875**, 96
- Llanidan (-edan), (A.), **1846**, 129, 298, 429–434* ; **1847**, 157 ; **1848**, 55–60 ; **1849**, 178, 179 ; **1860**, 351 ; **1863**, 283 ; **1868**, 119
- antiquities, **1860**, 376 ; **1871**, 34–39 ; **1877**, 338–9
- Caer Machod, **1861**, 41
- castell, **1854**, 204, 205
- supposed amphitheatre, **1871**, 34*–38 ; **1878**, 112
- church (St. Nidan or Aidan), **1846**, 126, 389, 430–4* ; **1847**, 258, 324 ; **1848**, 55–56, 176, 242, 243, 296–7 ; **1860**, 366, 368 ; **1863**, 259–60* ; **1868**, 118–22 ; **1869**, 393 ; **1870**, 130n., 132 ; **1900**, 103
- font, **1846**, 297*, 433, 442 ; **1860**, 366, 368, 369 ; **1863**, 259–60* ; **1900**, 103
- reliquary stone, **1846**, 433 ; **1848**, 297 ; **1860**, 366, 368, 369 ; **1863**, 260* ; **1870**, 129–134*
- cromlechau, **1846**, 302, 467 ; **1854**, 206 ; **1860**, 367, 369 ; **1869**, 263–4* ; **1872**, 161 ; **1873**, 24* ; **1874**, 14 ; **1882**, 213 see also Bodowyr ; Perthu Duon
- earthworks near, **1854**, 204 ; **1856**, 123 ; **1860**, 365, 368 ; **1871**, 34*, 35–37
- Gläs-ynys, stones, **1871**, 39
- hoards, bronze, **1846**, 467 ; **1856**, 123 ; **1869**, 264 ; **1872**, 161–2 ; **1874**, 14
- house, **1848**, 297
- human remains, **1860**, 376, 377 ; **1861**, 38–39
- huts, **1852**, 209 ; **1861**, 38–41 ; **1866**, 211 ; **1871**, 39
- Maen Morddwydd, miraculous stone, **1846**, 433 ; **1848**, 297 ; **1860**, 366 ; **1870**, 134–6
- Maes Mawr Gad, **1856**, 123
- megalithic monuments, **1846**, 430 ; **1854**, 205 ; **1871**, 34*, 37–38, 39
- monastery (? Merddyn y Prior, near Blochdy), deed signed at (1360), **1848**, 166
- palstaves, bronze, **1856**, 122–3 ; **1867**, 283* ; **1874**, 14
- Perthu cromlech, **1846**, 467
- querns, **1852**, 210 ; **1860**, 376, 377 ; **1861**, 40*, 245 ; **1862**, 157 ; **1868**, 405–6* ; **1877**, 338 ; **1881**, 32*, 33, 34, 38, 43
- rectory, **1848**, 55
- Roman finds, **1852**, 209–10 ; **1860**, 376, 377 ; **1861**, 40, 41 ; **1866**, 211 ; **1867**, 284 ; **1874**, 182 ; **1877**, 339
- Tref-wry, circular stone foundations, **1852**, 209 ; **1866**, 211 ; **1877**, 338
- urns, cinerary, **1882**, 210–18* see also Cae Mickney
- wills, **1876**, 223 ; **1878**, 151
- see also Barras ; Berw ; Blochty ; Bryn Gwydryn ; Bryngwyn ; Caerleb ; Castell Idris ; Tan Ben y Cefn ; Tre'r Beirdd ; Tre'r Dryw ; Trefarthen ; Tyddyn Prior
- Llanidloes (-las, -los), (Mg.), **1867**, 239 ; **1877**, 77 ; **1884**, 231 ; **1885**, 305 307n. ; **1896**, 200
- barrows, **1856**, 88–89 ; **1868**, 11
- burgesses, **1866**, 372, 373
- Carregwen, **1856**, 193
- church, **1849**, 233*, 252–4 ; **1856**, 348 ; **1867**, 247 ; **1873**, 401

- Llanidloes, (Mg.), church *cont.*
 font, **1877**, 157
 helmet in, **1888**, 171–2*
 screen, **1849**, 254–5
 Civil War skirmish (1648), **1882**, 267
 earthworks near, **1856**, 82, 83, 87; **1868**, 7–12 *see also*
 Clois-y-bank; Pen-y-castell; Pen-y-clun; Pen-y-gaer
 Hundred of, **1884**, 229
 quakers' burial-ground, **1858**, 204
 roads, old, **1856**, 195, 196
 token, **1858**, 429*
 torc, gold, found near, preserved at Wynnstay, **1848**, 359
 tortoise, petrified, found near, **1853**, 79
- Llaniestyn (-iestin), (A.), **1847**, 168, 323–5
 church (St. Iestyn), **1847**, 324–5*
 menhir near Cyndal, **1854**, 205
 St. Iestyn, monumental effigy, **1847**, 289*, 324–5;
1874, 112, 217–20; **1886**, 54; **1893**, 239; **1895**, 118
- Llaniestyn in Lley, (Cn.),
 church (St. Jestyn), **1900**, 316
 Myfyr, **1848**, 292
- Llanigon (-egwan, -igan), (B.), **1866**, 71
 church (St. Eigen, Eghyon, Egwin, Egyon), **1882**, 286,
 292; **1883**, 40, 41, 44, 138, 140, 148, 151, 154,
 155–6, 288, 291
 churchyard, stone slab, **1889**, 86
 feast of St. Eigen, **1889**, 90
 Haia Wallensis, **1883**, 175
 mill, **1883**, 159
- Llanilar (-elar), (Cd.),
 barrow, **1851**, 164 *see also* Pwll Isa
 Blaen y Gader, spindle-whorl, **1872**, 244*, 248
 church (St. Hilary), **1856**, 232*; **1878**, 335; **1897**,
 155–7*, 304–5*
- Llanilid, (G.), **1867**, 4; **1872**, 155–6n.; **1878**, 12
 church, **1888**, 375; **1889**, 96
 moated mound, **1875**, 64
- Llanilltarn (-elltayrn, -iltarn, -istarn, -wenson), (G.), **1861**,
 3, 4; **1878**, 2, 4
 inscribed stone, **1871**, 260*; **1875**, 382
see also Vendumaglus stone
- Llanilltud (Llan Illyd), early college or monastery, **1850**,
 211; **1900**, 264 *see also* Llantwit Major, (G.)
- Llanilltyd, (Mer.), *see* Llanelltyd
- Llanina (Lannyna), (Cd.), **1859**, 339; **1863**, 264; **1880**, 216
- Llanio, (Cd.), **1861**, 308–9, 311–12; **1868**, 450–2; **1871**,
 263–4; **1873**, 114–17, 119, 131; **1878**, 331, 353;
1888, 297–317; **1889**, 92–93, 177–8
 Bryn y Maen menhir, **1861**, 312
 Cae Gwyfil, sepulchral mound, **1868**, 451; **1878**, 353;
1888, 303–4
 Pen y Gaer hill-fort, **1888**, 298
 Roman site and finds, *see* Loventium
 Tomen (motte), **1861**, 312; **1888**, 298
- Llanio Isa (Isaf, i Sav), (Cd.), **1868**, 451; **1888**, 302
 Cae Cestyl (Caer Castell, Kaer Kestilh), Roman site,
1861, 312; **1868**, 451; **1873**, 115; **1888**, 300,
 302–10
 Caer Gwyrfil, wooden female head, **1879**, 81–85*;
1888, 303–4
 Roman inscribed stones, **1871**, 263–4*; **1879**, 66;
1889, 180* *see also* Ennius stone
- Llanio Ucha, (Cd.), mound containing bones, **1868**, 451;
1878, 353; **1888**, 304
- Llanishen, (G.), portrait from, **1862**, 98
 Llanishen or Llanisan, (Mon.), **1875**, 97
- Llaniwrch, Mochant is Rhaiadr, pedigree (Morgans),
1887, 307
- Llanleff, (Brit.), *see* Lanleff
- Llanleirwg, extinct church, identified as St. Mellon's, (Mon.),
1874, 339
- Llanllawer (-llawyr), (P.), **1855**, 272–3
 church rebuilt, **1860**, 337
 Ffynnon Sant, **1860**, 337
 Llwyn Vawr cromlechs, **1855**, 272–3
 near alignment, **1872**, 142
 Parc-y-marw megalith, **1868**, 177*–9; **1872**, 142
- Llanllear, near Fishguard, (Cd.), church stoup, **1868**, 445
see also Llanllyr
- Llanllechid, (Cn.), **1861**, 241, 242; **1866**, 219; **1867**, 80,
 102; **1871**, 345; **1872**, 162
 barrows, **1855**, 112; **1863**, 333; **1867**, 102
 camps, **1866**, 227–8; **1872**, 248
 carnau, **1855**, 112
 church stoup, **1877**, 156
 churchyard, **1863**, 284
 Cochwillan, **1866**, 132–6*
 copper vessel, **1871**, 88–94*
 Corbri, **1874**, 255
 Ffridd Corbre, ancient enclosures, **1866**, 225
 Gerlan, enclosures, huts and finds, **1866**, 219; **1870**,
 356–7; **1871**, 89
 Gyrn Wigan enclosure, **1866**, 227
 huts, local cyttiau, **1866**, 215–28*; **1867**, 102–3;
1870, 357; **1871**, 88, 345; **1872**, 239–48*; **1882**,
 221 *see also* Coed Uchaf
 marks on stone, **1863**, 331–2*; **1864**, 315
 mining and smelting, **1872**, 244, 245, 246
 Moel Faban, **1863**, 333; **1867**, 102–3
 Pant Lladron, hut, pottery found, **1866**, 218
 roads, old, **1861**, 241, 242; **1864**, 319; **1866**, 217–18,
 225, 227; **1867**, 103–4; **1882**, 222
- Llanllechid hill, camp, **1875**, 220–3
- Llanllechid mountain,
 Gyrn church site, **1864**, 319
 yr Hen Eglwys, Llanyrchyn, **1882**, 221–2
- Llanlleonfel, (B.), church, **1887**, 281–2
- Llanllethien, (G.), seized by Mowbray (1321), **1850**, 294
see also Llanblethian
- Llanlleurwg, extinct church, identified as St. Mellons,
 (Mon.), **1874**, 339
- Llanllowel lordship, (Mon.), **1858**, 28, 30
- Llanllugan (-Llygan), (Mg.), **1859**, 280
 church (St. Mary), **1884**, 91–92
 nunnery, **1868**, 161, 162, 334, 440
 priory, **1882**, 124; **1897**, 286
 tumulus near, **1856**, 87
- Llanllwch (Landloche, -lothe), (Cm.), site of submerged
 town, **1897**, 102, 107, 204, 212; **1899**, 285
- Llanllwchaiarn (-Llochaiarne), (Mg.), **1848**, 96; **1859**, 280;
1882, 204
 camp opposite, **1879**, 323
 church, in will (1546), bequest for making steeple,
1876, 226
- Llanllwni (-llwny), (Cm.),
 church, **1878**, 344–5
 alabaster, **1855**, 311; **1870**, 137
 Cwrt, motte, **1878**, 344, 345
 vestiges, **1878**, 345
see also Maenoni
- Llanllyfni, (Cn.), **1846**, 394; **1848**, 254
 church (St. Rhedyw), **1846**, 466; **1847**, 209; **1900**,
 316–17
 enclosures on R. Llyfni, **1855**, 180
 Ffynnon Rhedyw, **1846**, 466; **1847**, 209
 roads, old, **1875**, 129; **1878**, 109
see also Craig-y-dinas
- Llanllyfni MSS. (Rev. J. Jones), **1863**, 261, 280–6
- Llanllyr (-Clere, -llear), (Cd.), **1860**, 170; **1878**, 352
 Cistercian nunnery, **1848**, 126; **1878**, 332, 352;
1893, 37

- Llanllyr, (Cd.) *cont.*
house and environs, 1896, 123
inscribed stones, 1859, 338, 349; 1863, 258-9*;
1878, 352; 1896, 119-25*; 1897, 127-8, 138n.
- Llanllyr Vorwyn, (Cd.), 1878, 209
- Llanmadoc in Gower (Lanmadoc, Lanmadock, Llanmadock, -vedoc), (G.), 1886, 152, 155-6*, 317;
1897, 213; 1898, 50
bells, portable, 1886, 155-6*
boundary cross in churchyard wall, 1886, 155-6*
church (St. Madoc), 1850, front., 44, 49, 52, 53, 54;
1861, 347, 349; 1882, 56; 1897, 298
hill-fort, 1851, 338; 1861, 347; 1870, 28
inscribed stones, 1877, 331; 1895, 180-2; 1897, 138n.
manor, 1867, 219, 232, 233; 1893, 297-8 *see also*
Aubrey of
perforated stone hammer, 1875, 415
Roman vase, 1861, 368
- Llanmadoc Burrows, beeswax from kitchen midden,
1886, 348
- Llanmaes, (G.),
Lammages manor, 1877, 9
Lanmays lordship, 1868, 191
longevity, 1869, 298
Parish Register (1583), 1888, 408
- Llanmartin, (Mon.), 1855, 118; 1875, 97 *see also* Pencoed
Castle
- Llanmaysi, 1875, 138 *see also* Llanfaes Friary, (A.)
- Llanmerewig (Llanrywig), (Mg.), 1859, 280
church (St. Llŵchhaiarn), 1860, 85; 1884, 92-93
Maen Llwyd, house, 1856, 194
road, old, 1856, 196
- Llanmeuthin, (G.), 1887, 9 *see also* Llanfeithin
- Llanmihangel (-vihangel), (G.), 1850, 45n.; 1870, 19
church, 1869, 437; 1888, 409
effigy, 1847, 318*; 1888, 409*; 1893, 239
house, 1869, 201, 350, 437; 1888, 407-9
fireplace and overmantel, 1888, 407-8*
tapestry, 1869, 437; 1888, 408
yew-tree avenue and pleasance, 1862, 67; 1869,
438; 1888, 407
St. Anne's well, 1888, 409*; 1890, 152-3
- Llanmefydd (-ufydd, -with, -yfyth), (D.), 1876, 167; 1884,
155; 1890, 136-7
church (St. Nefydd), 1884, 102; 1888, 369; 1897, 182
Moel (Mynydd) -y-gaer, hill-fort, 1850, 186; 1855,
262; 1887, 331
prebendal portion, 1884, 54; 1886, 190n, 199n; 1887,
40 *see also* Berain; Foelas
- Llanmelyd, (G.), 1872, 48
- Llannewydd Church (Newchurch), (Cm.), 1875, 407, 408
see also Newchurch
- Llanmor, yn Llein, (Cn.), 1846, 394; 1847, 201; 1848,
254; 1877, 144
church (Holy Cross), 1900, 317
inscribed stones, 1847, 201*-4; 1859, 234; 1874,
278; 1876, 313; 1877, 72, 141-4, 329
meini hirion, 1847, 201
skeleton, 1859, 234
- Llanon (Llanon), (Cd.),
chapel of St. Non, 1897, 165-6
earthworks, 1883, 345
- Llanon (? Llanon), (Cm.),
meini hirion, 1879, 67
Ogham stone reported, 1872, 70
sin-eating custom, 1852, 330
- Llanover, Lady, 1885, 363
- Llanover, near Abergavenny, (Mon.),
church brass, 1861, 371
churchyard, cross restored, 1857, 72
Disgwilfau tumuli, 1855, 123
- Llanover, near Abergavenny, (Mon.) *cont.*
Ffynnon Govor springs, 1847, 88
Welsh hat worn, 1855, 144n.
Welsh MSS., 1875, 379; 1884, 77
- Llanpumpsaint (-pumsaint, -pumsant), (Cm.), 1856, 207
church, 1878, 322
- Llanquian (Lancovian, Llancoevian), (G.) (St. Quentin's
manor) manor in Llanblethian, 1864, 288; 1867,
377, 378; 1878, 14, 17; 1888, 385; 1889, 74
tower, 1872, 144-6; 1878, 17
- Llanredeon, *see* Llanrhidian, (G.)
- Llanrhaidr (Llan Raider), (D.),
church, 1863, 268, 281
rectory of, 1884, 57
- Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant (Llanrayder, -rhaider, -rhayder),
(D.-Mg.), 1855, 265, 267; 1859, 281, 282; 1888,
17-18; 1894, 153-4
camp, Llwyn Bryn Dinas, 1855, 265
church (St. Dogfan), 1876, 243; 1878, 158; 1879,
235, 291; 1884, 189-90 *and n.*; 1894, 153
cross and slab, 1880, 78; 1894, 152*, 153; 1899,
3, 8, 10, 12, 52, 64*, 67
portionary, 1886, 187, 194, 195-6
fair and market, 1859, 282; 1885, 133, 138
hut dwellings, 1880, 25-30*
megaliths, 1855, 265; 1868, 176; 1871, 345; 1880,
30; 1894, 152, 153, 154*
tomen sites, 1855, 265; 1856, 86
see also Bryn Dinas; Moel Sych
- Llanrhaidr yn Cimmerch (-in Ceinmeirch, -Cimmerch,
-Cymmerch, -Kinmerch), in Vale of Clwyd, (D.),
1859, 125-9; 1879, 53
church (St. Dyfnog), 1846, 466; 1854, 242; 1856,
187-8, 238; 1863, 268; 1876, 223; 1878, 158;
1884, 176-7; 1887, 350
glass, Tree of Jesse, etc., 1846, 116; 1854, 241-2;
1856, 188; 1863, 268; 1884, 176; 1887, 350
Ffynnon Dyfnog, well, chapel and bath, 1846, 466;
1864, 331; 1887, 350
hall, 1879, 53
Hen Dinbych, 1859, 125-8; 1878, 105-8
stone circles, long grave, Giant's stone, 1859, 127;
1878, 107
- Llanrhian, (P.), 1897, 263n.
Castell Hafod, supposed Roman road, 1856, 68
Longhouse cromlech, 1847, 374
Penrhyn (*or* Castell) Coch, cliff-castle, 1875, 80
Tref Ednyfed (Bickney) tumulus, 1851, 334; 1864, 359
- Llanrhidian in Gower, (Lanredeon, -riden, -rythian, Llan-
dridian), (G.), 1864, 282-3, 284, 290, 291; 1886, 335
castle, 1887, 13
church, 1850, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54; 1886, 335; 1888, 173*
Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 204, 212; 1899,
230, 233, 285
Cile Ifor, 1886, 335
Cillibion, 1893, 14
manor, 1893, 298
Manselfield farm, "Samson's Jack" stone, 1886, 337
monumental stones and slabs, 1886, 335, 338; 1888,
173-6*; 1893, 245; 1899, 5, 8, 10, 14, 49, 69
well of St. Illtyd, 1848, 264; 1893, 298
- Llanrhos (Eglwys yn Rhos), (Cn.), 1857, 43-44
church, 1848, 274; 1857, 44; 1884, 250-1
bell turret, 1857, 43*; 1884, 250
- Llanrhos, (D.), 1857, 43-44*
- Llanrhwehwy, (Cn.),
Bedd (*or* Bod Taliesin), 1855, 114
church, 1900, 317-18
bell, 1878, 267
- Llanrhwydris (-drus), (A.),
church (St. Rhwydrus), 1862, 49-50
meini hirion, 1855, 23

- Llanrhydd (-rhuidd, -ruidd), (D.),
church (St. Meugan), **1857**, 97, 98, 221 ; **1858**, 214 ;
1884, 179, 180 ; **1887**, 354
communion table, **1898**, 193*
monumental effigy, **1884**, 179 *and n.* ; **1887**, 354
will, **1878**, 156
- Llanrhyddlad (-rhyllad), (A.), **1849**, 280, 282
Cefndu Mawr, graves, **1895**, 231
church (St. Rhyddlad), **1856**, 332 ; **1862**, 50
bells, **1871**, 275* ; **1872**, 74, 265 ; **1894**, 186
lychgate, **1862**, 50
earth fort, bronze object found, **1868**, 272
Nant-y-bwbach, **1848**, 299
- Llanrhyddol (Mon.), (? Llanrothol, (Hf.)), **1875**, 97
- Llanrhyddney, (G.), query, **1856**, 186
- Llanrhydstud (-rhytid, -rhytyd, -ruistud), (Cd.), **1873**, 371
castle, **1851**, 64 ; **1897**, 165
church, **1852**, 170 ; **1856**, 224*, 235*n.* ; **1897**, 164–5
festival of St. Cynddylig, **1854**, 32
monachty, **1897**, 164
Rhos Haminiog bronze spearhead, **1850**, 331
road, early, **1873**, 371
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 204, 212 ; **1899**, 285,
290
- Llanrothal (-l, -rothol), (Hf.), **1861**, 115 ; **1875**, 97
- Llanrug, (Cn.),
church restored, **1856**, 331 ; **1900**, 318
Coetan Arthur and tradition, **1888**, 58
Pantavon, **1877**, 338 ; **1895**, 207, 209
Roman inscribed stone, **1854**, 187 ; **1855**, 6*, 213 ;
1877, 338 ; **1895**, 209
- Llanrwst, (D.), **1847**, 17 ; **1848**, 273 ; **1856**, 178 ; **1860**,
110 ; **1862**, 293 ; **1882**, 332 ; **1884**, 54 ; **1888**, 226
bridge, **1861**, 78
C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, **1881**, 336, 362 ; **1882**,
160, 321–34
carnedd and cromlech, **1856**, 91, 95 ; **1869**, 129, 406 ;
1871, 97 ; **1882**, 328, 329 ; **1888**, 60–61*
see also Capel Garmon iron firedog, **1856**, 93–95*
church (St. Gwrst or Rhytyd), **1882**, 327, 331 ; **1884**,
254–5 ; **1888**, 369
bells, **1878**, 266
crucifix concealed, **1886**, 288–9
Gwydir Chapel (1633) and monuments, **1846**, 407 ;
1874, 130–1 ; **1882**, 331 ; **1884**, 255
bell (1665), **1895**, 227*–8
Llywelyn ab Iorwerth, reputed tomb, **1848**,
40 ; **1882**, 331 ; **1884**, 255 ; **1885**, 110
deanery, churches in, **1884**, 249–56
Garnedd Wen, **1856**, 93
in Civil War, **1875**, 316 ; **1884**, 61
inscribed stones, **1888**, 176–8*
Maen Owen, standing stone, **1851**, 56
Maen Pebyll, Nebo, **1856**, 93
market established (1594), **1890**, 229
Oaklands, bronze palstave, **1850**, 332
rectory, **1884**, 55
Roman road near, **1846**, 421
token, **1858**, 429*
- Llansadwrn, (A.), **1847**, 168, 321–2
chambered tomb, **1853**, 276 *see also* Trefor
church (St. Sadwrn), **1847**, 259–60 ; **1900**, 103–4
collection for Hexham, Northumberland (1663),
1894, 79
Saturninus stone, **1847**, 260* ; **1896**, 139
huts, **1887**, 255 *see also* Castellor
- Llansadwrn (-saddurne, -sadorne), (Cm.),
Cefn y Gaer camp, **1873**, 137
church, **1879**, 171 *and n.*
- Llansadwrn, (Cm.) *cont.*
church and rectory held by Talley Abbey, **1879**, 171
and n. ; **1893**, 324 ; **1894**, 48
- Llansaint, (Cm.), church, inscribed stone in wall, **1876**, 41 ;
1877, 141 ; **1895**, 301
- Llansamlet, (G.), **1877**, 10 ; **1893**, 3
church (St. Samlet), **1878**, 9 ; **1888**, 122
maen hir, **1900**, 243*
- Llansannan, (D.), **1846**, 437 ; **1877**, 239 ; **1882**, 323, 330 ;
1889, 331–2 ; **1897**, 141
barrows, **1851**, 281 ; **1855**, 264 ; **1868**, 247 ; **1882**, 330
see also Bedd Robin Hood ; Rhiwiau ; Rhos y
Domen
Caedu and Salesbury, **1892**, 182 ; **1894**, 114
church (St. Sannan, -en), **1884**, 102–3
Plas Isaf, **1882**, 330
rectory, **1884**, 55
round table, **1872**, 68
stone net-sinker from river, **1887**, 363
- Llansannor (-sanor), (G.), **1878**, 9, 12
church, effigy in, **1847**, 185 ; **1893**, 250
church of the Thawe in Llanblethian Manor, **1889**, 73
- Llansantffraid (Lan Seffrey, Lansefred, Llansantffraed,
-fread, -juxta Usk), (B.),
church (St. Brides by Brecknock, St. Brigid, Bride),
1852, 272 ; **1862**, 156 ; **1866**, 71–72 ; **1887**, 202*,
203–5, 206 ; **1897**, 288
under Brecon Priory, **1854**, 22 ; **1882**, 293 ; **1883**,
44, 45, 142, 144, 167, 168
parsonage, old, **1862**, 156
- Llansantffraid (Lanfratie, Lansafreit), (Cd.),
church, **1897**, 165
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 107, 204, 212 ; **1899**, 285,
290
- Llansantffraid, (Mon.), **1858**, 28, 30
- Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr (-Cwmduddwr, -teuddwr,
-toyddwr), (R.), **1848**, 125 ; **1858**, 542–5 ; **1863**,
382 ; **1880**, 50 ; **1900**, 1–2
bronze implements, **1875**, 17*, 20 ; **1895**, 241–2*, 244,
246*, 248–9 *see also* Caban Coch Common ; Glaney
Wood
Capel Madoc, **1858**, 544
church, **1854**, 142 ; **1858**, 545 ; **1880**, 32
Dominican cell, **1858**, 543
earthworks, **1858**, 543, 544
grange of Cwmtoyddwr, **1858**, 538, 542, 545, 567 ;
1880, 30–50
houses, **1858**, 542–3
lead mines, **1858**, 543
stone of Einion Clud, **1858**, 543–4
stone with Welsh inscription, Aber-nant-y-beddau,
1858, 544–5
tomen near church, **1855**, 199–200 ; **1858**, 543
- Llansantffraid Glan Conway, (D.), **1887**, 36
Hendrewaelod cromlech, **1855**, 267 ; **1865**, 278–80* ;
1882, 333
- Llansantffraid Glyn Ceiriog, (D.), **1874**, 31
chapelry of Valle Crucis, **1846**, 24, 30
chapelry of Wrexham, **1866**, 411
church (St. Bridget), **1884**, 190
font or vase at vicarage, **1877**, 157
palstave, bronze, **1863**, 377 ; **1864**, 360
Tomen y Marw, Nantyr, **1851**, 219, 225 ; **1855**, 265
- Llansantffraid Glyndyfrdwy (-on Dee), (Mer.), **1851**, 56 ;
1876, 121–2 ; **1893**, 347–8
- Llansantffraid yn Elfael (-Elvel), (R.), **1858**, 609–13
barrows and Bronze Age pottery, **1858**, 610 ; **1875**,
249–51*, 291, 383* *see also* Brynllwyd ; Hundred
House
church, **1858**, 612–13
earthworks, **1858**, 610–11
megalith supposed from cromlech, **1858**, 610

- Llansantffraid yn Mechain (*or* -Pool), (Mg.), 1856, 81; 1868, 329; 1887, 222-4
church (St. Bridget), 1856, 357; 1885, 46
dated wall (1619), 1885, 46
- Llansantgwainerth, 1855, 161 *see also* St. Weonard's, (Hf).
- Llansawel, (Cm.), 1878, 323*n.*; 1879, 171*n.*; 1900, 164
Capella de Llansywell, 1894, 47
church (St. Samuel *or* Sawel), 1885, 235; 1890, 149; 1899, 152
- Llansilin (-sillen), (D.), 1849, 115-17; 1874, 23
bridge, new (1391), 1849, 116
Bwlch Sychtyn, Nant-y-wiber, 1894, 153-4
church (St. Mary), 1846, 41; 1879, 306; 1884, 190-1; 1888, 51; 1889, 359-60; 1894, 108-21*, 167, 238-9
Maurice memorials, 1870, 181; 1894, 120, 121*
wall, mark for ball game on, 1888, 24
churchyard, grave and tombstone, 1894, 118*, 119, 238
in Civil War, 1846, 38, 40, 41 *and n.*; 1888, 51; 1894, 115-19
houses, 1887, 58; 1894, 114; 1898, 154-79*
Mynydd-y-bryn beaker, 1868, 268*-9
Pyllau'r Meirch, 1849, 116
rectory of, 1884, 57
Tangraig y Castell, stone and bronze axes found, 1856, 125
tithes and tithe barn, 1887, 30-31, 43
Ty Mawr, beehive discharged at Parliamentarians (1646), 1846, 41*n.*; 1894, 119
Tyn Llan farm, St. Silin's well found, 1894, 108
vicarage, 1887, 30-31
- Llansilow, rectory given to Llanthony Priory, 1846, 234
- Llansoy, (Mon.), 1875, 96
church, 1854, 46
- Llanspyddid (Landespetit, Llanspyddyd), (B.), 1883, 235-6
church (St. Cadog), 1861, 206; 1862, 156
churchyard crosses, 1853, 334, 336; 1858, 164; 1861, 206-8*; 1862, 156
tomb of Brychan Brycheiniog, supposed, 1853, 311, 334
- Llanstadwell, (P.), church (St. Tudwal), 1852, 173; 1885, 213
- Llanstephan, (Cm.), 1856, 117; 1858, 370; 1875, 404; 1876, 97, 98, 100
castle, 1848, 131; 1852, 14, 16; 1859, 83, 189; 1875, 404, 405, 406
church, 1875, 404; 1876, 41
ferry, 1897, 204, 213; 1900, 76
parsonage, 1866, 325
Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 204, 212; 1898, 41; 1899, 230, 231, 233, 234, 285
well, St. Anthony's, 1846, 466
- Llanstephan, (R.), 1858, 530-1
- Llantarnam (Llanfihangel Glan Torfaen), (Mon.), 1875, 96
abbey (Carlem, Caerleon, Karelyon, Karlyun), 1848, 77, 334, 342-3; 1852, 70, 157; 1856, 223, 241, 244; 1868, 192, 195; 1877, 150-3*; 1888, 208, 209, 210, 211; 1890, 22, 23; 1896, 247
Arthurian associations, supposed, 1886, 7
lock from gate, 1857, 426
Penrhys cell of, 1878, 2; 1880, 68
chapels, 1875, 96
friary bells, 1897, 291
St. Julian's nunnery, 1886, 7
St. Michael's in, 1886, 8
- Llanthetty, (B.), *see* Llanddetty
- Llanthony (Lantonia Secunda), (Glos.), priory, Augustinian, founded from Llanthony, 1846, 203, 222-31, 234, 238, 241, 242; 1851, 331
arms and seal, 1846, 236-7*
site at Hyde *or* Castle Mead, near Gloucester, 1846, 203, 222-6; 1890, 11
- Llanthony, (Glos.), priory *cont.*
union of both houses by licence of Edward IV, 1846, 229, 234; 1855, 109
- Llanthony (Llanddewi *or* Llan Nant Honddu, Llanthony), (Mon.),
abbey, 1856, 223, 241, 244; 1869, 170, 275; 1877, 150-3*; 1878, 2; 1880, 68; 1896, 247
Brinsop tithes, dispute, 1883, 234
discoveries near, 1852, 157
Parish Church, 1854, 46; 1855, 82, 102-3
priory, 1846, 201*-45*; 1847, 281, 332*; 1854, 166; 1855, front., 82-109; 1857, 123-4; 1876, 338
arms, 1846, 236-7*; 1851, 75
Augustinian Order, 1846, 210; 1890, 11
bells, 1846, 226, 241
dedication (St. John Baptist), 1846, 210
earls of Hereford buried at, 1854, 112
fishery granted to, 1846, 232
monumental slabs, 1846, 213, 245*; 1848, 39; 1877, 152*
possessions, 1846, 231-6
prior's house used as inn, 1855, 83, 100
priors, lists, 1846, 202-3, 228-9
tiles, 1852, 157
towers, 1855, 86, 91
William, hermit founder of, 1846, 207-12, 215-17
roads, old, 1846, 218, 231, 232; 1872, 3
- Llantilio (-telio), (Mon.), castle, *alias* Whitecastle, 1859, 196; 1876, 300, 301; 1881, 181 *see also* Whitecastle
- Llantilio Crossenny, (Mon.), church, 1857, 423
- Llantilio Pertholey, (Mon.), 1895, 25
standing stones, 1855, 122
- Llantood, (P.),
Castell Penallt, 1864, 313-14
church, bell and chalice, 1859, 349
- Llantrisant (-saint), (A.), 1849, 280; 1875, 127
Bedd Fronwen, 1855, 21
church (SS. Afran, Ieuan and Sannan), 1862, 121-2*; 1900, 88, 104
inscription, 1899, 318
Maen y Gored, 1855, 24
Rhodwydd Geidio, chapelry of, 1846, 298
Y Werthyr, 1855, 19
- Llantrisant (Llantrissane, Llantrissaint, -trissant, -tursan), (G.), 1850, 294; 1877, 257; 1878, 6-7, 234; 1889, 113, 358
Caerau, 1875, 182
castle, 1851, 189; 1869, 345; 1877, 259; 1878, 5-6, 7; 1887, 166, 174
Edward II captured near (1326), 1850, 296*n.*, 297; 1863, 164; 1886, 173; 1887, 168
chapelries, 1877, 251
church, 1869, 345; 1878, 7; 1888, 411*n.*
bell and bell-foundry, 1878, 346; 1894, 323-4
cross slab, 1893, 348*
font, 1896, 268-9*
Court House, 1878, 9
manor and borough, 1867, 232, 233; 1878, 2, 5-8
Owain Glyn Dŵr at, 1875, 263
Penbough *or* -bwch forge, 1863, 91-92, 99, 116
town trust, 1893, 84
- Llantrithyd (-irid, -Truddid), (G.), 1865, 264; 1866, 389-97; 1867, 205-33; 1870, 19; 1878, 233
charities, 1866, 397
church (St. Illtyd), 1867, 208-11, 222; 1888, 388
helmet, 1889, 2; 1893, 249
incumbents, 1866, 391-2, 207
tombs and monuments, 1867, 208-11; 1888, 388; 1893, 249
field-names, 1866, 390, 394-5
manor, 1867, 211-24; 1888, 385 *see also* Bassett of

- Llantrithyd, (G.) *cont.*
 parish records from 1706, 1866, 396
 Parish Register (1571), 1866, 392-3; 1867, 205-7; 1889, 202-3
 place-names, 1866, 389-90
 ridge-tiles, 1900, 148
 Tair Onen, three ashes replanted, 1866, 389
- Llantrithyd Place, House, or Tre Awbrey, (G.), 1866, 389; 1867, 212-14, 222-30; 1888, 388
 escutcheons from, 1867, 210, 230
see also Aubrey of
- Llantursan, *see* Llantrisant, (G.)
- Llantwit, Lower, near Neath, (G.), church, 1869, 347; 1880, 215
- Llantwit Major (Lantewyte, Lantwide, Llanilltud Fawr, Llantwyt, St. Illtyd), (G.), 1856, 186; 1866, 2, 7; 1867, 207; 1869, 434; 1887, 155; 1888, 386
 barrow site and urn, 1888, 415
 bronze hoard and finds, 1887, 151-5*; 1888, 412; 1896, 332
 church and college, 1851, 192; 1856, 227-8; 1858, 31*-47, 184-6*, 284-8*; 1865, 346, 347; 1869, 347, 435; 1888, 375, 409-12, 419; 1900, 129-56*
 assault and riot in, 1890, 100-3
 effigies in Western portion, 1890, 193-5*
 Galilee Chapel or Western portion, 1856, 228; 1858, 32, 37-40, 41-42, 44; 1869, 436; 1888, 375, 410; 1900, 144
 heraldry in church roof, 1858, 284-7*
 parapet, oylet in, 1850, 45n.
 Ragland chantry in, 1900, 144-6, 154
 restoration, 1857, 221, 317-18; 1899, 308
 roof, carving and heraldry in, 1858, 35, 40, 284-8*; 1888, 411; 1900, 136-8*, 155
 sacristan's house, 1858, 42
 staircase found, 1900, 142
 tile, 1900, 148
 tombs, 1847, 319*
 tower, 1858, 33-34
 Tree of Jesse, sculpture, 1858, 41, 42-43*; 1888, 411 *and n.*; 1900, 154-5
 Virgin and Child, sculpture, 1900, 146-7*
 coastal camps, 1869, 192
 coins, Greek, Roman, etc., 1888, 413, 415; 1900, 148
 college or monastery of St. Illtud, early, (Llanilltud), 1849, 303; 1850, 211; 1888, 410; 1892, 21, 27; 1900, 264
 crosses and other stones, 1849, 18-21, 318, 326; 1852, 292; 1858, 31; 1869, 188-9, 436-7; 1887, 157; 1888, 409, 410, 411-13; 1889, 118-26*, 319; 1893, 50, 53-54, 326-31*; 1899, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14n., 16, 18*, 19, 24, 29*, 32, 36, 46, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 63, 64*, 66*, 67*, 80-81, 147-55*, 168*, 308; 1900, 148-54* *see also* Ebisar; Hywel ap Rhys; Illtud; Samson, *abbot*
 cylindrical pillars, 1889, 317-326*; 1900, 148-50
 dovecot, 1858, 42, 186
 gatehouse, 1857, 184-5
 houses, 1858, 184; 1869, 436, 437; 1888, 416; 1890, 101
 inscribed stones, 1846, 303*; 1848, 355; 1849, 18-21; 1869, 436-7; 1871, 266; 1888, 412; 1889, 118-26*; 1893, 53, 54, 326-31*; 1899, 5, 8, 10, 13, 18*, 46, 80, 147-55*, 168*, 308; 1900, 148-54*
 Lachas Moor, gold chain found in draining, 1887, 155
 longevity, 1869, 436; 1888, 408, 409
 manor (West, or Raleigh, or Abbot's Llantwit), 1865, 357; 1868, 356, 362; 1870, 18; 1877, 249, 250, 259; 1888, 385
 Mari Lwyd used at, 1888, 390n.
- Llantwit Major, (G.) *cont.*
 monumental effigies and slabs, 1858, 47, 184; 1869, 436; 1888, 412; 1890, 193-5*; 1893, 246, 250
 ring, merchant's gold seal, found in a grave, 1851, 335; 1887, 155
 Roman villa and remains, 1888, 413-17; 1894, 253-5*
see also Caerwrgan
 Seven Churches, cross found on traditional site (c. 1730), 1893, 328
 submerged forest, 1861, 246
 tithe barn, 1858, 186*
 tithes, 1867, 218
 town hall, 1848, 235*
 bell of St. Illtyd hung in, 1848, 236; 1869, 437; 1878, 268; 1888, 412
 Tre Wrgan, 1888, 416
Llantwit Major, A Fifth Century University (A. C. Fryer), review, 1894, 248-9*
- Llantwit Vardre, (G.), 1878, 2, 4
 church, 1865, 359, 360
- Llantysilio yn Iâl, (D.), *see* Llandysilio yn Iâl, (D.)
- Llanucha, (F.), 1894, 15 *see also* Ysgeifog
- Llanuchel, property of Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 459
- Llanufydd, 1890, 136 *see also* Llannefydd, (D.)
- Llanunwas, (P.), cliff-castle, 1875, 83-85
- Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1850, 204; 1885, 183-91
 advowson, 1886, 116
 Carreg y Sgrifren, 1877, 240
 chapel sites, probable early, 1885, 186, 190, 191
 church (St. Deiniol), 1860, 119; 1884, 334; 1885, 35-36, 190-1
 monumental effigies, 1850, 317; 1876, 115n.; 1877, 201; 1884, 275, 279, 325, 345; 1885, 36, 191, 192*-5; 1893, 244
 lands in, bequeathed (1548), 1882, 122n., 123
 pedigree, 1891, 98
 Penaran, 1867, 189
 "pictured rocks," 1888, 26
 stone huts, Y Foel Caws, 1887, 344; 1888, 26-28
 stoup from Weirgloddgylfach, 1884, 347
- Llanuwchllyn Tegid, (Mer.), estate, 1877, 200-1
- Llanvadog Isaf, chapel of Strata Florida, 1880, 33
- Llanvanners Chapel, (Mon.), spring near, 1847, 88
- Llanvapley, (Mon.), church, 1854, 46, 47, 48
- Llanvaughan, (Cd.), *see* Llanfechan
- Llanvawr in Lleyn, given to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Llanvedw, (G.), 1877, 268
- Llanvegelith (-igelith, -yegellyth), (G.), grange of Margam Abbey, 1867, 323, 324
- Llanveteg, 1864, 359 *see also* Llanfallteg, (Cm.)
- Llanverin, *see* Llanvetherine, (Mon.)
- Llanverwad, 1880, 264
- Llanvetherine (-verin), (Mon.), church (St. Gwytherin), 1876, 338-9
 effigies, 1847, 248-50*; 1876, 338-9; 1893, 239
 holy well, 1847, 88
- Llanvilling, *see* Llanfyllin, (Mg.)
- Llanwads (*sic*), (A.), 1851, 230
- Llanwarn (Londeworne), (Hf.), 1854, 21
- Llanwddyn (Llanvihangell, Llangwithin, Llanwithing), (Mg.), 1856, 194; 1859, 281; 1879, 328, 344; 1884, 245; 1885, 47; 1886, 119; 1888, 24
 cairns near, 1856, 86-87
 church (St. Wddyn or John Baptist), 1874, 95; 1885, 46-47; 1889, 185-6
 paintings, mural, 1872, 71; 1874, 95; 1885, 47
 churchyard, inscription on grave stone, 1884, 245
 place-names, 1874, 176
- Llanwenfaen (-vaen), (A.), 1846, 436 *see also* Rhoscolyn
- Llanwenllwyfo, (A.),
 Capel and Llangadoc, 1855, 26

- Llanwenllwyfo, (A.) *cont.*
 church (St. Gwenllwyfo), 1859, 170-1* ; 1884, 319-20
 brasses, 1859, 170* ; 1893, 242
 font, 1859, 170-1* ; 1884, 319-20*
- Llanwenog, (Cd.),
 battle of Danes and Welsh (Xc.), 1878, 345-6
 church (St. Gwynog), 1878, 334, 345 ; 1898, 353-4
 Gwyddyl colony in, 1854, 266n. ; 1859, 306-7
- Llanwenos (? misprint for Llanwenog), groat of Henry VIII
 dug up in churchyard, 1879, 67
- Llanwensant farm, near Peterston-on-Ely, (G.), carved
 stone, (?) Tympanum, 1894, 325-6*
- Llanwenson, (G.), 1878, 2, 8 *see also* Llanilltern
- Llanwern, (Mon.), 1885, 254
 church, 1851, 103, 107
- Llanwillin, 1864, 99 *see also* Llanfyllin, (Mg.)
- Llanwinio, (Cm.), Ogham inscribed stone, 1876, 40, 246,
 349 ; 1877, 74-75, 139-40 ; 1893, 139-41*, 287-91
- Llanwinny, p. Llangofen, (Mon.), old chapel of St. Gwenny,
 1875, 97
- Llanwithing, *see* Llanwddyn, (Mg.)
- Llanwnda, (Cn.), 1853, 73
 chapelry of Clynnog Fawr, 1848, 255 ; 1886, 191, 192
 church (St. Gwyndav), 1900, 318
see also Dinas Dinioethwy ; Dinas y Prif
- Llanwnda (-wyndar), (P.), 1848, 283 ; 1855, 273-4 ; 1872,
 139 ; 1882, 105-6
 barrows, 1855, 273* ; 1859, 349 ; 1882, 105-6 *see also*
 Trêf Asser
 bronze object, 1855, 273* ; 1882, 105 ; 1896, 331
 church, 1883, 344 ; 1897, 47-50
 cross stones, 1883, 343 ; 1885, 146 ; 1896, 294,
 295-6, 306 ; 1897, 49 ; 1899, 6, 8, 9, 11, 43*,
 49-50, 61, 69
 incised stones, 1882, 104-7* ; 1883, 344 ; 1885,
 146 ; 1897, 49
 plate stolen by the French (1797), 1883, 314, 317,
 344
 cromlechs, 1848, 283*-5 ; 1865, 282 ; 1872, 138 ;
 1883, 343-5 ; 1884, 138, 140 *see also* Carnwnda ;
 Carreg Samson
 hill-forts, 1855, 273 ; 1882, 105 *see also* Caer Gawyl ;
 Garn Vawr
 hunting-knife, 1859, 350
 megaliths, 1855, 274 ; 1865, 282 ; 1872, 81*, 135-8 ;
 1882, 105 ; 1883, 343 ; 1884, 139-40 ; 1888, 132
see also Garn Gyllwch
 wayside crosses, 1883, 343, 344 ; 1897, 48
- Llanwndaf, near Towyn, (Mer.), 1885, 227, 228
- Llanwnen Church, (Cd.), figure sculpture, 1878, 343
- Llanwnnws (-wnws, Gwnws), (Cd.), 1882, 199
 bell found in bog near, 1878, 348, 350
 church, 1878, 350 ; 1897, 156-8*
 inscribed stones, 1873, 198 ; 1874, 245-6 ; 1878, 331,
 350 ; 1886, 49, 50 ; 1896, 135 ; 1897, 156-8* ;
 1898, 228 ; 1899, 4, 8, 11, 12, 21, 46, 81 *see also*
 Hiroidil
 Maen Gwyn, 1878, 350
- Llanwnog (-wnnog, -wonocke), (Mg.), 1856, 82 ; 1863,
 285 ; 1867, 81 ; 1884, 232
 church, penance in, 1888, 14
 earthwork, 1848, 93 ; 1856, 82 ; 1857, 169 ; 1868, 5
see also Gwynfynydd
 Garreg Hir, 1856, 193
 road, old, 1856, 196
 tumulus, spindle-weight from, 1856, 366
 Wyle Cop, 1856, 197
- Llanwnwr farmyard, (P.), rock-cut graves and sculptured
 stone, 1883, 344 ; 1896, 296, 306
- Llanwonno (Lanvuno, Llanwynno), (G.), 1878, 2, 8, 9
 lands in dispute (c. 1586, 1590), 1863, 95, 98, 107, 115
- Llanwrda (-urda, -woorda), (Cm.),
 chapel, 1855, 299, 302 ; 1894, 48
 church, 1879, 171 *and n.* ; 1892, 193, 196 ; 1893, 94
- Llanwrin, (Mg.), 1850, 201 ; 1867, 125 ; 1870, 283 ;
 1880, 317
- Llanwrthwl, (B.), property of Strata Florida Abbey,
 1848, 125
- Llanwrtyd, (B.), 1848, 125 ; 1854, 64-65 ; 1896, 15n.
 church (St. David), 1887, 282
- Llanwyddelan, (Mg.), 1885, 305, 307
 camps near, 1856, 82
- Llanwyndar, *see* Llanwnda, (P.)
- Llanyblodwel(l), (-Blodwall, Llanfihangel ym Mlodwel),
 (Salop), 1856, 356-7 ; 1861, 85, 86 ; 1868, 268* ;
 1873, 251, 305
 church (St. Michael), 1856, 72 ; 1876, 32n. ; 1884,
 191-2 ; 1894, 243-4*
 bell customs, 1894, 191
 tower and spire, 1860, 318 ; 1894, 244
 tithes, 1884, 57
 yew trees planted in churchyard, 1862, 67
- Llanybyther (-byddar), (Cm.), 1853, 65 ; 1878, 344
 church (St. Peter), 1878, 344 ; 1888, 317
 bells, 1878, 266
 Glan Tren, 1858, 108
 Pant-y-llyn lake, lost, 1858, 107-9
 Pen-y-gaer hill-fort, 1878, 344
 Roman road sectioned at Maes-y-gaer, 1878, 344
- Llanycefn Church, (P.), 1889, 306
- Llanychaer, (P.), church (St. David), 1898, 244, 359*-60
- Llanychaiarn, (Cd.),
 church (St. Llwhchaiarn), 1897, 306-7
 meini, destroyed, 1858, 213, 319
- Llanychan, (D.), church (St. Ychan), 1884, 177 ; 1888, 20, 21
 first tombstone (1670), 1884, 177-8n.
- Llanychlwydog (Llanerchlwydog), (P.),
 church, 1865, 182-3* ; 1883, 341
 crosses in churchyard, 1865, 182-3* ; 1883, 341 ;
 1896, 296, 306
- Llanycil (-kill), (Mer.), 1873, 366 ; 1885, 183 ; 1888, 12, 16
 church (St. Beuno), 1884, 333 ; 1885, 36, 191, 200
 customs, 1885, 152-3
 rectory, 1884, 54
- Llanycrwys (Landewi Crus, Llanrcwys, Llanddewicrwys,
 Llannycroys), (Cm.), 1861, 308 ; 1879, 168n., 169n. ;
 1894, 95-96, 196-201, 205
 church (St. David), 1878, 321, 323n., 325
 megaliths, 1858, 371 ; 1861, 308 ; 1875, 306* ; 1878,
 325, 342 ; 1879, 57, 169n. *see also* Hirfaen Gwyddog
 Talley Abbey estates and grange, 1879, 168, 169 ;
 1893, 40 *and n.*, 235, 323 ; 1894, 46
- Llanyegelith (-egellyth, -igeleth, -vegelith), grange of Margam
 Abbey, 1867, 323-24
- Llanyfelwyn, *see* St. George's, (G.)
- Llanyfynu, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), 1867, 244, 267, 272
- Llanygwestl, 1894, 220, *see also* Valle Crucis Abbey, (D.)
- Llanyhernian, (Cm.), chapelry of Llangathen, 1846, 370 ;
 1865, 75
- Llanymawddwy (Llanny Mowddwy), (Mer.), 1850, 202 ;
 1872, 360
 church, 1850, 70
 inscribed stone, 1896, 136*
 Plasau Gwynion, 1846, 142 ; 1878, 281n.
- Llanyddyfri (Llanymthevery), *see* Llandoverly
- Llanymynech (Lhan y Mynych, Llanemeneych, Llan-
 menith), (Mg.), 1873, 69 ; 1874, 197 ; 1876, 270
 bronze horse-bits, 1871, 320-3*
 Budheu Gwenhwyfar lead mine, supposed dagger,
 1860, 183
 church, 1868, 152, 155, 159, 162
 Hill (*or* Rock), 1871, 321 ; 1873, 70

- Llanymynech, (Mg.), Hill *cont.*
 camp and Offa's Dyke, **1873**, 70 ; **1875**, 275
 copper mines, **1854**, 187
 Llech y Wydhon, **1848**, 311
 Ogo, underground stream, **1859**, 164
 Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 11 ; **1873**, 70 ; **1875**, 275
see also Carreghofa
- Llanynghenedl, (A.),
 church, **1870**, 366 ; **1900**, 104
 Ynys Lyrad huts, **1878**, 134–5
see also Llanenghenedl
- Llanynnis, (B.), Neuadd Siarmon cross, **1847**, 29 ; **1853**, 334 ; **1897**, 153 ; **1899**, 4, 8, 11, 13, 24, 28*, 29, 31, 32*, 36, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59*
- Llanynys (Llanannis), (D.), **1863**, 268–9 ; **1884**, 180
 church (St. Saeran), **1863**, 281–2 ; **1876**, 171 ; **1878**, 286 ; **1884**, 178–9, 318 ; **1887**, 355
 tongs, **1877**, 214 ; **1887**, 355*
 cross, **1879**, 227*–8 ; **1884**, 179 ; **1887**, 355
 Plas, **1876**, 260n., 271–2
 will of rector (1528), **1878**, 156
see also Bachymbyd
- Llanyrchyn, (Cn.), Yr Hen Eglwys, **1882**, 221–2
- Llanyre (Llanhir), (R.), **1858**, 550–1
 Carreg Croes, tumuli levelled, **1870**, 62n. ; **1873**, 288
 church (All Saints), **1854**, 139–40* ; **1858**, 551
 commons enclosure (1841–2), **1873**, 288
- Llanrywig, (Mg.), **1859**, 280 *see also* Llanmerewig, (Mg.)
- Llanystymdwy, (Cn.), **1877**, 331 ; **1882**, 206
 megaliths, **1849**, 2–3 ; **1855**, 180 ; **1869**, 134*, 135–7*
see also Ystum Cegid
- Llanywared, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), **1867**, 244, 268, 271
- Llanywern (Lanwern, Monkton), (B.), church, **1854**, 181 ; **1883**, 141, 142, 145, 147 ; **1890**, 220
- Llassar, *the giant*, **1898**, 328
- llath*, Welsh land measure, **1896**, 2, 12 *see also* rod
- Llawdden, *the bard*, **1852**, 23 ; **1853**, 127–8, 129
- Llawdder, arms of, **1851**, 76
- Llawddog, *St.*, *patron of Cenarth, (Cm.) and Cilgerran, (P.)*, **1898**, 356
- Llawhaden (Lanwadin, Lawhaden), (P.), **1895**, 88, 90 ; **1898**, 271
 barony and court, **1852**, 198 ; **1885**, 67, 68, 69
 castle, **1851**, 325 ; **1898**, 271–2
 chapel in, **1851**, 325
 residence of *bp.* St. David's, **1852**, 190, 198 ; **1860**, 293 ; **1885**, 67, 69
 church, **1851**, 200, 201n. ; **1852**, 165, 166, 169, 171, 173, 325 ; **1856**, 231
 called Hugo's church, **1897**, 102, 107, 208, 217 ; **1898**, 281
 cross, **1896**, 295, 306 ; **1898**, 272
 Commonwealth Register, **1898**, 272
- Llawr-y-bettws, p. Llandderfel-Llanfor, (Mer.), church site, **1861**, 77
- Llawr-y-glyn, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), lead mines, **1868**, 15, 17
- Llawrcilan bridge, **1861**, 78
- Llawryllan, p. Crugcadarn, (B.), **1860**, 273
- Llay, (D.), *see* Llai
- Lle'r Hen Eglwys, Llanwddyn, (Mg.), **1856**, 194
- Lebenydd in Gwent (Llyfnydd), (Mon.), commote in lordship of Caerleon, **1848**, 336–7
- llech*, *llechau* (stones), use of term, **1860**, 27 *and n.* ; **1873**, 28, 30–31
- llech*, Llech y Vilast, names of cromlechau, **1856**, 99, 100, 103
- Llech Croen'r Ych, Llanbrynmair, (Mg.), **1856**, 194
- Llech Echemaint, Arthur imprisoned under, **1856**, 100
- Llech Eidon (Eidion, Eiudon), p. Llanfynydd, (Cm.), **1854**, 303 ; **1855**, 64, 303 ; **1857**, 318, 415 ; **1873**, 30 ; **1893**, 48–49 *see also* Eiudon, cross of,
- Llech Eudin, **1873**, 367n.
- Llech Idris, Trawsfynydd, (Mer.), **1846**, 423 ; **1865**, 217 ; **1884**, 339
 confused with Porius stone, **1897**, 136–8*
 inscribed stone near, **1848**, 312
- Llech Mihangel, (Cd.), probably destroyed, **1878**, 350
- Llech Talmon, near Llanbedr goch, (A.), **1855**, 23
- Llech Vaelwy, near Tenby, (P.), Cevn Llech Vaelwy, **1872**, 263
- Llech y Dribedd cromlech (-Drybed(d), -tribedd), Nevern, (P.), **1847**, 373 ; **1856**, 106 ; **1864**, 311–12 ; **1872**, 131–2* ; **1884**, 142–3*, 320
- Llech y Gawres (Gowres), (Cd.), cromlech, **1848**, 311 ; **1856**, 104–5
- Llech y Wyddon, (?) at Llanymynech, seal reported from (1693), **1848**, 311
- Llech yr Ast, p. Llangoedmor, (Cd.), **1855**, 280 ; **1856**, 103 ; **1859**, 329
- Llech yr Ochain, (Cd.), **1860**, 61
- Llechycynfarwy (-cynfarwydd, -Gynfarwy, -ynfarwy), (A.), **1846**, 391
 church (St. Cynfarwy), **1862**, 116–17* ; **1873**, 30
 maen hir destroyed, **1855**, 24 ; **1873**, 30
see also Vaughan (Vychan) of
- Llecheiddior, (Cn.),
 tomen near Plas Llecheiddior, **1855**, 178
 two parts given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 255
- Llechfaen, (B.), **1853**, 140, 316
 chapel of St. Nicholas, **1853**, 309
- Llechlafar (Lechlavar), St. David's, (P.), **1859**, 89
- Llechmeilir, chapel of St. Michael, **1879**, 171
- Llechrrhyd on Wye, (R.),
 battle of, **1858**, 608 ; **1872**, 150–1, 293
 castle of Llywelyn, **1856**, 161–2 ; **1858**, 608
 court and earthworks, **1858**, 606–8
 supposed Roman camp, **1856**, 37 ; **1872**, 380
- Llechryd as place-name, **1872**, 150–1
- Llechryd, p. Llanefydd, (D.), pedigree, **1890**, 136 *see also* Ffoulkes of
- Llechwedd, (D.), old road, **1859**, 128 ; **1878**, 108
- Llechwedd Deri, p. Llanwnnen, (Cd.), estate, **1861**, 24, 157, 158, 162
- Llechwedd Mawr, bronze implements, **1856**, 366 ; **1857**, 424 *see also* Mynydd Hyddgen
- Llechwedd Ucha, (Cn.), lordship of, **1846**, 296
- Llechweddgarth, Pennant Melangell, (Mg.), **1894**, 140
- Llechylched, (A.), **1855**, 24 ; **1873**, 30
 church (St. Ylched), **1862**, 118–19*
 megaliths, **1869**, 403 ; **1871**, 53, 54 *see also* Castellor Waenfynydd, **1871**, 52
- Lledrod, (Cd.), **1872**, 273 ; **1875**, 287 ; **1889**, 52n.
 church, **1878**, 350
- Lleenawg (Lleenog, Lleinawc, Llenllyauc, Lleydawg), **1852**, 244, 245 ; **1853**, 43–45, 47, 214
- Lleiniog, (A.), **1846**, 312
 mill, **1849**, 55
 motte, **1860**, 360
see also Aber Lleiniog
- Lleisant, *abbot of Neath Abbey, witness* (1423), **1871**, 187, 188, 189
- Lleision (Leisan, Leison, Leysandus, Lleisan) ap Morgan, *abbot of Neath Abbey*,
 in ode by Lewis Morganwg (c. 1500), **1887**, 83, 84
- Lleision (Lleisan) ap Morgan, *lord of Avene* (1179–1228), **1867**, 7–8
- Lleision (Leisan) ap Morgan, *of Poltimore, (G.)*, seal, **1889**, 277, 291
- Lleision (Lleisan) ap Morgan (? Vachan), charter and early seal of arms, **1867**, 3–4, 12, 25–27*
- Lleision (Leisan) ap Morgan Gam, *Sir, lord of Avene* (1210–1249), **1867**, 6, 10, 19, 24, 25, 29
 charter to Aberavon, (G.), **1860**, 20

- Lleision (Lleisan) ap Morgan Vachan, *alias* D'Avène
lord of Avene, (1245-1327), 1867, 11-12, 19, 27
- Lleisoniaid, 1853, 240n.
- Llelo, pedigrees from, 1889, 328-31
or Llolo, 1876, 101
- Llemenig ap Mahawen, 1852, 109-10n., 112n.
- Llencllyde (?) Llyncllys, (Salop), 1852, 43
- Llès ap Coel, arms of, 1851, 79 *see also* Llew
- Llethonow, (R.), Welsh name of Gladestry, 1857, 330
- Llethrach, p. Merthyr, (Cm.), Castell y Gaer and Sarnau, 1876, 59
- Lletty Hen, Gaer, (Cd.), camp, 1867, 286
- Lletty Llwyd, Gaer, (Cd.), 1854, 210 ; 1867, 285, 287, 288
Cae Nant y Croglwyd, 1867, 288
- Lletty'r Burei, (Cd.), 1860, 61
- Lleuar (Llefer, Lleyar) Fawr, p. Clynog, (Cn.), mansion of
Glynn(e) family, 1849, 126 ; 1853, 142
- Lleucu and the unnamed knight, effigy, Northop, (F.),
1892, 298-302 ; 1894, 160-1
- Lleuddad ab Alan, *second abbot of Bardsey*, 1851, 62
- Lleuku verch David ap Gwido, *heiress Hendwr*, 1878, 279
- Llevoed Wynebglawr, *bard* (c. 1050), 1865, 349
- Llew, *s. of King Coel*, 1854, 135
arms (Llès), 1851, 79
- Llewellyn, *Rev. C. Ll., r. Coychurch*, 1888, 401
- Llewellyn, T. M., 1885, 359-60, 362
- Llewellyn, Wm., *of Pontypool*, 1863, 362
iron and wireworks of Tintern, 1863, 291-318
Pen Rhys monastery, Rhondda valley, (G.), 1875, 255
raths of Pembrokeshire, 1863, 371 ; 1864, 1-13
Sussex ironmasters in Glamorganshire, 1863, 81-106
- Llewellyn, R. W.,
antiquities found at Pen-y-fai, near Bridgend, 1899,
235-48
borough of Kenfig, 1898, 132-53*
notes on Caer Hen Eglwys, (G.), 1895, 323-5
- Llewelyn, *abbot of Strata Florida* (1369), 1848, 210
- Llewelyn Llogell, *parson of Marchwiel, (D.), poet (XIVc.)*,
1888, 260-1
- Llewelyn Offerriad, *priest, herald and bard*, 1877, 113-14 ;
1878, 174-5
compiled Bonedd y Saint, 1850, 206
- Llewelyn Vychan, *abbot of Strata Florida, (Cd.)* (1340),
poem to, 1848, 129
- Llewelyn, John Dillwyn, *of Penllergare*, 1846, 407, 464 ;
1847, 90 ; 1850, 336
- Llewelyn, John Talbot Dillwyn, *of Penllergare*, 1877, 327,
336 ; 1886, 149, 321, 324-7, 348
Mynydd Carn Goch, (G.), report of excavation, 1855,
297 ; 1856, 63-67*
- Llewelyn, *Mrs. Penderel*, 1846, 185
Bardic translations, 1846, 274-6, 439-41
hymns translated from the Welsh, reviewed, 1851, 87
- Llewelyn, *Rev. R. Penderel, Llangynydd*, 1846, 464 ; 1847,
90
- Lleweni (Leweny, Lhewenny, Llewen(n)y), p. Henllan,
(D.), 1849, 140 ; 1853, 153 ; 1855, 185-7, 189 ;
1861, 122 ; 1866, 365 ; 1878, 142 ; 1890, 145-6
hollins (woods), enclosure of (1691), 1846, 349, 350-2
mill, 1846, 349
Perthewig, capital message, 1846, 350 ; 1849, 66
tenure, 1846, 349-50 ; 1850, 153
- Lleweni Fechan *or* -issa, (D.), name of Llanerch, 1853, 216
- Lleweny Green, (D.), enclosure, 1846, 349-52
- Llewhelin, Rd., 1851, 338, 343
- Lleyar, (Cn.), *see* Lleuar
- Lleyn (Llŷn), (Cn.), 1881, 83 ; 1892, 72
camps, 1846, 170, 171
Canganorum Promontorium, 1848, 270
Cantref, 1863, 187
deanery, 1847, 20 ; 1894, 28, 29
- Lleyn, (Cn.) *cont.*
megalithic monuments, 1849, 4 ; 1872, 51-52
pilgrims' roads to Bardsey Is., 1847, 55
stones with crosses on Pilgrim's Way, 1896, 167-72*
urns and bones found (c. 1691), 1860, 240
wells along Pilgrim's road, 1846, 466 ; 1847, 55 ;
1877, 328 ; 1895, 145 ; 1896, 167-9
- Lliadiart Twrcelyn, (A.), 1846, 128
- Lliadiart y Barwn (the Baron's Gate), near Dinas Mawddwy,
(Mer.), 1854, 120
- Lliadiart Ysppyty, (Cn.), finds, 1868, 479, 480 ; 1878, 109
- Llifon (Llivon) Cantred, (A.), 1846, 61, 127 ; 1862, 116
- Llifon, commote, (Cn.), 1886, 180, 181
- Llifon and Llyfni rivers, (Cn.), standing stone at junction,
1847, 103
- Lligwy (Llugwy), (A.), 1867, 50
chapel, Hen Capel Lligwy, 1864, 106
cromlech, 1855, 25 ; 1867, 135-7*
Din Lligwy hut group, 1858, 99n. ; 1864, 106 ; 1865,
420 ; 1868, 403, 410n. ; 1871, 306-7 ; 1881, 343*
"graves of the Irishmen", mounds, 1864, 106 ; 1868,
403
- Llithfaen, (Cn.), 1865, 86
llithfaen,
pieces supposed to cure hydrophobia, 1879, 67
signifying lode-stone, 1849, 63-65
- Llochtyn (Llychlyn, Lochlyn, -tyn), (Cd.), Pen Dinas, fort,
1860, 58, 61 ; 1875, 193
- Llochwydd, Capel, and well, Holyhead Mt., (A.), 1868,
398 *and n.* ; 1870, 355, 360
- Lloegr (England), use of term, 1877, 324
- Lloegria, Lloegrians, Lloegyrywys, 1846, 319 ; 1851, 205,
208, 210, 212, 213 ; 1858, 145, 148 ; 1863, 144 ;
1879, 196n., 201, 262
- Llofan *with the destructive arm*, grave of, on Menai,
1853, 74
- Llolo, *of Plas y Llolo*, 1876, 101 *see also* Llelo
- Llongborth,
battle of, 1851, 18, 53 ; 1852, 83, 87-88
supposed location at Charford, (Hants.), 1851, 65-66
- Llongborth (Llan-borth), p. Penbryn, (Cd.), camp and
freshwater spring near sea, 1862, 216 *see also*
Llanborth
- Lloran, p. Llansilin, (D.), 1876, 114
- Lloran Ganol estate, 1874, 24-25n. ; 1885, 114-15
- Lloran Issa, p. Llansilin, 1887, 310-13
old house, 1898, 154, 155, 165, 166, 167, 168-9*
- Lloran Uchaf, p. Llansilin, 1870, 179, 180-1 ; 1873, 249 ;
1888, 45-47
old house, 1898, 165, 166, 172-4
- Llowarch, *see* Llywarch
- Llowes, (R.), parish, 1858, 531-4 ; 1873, 326
church, 1858, 533
cross stone in churchyard, 1858, 360, 533 ; 1873,
321-6* ; 1874, 83-85
gaer, 1858, 531
Moll Walbec's stone, 1858, 360, 533
- Lloyd *see also* Llwyd ; Loyde
- Lloyd, *of (?) Aberbechan, Cedewain*, 1887, 64
- Lloyd, *of Abertanat*, 1876, 28
- Lloyd, *of Alltyrodin*, 1860, 172 ; 1861, 159
- Lloyd, *of Arddwyfaen*, 1877, 205
- Lloyd, *of Arduwly*, 1863, 132
- Lloyd, *of Aston, Oswestry, (Salop)*, 1846, 347 ; 1848, 277 ;
1849, 69 ; 1860, 14 ; 1870, 176 ; 1873, 248 ; 1883,
77 ; 1884, 287, 290
arms, 1851, 77 ; 1870, 176-7
held lordship of Whittington, (Salop), 1878, 192
- Lloyd, *of Bach Eurig*, 1877, 34-36
- Lloyd, *of Bala*, 1877, 203
- Lloyd, *of Berth yn Llanbedr*, 1876, 267-74 *see also* Lloyd,
of Rhagatt

- Lloyd, of *Berthllwyd* (-lloyd), p. *Llanidloes*, (Mg.), 1861, 133 ; 1867, 255, 256, 259
 arms, 1867, 255, 260
 pedigree, 1867, 269-70
- Lloyd, of *Blaen Iâl*, 1875, 35, 325-6
- Lloyd, or *Iâl*, of *Bodanwdog yn Iâl*, pedigree, 1889, 327-8
- Lloyd, of *Bodidris-yn-Iâl*, branch of Mostyn family, 1846, 34n. ; 1859, 203, 205-7 ; 1869, 10-11, 17, 111-12 ; 1875, 14, 15, 16
 arms, 1851, 78
 pedigree (1646), 1889, 247-9
- Lloyd, of *Bronwydd*, arms, 1851, 79
 crest, 1851, 72
- Lloyd, of the *Bryn*, *Hanmer*, (F.), 1873, 67 ; 1876, 89-90
- Lloyd, of *Bryn Lluarth*, 1876, 170n.
 pedigree, 1890, 134-5
- Lloyd, of *Brynestyn*, arms, 1851, 72
- Lloyd, of *Bryngwyn*, 1887, 69-70
- Lloyd, of *Cae Howel*, 1887, 308
- Lloyd, of *Caerwys*, see *Llwyd*, Dr.
- Lloyd, of *Car(r)og*, 1891, 89
- Lloyd, of *Castell Hywel*, (Cd.), pedigree and family history, 1860, 169-78 ; 1865, 77
- Lloyd, of *Cefnfaes*. (Mer.), see *Lloyd*, John, of *Penyglanau*
- Lloyd, of *Ceiswyn*, 1891, 96-97
- Lloyd, of *Cilcain*, 1897, 15-16, 185
- Lloyd, of *Clocaenog*, 1877, 27
- Lloyd, of *Clochfaen*, *Llanurig*, (Mg.), 1867, 258-64, 266, 268, 269 ; 1868, 91 ; 1869, 202 ; 1874, 139
 pedigrees, 1867, 269-71
- Lloyd (Morgan), of *Crogen*, 1885, 133, 136, 140
 arms, 1851, 76
 pedigree, 1891, 93
- Lloyd, of *Cwmbychan* (-vychan), (Mer.), 1856, 175 ; 1868, 472
 arms, 1851, 76
- Lloyd, of *Cwmgloyne*, pedigree, 1859, 351
- Lloyd (Llwyd), of *Diserth*, arms, 1851, 76
 pedigree, 1889, 338
- Lloyd, of *Dôl-goch*, (R.), 1858, 558, 563
- Lloyd, of *Dol yn Edeirnion*, arms, 1851, 76
- Lloyd, of *Dolau Gleision*, (Mer.), pedigree, 1879, 48-49
- Lloyd, of *Dolobran*, arms, 1851, 75
 pedigree, 1887, 220
- Lloyd, of *Drenwydd* (*Dref Newydd*, *Trenewydd*), *Oswestry*, (Salop), arms, 1851, 71
 pedigree, 1877, 37
- Lloyd, of *Dryll y Pobydd*, 1888, 118, 119
- Lloyd, of *Dulasau*, (Cn.), 1860, 123
- Lloyd, of *Ebnal*, (Salop), 1873, 316
- Lloyd, of *Ebnal yn Swydd y Drewen*, 1879, 43 ; 1888, 332-3
- Lloyd, of *Ednal*, arms, 1851, 76
- Lloyd, of *Erw Gwyddel*, 1877, 35n.
- Lloyd, of *Esclusham*, arms, 1851, 77
- Lloyd, of *Estyn*, arms, 1873, 65
 pedigree, 1888, 331-2
- Lloyd, of *Eunant neu Cynon*, 1887, 309
- Lloyd, of *Ferney*, arms, 1851, 77
- Lloyd, of *Fferm* (*Fferri*), *Hope*, (F.), 1875, 230-1 ; 1890, 311-12
- Lloyd, of *Ffoshelig*, 1860, 173
- Lloyd, of *Ffosyleiddiau*, 1851, 76 ; 1860, 276n. ; 1861, 315
- Lloyd, of *Forest*, arms, 1851, 78
- Lloyd (Rosindale), of *Foxhall*, (Lancs.), 1849, 69 ; 1870, 176 ; 1884, 287 ; 1887, 45 ; 1896, 49
- Lloyd (Rosindale), of *Foxhall*, (Lancs.) cont.
 arms, 1870, 176-7
 pedigree, 1890, 307
- Lloyd, of *Garth*, (Mg.), 1883, 240-1
- Lloyd, of *Gelli Gynan*, 1876, 267-8n.
 pedigree, 1889, 328
- Lloyd, of *Gilfachwen Isaf*, 1860, 172
- Lloyd, of *Glanhavon* (-arvon), 1846, 31 ; 1877, 204 ; 1887, 304-6
- Lloyd, of *Glansevin*, arms, 1851, 76
- Lloyd, of *Glantanat*, 1887, 301-2
- Lloyd, of *Gloucester*, arms, 1851, 78
 pedigree, 1846, 28
- Lloyd (Llwyd), of *Glyn Aeron*, (Cd.), 1875, 192
- Lloyd, of *Greengrove*, 1860, 275 and n.
- Lloyd, of *Gwerclas*, 1879, 48
- Lloyd, of *Gwern-y-brychdwn*, (Mer.), 1861, 77, 78
- Lloyd, of *Gwyddfrynne*, *Llanegryn*, (Mer.), 1879, 131-2
- Lloyd, of *Gydros*, arms, 1851, 73
- Lloyd, of *Hafodunos*, 1869, 25 ; 1889, 338
- Lloyd, of *Halchdyn*, 1887, 145
- Lloyd, of *Henblas and Tyddyn Caesar*, (A.), 1849, 108, 288
- Lloyd, of *Hendre(f) and Cwmgloyn*, (P.), 1864, 308-9
- Lloyd, of *Henllan*, 1869, 13, 25, 104, 108
- Lloyd, of *Hersedd*, 1875, 230 ; 1890, 311
- Lloyd, of *Hirdrewraig*, 1849, 186
- Lloyd, of *Yr Hob* (*Hope*), 1875, 327-8
 arms, 1875, 328
- Lloyd, of *Hopedale*, arms, 1851, 78
- Lloyd, of *Kinnel* (*Cinnael*), (D.), 1867, 167 ; 1877, 23n. ; 1896, 40
 arms, 1851, 73 ; 1869, 19
- Lloyd, of *Kryw*, pedigree, 1887, 218
- Lloyd, of *Leaton Knolls*, (Salop), 1852, 285 ; 1877, 24n., 27
 arms, 1851, 77
- Lloyd, of *Leeswood*, 1894, 298
- Lloyd, of *Leighton*, (Mg.), 1883, 241
- Lloyd, of *Llai or Leighton*, 1887, 67-68
- Lloyd, of *Llanarmon*, arms, 1851, 75
- Lloyd, of *Llanbedr in Llanerch*, 1876, 261
- Lloyd, of *Llandrygarn*, (A.), 1848, 299 ; 1849, 290
- Lloyd, of *Llanegwest* (*Valle Crucis*), 1889, 249
- Lloyd, of *Llanfair Clydogau*, (Cd.), 1860, 177, 178 ; 1861, 156
- Lloyd, of *Llanfechan*, p. *Llanwenog*, (Cd.), 1860, 172
- Lloyd, of *Llanffynon-wen*, pedigree, 1887, 70-71
- Lloyd, of *Llanforda(f)* (-vorda), *Oswestry*, (Salop), 1873, 107, 251
 pedigree, 1876, 118-19 ; 1877, 97
 tombs and epitaphs in *Oswestry Church*, 1873, 107 ; 1876, 118-19 ; 1877, 98 ; 1885, 62
- Lloyd, of *Llanforda and Llwynymaen*, 1885, 58-63, 106-7, 114 ; 1894, 65
- Lloyd, of *Llangwyfan in Llanerch*, 1876, 261n.
 pedigree, 1890, 315-16
- Lloyd, of *Llanllyr*, (Cd.), 1860, 172 ; 1878, 352
 arms, 1860, 170*, 174
 pedigree, 1860, 170
- Lloyd, of *Llansanan*, 1889, 331-2
- Lloyd, of *Llanstephan*, 1865, 239
- Lloyd, of *Llanynys*, 1876, 260
- Lloyd, of *Llawryllan*, (B.), 1860, 273
- Lloyd, of *Lloran Issa*, 1887, 310-13
- Lloyd (Llwyd), of *Llwyn y Maen*, *Oswestry*, (Salop), 1873, 250-1 ; 1879, 44
 arms, 1851, 72
 constables of *Oswestry Castle*, 1894, 65, 66
 pedigrees, 1876, 113-17 ; 1877, 98 ; 1888, 114-17
 see also *Lloyd*, of *Llanforda*
- Lloyd, of *Mabws*, 1860, 276 and n. ; 1861, 157, 315
- Lloyd, of *Maelor*, 1889, 239

- Lloyd, *of Maesyfelin*, (*Cd.*), 1860, 275–8 ; 1881, 236–8, 273
 Lloyd, *of Millfield*, arms, 1851, 76
 Lloyd, *of Mochnant*, 1877, 204
 Lloyd, *of Montgomery*, arms on tankard, 1894, 58
 Lloyd, *of Mostyn*,
 armorial bearings on tomb, 1859, 205–6
 held Bodidris, (*D.*), 1859, 203
 Lloyd, *of Nannau* (*Nanney*), (*Mer.*), 1863, 131, 132
 Lloyd, *of Nant*, 1860, 243
 arms, 1851, 73
 Lloyd, *of Oswestry* (*Croes Oswald*), 1876, 115, 262*n.*
 Lloyd, *of Palé(y)*, records in Llandderfel Parish Registers
 (1591–1626), 1885, 132–9
 Lloyd, *of Peniarth*, 1879, 122
 arms, 1879, 138
 Lloyd, *of Penley*, arms, 1851, 77
 Lloyd, *of Penporchell* (*-ychell*), 1889, 332–3 ; 1890, 138
 Lloyd, *of Pentref Aeron*, 1874, 197–8
 arms, 1874, 197*
 Lloyd, *of Pentref* (*f*) *Hobin* (*Hobyn*), (*F.*), 1846, 31 ; 1877,
 204 ; 1891, 61
 arms, 1873, 65
 pedigree, 1875, 232–4
 Lloyd, *of Pentreheylin*, 1887, 144
 Lloyd, *of Penyfed and Cwm Penaner*, 1878, 161–2
 Lloyd, *of Penylan*, 1858, 348
 Lloyd, *of Peterwell and Millfield*, (*Cd.*), 1860, 276, 277 ;
 1861, 157–8, 315
 clock, 1879, 67
 Lloyd, *of Plas Drain, Gresford*, (*D.*), 1874, 191
 Lloyd, *of Plas Einton* (*Enion*), pedigree, 1877, 34 ; 1889, 331
 Lloyd, *of Plas Iddon Trefor*, 1887, 313
 Lloyd, *of Plas is Clawdd, Chirk*, pedigree (1648), 1889, 154–5
 Lloyd, *of Plas Madog*, (*D.*), 1867, 263
 Lloyd, *of Plymog, Llanferis*, 1853, 198 ; 1875, 42
 arms, 1851, 73
 Lloyd, *of Pontriffith*, arms, 1851, 78
 Lloyd, *of Powis*, arms, 1851, 76
 Lloyd, *of Rhagatt* (*Ragad, Rhagad*), 1877, 101–2 ; 1885, 117
 pedigrees, 1876, 267–74 ; 1891, 90
 Lloyd, *of Rhiw Goch*, (*Mer.*), 1857, 23–24 ; 1884, 338
 Lloyd, *of Rhiwaedog*, (*Mer.*), 1874, 198*n.* ; 1877, 199
 arms, 1851, 72
 pedigrees, 1884, 315–16, 330 ; 1886, 265–6 ; 1891,
 209–10
 Lloyd, *of Rhiwlas*, (*D.*), 1888, 105
 Lloyd, *of Rhyd Wrial in Llanrhudd*, 1875, 326 ; 1878, 162
and n.
 Lloyd, *of Rowtyn*, 1846, 296
 Lloyd, *of Ruabon* (*Rhiwabon*), 1889, 238
 Lloyd, *of Shrewsbury* (*Y Mwythig*), 1888, 337
 Lloyd, *of Tal y Wern*, 1874, 213
 Lloyd, *of Treflwynyd*, arms, 1851, 78
 Lloyd, *of Tregatun*, (*A.*), memorial, 1847, 45
 Lloyd, *of Treheskin*, 1890, 138
 Lloyd, *of Trenewydd*, see Lloyd, *of Drenewydd*, (*Salop*)
 Lloyd, *of Trewylan yn Deuddwr*, 1887, 214–15
 Lloyd, *of Tyfos*, 1878, 282–3 ; 1891, 91
 Lloyd, *of Waenfach, Llanegryn*, (*Mer.*), 1879, 129–30
 Lloyd, *of Wernfflig*, 1860, 173
 Lloyd (*Llwyd*), *of Wigfair* (*Wickwaer, Wygfair*), (*D.*),
 1876, 201–2 ; 1877, 52–53 ; 1884, 162–3 ; 1888,
 225 ; 1897, 14
 arms, 1851, 74
 Lloyd, *of Ystrad Alyn*, 1890, 308–9
 Lloyd, *of Ystradteilo*, (*Cd.*), 1861, 315, 316
 Lloyd, *bp.*, letter on Geoffrey, *of Monmouth*, 1883, 135
 Lloyd (*Floyd*), *Capt.*, of “Swan” frigate (1644), 1869, 319,
 320, 326, 329, 343
 Lloyd, *Col.*, *of Llanforda* (*f*), 1876, 118
 Lloyd, *Mr.*, *vicar, of Llangammarch*, (*B.*), 1861, 23
 Lloyd, *Mrs.*, *of Longhouse*, (*P.*), 1851, 334 ; 1864, 359
 Lloyd, *Mrs. and Miss, of Rhagatt*, 1872, 23–24, 30
 excavations, 1874, 314
 Lloyd (*Llwyd*), *Alban, m. Eliz. Perrot*, 1865, 127 ; 1866, 177
 bequests to his children, (1636), 1866, 490, 491
 Lloyd, *Alice, of Kinnel*, will (1559), 1883, 15
 Lloyd, *Col. Andrew, parliamentary*, 1883, 77 ; 1884, 287
 Lloyd, *Anna* (*née Morgan*), tomb, *St. Asaph*, 1898, 199*n.*
 Lloyd, *Lady Anne*, memorial at *Strata Florida* (1778),
 1861, 161
 Lloyd, *Arthur, under-bailiff of Cardiff* (1634–5), 1853, 246
 Lloyd, *Bell, of Tyddyn Llan, sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1797), 1847, 134
 Lloyd, *Cath., of Nant*, 1860, 243
 Lloyd, *Cath., of Rhagatt*, tomb (1695), *Llanycil*, 1884, 333
 Lloyd, *Sir Chas., bart., of Garth*, (*Mg.*), 1882, 313
 Montgomeryshire estate, litigation (1668), 1883, 130,
 240
 Lloyd, *Sir Chas., of Maesyfelin*, (*Cd.*), (*d.* 1723), 1860,
 275–6, 277
 tomb at *Lampeter*, 1860, 278
 Lloyd, *Sir Chas. Cornwallis, bart., of Maesyfelin* (*d.* 1728/9),
 1860, 275–6
 Lloyd, *Rev. D.*, 1847, 178
 Lloyd, *David* (*Dafydd Llwyd*), *of Abertanat*, 1876, 28, 33
 Lloyd, *David, of Blaen Iâl, Bryneglws*, 1875, 35, 326
 Lloyd, *David, of Blaen y Ddol*, (*Mer.*), letters from *Edw.*
Lhwyd (1685), 1850, 144 ; 1858, 232 ; 1861, 135
 Lloyd, *David, of Bodnant*, 1847, 132
 Lloyd, *David, of Castell Hywel*, 1860, 172
 Lloyd, *David, of Croes Onnen, Eglwys Fach*, (*D.*), will
 (1648), 1887, 158
 Lloyd, *David, of Hendwr*, 1847, 132
 Lloyd, *Sir David, of Llwydiart*, property in *Anglesey*,
 1849, 280
 Lloyd, *David, of Ruthin, warden* (1642), 1882, 61*n.*
 Lloyd, *Rev. David, of Sybylltir*, (*A.*), *rector of Llanrhyddlad*,
 (*A.*), 1849, 282, 290
 Lloyd, *David, of Y Mwythig* (*Shrewsbury*), 1888, 337
 Lloyd, *Rev. Dd., v. Whitford*, (*F.*), (1537–62), 1882, 120
 Lloyd, *Dr. David, warden of Ruthin* (1642), 1882, 61
 Lloyd (*Lloyd*), *David ap Jevan*, 1852, 291–2
 pedigree, 1852, 293
 Lloyd, *David ap John Evan, of Nantymynach*, 1847, 129
 Lloyd, *David ap John Gruff, of Llangwnadl*, (*Cn.*), will
 (1557), 1881, 83
 Lloyd, *David ap Rhys ap Howel, of Gorsedd Wydryn, v. of*
Llanidan, (*A.*), 1848, 242, 299, 300
 Lloyd, *David ap Sion, of Henblas and Tyddyn Caesar*, (*A.*),
prophet, 1849, 108, 288
 Lloyd, *Davydd Llwyd ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, of*
Mathavarn, bard, 1878, 202–6
 Lloyd, *Dorothy*, epitaph (1700), *Llanynys*, (*D.*), 1884, 318
 Lloyd, *Ed.*, signs *Anglesey* petition to parliament (1648),
 1846, 389
 Lloyd, *Edmond*, 1864, 104
 Lloyd, *Edmund ap Robert, sheriff* (*Cn.*) (1541), 1883,
 14 *and n.*
 Lloyd, *Edw.*, brass (1704), *Melverley*, 1884, 266
 Lloyd, *Sir Edw., burgess* (*Mg.*) (1640), 1881, 167
 Lloyd, *Rev. Edw., of Aberffraw*, owned bronze implements,
 1846, 467
 Lloyd, *Edw., of Berth and Rhagatt* (1778–1859), 1876, 272–4
 Lloyd, *Sir Edw., of Berthllwyd*, (*Mg.*), *royalist*, 1887, 127
 Lloyd, *Edward, of Drenewydd, historian* (*d.* 1715), 1856,
 371 ; 1876, 116
 Lloyd, *Edw., of Gwerclas, sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1732), 1847, 132 ;
 1879, 48
 Lloyd, *Edw., of Herieth* (*Hartsheath*), (*F.*), *royalist* 1887, 127
 Lloyd, *Edward, of Kidwelly*, token of, 1852, 223

- Lloyd, Edw., of *Llanforda* (1635–81), sold *Llanforda* estate (c. 1680), **1873**, 251; **1876**, 119; **1885**, 61, 62–63, 112
- Lloyd, Col. Edw., of *Llanforda and Llwyn y Maen*, royalist (1609–1662), **1885**, 61, 62
 epitaph, *Oswestry Church*, **1873**, 107; **1876**, 118; **1885**, 62
 governor of *Oswestry* in Civil War, **1884**, 222
 pedigree, **1876**, 118–19; **1877**, 97, 98
- Lloyd, Edward, of *Llwyn y Maen*, constable *Oswestry Castle* (d. 1544), **1876**, 116
- Lloyd, Edw., of *Maesmôr*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1781), **1847**, 133
- Lloyd, Edw., of *Pale*, sheriff (*Mer.*), (1789), **1847**, 133
- Lloyd, Edw., of *Plymog*, **1847**, 132; **1879**, 48
- Lloyd, Edw., of *Trefnant*, (*Mg.*), royalist, **1887**, 127
- Lloyd, Edward ap David, proctor in *Llanelwy*, **1884**, 162
- Lloyd, Edward ap John, of *Wickwar* (d. 1615), proctor of *Chester*, **1884**, 162
- Lloyd, Sir Edw. Pryce, bart., of *Park and of Pengwern*, (*F.*), sheriff (*Mer.*) (1796, 1804), **1847**, 133, 134
- Lloyd, Sir Edwin, of *Llanrhaidr*, (*D.*), = Sir Evan, of *Yale*, **1863**, 268, 269
- Lloyd, Edwin or Edmond, of *Sylfaen*, (*Mg.*) (1645), **1882**, 313; **1883**, 240
- Lloyd, Eliz., of *Wigvair*, (*D.*), secret marriage (1626), **1864**, 327
- Lloyd, Ellis ap Wm., of *Rhiwaedog*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1565), **1847**, 129
- Lloyd, Evan, of *Barmouth*, **1850**, 332
- Lloyd, Sir Evan, of *Bodidris*, (*D.*), sheriff (*D.*) (1568, 1583) (*Mer.*) (1581), **1847**, 129; **1869**, 10, 17, 20n., 21
- Lloyd, Sir Evan, of *Bodidris*, (*D.*), **1869**, 11
 tomb (1639) and armorial bearings on, **1859**, 205–6; **1884**, 259; **1892**, 283
- Lloyd, Sir Evan, of *Bodidris*, royalist, sheriff (*D.*) (1644–6), **1869**, 111
 arms and family, **1869**, 112
- Lloyd, Sir Evan, of *Bodidris*, constable of *Harlech Castle* (1685), **1846**, 266
- Lloyd, Evan, of *Frondderw*, verse on tomb (1776), *Llanycil*, **1884**, 333
- Lloyd, Sir Evan, of *Llanrhaidr*, (*D.*), **1863**, 268, 269
- Lloyd, Evan, of *Yale*, (*D.*), sheriff (*Mer.*) (1581), **1847**, 129
- Lloyd, Rev. Evan, prebendary of *Dublin* (1644), **1869**, 319
- Lloyd, Evan Lloyd Jeffrey, family records, **1885**, 133–6
- Lloyd, Ffoulk, of *Foxall*, sheriff (*D.*) (1619, 1623), **1869**, 102, 104
 arms, **1869**, 104
- Lloyd, Ffoulk (Foulke), of *Foxhall*, witness (1691), **1846**, 351
- Lloyd, Foulk (Rossendale), of *Henllan*, sheriff (*D.*) (1555, 1567), **1869**, 13, 17
 arms and family, **1869**, 13, 25n.
- Lloyd, Foulk, of *Kilan*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1730), **1847**, 132
- Lloyd, Francis, burgess *Carmarthen* (1640), **1881**, 167
- Lloyd, Sir Francis, of *Carmarthen*, royalist, **1887**, 127 and n.
- Lloyd, Sir Francis, of *Llangwnadl*, (*Cn.*), **1849**, 186
- Lloyd, Sir Francis, of *Maesyfelin*, (*Cd.*), royalist, **1860**, 177, 273–5; **1861**, 315; **1881**, 273
 family of, **1860**, 274
- Lloyd, Fulc, rector of *Llangwyfan* (c. 1559), **1863**, 282
- Lloyd, Mrs. G. J. M., of *Rhagatt* (née *Godsal*), **1876**, 274
- Lloyd, Dr. George, bp. *Chester*,
 arms, **1851**, 73
 portrait, **1887**, 365
- Lloyd, George Price, of *Plas-yn-dre*, *Bala*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1840), **1847**, 134
- Lloyd, Giwn, of *Hendwr*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1724), **1847**, 132
- Lloyd, Godfrey, *Wrexham* (1707), **1860**, 14
- Lloyd, Griffith, signs petition, *Denbigh* (1654), **1846**, 333
- Lloyd, Griffith, of the forest of *Glyn Cothi*, (*Cm.*), **1861**, 36; **1894**, 205, 209
- Lloyd, Griffith, of *Maes y Neuadd*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1639), **1847**, 130; **1875**, 207–8
- Lloyd, Griffith, principal of *Jesus Coll.*, *Oxon.* (d. 1586), **1860**, 173–4
- Lloyd, Sir Gruffydd, see *Llwyd*
- Lloyd, Gwilym, of *Castell Hywel*, (*Cd.*), **1861**, 23
- Lloyd, Rev. H. R., **1857**, 307–8
- Lloyd, H. W., and E. Hamer, *Llangurig*, notice, **1875**, 384
- Lloyd, Harri ab Ieuan, of *Llangerniw*, sheriff (*D.*) (1593), **1869**, 25
- Lloyd, Hedd, of *Hafodunos*, sheriff (*D.*), (1679), **1870**, 182
- Lloyd, Henry (Harry), of *Rhanhir*, tombstone, *Llangernyw*, (*D.*), **1882**, 330; **1887**, 39 and n.
- Lloyd, Sir Herbert, bart., of *Peterwell*, (*Cd.*) (1720–1769), **1861**, 157, 158–62
 arms, **1861**, 156*, 315
- Lloyd, Howel, of *Arwystli*, **1874**, 139
- Lloyd, Howel Wm., **1872**, 373; **1875**, 401, 418, 421; **1876**, 351; **1894**, 164
 discursive review of *Y Cwitta Cyfarwydd*, **1884**, 147–68
 dissertations, **1884**, 330–2, 344, 346
 on *Llywarch Hen* and *Llanfor*, **1875**, 405
 translations and poems of *Gutto'r Glyn*, **1875**, 125n., 196; **1876**, 31–33, 129–31
 articles by,
Epithalamium of XVc., translation, **1880**, 226–9
Jaspar Tudor at *Barmouth*, **1878**, 59–63
 legend of *St. Curig*, **1875**, 144–64
Llywelyn ab Seisyllt and his times, **1882**, 176–96, 329
 old *Rûg*, **1887**, 48–53
Rhiwaedog, *Ynys Maen Gwyn*, *Dolau Gwyn* and *Nannau*, **1886**, 253–69
Sir Rhys ap Thomas and his family, **1878**, 200–17
 letters by,
 Celtic element of the English people, **1880**, 77–78, 234–5
Dervel Gadarn and *Father Forest*, **1874**, 252–4
 friary of *Llanvaes*, **1875**, 382
Gwytheriac nunnery, **1873**, 388–90
 interment in a religious habit, **1848**, 272
Lowes cross, **1874**, 83–85
 Welsh words borrowed from Latin, **1873**, 390–1; **1874**, 170–2
 reply (*J. Rhys*), **1874**, 78–80
- Lloyd, Howell, of *Nantmel*, (*R.*), royalist, **1887**, 127
- Lloyd, Hugh, bp. *Llandaff*, tomb, **1890**, 198
- Lloyd, Hugh, of *Cefnbodig*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1831), **1847**, 134
- Lloyd, Hugh, of *Foxhall*, sheriff (*D.*) (1635–6), **1850**, 136; **1869**, 108; **1870**, 191
- Lloyd, Hugh, of *Foxhall*, sheriff (*D.*) (1669), **1870**, 176
- Lloyd, Hugh, of *Guardvanny*, (*R.*) (? *Caerfagu*), **1887**, 127 and n.
- Lloyd, Hugh, of *Llanllyr*, (*Cd.*), sheriff (*Cd.*), (1567), **1860**, 172
- Lloyd, Hugh Hughes, of *Gwerclas*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1747), **1847**, 133
- Lloyd, Humphrey, bp. *Bangor* (1673–1685), **1860**, 123; **1886**, 139, 141
- Lloyd (Lhuyd, Lhwyd, Llwyd), Humphrey, antiquary (d. 1568), **1846**, 347; **1847**, 373; **1848**, 277; **1849**, 68, 69; **1872**, 73; **1884**, 287
 arms, **1846**, 347; **1851**, 79
 grant from *Henry VIII* to *Humphrey Lloyde* to wear a hat in the king's presence, letters, **1847**, 279–80, 373
 monument at *Whitchurch*, (*D.*), **1846**, 347; **1850**, 137; **1865**, 51n.; **1887**, 343
- Lloyd, Humphrey, notary, **1895**, 260
- Lloyd, Humphrey, of *Bersham*, (*D.*), royalist, **1887**, 127; **1890**, 109, 110

- Lloyd, Humphrey, of *Bersham*, bur. Wrexham (1673), 1900, 285
- Lloyd, Ieuan, of *Iâl* (1584), 1884, 152
- Lloyd, Ievan, *constable of Oswestry*, 1894, 64
- Lloyd, Rev. J., of *Caerwys*, see Llwyl
- Lloyd, J. B., *archdeacon*, described St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1881, 350-1
- Lloyd, J. D., *Bronwydd*, 1859, 351
- Lloyd, J. Youde Wm., of *Clochfaen*, *chevalier*, 1876, 322; 1887, 334, 336
 anecdote of, 1894, 165-6
 changed name from Hinde, 1869, 117 see also Hinde
 his ancestry, 1867, 245, 254, 266; 1869, 21
 Llangurig notes, 1869, 202
 restoration of Ruabon frescoes, 1871, 282
 articles,
 History of the lordship of Maelor Gymraeg or Bromfield, the lordship of Iâl or Yale, and Chirkland, in the principality of Powys Fadog, 1872, 277-96; 1873, 59-73, 205, 240-57, 305-20; 1874, 22-41, 132-46, 185-99; 1875, 32-53, 224-40, 325-39; 1876, 20-33, 113-29, 165-81, 259-75; 1877, 22-39, 97-116, 193-205; 1878, 161-78, 273-92; 1879, 43-55
 notices, 1877, 159; 1884, 329, 330
 sheriffs of Denbighshire, 1869, 1-29, 97-117, 202; 1870, 169-92; 1872, 50; 1873, 108
- Lloyd, Lady Jane, tomb at Lampeter, 1860, 275, 277
- Lloyd, Jeffrey, of *Dyffryn and Paley*,
 baptized (1606), 1885, 134
 murdered (1626), 1885, 135, 137, 138
- Lloyd, Rev. Jenkin (1707), 1860, 15
- Lloyd, Jenkyn, of *Clochfaen* (1681-1722), *sheriff (Mg.)* (1713), 1867, 261; 1869, 202; 1888, 104
- Lloyd, Jeremiah, of *Mabws*, 1860, 276; 1861, 157, 315
- Lloyd, John, surveys of the manors of Radnorshire, 1900, 1-23, 110-28
- Lloyd, John, tombstone of, Llandaff, 1848, 39
- Lloyd, Col. John, Gwynne letters addressed to (1650-3), 1861, 30, 34-36
- Lloyd, John, of *Aberllefeny*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1696), 1847, 132
- Lloyd, John, of *Berth*, *chief justice Carmarthen circuit* (d. 1806), 1876, 271-2
- Lloyd, John, of *Berth and Rhagatt* (1811-65), 1876, 273, 274
- Lloyd, John, of *Bodidris*, *abbot of Valle Crucis*, 1846, 28, 279; 1859, 202*, 207
 identified with Sion ap Dafydd, 1846, 27
 pedigree, 1889, 249
- Lloyd, John, of *Bodidris yn Iâl*, *sheriff (D.)* (1551), 1869, 10; 1876, 227 and n.
 arms and family, 1869, 10-11
- Lloyd, John, of *Carrog* (1603), 1889, 146 and n.
- Lloyd, John, of *Cefnfaes and Pen y Glanau*, 1874, 78
- Lloyd, John, of *Crinvin*, (Cd.), *royalist*, 1887, 127
- Lloyd, Rev. John, of *Gwersyllt*, (D.), *headmaster of Ruthin school*, correspondence with Edw. Lhwyl (1693-1701), 1848, 243-7, 310-13; 1851, 52-58; 1857, 385-6; 1858, 344-8; 1859, 161-2, 164-8, 247, 249-50, 252-4; 1860, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 178-80, 182-3; 1861, 132-3, 135-6
- Lloyd, John, of *Gwyddfrynau* (d. 1806), 1879, 118, 132
- Lloyd, John, of *Hendre*, *sheriff (P.)* (1623), 1864, 309
- Lloyd, John, of *Hirdrewraig*, (A.), *heiresses of*, 1849, 186
- Lloyd, John, of *Iâl*, see Lloyd, of *Bodidris*
- Lloyd, John, of *Llangeney*, (B.), *royalist*, 1887, 127
- Lloyd, John, of *Llangennech*, (Cm.) and *Peterwell*, (Cd.), *sheriff (Cd.)* (1706), Cm. (1697), 1861, 27
- Lloyd, John, of *Llysoed*, (F.), 1894, 17
- Lloyd, John, of *Maentwrog*, 1850, 331, 332, 333; 1868, 240, 241n., 242; 1870, 220n.; 1896, 213-14, 215
- Lloyd, John, of *Maes-y-pandy*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1652-1657), 1847, 131
- Lloyd, John, of *Maes-y-porth*, (A.) (1710), 1846, 317
- Lloyd (Lloit, Loid, Loyd), John, of *Oswestry*, grants of lands to (1331, 1341), 1852, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43
- Lloyd, John, of *Pen y Glanau and Cefnfaes*, (Mer.), 1874, 78
- Lloyd (Lloied), John, of *Pennarth*, death of (1612), 1848, 52
- Lloyd, John, of *Peterwell*, 1861, 157-8
- Lloyd, John, of *Plas Enion*, m. at Erbistock (1695), 1888, 103
- Lloyd, John, of *Plas Newydd*, (D.), and *Hays*, *Oswestry* (d. 1732), arms, 1851, 72
- Lloyd, John, of *Pont Gruffydd in Tegeingl* (1686), 1879, 45 and n.
- Lloyd, John, of *Rhiwaedog*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1616-1636), 1847, 130, 131; 1886, 267-9
 agreement (1620), 1886, 267-9
- Lloyd, John, of *Rhiwaedog*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1705, 1738), 1847, 132
- Lloyd, Col. John, of *Rhyd Wrial*, 1875, 326
- Lloyd, John, of *Sybylltir*, (A.), 1849, 282, 290
- Lloyd, John, of *Towy*, *sheriff (B.)*, brass (1585) in Builth Church, (B.), 1855, 149; 1872, 381; 1893, 250
- Lloyd, John, of *Vaenol*, *registrar St. Asaph*, 1847, 130; 1869, 97; 1887, 358
- Lloyd, John, of *Wickwer*, *attorney*, John Lloyd's note-book, (1637-1651), 1888, 225-34, 320-30
- Lloyd, Rev. John and Maria Charlotte (née Pugh), portraits, 1887, 365
- Lloyd, John ab Ievan, of *Tan y Fyrt*, (D.), arms, 1851, 71
- Lloyd, John (Evan) David, of *Ceiswyn*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1550, 1558, 1562), 1847, 129
- Lloyd, John Edward, 1896, 66
 ed. Herbert Lewis's *Ancient Laws of Wales*, reviewed, 1891, 42
- Lloyd, Lewis, of *Festiniog*, 1850, 333
- Lloyd, Lewis, of *Rhiwaelog*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1653, 1666), 1847, 131
- Lloyd, Sir Lewis, v. *Llangammarch*, (B.), family of, 1861, 23-24
- Lloyd, Lewis Floode or Lloyd, will (1543), 1882, 120
- Lloyd, Sir Lucius Christianus, *sheriff (Cd.)* (1746), 1860, 275, 276
 tomb, Lampeter, 1860, 277-8
- Lloyd, Lleuci, supposed effigy, Northop, 1892, 220-2*, 298-302
- Lloyd, Llewellyn F., of *Nannerch*, (F.), 1846, 188
- Lloyd, Llewelyn ap Madoc, of *Bradenheath*, 1877, 24, 27
- Lloyd (Lloit), Madoc, of *Oswestry*, 1852, 43
- Lloyd, Madoc ab Iorwerth Foel, of *Bryn Cunalit (-Kinallt)*, 1877, 22
 arms, 1877, 22*
 descendants, 1874, 38-39; 1877, 23-28
- Lloyd, Marcellie, *heiress Llysdylas*, (A.), marriages, brass (1609), 1859, 170*
- Lloyd, Margaret, of *Berth*, 1876, 272
- Lloyd, Marmaduke, vice Thomas, monument (1613), St. David's Cathedral, 1874, 296
- Lloyd (Floyd), Sir Marmaduke, of *Millfield (Maesyfelin)*, *Lampeter*, (Cd.), 1871, 299
 justice, 1860, 174, 176-8, 273; 1881, 236-7, 273
 H.M. attorney (1621), 1878, 143
 marriages of his family, 1860, 177-8, 272-3; 1861, 314
- Lloyd, Sir Martine O. M., of *Bronwydd*, *baron of Kemes*, privileges of, 1883, 331, 342, 345
- Lloyd, Mary, *heiress Glanarvon*, (Mg.), 1846, 31
- Lloyd, Sir Meiric, of *Drewen*, 1889, 148-9
- Lloyd, Meredith, of *Welshpool*, *lawyer*, 1869, 216
- Lloyd, Meuric, of *Llangadock*, 1893, 175
- Lloyd, Meuric, of *Tir Meurig Llwyd and Llanforda*, 1873, 250-1; 1885, 59, 60, 62
 arms, 1851, 72; 1873, 249*, 251; 1885, 59, 60, 62

- Lloyd, Mewrig, *crusader*, 1894, 65
- Lloyd, Morgan, of Llanllyr, (*Cd.*), *sheriff (Cd.)*, 1860, 172
- Lloyd, O., *Llanidan*, gossiping letter to Lord Bulkeley (1710), 1851, 236
- Lloyd (Llwyd), Pierce, of *Llanidan* mansion at Llanidan, 1848, 297
property in Anglesey, 1848, 56, 167, 301; 1851, 232
- Lloyd, Pierce (Pearce, Piers), of *Lligwy. (A.)*, 1848, 292; 1849, 37, 287; 1868, 126, 128; 1879, 307
- Lloyd, Piers, of *Dôl, sheriff (Mer.)* (1628), 1847, 130
- Lloyd, Rees, of *Llangurig, (Mg.)*, *royalist*, 1887, 128
- Lloyd, Rice, tomb, Llanstephan (1622), 1875, 404
- Lloyd, Rice, *alias* Rice ap Gruff. ap Dd. Lloyd, of *Erbistock*, will (1556), 1882, 119
- Lloyd, Rd., *poet* (1753–1837), 1871, 98
- Lloyd, Sir Rd., surrendered Holt Castle, 1846, 42
- Lloyd, Sir Rd., of *Dulasau, (Cn.)*, *chief justice*, 1860, 123
- Lloyd, Sir Rd., of *Estlys*, 1875, 266–8
- Lloyd, Rev. Rd., *r. Cascob, (R.)*, ejected (1649), 1857, 327
- Lloyd, Rev. Rd. *r. Cascob, (R.)* (1775), 1857, 328
- Lloyd (Lloied), Rbt., *deputy mayor of Harlech* (1612), 1848, 52
- Lloyd, Rbt., of *Cefn Coed, sheriff (Mer.)* (1795), 1847, 133
- Lloyd, Rbt., of *Dolglessyn, sheriff (Mer.)* (1725), 1847, 132; (?) 1879, 49
- Lloyd, Rbt., of *Rhiw Goch (Mer.)*, 1846, 254, 360; 1872, 4, 5
sheriff (Mer.) (1596, 1602, 1615, 1625), 1847, 130
- Lloyd, Rbt., of *Taltreuddyn*, 1846, 254
- Lloyd, Rbt. ap Meredith ap Hwlkyn, of *Glyn Llifton, (Cn.)*, will, 1883, 14
- Lloyd, Roderick, of *Henllan, sheriff (D.)* (1592), 1869, 25
- Lloyd, Mrs. Sarah, of *Oswestry*, bequest to Oswestry Independent Chapel, 1894, 58
- Lloyd, Rev. T. H., on Nerquis Church, 1891, 65–68
- Lloyd, Thos., *chanter of St. David's*, bequest (1547), 1898, 224
- Lloyd, Rev. Thos., *clerk and treasurer St. David's (d. 1612–13)*, 1860, 174; 1874, 296
arms, 1881, 236
tomb, 1860, 174
- Lloyd, Thos, *infant*, petition to Viscount Bulkeley (1707), 1851, 230–3
- Lloyd, Sir Thos., of *Bronwydd*, ancestry, 1864, 310
- Lloyd, Thos., of *Flintshire* (1702), 1846, 410
- Lloyd, Thos., of *Glanhavon, Trevor and Valle Crucis, sheriff (Mer.)* (1749), 1877, 204
- Lloyd, Thos., of *Nanffrey and of Milton, Kent, sheriff (Mer.)* (1623), 1847, 130
- Lloyd, Rev. Thos., *warden of Ruthin* (1710), 1856, 291, 297
- Lloyd, Sir Thos. David (or Davies), *Bronwydd, (Cm.)*, 1850, 336; 1851, 338, 339; 1852, 304, 332; 1859, 349, 350, 351, 352; 1866, 531
- Lloyd, Thos. Davies, of *Bronwydd, (P.)*, *lord of Kemes (Cemais)*, 1852, 149–50; 1860, 64; 1862, 14
- Lloyd, Hon. Thos. Pryce, of *Mochras, constable of Harlech and Conwy Castles*, 1847, 134; 1848, 177; 1858, 464, 465
- Lloyd, Thos. Wm., of *Alltycadno, sheriff (Cm.)* (1653), 1875, 424
- Lloyd, Ursula, of *Rhagatt (d. 1795)*, portrait, 1876, 271
- Lloyd, Sir Walter, of *Llanfair Clydogau, royalist*, 1860, 274; 1861, 156–7; 1887, 128
- Lloyd, Walter, of *Llanfair Clydogau and Foelallt, M.P. (Cd.)* (1734–1741), 1861, 26, 156, 157
- Lloyd, Walter, *papist, (Cm.)*, 1881, 327
- Lloyd, Sir Walter and Dame Bridget, sale of Cymmer (1656), 1846, 460
- Lloyd, Rev. Wm. (d. 1661), inscription at Llaneilian, 1861, 127
- Lloyd, Wm., *bp. Llandaff* (1675–9), 1886, 139, 141
- Lloyd, Wm., *bp. St. Asaph, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester*, 1858, 205, 206–7; 1886, 116, 141, 142, 230, 232
Anglesey ancestry of, 1849, 108
- Lloyd, Wm., of *Cwmhusion (-heision) and of Plas Power, (D.)*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (part 1796), 1847, 133–4
- Lloyd, Wm., of *Haighton*, riot in Bangor Iscoed Church (1688), 1890, 106
- Lloyd, Rev. Wm., of *Llandoget (d. 1739)*, armorial slab of, Llaneilian, (A.), 1861, 127
- Lloyd, Wm., of *Llandrygarn*, 1849, 290
- Lloyd, Wm., of *Penporchell, (D.)*, letter (1661), 1875, 424; 1887, 367
- Lloyd, Wm., of *Rhiwaedog, sheriff (Mer.)* (1764), 1847, 133
- Lloyd, Wm., *sheriff (Cn.)*, (d. 1648), 1847, 13
- Lloyd, Wm. ap Morys, will (1521), 1882, 123
- Lloyd ap Tona, *Rev. Gruffith, r. Gwaenysgor, (F.)* (1547–1557), will (1557), 1882, 121
- Lloyd Jack, *Llanllyr, (Cd.)*, 1896, 122–5
- Lloyd-Philipps, Fredk., 1885, 326; 1898, 76–77, 81
- Lluddcaf ap Tudor Trever (*d. 1037*), 1874, 34
- Lluellyn (Llewelyn), of *Fletcham Lodge, Surrey*, arms, 1846, 45
- Lluest Llewelyn (R.), 1855, 192
- Lluestwen, (Mg.), tumulus, on Cefn Tre Yspytty, 1856, 87
- Llugwy, (A.), antiquities, 1864, 106 *see also* Lligwy
- Llwch, David, arms, 1851, 72
- Llwch Llawn Vawr, arms, 1851, 72
- Llwchaiarn, *St., patron*, 1884, 92; 1897, 306–7
- Llwchwr, (G.), *see* Loughor
- Llwybr Elen, old road in Hiraethog, (D.), 1887, 331
- Llwybr Heulen, (Mg.), old trackway near Hirnant, 1856, 195, 197
- Llwybr-yr-offeiriad, 1866, 217–18; 1882, 222
- Llwyd, Llangathen, (Cm.), 1865, 73–77
- Llwyd, Llwyd, in myth, 1849, 168; 1898, 320, 321n.
- Llwyd, of *Berllan Dywyll, (Cm.)*, 1865, 77
- Llwyd, of *Bettws Maelienydd*, 1887, 61
- Llwyd, of *Bodfach*, 1887, 139
- Llwyd (Lloyd), *Dr., of Caerwys, jacobite*, 1856, 182
- Llwyd (Lloyd), *Miss Angharad, of Caerwys*, 1847, 90, 180; 1848, 372–3; 1858, 445, 464, 465, 466, 467; 1867, 69; 1875, 1
arms, 1851, 76
- MSS. in possession of, and catalogue of Welsh MSS., 1846, 28, 48, 111n.; 1847, 63, 266; 1848, 285; 1864, 328
on old customs, 1872, 334–5
Salisbury correspondence, 1861, 120
- Llwyd, Dafydd, 1846, 49–50
- Llwyd (Lhuyd, Llwyd), Edward (1660–1709), *antiquary*, 1847, 277–8; 1857, 261; 1859, 165; 1860, 182; 1872, 263; 1873, 107–8, 251, 385; 1876, 157–8; 1879, 318
ancestry, 1876, 119; 1885, 61
at Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1855, 46; 1859, 93, 97
botanical and geological notes, 1851, 53; 1857, 386; 1858, 231; 1859, 165; 1861, 130, 133–5
brasse instruments, views on, 1860, 182
catalogues of, and search for MSS., 1851, 52–53; 1857, 387; 1858, 346, 347; 1859, 164; 1861, 164, 232–4; 1865, 160
drawing of Cat-stane, Edinburgh, 1862, 295–6*
etymology, note on, 1859, 246, 248, 250–1
Goidelic theories, 1860, 196
inscriptions, notes on, 1846, 17; 1848, 310; 1858, 345; 1860, 130
Ogham inscriptions discovered by (1707), 1869, 148; 1877, 79
on Celtic languages, 1865, 287
shell collection (1685–6), 1858, 229–32

- Llwyd (Lhuyd, Lhwyd), Edward *cont.*
 Welsh customs known to Edw. Lhwyd (1693), **1848**, 244, 245–6; **1851**, 56
 works of,
Archaeologia Britannica, **1860**, 181; **1864**, 122
Dictionary and Archaeologia, subscribers to, **1859**, 167, 249, 250
Itinerary through Wales, **1878**, 79
 letters, **1847**, 93–94; **1848**, 243–7, 309–13; **1850**, 142–4; **1851**, 52–58*; **1857**, 259–64, 385–9; **1858**, 225–32, 343–8*; **1859**, 161–8, 246–54; **1860**, 12–19, 178–84, 237–40; **1861**, 130–6, 165, 230–6; **1872**, 265; **1873**, 292; **1883**, 172
Lithophyllacii Britannici Ichnographia, catalogue of figured stones, **1859**, 168
Natural History of Wales projected, **1860**, 179
 Parochial queries, **1857**, 260–4
Reliquiae Lhwydianae, **1859**, 177–80
- Llwyd, Sir Gruffydd, of Llwynydyrys, (Cn.), **1875**, 8
 Llwyd, Sir Gruffydd (Griffin, Griffith) ap Rhys, of Tre(f) Garnedd, (A.) (1284), *favourite of Edw. I*, **1849**, 191, 289; **1851**, 74; **1876**, 178n.
 heiresses of, **1849**, 191–2
 rebellion of, **1849**, 191
 took Mold Castle (1322), **1849**, 230
- Llwyd, H., monument, **1850**, 137; **1865**, 51n.; **1866**, 365; **1887**, 343
- Llwyd, Hugh, of Cynfael, (Mer.), scholar, **1860**, 117
 sword stick, **1850**, 332
- Llwyd, Hwlkyn, *Glynllifon*, **1849**, 126
 Llwyd, Sir Ievan, arms, **1851**, 74
 Llwyd, Ievan ap Dafydd, of *Llwyn Dafydd*, (Cd.), Henry VII gave Hirias Horn to, **1851**, 335
- Llwyd (Lloyd), Rev. J., of Caerwys, **1847**, 372
 arms, **1851**, 76
 Rhyl MSS., Celtic antiquities (1772), **1848**, 285–91; **1849**, 1–6; **1868**, 176–7
- Llwyd, Jenkin (Pwll du che ?), arms, **1851**, 78
 Llwydcoed, (G.), ironworks, **1863**, 84, 85, 88
 Llwydcoed, (Mg.), Roman road from Caersws near, **1848**, 93
- Llwydian, St., patron Hen Eglwys, (A.), **1846**, 67
 Llwydiart (A.), **1849**, 281
 Llwydiarth, MS. from, **1854**, 114
 Llwydiarth, in Powys (ym Mhowys), (Mg.), family, **1847**, 246; **1869**, 29
 pedigree, **1885**, 195; **1887**, 71–73 *see also* Vaughan of
 Llwydiarth, (P.), red deer forest, **1898**, 272
 Llwydiarth Esgob, (A.), stone celts, **1874**, 15n.
 Llwydog, St., patron Llanerchlydog, (P.), **1865**, 182
 Llwyn, near Dolgelly, (Mer.), **1846**, 359
 Llwyn Beddau, Llandeilo Fawr, (Cm.), survivor of cist group, **1893**, 171
 Llwyn Bryn Dinas, camp near Llangedwyn, (D.), **1855**, 263
 Llwyn Cadwgan, (G.), **1886**, 326
 Llwyn Dafydd (Davydd), p. Llandysilio Gogo, (Cd.), Henry VII at (1485), **1864**, 105; **1865**, 105; **1867**, 239, 244; **1879**, 183
 Hirias Horn from, **1851**, 335
 Llwyn Dedwydd, pedigree, **1877**, 193–4n.; **1878**, 163–4
 Llwyn Du, p. Llangain, (Cm.), meini llwydion, ruined cromlech, **1875**, 404
 Llwyn Dynwal, given to Clynnog, (Cn.), **1846**, 394; **1848**, 254
 Llwyn Egryn, (F.), pedigrees, **1875**, 235–6; **1896**, 38
 Llwyn Ffortune, (Cm.), Roman road and coin hoard, **1873**, 130
 Llwyn Glas, (Cd.), oak pillar and spandril from church of Lanfihangel Geneu'r Glyn, **1878**, 335
 Llwyn Madoc, battle, **1858**, 612
 Llwyn Madoc Castle Bank, p. Llansantffraid yn Elvel, (R.), **1858**, 611
- Llwyn Ogen, (A.), **1846**, 128, 129
 Llwyn Onn yn Maelor, **1867**, 253
 pedigree, **1889**, 237–8; **1895**, 226
 Llwyn'r Erir, below Caer Euni camp, Llandderfel, (Mer.), **1851**, 55
 Llwyn Rhidydd Manor, (G.), **1878**, 9
 Llwyn Tudmon, **1888**, 117–18
 Llwyn Vawr, near Llanllawer, (P.), cromlech and circle near, **1855**, 272–3
 Llwyn-y-bach, Gower, **1893**, 299
 Llwyn y Berllan, (Cm.), Pen y Gaer camp, **1873**, 132, 136
 Llwyn-y-gardd, Llanegryn, (Mer.), **1861**, 168
 old building, **1879**, 133
 Llwyn-y-gog barrow, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), **1868**, 13
 Llwyn y Groes, (D.), **1894**, 223
 Llwyn y Gwalch, (Cn.), coin hoard, **1846**, 78; **1847**, 206
 Llwyn y Maen, Llansilin, (D.), colliery, **1885**, 97
 descent of, **1873**, 249–51; **1885**, 58, 60–63, 97
 Einion Efell at, **1894**, 108
 pedigree, **1876**, 113–17; **1877**, 97, 98; **1885**, 60–61, 63, 100; **1888**, 114–17 *see also* Lloyd of
 Llwyn y March, (Mer.), cromlech near, **1850**, 317
 Llwyn y Wern in Penllyn, **1878**, 170
 Llwyn Yn, (F.), Lloyd pedigrees, **1875**, 230–2
 Llwyn Yn, with Tref Rhuddin, pedigree (Parry), **1875**, 239; **1876**, 170–4, 259–64
 Llwynbarried (Llanbarried), p. Nantmel, (R.), **1858**, 552, 554
 Llwyndrain (-dram(e)), (F.), **1894**, 16, 17
 Llwyndyrys, (Cn.), **1875**, 8
 Llwynfawr, (B.), meini hirion, **1853**, 139, 309, 323
 Llwyngwair, (P.), **1859**, 336; **1864**, 311; **1872**, 101; **1883**, 341
 cromlechs near, **1884**, 142
 Llwyngwriil, p. Llangelynin, (Mer.), **1850**, 317; **1895**, 280n.
 barrows, **1849**, 322
 bronze axe, **1850**, 331
 cairns or stone heaps above Llwyn Du, **1852**, 101 *and n.*
 Castell y Gaer, hill fort, **1850**, 229
 stone circles and meini hirion near old road to Dolgelly, **1849**, 321–2
- Llwynreidd, (B.), perforated stone, **1853**, 139
 Llwynrhyddod, p. Llangurig, (Mg.), family tree, **1867**, 272–3
 Llwynyn, Eyarth, p. Llanfair D. C., (D.), **1876**, 175–7
 stone axe, **1854**, 251
 Llwyth (Lhwyth) Gwynedd, **1860**, 12
 Llwywygwelch, near Dolydd, Roman coins, **1846**, 78
 Llych Crei, battle, **1872**, 149
 Llychlyn, men of, sea-rovers visit Penmon, (A.), **1849**, 45
 Llydiart y Mynydd, (Cn.), British enclosure above, **1846**, 74–75
- Llyfni (Leveni) pool, held by Brecon Priory, **1883**, 158, 164
 Llyfnydd (Llebenydd), (Mon.), **1848**, 336, 337
 Llyfr Aberpergwm, untrustworthy record, **1848**, 331
 Llyfr Agkyr Llandewivrevi, review, **1894**, 316
 Llyfr Coch Asaph,
 index to (1602), transcribed, **1868**, 151–66, 329–40
 notes on transcripts, **1868**, 433–43
 Llyfr Coch Hergest, *see Hergest, Red Book of*
 Llyfr Du Basing, **1846**, 111; **1858**, 81, 336; **1873**, 314
 Llyfr Du Caerfyrddin, **1869**, 212; **1874**, 173
 Llyfr Du o Waen, *see Black Book of Chirk*
 Llyfr Gwerneigrion, **1884**, 76; **1886**, 238–40
 Llyfr Gwyn, **1869**, 353
 Llyfr Gwyn Rhydderch, **1869**, 209
 Llyfr Silin, **1887**, 58–73, 131–45, 214–24, 301–16; **1888**, 42–56, 105–21, 331–44; **1889**, 148–63, 233–49, 327–42; **1890**, 133–48, 305–20; **1891**, 86–101, 209–23

- Llyfr Taliesin*, see *Taliesin*, book of
Llyfryddiaeth y Cymry (Rowlands), notice, 1867, 180
 Llygad Gwr, *bard*, 1849, 123
 Llymystyn, p. Llangadfan, (Mg.), standing stone, 1884, 246
 Llyn ap Caradoc (Linus), 1899, 76
 Llyn Bach (Tri Graienyn), (Mer.), on Talyllyn—Dolgelley pass, 1847, 247*n*.
 Llyn Barfog, (The Bearded Lake), near Aberdovey, (Mer.), legends, 1853, 201–5 ; 1874, 90
 Llyn Bedydd, (F.), 1877, 270 ; 1879, 7, 9, 13, 17
 Llyn Bloeddia, (A.), Holyhead mountain, 1855, 20
 Llyn Caws, Llanrhaidr-y-Mochnant, folk-tale, 1873, 208
 Llyn Coron, (A.), 1846, 61
 Llyn Cwellyn, (Cn.), old road, 1846, 423
 Llyn Cwm Dŷlyn, (Cn.), antiquities near, 1855, 178
 Llyn Cwm Mynach, probably connected with Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 459
 Llyn Du'r Arddu, W. of Snowdon, (Cn.), circle, 1855, 180
 Llyn Egwel in Iâl, (D.), see *Valle Crucis*
 Llyn Fan, (B.), tylwyth teg, fairies, 1858, 160–1
 Llyn Geirionydd, (Cn.), early structures near, 1855, 114
 Taliesin at, 1851, 154, 205, 209, 262–3
 Llyn Gogurn identified, 1858, 107–9
 Llyn Gwyn, p. Nantmel, (R.), earthwork, 1858, 554
 Llyn Hir, Llanerfyl, inscribed stone, 1878, 78
 Llyn Irdwyn, (Mer.), huts, 1881, 19–20
 Llyn Llion, 1853, 202
 Llyn Llydaw, Snowdon, (Cn.), Cwm Dylif British town, 1862, 160
 dug-out canoes found (1856), 1862, 159–60 ; 1863, 335 ; 1866, 544 ; 1874, 147*, 150–1
 stone and flint implements, 1866, 544
 Llyn Pair mill, p. Towyn, (Mer.), 1853, 202
 Llyn Savathan (Savaddon), (B.), 1846, 232 ; 1870, 192 ; 1873, 114 see also *Llangorse Lake*, (B.)
 Llyn Tegid (Thlntegid, Pembremer), see *Bala Lake*
 Llyn y Gader (Gadair), (Cn.), cairn above, opened, 1846, 422
 old road, near, 1846, 422–3
 Llyn y Morwynion, (Mer.), legend, 1851, 44 ; 1876, 251–2
 Llynclys (Llencllyde), (Salop), 1852, 43
 Pool, 1885, 112
 Llyngedwy ap Llywarch Hen, grave of, 1851, 16
 Llynhelyg, (F.), grave of *Capt. Morgan*, 1891, 56
 Llynnon (Lunnon), in Gower, probably Haman, 1893, 16, 299, 303, 304, 305
 Llynwent, p. Llanbister, (R.), 1858, 501
 Llyr (Lear), 1860, 31
llys (court), frequency of name in N. Wales, 1860, 351
 Llys Arthur, (Cd.), 1851, 158
 camp, 1872, 72, 269
 Llys Bedydd, (F.), old name of Bettisfield, 1877, 270*n*. ; 1879, 7, 8–9
 Llys Benlli (-y Fenlli), p. Llanbedr D. C., (D.), 1850, 89 ; 1855, 268 ; 1884, 308
 Llys (or Caer) Bradwen, p. Llangelynin, (Mer.), 1849, 322 ; 1850, 201, 229 ; 1851, 119 ; 1876, 201
 antiquities near, 1850, 229
 Llys Brychan, near Llangadock, (Cm.), 1855, 306 ; 1873, 124, 128
 Llys Caswallon, p. Llaneilian, (A.), 1855, 26
 Llys Dinorwig, Llanddeiniolen, (Cn.), 1861, 240 ; 1877, 337 ; 1895, 209
 Roman coins reported, 1846, 423
 Llys Dinyon in Caereinion, (Mg.), 1872, 286
 Llys Edwin, p. Llaneurgain, Northop, (F.), 1875, 227–8 ; 1891, 169
 Llys Eurian (Eurun), p. Llandrillo yn Rhos, (D.), 1853, 212 ; 1855, 267
 chimney kept in repair, 1857, 42
 Llys Feissir, pedigree, 1888, 118
 Llys Ivor, now Llanshiver, p. Clyro, (R.), 1858, 523
 Llys Newydd, in Mefenydd, (Cd.), 1873, 171
 Llys y Fenlli, (D.), 1855, 268
 Llys y Frenhines (Pincyn Llys), p. Cyffylliog, (D.), quadrangular earthwork, 1854, 240 ; 1855, 155, 268
 stone seat, the Queen's Chair, from, 1854, 240 ; 1855, 154–5* ; 1898, 373, 375
 Llys y Vrynin, near Clocaenog, (D.), 1877, 28
 Llysan, pedigree, 1878, 174
 Llysdul, (Cn.), urnfield in circle, 1861, 90
 Llysdulas, (A.), 1846, 162, 163 ; 1849, 269 ; 1859, 171
 Llysfaen (-vaen, -vayn), near Abergele, (Cn.), church (St. Cynfran), 1884, 103 *and n*.
 rectory, 1884, 53, 54, 56
 St. Cynfran's well, cattle cured, 1846, 184
 Llyslaw, (A.), 1848, 243
 Llysmeirchion, skeleton, etc., found in dungeon, 1854, 254–5
 Llyssin, p. Carno, (Mg.), 1853, 3
 Llyssin, (R.), earthwork, 1858, 588
 Llystalybont, (G.), grange of Margam Abbey, 1867, 317, 321 ; 1868, 380
 lordship, 1868, 49, 380–1
 Llysvassey family, 1896, 40
 Llyswen, (B.), church, 1862, 293
 Llyswen (Leswen), manor of, (Cd.), deed (5. Edw III), 1878, 299 ; 1892, 309–10
 Llysworney (Lisworney), (G.), 1900, 145
 barrow near Pentre Meyrick, urn, 1865, 207
 coins and human remains, 1865, 204–8
 moat, 1865, 206–7
 see also *Lysvronythe*
 Llysyckill, (F.), 1897, 8
 Llywarch (Llowarch) ap Brân ap Dyfnwal, *lord of Menai*, 1846, 315 ; 1847, 167 ; 1849, 41, 124, 126 ; 1857, 23 ; 1868, 97 ; 1891, 108
 Anglesey estates, 1848, 253 ; 1849, 41, 43–44
 arms of and families claiming, 1846, 164 ; 1847, 167 ; 1851, 74 ; 1891, 108
 descendants hold Tryfan, (Cn.), 1853, 142
 relations with Caergybi, 1886, 177*n*., 181–3
 residence near Plas Goch, (A.), 1849, 41
 Llywarch ap Cundelig, 1896, 73, 75
 Llywarch ap Llywelyn, *bard*, 1851, 263 see also *Llywarch Brydydd Môch*
 Llywarch ab Owain ap Hywel Dda, 1848, 330
 Llywarch Brydydd Môch, *bard*, 1849, 121–2
 Llywarch Hên, *bard*, 1846, 323–4 ; 1851, 9, 10, 11, 16, 18 ; 1852, 61, 107, 114 ; 1853, 56 ; 1865, 134–5 ; 1872, 286 ; 1879, 292–5 ; 1884, 309–10
 Llywarch Hen and Uriconium, 1863, 249–54 ; 1864, 62–74, 152–76, 260–2
 Pabell Llywarch Hen, 1850, 204 ; 1875, 33, 405
 poems and MS., 1851, 53 ; 1858, 346 ; 1859, 219 ; 1863, 140, 141 ; 1864, 152
 sons of, 1875, 40
 Tyddyn Llywarch, 1885, 185
 Llywarch Hen ab Elidr Lydanwyn, *knight of King Arthur*, 1846, 49
 Llywarch Ho(w)lwrch (Trygarn ?), arms, 1851, 79
 descendants, 1878, 169*n*.
 Llywarch Rhirid ab Urien, arms of, and families claiming, 1851, 74
 Llywel (Luell), near Trecastle, (B.), 1858, 159, 160 ; 1862, 19–42
 inscribed stone, 1878, 221, 236 ; 1889, 261 ; 1894, 80
 Llywelyn (Llewellyn) ab Adda, fell fighting Edw. I, 1884, 275, 282

- Llywelyn ab Adda, of *Carnhelyd and Nanheudwy*, (D.), m. Glyn Dŵr's daughter, **1882**, 103–4
- Llywelyn ap Bledri, arms, **1851**, 73
- Llywelyn ap Cadwallon, *abbot of Bardsey*, **1847**, 64
- Llewelyn ap David, of *Arwystli*, **1848**, 216n.
- Llywelyn ap David, of *Yr Hob*, **1875**, 327
- Llywelyn ap David ap Gruffydd and Owain his brother, *captives of Edward I*, **1848**, 222–3; **1892**, 275–6
- Llywelyn ap Dolffyn, **1876**, 124
- Llywelyn ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, *last native prince of Wales* (d. 1282), **1846**, 62, 109, 335, 338; **1848**, 122, 158–64, 213–24; **1849**, 64, 123; **1850**, 285–91; **1851**, 246; **1852**, 289; **1854**, 290–1; **1856**, 132n., 161–2, 164; **1858**, 8, 353, 573, 608, 615; **1859**, 45–52; **1860**, 264, 265, 266, 351, 375; **1862**, 279, 281, 282; **1863**, 161, 162, 184–6; **1867**, 130; **1868**, 149, 161, 439–40; **1872**, 377, 380, 381; **1873**, 177–8n., 181–2; **1874**, 3; **1875**, 68; **1877**, 337; **1879**, 329; **1883**, 53; **1885**, 227–9, 304–11; **1886**, 162–6; **1887**, 237–9; **1889**, 284, 288, 295; **1891**, 170, 177; **1898**, 189
- arms, **1846**, 45; **1851**, 78; **1855**, 142 *see also* Llywelyn ab Iorwerth
- built Ewloe Castle (1256), and held manor, **1891**, 3, 172, 173
- cave at Aberedw, (R.), **1856**, 161; **1858**, 594; **1872**, 377, 380
- Cistercian supporters, **1868**, 439; **1872**, 377–8
- covenant (1260), **1885**, 227–9
- death of (1282), **1848**, 221; **1850**, 291; **1851**, 246; **1858**, 353; **1859**, 47–52; **1860**, 266; **1862**, 281; **1863**, 186; **1872**, 377, 381; **1887**, 237–9
- letters from, **1848**, 217; **1859**, 46; **1889**, 284, 288
- marriage to Eleanor de Montfort, **1863**, 185; **1868**, 149; **1879**, 329
- Mortimers, **1858**, 8, 353, 507; **1859**, 45–52; **1872**, 377
- prince of Wales (1246), **1848**, 163; **1862**, 279
- relations with Edward I, **1846**, 109, 338; **1848**, 122; **1863**, 184–6; **1873**, 182; **1889**, 295
- relations with Henry III, **1873**, 181; **1879**, 329; **1886**, 162
- ring of, **1846**, 43
- Tegeingl ceded by (1277), **1846**, 338
- Llywelyn ap Hoel, *father of David Gam*, **1851**, 37n.
- Llywelyn ap Howel, Anglesey estates, **1849**, 112
- Llywelyn ap Hulkin, in window Llangadwaladr Church, (A.), **1846**, 163
- Llywelyn ab Ifor, of *Tredegar*, **1848**, 337
- Llywelyn ab Iorwerth Drwyndwn (Lewelin, son of Gervase, Lewelinus ap Wereward, Llewelyn, the Great), *prince of North Wales* (1173–1240), **1846**, 18, 44, 97, 105–6, 107, 313, 314, 320, 337, 445, 448, 451; **1847**, 154–5, 222–31, 316, 342–9; **1848**, 40, 122, 335; **1849**, 48, 121–2, 126, 130, 180, 236; **1850**, 282–4; **1852**, 16, 287; **1854**, 295; **1855**, 73, 74; **1858**, 561; **1859**, 243–5; **1860**, 6, 8, 9, 82, 84, 85–6, 88, 90, 106, 332; **1862**, 278; **1864**, 354; **1867**, 120–1, 122–3, 129; **1873**, 168–9, 170, 181; **1874**, 3; **1875**, 138; **1876**, 62–63, 232; **1878**, 88; **1879**, 241–9; **1882**, 331; **1883**, 49, 53; **1889**, 273–4, 294, 295; **1891**, 175; **1895**, 161–2; **1898**, 23
- benefactions, charters and grants to religious houses, **1846**, 97, 105–6, 107, 313, 314, 445, 451; **1847**, 154–5, 316, 349; **1849**, 48, 130; **1855**, 73, 74; **1860**, 106, 332; **1873**, 168–9, 170; **1875**, 138; **1895**, 162
- castles destroyed by, **1848**, 335; **1858**, 561; **1864**, 354
- death of (1240), **1847**, 349; **1850**, 284
- relations with Henry III, **1847**, 228; **1850**, 283; **1860**, 86, 88; **1867**, 122–3; **1879**, 241–9
- Llywelyn ab Iorwerth Drwyndwn (*the Great*) *cont.*
- relations with K. John, **1847**, 222–6; **1849**, 236; **1867**, 120–1
- seal on charter (c. 1222), **1889**, 273–4
- South and West Wales activities, **1852**, 16; **1859**, 243, 244, 245; **1860**, 6, 8, 9, 82, 84, 85; **1862**, 278; **1876**, 62–63; **1878**, 88
- sword of, supposed, **1880**, 236
- tomb of, supposed, **1848**, 40; **1882**, 331; **1884**, 255; **1885**, 110
- Llywelyn ab Ios, tombstone, Gyffin, (Cn.), **1895**, 114*, 115–16
- Llywelyn ab Ivor ap Bledri, arms, **1851**, 76
- Llywelyn ap Madoc, witnesses deed (1254), **1846**, 152
- Llywelyn ap Madoc ab Einion, arms, **1851**, 74
- Llywelyn ap Madog, *bp. St. Asaph* (1357–75), **1846**, 25; **1879**, 54, 112; **1886**, 256
- bequest (1373), **1847**, 254; **1887**, 262
- Llywelyn ab Owain, English marriage, **1868**, 149
- Llywelyn ab Owain Fychan (d. c. 1240), **1863**, 158
- Llywelyn ap Seisyllt, *king of all Wales* (1015–1023), **1872**, 290–1; **1873**, 63; **1882**, 176–96; **1885**, 319
- 1891**, 243–4, 247–8
- Llywelyn ap Wilym, of *Emlyn* (1343), **1873**, 172
- Llywelyn ab Ynyr, *lord of Gelli Gynan*, witness (1247), **1875**, 41; **1892**, 281n., 282, 284n.
- Llywelyn ab Ynyr, *o Iâl* (1165), **1859**, 202; **1869**, 10
- arms, **1846**, 44; **1859**, 203
- Llywelyn ab Ynyr, of *Iâl* (Leolinus, of *Bromfield*), *bp. St. Asaph* (1293–1314), **1887**, 357 *see also* Leoline
- Llywelyn Anarawd, *benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey*, **1849**, 237
- Llywelyn Awrdorchog (with the Golden Torques), of *Yale*, **1865**, 135; **1875**, 33
- descendants at Bodior, (A.), **1849**, 277
- Llywelyn Bren (-ap Rhys), **1849**, 318; **1850**, 292, 293
- 1851**, 67, 179–91; **1858**, 91; **1877**, 267; **1878**, 295; **1886**, 169
- Llywelyn Dew ap Gryffith, **1846**, 396
- Llywelyn Eurdorchog, *lord of Iâl and Ystrad Alun*, **1875**, 33
- arms, **1875**, 32*, 33, 43
- descendants, **1875**, 34; **1876**, 119
- Llywelyn Goch ap Meurig Hen, poem to abbot of Strata Florida (1340), **1848**, 129
- Llywelyn Hen or Hagr, of *Senghenydd*, reputed arms, **1851**, 190
- Llywelyn Sion, *Glamorgan poet* (d. 1616), **1851**, 290n.; **1884**, 77
- Llywelyn Vychan ap Llywelyn, of *Sybylltir* (A.), and descendants, **1849**, 289
- Llywernog, Cwm and Nant, near Ponterwyd, (Cd.), **1875**, 360
- loadstones, **1849**, 63–64; **1872**, 275
- Loch, Hy. Brougham, *governor (I.o.M.)*, **1865**, 405, 406–8; **1866**, 528, 531
- Loch Etive, Scotland, **1872**, 78
- Lochard, Walter, gift of lands in Seifton, (Salop) (1374), **1852**, 42
- Lochlyn (-tyrn) sites, (Cd.), **1875**, 193 *see also* Llochtyrn
- Lock, Nath., *silversmith*, **1894**, 58
- Lock, W., **1851**, 336
- lock, ancient, **1894**, 82–84*
- Roman, **1867**, 162*
- Locke, miniature of, **1856**, 368
- Lockyer, J., MSS., **1887**, 365
- Locmariaker, (Brit.), **1856**, 349; **1862**, 335; **1890**, 55–62*
- megaliths, **1861**, 65; **1874**, 323, 324, 325, 327; **1884**, 138; **1890**, 47, 48, 56–58*, 59–60, 61–62; **1900**, 305–6*
- ring, jadeite, **1890**, 48, 58
- Locoal-Mendon, (Morbihan, Brit.), inscribed stone, **1857**, 369*, 371–4; **1863**, 319; **1890**, 74; **1893**, 282*
- Loctudy Church, (Brit.), **1857**, 130, 213; **1858**, 203

- Lodovit, *monk* (1527), will of, **1880**, 218
- Logan Rocks, Cornwall, **1856**, 41 ; **1857**, 367
- Treryn, near Land's End, **1862**, 327, 330
- logan stones (maen llog), **1850**, 4 *see also* rocking stones
- Loguivy-Plougras, (Brit.), chapel of St. David, **1857**, 256-7
- Loire Basin, France,
- antiquities of, **1886**, 128-38, 210-23
 - rock dwellings, **1863**, 229
- lollards, followers of Wycliffe,
- chapel used by, **1873**, 335-7
 - in Deerfold Forest and Hereford, **1870**, 272-85 ; **1871**, 40-45, 48
 - origin of name, **1871**, 42*n*.
 - Whitney Church used, **1896**, 82
- Lollewall, (Hf.), **1869**, 234
- Lomarec, (Morbihan, Brit.), inscription, **1872**, 10-21*
- Lôn-caerau-mawr, Llangeinwen, (A.), **1863**, 279
- Lôn-y-bwbach, p. Llanddyfnan, (A.), old paved road, **1855**, 27
- Lonan, (Man), *King* Orry's grave and finds, **1865**, 426 ; **1866**, 57-58
- London, **1846**, 210, 437 ; **1852**, 319 ; **1866**, 522 ; **1881**, 203-9
- Blackfriars Bridge, finds, **1867**, 181
 - bridge, bronze Mars (XVIC.), from, **1875**, 424
 - Samian ware, **1865**, 545
 - C.A.A. meetings, **1889**, 96, 259-64 ; **1899**, 305-11
 - fire of 1666, collections for, in N. Wales, **1897**, 192
 - Kensington Gardens, St. Govan's well, **1863**, 74
 - Labour in Vain Yard, site of palace of *bp.* Hereford, *modus*, **1878**, 157
 - mint, **1860**, 66
 - plague (1625), **1864**, 322
 - St. Paul's Cathedral, bequest for building of (1682), **1866**, 515
 - spoons, bronze, **1862**, 209, 210-12* ; **1870**, 200*, 202-3
 - Temple Church,
 - monuments, **1859**, 245 ; **1860**, 4, 9, 91 ; **1866**, 176, 514
 - pottery, **1873**, 376
 - tokens in Stokesay Castle moat, **1881**, 290*n*.
 - Welsh Records, fate of, and final removal to London, **1894**, 53-54
 - see also* Westminster Abbey
- Londonderry, *marquis* of, **1876**, 322
- Londonderry, Ireland, stone and flint implements from near, **1893**, 158
- Londres, de (de Loundres, of London), family, **1846**, 81 ; **1852**, 13-17, 140, 141 ; **1868**, 345-7 ; **1878**, 82-86
- Londres (London), Hawise de, *heiress* (d. 1273), **1852**, 14, 15, 16, 17 ; **1860**, 5-6
- Londres (London, Loundres), Hy. de, *abp. Dublin*, **1852**, 14, 141
- Londres, Sir John de, of *Ogmore*, **1890**, 11
- Londres (London), Maurice (Morice) de, *lord of Kidwelly*, **1852**, 14, 17 ; **1864**, 333 ; **1878**, 84-85
- founder of Ewenny Priory, (G), tombstone (1144), **1848**, 39 ; **1858**, 345 ; **1869**, 431-2 ; **1888**, 397-9*
- Londres (London), Thos. de, **1852**, 14, 17
- Londres (London, Loundres), Wm. de, *knight of Fitz Hamon*, *Norman lord of Kidwelly* (1091), **1852**, 13, 14, 17, 140 ; **1860**, 292 ; **1888**, 397
- Londres (London), Wm. de, of *Kidwelly* (1205), **1859**, 197 ; **1878**, 82-84, 85
- Londres, Wm. de, s. of *Maurice* (c. 1170), **1897**, 203, 211
- Long, J., Roman hoard, Sully Moor, (G.), **1900**, 64-65
- Long, Rbt., *mercator*, of *London*, will (1551-2), **1882**, 126
- Long Ago*, monthly journal, review, **1873**, 110
- Long Meg and her daughters, Penrith, (Cumb.), stone circle, **1961**, 56, 57 ; **1867**, 150 ; **1874**, 237
- Long Mountain (Longmynd, Cefn Digoll, Digoll Fynydd, Mynydd Digoll), (Mg.-Salop), **1867**, 240-1, 244 ; **1879**, 292, 293
- battles, **1872**, 288 ; **1874**, 34 ; **1884**, 198
 - camp, Caer Digoll or Beacon Ring, **1856**, 85, 362
 - castle (supposed Shrewsbury), **1872**, 284
 - Portway and barrows near, **1872**, 340 ; **1874**, 124
 - ridgeway, **1856**, 196-7
 - tumuli, **1856**, 90
- Long Oaks, Penmaen, (G.), **1893**, 305
- Long Stone or Long Tom, near the Cheesewring, **1896**, 245, 254, 255*
- Longbury cave, near Tenby, (P.), **1898**, 72
- Longchamp, Isabella de, deed, **1855**, 165, 166*n*.
- Longdendale (Langdon), (Derbys.), grant to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 103, 109
- Longespée (Lungespeye), Maud, **1884**, 65
- plea for absolution of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd (1282), **1859**, 47, 50 ; **1887**, 237-9
- Longespée, Roger de, *alias* de Molend, *bp. Lichfield and Coventry*, **1850**, 285 and *n.*, 286, 287
- longevity, **1851**, 56 ; **1859**, 93 ; **1864**, 322, 323 ; **1865**, 94, 95, 362 ; **1869**, 298, 436 ; **1884**, 245*n.*, 350 ; **1885**, 47, 299 ; **1888**, 408
- Longford, near Newport, (Salop), **1846**, 37
- Longhouse, (P.),
- camp, **1883**, 345
 - cromlech, **1872**, 140 ; **1883**, 345
- Longslow, Hugh de Wlonkeslowe, of *Longslow*, (Salop), *1st. constable of Harlech Castle*, **1846**, 246, 263 ; **1863**, 189 ; **1875**, 22
- Longtown (Longa Villa in Ewyas Lacy) (Hf.), **1846**, 236
- church, **1861**, 116
- Longueville, of *Esclusham*, (D.), **1856**, 10
- Longueville, and Longueville Jones, of *Oswestry*, **1846**, 340 ; **1885**, 97-98
- arms, **1885**, 98
- Longueville, Sir Geo., **1852**, 258
- Longueville, Sir Thomas, of *Prestatyn*, **1846**, 340
- Longueville Jones, Harry, *see* Jones, Harry
- Longueville loofs or bugle-shaped objects, bronze, **1872**, 348*, 354
- loops *see* rings and loops
- Loppington (Lapiden), (Salop), **1846**, 35
- paved way found (1873), **1874**, 206-7
 - salt-lane, **1879**, 169
 - Saxon place-names, **1879**, 20-21, 27
- Lord, *Mr.*, *surveyor*, **1846**, 269
- Lords, House of, *see* House of Lords
- lords marchers, lordships marcher, *see* marcher lordships
- lords presidents of Wales, **1881**, 200-2
- lordships, crown and marcher distinction, **1860**, 39
- lordships of Wales, **1862**, 226-7
- Lort family, documents, **1851**, 339
- Lort, of *Prickaston*, (P.), **1858**, 378
- Lort, of *Stackpole*, (P.), chapel, **1861**, 137
- Lort, Hy., of *Stackpole*, (P.), **1899**, 267
- Lort, John, of *Prickaston*, *sheriff* (P.) (1652) **1876**, 56
- Lort, Roger, **1876**, 55, 56, 57 ; **1895**, 84
- Lort, Samson (Sampson), of *East Moor*, *sheriff* (P.) (1648), **1876**, 56, 57 ; **1895**, 83, 84, 90
- Loryng, Dionysia, corrody granted to, **1876**, 97
- Losse, Hugh, **1894**, 207
- Lostwithiel, Cornwall, **1862**, 312, 321, 324 ; **1863**, 72 ; **1865**, 157-8*
- Lot, Peter, *seneschal of Carmarthen*, **1852**, 262
- Loton Park (Hall), (Salop), formerly Reawood, **1865**, 213 ; **1880**, 1, 8
- Loucan, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Lough More, co. Limerick, bell dug up, **1848**, 304
- Lougher (Locher) family, of *Sker*, *Newton Nottage and Tythegston*, (G.), **1853**, 238-9, 240, 241-8, 255-6

- Lougher family, of Tenby, (P.), 1853, 118, 244
 Lougher, Mrs. Barbara, of Nottage (1651), 1853, 255
 Lougher, Rev. John, v. *Llantrissant* (d. 1695), 1853, 246
 Lougher, Mrs. Mary, bequest to Llancarfan, (G.) (1731), 1865, 264
 Lougher, (Locher), Philip, *underbailiff* (G.), (temp. Henry VIII), 1864, 285, 287-8
 Lougher, Richard (d. 1630), lawsuits, 1853, 244-5
 Lougher, Richard, of *Skerr* (1467), 1853, 176n., 241
 Lougher, Richard, *sheriff* (G.) (1655), 1853, 246-8; 1871, 314, 316
 Lougher, Robert, of *Nottage*, (G.), 1853, 244, 255-6
 Lougher, Robert, of *Tenby* (d. 1585), 1850, 148; 1853, 118n., 244n.
 Lougher, Thos., Kenfig estate (1660), 1871, 318
 Lougher, Thos., *bailiff* (1527), *mayor of Tenby* (1536), 1853, 118, 244n
 Lougher, Watkin (d. 1608), 1853, 244
 Lougher, Watkin, of *Skerr*, claims (1578, 1588), 1853, 233, 235, 240, 243; 1863, 95, 96, 106; 1864, 250
 Lougher, Watkin, *sheriff* (G) (1634-5), 1853, 245-6, 254
 Lougher Manor, of *Newton Nottage* (G.), 1853, 177, 178n., 252, 254
 Loughor (Aber Llwchwr, Castell Llychwr, Leucarum, Lochud, Llwchwr, Llychwr, Traf-avane), (G.), 1869, 258-61; 1877, 257; 1893, 6; 1895, 29
 castle, 1852, 14, 16; 1869, 260; 1880, 343; 1893, 4, 5, 11, 298-9
 church, Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 204, 213, 274; 1899, 285
 ferry and bridge, 1893, 7, 299
 inscribed stones, 1858, 461; 1869, 86, 167; 1873, 198, 286; 1874, 331; 1895, 29, 182-3; 1897, 138n.
 manor, 1893, 298-9; 1894, 128
 moated mound, 1875, 64
 roads, old, 1869, 260; 1876, 59; 1886, 343; 1893, 4
 Roman site and finds, see Leucarum
 St. Michael de Carnu, chapel, 1893, 298-9
 Sanctuary, the, 1869, 258; 1897, 213, 274
 tower, 1860, 292
 Loughor, river, 1870, 3
 Louis X, s. *Philip*, of France, seal, 1848, 151, 154
 Louis XVI, hunting sword, 1857, 426
 Loundres, see Londres, de
 Louvain, bell foundries, 1878, 270
 Love, of *Aynho*, (Northants.), 1865, 253, 257; 1866, 505, 506
 arms, 1865, 258*
 Love, Rev. Stephen, r. *St. Thomas, Haverfordwest* (1651), 1895, 89, 93
 Love Parry, see Parry, T. L. D. J.
 love-spoon, Welsh, 1864, 361
 Loveden, Pryse, 1850, 331, 332
 Lovel, Thos., charter of (1351), 1853, 175, 176n.
 LOVENTIUM
 sites suggested, 1856, 208; 1861, 309
 Llandoverly, (Cm.), 1873, 113-38
 Roman roads, 1873, 121, 123-35
 Llangorse lake?, 1873, 114
 Llanio, (Cd.), 1856, 208; 1861, 308, 309, 312; 1862, 232; 1868, 450-2; 1871, 199, 264; 1873, 114-17, 119; 1878, 353; 1879, 81*-85; 1888, 297-317
 Caer Castell, excavations and finds, 1873, 115; 1888, 300, 302-10; 1889, 180-1*
 coins, Roman, 1873, 115; 1888, 300, 304
 inscriptions and inscribed stones, 1861, 311, 312; 1868, 450, 451; 1871, 199, 263-4*; 1873, 115, 116; 1878, 353; 1879, 66, 82; 1888, 300, 310-11, 317; 1889, 92-93, 178-81* see also Ennius; Overioni
 LOVENTIUM, Llanio, (Cd.) cont.
 roads, 1851, 335; 1854, 210; 1856, 68, 332; 1859, 304-5; 1861, 309; 1868, 452; 1873, 131-2; 1878, 351; 1888, 297-300, 309
 Lovernius, 1855, 8*
 lovers, cult of St. Dwynwen, Llanddwyn, (A.), 1898, 371
 Loveston Church, (P.), 1897, 46
 Low, in place-names, 1864, 169
 Low, Wm., *minister* (1653), 1864, 242
 low-side window, Llanbabo, (A.), 1874, 110
 Lowe, Major A. E. Lawson, 1885, 329-40, 341
 Sudbrook camp, 1886, 81-89
 Lowe, John, bp. *St. Asaph* (1433-44), 1879, 143
 certificate (1437), 1882, 152
 Lower Heath, Presteign, (R.), Charles I at (1645), 1864, 95, 96, 99
 lowland hundred, Cardigan Bay, see Cantref y Gwaelod
 Lowlion ap Llonwrien, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 394
 Lowry, of *Gwyddelwern*, m. *heir of Corsygedol*, 1853, 197
 Loyde, David, *the drover*, cattle-trade, 1875, 206; 1884, 62
 lozenges, heraldic, 1851, 78
 Lubard, Rd., of *Weston*, deed, 1852, 39
 Lubbock Sir John (Lord Avebury), 1872, 179, 367; 1874, 176
 Park Cwm tumulus, 1871, 168-70; 1887, 192-6
Prehistoric Times, reviewed, 1866, 379
 Lucas, of *Stout Hall*, (G.), 1894, 124
 Lucas, Adam, 1867, 30
 Luce, Humfrey, *leatherseller*, of London, will (1549), 1882, 125
 Lucia, St., church at Abernant, (Cm.), 1887, 121
 Lucilla, coins of, 1852, 209; 1861, 40; 1886, 226
 Lucius, king and St., 1885, 294
 church at Llandaff, 1888, 425
 Lucius Verus, coin of, 1886, 226
 Luck, Rd., 1885, 326; 1888, 58, 170
 Bwlchyddaufaen inscribed stone, 1883, 170-1
 Lucy, Wm., bp. *St. David's*, 1870, 313-19; 1886, 142
 Ludchurch, (P.), 1854, 41; 1898, 321, 329
 church (St. Elidyr), 1897, 45-46
 Lude, 1877, 188 see also Ludlow
 Ludford, (Salop), 1852, 221; 1899, 174-6, 209
 bridge, 1899, 174
 church, 1852, 335; 1899, 175-6
 house, 1899, 175
 St. John's hospital, 1899, 175
 Ludgvan, Cornwall, Roman coins found in barrows, 1858, 173
 Ludlow (de Lodelowe), of *Stokesay Castle*, 1878, 43; 1881, 301; 1899, 302
 arms, 1851, 76
 Ludlow (Lodelowe), Sir John de Lodelowe (1374), 1852, 42
 Ludlow, Lawrence de,
 held Stokesay (1291), 1852, 306; 1853, 40; 1881, 298-9, 301
 purchased Stokesay (c. 1280), 1899, 300-2
 Ludlow, Reginald de (1283), 1863, 188
 Ludlow (Lodelawe, Ludelawe), (Salop), 1846, 371; 1852, 319-21, 328-30; 1864, 324-5, 327; 1877, 190-1; 1881, 196; 1883, 296; 1888, 185; 1889, 82; 1899, 176-8
 almshouse, hosier's, 1899, 172
 antiquities, 1852, 221, 301-3, 335; 1889, 193*-7 see also Bromfield
 Barnaby House, 1899, 174
 Breos tenure of (1207-8), 1883, 178
 bridge, 1879, 303-4
 broad gate, 1899, 174-5*
 Bull Inn, and bull-baiting, 1846, 139, 140; 1881, 358; 1899, 172
 C.A.A. meetings, 1851, 311, 331; 1852, 301-35; 1881, 357-8; 1898, 83, 197; 1899, 70-86, 169-87

- Ludlow, (Salop) *cont.*
 carrier (1678), 1866, 206
 castle, 1846, 139, 140*n.*, 150, 183; 1851, 337; 1852, 302, 316, 320; 1855, 222; 1868, 142-6; 1874, 103; 1877, 165-92; 1881, 116, 118, 201*n.*, 202*n.*, 207*n.*, 357-8; 1883, 183, 219; 1899, 73-74, 169-71*
 chair from, 1852, 335
 chapels, 1874, 102; 1877, 168, 183-5, 191; 1881, 207*n.*, 358; 1899, 170-1
 Charles I at (1645), 1864, 96
 court and council of the Marches, 1846, 139, 140; 1857, 29; 1888, 420
 in Civil War, 1882, 65; 1899, 74
 king's property from, discovered (1660), 1882, 272
 Milton's *Comus* performed in hall, 1881, 201*n.*, 207*n.*; 1899, 74
 Mortimer's tower, incised coffin-lid, 1864, 273
 Powis tenure, 1853, 283; 1864, 257
 princes at, 1888, 420
 table made from floor, 1863, 380
 church (St. Lawrence), 1852, 281, 316, 332; 1853, 28, 30; 1860, 68; 1881, 358; 1887, 163*n.*; 1899, 171-2*, 313
 incumbents, 1869, 42, 43, 44
 Walter monument (1592), 1867, 259
 Dinham (Dinan) gate and bridge, 1868, 144; 1899, 174
 Feathers Hotel, 1899, 173
 old windows discovered, 1899, 86
 houses, 1881, 358; 1899, 86, 172-4
 in Civil War, 1846, 40, 42; 1864, 234, 238
 lordship, 1869, 41-42
 low (burial mound) removed from churchyard, 1877, 185, 188; 1889, 83
 museums, 1852, 333-5; 1860, 281-4; 1864, 214; 1899, 174
 Narrows, carved chimney piece, 1852, 335
 railway and coaching facilities, 1852, 220
 Reader's house, 1899, 172-3*
 school, 1899, 174
 sheetes, 1876, 79
 town walls and gates, 1868, 144; 1877, 167; 1881, 358; 1899, 174-5*
 wood-supply reduced *temp.* Eliz., 1871, 49
 Ludlow (or Llwydlo) Vach, (R.), 1873, 123
 Ludovic, duke of Lennox, 1899, 267
 Ludwyn, John, *bailiff*, 1846, 458
 Luell (Llywel), charter of Brecknock (1556), 1862, 19-42
 Lugg, R., tradition of silver bell, 1848, 360; 1849, 169
 Luggy, R., moated mound on, Berriew, (Mg.), 1879, 348; 1880, 208
 Lukis, J. W., 1875, 401
 Llandrindod Wells, 1872, 359
 St. Lythan's and St. Nicholas' cromlechs and other remains, 1875, 171-85
 Lukis, Rev. W. C.,
Guide to Lower Brittany, notice, 1875, 289
Rude Stone Monuments, reviewed, 1875, 297
 Lumley,
 connexion with Lloyd family, 1846, 347
 pedigree, 1866, 548
 Lundy Island, Devon, 1860, 260
 Lunsford, Sir Thos., *royalist*, 1871, 299
 Lupus, *St.*, *bp. Sens*, 1849, 176
 Lupus, *St.*, *bp. Troyes*, 1859, 58; 1862, 198; 1866, 472; 1880, 254-5; 1889, 68*n.*
 Lusignan, house of, 1860, 258, 259, 260-2
 Lustleigh, Devon, inscribed stone, 1880, 161*-3; 1882, 50*
 Lusuen, (Brit.), dolmens and motte, 1859, 183
 Lutterell, *Mr.* (1644), 1869, 314, 318
 Luvre (L'Œuvre), 1878, 182 *see also* Oswestry Castle
 Luxmoore, E. B., 1887, 363
 Luxmoore MSS., 1896, 268
 Luxmore, I. H. M., reports cross from Bangor Iscoed, 1849, 326
 Luzel, F. M., 1884, 329
Gwerziou Breiz-izel, reviewed, 1869, 203
 lychgates, 1861, 124, 129; 1862, 50, 122; 1868, 138; 1873, 403; 1874, 277; 1879, 341; 1884, 104; 1885, 121; 1887, 284, 286; 1894, 140, 149*, 227, 233; 1897, 305; 1898, 243, 369; 1900, 172, 318
 Lychroscope, St. Clears, (P.), 1898, 364
 Lydbrook, (Glos.), ironworks, 1863, 303
 Lydbury North (North Lodebury), (Salop), 1870, 280
 Lydham, (Salop), "the Romans" (Bishop's Castle), bronze hoard, 1872, 339, 343; 1873, 411-12; 1875, 19
 Lydney Park, (Glos.),
 Roman,
 antiquities, 1875, 216; 1879, 237
 inscriptions, 1874, 353; 1875, 215-19
 pavements, 1875, 216; 1885, 303
 temple of Nodens, and altar, 1848, 24-25; 1875, 217-19
 Lydstep, (P.), 1882, 52*n.*
 camps, destroyed, 1898, 73
 houses, old, 1866, 368; 1867, 365-70*; 1877, 313; 1881, 159
 Lydwolfe, *bp. St. David's*, 1852, 158
 Lygons, John and Wm., 1868, 161
 Lymore, (Mg.), 1856, 359; 1879, 349
 Lymore chancel, Montgomery Church, 1856: 359
 Lymore Park, Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 12, 359
 Lymphne, Kent, excavations, 1853, 160
 Lynas Point, p. Llanelian, (A.), 1857, 316
 Lynch, *Dr.*, 1850, 233-7
 Lyne, *Col.*, *mayor of Newport*, 1885, 321, 357
 Lyons, castle of (Castle Leon, Castrum Leonis, Castell Lleon), 1847, 147, 150, 210, 335 *see also* Holt Castle
 Lyonshall, (Hf.), 1863, 370, 1882, 28
 castle and church, 1863, 370, 371
 church font, 1863, 370; 1864, 149*-50
 Lyre, (Ches.), land of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 109
 Lyre Abbey, Normandy, *see* Lire
 Lysaght, T. R., 1856, 372
 Lysons, S., 1848, 25
Our British Ancestors, reviewed, 1866, 383
Romans in Gloucester, reviewed, 1860, 340
 Lysvronythe, (G.), 1900, 145

M

- M, ancient forms of letter, **1846**, 302-5*
- M, as prefix to names, **1895**, 36-37
- Mab Uchtryd (Mapudriith), castell, **1874**, 101
- Mabinogi*, tale told in Llanllechid, (Cn.), **1872**, 162
- Mabinogion*, **1846**, 196, 323; **1853**, 141-3; **1862**, 289; **1866**, 74-76; **1872**, 193-5; **1876**, 249-51; **1878**, 79; **1884**, 77
- cauldron stories, **1898**, 340
- cottage described in, **1854**, 17-18
- MS., **1857**, 427; **1876**, 79
- sites in Pembrokeshire, **1898**, 74-75
- see also *Kilhwch ac Olwen*; lady of the Fountain; Math ap Mathonwy; Taliesin
- Mabli, dau. *Sir Robert ab Amon*, **1853**, 129
- gravestone, **1849**, 233*, 250-1
- Mabon, *St.*, **1852**, 253-4
- churches dedicated to, **1852**, 254
- supposed effigy at Ruabon, **1874**, 352-3
- Mabon ap Modron, **1847**, 103; **1849**, 85; **1852**, 244, 248, 250-5
- cairn destroyed, **1853**, 73, 142
- Macalister, R. A. S., on Carew cross, **1895**, 236
- Macamores, co. Wexford, origin of name, **1852**, 138
- Macarinus stone, **1869**, 62
- Macclesfield, Charles *e. of*, **1846**, 141
- McClure, *Rev. Edmund*,
- early Welsh (in relation to other Aryan) personal names, **1889**, 261-2; **1890**, 257-73
- on Ogham stone, **1889**, 95, 304
- Maccodecheti, on inscribed stone at Tavistock, **1896**, 235*-6
- Maccudeceti stone, **1861**, 296; **1871**, 266, 268-9; **1873**, 198-200, 286, 387; **1874**, 334
- M'Cullen clan, supposed derivation from Mac-Llewellyn, **1852**, 146-7, 148
- M'Cullough, *Dr. D. M.*, **1876**, 319, 347, 348
- Maccutreni Saluciduni, **1889**, 261
- Mac Damores (Mac-Davidmore), *of co. Wexford*, Welsh descent, **1852**, 138
- Macdonell, Alex., *3rd. e. of Antrim, bur. Holywell* (1699), **1892**, 124
- Macdougall, Duncan (Dungawi Macdowal), **1866**, 429
- mace-heads, bronze, spiked, **1876**, 183*, 186-7
- Macedonian derivation of coins, **1856**, 134n.
- maces, corporation, **1856**, 367; **1857**, 14; **1859**, 350; **1861**, 369; **1862**, 360; **1864**, 360; **1866**, 547; **1868**, 202*, 203; **1875**, 419; **1876**, 182-90*; **1880**, 344; **1885**, 363; **1887**, 364; **1898**, 137*-8
- Machannton, Alex, de, **1852**, 38
- Machawy, battle of, **1851**, 210, 211
- Machen (Macon), John, grants to (1411), **1886**, 295-6
- Machen Castle, (Mon.), **1848**, 336, 337
- chapel of Hawystrl, **1875**, 97
- estate, **1885**, 264, 266
- tumuli, **1855**, 123
- Machhein, probably Miskin, (G.), **1878**, 3
- Machraeth (-raith), *St.*, ? = Bacharius or Machen Vates, *of Caerleon*, **1848**, 339; **1862**, 48
- Macht ap Harold invades Anglesey (968), **1846**, 404
- Machymbyd, Plas yn, pedigree, **1878**, 176 see also Bachymbyd
- Machynlleth (Maghenlleth), (Mg.), **1854**, 211; **1860**, 65; **1866**, 372, 373, 543; **1874**, 91, 260
- C.A.A. meeting, **1866**, 187, 359, 527-51
- copper mine, old, stone hammer, **1866**, 544
- Garreg Fawr, **1860**, 65
- Glyn Dŵr at, **1851**, 31, 35; **1866**, 543; **1867**, 131; **1876**, 138, 139
- houses, old, **1851**, 35-36; **1866**, 543
- Maen Llwyd, **1856**, 193
- rectory, **1884**, 55
- Roman roads, **1848**, 95; **1866**, 538-9
- Mackintosh, D., *Scenery of England and Wales*, reviewed, **1870**, 156
- Macklin, Rev. H. W. *Monumental brasses*, review, **1893**, 267-8
- Mackworth, *Sir Digby*, **1848**, 368
- Mackworth, Humphrey, **1875**, 322-3; **1881**, 255
- Great Sessions of Denbighshire and Flint (1649-50), **1888**, 327-9
- Maclagan, *Miss*, *Chips from Old Stones*, reviewed, **1882**, 78, 238
- Maclagan, Christian, *Hill-Forts, Stone Circles and other remains of Ancient Scotland*, notice and review, **1875**, 197, 294
- Maclou or Malo, *St.*, **1890**, 46
- Mac-Medock family, branch of Canton, *of Pembrokeshire*, **1852**, 138
- Macray, *Rev. W. D.*, **1874**, 337-8; **1882**, 280; **1883**, 293
- Macrinus, coins of, **1886**, 226; **1900**, 63
- Macteyrn, title of Armorican chieftains, **1850**, 207
- Macutrenus, **1855**, 9
- Macutus (Machutus), *St.*, **1864**, 105*, 106; **1900**, 98
- Mada Ddu ap David, arms, **1851**, 78
- Madawc Marchauc, cist-grave, **1849**, 85; **1852**, 89
- Maddock, source of surname found in co. Wexford, **1852**, 138
- Maddocks, *Miss*, **1851**, 340
- Maddocks, *Rev. Thos. v. St. Lythan's, (G.)*, **1862**, 198
- Maddox (Madoc), Rbt., *prebendary of Faenol, (F.)*, **1880**, 219-20
- Madeley, (Salop), **1853**, 100
- manor house, **1884**, 218
- Mader Gloddaith, arms, **1851**, 73
- Madley (Madeley), (Hf.), **1895**, 24
- church, **1867**, 402, 404, 405
- St. Mary's* chantry, **1873**, 58
- Madocks, John, *of Glan y Wern, (D.)*, **1846**, 145
- Madog, *abbot of Valle Crucis*, **1846**, 152
- witness (1247), **1848**, 229; **1866**, 410
- Madog, *St.*, **1885**, 215, 218; **1897**, 206, 298
- Madog, *warrior*, buried in cist, **1849**, 85; **1852**, 89
- Madog, *Welsh nobleman*, **1852**, 36
- Madog, *of Gloddaith, (Cn.)*, **1849**, 192
- Madog, *of Iona*, **1858**, 399 see also Aidan, *St.*
- Madog, *of Rhuddallt, Ruabon*, **1875**, 37
- Madog ab Adda Moel, arms, **1851**, 78
- Madog (Madoc) ap Bleddyn, *of Leeswood*, arms, **1851**, 73
- Madog ap Cadwgan, *lord of Nannau*, arms, **1876**, 180*
- genealogy, **1863**, 130
- Madog ap Ceynric, *archdeacon (A.)* (1283), **1863**, 187
- Madog (Madoc) ap David, *of Hendwr*, **1878**, 277 and n.

- Madog (Madoc) ab Evan ab Eneon, of *Pennarth and Abercyn*, (Cn.), 1849, 269, 289
- Madog (Madoc) ap Griffith, 1847, 229
seal of, 1850, 334; 1889, 277, 291
- Madog (Madoc) ap Griffith ab Iorwerth (Madoc Benbras), 1888, 260
- Madog (Madoc) ap Gruffydd Maelor, *lord of Bromfield*, (D.), 1846, 18, 23–24, 279; 1849, 236; 1866, 404, 412; 1867, 120, 121, 125, 126; 1874, 134, 135; 1884, 208; 1894, 215
descendants and genealogy, 1846, 18n., 279; 1892, 288–9
tomb of relative, Valle Crucis, 1852, 96
- Madog (Madoc) ap Gwenwynwyn, *lord of Mawddwy*, 1885, 309
- Madog (Madawc, Madoc) ap Gwyn, of *Gwynllwg*, burial-place, 1900, 210
- Madog (Madoc) ap Hendwr, arms, 1851, 74
- Madog ab Iarddur, descendants of, 1861, 143–5
- Madog (Madoc) ab Idnerth, of *Rhwng Gwy a Hafren* (d. 1139), 1849, 234, 235; 1858, 515
- Madog (Madoc) ap Iestyn, 1867, 211; 1878, 3
descendants, 1867, 212
- Madog (Madoc) ab Ievan, arms, 1851, 76
- Madog (Madoc) ab Iorwerth ab Emilur, seal of, 1850, 333
- Madog (Madoc) ab Iorwerth ap Madoc, of *Penllyn*, pedigree, 1885, 194
petitioner (1305), 1877, 200; 1884, 275, 279; 1885, 193–4
- Madog (Madoc) ap John, of *Oswestry*, 1852, 37
- Madog ap Llywarch ap Bran, of *Glan'r Afon*, (A.), 1849, 109
- Madog (Madoc) ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, 1860, 351; 1863, 192; 1877, 335; 1888, 295
- Madog (Madoc) ap Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, of *Eyton*, 1874, 356; 1885, 124; 1892, 288*–91; 1893, 274
- Madog (Madoc) ap Maelgwn, hostage, 1849, 236
- Madog (Madoc) ap Maenyrch, arms, 1851, 77
- Madog ap Maredudd, *prince of Powys Fadog* (d. 1160), 1846, 105n., 337; 1847, 116; 1860, 330; 1861, 154; 1863, 157; 1864, 266; 1874, 36n.; 1884, 208; 1891, 1; 1895, 193
arms of, and families claiming, 1851, 76; 1853, 196, 199; 1873, 59*
residence at Overton, 1873, 66
- Madog (Madoc) ap Maredudd, of *Llanforda*, sealed deed of (XIIIc.), 1852, 37
- Madog ab Owain Gwynedd (*Prince Madoc*), traditional discovery of America, 1847, 123; 1849, 65; 1862, 150; 1869, 297; 1883, 50; 1894, 72
- Madog ap Rhirid Flaidd, 1884, 311
- Madog ap Tudur Hen, *archdeacon* (A.), 1849, 267
- Madog Benbras, *poet* (XIVc.), 1888, 260–1
- Madog Danwr (*Ignifer*), of *Llangurig*, (Mg.), 1867, 249, 255; 1874, 139
arms, 1851, 77; 1867, 249*
descendants, 1867, 250, 269
- Madog Ddu, of *Copa'r Goleuni in Tegeingl*, arms, 1875, 234*; 1876, 175*, 176
descendants, 1875, 234
- Madog Fychan (Maddok Vaghan), *adherent of Llywelyn Bren* (1316), 1851, 188
- Madog (Modoc) Goch, o *Voruddwy*, arms, 1851, 74
- Madog (Madoc) Hethgam, 1886, 117
- Madog Hyddgarn, arms, 1851, 72
- Madog (Madoc) Llwyd (fl. 1350), arms, 1851, 77
- Madog (Madoc) Min, *bp. Bangor*, betrayed *King Gruffydd* ap Llewelyn (1063), 1855, 213, 215; 1873, 63; 1882, 192–4
- Madog (Madoc) Purewen, witnesses charter, 1846, 108
- Madomnuac stone, 1896, 120*
- Madox, John, of *Wrexham*, *royalist*, 1887, 128
- Madron, Cornwall, 1857, 277; 1862, 338, 341
megaliths, 1857, 287*, 291; 1858, 176*, 182; 1862, 338, 342; 1864, 292*; 1869, 36; 1895, 51*, 55, 60
see also Mên an Tol; Men Scriffys
well and custom, 1858, 280; 1862, 341
- Madryn, Owen, 1861, 142
- Madryn, Thos., *sheriff* (Cn.), (1648), 1847, 14
- Mael and Sulien, SS., 1884, 85
- Mael Melienydd, arms, 1851, 75
- Maelan, Meurig, *deputy sheriff* (Mer.) (1347), 1846, 397; 1847, 126; 1875, 194
- Maelles Manor, Oystermouth, (G.), 1893, 300, 302
- Maelgwn (Maeligon, -gwyn, Mailgon), 1850, 291
- Maelgwn ap Cadwallon ap Madoc, of *Maelienydd* (d. 1198), 1849, 235, 236
- Maelgwn ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (1136), 1852, 14
- Maelgwn ap Rhys ap Gruffydd (d. 1230), 1847, 229; 1848, 133–4; 1849, 240; 1851, 303; 1854, 294, 295, 299, 300; 1859, 188, 192, 243; 1867, 119, 120, 121; 1897, 81, 213
Strata Florida Abbey, connections, 1848, 134, 135, 192, 199; 1889, 8–9, 12, 13–14
- Maelgwn Fychan (or Ieuanc) ap Maelgwn ap Rhys (d. 1257), 1848, 124, 135, 192, 203; 1854, 299, 300; 1860, 84; 1897, 102, 107, 205, 213
- Maelgwn Fychan ap Rhys (*executed* 1294), 1854, 244, 290, 298–300
- Maelgwn Gwynedd (Malgo Rex Venedotorum) (d. c. 547), 1850, 203; 1852, 56–58; 1858, 65; 1859, 131–2; 1861, 155; 1868, 336–8, 434; 1870, 354; 1872, 284; 1875, 21–22, 154, 157–8; 1877, 337; 1884, 202; 1900, 276
- Maelgwn Hir, *see* Melchinus, Sr.
- Maelian ap Hywel Mawr, of *Armorica*, 1850, 210, 211
- Maelienydd (Elennyth, Melenith, -ydd, -yth, Mellenith, Moelienydd, -ynaid), (R.), 1849, 234n., 235, 257, 260; 1851, 35; 1875, 290
Cantref and marcher lordship, 1855, 196; 1857, 27, 32, 182–195; 1858, 483, 536; 1862, 226, 227; 1864, 21, 25; 1873, 185n., 186
manors in, 1857, 183, 184
royal manor, 1858, 483, 538
castle (New Radnor), 1851, 29; 1856, 163
castles in, 1858, 615; 1874, 101
common, camps on, 1858, 504
Cwmhir Abbey rights, 1888, 204, 213, 214, 215–16
lead mines, 1857, 245
Strata Florida, land granted to, 1848, 118, 202, 207; 1875, 192, 290
- Maelienydd and Elfael, (R.), 1858, 505, 507
deaneries, 1849, 234n.
- Maeloc Crwn (Maelog Crwm), of *Llechwedd Isaf and Creuddyn*, arms, 1851, 74
tribe, 1861, 142–3; 1891, 108–9
- Maelog, Sr., chapel at Llandrindod, (R.), 1858, 581
patron Llanfaelog, (A.), 1862, 122
- Maelog (Mailoc) family, of *Llystalybont*, 1868, 49–51, 186
- Maelor family, 1865, 50, 56, 133
pedigrees, 1889, 237–42
- Maelor, Gruffydd, arms, 1851, 77
- Maelor, Sir Ralffe, marriage, 1849, 140
- Maelor (Mailor, Maylawr), (F.), 1846, 35–36, 46; 1852, 284; 1866, 407, 414; 1872, 293
Hundred, Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 90, 93–104
lordship, 1862, 226
see also Bromfield
- Maelor Gymraeg (Welsh Maelor), 1872, 277; 1873, 205; 1880, 61; 1889, 161

- Maelor Saesneg (English Maelor), (F.), 1873, 67; 1876, 287-99; 1877, 270-89; 1879, 7-29; 1880, 253-79; 1888, 31, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280
 commote and lordship, 1872, 284, 285; 1873, 66-67
 customs, Welsh, 1877, 289
 manor, descent of, 1876, 88-89
 place-names, 1876, 289-90; 1879, 15-29; 1888, 35
 roads, old, 1874, 204, 208-9; 1888, 38, 41, 345-58
 Welsh in, 1877, 288-9; 1888, 35, 38
see also Audley, Emma
- Maelor Cadwgan, pedigree, 1889, 242 *see also* Jones of
- Maelor Eutyn, pedigree, 1889, 158-9
- maen, *maen hir*, Anglesey sites, 1855, 23-24
- Maen, Cornwall, cliff-castle, 1857, 367; 1865, 77-81*, 194
- Maen Achwyfan (-Cwyfan, -y Cwyfan), p. Whitford, (F.), sculptured cross, 1854, 87; 1858, 447; 1860, 47; 1865, 364-8*; 1891, 55, 74-76*; 1899, 3, 8, 11 *and n.*, 13
 drawings made for Edw. Lhwyd, 1858, 228; 1859, 162
 ornament analysed, 1891, 74-76*; 1899, 38, 51, 52, 57*, 58, 59*, 61*, 67*, 69
- Maen Arthur, (F.), near Colomendy House, 1854, 86
- Maen Beuno, p. Berriew, (Mg.), inclined stone, 1856, 194; 1857, 297, 299-300*; 1861, 64; 1872, 287; 1879, 348
- Maen Cetti (Ketiti), Cefn Bryn, Arthur's stone in Gower, (G.), 1850, 102; 1861, 364-5; 1862, 65; 1870, 23, 29-30
- Maen Col, Glangwden, S. of Trefeglwys, (Mg.), 1856, 193
- Maen Cred, Meini Cred, Cefn Bannog, (D.), and elsewhere, 1897, 172-5*
- Maen Du, W. of Snowdon, (Cn.), 1855, 178
- Maen Dylan, Clynnog, (Cn.), 1849, 126, 128; 1853, 74
- Maen Gobaith, the guide stone, 1850, 102
- Maen Gorsedd, 1850, 4; 1856, 109
- maen hir*, 1850, 105-6
- Maen Illtyd or Ty Illtyd, (B.), chambered long barrow, 1862, 233
- Maen Llia, (B.), 1853, 139; 1858, 407
- Maen Llwyd, Cefn Cethin, Llandeilo, (Cm.), 1855, 295; 1893, 152-4*
- Maen Llythyrog or Bodvoc stone, on Margam mountain, (G.), 1859, 287-92* *see also* Bodvocus stone
- Maen Madoc, (B.), 1858, 406-7*
- maen magl* or *main glain* stones for curing eye diseases, 1893, 147
- Maen-meudwy, Llyn, (A.), 1860, 240
- Maen Morddwyd, Llanidan, (A.), miraculous stone, 1846, 433; 1848, 297; 1860, 366; 1870, 134-6
- Maen Morwynion, 1878, 236 *see also* Maen y Morwynion
- Maen Odyn, the kiln-stone, 1850, 105
- Maen Pebyll, p. Llanrwst, (D.), remains of long cairn, 1856, 93
- maen pentan*, the fire-back stone, 1850, 104
- Maen Prenfol, (Cm.), supposed cromlech, 1858, 371
- maen tervyn*, boundary stone, 1850, 104
- Maen y Blaidd, 1865, 7
- Maen y Campiau (stone of the games), Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), 1846, 71
- Maen y Chwyfan, *see* Maen Achwyfan
- Maen y Gromlech, Nevern, (P.), (c. 1600), 1856, 101
- Maen y Gweddiau (the stone of prayer), Ystradgynlais, (B.), 1858, 159
- Maen y Morwynion, (B.), Roman tombstone, 1847, 235; 1853, 311, 329, 331; 1858, 309; 1872, 385; 1878, 236
- Maenan, (Cn.), 1863, 187, 189; 1873, 169
 abbey (Cistercian), 1863, 187-8; 1873, 169; 1882, 71-74; 1885, 110; 1895, 162-3
 abbots, 1846, 398; 1849, 267; 1884, 155
- Maenan, (Cn.), abbey *cont.*
 Aberconwy removed to (1283), 1873, 169; 1895, 135, 162
 estate, 1863, 189; 1884, 157; 1885, 110
 rood-loft (supposed) at Llanrwst, 1874, 131
 hall, 1882, 332; 1884, 212; 1885, 110, 111; 1890, 135
see also Kyffin of
- Maenclochog (Maynclochant), (P.), 1852, 264; 1898, 273-9
 castle, pipkin from, 1864, 360
 church and bell stones, 1898, 279
 Gelli Dywyll inscribed stone, 1896, 134
 Temple Druid, cromlech destroyed, 1898, 279
- Maendü well, near Brecon, 1853, 140, 310, 329
- Maene, *see* Menai
- Maenhir Llangeinwen, (A.), 1863, 280; 1871, 39; 1877, 338-9
 Roman remains, 1863, 278-80*
 stone objects, 1874, 182, 184; 1877, 339
- Maenol Porthamel, (A.), 1849, 40
- Maenoni, p. Llanllwyn, (Cm.), pike-head, 1859, 350
- Maenor Pyr, (P.), *see* Manorbier
- Maentwrog, (Mer.), 1846, 421; 1850, 203, 332; 1891, 217
 finds from Tomen y Mur, 1865, 218; 1868, 475
 Roman inscribed stones, 1856, 141; 1871, 197
see also Pen-y-glanau
- Maenvon, 1855, 122 *see also* Trellech, (Mon.)
- Maenwyn, 1851, 53
- maerdreus, domestic stewards, 1846, 305
- Maerdu in Gwyddelwern, (Mer.), pedigree, 1876, 128-9
- Maerun, (Mon.), 1875, 96
- Maes Aleg Eisteddfod, 1888, 260
- Maes Cadarn, (D.), black giant of, 1855, 117
- Maes Coch, battlefield, near Hay, (B.), 1867, 413
- Maes Essyllt, 1885, 319 *see also* Beaupré Castle, (G.)
- Maes Garmon, near Mold, (F.), 1854, 87
 battle of (447), "Hallelujah Victory", 1859, 59; 1875, 44
- Maes Glaw, 1890, 308
- Maes Gwenllian, battle of (1136), 1852, 14
- Maes-hir-gād (or Maes Mawr Gad), Trefarthin farm, Llanidan, (A.), 1856, 123; 1860, 368; 1867, 283
- Maes Hyfaidd (Maesyfed(d) Hên), name of old Radnor, 1852, 257-8; 1854, 97; 1855, 130, 132, 275; 1856, 70; 1858, 239; 1882, 25
- Maes-llaw-ystum, (Mg.), camp, 1856, 81
- Maes Llymystyn, p. Garthberbio, (Mg.), inscribed stone, 1856, 329
- Maes Maen Cymro, (D.), 1876, 260 *and n.*; 1878, 176-8
- Maes Mawr Gad, (A.), *see* Maes-hir-gād
- Maes Mawr yn Iâl, grave of Beli, standing stones, 1848, 103; 1850, 106; 1872, 283
- Maes Mochnant, p. Llanrhaiadr y Mochnant, (D.), 1877, 39n.; 1880, 213-14; 1887, 306-7
 menhir, 1855, 267
- Maes Mynach, (Cd.), sculptured cross-shaft from Cribyn Gaer, 1878, 351; 1899, 4, 8, 38*
- Maes Tyddin, p. Clocaenog, (D.), tumulus, 1877, 28
- Maes y Brenhin, near Aberystwyth, (Cd.), 1855, 144
- Maes-y-felin or Worlton cromlech, St. Lythan's, 1849, 304; 1862, 98-99; 1869, 187, 188; 1874, 70-72*; 1875, 174; 1884, 136*
- Maes-y-gaer, p. Aber, (Cn.), camp, 1855, 110; 1860, 375
- Maes y Groes, near Cilcen, (F.), 1885, 159, 160; 1897, 8
- Maes y Groes, Llandrinio, (Mg.), 1893, 28
- Maes y Porth, (A.), "the field of provision", 1846, 314, 317
- Maes yr Ychain, p. Llandysilio, (D.), 1875, 39
 chapel in Llandysilio Church, 1884, 339
- Maesang (? Maesawg), given to Clynnog, (Cn.), 1848, 254
see also Maesog
- Maesbrook (-brwc, -brwg), p. Kinnerley, (Salop), pedigree, 1873, 308-9; 1888, 113-14

- Maesbury (Mes-, Mersbury), (Salop), 1852, 43 ; 1873, 246 ; 1878, 179, 180, 181, 182, 192
mill, terminus of Wat's Dyke, 1873, 244
- Maesdir, earliest name of Oswestry district, 1878, 179
- Maesgwyn, (Mg.), camp, 1856, 85
- Maesgwyn farm, near Trecastle, (B.), Roman coin, 1854, 132*n*.
- Maesgwyn Meillionog, (P.), graves of three kings, 1900, 210-11
- Maesgwynne, near Llanboidy, (Cm.), stones of cromlech, 1875, 409
- Maeshelin, (Mer.), old road, 1850, 317
- Maeshordu, p. Llanbister, (R.), 1858, 496
- Maeshow, Stennes, Orkney, Runic inscriptions, 1862, 67 ; 1864, 77
- Maeslough, p. Glasbury, (R.), estate, 1858, 520
- Maesmawr, commote of, (G.), 1853, 129
- Maesmawr, p. Llandinam, (Mg.),
Roman road from Caersws, 1848, 95-96 ; 1857, 168
urn, 1857, 167
- Maesmor(e), p. Llangwm, near Corwen, (D.), 1877, 110, 112-15
carved stone hammer, 1860, 307*-9, 376 ; 1876, 183*
church roofs, old, 1864, 331
pedigrees, 1877, 193-5 ; 1890, 319-20
Roman coins, 1863, 271 ; 1866, 517 ; 1884, 308
- Maesmore, Llantwit Vardre, (G.), 1878, 4
- Maesmynach, (Cd.), cross-shaft, 1899, 4 *and n.*, 8, 11, 36, 38*, 55
- Maesmynan, p. Caerwys, (F.), 1853, 216 ; 1891, 170, 181
- Maesog, pedigree, Clynnog, (Cn.), 1849, 126
- Maesoglen, p. Llangeinwen, (A.), *see* Mossogien
- Maestref (Maistref), third given to Clynnog, 1846, 394 ; 1848, 254
- Maestroyddyn Vawr farm, Caeo, (Cm.), myth exploded, 1890, 322-3
- Maesyfaen, Dyffryn, (G.), 1888, 373
- Maesyfed, (R.), *see* Maes Hyfaidd
- Maesyfelin (Millfield), p. Lampeter, (Cd.), 1860, 276-7 ; 1881, 236
curse on, 1881, 237
family history, 1860, 169, 170, 172, 176-8, 272-80
see also Lloyd of
- Maesygarneidd, (D.), Gwaith (battle), 1856, 93
- Maesygarneidd, (Mer.), home of Jones, *the regicide*, 1846, 361 ; 1856, 176
- Maesyneuadd, (Mer.), 1856, 177
- Maesyvelvor (-yr Aelfor), near Harlech, (Mer.), bronze spear-head and shield boss, 1866, 544
- Maethlu, *St.*, patron *Llanfaethlu*, (A.), 1862, 49
- Magedauc, battle, 1865, 150
- Magesaetas, Saxon tribe in Hereford, 1882, 20
- magic, 1867, 61 ; 1877, 318 ; 1891, 11 ; 1898, 189*-90, 284 *see also* curses ; diseases
- magl- on Ogham stone, Caldy Island, (P.), 1896, 100-1*
Magli, 1873, 285
- MAGLONA,
supposed Machynlleth, (Mg.), 1857, 169 ; 1866, 539
or Pennal, (Mer.), 1866, 539, 542
- Magna Charta,
and the Welsh, 1847, 228-9
tradition, 1881, 152
- Magna Porta, manor of, Caerleon, 1848, 343
- Magna Urbica, coin of, 1870, 357
- Magnaville, Geoffrey de, *e. of Essex*, 1850, 300
- Magnentius, coin of, 1846, 285 ; 1871, 330 ; 1886, 226, 227
- MAGNIS (Magna Castra), Roman Kenchester, (Hf.), 1851, 140, 141 ; 1854, 96-98 ; 1856, 24, 25, 28-33, 154-5 ; 1867, 405-6, 410 ; 1888, 194-5
finds, 1852, 334 ; 1854, 96-97, 98 ; 1863, 377, 378 ; 1867, 417 ; 1888, 195
- MAGNIS (Magna Castra), (Hf.) *cont.*
Roman villa found, 1867, 397
stone used to build Hereford, 1854, 107
- Magnus, *last Norwegian king of Man*, 1848, 145 ; 1857, 45, 49 ; 1866, 434
- Magor, (Mon.), 1860, 93
chapel sites near, 1875, 97
church, 1851, 103, 104, 105*, 106, 108, 110, 111, 197-9 ; 1856, 227, 247 ; 1885, 327-9*
church house, 1885, 329
- MAGOS, 1858, 549 *see also* Castell Collen, (R.)
- Mahalon, (Brit.), stone celt found under menhir, 1861, 67
- Mahathan woods, (Cm.), 1873, 174
- Maiden Castle, Dorset, 1875, 358
maiden name retained after marriage, Welsh custom, 1886, 71
- Maiden stone (Maen y Morwynion), near Brecon, 1847, 235
- Maidstone, Ralph de Maydenstune, *bp. Hereford*, deeds (1236-8), 1862, 304-5 ; 1883, 23-24
- Maielbrith Macdurnan, gospels MS., 1879, 253-4
- mail, *moel* element in place-names, 1895, 23-27
- Maidomnac cross, 1851, 340 ; 1864, 328 ; 1880, 344 ; 1896, 293, 304, 305, 306 ; 1899, 6, 47
- Mailoc, Ralph (*d.* 1231), 1865, 356
- Mainerch, *of Brecknock*, arms, 1851, 77
- Mainstone Church, (Salop), 1883, 17*n.*, 18
Offa's Dyke, 1856, 12
- Mainwaring, *of Oteley*, (Salop), Welsh descent of, 1875, 327
- Mainwaring, Chas. Salusbury, 1887, 74, 328, 329-33, 361
- Mainwaring, Sir George and Sir Arthur, bought Stokesay, 1853, 40 ; 1899, 302
- Mainwaring, Hugh, *barrister*, 1883, 242
- Mainwaring, Col. Randall (Randle), petitions (1646-7), 1882, 198, 203, 204
- Mainwaring, Col. Randle, won Hoylake race, 1887, 364
- Mainwaring, Roger, *bp. St. David's*, 1863, 79 ; 1881, 254
- Mainwaring, Townshend, *M.P.*, 1847, 179 ; 1850, 336
- Mainwaring, Mrs. Townshend, 1887, 364, 365
- Mais Mail Lochon, 1895, 23-24, 26
- Maithiard, arms, 1851, 77
- Majan, *St.*, 1900, 267
- Major, Albany F., references to Wales in Icelandic sagas, 1895, 232
- Makepeace, Hy., *parliamentary commissioner*, signs surveys of Radnorshire manors (1649), 1900, 1-23, 110-28
- Makerfeld, (Lancs.), 1846, 340
- Mala Platea, of Geraldus Cambrensis, supposed identification, 1874, 203, 205, 212, 213
- Malahide Castle, Ireland, 1848, 185*
- Malefant (Malafant, Malefaunt, Maliphant, Mallefaunt) family, 1852, 293 ; 1865, 12-13, 17 ; 1862, 102, 103, 104
- Malefant, *of Upton Castle*, (P.), 1880, 340 ; 1881, 242-3 ; 1888, 127 *and n.*
- Malefant (Mallefaunt), Lady Margaret, petition of (1439), 1852, 210-12 ; 1853, 239-40
- Malefant (Malefaunt), Philip, deed relating to field, 1852, 20*n.*
- Malefant, Thos., *baron of Wenloe*, 1852, 210*n.*, 211*n.*
- Malefant, Walter, *witness*, 1852, 259
- Malen Ellyll, 1848, 25
- Malet, *Rev. Dr.*, 1851, 337 ; 1859, 351, 352
- Malew, (I.O.M.), 1865, 429
church, 1865, 415-16
furniture, 1866, 472-6*
patens, 1865, 416, 431 ; 1866, 472*
cross, 1865, 414 ; 1866, 160*, 162
stones above church, 1865, 416 ; 1866, 50
- Mallaen, Mynydd, (Cm.), antiquities, 1879, 59
- Malldraeth (-traeth), (A.), 1846, 61, 128 ; 1855, 18
bay, 1875, 349

- Malldraeth (-traeth), (A.) *cont.*
 Cruglas and changes of sea-level, **1870**, 369; **1871**, 52
 marsh, **1846**, 297; **1865**, 196, 198; **1868**, 109, 123
 tumuli, **1865**, 394; **1870**, 369
- Mallet, *Baron de*, **1899**, 216
- Mallwyd (Malloyd), (Mer.), **1846**, 142; **1850**, 202; **1859**,
 282; **1867**, 240; **1872**, 266, 360; **1878**, 337
- Castell Bach, **1856**, 82
 gwylliaid cochion (the red men), **1852**, 308–9; **1854**,
 119–21
 Pont y Cleifion, **1872**, 266–7
 rectory, **1884**, 54, 57
- Malmesbury, (Wilts.), **1855**, 105–7; **1861**, 276–8; **1881**, 117
- Malory(e), *Mr., of Yorks.* (1644), **1869**, 325
- Malory, *Sir Thos., Mort d'Arthur* (ed. T. Wright), review,
1858, 430
- Malory (Mallory), *Sir Wm., of Studley, (Yorks.)*, **1882**,
 227–9, 230
- Malpas, (Ches.),
 barony, **1880**, 61, 62, 63, 105; **1881**, 250
 grammar school, salt-pits, **1876**, 92
 inquisition (1657), **1876**, 86–87
 Oldcastle, Tink wood quarry, **1877**, 285
- Malpas, (Mon.),
 church, **1879**, 193*–4
 priory, near Newport, **1890**, 13, 14
- Malros, Rd. de, **1852**, 261
- Malvern (Worcs.), **1850**, 15; **1855**, 218; **1889**, 17, 267
 priory, **1856**, 236, 242; **1883**, 235–6
- Mamhilad Morgan, manor of, **1848**, 336, 337
- Mammaea, coin of, **1871**, 330 *see also* Julia Mammaea
- Man, Isle of, *see* Isle of Man
- man,
 dressed as woman, **1858**, 159; **1888**, 390
 prehistoric, **1865**, 95
- Man, the Primeval Savage* (Worthington G. Smith), review,
1894, 245
- manacles, with lock, Strata Florida Abbey, **1889**, 44
- Manafon (Manavaon), (Mg.), **1859**, 280
 church (St. Michael), **1884**, 93
 moat, **1856**, 84
- Mananan Mac Lir, his mythic connexion with the Isle of
 Man, **1866**, 137–51, 262
- Manawyddan ap Llyr, **1873**, 106; **1893**, 335
- Mancennus, or Nennio, *abbot of Rosnat*, **1898**, 6, 9, 10–13
- Manchan, *St., and other saints, of Dingle Peninsula, co.*
Kerry, **1892**, 153
- Manchester, *Edw. e. of*, **1864**, 121
- Manchester (Lancs.), **1852**, 45–46; **1873**, 239
 Chetham library, **1848**, 178; **1858**, 114; **1877**, 239
- Mandeville, Geoffrey de, *e. of Essex* (d. 1216),
 held Cardiff, **1862**, 249
 in N. Wales, **1881**, 182
- Mandeville, *Hy., Viscount, J.P. (Pemb.)* (1620), **1899**, 267
- Mandeville (Monfil), *Sir John, (fl. 1300–72)*, **1884**, 41, 43
- Mané-er-Hroëch, Locmariaker, circular chambered cairn
1890, 47, 48, 56–58*; **1900**, 305–6*
- Mané Kerioned, or, *Grottes de Grionec*, **1890**, 63–64
- Mané Lud, Locmariaker, chambered long barrow, **1890**,
 60–62
- Mané Rethual, Locmariaker, **1890**, 58–59
- Maneford, (Salop), *see* Montford bridge
- Manley, *of Manley Hall*, entries in Erbistock Register,
1888, 101, 103
- Manley, *Col., governor Haverfordwest, royalist*, **1898**, 271
- Manley, Cornelius, *constable of Harlech Castle* (c. 1670),
1846, 266
- Manly, *Frs., of Erbistock, royalist*, **1887**, 128
- Mann, H. C., **1899**, 106
- Manners family, *earls of Rutland*, **1880**, 58–59
- manners of the Welsh in the middle ages, 64 triads of
 politeness, **1846**, 379–85
- Mannest Court farm, p. Llanhamlach, (B.), **1867**, 348–9
 kistvaen, **1852**, 272
- Manny, or Manning, *Lord Walter de, constable Harlech*
 (1332), **1846**, 264; **1847**, 126; **1873**, 167; **1875**, 29
- Manorbier (-beer, -bere, Maenor Pyr(r), Maynerbir), (P.),
1849, 204–8; **1850**, 138; **1851**, 314; **1880**, 134–5,
 286–91; **1882**, 51; **1891**, 190–208, 277–96; **1895**,
 309
- barrows, **1851**, 292, 293*, 294, 321
 camp, old castle, **1858**, 379; **1875**, 81–83; **1880**, 245;
1898, 73
 castle, **1849**, front., 204–7; **1851**, 22, 314; **1852**, 190,
 194; **1880**, 134–45, 287–91, 341; **1882**, 166–73;
1883, 220; **1891**, 191–2
 chapel, **1857**, 308
 chimneys, **1849**, 206; **1852**, 189
 drawbridge pits, **1888**, 219
 finds from, **1875**, 415, 418, 420, 424–5; **1880**, 288
 fireplace with ovens, **1867**, 201
 church, **1851**, 201; **1852**, 165, 170, 172, 177–9*, 190,
 201; **1856**, 232; **1858**, 379; **1866**, 195; **1877**, 310;
1880, 215, 286–7, 343; **1881**, 160; **1891**, 192
 Barri Chantry Chapel, **1880**, 286–7
 effigy, de Barri knight, **1858**, 379; **1880**, 286;
1891, 192; **1893**, 248
 cromlech, **1849**, 207; **1851**, 314; **1865**, 282–3*;
1872, 127–8*
 Giraldus Cambrensis born at, **1852**, 142; **1891**, 279
 houses, old, **1852**, 189; **1867**, 200–1*; **1877**, 311–12;
1881, 159
 inscribed cross, **1897**, 74–75
 lordship and manor, **1852**, 142, 269; **1891**, 289–92
 park and vineyards, **1865**, 219
 Skrink hill, **1858**, 379
 Tar farm, **1849**, 207
- Manordeifi (-dify, Maenor Deifi), (P.), **1860**, 317
 Cilwowy old chapel, **1864**, 179
 road, old, **1865**, 90–91
- manorial,
 customs, **1853**, 252–4
 documents, preservation urged, **1886**, 329–30
 particulars, Glamorgan, **1877**, 249–69; **1878**, 1–21,
 114–34
 system and courts, **1856**, 119; **1883**, 115–16 *see also*
 tenures
- manors, **1870**, 13; **1900**, 1–23, 110–28 *see also* houses
- Mans, Walter de, grant to Brecon Priory (1148), **1883**, 21,
 33, 149, 306
- Mansel(l) (de Mauncelles, -selles, Mancell, Manxel(l),
 Mauncell, -chelles, -sell, -xell) family, **1851**, 339;
1864, 281–91
 Gower estates, **1893**, 11, 292, 294, 300, 301; **1894**,
 122, 123, 126, 129, 130
- Mansel, *of Briton Ferry*, **1851**, 238–9n.; **1864**, 123, 290, 291
- Mansel, *of Llantrithyd Park or Place, (G.)*, **1867**, 225
- Mansel, *of Margam and Oxwich*, **1851**, 238n.; **1864**,
 107–24, 290; **1873**, 32–33; **1886**, 330, 338; **1887**,
 9, 10
 arms, **1864**, 124; **1867**, 209
 MS. of *Red Book of Hergest*, owned by, **1866**, 76
 tenure of Margam Abbey estates, **1867**, 322–4; **1886**,
 330; **1887**, 10
 tombs in Margam Abbey Church, **1867**, 327, 333;
1886, 332; **1887**, 12
- Mansel, *of Muddlescombe, (Cm.)*, **1864**, 116
- Mansel (Manxel), *of Oxwich, (G.)*, **1864**, 111, 281; **1866**,
 282, 283, 284, 285, 286 *see also* Mansel, *of Margam*
- Mansel (Mansell), *of Trimsaran*, **1864**, 290
- Mansel (Mansell), *Dr., of Pembroke* (1797), **1883**, 323

- Mansel, Sir Anthony (d. 1544), and family, 1867, 213, 218-19, 222, 225
 arms, 1867, 209
 tomb, 1867, 209; 1888, 388
- Mansel, Anthony, lawsuit (c. 1586), 1863, 95, 96, 106, 112
- Mansel (Manxel), Anthony, of *Llantrithed Park*, (G.), grant (1557-8), 1887, 20
- Mansel, Arthur (1660), 1864, 121
- Mansel, Bussy, Lord (d. 1750), 1864, 123; 1878, 127-8
- Mansel (Mansell), Bussy (Bushy), of *Briton Ferry*, commanded Glamorgan forces (1645), 1846, 361; 1851, 238-9; 1882, 59, 64
 estates, 1878, 126, 132
- Mansel (Mansell), Dame Dorothy, petition (1645), 1882, 60
- Mansel, Sir Edw., of *Margam* (d. 1585), 1864, 115-16; 1865, 40, 41, 48; 1872, 47, 48, 50; 1873, 32, 33; 1893, 250; 1898, 150-2
- Mansel, Sir Edw., of *Margam* (d. 1706), 1864, 121
- Mansel (Mansell), Edw., of *Swansea*, will (1694), 1864, 289-91
- Mansel (Mansell), Dr. Francis, head of *Jesus College* (1619-21), 1873, 41, 42, 45
- Mansel (Mansell), Hy., of *Llandewy*, (G.), royalist, 1887, 128
- Mansel, Sir Hugh, of *Oxwich and Penrice*, 1864, 110
- Mansel, Mrs. Jane, letter to son Bussy (1638), 1851, 238-40
- Mansel, Jenkin Dewr, 1864, 112
- Mansel, Sir John, chancellor of the exchequer (d. 1268), 1864, 108-10
- Mansel, Kath. (d. 1593), epitaph, 1864, 115
- Mansel, Sir Lewis (Louis), of *Margam* (d. 1638), 1864, 120; 1866, 76
- Mansel, Philip, founder of family, 1864, 107
- Mansel (Mansell, Maunselles), Philip de, of *Oxwich* (1467-8), 1852, 19; 1864, 111, 112
- Mansel (Mansell), Rawleigh, portrait of Cromwell, 1861, 371
- Mansel (Mansell), Sir Rice, of *Oxwich, Beaupré and Margam* (d. 1588-9), 1849, 315; 1864, 112-13; 1871, 175-6; 1887, 225-6, 233; 1890, 82-86, 87; 1893, 292; 1894, 74
- Mansel, Rd., of *Missenden*, 1864, 110, 282-4
- Mansel (Mansell), Sir Rbt., of *Margam* (c. 1573-1653), 1864, 116-19; 1866, 152; 1872, 226, 232; 1873, 31-45, 217-35; 1880, 224
 glass manufacture (XVIIc.), 1864, 119; 1873, 32, 38, 39-45, 217, 220, 225-33
 Mansel islands named after, 1872, 232
 tract on naval engagement by (1602), 1873, 234-5
- Mansel (Mansell), Thos., lawsuit (c. 1586), 1863, 95, 96, 106, 112
- Mansel, Sir Thos., of *Margam* (d. 1631), 1864, 119-20
 lawsuit, 1853, 244
- Mansel, Sir Thos., of *Penrice and Margam* (d. 1723), 1851, 238, 240-1; 1864, 121-2, 290, 291
- Mansel, Sir Thos., patron of *Edw. Lhwyd*, 1860, 14, 17
- Manselfield, Gower, 1893, 300
 Samson's Jack menhir, 1886, 337
- Mansell Mount, 1873, 225
- Mansfeld, Sir Rbt., 1873, 34, 233
- manslaughter, petition (1611), 1869, 30
- mantelpieces, 1852, 335; 1854, 237; 1856, 181; 1857, 274, 414; 1858, 445; 1863, 368, 371; 1885, 49; 1887, 345, 351; 1893, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161n.; 1894, 138, 237
- mantle legends, 1863, 7-40
- Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary* (R. Sims), review, 1856, 340
- manuscripts, Welsh and relating to Wales, 1846, 11, 375; 1850, 65-66, 90, 333; 1851, 338-9; 1852, 36-45, 69-70, 151, 334; 1853, 288-9; 1854, 134, 147, 253-4; 1855, 46, 247-9, 312; 1856, 341-2, 371; 1857, 427, 428; 1858, 468; 1860, 330; 1861, manuscripts, Welsh and relating to Wales cont. 371; 1862, 358; 1863, 381-2; 1864, 152, 157, 364; 1866, 193, 548; 1867, 418; 1875, 421-4; 1876, 79; 1878, 66-73, 141-8, 225-33, 302-11; 1879, 68, 304-17; 1880, 3, 148-51, 222-5; 1881, 166-70, 250-6, 322-8; 1882, 59-68, 197-210, 265-74; 1883, 77-83, 130-6, 242-8, 328-30; 1884, 59-62, 350; 1885, 150-6, 362; 1886, 349; 1887, 365; 1889, 259-60, 262, 273-92; 1892, 255-6, 341; 1893, 22; 1897, 194; 1899, 1; 1900, 277-93
 see also under names of persons and places chiefly concerned; deeds and documents; glossaries and glosses; Gododin; Taliesin, etc.
- Manx, see *Isle of Man*
- Map (Mapes), Walter de, archdeacon, 1849, 300
- Map built Llancafán Church, 1865, 267, 269, 343, 350; 1866, 18-19; 1883, 29, 31; 1888, 387
- Map of North Wales* (J. Wild), review, 1870, 166
- Mapenore, Hugh de, bp. *Hereford* (1216-19), deed, 1883, 22
- maps, 1851, 292*; 1852, 203*, 334; 1856, 72-73; 1857, 168*, 275*, 427; 1860, 186*, 285*, 337; 1861, 111*, 173, 246, 318*; 1862, 162*, 298*; 1863, 134*, 267-8, 382; 1867, 102*, 285; 1868, 385*; 1870, 166; 1872, 239*; 1876, 350; 1882, 29*; 1885, 362; 1887, 361; 1891, 326-8; 1898, 85-86
 archaeological, 1889, 350; 1890, 275, 279; 1891, 239, 313; 1893, 56-61
 see also under place-names
- Maqui Quagte stone, 1896, 290
- Mar names, 1862, 131-2
- Mara, 1882, 286
- Mara, Wm. de, *Llangorse*, grant, 1883, 32, 139
- Mara Mota manor, (B.), 1873, 279
- Marazion (Market-Jew), Cornwall, 1862, 327, 328
 old names of, 1857, 284-5
 seal of Corporation, 1857, 285*
 tin works, ancient, 1857, 281
- Marbury family, effigy and arms on wooden shield, Weobley Church, (Hf.), 1869, 184-5, 276
- Marbury (Merbury), John (or Nicholas), of *Lyonshall*, (Hf.) (d. 1437), 1869, 43
- Marbury, Thos., of *Marbury*, (Ches.) (1646-7), 1882, 199
- Marc on inscribed stones, 1848, 363-4; 1850, 98-99; 1853, 332, 335; 1866, 541
- Marc, king of *Cornwall*, 1895, 300
 bell of, 1890, 162-3
- Marcellus, St., 1846, 407; 1854, 243; 1884, 96; 1887, 337
- Marcellus and Marcellinus, SS., 1861, 297; 1900, 92
- March, duke of, 1896, 179
- March, earls of, 1846, 146, 147; 1850, 299; 1858, 616; 1863, 381; 1864, 14; 1898, 204-6, 209-10
 Richard e. of *March*, lord of *Maelienydd*, 1858, 616
- March Aled, inscribed column, 1873, 63
- March ap Meirchion, 1895, 300n.
- March of Arthur, Breton, with music, 1865, 315
- Marchan, of *Dyffryn Chwyd*, 1876, 125
- Marchell verch *Tewdrig*, route followed by, 1876, 59n.
- Marchen Castle taken by earl Mareschal (1236), 1860, 89
- marcher lordships and lords, 1849, 141-2; 1851, 248; 1855, 276-8; 1856, 162, 353; 1857, 428; 1859, 251; 1860, 89; 1862, 227; 1881, 15, 180; 1885, 257-8
 history and prerogatives of, 1849, 142; 1850, 281; 1856, 116, 273; 1857, 26-29, 82-88; 1859, 2-3; 1860, 38-40, 42, 43, 44, 288; 1874, 100; 1877, 252-6; 1878, 249; 1881, 140, 142, 147-50, 191, 194, 196, 198, 199
- Marches, Irish, 1856, 77-78
- Marches of Wales, 1846, 326; 1850, 251; 1856, 355-6; 1857, 81-95; 1860, 34-40, 42, 43, 45, 46; 1861, 88-89; 1866, 446-50; 1873, 341-3; 1880, 205; 1881, 137-50, 186-202; 1888, 419-20; 1894, 64; 1895, 223

- Marches of Wales *cont.*
 council, **1846**, 139, 140, 141; **1857**, 29–31, 88; **1860**, 42, 45; **1868**, 140, 142; **1883**, 131–2; **1888**, 420
 court abolished (1689), **1846**, 139, 141; **1852**, 302; **1856**, 355; **1881**, 202*n.*; **1894**, 53
- Marches of Wales*, (C. G. Harper), review, **1895**, 223
- marching camps, *see* Trecastle Mountain; Pigwn, y, (B.)
- Marchiston, near Edinburgh, Scotland, Roman altar, **1848**, 25
- Marchleu or Maethlu ap Caradoc Vreichvras, **1852**, 112*n.*
- Marchog Gwyllt, Wynn of, **1887**, 307
- Marchudd ap Cynan, *of Uwch Dulas, lord of Abergele*, **1860**, 13; **1869**, 282; **1891**, 109
 arms, **1846**, 44; **1851**, 70, 78; **1896**, 28
 tribe, **1891**, 109
- Marchweithan, *of Llys Llywarch*, **1877**, 27*n.*
- Marchweithian, *lord of Is Aled*, **1851**, 77; **1860**, 13; **1891**, 109
- Marchwiel (-wiall), (D.), **1868**, 129; **1874**, 135; **1875**, 118–19, 121; **1890**, 121
 Eisteddfod, **1888**, 261
- Marchyddin, tribe of North Wales, **1846**, 467
- Marcia Otacillia, coin of, **1886**, 225
- Marcle, near Ledbury, (Hf.), *Queen Isabella at* (1326), **1887**, 169
- Marcroft (Moorcrofte), Roger, *innkeeper, Haverfordwest* (1566), **1899**, 275, 276
- Marcross, Philip de, **1868**, 52, 53
- Marcross, (Cm.), *see* Marros
- Marcross, (G.), **1867**, 213, 214, 215, 230, 232, 233; **1868**, 53, 54; **1878**, 58–59
 church, **1888**, 418–19
 cross slabs and other discoveries, **1893**, 341–3*
 Norman arches and details, **1888**, 419*
 cromlech, **1849**, 300
 manor, **1866**, 88–89
 Margam Abbey land, **1867**, 316, 322
- Marcus Anachoreta, **1888**, 159
- Marcus Aurelius, coin of, **1857**, 163*n.*; **1886**, 226
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, **1849**, 67
- Marcus Carinitus stone, Panwen Bryddin camp, (G.), **1865**, 59–63; **1886**, 340–1*
- Marden, (Hf.), *and* St. Ethelbert, **1882**, 21
 bell, **1848**, 359–60; **1849**, 18, 169–70; **1867**, 417
 church, **1853**, 27, 28, 33; **1854**, 105
 spring, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169
 palace of Offa, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169
- Mardreff, grange of Talley Abbey, **1894**, 42
- Maredudd (Meredig, -dith, -duc, -dydd, Moredach) *see also* Meredith
- Maredudd ap Bleddyn ap Cynfyn, *prince of Powys* (1072–1132), **1867**, 125; **1872**, 293–6; **1873**, 320; **1878**, 183; **1884**, 203, 204–5, 208
- Maredudd (Moredach, -duc, Moraduth filius Karacoci) ap Caradoc ab Iestyn, deeds, sealed, in Margam Cartulary, **1866**, 11, 28; **1867**, 5, 20–21, 319, 320; **1868**, 42
- Maredudd ap Cynan, arms, **1851**, 78
 gifts to Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), **1846**, 445, 452
- Maredudd ap Dafydd ap Hywel, charter of Maenol Porthamel, (A.), **1849**, 40
- Maredudd ap Gruffydd (Meredith ap Griffin), *lord of Hirvryn, heir to Morgan, of Caerleon*, **1848**, 193, 336–7
- Maredudd ap Hywel, *lord of Edeyrnion*, seal (1176), **1850**, 334
- Maredudd (Meredith) ab Ifan ap Robert, *ancestor of Wynns, of Gwydir*, **1860**, 109, 110, 116; **1876**, 230*
- Maredudd ab Iorwerth (Meredydd ap Jerwerth), property in Anglesey, **1868**, 97–98
- Maredudd ap Llywarch imprisoned at Bridgnorth (1128), **1874**, 271
- Maredudd ap Llywelyn, *of Mechain* (1281), **1863**, 162
- Maredudd ap Madoc ab Iderth, (*slain* 1145), **1858**, 505
- Maredudd ap Maelgwn, *benefactor of Abbey Cwmhir*, **1849**, 235, 237
- Maredudd ab Owain, **1848**, 192
 charter to Talley Abbey confirmed, **1879**, 174–5
- Maredudd ab Owain ab Edwin, *k. Deheubarth* (slain 1072), **1851**, 217; **1885**, 253
- Maredudd ab Owain ap Hywel Dda, *Brenin Cymru Oll* (986–999), **1848**, 330; **1858**, 241; **1877**, 110–11; **1882**, 25, 180–1; **1891**, 243
- Maredudd ab Owain Glyndŵr, **1851**, 120; **1869**, 394
- Maredudd ap Rhys, burnt Carmarthen Priory (1176), **1876**, 98
- Maredudd ap Rhys Gryg (-crik, Mereduc ab Res) *of Dryslwyn* (d. 1271), **1854**, 295–6; **1860**, 191–2; **1872**, 55, 59*n.*; **1873**, 181; **1893**, 231–2, 236
- Maredudd ap Rhys Maredudd, granted lands to Carmarthen Priory, **1876**, 98
 imprisoned (1290), **1876**, 99
- Maredudd ap Ric (d. 1294), **1862**, 283
- Maredudd ap Rotbert, *chief counsellor of Wales, bur. Strata Florida* (1243), **1848**, 192
- Maredudd ap Thomas, *of Plas Iolyn, (D.)*, **1852**, 69; **1895**, 129
- Maredudd ap Tudur ap Gronw, *father of Owen Tudor*, **1846**, 132; **1849**, 268–9
- Maredudd ab Uchtryd family, **1875**, 229*n.*
- Maredudd Bwl, arms, **1851**, 72
- Maredudd Ddu (Meredydd the Black, Meredig), *lord of Menai*, **1849**, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 285; **1868**, 97–98
- Maredudd Gethin ab Owen, *lord of Iscoed* (d. 1267), marriage and descendants of, **1849**, 140
- Maredudd Iorwerth (Marredd Ierwerth), tombstone, **1846**, 443–4*; **1847**, 318
- Marenduc ap Robert, *hostage*, **1847**, 229
- Mareschal family, **1859**, 189
 as earls of Pembroke *see* Marshall
- Mareschal, *of Ireland*, arms, **1860**, 4
- Marford (Merffordd, Merford), (F.), **1847**, 148; **1848**, 107–8
- Marford (Merffordd) commote, **1873**, 59, 65; **1876**, 20
 mount, the Rofft, **1855**, 263
- Margam (Margan, Morgan), (G.), **1860**, 85; **1869**, 193; **1878**, 124; **1887**, 3
 abbey (Cistercian, St Mary), **1848**, 262–6; **1849**, 315, 319; **1860**, 6; **1861**, 341, 342–4, 345; **1862**, 161, 281; **1864**, 113; **1867**, 312, 324–34; **1869**, 346, 445; **1882**, 73–74; **1886**, 330–2; **1887**, 1–13*; **1889**, 16, 17; **1898**, 291
 abbots, **1847**, 146–7; **1848**, 38, 39, 263; **1849**, 315; **1860**, 21; **1862**, 277, 279, 280; **1867**, 6, 20, 26, 38, 40, 43, 313–15, 377; **1871**, 181, 186, 188, 189; **1882**, 73; **1887**, 6, 8, 9, 109, 176; **1898**, 144, 148
 bells, **1896**, 265
 benefactors, **1867**, 318–21; **1887**, 4–5
 boundary crosses, supposed bases of, **1894**, 338; **1895**, 325
 burial-place of lords of Avan (Avene), **1867**, 1, 10
 Cae yr Hên Eglwys, Llangewydd, cell, **1895**, 325*
 cartulary, **1867**, 311–34; **1868**, 24–59, 182–96, 345–84
 charters, deeds, documents and seals, **1847**, 18*; **1856**, 370; **1860**, 17; **1866**, 10, 25–27; **1867**, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 20–23, 24, 28, 36–37, 38, 43, 44, 319; **1868**, 24–59, 182–96, 345–82; **1871**, 173–4; **1887**, 166, 176–9; **1889**, 279, 280, 291, 292; **1893**, 266; **1898**, 143–53

- Margam, (G.), abbey *cont.*
 chapter-house, **1849**, 303; **1861**, 341, 343, 345; **1886**, 330-1*; **1887**, front., 10*, 11
 church, **1867**, 324-8
 dissolution, **1864**, 113; **1871**, 243, 252
 estate, dispute (1624), **1880**, 224
 founded (1147), by Rbt. *e. of Gloucester*, **1848**, 263; **1859**, 83; **1862**, 274; **1867**, 312
 grange at Llanfeithin, **1866**, 9, 10-11
 King John at, **1859**, 197, 198; **1867**, 313; **1868**, 46
 lead from, **1897**, 286
 manuscripts, **1895**, 69
 monastic buildings, **1867**, 325, 328-32
 papal Bulls, **1847**, 146-7; **1849**, 315
 prior of, **1887**, 144
 property (c. 1291), **1867**, 316-21; **1868**, 43
 descent of, **1867**, 322-4
 sundials, **1886**, 332
 Taxatio (1291), **1867**, 316-18
 tiles, **1849**, 319
 tombs, **1893**, 250, 273
 Valor Ecclesiasticus, **1867**, 321-2
- church, parish,
 nave of abbey church, **1861**, 341, 342, 345; **1867**, 325-8; **1869**, 445; **1886**, 332; **1887**, 11
 water-bearing moulding on W. front, **1861**, 345
- coal mines, granted to Margam Abbey (c. 1246), **1867**, 7, 24, 319
- crosses and inscribed stones, **1851**, 147*-8; **1853**, 273; **1857**, 56, 57*n.*, 60, 61; **1858**, 345; **1861**, 343; **1869**, 445; **1886**, 331; **1888**, 70; **1894**, 250-3*; **1895**, 324; **1898**, 134; **1899**, 5, 8, 11, 13, 15-17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 22, 24, 29, 36, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 58, 60*, 66*, 67*, 68, 69, 136-46*, 149 *see also* Cantusus; Conbelan; Enniaun; Grutne; Guorgorec; Paulinus; Pompeius, Carantorius; Thomas (Tome)
- cruciform mound near, **1852**, 223, 293, 316, 317*n.*
- Cwrt-y-defaid, inscribed crosses used as footbridge, **1899**, 136*n.*, 138
- Edward II at (1326), **1850**, 295; **1868**, 370
- forest, **1889**, 216
- grange, **1898**, 136
- Mansels, *of Margam*, **1864**, 107-24
- manuscripts, **1866**, 284; **1895**, 69; **1898**, 143-53
- tombstones and monuments, **1848**, 37-39*; **1861**, 343; **1864**, 113, 116; **1867**, 333; **1868**, 383-4; **1884**, 48; **1887**, 12; **1893**, 250, 273
- Margam Moors, (G.), Heol Las, bridges and road, **1898**, 136
- Margam mountain,
 barrows, **1852**, 317; **1853**, 78, 98*n.*; **1859**, 287
 Maen Llythrog or Bodvoc stone, **1847**, 188, 203*n.*; **1853**, 78-79; **1857**, 61; **1859**, 287-92*; **1874**, 279; **1875**, 361; **1891**, 31
- Margaret, *St.*, **1861**, 117, 118; **1870**, 122
 Welsh dedications to, **1861**, 116
- Margaret, *ferch Evan, of Llanddeiniolen*, **1875**, 243
- Margaret, *f(v)erch Gruffydd ap Rhys, of Gloddait, (Cn.)*, heiress, property in Anglesey, **1849**, 188-90, 192
- Margaret, *f(v)erch Ieuan Dew, of Llangefni, (A.)*, **1849**, 263
- Margaret, *f(v)erch William* (1644), **1848**, 53
- Margaret, *of Anjou*, at Harlech, **1875**, 115
- Margaret, *of Scotland, m. Gilbert Marshall, e. of Pembroke*, **1860**, 88, 91
- Margaret Beaufort, *mother of Henry VII*, erects building over St. Winifred's well, Holywell, **1846**, 52
- Margaret (Corbet), *daughter of the Lord Rhys, (?)*, **1847**, 229; **1867**, 123-4, 129
- Margaret Marloes, *St., or Lady*, churches dedicated to, **1889**, 96, 225; **1898**, 365; **1900**, 322
- margins, Celtic, **1893**, 21
- Margiteut, cross of, **1899**, 5, 20*, 46
- Mari Lwyd, a twelfth night custom, **1888**, 389-94; **1900**, 164
- Marian Heilyn, p. Llanddyfnan, (A.), **1849**, 112
- MARIDVNVN, (MURIDVNVN), (Cm.), **1856**, 263; **1857**, 348; **1859**, 70; **1875**, 403; **1876**, 58-59
 finds, **1875**, 405, 407; **1876**, 40
 roads, **1873**, 129-31; **1876**, 59
- Marie Antoinette, cabinet of, at Derwydd House, (Cm.), **1893**, 161
- Marington, *of Eton House*, arms, **1851**, 71
- Marisco, Geoffrey de, **1860**, 86
- Marisco Castle, Lundy Island, **1887**, 8
- Mark, *St.*, day of,
 ploughing forbidden by custom on, **1885**, 151
 relic at Penmark, (G.), **1861**, 5
- market-towns and customs in Pembrokeshire, **1849**, 147; **1896**, 198
- marks on stones, **1863**, 331-3*; **1867**, 150-6*
- marl, sale of, **1847**, 17
 worked in Pembrokeshire, **1864**, 311
- Marlborough, *d. of*, **1851**, 233-4
- Marloes, *Lady Margaret*, *see* Margaret Marloes, *St. or Lady*
- Marloes (Mailros), (P.), **1895**, 100
 church (St. Peter), **1885**, 214
 Rath, hill-fort, **1864**, front., 10-11
- Marlow(e), **1871**, 216
- Marmion family, (Hereford), connections, **1873**, 56, 57
- Marown, (Man), St. Patrick's chair, **1866**, 59
- marquis, title, origin of, **1881**, 139, 187
- marriage, customs and records, **1847**, 266; **1851**, 240-1; **1853**, 121*n.*, 327; **1855**, 234; **1858**, 388, 417; **1859**, 17; **1864**, 332; **1872**, 4-10, 329, 330-1, 332; **1874**, 324; **1877**, 289; **1878**, 70-71, 73; **1879**, 198, 216; **1880**, 92; **1881**, 54; **1884**, 145, 149-50, 154; **1885**, 133, 137, 151; **1886**, 71, 253-69; **1887**, 53-57; **1888**, 12, 14-15, 77; **1890**, 116, 175; **1892**, 318; **1897**, 192-3; **1898**, 184, 272; **1900**, 229 *see also* lovers
- Marros (Marcross), (Cm.), cromlechs, **1870**, 39, 42-43; **1884**, 134; **1898**, 333
- Marros and Pendine, Green Bridge cavern, **1870**, 44
- Marrowe (Marow, Marrawe), Col. John, *royalist* (d. 1644), **1846**, 37; **1882**, 235
- Marseilles, France, celt, bronze, **1875**, 415
- marsh reclaimed, Tenby Bay—St. Florence, (P.), **1887**, 146
- Marsh-village (supposed), near Cardiff, **1894**, 326
- Marshall (le Mareschal(l), Mareschal) family, *earls of Pembroke*, **1847**, 346; **1859**, 189; **1860**, 4-11, 81-97, 189-95; **1878**, 96-98
 arms of, **1860**, 4
 division of estates, **1860**, 189-95
 tenure of Carmarthen, **1876**, 62-64
- Marshall, A. E., early earthwork near Ruabon, **1861**, 28-30
- Marshall (Mareshal), Anselm, *e. Mareschal and of Pembroke* (d. 1245), **1860**, 94
 heirs, **1860**, 253
- Marshall (Mareschal), Ela, *m. John Mowbray*, **1860**, 195
- Marshall, Eva, *m. Wm. de Breos*, **1860**, 191; **1876**, 343
- Marshall (Mareschal), Gilbert, *e. of Pembroke* (1234-41), **1847**, 347; **1848**, 335, 336; **1860**, 87-91; **1876**, 63; **1878**, 249
 Cardigan Castle rebuilt by, **1859**, 327, 328
 charter to Haverfordwest, **1878**, 98; **1898**, 23, 24
 suit *re* Llandaff (1241), **1850**, 284; **1868**, 326
- Marshall, Isabel, *dau. Wm. I* (d. 1239-40), **1850**, 300; **1860**, 190-1, 269
- Marshall (Mareschal), Joan, *heiress e. of Pembroke*, **1860**, 190, 253, 262, 263, 267, 271
 family of, **1860**, 256
- Marshall (Mareschal), John de (d. 1235), **1859**, 194, 201, 241, 243, 244; **1860**, 5, 9, 94-96; **1878**, 186

- Marshall, *Bp. John, of Llandaff* (1478–96), **1850**, 35 ; **1885**, 339
arms, **1879**, 36
tomb, **1879**, 36 ; **1890**, 198, 200, 203
- Marshall, John, *e. of Pembroke* (d. 1242–3), **1860**, 4
arms, **1860**, 97
lands in Norfolk, **1860**, 88, 96
- Marshall, Maud, *Lady Mareschal* (d. 1247–8), **1860**, 189–90, 253
- Marshall, Rd., *e. of Pembroke* (1231–4), **1847**, 346*n.* ; **1848**, 336 ; **1859**, 194, 195 ; **1860**, 81–87 ; **1876**, 307 ; **1878**, 257–8
slain in Ireland (1234), **1860**, 86 ; **1862**, 278
- Marshall (Mareschal), Sybil, *m. Wm. de Ferrars, e. of Derby*, **1860**, 193
- Marshall, Walter, *e. of Pembroke* (1241–5), **1860**, 86, 90, 91–94, 267
grant to Slebech commandery, **1898**, 45
heirs of, **1860**, 195
seal found at Goodrich Castle, **1858**, 466 ; **1860**, 93
- Marshall, Wm. (de la Grace), *Lord Mareschal of England, 1st. e. of Pembroke* (1189–1219), **1847**, 228, 230 ; **1848**, 329, 335 ; **1850**, 283, 300 ; **1852**, 16 ; **1859**, 189–202, 241–5 ; **1860**, 1–4 ; **1876**, 62–63 ; **1883**, 180, 181 ; **1898**, 49–50
arms, **1860**, 4
charter to Haverfordwest, **1878**, 96 ; **1898**, 22
effigy, in Temple Church, London (1219), **1859**, 245 ; **1860**, 4
gifts to Slebech commandery, (P.), **1897**, 102, 106–7, 203, 205, 214, 265–6 ; **1898**, 49–50
m. Isabella, heiress Rd. de Clare (Strongbow), **1851**, 303 ; **1859**, 91, 189 ; **1885**, 346
Tenby Castle restored by, **1851**, 303, 304
- Marshall, Wm. (*the younger*), *e. of Pembroke* (d.s.p. 1231), **1847**, 343, 348 ; **1848**, 335 ; **1859**, 242, 244 ; **1860**, 5–10 ; **1862**, 278
charter to Haverfordwest (1219), **1878**, 97
effigy in temple, **1860**, 9
marriages, **1860**, 10
- Marsley, **1878**, 70 *see also* Holt Park
- Marston, F., **1852**, 334
- Marston, Jas., *finder of Nantmel gold hoard*, **1899**, 259–63, 334
- Marston Moor, (Yorks.), battle of, **1846**, 37
- Marteg Common, p. St. Harmon, (R.), barrows, **1858**, 546
- martel, **1851**, 334 ; **1864**, 362
- Martell, of *Llanviangel, (Mon.)*, **1847**, 143
- Martianus Capella, the old-Welsh glosses on (Whitley Stokes), in Corpus Christi Library, Cambridge, **1872**, 77, 166 ; **1873**, 1–21
- Martin, *St.*, churches dedicated to, **1856**, 331 ; **1864**, 353 ; **1897**, 203 ; **1898**, 26
- Martin V, *Pope*,
Bull of, to abbot of Margam (1422), **1847**, 146–7
grants sale of pardons and indulgences to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 110
- Martin, of *Tours* (*de Turribus*), *Norman conqueror and lord of Cemaïs* (*Kemes*), (P.), **1860**, 64, 65 ; **1864**, 313 ; **1883**, 331
erected Newport Castle, (P.), **1860**, 65
refounded St. Dogmael's, (Cd.), **1870**, 123, 129 ; **1883**, 332 ; **1890**, 205
- Martin, of *Tours* (Fitzmartin), *lords of Cemaïs*, family, **1859**, 351 ; **1860**, 64, 65, 293 ; **1883**, 331–2 ; **1897**, 197–9
relations with Slebech, **1897**, 197–9, 202, 204, 205, 209, 212, 269
- Martin (Martyn), David, *bp. St. David's* (1296–1328), **1852**, 267 ; **1853**, 70 ; **1876**, 6 ; **1893**, 218–25 ; **1898**, 229, 231 ; **1899**, 225
- Martin (Martyn), David, *bp. St. David's cont.*
deeds, **1897**, 210 ; **1898**, 183, 270, 281
work and tomb at St. David's, **1898**, 223, 225
- Martin, Henri, **1861**, 366 ; **1890**, 77–78
- Martin, Nicholas,
charter to Newport, **1852**, 150
deeds, **1851**, 338 ; **1852**, 150
- Martin, Philip, *s. Thos.*, deed **1852**, 262
- Martin (Fitzmartin), Rbt., *founded St. Dogmael's Abbey*, (P.), **1852**, 262 ; **1860**, 64 ; **1864**, 310 ; **1883**, 332
- Martin (-ten, -tyn, Morton), Rbt. and Eliz., *of Aberdare*, (G.), **1863**, 98, 105
petition (1590), **1863**, 115–19
- Martin, T. P., Oystermouth Castle, **1887**, 182–92
- Martin, Wm., **1852**, 263 ; **1854**, 298 ; **1860**, 267 ; **1880**, 215
- Martin Davy's stone, (P.), **1858**, 213
- Martinchurch by Ifton, **1868**, 155 ; **1873**, 69 *see also* St. Martin's, (Salop)
- Martletwy, (P.), grant of rectory (Hen. VIII), **1880**, 166, 167, 170
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 107, 199, 204, 213 ; **1899**, 225*n.*, 229, 230, 232, 233, 285, 296
- Martyn, Sir Rd.,
petitions (1593), **1863**, 300, 306–10
Tintern wireworks (1594), **1863**, 105
- Martyn, Thos., *monk of Brecon*, transferred to Abergavenny (1533), **1883**, 289
- Martyn, Wm., *justiciar of S. Wales* (1316), **1851**, 181
- martyrs in Wales and the Marches, **1849**, 146 ; **1874**, 154, 252–3 ; **1875**, 404, 407 ; **1876**, 349 ; **1877**, 68, 129, 158 ; **1886**, 8 ; **1894**, 280–1 ; **1896**, 71
- Marwnad Cunedda, **1852**, 47–64
- Marwnad Cynddylan, **1864**, 65
- Mary, *Virgin and St.*, **1865**, 397
churches, chapels and other sites dedicated to, **1846**, 19, 156, 313, 445 ; **1847**, 154, 259, 329 ; **1848**, 342 ; **1849**, 51, 256 ; **1851**, 7 ; **1852**, 70, 163, 166 ; **1854**, 60–64 ; **1855**, 157 ; **1857**, 332 ; **1858**, 112, 536, 541, 575, 591, 597, 609 ; **1859**, 170, 174 ; **1861**, 115, 236, 295, 352 ; **1864**, 178, 345 ; **1867**, 312 ; **1868**, 135 ; **1870**, 123 ; **1873**, 273 ; **1875**, 258, 264, 265–6, 403 ; **1876**, 84, 341, 342 ; **1879**, 114, 166, 177 ; **1880**, 333, 335 ; **1884**, 86, 87, 91, 93, 169, 182, 184, 187, 260, 262, 268 ; **1885**, 34, 47, 121, 127, 128, 183–4, 217, 334, 352 ; **1886**, 20, 25, 64, 90, 274, 312 ; **1887**, 4, 276, 285, 287, 289 ; **1888**, 122, 125, 128 *and n.* ; **1890**, 205 ; **1893**, 35 ; **1894**, 170, 230 ; **1895**, 150 ; **1897**, 51, 54, 57, 296 ; **1900**, 86, 107, 108, 171, 172, 177, 320
images of, and hymns to, **1850**, 304–9 ; **1851**, 80 ; **1880**, 67–76, 300–7 ; **1900**, 146–7*
survivals of worship in Welsh customs, **1885**, 151
wells, Ffynnon Fair, **1846**, 54 ; **1847**, 88 ; **1885**, 150
- Mary, *Queen of Scots*, **1889**, 53 ; **1890**, 164
bracelet and signet-ring, **1887**, 364
cabinet at Derwydd House, (Cm.), **1893**, 161
- Mary, of *Modena, queen of James II*, **1856**, 353 ; **1891**, 53
- Mary Magdalen, *St.*, **1871**, 175 ; **1877**, 109 ; **1884**, 249 ; **1898**, 133
- Mary-Rose bell, Cowbridge (G.), **1858**, 319
- Mary Tudor, *queen*, **1883**, 244 ; **1899**, 294
arms at Carew Castle, **1896**, 77, 79–80
purse, **1851**, 337 ; **1864**, 360
- Maryborough, (P.), *see* Merryborough
- Maryland, **1858**, 347
- Mascoed, wood of, pannage granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 232
- Mascy, Dyccon, *constable of Harlech* (1328), **1862**, 124
- Mascy, John, *constable of Conway* (1328), **1862**, 123
- Mascy, John de, *constable Conway Castle* (c. 1400), **1864**, 330
- Mascy, Rd. (Dycon, Dyson), *constable Harlech Castle* (1393), **1846**, 264 ; **1847**, 126 ; **1864**, 330

- Maserfeld, old name of Oswestry, **1884**, 193
battle (642), **1873**, 246–7 ; **1878**, 179, 180
- Masgweith, *pastor of Llanbedr and Partrishow*, (B.) (1060), **1856**, 288
- Masham cross, (Yorks.), **1889**, 322
- Mason, *Dr.*, of Cambridge, on Craig-y-dinas, (Cn.), **1878**, 217
- Mason, James, of Knighton, token of (1668), **1858**, 428*, 486
- Mason, R., *Tenby, printer of Arch. Camb.*, **1851**, 338, 339 ; **1855**, 305, 307 ; **1859**, 326 ; **1882**, 75
- Mason, Rev. R. Williams, *r. Llanfair-juxta-Harlech*, **1859**, 327 ; **1868**, 457, 464, 465, 467, 476, 477
Keltic etymology, **1867**, 71–75, 173, 292–9, 381
rubbing of Llanbedr spiral stone, **1867**, 156
Welsh place-names and ethnology, **1866**, 533–5
- Mason, Sir Rd., *knight of the Green Cloth to James II*, **1859**, 350
- Mason, Lt. Col. Thos., *parliamentarian*, **1887**, 35
maisonic coffin plate, **1864**, 361
- masons' marks, **1889**, 46–47* ; **1892**, 14 ; **1895**, 170*
- Massey (Massie), Lt. Col. Edw., *parliamentary commander*, **1864**, 237, 239 ; **1882**, 209
- Massey, Rbt., of Maesmynan, *sheriff (D.)* (1554), **1869**, 12n., 13
- Massey, Rev. Wm. Hy., **1851**, 343 ; **1852**, 332 ; **1856**, 169
- Massie, Chas., of Wrexham, *surgeon*, **1890**, 131, 132
- Master, Mr., use of title, **1846**, 438
- mat-making in Anglesey, **1846**, 134
- Matching, Essex, will of vicar, **1882**, 122
- Matgorn yr Ych Canawg, or the Horn Core of the Great Ox, **1868**, 85–89
- Math ap Mathonwy, **1851**, 264, 267 ; **1853**, 141–3
- Mathafarn (Mathavarn), p. Llanwrin, (Mg.), **1846**, 38, 50 ; **1878**, 290 ; **1891**, 211–12
Henry VII at (1485), **1846**, 49–50 ; **1867**, 132, 240, 244 ; **1878**, 202
- Mather, Thos. Trevor, *Pentrehobin*, **1846**, 31
- Matherne, (Mon.) (originally Merthyr Tewdric), **1885**, 338
church (St. Tewdric, Theodore), **1851**, 8, 103, 106, 109, 111, 112 ; **1854**, 201 ; **1881**, 335 ; **1885**, 338, 339
Ffynnon Gor Teyrn, **1847**, 88
palace of bps. Llandaff, **1847**, 82 ; **1851**, 8 ; **1885**, 337–8 *see also* Moinscourt
- Matheus ap Elyas, *chaplain of St. Mary's Newborough*, (A.), tombstone, **1873**, 270*, 273
- Mathew ap Moris, pedigree, **1887**, 66
- Mathew (Mathewe(s), Matthew, Matthews), *bp. Bangor*, **1846**, 398
- Mathew (Matthew), *bp. of Bangor (d. 1357)*, **1873**, 158, 162, 164, 168, 170
- Mathew (Mathewe(s), Matthew, Matthews), of Carnllwyd, (G.), **1866**, 1, 4
- Mathew, of Castell-y-mynach, **1878**, 4, 5, 6, 7
- Mathew (Mathewe(s), Matthew, Matthews), of Glamorgan, family, **1852**, 293 ; **1872**, 271
monuments, Llandaff Cathedral, **1879**, 37–41
- Mathew, of Llandaff Court, **1872**, 271
- Mathew, of Maesmore, (G.), **1878**, 4
- Mathew (Mathews), of Nydfuwch, **1846**, 407
- Mathew, of Radyr and St. Fagan's, **1878**, 5 ; **1888**, 423
- Mathew (Mathews), of Roos, (G.), **1878**, 3
- Mathew, of St.-y-nill, (G.), **1878**, 3, 5
- Mathew (Mathews), of Trefnane, pedigree, **1887**, 218
- Mathew, Christopher and Eliz., (d. 1500, 1526), effigies, Llandaff Cathedral, **1879**, 38
- Mathew, David, **1864**, 247, 248
- Mathew, Sir David, of Llandaff, *Yorkist*, **1853**, 241 ; **1864**, 247 ; **1879**, 39
- Mathew (Mathewe, Mathews), Edmond, Edmund, or Edw., of Radyr, *sheriff (G.)* (1593), **1863**, 97, 110, 113 ; **1890**, 91–92
- Mathew, Sir George, of Radyr, *sheriff (G.)* (1545), **1887**, 231, 235
- Mathew, Humph., of Castle Menith, (G.), *royalist*, **1887**, 128
- Mathew, Jas., **1864**, 249, 250
- Mathew, Jenet, of Radyr, *m. Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, **1892**, 91–92, 206
- Mathew, Miles, of Llandaff, *sheriff (G.)* (1558), **1887**, 225–6, 229, 233
- Mathew, Morgan, of Cardiff, *coroner of Glamorgan*, **1864**, 285–6, 287 ; **1887**, 231, 235
- Mathew (Mathewe), Wm., petition (1624), **1880**, 224
- Mathew, Wm., *bailiff of Swansea* (1383), **1893**, 5
- Mathew, Wm., *m. Eliz. de Avan*, **1867**, 19
- Mathew, Sir Wm., of Radyr, *Lancastrian*, **1864**, 247
- Mathew, Wm., of Radyr (1578, 1589), **1863**, 95, 107 ; **1872**, 47, 48, 50
- Mathew (Matthew), Sir Wm. and Jennette (d. 1528), effigies, Llandaff Cathedral, **1879**, 39–41
- Mathey, of Llanestyn, (Hope), pedigree, **1875**, 338–9
- Mathias, Chas., of Llangwarren, **1897**, 324
- Mathias, Hy., *Haverfordwest*, collection of stone implements, in Tenby Mus., **1889**, 314–15
- Mathias, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis, *Lamphey Court*, **1851**, 335 ; **1864**, 359, 362
- Mathon, *Irish chief*, **1849**, 121, 126
- Mathrafal, *prince of*, **1881**, 153
- Mathrafal (Mathravai), (Mg.), **1856**, 4 ; **1882**, 183–4
castle, **1879**, 327–8, 348
Roman work reported, **1879**, 327
supposed site of Mediolanum, **1850**, 88n.
court of Powys at, **1851**, 298 ; **1853**, 194
forest, **1856**, 70–71
manor, **1846**, 47
- Mathry (Mathri), (P.), **1847**, 374 ; **1872**, 139–40 ; **1895**, 22 ; **1897**, 213
Castle Maurice manor, **1898**, 224, 228, 230
megaliths, **1847**, 374 ; **1855**, 274 ; **1872**, 81*, 139–40 ; **1882**, 237 ; **1883**, 345
- Matildis castrum, *see* Maud's castle ; Painscastle
- matriarchy, **1852**, 254 ; **1865**, 155–6
- matrimonial alliances of the royal family of England with the princes and magnates of Wales, **1868**, 147–51
- mats and ropes of sea rushes, **1846**, 134
- Matthew, St., *patron Llanellwedd*, (R.), **1858**, 608
- Matthew ap Caradoc, Sir, arms, **1851**, 72
- Matthew ap Ieuan ap Iorwerth, *receiver of Pool (Powys) Castle, witness*, **1846**, 47
- Matthew Goch, poem on, by Guto'r Glyn, **1876**, 129–31
- Matthew, Antony, *Denbigh (d. 1622)*, **1889**, 139 *and n.*
- Matthew, John, of Cardigan (1343), **1873**, 172
- Matthewes, of Broad Oak, Iscoyd, (F.), pedigree, **1876**, 90–91
- Matthewes, of Harnage Court and Blodwel Fechan, pedigree, **1876**, 30–31 ; **1885**, 115
- Matthews, John, of Clerkenwell, left charity to Presteign, (R.), **1858**, 366
- Matthews, John, of Coedllad (d. 1691), **1874**, 36n.
- Matthews, John, of Pentref Cuhelun (1667), descent, **1876**, 268
- Matthews, Rbt., family records in Erbstock register, **1888**, 102, 103
- Matthews, Tobias, deed (1604), **1878**, 228, 308
- Mattin, Hugh ap Rees, *d. aged 116 (XVIIc.)*, **1851**, 56
- Matucenus, *Roman potter*, **1894**, 76
- Maud, *queen of Henry I*, **1846**, 208, 211, 212
- Maud de Haias (St. Valéry), *w. Wm. de Breos*, **1849**, 239n.
- Maud's Castle (Castle Maud) (Castrum Matildis), supposed Colwyn, **1849**, 238, 239 *and n.* ; **1856**, 161 ; **1858**, 246, 248 ; **1875**, 251, 253, 255 ; **1881**, 141 ; **1883**, 181, 182 *see also* Painscastle, (R.)
- Maughold, St., *1st. bp. of Man*, **1866**, 226–7, 270

- Maughold, Kirk, (Man), 1865, 427 ; 1866, 266
 camp, 1865, 427
 church and crosses, 1865, 427 ; 1866, 160*, 161,
 462-5* ; 1878, 77
- Maulus Muloen, garment, 1872, 73, 163
- Maunceil, -sell, *see* Mansel
- Maund family (de Machna, Magena), gifts to Brecon Priory
 (XIIc.), 1883, 284-6, 306
- Maund Brian (Machna, Mahena), p. Bodenham, (Hf.),
 chapel and cemetery, deeds relating to (XIIc.),
 1883, 20, 228, 284-6
- Maurice, of *Brynygwalië*, 1876, 206
 arms, 1851, 76
 pedigree (Morris), 1887, 133-4
- Maurice (Morris), of *Clenennau (Clenenny)*, (Cn.), 1858,
 250 ; 1884, 294, 297
 arms, 1851, 72
 pedigree, 1884, 295-8
- Maurice, of *Clocaenog*, 1877, 24
 pedigree, 1877, 27-28
- Maurice (Moris), of *Glan Cynllaith (Kynlleth neu Pen y Bont)*
 1870, 180
 pedigree, 1887, 309-10
- Maurice, of *Llangurig*, (Mg.), 1867, 273-4
- Maurice, of *London*, *see* Londres
- Maurice, of *Maesmor*, 1877, 195
- Maurice, of *Pentref Cynwrig*, pedigree, 1874, 196
- Maurice (*alias* Morris), of *Penybont*, 1870, 180-1
- Maurice ap Rhys ap Meredydd, *steward of Aberconway*,
 1876, 222 *and n.*
- Maurice, *Custos Asavens* (1266), 1868, 437
- Maurice, *dean of St. Asaph*, 1850, 156
- Maurice, *Prince*, 1846, 38, 333
 letters (1644), 1875, 307-10 ; 1884, 59, 60
- Maurice, David, of *Penybont*, *sheriff (D.)* (1676), 1870,
 180-1
 monument, 1894, 120, 121*, 238
- Maurice (Morris), Edward, of *Glyn Ceiriog, Hafod Gynfor*
and Cae Mor (d. 1688), family records in Erbistock
 register, 1888, 101, 102, 103, 104
- Maurice, Edw., of *Glyn-cynlleth*, *sheriff (D.)* (1638),
 1869, 109
- Maurice, Maysmore, of *Rhagatt*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1751),
 1847, 133
- Maurice, Wm., of *Cefn-y-braich, Llansilin, (D.)*, *antiquary*,
 1848, 312 ; 1887, 59 ; 1894, 239
 catalogued Hengwrt Library, 1858, 226
 MSS., 1846, 33-42 ; 1848, 139 ; 1860, 330 *and n.*
- Maurice, Sir Wm., of *Clenenny and Porkington*, *sheriff*
(Mer.) (1591, 1606), 1846, 254, 255, 259 ; 1847,
 130 ; 1848, 50, 51, 53 ; 1856, 178 ; 1858, 249,
 250-3
- Mavoheni on Llanboidy stone, 1896, 132
- Maw, Mawddach (Macria), R., 1846, 446 ; 1850, 202 ;
 1852, 244, 246
- Mawddach region, (Mer.), 1865, 217
 cairns, 1852, 65, 67, 96-100
- Mawddwy, *lords of*, 1846, 398
 Mytton pedigree, 1888, 335-6
- Mawddwy (Mauduy, Mouthway, Mowddwy), (Mer.),
 1850, 202 ; 1872, 360 ; 1884, 274
 gwylliaid cochion, 1858, 95
 lordship, 1850, 202 ; 1878, 281*n.* ; 1885, 307, 309
- Mawddwy Camlan, 1872, 266, 267
- Maxen Wledig (Macsen), identified with Maximus, Roman
 emperor, 1851, 300 ; 1861, 286 ; 1884, 195-6, 201-2
- Maximian, *Emperor*,
 coins, 1846, 180 ; 1871, 330 ; 1876, 237 ; 1886, 226,
 227 ; 1888, 415 ; 1900, 62
- Maximian, *Emperor cont.*
 milestone found in Porth Talbot, (G.), harbour works,
 1853, 233 ; 1857, 56, 61 ; 1861, 368 ; 1869, 85 ;
 1899, 145-6
- Maximinus,
 coins, 1846, 78, 286 ; 1854, 132*n.*
 milestone, 1853, 233 ; 1857, 56, 61 ; 1861, 368 ; 1869,
 85 ; 1899, 145-6
- Maximus, South Welsh tradition, 1898, 21
- May, day and month, customs, 1853, 60 *and n.*, 325-6 ;
 1858, 277-80 ; 1873, 185-6 ; 1884, 5 ; 1885, 67 ;
 1888, 71
- Mayburgh, near Penrith, Westmorland, megalith, 1874,
 237-8
- Maydenbach, Thos. de, *1st. constable of Caernarvon* (1283),
 1895, 219
- Maye, k. Powys, 1868, 336
- Mayer, Joseph, 1858, 443
 addresses to Hist. Soc. Lancs. and Cheshire, 1869, 93
- Maynard, John,
 arms, 1861, 121
 Salusbury correspondence (1632), 1861, 120-2
- Mayne, Cuthbert, *martyred R.C. priest*, 1896, 71
- mayor, office of, in Wales, 1873, 166, 171
- maypoles, customs, 1855, 169 ; 1858, 277 ; 1864, 234
- Maystade ways, 1852, 44
- mazer, wood and silver, 1854, 252 ; 1887, 354 ; 1895, 144*
 Mead, (A.), 1849, 280
- Mealy, of *Perfeddgoed*, family, 1846, 18*n.*
- Mealy, Rev. R. R. Parry, 1846, 464 ; 1847, 89, 178 ;
 1860, 355
 arms, 1846, 18*n.*
 reports on Segontium, 1846, 75-77, 177-81, 284
- Mear stones, Maelor Saesneg, (F.), 1877, 289
- Meares, of *Eastington, (P.)*, 1868, 80
- measures,
 bronze, 1850, 332 ; 1898, 137
 land, *see* land measures
- Meath, Irish kingdom,
 importance of, 1892, 56, 58, 61, 65
 property of Llanthony Abbey in, 1846, 231
 tomb at Trim, 1848, 36
- Mechain (Mechen), (Mg.),
 battle (1070), 1872, 292 ; 1874, 35 ; 1891, 255
 lordship, 1863, 157-63 ; 1876, 28
 manors, 1859, 281
- Mechain is Coed, 1885, 307*n.*
- Mechell, St., 1862, 46
- Mechyll, 1875, 291
- medallions at Gwysaney, 1857, 424, 425 ; 1891, 63
- medals, 1851, 336-7 ; 1852, 334 ; 1854, 253 ; 1856, 368,
 369 ; 1857, 424, 425 ; 1858, 467 ; 1859, 350 ; 1861,
 370 ; 1862, 360 ; 1875, 416-17 ; 1879, 67 ; 1882,
 328 ; 1884, 348 ; 1885, 362
- Medd', David, tombstone at Fishguard, 1883, 325*, 326-7
- Meddygon Myddfai, 1876, 255
- Medecalph, Christopher, *miner, of Halkin*, will (1723),
 1897, 8
- mediaeval finds, 1850, 227, 332 ; 1856, 367-8 ; 1857,
 425-6 ; 1858, 464-6 ; 1859, 349 ; 1860, 378-80 ;
 1861, 368-9 ; 1866, 545 ; 1878, 321 ; 1883, 217 ;
 1888, 170*-71 ; 1889, 44-45* *see also* arms and
 armour, bells ; brasses ; brooches ; coins ; glass ;
 pewter ; pottery ; rings, etc.
- Mediaeval Latin-English Dictionary* (Rev. E. A. Dayman),
 notice, 1874, 177
- Mediaeval Military Architecture in England* (G. T. Clark),
 review, 1885, 236-40
- Mediaeval writers of English History, Remarks on the*
 (W. S. Gibson), review, 1848, 281
- medicine, 1854, 134-5 *see also* folklore ; magic

- medicine stamps, Roman, **1859**, 267–8* ; **1866**, 301–2
- MEDIOLANUM, **1846**, 421, 424 ; **1848**, 93, 175
 locality of, disputed, **1847**, 182 ; **1851**, 138–9 and n. ;
1857, 169–71, 306 ; **1874**, 205, 207 ; **1880**, 79
 Caersws, (Mg.), **1856**, 356 ; **1857**, 168, 169–72
 Clawdd Coch, Carreghofa, (Mg.), camp, **1851**, 144n. ;
1853, 150–2 ; **1856**, 11, 356 ; **1857**, 169 ; **1863**, 74 ;
1865, 217 ; **1879**, 277, 287–9
 Mathrafal, (Mg.), **1850**, 88n. ; **1851**, 138–9
 Meifod, (Mg.), **1848**, 175 ; **1851**, 139 ; **1879**, 327
- Medley, *Rev. John*, **1857**, 328
- Medusa, medallion of, **1853**, 93*, 96
- Medwid, *St. (or Fodydd)*, **1884**, 104n.
- Mee, Arthur, *Llanelly Parish Church*, reviewed, **1888**, 362
- megalithic monuments, **1847**, 98–99 ; **1848**, 285–91 ; **1849**,
 1–6 ; **1853**, 276, 315 ; **1856**, 93 ; **1858**, 444 ; **1861**,
 46–71 ; **1862**, 67–68 ; **1871**, 168–72 ; **1872**, 122,
 134–5, 167 ; **1874**, 88–90, 175, 321 ; **1875**, 341–48,
 381–2, 409 ; **1879**, 59 ; **1886**, 235 ; **1890**, 43–44
 alignments, **1868**, 176–9 ; **1870**, 117–21 *see also* under
 name of site
 folklore connected with, **1846**, 467 ; **1847**, 97–99 ;
1849, 3, 4, 300 ; **1850**, 102 ; **1854**, 126n. ; **1856**,
 99–109, 351 ; **1857**, 291 ; **1859**, 343 ; **1861**, 152,
 364–5 ; **1864**, 293–4, 297 ; **1868**, 177–8, 468 ; **1870**,
 29–30 ; **1872**, 99n., 123, 134 ; **1874**, 242, 324 ;
1875, 173–6, 409 ; **1877**, 87 ; **1879**, 59 ; **1880**, 92 ;
1886, 235, 337 ; **1888**, 58 ; **1889**, 317*, 324 *see also*
 Arthur, name connected with megaliths ; dancers
 and fiddlers (or pipers) ; meini hirion and other
 standing stones ; stones and storms in folklore ;
 traditions
 survivals in Bronze Age, **1873**, 202, 213 ; **1875**, 44 ;
1891, 34–35
see also chambered tombs ; cist-circles ; dolmens ;
 standing-stones ; stone circles ; stones and under
 name of site
- Megantius (Genethliacus, St. Meugant), of *Caerleon*, **1848**,
 340
- Meifod (Mivod, Myvod, Myvot), (Mg.), **1859**, 279, 281 ;
1879, 326–7, 347–8 ; **1887**, 219
 Allt yr Ancr, bed of St. Gwyddvarch and camp, **1879**,
 291, 327, 348
 camps near, **1856**, 85
 church (SS. Gwyddfarch, Tysilio, Mary), **1856**, 357 ;
1879, 291, 327, 347 ; **1880**, 183 ; **1883**, 242 ; **1885**,
 47–48, 184
 burial-place of princes of Powys, **1872**, 287
 cross and cross slab, **1880**, 182–5* ; **1885**, 48*,
 240 ; **1899**, 4, 8, 11, 12, 51, 52, 58, 59, 68
 Gruffydd Maelor buried at (1190), **1884**, 208
 portionary church, **1886**, 194, 197n.
 Ffynnon y Clawdd Llesg, well, **1879**, 326
 monuments, **1856**, 357 ; **1879**, 327, 347 ; **1885**, 48* ;
1899, 4
 rectory, **1859**, 284, 285
 saints of, **1879**, 291
 supposed site of Roman Mediolanum, **1848**, 175 ;
1851, 139 ; **1879**, 327
 vicar instituted (1647), **1882**, 202
 vicarage, **1884**, 54
 Ystym Colwyn, tenure, or modus, **1878**, 78, 157, 233 ;
1884, 75
- Meifod (Myvod) Prebend, p. St. George, (D.), tithes (1649),
1887, 44–45
- Meigan, *St.*, *see* Meugan(t)
- Meigant Hen, or Mugint, *bp.-abbot of Rosnat*, **1898**, 14
- Meigen ap Rhun, grave of, **1852**, 85
- Meigen, battle of (633), **1853**, 47
- Meigen, in Powys, **1879**, 288, 293, 299
- Meilo, Plas, Holyhead, (A.), *see* Plas Meilw
- Meilyr, *poet*, **1851**, 218
- Meinau'r Gwyr, Llandysilio West, (P.), carnedd and Bronze
 Age pottery, **1860**, 33* ; **1868**, 256–7* ; **1893**, 186
- Meinei, (Cd.), stones on mound between Aberystwyth and
 Llanrhystud, **1873**, 371
- meini cred*, creed stones, **1897**, 172–5*
meini cyfriol, **1856**, 109
- Meini Gwynion, (A.), **1849**, 114
- Meini Gwyr, (Cm.), stone circle, **1856**, 107–8
- meini hirion and other standing stones, **1846**, 73 ; **1847**,
 97–98 ; **1848**, 5 ; **1849**, 3 ; **1850**, 331 ; **1851**, 162 ;
1856, 100, 351 ; **1858**, 444 ; **1859**, 182, 185 ; **1861**,
 61–62, 69 ; **1865**, 210 ; **1867**, 346* ; **1873**, 106 ;
1874, 242, 324 ; **1875**, 304* ; **1876**, 236 ; **1878**,
 325 ; **1886**, 135 ; **1894**, 153–4 *see also* cromlechau
- Meini Moelion, Holyhead Mt., (A.), weapons found near
 (1830), **1855**, 24
- Meirchion ap Rhydderch (Merchiaun ap Riderch), charter
 to Llanarfarn, (G.), **1865**, 348 ; **1866**, 20
- Meirchion ap Rhys, **1865**, 5, 7
 arms, **1865**, 8*
- Meirion, *St.*, **1846**, 168
- Meirion ap Tybiawn ap Cuneda, gave name to Cantref
 Merioneth, **1850**, 200 ; **1852**, 55
- Meirion Goch, of *Llein*, **1878**, 284
 arms, **1851**, 74
- Meirionydd, Cantref, **1863**, 187 ; **1884**, 273 *see also*
 Merionethshire
- Meiryn, (Mon.), **1875**, 96
- Melai, (D.), **1857**, 215 *see also* Wynn of
- Melangell (Monacella), *St.*, *patron of Pennant Melangell*,
 (Mg.), **1848**, 137–42 ; **1879**, 291 ; **1894**, 139–40
 carved on church screen, **1848**, 325*–6 ; **1885**, 120
 effigy of, supposed, **1848**, 327–8*
 Gwely Melangell, **1894**, 150–1*
 shrine reconstructed, **1894**, 140, 144–5*
- Melchius (Melkin, Maelgwyn Hir, Mevinus), *St.*, of
Caerleon, **1848**, 340
- Melchior family, **1898**, 276–9
- Melchior, *Mrs.*, with skull of St. Teilo, **1898**, 276*
- Melchior farm, Llandeilo, (P.), *St. Teilo's skull*, **1889**, 308
- Melenith, *see* Maelienydd
- Meli Medici stone, **1848**, 105*, 106
- Melid (Melyd), *St.*, *patron Meliden*, **1884**, 87 ; **1885**, 206
- Meliden (Melliden), (F.), **1846**, 335 ; **1884**, 57
 church (St. Melyd), **1884**, 87, 317–18 ; **1885**, 206–7*
 old bowl found in restoration, **1884**, 317 ; **1885**,
 207*
 lead workings, supposed Roman, **1892**, 271
 Llys of *bp. St. Asaph*, **1885**, 206
 prebend, **1884**, 55 ; **1887**, 43–44
- melin bupyr*, pounder for pepper and mustard, **1872**, 335–6*
- Melin Monach on R. Lliw, Gower, **1887**, 104n.
- Melin Newydd, (A.), **1849**, 182
- Melin tin-plate works, Briton Ferry, (G.), maenhir and stone
 celt, **1875**, 185n.
- Melin y Milwyr, (Cm.), Cynwyl Gaeo, **1855**, 301
- Meline(y), (P.), **1867**, 133 ; **1897**, 260
 inscribed stone, **1896**, 131–2* ; **1897**, 260
 Pen y Benglog camp, **1896**, 132
- Melinog, *see* Melyniog, (B.)
- Melinus, (of Man), **1866**, 262n.
- Mellac, (Brit.), church and cross, **1859**, 184
- Mellington, (Mg.), Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 12
- Mellitus (Melyd), *St.*, *bp. London*, **1861**, 117
- Mellon, *St.*, *abp. Rouen*, tomb at Rouen, **1857**, 273
- Melltteyrn, (Cn.), *see* Meyllteyrn
- Meloch, Uwch and Is (Isbelon), (Mer.), **1867**, 188, 189 ;
1884, 280, 281, 343
- Melrose, (Scot.), St. Mary's Abbey, **1862**, 74–78*
- Melusina, tale of, **1856**, 105

- Melverley, (Salop), **1881**, 315 ; **1884**, 54
church (St. Peter), half-timbered, **1875**, 121 ; **1877**, 320 ;
1884, 265, 266
scholastic ferule, **1881**, 315–22*
- Melvill, Canon Edmund, *chancellor of St. David's*, **1850**, 336 ;
1851, 331, 336 ; **1858**, 106
- Melwas, **1876**, 131*n*.
- Melyd, *St.*, **1885**, 206 *see also* Meliden
- Melyniog (Melinog, Menelioc), (B.), **1861**, 72 ; **1883**, 39
deeds, **1883**, 18, 28
- memoirs of apparitions and spirits in Wales (1738), **1850**, 66
- memorials and mural monuments, **1846**, 434 ; **1850**, 323 ;
1855, 81, 158, 160 ; **1856**, 177 ; **1859**, 25, 71 ; **1860**,
113–14, 373 ; **1861**, 7, 127 ; **1867**, 333 ; **1869**,
77–78, 174, 177, 182, 279, 393 ; **1870**, 368 ; **1873**,
328 ; **1874**, 352 ; **1875**, 10, 12 ; **1876**, 34–38, 48 ;
1879, 115–20, 139 ; **1882**, 329 ; **1884**, 258, 266 ;
1887, 12, 202*, 203–5, 282, 287, 343 ; **1888**, 129,
418 ; **1889**, 198–213 ; **1891**, 61, 70 ; **1892**, 44–45* ;
1893, 147–51, 170, 250 ; **1894**, 135 ; **1898**, 272,
290 ; **1900**, 188
- men, sold with land in Anglesey, **1846**, 390–2
- Mên an Tol, p. Madron, Cornwall, **1857**, 287*, 291 ; **1862**,
338, 342 ; **1864**, 292*, 294
local custom, **1864**, 293
- Men Brão São, (the stone of the strong man), **1861**, 65 ;
1874, 323, 324 ; **1884**, 138
- Men Scriffys (Scryfa) stone, **1858**, 176*, 182 ; **1862**, 338 ;
1869, 36 ; **1895**, 51*, 55, 60
- Menabilly (or Newton) inscribed stone, **1875**, 368–9
- Menai (Maene, Menay), commote of, (A.), **1846**, 127–9,
298, 307, 317 ; **1863**, 189*n*. ; **1878**, 228–31 ; **1886**,
181
boundaries, **1846**, 127–9
free tenants, list, **1849**, 285–90
rental (1567), **1868**, 106–8
seneschals, **1846**, 308
- Menai Bridge, (A.), **1847**, 169 ; **1848**, 77
Bronze Age urns and implements, **1868**, 243–4*, 245
bronze celts, **1875**, 294 ; **1877**, 206–9*
- Menai Straits, **1848**, 350 ; **1849**, 47, 159
crossing of, Roman, **1846**, 172 ; **1849**, 159
ferries (1707), **1851**, 231–3, 236
fishery in, **1850**, 156
Swyddycrue ferry, **1878**, 149
- Menaifron, (A.),
Roman remains, **1865**, 309 ; **1877**, 339
spindlewhorls, etc., **1860**, 376
- MENAPIA (MENAPIUM), supposed sites, **1851**, 167, 333 ;
1852, 25 ; **1864**, 352 ; **1873**, 118 ; **1898**, 282, 284
- Menapii, location of, **1892**, 66
- Mends, G., **1851**, 336
- Mené, *Abbé*, curator *Vannes Museum*, **1890**, 47
- Menedus, given to Clynog, **1846**, 394
- Menelioc, **1861**, 72 *see also* Melyniog, (B.)
- Menevia (St. David's),
Breton mystery play in, **1858**, 64–65
early monastery, **1892**, 31
pilgrimages to, **1851**, 321
- Menevia Sacra, MSS. exhib., **1851**, 338
- Menew, *see* Menw
- Menhir, *maker of Partrishow font*, **1856**, 287
- menhirs, *see* meini hirion
- Mennes, *Sir John*, *royalist*, *governor N. Wales*, **1846**, 333 ;
1869, 317, 325 ; **1875**, 307
- Menvendanus stone, **1871**, 140*–57, 256–7*
- Menw (Menew) ap Moreiddic, estate in Anglesey, **1849**, 177
- Menw Hen ab y Teirgwaedd (-Tairgwaedd, -ap Tegwared),
1846, 48
first used letters, **1846**, 415 ; **1851**, 286, 288 ; **1872**,
191, 193–200
- Menyfee (Myniffe), Thos. and Eliz., **1863**, 96–99, 104,
108–13, 115–19
- Menzies, Louisa J., *Legendary tales of the Ancient Britons*,
reviewed, **1865**, 227
- Meole Brace (Molebracy), (Salop), **1882**, 149
- Meracius stone, at Cefn Amwlch, (Cn.), **1859**, 55*–56
- Merbach Point, (Hf.), cromlech, **1867**, 396
- Mercer, *Capt.* (1648), **1876**, 58
- Mercia, *Saxon kingdom*, **1882**, 19–20, 24 ; **1884**, 201
- Mercian influence in Celtic monuments of Wales, **1899**, 19,
43, 50
- Mercury,
British cult of, **1849**, 83
bronze figurine, Roman, **1857**, 424
- Merddin, poems of, **1848**, 29 *see also* Merlin
- Mereadoc, *St.*, **1869**, 409
- Meredethe, Rbt., of London, will (1557), **1882**, 120
- Meredith (Meredydd), of Abertanat, (D.), arms, **1851**, 77
- Meredith (Meredydd), of Carreg Wydryn, (A.), **1848**,
298–9 ; **1849**, 290
- Meredith (Meredydd), of Glan-tanat, (D.), **1869**, 99
- Meredith (Meredydd), of Pen y Garth yn Abertanat, **1887**, 301
- Meredith, abbot of Strata Florida (1229), **1848**, 205
- Meredith, Ambrose, of Stapleton, (Hf.), **1858**, 366
- Meredith, Anne, benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1849**, 237
- Meredith, Sir Chas., verses to, **1852**, 32
- Meredith (Meredydd), David, tombstone, Fishguard, **1883**,
325*–8 ; **1884**, 146
- Meredith (Meredydd), Edw., of Stanstay, sheriff (D.) (1629),
1869, 106
- Meredith, Ellis, **1856**, 293, 295
- Meredith, Evan, of Glan-tanat in Llanrhaiadr-y-Mochnant,
sheriff (D.) (1607), **1869**, 99
- Meredith (Meredydd), Helen, heiress Porthamel, (A.),
marriage, **1849**, 263
- Meredith, Hugh, of Abymbury (1615), **1900**, 229–30
- Meredith (Meredydd), Hugh, of Pentre-bychan, sheriff (D.)
(1621), **1869**, 103
- Meredith, Joseph and Mary, of Kinnel (1674), **1897**, 6
- Meredith, Morgan, of Llunwent, (R.), sheriff (R.) (1563,
1585), **1858**, 501
- Meredith, Robert, abbot of Bardsey, **1860**, 151, 188*n*.
- Meredith, Rbt. (Rhees), of Glynllifon, (Cn.), **1846**, 135, 163
- Meredith (Meredydd), Rowland, mill builder, **1848**, 243
- Meredith (Meredydd), Thos., of Llangeinwen, (A.), **1846**, 317
- Meredyth ab Evan ab Enion, aged 134 (1690), **1859**, 93
- Meresburie, manor of, Oswestry, **1878**, 179, 181, 182
- Merewald (Merwald), *k. Hereford* (675), **1854**, 103 ; **1873**,
379
- Merewether, *Very Rev. John*, dean of Hereford, **1847**, 179,
357, 361, 365*n*., 366
on contents of barrows, **1847**, 352 ; **1848**, 349
story of St. Ethelbert, **1848**, 360
- Merford, Merffordd, *see* Marford, (F.)
- Merfyn (Mervyn), *Prince*, gives Carnguwch to Clynog,
1846, 393–4 ; **1848**, 254
- Merfyn Frych, *k. Powys, Isle of Man and Gwynedd*, **1872**, 290
- Meriadoc and Gawain, MS. Romances (XIVc.), in British
Museum, **1889**, 281, 282, 287
- Meriadog, (D.), tithes, **1887**, 45
- Merjasek, *St.*, **1872**, 77
Beunans Merjasek, a Cornish drama (Whitley Stokes),
review, **1873**, 298
- Merionethshire (Meirionydd), **1846**, 396–403 ; **1847**, 230,
243–7 ; **1850**, 200 ; **1857**, 85 ; **1864**, 101–5 ; **1872**,
324 ; **1873**, 84–89*, 161 ; **1875**, 208–10 ; **1881**, 349 ;
1884, 272–83 ; **1885**, 227–9 ; **1886**, 108–20
antiquities, **1849**, 321–2 ; **1850**, 315–17, 331 ; **1851**,
54–57 ; **1854**, 81*n*. ; **1858**, 416–17 ; **1866**, 545 ;
1869, 89 ; **1899**, 3, 12

- Merionethshire (Meirionydd) *cont.*
 appropriations to religious establishments, 1886, 110, 111
 archdeaconry, 1847, 19–20
 seals, 1847, 19*–20; 1854, 253; 1886, 110*
 arms of the county, 1847, 123*, 135; 1851, 75
 commission of the peace for Merioneth, 1850, 333
 customs and dues, 1884, 276
 exhalation in (1693), 1859, 161–2
 extent of (1284), 1867, 183–92; 1884, 272, 274–5
 flint rare in county, 1852, 103
 in Civil War, 1846, 37, 39, 40, 42, 332; 1875, 318, 319, 320; 1882, 267
 inquisitions for, 1846, 396–403; 1847, 20–24; 1848, 69–72, 257–62
 inscribed stones, 1855, 275–6; 1896, 136–7
 land measures, 1896, 11
 lieutenants and custodes, 1846, 139–42
 MSS. relating to, 1850, 200–1; 1878, 71; 1881, 166, 167; 1882, 267; 1885, 227
 Mawddwy added to county, 1857, 93
Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 26, 28, 33
 Ogham characters (supposed), 1850, 155–6, 228–9; 1869, 90
 parliamentary representatives, 1846, 357–63; 1847, 188, 282
 presentments against clergy (1623), 1863, 285
 roads, old, 1859, 129; 1884, 333, 338
 Roman antiquities, 1847, 50–52; 1851, 167
 roads, 1846, 418–24; 1848, 175–6; 1863, 171
 sheriffs (1284–1847), 1847, 123–35, 282
 ship money (1636), 1884, 59
 Stonehenge, supposed analogous stones, 1877, 96
 tumuli, 1852, 65–68, 96–104, 214–20; 1874, 313–19
 wills, 1882, 122–3; 1889, 145–7
- Merivale Bridge, Dartmoor, antiquities, 1870, 25; 1896, 237*–9
- Merlimond, Oliver de, 1899, 183
- Merlin (Ambrosius Merlinus, Merddin, Merdthin, Myrddin), 1847, 60, 62n.; 1848, 29; 1854, 135; 1857, 379, 383; 1858, 53; 1865, 165; 1869, 414; 1876, 236, 255–6
- Merilyn, (Mg.), tumulus, 1868, 12
- Merrick, *see* Meyrick
- Merrick, John, *of Youghal, Ireland*, token, 1860, 250
- Merrion Court, Warren, (P.), 1857, 401; 1858, 112
- Merryborough (St. Mary Bergha, Maryborough), near Wiston, (P.), Slebech property, 1897, 100, 104, 205, 213; 1899, 229, 232, 285
- Merryvale, (P.), name of, 1898, 322
- Mers yn Maelor, p. Wrexham, (D.), pedigrees, 1889, 233–4, 237
- Mersete Hundred, (Salop), 1878, 179, 181, 182
- Mersfeld, (G.), deed of transfer, 1877, 18–19
- Merthyr, (G.), *see* Merthyr Tydfil
- Merthyr Cynog, (B.), 1862, 56
 church, 1853, 327; 1862, 156; 1886, 272–3
- Merthyr Dyfan, (G.), church tower, 1878, 235
- Merthyr Gerin, (Mon.), 1875, 97
- Merthyr Kinlas (? Mathry), Slebech property, 1897, 102, 107, 205, 213; 1899, 286 *see also* Coed Kenllan
- Merthyr Mawr (-Bugail or Glywis, Marghilmaur, Martel Mawr, Marthelmaur), (G.), 1861, 371; 1878, 18, 19
 church, 1869, 433
 inscribed stones, 1856, 251, 319*; 1869, 433; 1899, 163–4 *see also* Paulinus
 cross near, overthrown, 1853, 233
 Hapsil Teilo, St. Teilo's steps, 1878, 20
 house, Celtic crosses, 1869, 189, 433; 1899, 5, 8, 11, 13, 19n., 47, 156–63*
- Merthyr Mawr, (G.) *cont.*
 inscribed stones, 1849, 318; 1852, 156; 1861, 231; 1899, 158–63* *see also* Conbelan
 "Island," 1877, 12
 manor, 1867, 377; 1869, 68, 69–70, 72–73; 1878, 14, 18–21; 1889, 74
 wrecks near, 1853, 235
- Merthyr Minor (Parva), (G.), 1878, 19, 20
- Merthyr Monach, (Cm.), Caturus stone, 1875, 359–60, 408; 1876, 40; 1877, 138
- Merthyr Tewdrig (Tewdrig), 1881, 335; 1885, 338 *see also* Matherne
- Merthyr Tydfil, (G.), 1867, 300; 1894, 331
 Abercar inscribed stones, 1886, 94, 95
 antiquities, 1853, 317–20; 1900, 157–9
 C.A.A. Annual Meeting (1900), 1899, 311; 1900, 84, 163
 Catiri stone from Vaenor, (B.), 1847, 29; 1853, 332
 church (St. Tydfil), 1853, 319
 Artgen stone, 1853, 319, 320, 333; 1858, 161*, 163–4
 coal workings, early, 1900, 230–2
 firebacks, Tudor, 1863, 91n.
 iron and ironworks, 1863, 83, 84–91, 95, 107; 1865, 94
 manor, 1877, 266
 Quaker's Yard, 1881, 153
- Merton, Harry, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1588), 1896, 204, 211
- Merton,
 lands of, given to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 108
 sale of, 1846, 409
- Merton Priory, Surrey, 1846, 210
- Meshowe, Runic Literature* (J. M. Mitchell), review, 1864, 77
- Mesham, *Col.*, 1887, 328, 329, 363, 364
- Mesur Meisgyn, 1896, 15
- metal lump, bronze(?), 1864, 212, 213–14
- metals, and metalwork, 1851, 335; 1852, 334; 1893, 22
 Welsh names for, 1876, 344
see also under name of metal
- meteorological folklore, 1875, 291 *see also* weather, lore
 metres and metric laws, Welsh, 1852, 107; 1877, 149
- Meugan(t), *St.*, 1848, 340
 chapel and churches dedicated to, 1855, 254; 1884, 179; 1890, 332; 1897, 102, 106, 204, 212
- Meuric, *k. Dyfed, ancestor of Dwn family*, 1846, 289
 arms, 1851, 74
- Meuric (Meyric, Meurig), *abbot of Cwm Hir* (d. 1185), 1849, 235
- Meuric, *bp. Bangor* (1139–61), 1860, 331
- Meuric ab Arthmael (Arthfael), 1849, 20
- Meuric ap Hywel, *King*, 1862, 197
- Meuric ap Hywel, *of Arwystli*, 1860, 331
- Meuric ap Llewelyn (Meurick Lewes), *of Bodorgan, (A.)*,
 arms and genealogy, 1876, 126
 will (1537), 1878, 148–9
- Meuric ap Madoc ap Rhiryd ap Blaidd (*slain* 1145), 1858, 505
- Meuric (Meurig) ap Roger (Morice Fitz Roger), *of Powys* (d. c.1203), 1852, 285–6, 288
 sons of, 1852, 286
- Meuric (Meurig) ap Tewdrig, *of Glamorgan*, 1861, 281, 282, 283, 288; 1893, 293
 descendants, 1849, 19
- Meuric (Meyric) Barach, hostage, executed by King John, 1849, 236
- Meuric (Meurig) Goch, *the Red, ancestor of red-haired race in Carmarthen*, 1854, 119
- Meuric Goch, *of Dyfed*, arms, 1851, 72
- Meuric (Meurig) Llwyd, 1876, 114
 arms, 1876, 113*, 114
see also Lloyd, *of Llwyn y Maen*

- Meuric Vychan, effigy at Dolgelley, and arms on, **1851**, 71
 Meurig, *Rev. Edmund, archdeacon (Mer.)* (c. 1560), **1876**, 126 see also Meyrick, of Ucheldref
 Meuthin, *St.*, chapel at Llanveithen, (G.), **1865**, 345 ; **1866**, 10, 26, 27
 Mevinus, *St., alias Conaid, of Gwent*, **1848**, 340
 Mexican Indians, supposed Welsh affinities, **1849**, 65
 Meydrim, (Cm.), **1885**, 68
 Meyer, F. Chas., Welsh poems in Codex Juvencus, **1872**, 212–22
 Meyer, Kuno, *ed. Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie*, review, **1896**, 271
 Meyler family in Pembrokeshire and in Ireland, **1852**, 136
 Meyler, Rd., *of Rosemarket, (P.)*, **1866**, 334
 Meyllyteyrn (Mellteyrn), Lley, (Cn.), **1874**, 173 ; **1895**, 24 new church, **1848**, 81 standing stone in churchyard, **1873**, 106
 Meyrick (Meiric, Mericke, Merrick, Meuric, Meurick(e), Meyrick, Meyric), arms, **1851**, 74 family in Edeyrnion, **1885**, 136, 140
 Meyrick, *of Bodorgan, (A.)*, **1876**, 126 ; **1878**, 148–9n.
 Meyrick, *of Bodowen, (A.)*, **1846**, 131, 135, 163, 309 chapel in Llangadwaladr Church, (A.), **1846**, 161, 163
 Meyrick, *of Cottrell, (G.)*, **1862**, 103 pedigree, **1862**, 111–15
 Meyrick (Meurick), *of Ucheldref, near Corwen, (Mer.)*, **1861**, 80 ; **1884**, 331 pedigree, **1876**, 126–7 ; **1891**, 88–89 tomb of Peter, Ruthin (1630), **1877**, 106
 Meyrick, *of Winforton, (Hf.)*, **1866**, 172
 Meyrick, *Dr.*, MS. History of Carmarthen, **1875**, 424
 Meyrick (Merrick), Barbara, *heiress Cottrell, m. Miles Button, of Worlton*, **1862**, 112 ; **1872**, 227, 230
 Meyrick, Edmund, *of Garthllwyd, sheriff (Mer.)* (1633), **1847**, 130
 Meyrick, Edmund, *LL.D., of Bodorgan and Ucheldref, prebend Lichfield, r. Corwen* (1587), **1876**, 149n. ; **1878**, 126 ; **1884**, 55
 Meyrick, Edmund, *of Ucheldref*, **1846**, 361 ; **1875**, 319 ; **1876**, 127 signs petition, Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 333
 Meyrick, Edmund, *of Ucheldref, sheriff (Mer.)* (1681), **1847**, 131 ; **1876**, 127
 Meyrick, Sir Francis, *signatory* (1595), **1862**, 17 tomb, Monkton, (P.), **1880**, 333
 Meyrick, Sir Gelli Gale, Gylla, *of Gladestry, (R.)*, estates, **1864**, 21, 24–25 ; **1871**, 50 executed (1600), **1857**, 331 held Radnor forest, **1864**, 14, 20–28 inquisition of goods (1600), **1864**, 26–27
 Meyrick (Meurick), Lewes, will (1537), **1878**, 148–9
 Meyrick, Dame Margt. (1600), **1864**, 20, 23, 27, 29
 Meyrick, Owen, *of Bodorgan, (A.)*, **1846**, 293, 294 property in Anglesey, **1847**, 136, 137
 Meyrick, Owen ap Meuric, *M.P. Beaumaris*, **1848**, 273
 Meyrick, Rees, Rhys, *or Rice Merrick, of Cottrell, (G.)*, *antiquarian and historian of Glamorgan*, **1862**, 103, 105, 112 ; **1881**, 157 ; **1887**, 86, 88 ; **1890**, 321–2 described Cardiff Castle (c. 1578), **1862**, 269, 270 Glamorgan lordships, survey of, **1870**, 19, 20 *Morganiae Archaeographia* (1578), republished as *A Booke of Glamorganshire Antiquities* (ed. J. A. Corbett), review, **1888**, 68
 Meyrick Robt., *of Ucheldref, sheriff (Mer.)* (1737), **1847**, 132 ; **1876**, 127
 Meyrick, Rowland, *bp. Bangor* (1559–65), **1878**, 148n. ; **1889**, 130
 Meyrick, Rowland, *of Gladestry*, **1864**, 20, 27, 28
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, **1846**, 2, 320 ; **1847**, 89, 90 ; **1848**, 110–11n., 275–6, 349
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush *cont.* collection of armour at Goodrich Court, (Hf.), **1848**, 276
 Druidic religion in Britain, **1848**, 13–29
 edits Lewys Dwnn's *Heraldic Visitation of Wales*, reviewed, **1846**, 474
 Meyrick, Thos., *of Berthllwyd, sheriff (Mer.)* (1711), **1847**, 132
 Meyrick (Mericke, Merrick), Wm. (1603), **1884**, 230, 231
 Meyrick Wm., *abbot of Margam, (G.)* (from 1417), **1867**, 315 ; **1871**, 186, 188, 189
 Michael, *St., the archangel*, **1876**, 32n. churches and sites dedicated to, **1857**, 327 ; **1858**, 471, 492, 525, 526, 575 ; **1861**, 296 ; **1864**, 47–57 ; **1879**, 19, 165, 171, 172 ; **1880**, 335 ; **1884**, 93, 95, 170 ; **1886**, 55, 275, 276 ; **1888**, 124, 132, 397 ; **1890**, 34, 69 ; **1893**, 298–9 ; **1897**, 53 ; **1898**, 212, 355 ; **1900**, 107, 171
 Michael, *of Glanygors, (A.)*, **1868**, 121
 Michael, Kirk, (Man), crosses, **1865**, 428 ; **1891**, 40–41 ; **1866**, 159, 160*, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 465 ; **1891**, 40–41* runes on, **1866**, 251*, 253, 256, 259, 260
 Michael's Mount, Cornwall, see St. Michael's Mount
 Michaelchurch (Saint Michel), (Hf.), **1879**, 302, 304
 Michaelchurch – Escley, (Hf.), **1861**, 116
 Michaelchurch Hill, (Hf.), Disgwlf, Castle mound, **1869**, 241
 Michaelchurch on Arrow (Llanfihangel-ar-arrwy), (R.), **1858**, 517, 525, 534 church, **1858**, 534 Gaer, upper and lower, **1855**, 206 ; **1858**, 534
 Michaelston (St. Michael's), (G.), sites, **1889**, 112–13, 358
 Michaelston-le-Pit, (G.), **1865**, 357, 358 ; **1868**, 356, 361, 362 grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 316, 317
 Michaelston super Afan, *or Ynis-afan, (G.)*, **1878**, 127, 128
 Michaelston-super-Ely, (G.), XVIIc. Welsh inscription, **1889**, 198–213*
 Michaelston y Fedw (Fedwy, Vedw) *alias Llanfihangel-y-fedw, (Mon.)*, **1857**, 274 Gwal-y-filast and another cromlech, **1857**, 274
 Micheall, Arthur, signs Anglesey petition to parliament (1648), **1846**, 389
 Michel, Francisque, **1860**, 355 *Gesta Rerum Britanniae*, **1862**, 304 *Le Pays Basque*, reviewed, **1858**, 222
 middens, ancient kitchen sites, **1862**, 57–60 ; **1866**, 538, 544 ; **1873**, 85 ; **1880**, 244 ; **1886**, 348
 Middle, (Salop), see Myddle
 Middle Hill, (Man), mounds, **1865**, 412
 Middlesex, Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 328
 Middleton, David, *of Middleton Hall, (Cm.)*, **1893**, 139
 Middleton (Midleton), Hy., *of Llanarthny, royalist*, **1887**, 128
 Middleton, Peter, *of Talacre, (F.)* (1646–9), **1887**, 39, 46, 47
 Middleton, Rbt. de, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1332), **1847**, 126
 Middleton, Thos., *M.P. Merioneth* (1597), **1846**, 360
 Middleton Chapel, (Salop), **1852**, 333
 Middleton Hall, near Llanarthney, (Cm.), **1893**, 139 Abadam collection, **1893**, 139–47* cannon balls found near, **1893**, 147 Llanwinio Ogham stone, **1877**, 74–75, 139–40 ; **1893**, 139–41*
 Middletown, Cefn y Castell (Middletown Hill camp), on Breidden range, (Mg.), **1851**, 134 ; **1852**, 324 ; **1856**, 86
 Middlewich (Mydlewych), (Ches.), **1846**, 35 salt works, **1846**, 465, 466 supposed Roman camp, **1846**, 465–6 ; **1847**, 181
 Middlewood Manor, (Hf.), **1898**, 219
 Midelton, *of Castell y Waun*, pedigree, **1888**, 111–12 see also Myddelton, of Chirk
 midsummer festivals, **1853**, 95, 172 ; **1858**, 274–6, 391 ; **1880**, 239 ; **1885**, 152 ; **1888**, 58 ; **1891**, 124

- Milborne, Sir John, monument, Burghill, (Hf.), 1867, 408
 Milbourne, Rd., bp. St. David's, J.P. (Pemb.) (1620), 1899, 267
 Milburga, St., founded Wenlock nunnery, (Salop), 1853, 99-100, 105; 1873, 378-9; 1886, 277
 Milburn, Westmorland, early cultivation, 1875, 168
 Mildred, St., 1853, 100
 Miles, of Gloucester, see Fitz Walter, Milo
 Miles, of Henstab, (G.), 1878, 8
 Miles, C., 1885, 360
 Miles, H., Downfield, 1863, 377, 378, 379, 383
 Miles, Hugh, of Talybont, motte castle at Banc-y-rhyfel, 1899, 250
 Miles, John, of Evenjobb, sheriff (R.) (1717), 1865, 159
 Miles (Milis, Mills), John, of Rhosmarket, (P.), deed (1448), 1865, 17; 1866, 322, 333-4
 Miles, T. H., founds chapel in Llanfihangel Ysgeifiog Church, (A.), 1846, 299
 Miles, Wm., of Cabalva, 1883, 115, 118
 milestones, Roman, 1846, 419, 420; 1847, 29, 50-52; 1853, 233, 332, 335; 1854, 130-1, 187; 1857, 56, 61; 1858, 175-6*, 178, 346*; 1861, 368; 1869, 85; 1873, 130; 1875, 166-7; 1876, 41; 1877, 298-309*; 1883, 170-1, 331; 1884, 244; 1889, 261; 1890, 49, 336; 1894, 338*; 1899, 145-6
 Milford, Lord, 1851, 335
 Milford, Lord, lord lieut. (P.) (1797), 1883, 316, 317
 Milford and Milford Haven, (P.), 1846, 49; 1859, 3, 89, 299; 1860, 269; 1861, 83, 84; 1862, 14-18; 1880, 247-8; 1882, 206; 1889, 301; 1891, 306
 chapel (St. Katharine's), 1852, 173
 Danish place-names, 1864, 4
 glass-works (XVII c.), 1873, 32, 226
 landing of Henry, earl of Richmond, (1485), 1846, 49; 1865, 103; 1867, 235-44
 landing place of Flemings, at Sandy Haven, 1895, 101
 pirates in (temp. Eliz.), 1897, 319; 1898, 298, 307
 railway, 1851, 310
 stone implements, from district, 1889, 314-16*
 Military Architecture of the Middle Ages (E. Viollet le Duc), review, 1861, 253
 mill-stones, see querns
 miller of Tegerfelden, legend, 1863, 212-14
 Millfield estate, p. Lampeter, 1861, 158, 162 see also Maes-y-felin
 Millichope, (Salop), 1853, 104
 mills, 1850, 324; 1851, 95, 96
 customs regarding, 1854, 15-16
 in Maelor Saesneg, 1888, 38, 39 and n.
 Milltir Gerrig (Mg.),
 ancient road over Berwyns, 1856, 195
 tumulus above, 1856, 86
 Millwood Manors, East and West (G.), 1893, 300
 Milman, H. Salusbury, 1852, 339; 1860, 324-7
 Political Geography of Wales, 1860, 34-47, 324-7
 Miln, Jas.,
 Excavations at Carnac, reviewed, 1879, 79
 Fouilles faites à Carnac, reviewed, 1880, 156
 Milo Fitz Walter, e. of Hereford, see Fitz Walter, Milo
 Milton's Comus, acted in Ludlow Castle, 1852, 302; 1881, 207
 Milton, p. Burton, (P.), 1864, 179
 Milton-next-Sittingbourne, Kent, Roman finds, 1872, 180
 Millward (Millwarde), Sir Thos., chief justice, 1864, 325
 Great Sessions of Denbigh and Flint held under (1638-43), 1888, 228-34, 320-4
 mince-pie measure, 1858, 465
 Minera (Mwyn y Clawdd), (D.), 1874, 133; 1875, 119; 1894, 135
 cairns near, 1855, 266
 mines, supposed Roman, 1871, 203-4
 minerals and battery works, society for, proprietors, 1863, 296, 300, 304, 308, 313
 minerals in Wales, 1886, 114
 tithes on, 1846, 412; 1863, 185
 Miners family, see Mynors
 Miners Royal, Society of the (1567), 1863, 296
 mines and mining, 1846, 109, 155n., 412; 1855, 299-301; 1857, 172-3; 1860, 183; 1862, 236, 292; 1865, 96-98; 1866, 532-3; 1867, 289-91; 1868, 397 and n.; 1870, 357, 360, 362; 1871, 89-90*, 92-93, 203-4; 1872, 242, 244, 245, 246; 1873, 70; 1876, 254; 1878, 321, 323-4; 1881, 169, 251-3; 1882, 64, 65, 66, 201
 Roman, 1855, 300; 1856, 132; 1858, 426; 1873, 131; 1893, 93
 see also coal; copper; gold; iron; lead; silver; tin
 Minffordd, (F.), old roads, 1855, 13
 miniatures, 1851, 337; 1856, 369; 1866, 546
 at Gwysaney, 1891, 62, 63
 Miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish MSS. (Westwood), notice, 1868, 210
 minims, Roman coins, 1863, 250-1; 1885, 350
 mining tools,
 stone, 1850, 331; 1866, 544, 545; 1867, 290; 1868, 397 and n.
 supposed Roman, 1871, 203-4; 1876, 218, 219; 1878, 321
 ministers' accounts for Wales, in Public Record Office, 1889, 297-9
 minstrels, Welsh, banned in XVc., 1889, 346
 minstrels' gallery, Cochwillan, (Cn.), 1896, 27
 Minton, Church Stretton, (Salop), stoup removed to Acton Scott, 1868, 443*
 Minwere (Minwear, Mynwere), (P.),
 church and land, 1898, 332-3
 under hospitaliers of Slebech, 1897, 98, 101, 105, 199, 202, 205, 278; 1898, 34, 43, 45, 52; 1899, 225n., 229, 230, 232-4, 286, 296
 manor and rectory, grant (Hen. VIII), 1880, 166, 167
 Mirehouse, Mrs., 1851, 336, 337, 340
 mirrors bronze, 1870, 220-3; 1896, 226*, 232, 328
 Mirror for magistrates, last part of Sackville's, 1853, 133-8
 Miscellanea Palatina (George Ormerod), review, 1856, 189
 misereres in St. David's Cathedral, 1900, 43-54*
 misericords or miserere seats, 1854, 255; 1855, 157*, 159; 1856, 359; 1860, 357; 1873, 328; 1875, 54-56, 141-2; 1881, 358; 1893, 343*; 1898, 227; 1899, 171-2*, 313; 1900, 43-54*
 Miskin (Machein, Miscin), p. Llantrisant, (G.), 1867, 212, 233; 1877, 249, 256, 262; 1878, 1-8, 9, 257
 MS. pedigree of Christ, 1856, 370
 Roman finds near, 1863, 81
 seat of Basset family, 1878, 8
 Miskin, vale of, Mesur Meisgyn, 1896, 15
 Mistletoe Oak in Deerfold Forest, 1870, 272n.
 Mitchel Troy, (Mon.),
 church, 1847, 81; 1857, 420
 churchyard cross, 1847, 81
 inscription in, 1847, 80*-81
 Mitchell (Mychell), Edmond or Edward, of Weston, (Hf.), 1863, 96, 105, 106, 109, 111
 Mitchell, F. J., 1885, 342, 361
 history of Monmouthshire, 1885, 341; 1886, 1-12
 Mesehowe, reviewed, 1864, 77
 Mithras, worship of, 1860, 371
 Mitton, see Mutton; Mytton
 Mo-, M', prefix to names, 1895, 36-37
 moat, use of term in Pembrokeshire and Ireland, 1886, 98
 Moat, and New Moat, (P.),
 camp and manor-house, 1886, 98-99

- Moat and New Moat, (P.) *cont.*
 church, 1883, 339-40
 Scourfield Chapel and monuments, 1883, 340 *see also*
 Scourfield
- Moat Lane, p. Llandinam, (Mg.),
 the moat, Rhos Ddiarbed, 1856, 198; 1868, 3-4, 8;
 1875, 64-66; 1877, 160
- moated mounds, 1875, 63-69; 1880, 200-12* *see also*
 mottes
- moats, medieval, 1847, 43; 1850, 253-4; 1856, 11,
 82-86, 158, 198; 1857, 331, 423; 1865, 206-7;
 1868, 74, 132; 1877, 281, 288; 1879, 19, 324, 335;
 1880, 3, 208; 1883, 111; 1886, 167-8; 1888, 30,
 39, 41, 351, 354-6; 1890, 112; 1898, 217
- Moccas, (Hf.), 1850, 213, 215
 church, 1863, 375
 college of St. Dyfrig, 1854, 106; 1861, 113
 house and sundial, 1863, 375
- moch* (pig), as element in place-names, 1853, 141
- Mochdre (Mochtree), (Mg.), 1859, 274
- Mochnant (Moughnant), (D.-Mg.), 1846, 40; 1879, 288
 lordship, now Chirk, 1862, 226, 227; 1863, 158
 manor, 1859, 282
- Mochnant Is Rhaiadr commote, 1873, 316-18
- Mochnant Uwch Rhaiadr, 1885, 307
- Mochradr (Moghrade), now Bochradiadr, (Mer.), cell of
 Strata Marcella, 1867, 187, 191; 1873, 365-9;
 1884, 280, 283, 334; 1886, 116, 118
- Mochras (Machres), (Mer.), 1848, 54
 kitchen middens near, 1866, 538, 544; 1873, 85
 Sarn Badrig, terminal, 1849, 156
- Mochras Island, (Mer.), flints reported found on, 1852,
 103*n.*
- Mocktree Forest and Chace, (Hf.), 1864, 21; 1870, 270;
 1871, 49, 50; 1899, 208
- Modena, *see* Mary of
- modfedd*, almost an English inch, 1896, 1, 18
- Modron, 1855, 255
- Moel, place-names, 1895, 23-27
- Moel Arthur, camp on county boundary, (F.-D.), p.
 Nannerch, (F.), 1850, 67, 181*-87; 1855, 262;
 1875, 354, 355, 357
- Moel Bryn, p. St. Harmon, (R.), barrows, 1858, 546
- Moel Crio, (F.),
 earthworks, 1854, 85
 old roads near, 1854, 273-4
- Moel-cwm-cerwyn, (P.), 1853, 82
 barrows, 1853, 85*-86
- Moel Cynwch, p. Llanelltyd, (Mer.),
 camps, 1850, 325-6
 tumulus under, 1850, 316
- Moel Eiddaw, (Mg.), camp, 1856, 82
- Moel Eilio, (Cn.), Dinas, 1855, 175
- Moel Ewyr, 1850, 7
- Moel Faban, Llanllechid, (Cn.), antiquities and local
 place-names, 1863, 333; 1867, 102-4
- Moel Fenlli (Enlli), Llanbedr D.C., (D.),
 hill-fort, camp of Benlli Gawr, 1848, 103; 1850, 67,
 81-89*, 177, 178, 180, 185; 1855, 263; 1859, 63;
 1875, 354; 1884, 306-8
 finds, 1850, 84-88*; 1854, 251; 1884, 307
 old road, 1855, 269
 pot, erroneously ascribed to Moel Fenlli, 1850, 86;
 1884, 307-8
 Roman coins, two discoveries of hoards, 1847, 109-10*;
 1850, 87-88; 1858, 467; 1884, 308
 gold coin of Nero, 1847, 109*, 188
 Roman pottery, 1850, 84, 85, 86; 1854, 252
 stone hammer, Bwlch Pen Barras, 1884, 305-8*, 347
- Moel Gallt y Llyn, p. Brithdir, (Mer.), carnedd opened,
 1852, 99-100
- Moel Giw, p. Llanarmon yn Iâl, (D.), cairn, 1855, 264
- Moel-gyman, near Bala, sword, 1854, 252
- Moel Hebog, (Cn.),
 beacon, 1855, 177
 Glyndwr's supposed retreat (1405), 1851, 119
- Moel Hedog, (Cm.), Talley Abbey estates, 1879, 170, 175
- Moel Hiraddug, p. Cwm, (F.), camp, and bed of red spar
 1850, 186; 1854, 85; 1875, 238
- Moel Hiraethawg, (D.), 1868, 246
 urn, 1854, 242
- Moel Hywel (Foel Howell), p. St. Harmon, (R.), tumulus,
 1858, 546
- Moel Lloran, (D.), menhir, 1855, 267
- Moel Offrwm (Orthrwm), Llanfachreth, (Mer.),
 camp, 1850, 316, 325, 326; 1877, 227
 lower camp, above Nannau, 1850, 325
- Moel Siabod, (Cn.), beacon, 1855, 177
- Moel Sych, p. Llanrhaidr-ym-Mochnant, on county
 boundary, (D.-Mg.), cairn, 1855, 265; 1856, 86
- Moel Trigarn, on Presely, p. Whitechurch, (P.),
 cairns in hill-fort, 1853, 83; 1859, 342; 1860, 322;
 1861, 59; 1898, 74; 1900, 189, 191-3*, 208
 hill-fort, 1853, 83; 1859, 342; 1898, 74; 1900,
 189-211*
 finds, 1900, 200-210*
 megaliths, 1859, 342; 1900, 198
- Moel y Crogwydd, tumuli, 1851, 57
- Moel y Ddolwen, (Mg.), camp, 1856, 82
- Moel y Don (Bollodon, Bolydon, Llanydon, Moel Don),
 p. Llanedwen, (A.),
 battle (1282), 1848, 221
 ferry over Menai, 1846, 172; 1851, 231-3, 236;
 1854, 268
- Moel y Gaer, (Cd.), British fortress on summit, 1847, 357,
 358
- Moel y Gaer, p. Llanbedr Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), hill-fort,
 1850, 67, 174*-81, 186; 1855, 262; 1875, 352-4;
 1887, 250
 bronze axes, 1854, 252
 charcoal burning, 1850, 181
 coins, English, 1850, 180
 Roman finds, 1850, 176, 177-9; 1875, 353
 sword of XVIIc. found on summit, 1850, 180; 1854,
 252; 1858, 465
- Moel y Gaer, p. Llantysilio, (D.), hill-fort, near Bryn
 Eglwys, 1855, 263
- Moel y Gaer, p. Bodfari, (F.), hill-fort, 1854, 85
- Moel y Gaer, p. Caerfallwch (Rhosesmor), (F.),
 hill-fort on Halkin mt., 1854, 85; 1891, 59
 Howel Gwynedd beheaded on hill, 1876, 119
- Moel y Garth, Cegydfa, 1887, 66 *see also* Griffiths of
- Moel y Gest, (Cn.), graves on hill, 1886, 235
- Moel yr Eglwys, Hiraethog, 1887, 331
- Moel yr Henllys, p. Darowen, (Mg.), palstave, 1856, 123
- Moëlan, (Brit.),
 church, 1859, 181
 local antiquities, 1859, 185-6, 349; 1860, 211-12, 377
- Moelfre (Moelvre), near Dwygyfylchi, (Cn.),
 carnedd on, 1846, 71
 legend, 1861, 152
 stone triangle destroyed, 1861, 153
- Moelfre, Llansilin, (D.), old house, 1898, 165
- Moelfre, (Mer.), huts, 1881, 21-29*
- Moelfre Carnedd, Llanfairfechan, (Cn.), 1846, 71; 1861,
 152
- Moeliennydd Cantref, (R.), 1855, 196 *see also* Maeliennydd
- Moelon, Moylon, Sleafch property, 1897, 205, 213;
 1899, 286
- Moelwrch, p. Llansilin, (D.), 1894, 113-14
 old house, 1898, 154-7*

- Moggridge, Matthew, 1851, 338, 343; 1853, 225, 312, 337; 1854, 256; 1856, 351; 1861, 333, 369, 370; 1882, 325
- excavations at Penmaen, (G.), 1894, 1
- observations on customs, ethnology, etc., 1851, 326; 1852, 310, 315, 316–17 330–2; 1853, 314; 1876, 347
- articles by,
- Carn Goch, (Cm.) (with L. Jones), 1860, 97–104
- classified lists of local antiquities, suggestions, 1854, 109–10
- customs of Defynog, 1853, 324–7
- Druidic circle, Rhosmaen, (R.), 1860, 21–22
- Mogon (Mohyn Cad, Moyn), British god, Roman altars to, 1848, 23–24
- Mohault (Mold), Roger de, *justice of Chester*, 1891, 3
- Moinscourt, (Mon.), *see* Moyne's Court
- Mold, lords of, benefactors to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 112, 412
- Mold (Mohauntsdale, Moldsdale, Montalto, Mould, Mouldsdale (or Ystrad Alun), Yr Wyddgrug), (F.), 1875, 44; 1878, 141; 1886, 77; 1888, 226; 1890, 310; 1891, 143
- barony (Montalto), 1873, 60–61, 64
- Bryn y Castell mound, in Bryn Grono meadows, 1849, 323
- Bryn yr Ellyllon cairn,
- discoveries in (1833), 1848, 98–104; 1852, 87; 1866, 111
- gold peytrel from, 1848, 99; 1866, 111; 1875, 236–7, 271, 273; 1889, 261
- Capel y Spon, 1847, 375; 1875, 44
- castle (Montalto, Wyddgrug), 1849, 230; 1860, 289; 1867, 130; 1891, 1, 170
- site of Bailey Hill, 1872, 165; 1875, 43–44; 1891, 62
- human and other remains, 1849, 229–30; 1891, 321
- church (St. Mary), 1847, 281, 375; 1855, 148–9; 1856, 221, 226, 264; 1875, 44; 1878, 146; 1882, 121; 1884, 260–1; 1891, 60–61
- bequests relating to, seats and burial places, 1878, 68, 71, 72, 73, 141, 142–3, 144, 145; 1893, 253
- burial of centenarian couple (1628), 1864, 323
- Gruffiths pew (1671–2), 1897, 10
- image found and destroyed (1768), 1847, 375; 1886, 289
- monuments, 1870, 184; 1875, 46, 50; 1891, 61
- Rhûal pew, 1893, 255
- seating in, system of gavelkind applied, 1886, 183*n*.
- deanery, 1894, 297
- churches in, 1884, 257
- deeds relating to, 1858, 468; 1893, 252–60; 1895, 252–3, 255, 262
- Dol yr Orsedd stone, 1849, 322–3
- fair, mayor of Chester slain (1465), 1891, 61
- genealogical notes from registers, 1894, 297–300; 1897, 9–14
- gold corselet, 1848, 98–104
- Gwernafield, 1897, 11–14
- Hendrebiffa township, 1897, 9–10
- Hundred, 1899, 90–91
- assessment (1660), 1878, 147
- manor, Mold and Moldsdale, 1890, 107
- dispute (1661), 1883, 80–81
- lands in Mohauntsdale, 1878, 69
- meini hirion near Padeswood, 1857, 215; 1859, 75
- Offa's dyke, 1858, 337–8, 341
- rectory and tithes, correspondence (1638), 1878, 69; 1881, 204, 210, 211
- roads, old, near, 1855, 269
- supposed Roman, 1854, 272*n*., 273; 1855, 240
- Mold, (F.) *cont.*
- token, 1858, 429*
- Tower, near, 1846, 55*–60; 1875, 224–6 *see also* Wynne, *of the Tower*
- vicarage, 1884, 57
- font at, 1877, 157
- Wat's dyke near, 1856, 21; 1859, 75
- Yr Wyddgrug, Welsh name of Mold, 1875, 43; 1891, 1
- mole-catching, 1888, 18, 19
- Molend, Roger de, *alias* Longespée, *bp. Lichfield and Coventry*, 1850, 285 *and n.*, 286, 287
- Molesdale (Mohauntsdale), 1878, 69, 71
- Molineux, *Lady, dau. e. of Powis*, 1863, 274
- Moll Walbec (Maud de St. Valeri), *m. Wm. de Breos*, 1859, 198; 1873, 322–3
- corbel from Huntington Castle, 1873, 323
- cross in Llowes churchyard, (R.), and traditions, 1858, 533; 1873, 321–*3
- Mollineux, *Dr., of Dublin*, 1860, 15
- Mollington-Banastre, (Ches.), manor, 1846, 343
- mollusca*, *see* shells
- Molyn, Nich. de, *seneschal Carmarthen* (1245), 1893, 137
- Molyneux, Rd., 1882, 229, 231
- Môn, Mona (Welsh name of Anglesey), 1851, 263, 267
- battle in, 1852, 106, 109, 110*n*.
- Little Mona, S.E. Anglesey, antiquities of, 1854, 203–7
- Mona Antiqua (W. O. Stanley), 1867, 234
- Mona Antiqua (W. Wynn Williams *with* Hugh Prichard), 1866, 209–14*; 1867, 50–56*, 108–15*, 281–4*, 344–6*; 1868, 89–90*; 1871, 34–40*, 300–12*; 1876, 103–12*
- Mona Mediaeva (H. Longueville Jones), 1846, 61–70*, 155–69*, 297–305*, 425–36*; 1847, 41–50*, 166–77*; 257–60*, 321–7*; 1848, 44–46*, 143–6*, 313–16*; 1849, 44–60*, 128–34*, 198–204*; 1855, 36–42*; 73–81*, 157–60*, 252–4*; 1856, 53–55*, 312–15*; 1859, 21–27*, 121–5*, 169–76*; 1861, 123–9*, 294–300*; 1862, 43–51*, 116–22*; 1863, 1–6*, 259–60*
- Mona and Moneda, note, 1859, 232
- Mona Antiqua*, Rowlands, 1846, 85; 1855, 219, 280
- Monacella, St., *see* Melangell, St.
- Monachi de Mochrader, 1873, 365–9; 1886, 116
- Monachi Turonenses, 1863, 270
- Monachlog, (D.), *see* Valle Crucis Abbey
- Monachlog, Pantirion, St. Dogmell's, (P.), 1864, 304
- Monachlog, (R.), 1858, 538 *see also* Abbey Cwmhir
- Monachty, (A.), family chapel in Llanfairynghornwy, 1862, 51
- Monaco, Roman gold hoard, 1880, 78
- Monaghan, St., Ogham stone, Ireland, 1846, 414*
- Monaghan, co., Ireland, bell, 1848, 303*
- Monaghty, *see* Mynachty
- Monasterboice, Ireland, cross, 1848, 183–4*; 1893, 22; 1899, 24
- monasteries, 1855, 102
- Celtic, 1892, 153–9*; 1900, 249–76
- celibacy introduced late, 1900, 258, 261, 263, 266
- structural character, early records, 1900, 266–76
- dissolution of, 1890, 210–17; 1896, 262–5; 1897, 258–92
- Norman, 1890, 1, 3, 4, 9, 21, 22
- Welsh and Irish, 1891, 262–76; 1892, 18–35; 1894, 281–3; 1896, 262–5; 1897, 285–92
- monastic
- cultivation and pasturage in Welsh uplands, 1888, 211–13
- establishments, *see* under names of Orders and individual Houses
- remains in Pembrokeshire, 1851, 178
- seals, 1889, 278–80

- monasticon, new, suggested for Wales, 1853, 283-4; 1889, 284
- Monachty Poeth (Monachtu, Mynachty, -Poydd), p. Llanfair Waterdine, (Salop), property of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), 1849, 241, 260; 1858, 570; 1888, 214
tumulus and skeletons in vault, 1858, 474
- Moneda, 1859, 232
- Monena, or Darerca, *St.*, 1898, 9
- money, Gaulish, 1861, 213-30*
- money, *see* coins; fairy money; leather money; tokens
- Money Farthing Hill (Mynydd Fyrd dyn), (Hf.), 1860, 374
- Monington, (P.), 1867, 132
old church, 1864, 308
- Monile, 1861, 301-2*
- Monk (Monck), *General Geo.*, 1866, 456-7; 1883, 245
- monk-leaves, roof bosses, 1894, 322*
- Monknash, (G.), 1870, 14, 18; 1878, 19
- Monkton (Moneketon), Llanthony property at, 1846, 235
- Monkton, (P.),
Old Hall, or Priory House, 1868, 71, 72; 1880, 248-52, 333, 336; 1881, 86-87, 160-1*; 1885, 342
prior's house, remarkable chimney, 1867, 196; 1868, 70-73*
priory, 1851, 249, 322; 1859, 7; 1860, 268; 1868, 70-71; 1880, 333, 336; 1893, 296
Manorbier granted to (1301), 1880, 287; 1891, 282
St. Nicholas' Church in the castle, 1890, 8, 9
seal, 1851, 249, 336
tile, 1880, 333
priory church, 1882, 316-17, 324
architecture, 1852, 177*, 181-2, 183, 192, 193; 1856, 228, 232, 244; 1880, 333, 336
doorway, Norman, 1852, 175
effigy, 1880, 333; 1893, 249
font, 1852, 177
restoration, 1889, 270
priory farm, 1880, 252, 333
- Monkton Combe, near Bath, (Som.), 1864, 115; 1890, 85*n*.
- Monmouth, James, *duke of*, 1874, 354
- Monmouth (Monemuta, Munemuth), John de (*d.* 1248), 1852, 16; 1855, 15; 1860, 82, 85, 91; 1862, 279; 1878, 243, 253, 260; 1886, 18, 20-21
castles held by, 1876, 301, 305, 306
grant to Brecon Priory, 1883, 222
supposed effigy, 1886, 23*n*.
- Monmouth, Wihenoc de, 1890, 6-7
- Monmouth, (M.), 1846, 147; 1851, 115; 1857, 413-14, 428; 1859, 199; 1862, 279; 1864, 98; 1870, 277; 1881, 255; 1885, 352-3; 1886, 12-27*
arms of town, 1886, 26
bridge over Monnow, with gatehouse, 1886, 12, 16*, 17; 1889, 345
Buckstone, in Meend wood, 1846, 377*-9; 1857, 417; 1858, 457; 1885, 225-7*
C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1856, 357; 1857, 62, 213, 324, 409-28; 1858, 203
Caps and Capper's Town, 1886, 16
castle, 1854, 50; 1859, 109; 1860, 85, 91; 1866, 83; 1870, 277; 1876, 300, 309; 1882, 36; 1885, 255, 346, 353; 1886, 6, 14, 15 *and n.*, 17-20*; 1890, 6
church (St. Cadoc), 1857, 414; 1886, 18, 20
Henry V born in, 1885, 353
in Civil Wars, 1882, 59; 1886, 8, 18-20
stoup, 1857, 426
Castle House (1682), 1885, 353; 1886, 20
corporation maces, regalia, etc., 1857, 427; 1885, 352
Edward II surrenders Great Seal (1326), 1850, 297; 1863, 164; 1885, 78; 1887, 168, 169
hospital of the Holy Trinity, 1886, 21, 25
- Monmouth, (M.), *cont.*
hospital of St. John, 1857, 428; 1886, 18, 20-21, 25
houses, old, 1854, 50
in Civil Wars, 1864, 98; 1886, 11, 15; 1871, 288
iron-working, and forges, 1863, 294-5, 302; 1886, 15, 16, 20
lordship marcher, formerly Gwent Canol (Kenol), 1857, 428; 1862, 226, 227; 1885, 257
court of, 1886, 26
maen hir destroyed, 1846, 278
market ground, 1886, 16
Over Monnow, suburb of Monmouth,
church (St. Thomas) and cross, 1854, 46; 1885, 352; 1886, 16, 17, 41-43
enclosed by Clawdd Dhu, 1886, 13, 15
suggested as Roman site, 1886, 12
priory (Benedictine), alien, 1854, 46; 1885, 352-3; 1886, 20-25; 1890, 6-7, 9, 222; 1893, 296
church at East end of St. Mary's, 1886, 22-25*
Geoffrey's window, 1854, 46; 1886, 24*
priors of, 1886, 21
seal of Prior Florence, 1886, 25
seal found on site, 1857, 426
tiles, 1857, 426
privileges granted to Brecon Priory, 1883, 222
Quaker burial-ground, 1858, 205
Roman site, *see* Blestium
St. Cadoc's Church, *see* castle church
St. Mary's Priory Church, 1854, 45-46; 1885, 352-3; 1886, 20, 22-26*
Capper's Chapel in (removed 1736), 1886, 16
effigy of knight on altar tomb, 1886, 23*n*.
plate, 1857, 427
tiles, 1857, 426; 1885, 353; 1886, 23-24, 25
tower, 1854, 45-46
St. Thomas' Church, *see* Over Monnow
seals, 1857, 426; 1860, 281; 1886, 26-27*
Simmery Well, 1847, 88
town walls, gates and ditch, 1854, 50; 1886, 12-15
- Monmouthshire, 1856, 355-6; 1857, 91, 427; 1858, 345; 1860, 43; 1865, 95, 220; 1885, 341, 362-3; 1886, 1-12; 1890, 5, 6, 8; 1896, 172-4; 1899, 317
antiquities, 1872, 153-8; 1873, 98-101
architectural antiquities, 1851, 99-113*, 192-203; 1854, 42-50; 1855, 82-109*; 1856, 234-5; 1857, 265*-274
barrows, 1855, 123
camps on Lower Wye, 1893, 340
castles, 1885, 237-8, 255-6; 1886, 6, 8-9
Celtic remains, 1847, 275
Charles I in, 1864, 96, 98; 1868, 66; 1886, 9, 10
church towers, 1851, 100, 102, 103, 106; 1854, 46, 48; 1856, 235
churches, 1851, 104, 112
extinct, 1874, 339; 1875, 96-98
monastic, 1854, 42-43
Perpendicular style frequent, 1851, 101
types, 1856, 234-5
Cistercian houses, 1890, 22-23
Civil War in, 1882, 59, 63, 64, 197, 198, 200; 1886, 8-11
corbel tables, 1851, 105
crosses, 1872, 156
fibulae, Late Celtic, 1896, 329
heraldry, 1872, 318, 324
iron-working, 1863, 300; 1886, 11
jevies by Edw. II (1326), 1887, 165, 166, 170, 174
marcher lordships and manors, 1857, 91; 1885, 257-8, 268
prehistoric remains, 1855, 14-17, 120-3
Quarter Session rolls (1577-8), 1857, 428
recusants in (1641), 1881, 170

- Monmouthshire *cont.*
 relation to Wales, 1856, 355-6; 1860, 231-7, 326-9; 1861, 89; 1879, 260*n.*; 1881, 195 *and n.*; 1885, 241
see also Gwent
 religious houses, 1886, 7; 1890, 22-23, 26
 reliquaries, mural, 1870, 136
 ship money (1636), 1884, 59
 sites and finds, 1855, 174; 1886, 2, 84-85, 224-7
 tumuli, probably mottes, 1855, 15-17, 123
 wells, 1847, 87-88
 Welsh language and names in, 1886, 1
- Monmouthshire Reprints*, notice, 1885, 157
- Monnington-on-Wye (Monyton), (Hf.), 1898, 203
 church, pewter flagon, 1859, 349
- Monnow-Usk, castles defending, 1876, 300
- monoliths, *see* megalithic monuments
- Mons Heriri, *see* Tomen-y-mur, (Mer.)
- monsters, in folk-lore, *see* afanc y llyn; dragons; giants
- Mont St. Michel, Carnac, chambered long barrow, 1890, 69
- Montacute (Monteacuto) family, tenure of Ewyas Harold, (Hf.), 1877, 123-4
- Montacute, Elizabeth, *m.* Hugh, *Baron le Despencer*, 1850, 301
- Montacute, Sir Wm. de (1316), 1851, 181, 185, 187
- Montacute, Wm. de (II), 1851, 189
- Montacute (Monteacuto), Wm. de, *lord of Denbigh* (1340), 1862, 227
 seal exhib., 1858, 466
- Montalto barony, *alias* Mold, 1873, 60-61
- Montault (Monte Alto), John de, *witness* (1284), 1892, 111, 118
- Montecovercote, Slebech property in, 1899, 229, 239, 286
- Montford Bridge (Maneford, Moneford, Mounfford brige), (Salop), 1848, 42; 1867, 241, 244; 1889, 344
 in Civil War, 1846, 37
- Montfort, Eleanor de, *m.* Llywelyn ap Gruffydd (1278), 1848, 219*n.*, 220*n.*; 1868, 149; 1898, 23
- Montfort, Peter de, at Whittington, (Salop), 1852, 289
- Montfort, Simon de, *earl of Leicester*, 1860, 10-11
 in Wales and the Marches, 1848, 164*n.*; 1866, 82-83; 1886, 6; 1898, 202
- Montgomery, *marquess of*, 1859, 269
- Montgomery, Adam de, 1848, 216*n.*
- Montgomery, Arnulf (Arnoul or Arnulph) de, *earl Pembroke*, in S. Wales, 1849, 204; 1851, 249; 1859, 6-7; 1890, 7, 8; 1891, 193-4*n.*
- Montgomery, Hugh (Goch) de (*slain* 1098), 1859, 7 *see also* Belesme
- Montgomery, Sir John de, *constable of Llanbadarn Fawr castle* (1343), 1873, 171
- Montgomery, Roger de, *earl Shrewsbury and Arundel*, 1846, 413; 1852, 283; 1853, 39, 101-2; 1859, 5-6; 1881, 15-16; 1890, 5, 7; 1891, 193*n.*; 1894, 62, 138
 ceded Cardigan Castle to Bleddyn (1091), 1859, 327
 in Salop, 1853, 102; 1874, 270
 in Wales, 1860, 293, 294
- Montgomery (Mongumery, Monte Gomery, Mountgomery, Mungomery, Tre Faldwin), (Mg.), 1848, 216*n.*, 336; 1851, 29; 1856, 124, 358-60, 370-1; 1859, 6, 271, 274; 1860, 294; 1866, 193, 372-3; 1873, 161, 171, 180; 1879, 348-9; 1880, 114-15; 1892, 339; 1900, 215
 battles, 1846, 37-38; 1849, 237-8; 1869, 326
 Black Hall, 1856, 359
 bridge, bequest for repairs, 1882, 123
 castle, 1856, 358; 1879, 348; 1880, 114-28
 chapel in, 1880, 120, 122
 demolition order (1649), 1879, 345
 Edward, Lord Herbert, *of Cherbury*, at, 1847, 311; 1880, 80; 1881, 324-7; 1882, 265
- Montgomery, (Mg.), castle *cont.*
 first site, 1859, 6; 1860, 294; 1879, 328-9; 1880, 115; 1881, 8, 16 *see also* Hen Domen in Civil War, 1846, 37, 38, 41; 1882, 203; 1894, 117
 memo. of munitions of war, 1856, 370
 Mortimer tenure, 1874, 103
 present site, 1860, 6; 1878, 89; 1879, 241-9, 329; 1880, 120, 204
 silver instruments, 1881, 317*n.*
 church, 1856, 359; 1879, 349; 1880, 120, 206
 Herbert Chapel, helmet and tabard in, 1889, 2
 Herbert or Lymore Chapel, and tombs, 1856, 359; 1879, 349
 monuments and effigies, 1856, 359; 1879, 325, 330, 349; 1880, 131-4; 1892, 218
 customs, 1864, 333
 fair, 1880, 121
 Ffridd Faldwin, hill-fort, 1856, 84, 358; 1877, 161; 1879, 348; 1880, 118, 211
 ford (Rhyd Chwima, -Whiman), 1848, 213, 214; 1850, 285-90; 1880, 122; 1886, 163
 treaty of (1267), 1848, 163-4
 truce of (1259), 1848, 163
 goging stool, 1864, 333
 Hen Domen motte and bailey, 1856, 359-60; 1877, 160; 1879, 348; 1880, 210-11
 in Civil War, 1869, 326; 1881, 324-7; 1882, 203, 265
 lordship, 1847, 344; 1862, 227; 1880, 118 *see also* Baldwin de Bollers
 manor, reserved to Gwenwynwyn (1215), 1867, 121-2
 mill, Stanlewes, 1880, 122
 moated mound, 1875, 64
 New Montgomery, 1880, 206
 town walls, 1879, 349; 1880, 122, 127
 windmill, 1880, 121
- Montgomery, vale of, bretasches on mottes, 1888, 218
- Montgomeryshire, 1846, 40; 1848, 215-16*n.*; 1857, 92, 93, 94; 1860, 43; 1868, 478; 1879, 241-51, 329; 1882, 197; 1894, 117; 1895, 314
 antiquities, 1856, 329-30; 1879, 323-30
 archaeology, 1856, 81-89, 193-8, 347-8
 camps, cestyll, 1856, 81-86; 1879, 323
 crosses with Celtic ornament, 1899, 4, 12
 dykes and intrenchments, 1856, 197
 earthworks, 1856, 81-90, 193-8
 gold objects, Roman and mediaeval, 1890, 155*-6
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), 1872, 318, 319, 324-5
 hut-dwellings, 1856, 194; 1880, 25-30
 in Civil War, 1846, 38-41; 1869, 326; 1882, 134-5, 197, 267, 311-13
 land measures, 1896, 2, 3, 5, 10, 11
 MSS. and documents relating to, 1881, 166, 167, 169; 1882, 268, 269; 1883, 82, 130; 1885, 304-11
 megaliths, 1856, 193-4, 198
 members of Parliament, 1846, 358, 359*n.*
 monastic sites, 1879, 325
 mottes and mounds, 1856, 81-90, 198; 1880, 200-12
Norwich Taxation (1253), 1894, 26, 28, 29-30
 petitions, 1882, 270, 271, 272, 311-13; 1883, 239-42
 Powys estates (1689), 1859, 271-86
 roads, early, 1856, 194, 195-6
 Roman remains, 1848, 91-96
 Roman roads, 1847, 359; 1848, 91-96; 1856, 194, 195-7; 1863, 74
 stone objects found, 1895, 248*-9
 wills relating to, 1882, 123-4; 1883, 16-18; 1889, 127
- Montgomeryshire Collections, Historical and Archaeological*, 1867, 178; 1868, 91
 notices and reviews, 1869, 92, 303; 1870, 70; 1871, 345; 1873, 212; 1878, 240; 1879, 235

- Monthaut, Rbt. de, *steward of Chester*, lease (1272), **1878**, 69
 Monthermer, Ralph de, *m. Joan, of Acre*, **1850**, 301 *and n.*; **1888**, 287
 Monthermer, *Sir Wm.*, **1888**, 287
 Montignac, Wm., *lord of*, slain near Llandeilo (1281), **1860**, 266, 270
 Montmartre, Paris, France, skulls found, **1855**, 210
Monumenta Antiqua, Stone monuments in the British Isles (R. Weaver), review, **1846**, 91
 monumental inscriptions at Rome, **1853**, 130–1
 monuments,
 ancient, **1846**, 14; **1851**, 257; **1872**, 167; **1873**, 209; **1874**, 176; **1875**, 297, 395; **1876**, 151–2; **1877** 160; **1880**, 80; **1890**, 275–7; **1891**, 311–13; **1895**, 63; **1899**, 307–8 *see also* megalithic monuments
 Celtic, **1861**, 46–71; **1864**, 180
 church, **1847**, 238–40, 314–16; **1848**, 35–40; **1851**, 85; **1874**, 337–8; **1879**, 108–13 *see also* altar tombs; coffin-lids; effigies; memorials; slabs; sepulchral tombs and under place-names
 Early Christian, **1894**, 71; **1895**, 63; **1896**, 290–306; **1899**, 51–69
 Monyton, *see* Monnington, (Hf.)
 moon festival, Cornwall, **1858**, 277
 Moorcrofte, Roger, *see* Marcroft
 Moore, *Archdeacon*, (I.o.M.), **1865**, 430, 431, 433
 Moore, *Dr.*, of *Golden Grove*, (Cm.), lines on Carmarthen-shire, **1847**, 231–2, 233n.
 Moore, A. W., *Surnames and Place-names of the Isle of Man*, reviewed, **1891**, 299
 Moore, *Major Edward, parliamentarian*, **1846**, 260, 262
 Moore, F., poem to (1790), **1847**, 231, 232n.
 Moore, George, **1876**, 348
 Ancient Pillar Stones of Scotland, reviewed, **1866**, 196
 Moore, H., **1861**, 370
 Moore, J., of *Crabbett, Sussex*, grant of Penmon Priory (1564), **1849**, 59
 Moore (Moor, More), Lettis (1632), **1861**, 120, 121, 122
 Moore, Rd., letter (1644), **1881**, 325
 Moore, W. F., **1865**, 430
 Mor, *St.*, **1862**, 131; **1884**, 178n.; **1885**, 183
 Mor ap Peridwr, **1900**, 210
 Môr-graig Castle, (G.), **1852**, 252
 Môr Udd, **1873**, 391
 Mora, given to Llanthony Priory, Gloucester, **1846**, 224,
 Morbihan, (Brit.), **1890**, 50
 chambered tombs and finds, **1890**, 47–48, 50, 54–55, 57*, 58–66, 68, 69 *and n.*; **1900**, 221, 302–7*
 inscribed stones, **1857**, 369*–73
 megaliths, **1862**, 333–5; **1890**, 53–62*
 Morbihan, gulf of, C.A.A. voyage on, **1890**, 52–62
 Morda, near Oswestry, (Salop), **1852**, 39
 Mordant, Wm., of *Hovingston*, (P.), **1866**, 510
 Mordiford Church, (Hf.), **1867**, 414–15
 St. Ethelbert's camp, **1851**, 50, 51
 More, de la, *see* De la More
 More, of *Linley*, (Salop), **1858**, 460
 More, Jasper, *M.P.*, read paper on Caratacus, **1899**, 75–77
 More, Rev. T. F., Roman finds, **1856**, 367
 More, in Llandaff, (G.), grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 321, 322
 Moreddig Warwyn, arms of, **1851**, 79
 Moreton, John *earl of*, grant of property to, **1846**, 413
 Moreton or Moorton, (G.), **1893**, 12, 300 *see also* Bishopston(e), Gower
 Moreton Anglicorum (-below-the-dyke), Wrexham, (D.), chapel, **1888**, 260
 iron mines in (1339–40), **1888**, 259, 260, 261
 Moreton Corbet (Mortyn Korbed), (Salop), pedigree, **1888**, 336–7
 Moreton on Lugg, (Hf.), Perrot property, **1866**, 171, 509, 511, 512
 Morfa Dinlle, (Cn.), grave of Gwydion ap Don, **1847**, 103; **1853**, 73
 Morfa Nevin, **1860**, 351; **1863**, 190; **1877**, 197n.; **1892**, 104, 117
 Morfa Rhuddlan, verses by J. W., **1846**, 357
 Morgan family, arms on mantelpiece at Llan Rumney, (Mon.), **1857**, 274
 Morgan, of *Caerleon*, *see* Morgan ap Hywel ab Iorwerth
 Morgan, of *Golden Grove (Wlgre Tegaingl)*, arms, **1851**, 73
 pedigree, **1890**, 312
 Morgan, of *Gwalgre*, **1864**, 325
 Morgan, of *Langston*, (Mon.), **1875**, 69
 Morgan, of *Llangattock Lingoed*, **1876**, 350
 Morgan, of *Llaniwrch*, **1887**, 307
 Morgan, of *Maes Maen Cymro*, **1878**, 178
 Morgan, of *Muddlescombe*, **1881**, 232–3
 arms, **1881**, 233
 Morgan, of *Pencoed*, (Mon.), **1855**, 118–19; **1900**, 157
 arms at Llanmihangel, (G.), **1888**, 408
 Morgan, of *Radyr Ucha*, (G.), **1878**, 5
 Morgan, of *Raglan Castle*, arms, **1888**, 408
 Morgan, of *Ruperra*, **1883**, 115; **1884**, 36; **1885**, 269, 270
 Morgan, of *Tredegar*, **1855**, 118; **1864**, 288; **1885**, 269–70; **1886**, 100–1, 102, 104
 arms, **1851**, 76, 77; **1885**, 331; **1886**, 100, 101
 family treasures, **1885**, 361
 Glamorgan estates, **1883**, 111
 monuments at Bassaleg, **1885**, 353
 Morgan ap Æneus, burnt Neath Abbey (1224), **1848**, 265
 Morgan ap Cadwalan, deed of, **1850**, 282
 Morgan ap Caradoc (Morgan, *Arglwydd*), *lord of Avan* (1128–1207–8), **1867**, 5–7, 18, 19
 benefactions to Margam Abbey, **1867**, 20, 318, 319; **1868**, 41, 43
 seals, **1889**, 277, 291–2
 Morgan ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (*slain* 1136), **1852**, 14
 Morgan ap Hywel ab Iorwerth (Morgan, of *Caerleon*), **1847**, 348; **1848**, 334–6; **1849**, 140
 estate, **1848**, 336
 held Caerleon Castle (1231), **1860**, 9, 89
 inquisition, **1847**, 348; **1866**, 87
 Morgan ab Iorwerth Foel, of *Maelor Saesneg*, descendants (Bryn Iorcyn, Yonge), **1875**, 328–30
 Morgan ap Maredudd (Meredith), arms, **1851**, 76, 77
 marriage, **1848**, 337
 Morgan ap Morgan ap Caradog (Morgan Gam), *lord of Afan (Avene)* (1180–1240), **1862**, 278; **1867**, 8–10, 19, 31; **1893**, 3
 destruction of Neath (1224, 1231), **1887**, 100–1
 Margam Abbey deeds, **1867**, 21–23, 319; **1868**, 183–4, 185
 seals, **1867**, 9, 21*, 22, 23; **1868**, 183–4*, 186, 189; **1889**, 277, 292
 Morgan ab Owain ap Caradog, *lord of Caerleon*, **1848**, 333
 murder of Clares, **1848**, 333
 Morgan ab Owain ap Hywel (Morgan, *Hen or the Great*) *k. Morgannwg* (d. 974), **1846**, 403; **1848**, 330; **1852**, 24; **1885**, 263–4; **1887**, 1; **1893**, 195
 Morgan ap Rhys, *bur. Strata Florida* (1250), **1848**, 192
 Morgan ap Sion, of *Y Plas yn Ngyllwyd*, **1891**, 98
 Morgan ap William, *alias* Morgan Williams, **1846**, 46
 Morgan Fychan, of *Bronheulog*, pedigree, **1890**, 133–4
 Morgan Fychan (Vachan) ap Morgan Gam, *lord of Avene* (d. 1288), **1862**, 281; **1867**, 11, 18, 19
 marriage, **1862**, 282
 Morgan Gam, *see* Morgan ap Morgan ap Caradog
 Morgan Hen, *see* Morgan ab Owain ap Hywel

- Morgan, *bp. Llandaff*, see Owen, Morgan
- Morgan, *Capt.*, grave near Llynhelyg, (F.), 1891, 56
- Morgan, *Col.*, *parliamentarian*, 1871, 291, 293, 297
- Morgan, *Lt. Col.*, 1861, 370
- Morgan, C. Octavius S., *M.P.*, 1849, 318, 319; 1850, 152; 1852, 304, 332; 1857, 62, 409, 410, 425, 428; 1859, 323, 343; 1860, 369; 1885, 322, 358, 360, 362
- Ancient Monuments in the Priory Church, Abergavenny*, reviewed, 1873, 212
- collection of brasswork, ceramics, etc., 1889, 352–5
- MS. found at Tredegar, 1884, 35–37
- St. Briavel's Castle, letter, 1859, 70–71
- articles by,
- history and descent of Wentllwch, 1885, 257–70, 327
- Newport Castle, 1885, 270–9
- origin of the name Tredegar, 1886, 102–5
- St. Woollos' Church, Newport, (Mon.), 1885, 279–91, 356
- Tredegar House, (Mon.), 1886, 102
- Morgan, C. Octavius S., and T. Wakeman, *Caldicot Castle*, reviewed, 1854, 67
- Ecclesiastical Remains*, reviewed, 1859, 312
- Morgan, Sir Charles, ancestry of, 1848, 337
- Morgan, Rev. D., v. *Penrhyn Deudraeth*, 1892, 75
- Morgan, Rev. Daniel, 1898, 81
- Morgan, David, of *Abergavenny*, bequests to his children (1637), 1866, 489–90
- Morgan, David, of *Penygraig*, (G.), 1900, 157–9
- Morgan, Edw. (d. 1817, aged 113), 1884, 245n.
- Morgan, Sir Edw., of *Pencoed Castle*, (Mon.), *royalist*, 1855, 119; 1871, 299; 1886, 8; 1887, 128
- Morgan, Evan, *R.A.*, 1846, 464; 1847, 90
- Morgan, Hon. Godfrey, at *Balaclava* (1854), 1885, 361
- Morgan, Hy., *bp. St. David's*, letters (1557), 1897, 290–1
- Morgan, Rev. Hugh, 1858, 467
- Morgan, Hugh, of *Bettws*, *sheriff* (R.) (1724), 1865, 159
- Morgan, Rev. Humphrey, *commissary* of *bp. Bangor*, 1884, 230, 231–2
- Morgan, Rev. J., epitaph by, 1858, 316
- Morgan, Rev. J. Parry, of *Llanasa*, 1884, 348
- Morgan, John, 1876, 348
- Morgan, John, *alias* Young, *bp. St. David's* (1496–1505), tomb, 1874, 290; 1898, 227
- Morgan, John, *deputy constable Caernarvon Castle*, death, 1870, 253
- Morgan, John, of *Kenfig* (1572), 1871, 253
- Morgan, John, of *Kidwelly*, *agent* of *Henry VII*, 1865, 103, 104
- Morgan, John, of *London*, *merchant*, bought *Wentllwch* lordship (1710), and *Ruperra* estate, 1885, 269
- Morgan, John, of *Roath*, lawsuit (*temp. Eliz.*), 1890, 96–97
- Morgan, Sir John, of *Tredegar*, arms, 1884, 37, 38
- poem to (c. 1460), 1884, 35–45; 1885, 354; 1886, 104
- tomb at *St. Woollos* (1491), 1884, 37–38; 1885, 291
- Morgan, John, of *Tredegar*, *lord lieutenant*. (Mon. and B.) (1715–19), seal, 1885, 361
- Morgan, John, *supporter* of *Henry*, of *Richmond* (1485), 1867, 235, 238
- Morgan, Rev. John, v. *Matching, Essex*, will, 1882, 122
- Morgan, John and Anne, Cecil arms on tomb, 1876, 344
- incised effigies (1557, 1564), *Skenfrith*, (Mon.), 1876, 339
- Morgan, John Philip, of *Y Wern*, arms, 1877, 73–74
- Morgan, Lewis, of *Llangenny*, (B.), *royalist*, 1887, 128
- Morgan, Sir Lewis, of *Ruperra*, 1883, 115
- Morgan, Owain (*Morien*), *Pabell Dafydd*, reviewed, 1891, 146
- Morgan, Philip, *Abergavenny* tokens (1671), 1876, 349
- Morgan, Phillip, *mayor* of *Kidwelly* (1541), 1856, 281
- Morgan, Rees, *deputy sheriff* (*Mg.*) (1642, 1665), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Morgan, Regulus, of *Glamorgan*, penance of, at *Llancarfan*, 1865, 346–7
- Morgan, Rice, *schoolmaster* of *Bangor*, 1849, 270
- Morgan, Robt., *bp. Bangor*, 1876, 317
- marriage and descendants, 1849, 108, 288
- Morgan, Robt. ap Morgan, of *Harlech* (1604), 1846, 254, 255, 257, 258
- Morgan, *Capt.* Thos., letter to (1643), 1886, 10
- Morgan, *Col.* Thos., petitions (1647–8), 1882, 208, 268
- Morgan, Sir Thos., of *Langston and Pencoyd*, (Mon.) 1855, 118
- Morgan, Thos., of *Llanrhymny*, 1883, 115, 121
- Morgan, Thos. (1650), of *Rhiw-r-Perrey*, (G.), 1883, 120,
- Morgan, Sir Thos., of *Ruperra*, 1884, 36
- Morgan, Thos., of *St. Maughan*, (Mon.), petition (1647–8), 1882, 208
- Morgan, Thos., *purser* (1632), 1872, 224
- Morgan, Thos. Owen, of *Aberystwyth*, 1847, 271; 1849, 63; 1850, 152, 331, 332; 1851, 334, 335, 336, 337; 1852, 334; 1853, 225; 1854, 252, 253; 1855, 310, 311; 1856, 366, 367, 369; 1857, 420, 424; 1858, 467; 1859, 326; 1861, 368; 1866, 544, 547
- Aberystwyth and its Environs*, reviewed, 1848, 375
- Guide to Aberdovey*, reviewed, 1854, 231
- note on *Montgomeryshire* antiquities, 1856, 198
- reports discovery of urn at *Penyberth*, (Cd.), 1851, 164
- articles by,
- ancient and modern divisions of *Caermarthenshire*, 1855, 298; 1856, 114–19
- boundaries of *Caermarthenshire*, 1858, 368–75
- historical and traditional notices of *Owain Glyndwr*, 1851, 24–41, 113–22, 158, 250
- history of *Carno* parish, (*Mg.*), 1852, 327; 1853, 1–9
- history of the lordship of *Cyfeiliog*, 1866, 541; 1867, 125–32
- Kidwelly* charters, 1856, 273–81
- landing of *Henry of Richmond*, 1866, 537; 1867, 235–44
- on the subjugation of *Wales* by *Edward I* and the insurrection of *Maelgwn Vychan*, 1854, 244, 290–300
- Our Lady's Mill*, and the demolished chapel of *St. Mary, Aberystwyth*, 1854, 60–64
- Wales* and its *Marches* and counties, 1856, 355; 1857, 81–95
- Morgan, *Col.* W. Ll., 1895, 67
- Antiquarian Survey of East Gower*, reviewed, 1900, 239
- excavations at the old castle camp, *Bishopston*, *Gower*, 1899, 249–58
- megalithic sepulchral chamber on the *Penmaen* burrows, *Gower*, 1894, 1–7
- Morgan, W. W., books, 1885, 362
- Morgan, Wm., *bp. Bangor*, will (1567), 1889, 130
- Morgan, Dr. Wm., *bp. Llandaff*, then *bp. St. Asaph* (1601–4), 1876, 204, 242; 1877, 76; 1884, 54, 56; 1885, 316–17; 1887, 357; 1892, 170; 1897, 172
- birthplace, 1876, 228
- proposed memorial, 1867, 178
- vicar of *Llanrhaidr ym Mochnant*, 1878, 158; 1894, 114, 153
- Welsh translation of the Bible, notes by *D. R. Thomas*, 1886, 236–7, 320; 1892, 185–9
- Morgan, Wm., *chancellor* of *Bangor*, 1849, 108
- Morgan, Wm., *Jesuit rector* (1673), 1863, 274–6
- Morgan, Sir Wm., of *Abergavenny*, *vice-admiral* of *S. Wales* (*temp. Eliz.*), 1897, 318; 1898, 299, 310
- Morgan, Wm., of *Brecon*, petition (1647), 1882, 203

- Morgan, Wm., of *Tredegar*, built present mansion (1672), **1886**, 100
- Morgan, The Land of (G. T. Clark), **1883**, supplement, 1–166
- Morganiæ Archaigraphica*, by Rice Merrick (1578), **1862**, 112
- Morgannwg,
 chair of, **1850**, 8
 divisions of, **1850**, 279
 relation to Glamorgan, **1870**, 10
- Morgans, of *Llaniwrc'h*, **1887**, 307
- Morgans, Capt. John, of *Celli Jorwerth*, p. *Trawsfynydd*, (*Mer.*), **1847**, 131
 at Harlech Castle in Civil War, **1846**, 260 ; **1875**, 210, 307
- Morgeneu, of *Dyffryn Clwyd*, arms, **1851**, 77
- Morhaiarn, *St.*, patron *Gwalchmai*, (*A.*), **1846**, 160
- Morial ap Cyndrwyn, **1853**, 60–62
- Morice, arms, **1851**, 77
- Morice ab Owen, *steward of Kidwelly* (1485), **1852**, 19
- Morice de Londres, see Londres, Morice de
- Morice, Wm. (1660), **1846**, 150
- Moridic, John, inscribed stone, Llanhamlach, (*B.*), **1852**, 274–5* ; **1853**, 334, 335 ; **1899**, 4, 46
- Morien Varwawc, of *Caer Dathyl*, (*Cn.*), **1852**, 110n.
- Moris ap Sion ap Meredydd, of *Eifionydd*, **1891**, 217
- Morlais Castle, (*G.*), **1853**, 319 ; **1859**, 97–114 ; **1860**, 292 ; **1877**, 266 ; **1883**, 220
 coal used by Normans in, **1900**, 230
 coins found, **1859**, 101
 crypt, **1859**, 98–99, 102 ; **1861**, 346
 forge site, **1859**, 100
 moat, **1859**, 98, 101
 oven, **1859**, 101 ; **1861**, 355
 seal, **1859**, 101
 well, **1859**, 100
- Morlaix, (*Brit.*), **1889**, 259 ; **1890**, 43, 161–9
 mystery plays at, **1888**, 264–5
- Morlas, R., ford of, Gwen slain at, **1851**, 10, 11, 18, 19
- Morley, of *Glynde*, Sussex, *ironmasters*, S. Welsh connections, **1863**, 101–2, 104
- Morley, of *Raglan*, **1858**, 28, 30
- Morley, Anthony, *ironmaster*, (*G.*) (*d. c.* 1586–7), and Bridget, **1863**, 94, 98, 100–2, 115
 widow's petition, **1863**, 95–98, 106–15
- Morley, Maud, *heirss Raglan*, **1858**, 28
- Moro, Morois, **1898**, 333
- Morra, Rbt. de, **1894**, 123 see also De la Mere
- Morris, of *Bryn y Gwalie*, *Llangedwyn*, **1887**, 133–4
- Morris, of *Bryn yr Odin*, arms, **1851**, 78
- Morris, of *Cefn y Braich*, **1888**, 51–56
- Morris (Moris), of *Llangedwyn*, *Plas Newydd*, **1887**, 132–3
- Morris (Moris), of *Llansaintffraid yn Mechain*, (*Mg.*), **1887**, 222–3
- Morris, of *Penrhos Llugwy*, (*A.*), **1872**, 36
- Morris (Moris), of *Trevedryd*, *Meifod*, **1887**, 219
- Morris, of *York*,
 arms, **1851**, 77
 motto, **1846**, 45
- Morris ap Madoc, *cigydd*, grant of lands to (1392), **1849**, 115–17
- Morris (Maurice, Moris) ap Meredydd, of *Lloran Uchaf*, **1894**, 120, 121
 pedigree, **1888**, 45–47
- Morris, Mr., *Pembroke*, **1851**, 334
- Morris, robber, on Newport, (*P.*) road, **1875**, 305
- Morris, Cadwaladr, of *Foelas*, *sheriff (D.)* (1548), **1869**, 7–8
- Morris, Edw., of *Lloran*, *sheriff (D.)* (1673), **1870**, 179
 see also Maurice, of *Penybont*
- Morris, Edw. Rowley, **1893**, 363 ; **1894**, 25
 tithes and property of St. Asaph, **1887**, 29–47
- Morris (Maurice), Humphrey, v. *Flint* (1666), **1894**, 10
- Morris (Morus), Huw, of *Pontymeibion*, *poet*, (*Eos Ceiriog*) (1622–1709), **1885**, 317 ; **1894**, 238
- Morris, Sir John, property in Anglesey (1710), **1846**, 317
- Morris, Joseph, of *Shrewsbury*, *genealogist*, **1846**, 289 ; **1852**, 95 ; **1853**, 200n. ; **1860**, 228
 notes on Powis and Rochford, **1859**, 269
 Roman towns in Britain, letter, **1857**, 306
 Welsh deeds, **1852**, 151
 Wynne, of *Melai*, **1857**, 315
 articles by,
 family of Fitz-Warine, **1852**, 282–91, 307
 family of Herbert, **1858**, 16–30
 Wroxeter, **1859**, 219–21
- Morris, L., *Carmarthen*, finds, **1875**, 418
- Morris, Lewis, of *Penrhyn* (1702–1765), *author*, **1872**, 36–40, 61 ; **1885**, 230, 232 ; **1886**, 238 ; **1898**, 64
Celtic Remains, **1872**, 36–47
 published as appendix to *Arch. Camb.*, **1873**, 8
 notes on some inscribed stones in Wales (Edw. Owen), **1896**, 129–44
- Morris, Rd., *brother of Lewis*, ed. *Welsh Bible*, **1872**, 36, 165–6
- Morris, Rbt. Prys, *Dolgelley*, on finds at Abergynolwyn, (*Mer.*), **1878**, 64n.
- Morris, Rev. Canon Rupert Hugh, **1875**, 195, 388, 401, 405, 411, 416, 426 ; **1894**, 68, 71 ; **1899**, 308
- Morris, Thos., of *Ruthin*, *sheriff (D.)* (1561, 1579), **1869**, 15, 20
- Morris, Wm., MS. (1640), burnt at Wynnstay, **1860**, 330
- Morris, Wm., *brother of Lewis*, **1872**, 36
- Mort d'Arthur*, Malory's (ed. T. Wright), review, **1858**, 430
- mortar, "old castle" method in Tenby district, **1887**, 148
- mortars, stone, **1855**, 311 ; **1862**, 158 ; **1863**, 280 ; **1866**, 213 ; **1868**, 408–9* ; **1871**, 65 ; **1873**, 411 ; **1874**, 12 ; **1877**, 339 ; **1888**, 415 see also querns; stoups, benitiers
- Morte Arthur* (Furnivall's), review, **1865**, 398
- mortgages, Welsh customs, **1880**, 149
- Mortimer (de Mortuo Mari, Mortemer) family, **1858**, 8, 353, 507 ; **1859**, 45–52 ; **1872**, 377
 effigies in Montgomery Church, **1856**, 359 ; **1880**, 132–3
- Mortimer, of *Chirk*, held Winforton, (*Hf.*), **1898**, 203–5, 220
- Mortimer, of *Coedmore* (*Coetmor*), (*Cd.*), **1865**, 9 ; **1875**, 7–8
- Mortimer, of *Richard's Castle*, (*Hf.*), **1850**, 301n.
- Mortimer, of *Wigmore*, *earls of March*, **1846**, 234 ; **1858**, 362 ; **1871**, 209–11 ; **1874**, 100–3 ; **1885**, 347 ; **1888**, 204, 214–17 ; **1898**, 204–7, 209–10
 arms in Presteign Church, (*R.*), **1863**, 369
 de Mortemer, *lords of Maelienydd*, **1857**, 32–34, 182–3, 195
 Radnorshire property, **1858**, 515, 557, 561, 573, 578, 581, 589, 593, 615
 relations with Wigmore Abbey, **1871**, 207–11, 212–15, 217, 229
 seals, **1871**, 217 ; **1874**, 38
 tenures, **1850**, 293 ; **1858**, 7–8 ; **1870**, 272 ; **1874**, 99, 271, 273 ; **1877**, 190 ; **1885**, 347 ; **1888**, 213 ; **1898**, 204–7, 209–10 ; **1899**, 183
- Mortimer, Mr., of *Trehowel farm*, (*P.*), **1883**, 313
- Mortimer, Anne, *heirss*, m. Rd. Plantagenet, e. of *Cambridge*, **1857**, 34, 183
- Mortimer, Edmund I, of *Wigmore* (*d.* 1303–4), called Edward, **1849**, 240 ; **1857**, 33 ; **1858**, 47, 48–49, 50, 51, 52, 612 ; **1859**, 104, 105
- Mortimer, Edmund II, of *Wigmore* (*d.* 1331), **1874**, 102
- Mortimer, Edmund III (1351–81), *earl of March* and *Wigmore*, m. Philippa, of *Clarence*, **1857**, 33 ; **1874**, 103 ; **1885**, 347

- Mortimer, Edmund IV, *of Wigmore*, **1849**, 330–1; **1851**, 35; **1853**, 136; **1858**, 589, 590
- Mortimer, Edmund (Edward) V, *last earl of March (d.s.p. 1425)*, **1851**, 35; **1853**, 135, 136; **1857**, 34; **1874**, 103; **1885**, 347
- Mortimer, Sir Edward, **1858**, 589, 590 *see also* Edmund IV
- Mortimer, Edw., *earl of March*, **1851**, 35 *see also* Edmund V
- Mortimer, Edward, *of Wigmore*, **1849**, 240 *see also* Edmund I
- Mortimer, Hugh, *of Chelmarsh, (Salop), m. Agatha de Ferrers*, **1860**, 193
- Mortimer, Hugh, *of Richard's Castle*, licensed to hunt vermin (1265), **1870**, 270
- Mortimer, Hugh I, *of Wigmore, lord marcher of Maeliennydd (d. 1185)*, **1857**, 27, 32; **1874**, 100–1; **1882**, 138–40 imprisoned at Ludlow, **1877**, 169, 188–9 invaded Radnorshire (1144), **1858**, 505 rebellion of (1155), **1858**, 85 rebuilt Carmarthen Castle (1143), **1876**, 60
- Mortimer, Hugh II, *of Wigmore (d. 1227)*, **1874**, 101
- Mortimer, Isabel, *lady of Arundel*, **1868**, 162, 332
- Mortimer, Janet, *of Wigmore*, **1865**, 9
- Mortimer, Sir John, at Agincourt (1415), **1866**, 398
- Mortimer, Matilda, lawsuits (*temp.* Ed. I), **1860**, 266; **1881**, 194
- Mortimer, Philip, *earl March and Denbigh* (1334), **1868**, 161, 440
- Mortimer, Ralph (*or* Roger), held Pencelli, (B.), **1891**, 84–85
- Mortimer, Ralph I (*or* Reg.), *1st. lord of Wigmore* (1087), **1857**, 32, 182; **1870**, 270; **1874**, 100; **1881**, 111 Domesday holdings, **1857**, 246; **1858**, 473, 482; **1867**, 138–9; **1899**, 183, 215 repaired Radnor Castle (1091), **1858**, 7
- Mortimer, Ralph II (*or* Reg.), *lord of Wigmore (d. 1246)*, **1848**, 42; **1850**, 293; **1857**, 32, 35; **1874**, 101 built Cefnlllys Castle, (R.), **1856**, 163 relations with Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 240; **1888**, 214
- Mortimer, Reginald, *see* Mortimer, Ralph
- Mortimer, Roger, *lord of Chirk (d. 1336)*, **1851**, 181, 185; **1861**, 197; **1865**, 56–57; **1874**, 38*n.*; **1894**, 132; **1895**, 216; **1898**, 204 governor of Caernarvon Castle (1307), **1863**, 194–5 juror (1291), **1859**, 104, 105 justice of N. Wales (1307), **1849**, 135; **1857**, 99; **1863**, 194 seal, **1874**, 38
- Mortimer, Roger, *vice* Ralph, *of Wigmore*, **1858**, 473, 482
- Mortimer, Roger I, *of Wigmore (d. 1214)*, **1874**, 101 benefactor of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1849**, 235, 236, 237; **1890**, 151–2 invaded Maeliennydd (1196), **1849**, 235 took Cymarion Castle (1194), **1858**, 506, 615
- Mortimer, Roger II, *of Wigmore (d. 1282), heir to N. Wales*, **1848**, 158, 162, 218; **1857**, 32–33; **1858**, 48, 49, 50, 616; **1874**, 101; **1882**, 140–5 *m.* Maud de Breos, **1850**, 285 *and n.*; **1854**, 113; **1860**, 191 Radnorshire property, **1857**, 32–33, 183, 195 relations with Cwmhir Abbey (1260), **1849**, 240; **1888**, 215
- Mortimer, Roger III, *lord of Wigmore, e. March (executed 1330)*, **1850**, 293, 294, 295, 297–8; **1861**, 195; **1871**, 210, 213; **1874**, 102; **1886**, 173; **1887**, 162; **1888**, 213; **1899**, 74 estates confiscated, **1850**, 293; **1857**, 33; **1898**, 204 Llywelyn Bren subdued by, **1850**, 292–3; **1851**, 185, 189 rebellion with *Queen* Isabella (1326), **1850**, 294 relations with Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 240
- Mortimer, Roger IV, *e. of March and Wigmore*, **1857**, 33; **1898**, 205 indenture (1353–4), **1882**, 313–14
- Mortimer, Roger V (1374–98), *e. March, Ulster and Wigmore*, **1857**, 33; **1870**, 273; **1898**, 205–6 castles in Montgomeryshire, **1879**, 329, 330
- Mortimer, Roger fitz Henry, Pembrokeshire charters of, **1852**, 260–1
- Mortimer, Wm. la Zouch de, **1850**, 298, 301*n.*
- Mortimer's Cross, (Hf.), **1899**, 182 antique ring, **1852**, 334 battle (1461), **1846**, 147; **1858**, 616; **1864**, 111; **1865**, 18–20, 21, 22; **1869**, 399–400; **1872**, 381; **1874**, 103; **1878**, 206, 208*n.*, 214–15 Civil War affray, **1864**, 237
- Morton, Hugh de, held Conway (1404–5), **1862**, 124, 125, 126, 128
- Morton, Rev. W., *precentor and librarian of St. Asaph*, catalogue, **1878**, 238
- Morton *or* Moortown in Gower, **1893**, 12, 300 *see also* Bishopston(e), (G.)
- mortuaries, **1896**, 91
- Mortyn (Morton), p. Gresford, (D.), **1874**, 187–8, 190
- Mortyn Korbed, *see* Moreton Corbet, (Salop)
- Morus, *see* Morris
- Moruvan, (-zan), *of Llanfair Caereinion, (Mg.)*, **1880**, 146–7
- Morvah Hill barrow, Cornwall, excavation and contents, **1869**, 32–36*
- Morvil, (P.), **1898**, 244, 246 Fagwyr goch, **1862**, 290–2
- Morvydd, *verch Engan goch, of Llangefni, (A.)* (1465), **1849**, 262
- Morwydd (Morawdd) Ymrawyr, (A.), camps and mound, **1876**, 103, 108, 110–11
- Morys, Wm., *abbot of Strata Florida* (1443), **1868**, 377
- mosaic floors and tessellated pavements, Roman, **1848**, 173, 371–2; **1849**, 301; **1851**, 50; **1852**, 334; **1856**, 372; **1857**, 159, 160; **1859**, 209, 216*; **1861**, 355, 368; **1864**, 355–7; **1875**, 216; **1877**, 161; **1878**, 320; **1885**, 298, 303, 332–3, 343, 359; **1888**, 414; **1894**, 80
- Moseley, (Hf.), **1869**, 229, 234
- Mossoglen, family of, **1847**, 8; **1849**, 183
- Mossoglen, (A.), **1847**, 6–8; **1848**, 242, 243 free tenants, **1849**, 286–7
- Moston Pool, near Hawkstone, (Salop), Roman milestones and road found, **1875**, 166–7
- Mostyn family, arms, **1851**, 77 origin and ancestry, **1848**, 266–8; **1849**, 192, 268; **1852**, 96, 285; **1869**, 17 property, **1848**, 266–8, 274, 275, 315; **1895**, 42 will of Rd. ap Howell ab Ieuan Vychan (1538), **1876**, 224 *and n.*
- Mostyn, *of Caldecot*, deed, **1851**, 79
- Mostyn, *of Cilcen*, **1882**, 136
- Mostyn, *of Corsygedol, (Mer.)*, **1846**, 142; **1847**, 134; **1853**, 197; **1875**, 14
- Mostyn, *of Maesglas*, **1869**, 11–12
- Mostyn family, *of Mostyn and Corsygedol*, **1853**, 197; **1869**, 17; **1875**, 14; **1884**, 154 pedigrees, **1884**, 212 (Moston, *of Moston*), **1890**, 140–1
- Mostyn, *of Rhyd (F.)*, family records, **1864**, 321, 322; **1887**, 43–44 *and n.*, 347
- Mostyn, *of Talacre*, **1846**, 102, 116, 411; **1884**, 154
- Mostyn, *of Tre Garnedd, (A.)*, **1849**, 289–90
- Mostyn, Lord, **1890**, 159; **1891**, 50, 51–56, 135 arms, **1851**, 78 gold torc and silver harp, **1875**, 385
- Mostyn, Charlotte Theophila (*née* Digby), tomb (1694), Nannerch, (F.), **1884**, 185
- Mostyn, Dorothy (*d.* 1641), **1864**, 325

- Mostyn, *Hon. Edward Mostyn Lloyd, of Mostyn and Corsygedol*, 1846, 142, 409; 1847, 134
representative of Vaughans, *of Corsygedol*, 1850, 323
- Mostyn, Edward Pryce, *Lord*, 1846, 142
arms, 1851, 78
- Mostyn, *Dr. Henry, of Talacre (d. 1616)*, 1884, 55, 56, 154*n.*
- Mostyn, John, *of Clegir, sheriff (Mer.) (1754)*, 1847, 133
- Mostyn, John, *of Coed On, m. Stanley heiress of Ewloe*, 1873, 64
- Mostyn, John Meredydd, *of Clegir, sheriff (Mer.) (1802)*, 1847, 134
- Mostyn, Piers, *of Talacre (1587)*, 1884, 57
- Mostyn, *Sir Piers Wm.*, lawsuit (1899), 1900, 66
- Mostyn, *Sir Pyers*, lawsuit v. Egerton (1777), 1846, 408, 411
- Mostyn, *Sir Pyers, of Talacre*, 1866, 531; 1882, 325
- Mostyn, *Hon. Rd.*, *of Penbedw*, correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd, 1847, 94; 1848, 247, 313; 1850, 143; 1857, 389; 1858, 229; 1859, 162-5; 1860, 14, 15-16, 18, 179
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger*, purchase of property (1612), 1846, 409
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger*, property in Anglesey, 1849, 192
- Mostyn, Roger, *of Brynbo, sheriff (D.) (1689)*, 1870, 185
- Mostyn, Roger, *of Dol-y-corslwyn, sheriff (Mer.) (1663)*, 1847, 131
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger, of Mostyn (c. 1625-1690), royalist*, 1866, 545; 1869, 331, 340; 1875, 312; 1882, 61; 1887, 128
governor of Flint Castle (1643), 1891, 103, 110-13
marriages, 1884, 212
portrait (1652), 1891, 103*, 104, 112-13
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger, of Mostyn*, 1856, 296, 297, 301; 1891, 53
purchased (Harlech) gold torc (c. 1694), 1859, 165
supporter of Edw. Lhwyd (1696), 1848, 245; 1858, 346; 1859, 165, 167; 1860, 13, 18, 179
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger, 3rd. bart.*, made Llynhelyg (early XVIIIc.), 1891, 56
- Mostyn, *Sir Roger, of Mostyn, m. Margt. Vaughan, heiress Corsygedol*, 1875, 14
- Mostyn, Thomas (1662), 1894, 10
- Mostyn, Thos., account of proclamation of George II (1727), 1891, 54-55
- Mostyn, *Sir Thos., of Corsygedol, and Mostyn, sheriff (Mer.) (1799)*, 1847, 134
- Mostyn, Thos., *of Halkin*, will (1665), 1897, 8
- Mostyn, Thos. *of Rhyd, sheriff (F.) (1637) (d. 1641)*, 1864, 321, 324, 325, 326
- Mostyn, Thomas ap Richard, assumes surname from Mostyn, (F.), 1849, 192
- Mostyn, Wm., *of Maesglâs, sheriff (D.) (1552)*, arms and family 1869, 11-12
- Mostyn (Moston), p. Whitford, (F.), 1846, 35; 1869, 311
copper cake, 1871, 58-60; 1891, 135
estate, 1848, 267; 1849, 192, 268
fossils from coal pits, 1860, 180
- Mostyn Hall, 1858, 452; 1891, 135-6
library and MSS. 1859, 153; 1875, 1; 1891, 57, 135-6; 1892, 315-17
- Mostyn mountain (Tegen), 1891, 56
- Mostyn Owen family, 1870, 187
- mota*, *mote*, 1880, 200 *see also* mottes
- motage, tenure, 1880, 201
- mote-hills, churches, 1889, 90
- Mothers, the, folklore, 1898, 75
- Moton, *Sir Rbt.*, at Agincourt (1415), 1866, 398
- motte or mote, use of term, 1880, 200-3
- mottes, 1875, 63-69; 1877, 121; 1880, 200-12; 1881, 1, 87; 1890, 290; 1899, 254-5*, 256 *see also* tomen and under place-name
- mottoes, 1846, 45
of prince of Wales, 1856, 211-13
- Moulding, Jeffrey, 1892, 324
- moulds, 1865, 429; 1874, 284*-9; 1875, 286-7; 1879, 1*, 4-7, 67, 188*-92; 1884, 347
for casting bronze implements 1846, 188; 1847, 187; 1848, 359; 1856, 125-31*; 1866, 476-7*; 1868, 389*n.*, 419; 1874, 15
- Moulton, Rbt. *deputy auditor (Cm.)*, 1894, 207
- Moulton, p. Llancarfan, (G.), 1865, 261, 262, 264, 274
castle ditches, 1866, 16-17
manor, 1865, 355; 1866, 15-16
- mounds and mounts, 1848, 145; 1850, 145; 1851, 27-29; 1853, 74; 1855, 168*n.*; 1856, 86-90; 1857, 153; 1858, 553; 1861, 313; 1867, 63, 282; 1874, 215; 1878, 312-13, 324; 1879, 62; 1880, 296-7*, 337; 1885, 35; 1894, 147; 1898, 243 *see also* barrows; megalithic monuments; mottes; twmpath
- Mount, (Cd.),
battle, local commemoration, 1859, 328
church, 1859, 328, 329, 330
- Mount, near Llannor, (Cn.), 1855, 178
- Mount Batten, Plymouth, Devon, Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 226
- Mount Calvary*, Cornish poem, review, 1862, 172-6
- Mount Gellyonen, (G.), Celtic cross fragment built into chapel wall, 1899, 5, 8, 11, 13, 51, 68
- Mount Gomery, James de, *of Slebech, (P.)*, 1898, 38, 40
- Mount Murray, p. Marown, (Man),
cemetery, 1865, 413
circles, 1865, 420; 1866, 51
- Mount's Bay, Cornwall, inhabitants of, 1857, 277 *see also* St. Michael's Mount
- Montchensey, Warine de, 1898, 66, *see* Munchensy
- Mowbray family, arms in Neath Abbey, 1876, 7, 15-16
- Mowbray, *Lady Eleanor*, grant of lands, 1894, 126
- Mowbray, *Lord John de (beheaded 1322)*, 1850, 293; 1862, 283; 1876, 3, 4*n.*, 7, 18; 1886, 305; 1887, 189-91
rebellion of (1321), 1850, 293-4; 1887, 19
- Mowbray, John de, *d. of Norfolk*, Gower estates (1432), 1887, 18
- Mowbray, John de, *lord of Gower*, 1862, 227
Inspeximus Charter to Neath Abbey (1334), 1887, 87, 104, 105-6, 115
witness, Swansea (1331-2), 1888, 8
- Mowbray, Thos., *d. of Norfolk, heir of Gower (1400)*, 1864, 281-3
- Mowedd given to Clynnog, (Cn.), 1848, 255
Menedus, 1846, 394
- Mowroad quarry, near Handle Hall, Rochdale, (Lancs.),
torcs, bronze, 1847, 352; 1848, 352; 1860, 377
- Moyle, *of Ruthin*, house of, and arms, 1856, 285
- Moyle, Cath., *of Llanfaethlu*, indenture (1608), 1878, 302
- Moyle, Peter, *castle miller of Ruthin (1655)*, 1854, 237
- Moylgrove, (P.), 1864, 309, 310, 311
Pen Prisk cross, 1864, 310; 1896, 296
rent roll (1588), 1866, 337-8
- Moyne's Court (Moinscourt), (Mon.), 1885, 337
mansion of *Bp. Godwin*, 1851, 8
- Moyness stone circle, (Scot.), 1859, 149
- Moynura, co. Sligo, megalith, 1880, 90
- Mucegros family, *of Winforton, (Hf.)*, 1898, 201-4, 208, 217, 218
- Muchleston, *of Oswestry and Shrewsbury*, 1885, 61, 97, 114, 118
- Muckleston, Rd., *steward of Talley, (Cm.)*, 1894, 206
- Muckross Abbey, *recte* Irrelagh Friary, co. Kerry, Ireland, 1892, 41-45*
- Mucoi, name on inscribed stones, 1872, 254-6, 355; 1874, 174-5
- Muginŷ or Meigant Hen, *bp.-abbot of Rosnat*, 1898, 14
- Mules (Meules, Molis), Nich. de, 1878, 243, 253, 260
- Mulfran Hill cromlech, p. Madron, Cornwall, 1857, 353

- Mulier Bona stone, **1855**, 153–4*
- Mull, of *Ruthin*, **1877**, 98–99n.
- Mull Hill, p. Rushen, (Man), **1866**, 54–56*
cist-circle, **1866**, 306–10
- mullers, stone, **1857**, 356*, 366; **1880**, 244; **1881**, 31; **1887**, 255
- mullets, heraldic, **1851**, 78
- Mullock bridge, anecdote, **1898**, 27
- Mully, Thos. de, **1878**, 246
- Multon, Sir Rd. de, *corrodiary* at Slebech, **1898**, 41
- Munchensy (de Mont Cenis) family and estates, **1860**, 254–8, 267; **1861**, 196; **1891**, 281n.
arms, **1860**, 258
- Munchensy, Dionysia de, m. Hugh de Vere (*d.s.p.* 1313), **1860**, 257, 267; **1861**, 192
- Munchensy, John de, **1860**, 256, 267, 268
- Munchensy, Warine de (*d.* 1255), m. Joan Mareschal, *heirss earldom of Pembroke*, **1860**, 190, 254, 255–6; **1898**, 66
- Munchensy, Sir Wm. de, **1860**, 256–7, 264
- Muncke, Peter, ship of, seized by pirates, **1897**, 319–21
- Mundy gospels, Pembroke College, Cambridge, extract, **1882**, 39–40
- Mungo, *St.*, see *Kentigern, St.*
- Mungrel Abbey, Ireland, bell, **1848**, 304
- municipal charters and records, **1847**, 376; **1892**, 102–19
see also under name of place
- Munro, Dr. Rbt., **1888**, 62; **1893**, 89
The Lake-Dwellings of Europe, reviewed, **1891**, 150
- Munslow Church, (Salop), glass, **1881**, 295n.
- Munster and Man, **1892**, 73
- Mur y Castell (Castellum Muratum), (Mer.), **1866**, 123, 129
see also *Tomen y Mur*
- mural paintings,
in churches, **1846**, 162, 433; **1847**, 41; **1850**, 59; **1851**, 81; **1853**, 20, 173; **1857**, 113; **1858**, 40, 360; **1859**, 143; **1865**, 209; **1867**, 403, 414; **1868**, 136, 449–50; **1869**, 196; **1870**, 255–6, 368; **1871**, 282; **1872**, 71; **1874**, 9, 95, 352; **1876**, 75, 154, 350; **1877**, 49, 297; **1878**, 345; **1879**, 327; **1880**, 335, 339; **1882**, 237–8; **1884**, 104n., 270, 317; **1885**, 47, 121, 130, 147, 207; **1886**, 125; **1887**, 296, 298; **1888**, 263, 402, 411; **1889**, 21, 38–39, 42; **1894**, 78*, 225, 231; **1897**, 233, 237; **1898**, 125–6*; **1899**, 84, 304; **1900**, 183, 322
in domestic buildings, **1869**, 389; **1873**, 313–14; **1881**, 292–3; **1886**, 100; **1899**, 84, 304
Roman, **1849**, 74; **1859**, 211, 212, 216, 218*, 260; **1888**, 414
- Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, **1852**, 302, 303, 319, 338
on geology of Ludlow region, **1852**, 319–21
- murder, Irish law for, **1852**, 136–7
- murderer, burial of (1626), Chirk bridge, **1885**, 135
- Muriau, near Bryncroes, (Cn.), **1855**, 180
- Muriau y Gwyddelod, near Harlech, (Mer.), **1867**, 156; **1868**, 472–3; **1873**, 86–87; **1879**, 62; **1893**, 189–90
- Murimuth's *Chronica*, **1887**, 161n.
- Muringer, **1891**, 118
- Murphy, Rev. Denis, paper on Irish crosses, **1895**, 68
- Murphy, J., **1885**, 363
- murrain, sacrifice against, **1871**, 98
- Murray, Rev. J. W., Roman antiquities from Cornwall, **1862**, 360, 361
- Murray, John, issued penny in Isle of Man (1668), **1865**, 425, 430
- Murray's *Handbooks for N. Wales and S. Wales*, reviewed, **1862**, 247; (4th ed.), **1874**, 346; (5th ed.), **1885**, 318
- Murston, Kent, Roman finds, **1872**, 276
- museums, **1846**, 11; **1847**, 273; **1850**, 226; **1852**, 45–47, 155; **1853**, 289–90; **1854**, 191; **1879**, 74; **1880**, 329; **1889**, 79; **1890**, 278
- museums *cont.*
private, **1890**, 50, 65, 75–77; **1893**, 91
temporary, in connection with C.A.A. meetings, see under place of meeting
see also under names of museums or places
- Museums and Art Galleries* (Thos. Greenwood), review, **1889**, 79
- Musgrave, of *Northleigh*, (Oxon.), **1865**, 381
- mushrooms, spring, in Glamorgan, **1900**, 60
- music,
fairy, **1858**, 161
Welsh, **1846**, 185; **1847**, 305–12
MSS., **1847**, 360; **1866**, 193
- musical instruments, **1853**, 327; **1866**, 350; **1879**, 1*–7, 67, 188*–92
stone, supposed (= portable dial), **1881**, 246–9*
see also bagpipes
- Muspratt, Rd., *17 times mayor of Flint* (1857–1885), **1891**, 104
- Musselwick, Gilbert de, *archdeacon of Carmarthen*, **1853**, 70
- mustard-crusher, **1872**, 335–6*
- Mutton, of *Lleweny*, (D.), **1853**, 216
family vault in Rhuddlan Church, **1878**, 143–4
- Mutton (Mitton, Muton), of *Rhuddlan*, **1890**, 143
- Mutton, of *Yr Halesdan* and lord of *Mowddwy*, **1888**, 335–6
see also *Mytton*, of *Haberley and Halston*
- Mutton, Henry and Peter (Piers), particulars of grants (*c.* 1539), **1846**, 411; **1881**, 212, 214, 215
- Mutton, Sir Peter (1624), **1847**, 17
- Mutton, Peter, of *Meliden*, (F.), grant (1540), **1878**, 70
- Mutton, Sir Peter and Dame Elen (1631, 1645), portraits at Llanerch Park, **1887**, 356
- Mutton, Piers, will (1551), **1882**, 120
- Mutton, Piers, of *Lincoln's Inn*, bequests to (1600), **1878**, 142, 144
- Mutton, Sir Rd., *vicar of Bangor Cathedral*, will (1536), **1878**, 151
- Mwkstwn, of *Penylan*, **1889**, 242–3
- Mwrog, *St.*, *patron Llanfwrog*, (A.), **1862**, 49; **1884**, 174; **1900**, 100
- Mwstwr (Mystuwr), p. Corwen, (Mer.), Valle Crucis property, **1876**, 121; **1886**, 119
- Mwyn, Cerrig y Mwyn, (Cm.), lead mines, **1873**, 131
- Mwyn y Clawdd, (D.), **1874**, 133 see also *Minera Mwynvawr*, **1898**, 332–3
- Mwythig, y, **1888**, 337 see also *Shrewsbury*
- Mychell, Mr., of *Weston*, *ironmaster*, **1863**, 307–8
- Myddelton (or Middleton, Midelton, Midlton, Myddleton) family, arms, **1851**, 71, 74, 79
- Myddelton, of *Chirk Castle*, **1852**, 95; **1870**, 184–5; **1882**, 133; **1888**, 111 and n., 112
arms, **1870**, 185
monuments in Chirk Church, **1894**, 135
- Myddelton (Myddleton), of *Garth Gynan*, **1877**, 31–32
- Myddelton (Mydltton), of *Gwaenyng* (*Gwaunynog*), **1873**, 108; **1888**, 110–11
- Myddelton (Myddleton), of *Hafodwen*, **1882**, 133
- Myddelton, of *Llansilin*, (D.), **1869**, 102, 113
- Myddelton (Midelton), of *Plas Newydd*, *Bodlith*, (D.), **1888**, 107–10
- Myddelton, Chas., *governor Denbigh Castle*, will (1621), **1889**, 138 and n.
- Myddelton, David, *brother of Sir Hugh*, Middleton Hall, (Cm.), named after, **1893**, 139
- Myddelton, Foulk, of *Llansilin*, (D.) (?) *sheriff* (D.) (1619), **1869**, 102
- Myddelton, Sir Hugh (*d.* 1631), *projector of New River scheme for London*, **1846**, 347; **1850**, 134–8; **1875**, 424; **1884**, 97n.; **1887**, 365, 367; **1893**, 139; **1894**, 133
arms, **1851**, 71

- Myddelton, *Sir Hugh* (d. 1631) *cont.*
 cups presented, 1850, 136; 1875, 419; 1887, 364;
 1894, 57
 pedigree, 1850, 135
- Myddelton, *Sir Hugh*, 3rd. *bart.* (1681), 1850, 134, 135, 136
 marriage of, 1850, 138n.
- Myddelton, John, of *Havodwen*, 1882, 133
- Myddelton, Rhirid, 1882, 133
 pedigree (Garth Gynan), 1877, 31
- Myddelton, *Sir Rd.*, of *Chirk Castle*, *sheriff* (D.) (1688),
 1870, 184-5
 arms, 1870, 185
 in Ruthin Castle records (1709-12), 1856, 290-2, 296,
 298-301
 pedigree, 1888, 111
 subscriber to Edw. Lhwyd (1696), 1859, 167
 Welsh MSS. coll., 1858, 348
- Myddelton (Myddleton), *Sir Richard*, of *Gwaenyng*,
governor of Denbigh Castle, 1884, 97n.
 arms, 1851, 71, 74, 79
 brass (1575), *Whitchurch*, (D.), 1846, 407; 1850, 137;
 1884, 97*; 1887, 343; 1893, 244
 will (1577), 1889, 135 and n.
- Myddelton (Myddleton), *Rd.*, of *Plas Newydd*, *Llansilin*,
sheriff (D.) (1650), 1869, 113; 1875, 231
- Myddelton (Myddleton), *Robt.*, of *Ystrad*, 1889, 135 and n.
- Myddelton, Simon, s. *Sir Hugh*, will of (1678), 1850, 135,
 136
- Myddelton, *Sir Thos.* (d. 1634), *lord mayor of London* (1613)
 1861, 120, 121, 122
 bought *Chirk Castle* and lordship (1595), 1865, 209;
 1888, 111n.; 1894, 133
 burges of *Denbigh*, 1850, 137
 pedigree, 1888, 111
- Myddelton (Middleton, Myddleton, Mydleton), *Sir Thos.*,
of Chirk, *parliamentary commander*, 1846, 35, 37,
 38, 39, 42 and n., 280, 330; 1864, 326; 1869, 326,
 328; 1874, 351; 1875, 423; 1881, 206, 322, 325,
 327; 1882, 59, 63, 198, 270, 311; 1887, 366; 1894,
 65, 66, 117, 133, 134, 135
 monument (1666), *Chirk Church*, 1894, 135
 riot by (1625), 1880, 225
- Myddelton, *Sir Thos.*, of *Chirk* (d. 1663), cabinet presented
 by Charles II, 1894, 134
- Myddelton (Myddleton), *Sir Thos.*, of *Chirk*, gave maces to
Denbigh (1676), 1875, 419; 1887, 364
- Myddelton, Timothy (1632), 1861, 120, 122
- Myddelton (Myddleton), *Capt.* Wm. (c. 1588), smoked
 cigars in London, 1860, 119, 120
- Myddelton, (Myddleton), Wm., m. *Cath. Conwy* (d. 1643),
 1864, 326
- Myddelton, Wm., of *Gwaunynog*, *sheriff* (D.) (1600), 1869,
 28-29; 1888, 110n.
- Myddelton, Wm., *parliamentarian* (1647), 1875, 319
- Myddfai (Mothvey), (Cm.),
 church, *Bp. Morgan Owen's memorial*, 1859, 71
 inscription and arms on slab, 1858, 419*
Meddygon Myddfai, legend, 1876, 255 *see also*
Meddygon Myddfai
St. Paul's marble, removed to *Cilgwyn*, 1859, 151;
 1879, 317
 thence to *Llandeilo Fawr*, 1876, 39
- Myddle (Middle), (Salop), 1874, 200
 will of parson (1551), 1882, 125-6
- Mydrim, (Cm.), 1900, 76
- Myfanwy Fechan, 1894, 224
 supposed tombstone found at *Valle Crucis Abbey*,
 1851, 283
- Myfyr, 1848, 291-2
- Myfyrian (Myfyrian, Myvorion), township, p. *Llanidan*,
 (A.), 1848, 241-2, 273, 291-4, 298; 1849, 41,
 104, 274
- Myfyrian, (A.) *cont.*
 farm in *Porthamel*, 1848, 292
 free tenants, 1849, 286-7
- Mylton Mill and Manor, (G.) (?=Cottrell), 1867, 216,
 217, 218
- Mynach-ty-gwyn, *Clynnog*, (Cn.),
 bronze palstave, 1871, 20-23*
 coins in pail found near, 1886, 235
- Mynachlog Ddu (Monachlog), (P.), 1863, 270; 1864, 304;
 1898, 245
- Mynachty, (Cd.), 1889, 53n.
- Mynachty (Monachty, Monaughty, Mynachdy, Mynaughty),
 p. *Bleddfa*, (R.), 1852, 334; 1858, 570; 1873, 409;
 1888, 214
 armour, 1858, 572; 1873, 410; 1888, 172
 coats of arms, 1858, 570, 589
 grange of *Cwmhir Abbey*, 1858, 569; 1888, 214
 old house near *Knighton*, 1858, 569*, 570-2
see also *Monaughty Poeth*, (Salop)
- Mynachty, p. *Llangynlio*, (R.), 1858, 585-6; 1873, 409-10
 stone coffins found, 1858, 585
- Mynachty and Rousseau, letter, 1874, 162-3
- Mynn, *Col.*, *governor Hereford* (killed 1644), 1871, 286
- Mynn, George (1646), 1882, 64
- Mynors (Minors), of *Burghill*, (Hf.), 1855, 164-7
- Mynors (Minors), of *Treago*, (Hf.) and *Evancoyd*, (R.),
 1855, 161, 163-7
 monuments in *St. Weonard's Church*, 1855, 168
 Wm. le Miners, 1868, 62
- Mynwent y Llwyn, *Llangristiolus*, (A.), tumulus destroyed,
 1865, 196, 200
- Mynydd Bach, *Llysworney*, (G.), earthworks, 1865, 208
- Mynydd Carn, 1875, 184
 battle of (1081), 1853, 6-8; 1866, 112-15
- Mynydd Carn Goch, *Llangafelach*, (G.),
 excavations, 1855, 297-8; 1856, 63-67*
 finds, 1868, 252-5*, 261*; 1886, 326
- Mynydd Cefn Amwlch, (Cn.), cromlech and finds, 1847,
 97*-99; 1849, 4
- Mynydd Cilan, p. *Llanengan*, (Cn.),
 early buildings, 1854, 180
 forts, 1846, 170
- Mynydd Deuwydd, (D.), 1851, 57
- Mynydd Digoll, (Mg.-Salop), 1867, 240 *see also* *Long*
Mountain
- Mynydd Du, (Cn.), huts and enclosures, 1867, 105-6
- Mynydd Hyddgen, (Mg.),
 barrows, 1851, 31-32
 battle (1401), 1851, 30-31; 1856, 198; 1867, 131
 bronze dagger or knife from, 1851, 334; 1856, 366;
 1857, 424; 1866, 544
- Mynydd Hywel, near *Pontfaen*, (Cd.), residence of lords of
Lampeter, 1860, 169
- Mynydd-llech-eidon, (Cm.), 1893, 48
- Mynydd Llyn Mawr, (Mg.), old road over, 1856, 196
- Mynydd Mawr, near *Beddgelert*, ancient road below,
 1846, 422
- Mynydd Mechell, *Buckley family* of, 1850, 145
- Mynydd-y-bryn Carn, *Llansilin*, (D.), barrows, beaker,
 1868, 268*
- Mynydd y Cilgwyn, (Cn.), *Bedd Twrog*, 1855, 178
- Mynydd y Cyrn, battle (728), 1853, 8-9
- Mynydd y Gaer, p. *Llanefydd*, (D.), camp, 1850, 186;
 1855, 262
- Mynydd y Glew (-Glas), p. *Pendoylan*, (G.), bronze socketed
 celt, 1851, 334
- Mynydd y Twr (-Teor), (A.), 1849, 275n.
- Mynyddislwyn, (Mon.),
Pwka'r Trwyn, folk-tale, 1875, 174
Twyn Tudwr, 1855, 123
- Myrddin, *see* *Merlin*

Myrddin Wyllt, *bard*, **1852**, 107
 mystery plays, **1858**, 166–72
 Breton survivals, **1858**, 170 ; **1888**, 264–5
 see also Buhez Santez Nonn
 mythology and myths, **1852**, 115–27 ; **1863**, 196–227 ;
1866, 141–51 ; **1873**, 288–9 ; **1875**, 392 ; **1876**,
 247–58 ; **1877**, 293 ; **1892**, 56–73 ; **1898**, 312–44
see also folklore and under names of heroes, *e.g.*
 Arthur
 Mytton, of *Haberley and Halston*, (*Salop*), **1879**, 344 ;
1894, 65 *see also* Mutton, of *Yr Halesdan*, etc.
 Mytton, *Capt.*, of *Garth*, owned charter to *Sir Gruffydd*
Vychan, **1879**, 326, 346
 Mytton, *Jas.*, (*Mg.*), **1882**, 313 ; **1883**, 240
 Mytton, *John*, of *Dinas Mowddwy*, *sheriffs* (*Mer.*), **1847**,
 132, 133, 134

Mytton, *Rd.*, *lord of Mowddwy*, *sheriffs* (*Mer.*), **1847**,
 129, 132
 Mytton, *Thos.*, *bailiff of Shrewsbury* (1485), **1867**, 241
 Mytton (Mitton), *Thos.*, of *Halston*, *parliamentarian*, **1846**,
 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 260, 261, 262, 331 ; **1862**, 143 ;
1875, 203, 317, 319 ; **1879**, 311–13 ; **1882**, 59, 66,
 266 ; **1887**, 35 ; **1894**, 66
 Beaumaris Castle taken by (1648), **1869**, 391 ; **1882**, 66
 pedigree, **1888**, 335
 snuff-box (1644), **1856**, 368
 Myvinian, Myvorion, (*A.*), **1846**, 296 ; **1848**, 273 *see also*
 Myfyrian ; Prydderch of
 Myvod, arms of, **1851**, 71
 Myvod, *St. Asaph*, *see* Meifod
 Myvrian *Archaeology*, *W. Rees'* edition, notices, **1846**,
 190 ; **1858**, 322
 Myzes, payment of, **1877**, 261 ; **1893**, 4

N

Naenia Cornubiae (*W. C. Borlase*), review, **1873**, 109
 Naid y March, near *Pantasa*, *p. Brynford*, (*F.*), two erect
 stones, **1854**, 87 ; **1856**, 9
 nails, Roman, **1888**, 305, 309
 names,
 old, **1849**, 226 ; **1853**, 34–38 ; **1875**, 379–81 ; **1889**,
 261–2 ; **1890**, 257–73
 on inscribed stones, **1868**, 341 ; **1873**, 74–77 ; **1890**,
 270–3
 Welsh, **1859**, 28 ; **1875**, 372–5 ; **1890**, 257–73
 see also field-names ; place-names ; surnames
 Nancoyl, *see* Nantcol, (*Mer.*)
 Nangle (de Angle) family, in Ireland, **1852**, 139 ; **1881**, 162
 name changed to *Mac-Hostilo* (*Costello*), **1852**, 139
 Nangle (*in angulo*), *alias* Angle, (*P.*), **1881**, 162 *see also*
 Angle
 Nanheudwy (*Nanhendu*, *Nanthedwy*),
 commote, **1874**, 30–41 ; **1875**, 331
 granted to *Valle Crucis* (1202), **1866**, 407, 414
 in lordship of *Powys*, **1846**, 46
 lordship, now *Chirk*, **1862**, 226, 227 ; **1872**, 285, 361
 Nanhoran (-horon) family, (*Cn.*), **1849**, 168 ; **1871**, 274
 Nanhyfer, (*P.*), *see* *Nevern*
 Nanlleidiog, *p. Llanfor*, (*Mer.*), **1861**, 78
 Nanmor, *Davydd*, *bard*, **1853**, 128
 Nannau (*Nane*, *Nanney*) family, of *Nannau*, **1850**, 316 ;
1866, 546 ; **1886**, 256, 265, 266
 ancestry, **1850**, 202
 Gwyn connexions, **1886**, 269
 pedigrees, **1886**, 269 ; **1891**, 213–14
 Vaughan, of *Corsygedol*, connexions, **1875**, 5, 8, 13, 15
 Nannau, *Gruffydd* (*Griffith*), *m. heiress Dolaugwyn*, **1886**,
 269
 sheriff (*Mer.*) (part 1641), **1847**, 131
 Nannau (*Nanney*), *Gruffydd* (*Griffith*, *Gruffith*), of *Maylan*
 and *Nannau*, (*Mer.*), *M.P.* (1586), **1846**, 360 ;
1864, 101, 102–5
 Nannau, *Hugh*, *colonel of Merioneth militia* (*d.* 1701), *M.P.*
 (*Mer.*) (1698, 1700–1), **1846**, 362 ; **1847**, 132
 Nannau (*Nanney*), *Hugh*, *royalist* (*d.* 1647), **1847**, 130 ;
1860, 24–25 ; **1875**, 307
 Nannau, *Jane*, of *Nannau*, *m. Lewis Gwyn*, of *Dolau Gwyn*,
1886, 266–9

Nannau, *Rd.*, lease of *Cymmer Abbey* lands (1551–2)
1847, 328
 Nannau (*Nanney*), *p. Llanfachreth*, near *Dolgelley*, (*Mer.*),
1846, 24 ; **1847**, 20 ; **1850**, 202 ; **1863**, 129–33 ;
1886, 253
 brass candlestick, **1860**, 379
 camps near, **1850**, 325
 Ceubren yr Ellyll, oak of *Hywel Sele*, **1846**, 455 ;
1851, 33–35 ; **1876**, 254
 gold fibula, **1854**, 253
 mansion burnt by *Glyn Dŵr*, **1846**, 455 ; **1851**, 34 ;
1863, 129, 131
 Pant liuvoige, tenement held by *Cymmer Abbey*,
1847, 328
 Upper Lodge, site of house of *Hywel Sele*, **1850**, 325
 copper pans found in cellar, **1850**, 333
 see also *Vaughan of*
 Nannerch, (*F.*),
 church (*St. Mary*), **1884**, 184–5 ; **1897**, 191
 commons and waste, **1894**, 18
 cromlech, **1857**, 71
 Nannerth (?*Cd.*), granted by *Lord Rhys* to *Strata Florida*,
1848, 196–8, 199
 Nanney (*Wynne*), of *Maes-y-neuadd*, (*Mer.*), family, **1846**,
 363*n.*
 Nanney, of *Maes-y-pandy*, (*Mer.*), descended from house of
Nannau, **1886**, 269
 Nanney, *H. J. Ellis*, **1868**, 457
 Nanney, *John*, of *Llanvendiged*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1678, 1701),
1847, 131, 132
 Nanney, *John*, of *Maes-y-pandy*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1728),
1847, 132
 Nanney, *Lewis*, of *Llwyn*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1775), **1847**, 133
 Nanney, *Lewis*, of *Maes-y-pandy*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1634),
1847, 130
 Nanney, *Owen Jones Ellis*, of *Cefndeuiddwr*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*)
 (1843), **1847**, 134
 Nanney, *Rd.*, of *Cefndeuiddwr*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1680), **1847**, 131
 Nanney, *Wm.*, *curate Erbistock*, **1888**, 102, 103
 marriage (1689), **1894**, 302
 Nanscow, *Ulcagni* stone, **1875**, 364 ; **1895**, 51*, 55, 60 ;
1896, 251
 Nant Brychellan, (*P.*), earthwork, farm and finds, **1864**, 313
 Nant Cadivor (*Kedivor*), (*Cm.*), **1893**, 41

- Nant Carvan, (G.), 1865, 345 *see also* Llancafvan
- Nant Castell Gwytherin, p. Llanbister, (R.), 1856, 165
- Nant Cribba (-y Cribbau), p. Forden, (Mg.), moated mound, the moat (*or* Gaer), 1856, 11, 84, 358 ; 1880, 208
earthworks near, 1856, 90, 358
- Nant Cwm-hir, (R.), *see* Cwm Hir Abbey
- Nant Francon (-Phrankon, -yr Avancwn), (Cn.), longevity of inhabitants, 1859, 92, 93
road through, 1848, 77
- Nant Gwrtheyrn (Vortigern's valley), (Cn.), 1849, 64 ; 1865, 86
Castell at entrance, 1846, 171
called Bedd Gwrtheyrn, 1855, 178 ; 1865, 86
hospice above, on pilgrim's road, 1847, 55
- Nant-gwyllt House, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.), 1858, 542 ; 1880, 50
- Nant Gwynant, (Cn.), old road, 1855, 180
- Nant Honddu, *see* Llanthony, (Mon.)
- Nant Hwrfa, (A.), township, 1846, 128 ; 1849, 264
- Nant Madyn, (Mer.), 1879, 129
- Nant Rhyd Wilym, (D.), erect stone by river, 1855, 267
- Nant Teyrn, 1894, 331
- Nant y Chwarel Goch, Llanllechid, (Cn.), slate quarried in, 1875, 223
- Nant y Cribbau moat, Forden, (Mg.), 1856, 11, 84, 358 ; 1880, 208
- Nant-y-crwt, (A.), line of stones on boundary, 1846, 128
- Nant y Ffrith, (F.), 1879, 155
Roman remains, 1871, 98 ; 1874, 357 ; 1875, 199, 277
- Nant y Gwyddel, near Llanthony, (Mon.), 1854, 248
- Nant-y-nôd, (Cd.), stone circles, 1847, 357
- Nant yr Arian (Nanterrant), p. Llanbadarn fawr, (Cd.), grange of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), 1849, 259, 260 ; 1888, 211
old mine, stone maul from, 1868, 397 *and n.*
- Nant yr Hafod, Trefeglwys, (Mg.), barrows, 1868, 12
- Nant yr Hen Gastell, (D.), 1855, 263
- Nant Ystrigul, 1865, 95
- Nantanog, (A.), estate of, 1849, 280
- Nantarian Castle, 1854, 295
- Nantclwyd *or* Pont y Gof estate, p. Llanelidan, (D.), 1869, 110 ; 1876, 165-7, 264 ; 1877, 98-99
- Nantclwyd House, Ruthin, (D.), 1870, 254 ; 1887, 351
- Nantcol (Nancoyl), (Mer.), 1867, 189 ; 1884, 281
- Nantconwy Hundred, 1860, 310
- Nantcwnlle Church, (Cd.), 1888, 317
- Nante (Nant), dairy-farm of Valle Crucis Abbey, 1846, 25
- Nanteos, (Cd.),
cup, and its healing powers. 1878, 336-7 ; 1879, 66 ; 1888, 170*-1
Roman coins and patera, 1851, 336
- Nantgarw, (G.), china, 1853, 257 ; 1875, 420
- Nantglyn (Nantclyn), (D.), 1888, 12-13
antiquities, 1855, 264
church (St. James), 1854, 283 ; 1884, 103-4
Wynn monument (1682), 1878, 167
- Moel Hiraethawg, Gorsedd Bran *alias* Bryn yr Orsedd, barrows and urns, 1854, 242, 252 ; 1868, 245-7*
exhib., 1858, 464
pedigrees, 1876, 260n. ; 1878, 171
roads, old, near, 1855, 269
- Nantgundavyl, chapelry of Bardsey Abbey, (Cn.), 1847, 74 ; 1873, 208 *see also* Llangwladl
- Nantgyndanyll, (Cn.), 1873, 208 *see also* Nantgundavyl
- Nantlle(f), Llanllyfni, (Cn.),
Cwm Cerwin, tradition of, 1850, 146
destruction of antiquities, 1853, 142
grave of Mabon ap Madron, 1847, 103
urn in carnedd near stone circle, 1849, 85
- Nantlle Lakes, Llanllyfni, (Cn.), fair held by Edw.I, 1860, 351
- Nantmarchan, (P.), 1853, 89
- Nantmawr, (A.), 1863, 188, 195
- Nantmawr, (Cm.), 1893, 45
- Nantmel, (R.), 1842, 242 ; 1858, 551-5 ; 1900, 117
antiquities, 1858, 552-4
Carregwynion rocks, gold hoard, Roman jewellery, 1899, 259-67*, 334
church, 1854, 139 ; 1858, 555
- Nantmor, near Beddgelert, (Cn.), Beudy Newydd, Roman halting-place, 1878, 101-13
- Nanton and Keventeylon, (Mer.), 1867, 185
- Nantserth Ucha, p. St. Harmon, (R.), Crygin Sero tumulus, 1858, 546
- Nantsochyn in Lleyn,
given to Clynnog, 1846, 394
Nant Soch, 1848, 254
- Nantu, p. Llanbadarnfynydd, (R.), property of Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 257, 260
- Nantwich (Namptwich, Nampwyche), (Ches.), in Civil War, 1846, 35, 36, 330 ; 1883, 133
- Nantydd Uchaf, (A.), sites near, 1855, 23
- Nantyglô iron works, (Mon.), 1886, 11
- Nantyr, p. Llansantffraid Glyn Ceiriog, (D.), 1851, 219
Tomen y Marw 1851, 225
- Napeir's bones, 1858, 227
- Napoleon III, *Emperor, Julius Caesar*, reviewed, 1865, 221 ; 1866, 375
- Narberth, Wm. de, 1897, 101, 105, 202, 208
- Narberth (Nerber, -d, -th), (P.), 1859, 308 ; 1867, 375
camps near, 1880, 246-7
castle, 1851, 325 ; 1860, 93 ; 1865, 2, 8-9, 121 ; 1866, 323 ; 1874, 103 ; 1878, 296 ; 1898, 23, 272
church (St. Andrew's), 1865, 8-9
churches in deanery, 1886, 67-69 ; 1888, 134-7 ; 1897, 45-50
forest, 1878, 96 ; 1898, 25
Gorsedd Arberth, 1880, 247 ; 1895, 18
inscribed stone found at Stoneditch, 1882, 41*-42 ; 1896, 292, 293n., 302, 305
market suppressed, (1676), 1857, 333, 334, 335
Nerber family probably named from, 1864, 288 ; 1867, 375
Plain Dealings Hall, 1867, 177
Roman coins and objects, 1857, 313
- Narberth Wolphage, 1860, 266
- Naseby (Nasby), (Leics.),
battle of (1645), 1846, 39
rapier from Naseby field, 1860, 379
- Nash (Nayesh), *of Pems.*, 1865, 17 ; 1866, 324, 334
- Nash, D. W.,
Pharaoh of the Exodus, reviewed, 1864, 81
Talesin, reviewed, 1858, 217
- Nash, (G.), 1853, 130 ; 1870, 14
called Osmond's ash, 1865, 40, 46
- Nash Manor, (G.), Celtic cross-slab, 1899, 5, 8, 11, 13, 80
- Nash, (P.),
church (St. Mary), 1880, 339 ; 1888, 125
effigy outside, 1881, 244-6*
effigies in churchyard, 1880, 339 ; 1881, 244-6 ; 1888, 125* ; 1893, 243, 248
manor, 1864, 349
- Nash Manor, (Mon.), held by Eton College, 1883, 78
- Nash Point, (G.),
camp on, 1853, 94
lighthouses, 1853, 237
- Nasiens, *the hermit*, in Arthurian legend, 1846, 48 ; 1865, 173

- national and poetical recollections, verses by J. W., 1846, 356-7
- National Institute for Wales, 1853, 208
- National Library of Wales, need for, 1889, 285
- National Monuments Bill, *Sir John Lubbock's*, 1872, 367
- National Museum of Wales, scheme for and suggested sites, 1846, 11-12; 1869, 428; 1870, 366; 1871, 281; 1873, 76; 1879, 74; 1880, 329
- National Museum of Welsh Antiquities, 1879, 153-5; 1880, 329; 1889, 82, 259; 1890, 244, 251, 335-6; 1899, 263
- native Welshmen, sale and disposal of (1422), 1846, 391-2
- nativi, aillt*, villein class, 1873, 186
- natural history, Edw. Lhwyd on, 1858, 229-32
- nature myths, folk-lore, 1863, 197-204
- Nauen, cross of, 1899, 26*, 47
- Naunton, *Sir Rbt.*, *sec. state to Jas. I*, 1865, 108, 131-2, 229
- naval affairs and history, 1869, 309-43; 1873, 33-39, 217, 218-25, 227, 228-32, 234-5
- Neale, *Sir Wm.*, *royalist*, letters (1645), 1875, 314-15; 1884, 61
- Neath (Neth), Philip de, *seneschal of Gower* (1320), 1868, 368
- Neath (Glyn Nedh, Neth), (G.), 1850, 294; 1853, 242; 1860, 9; 1867, 42; 1869, 193; 1877, 257; 1878, 130; 1887, 110-11
- abbey (Cistercian), 1848, 265; 1849, 225, 325; 1861, 341, 344-5, 346-7; 1862, 281; 1886, 306, 332-3, 334, 342; 1887, 81-85, 86-115, 236, 290; 1889, 16-17; 1890, 17, 19, 21
- bells, 1896, 265
- charters and documents, 1846, 468-70*; 1857, 221; 1867, 5, 6, 20, 25, 35-36; 1868, 42, 189; 1886, 333-4; 1887, 83, 86-87, 111-15; 1893, 267
- Clare arms, 1846, 470*; 1861, 369
- complaint of trespassers (1422), 1847, 146
- Edw. I presented baldachino, 1862, 281
- Edward II at (1326), 1850, 295, 296
- effigy of *Abbot Adam de Kermerdin*, at Court Henry, 1846, 469*; 1876, 34*, 35; 1886, 332-3*; 1887, 89; 1893, 238, 250
- estates, 1853, 90; 1863, 273; 1870, 18; 1878, 11, 16, 58, 131-3; 1887, 101-3; 1889, 73, 76; 1893, 7, 14, 292, 293, 296, 298-9, 300, 302, 303, 305; 1894, 123; 1897, 225*n*.
- fishing rights, 1887, 109
- kitchen used for smelting, 1887, 82
- lead from, 1897, 286
- Mowbray arms at, 1846, 470*
- pass to abbot granted by Edward II, 1886, 307
- Register lost, 1887, 86, 88
- school, 1861, 344
- seals, 1846, 468-9*; 1887, 109-10
- stone used in repairing Oystermouth Castle, 1850, 155
- tiles, 1850, 238-9; 1861, 345, 346; 1886, 333; 1887, 81, 84, 87; 1889, 17
- timber licence (1289), 1887, 89, 103
- tomb of abbot at Court Henry, 1846, 469; 1876, 34*, 35-36
- Turberville grant, 1877, 7
- abbots, 1848, 263, 265; 1865, 161; 1871, 177, 181, 187, 188, 189; 1886, 292, 307; 1887, 83, 84, 99; 1893, 267
- antiquities, local, 1865, 59-66
- Burgus, 1878, 131-3; 1887, 91, 93-94
- castle, 1848, 263; 1854, 136; 1859, 189; 1860, 292; 1862, 278; 1867, 29; 1875, 91; 1878, 131-3; 1887, 98, 101, 103, 166-7, 179; 1897, 225*n*.
- castles, two, East and West of river, 1886, 334; 1887, 89-95, 111
- Neath, (G.) *cont.*
- chapel of St. Giles near bridge, 1861, 344, 345
- church, 1869, 347; 1878, 130, 132-3
- Citra, 1878, 128-33; 1887, 91, 93, 94, 105
- Coed Iarll, decayed (1667), 1878, 130
- Court Herbert, cross and effigy from abbey, 1876, 34*, 35
- cross-slab of Gai from Bryn Keffneithan, 1899, 5
- cross, wheel, near Gnoll Castle, 1857, 61
- Cwrt place-names near, abbey dependencies, 1887, 85
- Cwrt-y-clafdy, abbey hospital, 1887, 85
- Edw. II at (1326), 1850, 295, 296; 1863, 163, 164; 1887, 166-7, 179
- Gnoll Castle, cross near, 1857, 61
- sculptured and inscribed stones, 1865, 59-63*; 1874, 332; 1886, 338, 340-1
- inscribed and sculptured stones, Roman, 1861, 368; 1891, 27-28
- lordship, 1877, 249, 256
- menhir near, 1856, 289; 1875, 185*n*.
- rectors, 1846, 269
- roads, old, 1869, 85
- Roman, 1865, 59-60
- Roman site, *see* Nidum
- tokens, 1858, 429*; 1861, 370
- Ultra, 1878, 133-4
- well of St. Iltud and other Ffynnon sites, 1887, 105
- woollen industry probably initiated by monks, 1887, 108
- Neath Philosophical Institution, publishes *Tiles from Neath Abbey*, review, 1850, 238
- Neath and Boverton, (G.), Victorinus inscription, 1891, 27-28
- nec- prefix, 1872, 252
- Neckham, Alex., 1858, 328
- necklaces, 1881, 335; 1885, 234; 1888, 370
- gold chain, Limavady hoard, 1899, 327 *see also* beads
- Necleston, (G.), *see* Nicholaston
- Nedd, R., 1870, 4
- Needham, Thos., *of Clocaenog*, 1847, 130; 1869, 102
- needle, ornamented, Porth Dafarch barrow, Holyhead (A.), 1876, 240; 1878, 27*, 38
- needlebook, silver (1650), 1859, 350
- needlework, 1851, 337
- Nefi, on inscribed stone, 1898, 59
- Nefydd (Nevydd), *St.*, 1884, 102
- Nefydd Hardd, *of Nant Conwy*, and tribe of, 1860, 13; 1891, 108
- arms, 1851, 79
- Neigwl (Neugwl),
- Porth Neigwl (Nigel), 1846, 170
- third given to Clynnog, 1846, 394; 1848, 254
- Neadarchlen, Edward I at (1283), 1863, 187
- Nennio or Mancennus, *abbot-bishop of Rosnat*, 1898, 9, 10-13, 15
- Nennius,
- Historia Britonum*, Wm. F. Skene on, 1865, 146-7
- MS., 1857, 387; 1870, 74-75 *and n.*
- neolithic burials and customs, 1900, 219-20, 223-5
- Neot, *St.*, brings relic of True cross to Wales, 1846, 42, 185; 1848, 222
- Nerber, *of Castleton*, (G.), 1867, 375-80; 1869, 74; 1872, 145; 1888, 385
- Nerber, *of Orchard*, 1869, 67
- Nerber, Agnes, *of Brigant*, 1864, 288
- heirss Castleton, marriages (*d.s.p.* 1558), 1867, 378
- inquisition p.m., 1867, 380
- Nerber, Kath., sold Castleton Manor, 1864, 287, 288
- Nerber, (P.), old name of Narberth, 1867, 375
- Nero, coins of, 1847, 109*, 188; 1848, 92; 1869, 61; 1886, 226
- Nerquis family (y Nercwys), 1875, 234-5 *see also* Wynn of

- Nerquis (Nerthcowys), (F.), 1893, 254, 258-9; 1894, 297
 chapel, discoveries in, 1847, 376
 church (St. Mary), 1878, 145-6; 1884, 247, 262-3; 1891, 65-68
 Cadair Fair, the Virgin's Chair, 1884, 247, 263; 1891, 66
 communion table, 1884, 247; 1891, 67*
 monuments and slabs, 1847, 376; 1884, 247; 1891, 66
 pulpits, 1884, 247, 263; 1891, 66
 screens, 1884, 247, 262-3; 1891, 66
 coin, gold, of Wm. III, 1846, 296
 Parish Registers, 1891, 67; 1894, 302-4
 St. Mary's well, 1846, 54
- Nerremium (Nyremium), (Cn.), 1894, 28, 29
- Nerva, coins of, 1849, 67; 1871, 97; 1875, 132; 1886, 226
- Nervian Cohort, inscription at Caergai, (Mer.), 1885, 203-4*, 312
- Nesscliff, (Salop), Kynaston's cave, 1876, 206
- Nest (Agnes), *verch Griffith, The Lady Nest*, agreement with Brecon Priory, 1882, 306
- Nest, *verch Llywelyn ap Gruffydd*, 1854, 21
- Nest, *verch Madoc ap Cradoc*, marriage and descendants of, 1850, 281, 303-4
- Nest, *verch Rhys ap Tewdwr, princess of S. Wales*, 1849, 204; 1850, 300; 1852, 133; 1859, 8, 85; 1875, 260-1
 dowry of, 1852, 133; 1897, 215
- Net- names, 1895, 33-34
- net sinker, stone implement, 1887, 363
- Netherby, Cumberland, Roman altars, 1848, 20, 21, 23
- Nethersfeld, property of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- Netherton camp, (Hf.), 1851, 46, 47
- Netherwent (Nether Gwent),
 Clare family, 1859, 83; 1885, 255-6
 pardon by Edw. II (1326), 1887, 166, 176
- Netley Abbey, Neath Charter misplaced under in Public Record Office, 1887, 88-111
- Nettasagre stone, 1896, 290
- Nettervill, Thos., arrested as Irish rebel (1641), 1883, 247, 248
- Neuadd Siarman, (B.), cross, 1853, 334; 1897, 153; 1899, 4, 8, 11, 13, 24, 28*, 29, 31, 32*, 36, 52, 53, 55, 56, 59*
- Neufmarché, *see* Newmarch
- Neugwl(l), *see* Neigwl, (Cn.),
- Nevern (Llanhyvor, Nanhyfer), (P.), 1859, 333-4, 351; 1860, 51; 1864, 311-13; 1867, 133; 1872, 131n.
 Bwlch y Fedwen, near Rhosmaen, 1873, 372
 castle (Llanhyvor), 1859, 334
 church (St. Brynach), 1859, 334; 1861, 174; 1867, 132; 1883, 341; 1898, 358-9
 cromlechs near, 1847, 373
 crosses, 1859, 333-4, 337; 1860, 47-51*, 52; 1865, 365; 1883, 342; 1889, 321, 326; 1893, 50, 53; 1896, 293, 294, 296, 303, 305, 306; 1898, 359; 1899, 6, 9, 11, 13, 16, 18, 24, 26*, 29, 30, 39, 47, 52, 53, 54, 57*, 58, 59*, 60, 63*, 64, 65*
 Eglwys Newydd, New Church, 1873, 371-2
 Feidr y Beddau, 1864, 312
 grant of house in Mervaisa, 1852, 149
 inscribed stones, 1859, 333-4; 1860, 47-53*; 1873, 372, 387; 1874, 18, 20, 331; 1883, 342; 1884, 50*-52; 1895, 21; 1896, 134, 291, 293, 299, 303, 305, 306; 1899, 6, 26*, 47 *see also* Vitalian
 Llech y Drybedd cromlech, 1847, 373; 1855, 274; 1856, 106; 1864, 311-12; 1872, 131-2*; 1884, 142-3*, 320
 Pilgrims road, 1859, 334; 1883, 342
 rent-roll (1588), 1866, 338
 Rock-cross, 1873, 370-4*
- Nevers, France, church restoration, 1846, 14n.
- Neveyn, *St.*, Crick Chapel, (Mon.), 1875, 97
- Nevill, Ann, 1850, 302
 Welsh property of, 1853, 165, 178
- Nevill, Cecilia, marriages of, 1850, 302
- Nevill, Edward, 1850, 302
- Nevill, Rd. (*slain* 1471) *e. of Salisbury and Warwick, the king-maker, lord of Glamorgan*, 1858, 37; 1872, 33-34, 36; 1876, 49; 1887, 87, 89, 106
 charter (1462), 1872, 34-36
 marriage and heiresses of, 1850, 302; 1872, 33
 seal, 1872, 33*, 36
- Nevill, Wm., *e. of Salisbury, warden of the Marches* (1209), 1859, 197
- Nevin (Nefin, Nefyn, Neubyn juxta Snawdon, Nevyn), (Cn.), 1846, 170, 171; 1855, 178; 1863, 195; 1865, 87-88; 1877, 197 *and n.*
 Bardsey Abbey, traditional property of, 1847, 66
 church (St. Mary), granted to Haughmond Abbey, 1860, 332, 333
 crosses near Pilgrim's Way, 1896, 170-1*
 mound, 1865, 88
 port, 1865, 87; 1866, 119
 priory, 1847, 62, 69
 Round Table, celebrations at (1284), 1863, 190; 1877, 197n.
 St. Mary's well on Pilgrim's Way, 1896, 168
 Ty'n-y-cae, in Cae Pen-y-maen, mound finds, 1896, 170-1
 see also Morfa Nevin; Porth Dinlleyn
- Nevin and Pistyll, (Cn.), carved ivory box, 1860, 378
- New England (1678), 1866, 207
- New Guide to Aberdovey* (T. O. Morgan), review, 1854, 231
- New Mexico, bread-making in, 1851, 90
- New Moat, (P.), 1883, 339, 340
- New Radnor, (R.), 1855, 130, 132
 barrows, 1855, 198
 borough arms, 1855, 191*
 see also Maelienydd; Radnor, New
- New Shoreham, Sussex, font, 1880, 215n.
- New Year's Day, custom, (Pembs.), 1849, 141
- New York (1678), 1866, 207
- Newark, (U.S.A.), earthworks, 1865, 98-100
- Newbold (-e, Neubolt, Newboll) in Wirral, (Ches.), land of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 109, 113, 114, 115
- Newborough, *Lord* (Wynn, of Glynllifon), arms, 1851, 74
 owner of Bardsey, 1847, 75
- Newborough (Llananno, Llanbedr, Rhosfair, -feir, -hir, -sir, -yr, Rossaur), (A.), 1846, 129, 298, 305-11, 426-9; 1847, 219; 1863, 194; 1873, 160, 167; 1891, 178-9
 Cantref of Rhosfair (Rossir), 1846, 127; 1847, 168
 charters, 1846, 306; 1873, 165, 167, 168; 1891, 177-9
 church (St. Anno, *later* St. Peter), 1846, 308, 426-8*, 431; 1849, 274; 1863, 336; 1873, 270-4; 1894, 30; 1900, 105
 monuments and slabs, 1846, 428; 1851, 168; 1873, 270-4*; 1893, 243, 351-3*; 1895, 112, 116*-20
 old church, 1846, 308; 1873, 274
 Royal Chapel, 1846, 308
 dedicated to *St.* Mary, identified with E. end of present church, 1873, 273-4
 rubbings of incised stones, 1860, 380
 dwellings on moor, 1846, 134; 1879, 32
 Hendre Rhossir, 1846, 309
 industries, mats and ropes made from sea rushes, 1846, 134, 310
 manor, 1846, 305-8, 317; 1863, 189
 manorial dues of Rhoshir, 1848, 296; 1849, 42, 181, 265, 272
 market for cattle, 1846, 307; 1873, 168

- Newborough, (A.) *cont.*
 mercantile guild and hanse, 1846, 306
 mill, Rhossir, 1847, 135, 138, 140; 1849, 182
 petitions, 1846, 317*n.*; 1873, 159, 160
 residence of Welsh princes, 1846, 305, 308, 320
 Rosner, probable Rhoshir, 1849, 49, 51
 shells, rare, 1846, 135
- Newborough Marsh, (A.), coin of Pupienus, 1850, 155
- Newborough Warren, (A.), sand encroachment, 1846, 308, 310; 1879, 30
- Newbridge-on-Wye, (R.),
 moated mound, 1875, 64, 66
 Roman road, 1858, 580; 1870, 62*n.*
- Newburgh, Henry de, *alias* Beaumont, *e. of Warwick*, 1860, 292
 conquered Gower and Kilvey, 1887, 14–15, 191; 1893, 2, 298, 302
 estates in, 1897, 101, 105, 204, 207, 213
- Newcastle, *marquis of*, in Civil War, 1846, 330
- Newcastle, Ralph de, *canon of Llandaff* (1265), 1899, 247
- Newcastle, (G.), *alias* Newcastle by Bridgend (Nova Villa), (G.), 1848, 265; 1860, 7, 292; 1867, 9, 23; 1868, 184; 1881, 112
 castles, new and old, 1869, 200; 1873, 194
 church (St. Iltyd), 1852, 156; 1868, 369; 1899, 246
 coped coffin-lid, inscribed, 1852, 156; 1873, 192–5*; 1877, 332; 1899, 5, 46, 58, 164
 church (St. Leonard's), former parish and lost church, 1899, 246–7
 deeds relating to, 1899, 247–8
 dispute (1194), 1898, 149
 deed between Helias and Margam Abbey, 1868, 52
 estates in, 1853, 243, 255; 1867, 318; 1868, 27, 31, 369; 1882, 73
 Hundred, 1864, 249, 250
 manor, 1869, 68, 69; 1877, 8, 9
- Newcastle, (Mon.), 1857, 422
- Newcastle, (R.),
 camp, 1855, 204; 1858, 242, 243
 lordship and crown manor, 1858, 191, 240
- Newcastle, p. Clun, (Salop), camp and Offa's Dyke, 1856, 12
- Newcastle Emlyn (Castell Newydd, Castellán Manor, the castle of Emlyn, Castleham Emelin, Emlyn), (Cm.), 1850, 71; 1860, 192; 1861, 313; 1873, 161, 172
 Atpar Hill or Bryn Diodde', skeletons found, 1850, 16
 castle, 1850, 71; 1851, 40, 115; 1854, 297; 1859, 346
 Cromwell's sword, 1879, 66
 French prisoner at (1577), 1898, 303–4
 halbert, 1886, 348
 lordship (Emlyn uwch Cych), 1862, 226
 mount (motte), 1859, 346
 Parknest, 1875, 418
 Roman site, supposed, 1873, 114
 Slebech property in, 1897, 102, 106, 107, 203, 205, 213, 214; 1898, 50; 1899, 229, 230, 232, 233, 286
- Newcastle-under-Lyme (Line), (Staffs.), token of Richard Cooper, 1854, 253
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, (Northumb.), *Guide to the Castle of* (J. C. Bruce), review, 1848, 83*
- Newchurch, Llannewydd, (Cm.),
 church, 1875, 408
 Cwm Castell, house of Morgan Williams, 1846, 295
 Garn Fawr (Croes Feini), motte, 1875, 408
 Severinus stone, 1869, 296–7; 1871, 141; 1872, 68; 1875, 359, 407; 1876, 40
- Newchurch, (Mon.),
 church, 1851, 102, 105
 cromlech at Gaerllwyd (Abaris), 1846, 277*–9; 1855, 122
- Newchurch (Llannewydd), (R.), 1858, 534–6; 1876, 212*n.*
 castle tump, bronze dagger found at foot of, 1875, 17*, 19–20; 1876, 212
- Newchurch, (R.) *cont.*
 church (St. Mary), 1858, 536
 earthworks near Dolbedwyn, 1876, 212
 Little Mountain camp, 1858, 536
 Redborough, 1858, 535
 Talybedwyn tump, 1858, 535
- Newcome, *Ven. Rd., archdeacon of Merioneth*, 1846, 464; 1847, 89, 178; 1854, 233, 254
 on seal, 1847, 19–20; 1886, 111*n.*
- Newdigate, *Rev. C. A.*, carved and incised stones at Tremeirchion, (F.), 1897, 108–24, 179
- Newell, *Rev. E. J.*, 1895, 67
History of the Welsh Church, reviewed, 1895, 314
St. Patrick: his Life and Teaching, reviewed, 1893, 182
 reviews by,
Celtic Church in Wales (J. W. Willis Bund), 1897, 337–50
Llanwit Major (A. C. Fryer), 1894, 248–9
The Text of the Book of Llan Dâw (ed. J. G. Evans), 1893, 332–9
- Newent, (Glos.), 1890, 6
- Newfoundland, Cambriol colony, 1881, 274
- Newgal Bridge, (P.), 1864, 351
- Newgrange, co. Meath, megalith, 1900, 222
- Newhouse, (G.), Lewis of, 1846, 45
- Newhouse, (P.), Canaston, Roman coins, 1864, 363
- Newhouse Abbey, 1890, 23
- Newland, (G.), manor, 1869, 68, 69; 1877, 8, 9
- Newland, (Glos.), church, 1857, 418
 chantry of St. John and St. Nicholas, 1857, 428
- Newman, *Rev. C. D.*, 1862, 299
- Newmarch (de Novo Mercatu, Neufmarché), Agnes (Nest, *verch Llywelyn ap Gruffydd*), 1854, 21; 1862, 82; 1867, 349; 1882, 276; 1883, 174, 176
- Newmarch, Bernard, *Norman conqueror of Brycheiniog, lord of Brecknock and Buallt*, 1846, 209; 1854, 22–24; 1858, 514–15, 519, 521; 1862, 82–83; 1874, 2; 1882, 275–7; 1883, 141–3, 173–5, 176, 292
 burial recorded in Gloucester chapter-house, 1883, 267
 castles of, 1860, 291; 1872, 376; 1881, 110
 conquest of Elfael, (R.), 1857, 195
 founded Brecon Priory, 1854, 19–20; 1882, 276
 grants by, 1861, 71, 73; 1883, 42, 44, 45–46, 48–49, 137, 144, 146, 151, 152–5, 157, 158, 286; 1890, 8
 marriage, 1854, 21
 witness (c. 1120), 1883, 48–49
- Newmarch, Sybil, *dau. Bernard, heiress, m. Milo, e. of Hereford*, 1846, 221; 1854, 22–23; 1857, 195; 1883, 176
- Newmarket, (Camps.), glazing of king's buildings (1620), 1873, 218
- Newmarket, (F.), formerly Rhylyfnwyd (Relingesnoyde, Rhylofnyd, Trelyfnwyd), 1865, 365–6; 1884, 54; 1891, 72; 1896, 30
 barrows, 1865, 311
 bequest (1557), 1882, 121
 churchyard cross, 1858, 446; 1865, 364; 1891, 72–73*; 1897, 121*n.*
 flints, 1858, 152–5; 1887, 363
 Gop burial cave and tumulus, 1891, 71–72 *see also* Gop tumulus
 Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 7; 1858, 155–6, 339, 340
 rectory and tithes (1648), 1887, 33–34
 Siambur Wen, old house, 1848, 276
see also Relingesnoyde
- Newport family connected with Peake and Lloyd, *of Aston*, 1846, 348
- Newport, Francis, *Lord*, petition (1660), 1883, 79
- Newport, John, *of Shropshire* (1300), arms, 1851, 71, 75
- Newport, Sir Rd., *royalist*, 1875, 203

- Newport, (Mon.), formerly Aberwysg (*also* Castell Newydd ar Wysg, New Borough), **1848**, 334; **1856**, 220*n.*; **1859**, 198; **1884**, 40, 43; **1885**, 363
borough charter (1385) recovered, **1885**, 258, 267, 359, 363
bridge, demolished (1265), **1885**, 346
C.A.A. meeting, **1884**, 342; **1885**, 157, 321-64
castle, **1851**, 202; **1885**, 270-9*, 351; **1886**, 6, 7; **1890**, 89
burnt by Owen Glyn Dŵr, **1885**, 271, 287; **1886**, 101
chapel and tower, **1885**, 275, 278, 351
in Civil Wars, **1886**, 9
inscribed stone (1632), **1885**, 362
moat, **1885**, 272-3
oven found and destroyed, **1885**, 276-7, 278
used as brewery, **1885**, 351
church, parish (St. Woolos, Wollos), **1851**, 100, 104, 106, 109, 192-5; **1855**, 210; **1856**, 220, 227-8, 239; **1885**, 261-2, 279-83 *and n.*, 287, 356; **1886**, 3-5, 101
badges, heraldic, **1885**, 288*, 289-90*
clerestory, **1852**, 166
doorway, and arch, Norman, **1851**, 179*; **1885**, 285*, 286
Galilee chapel, **1851**, 192, 194; **1856**, 228; **1858**, 32, 38
monumental effigies, **1851**, 194; **1884**, 37-38; **1885**, 288-91
St. Mary's Chapel between nave and tower, **1885**, 262, 280, 283-6*
statue on church tower, **1885**, 288-90*; **1893**, 244
towers, **1851**, 192; **1885**, 288-9*
Corporation, maces and map, **1885**, 363
deanery (de Novo Burgo) in *Norwich Taxation*, **1889**, 112, 117
Friars, house of C. Octavius Morgan, **1889**, 353
friary bells, **1896**, 264; **1897**, 291
lordship, formerly Gwynllwg, **1862**, 226, 227; **1885**, 271
Monmouth street, **1886**, 9
New Westgate hotel, drawings of discoveries (1884), **1885**, 363
seaport of Caerleon, **1886**, 3
Springfield, St. Woollos, site of moated mound, **1885**, 261-2
trade with Saxon merchants, anecdote, **1885**, 281-2
Twyn Gwynlliw mound, **1855**, 123
wells, **1848**, 175; **1885**, 281
Newport and Caerleon, *Guide* (W. N. Johns), **1885**, 343, 349
Newport (New Burgh in Kemeys, Novum Burgum, Trefdraeth, Trevdraeth), (P.), **1854**, 124; **1859**, 339; **1860**, 64-65; **1872**, 140-1; **1883**, 331-2
castle, **1859**, 243, 334-5; **1860**, 64-65; **1881**, 160; **1883**, 332, 342-3
Hunter's Hall, **1859**, 335
mediaeval cup, **1859**, 349
charter and other deeds, **1852**, 150
church, **1859**, 335, 337; **1880**, 215; **1883**, 332, 342
monumental effigies, **1847**, 321; **1859**, 335, 337; **1883**, 342; **1893**, 240
Corporation plate, **1875**, 419
cross in churchyard, **1896**, 296, 306
megalithic cist group, and other megaliths, **1847**, 374; **1851**, 307; **1853**, 277; **1859**, 336; **1866**, 310; **1872**, 81*, 140-2; **1875**, 306; **1884**, 136
menhirs near, **1875**, 303*, 304-5*
rent-roll (1588), **1866**, 338
Slebech property in, **1897**, 102, 106, 205; **1899**, 229, 232, 286
Tref Draeth, old town, covered by sand, **1864**, 313
Newport, (Salop), **1867**, 242, 244
cross erected, **1888**, 289
Newton, *alias* Craddock, family, **1880**, 172-3
arms of, **1851**, 75
Newton, *barons of*, crest, **1846**, 346
Newton, *of Newton, near Milford in Rhos*, (P.), **1865**, 8, 25
Newton, John, memorial (1681), Chirbury, (Salop), **1879**, 349
Newton, Sir Rd., *lord chief justice*, **1865**, 8, 24 *see also* Craddock family
Newton, near Brecon, (B.),
ancient mansion, **1853**, 311
Newton Hall, house of Sir David Gam, **1862**, 155; **1872**, 390
Newton, (Cm.), Rice family seat, **1892**, 211
Newton (Neweton), (Ches.), in Wirral, land of Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 109
Newton, in Margam forest, (G.), held by de Cardiff family, **1889**, 216, 217
Newton, (? Hf.), near Clodock, manor of, given to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 234, 236
Newton, near Haverfordwest, **1895**, 87
Newton *or* Newtown Burrows, (P.), cromlech, **1865**, 281*; **1872**, 81*, 142-3; **1880**, 342
Newton, near Slebech, (P.), probable identity with Lisprant, **1890**, 205, 206
Newton and Walford, near Leintwardine, (Hf.), **1871**, 216, 230
Newton Park Chapel,
lollard use of, **1870**, 278, 279
probable site in Chapel meadow, **1871**, 45; **1873**, 336
Newton Castle, (? Mon.), **1883**, 187
Newton Down, p. Newton Nottage, (G.), **1868**, 354
windmill, **1853**, 91
Newton in Makerfeld, (Lancs.), barony held by Banastre family, **1846**, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344
Newton in Rhos, near Milford, (P.), **1865**, 25*n.*
Newton Mathews, near Hanmer, (F.), **1880**, 256
Newton Nottage (-Notashe), (G.), **1853**, 90-98, 161-80, 229-62; **1868**, 354
British remains, **1853**, 91, 93*-95
charters, **1853**, 176; **1864**, 249, 250, 285
church (St. John B.), **1853**, 168*, 173-5, 259; **1861**, 174; **1869**, 443
altar-stone, **1865**, 183
pulpit, carved stone, **1852**, 71; **1853**, 164*, 168, 173-4; **1869**, 443; **1889**, 217
tombstone found, **1853**, 174-5*; **1869**, 443
tower, **1853**, 174; **1869**, 443
crosses, **1853**, 174, 233-4, 235
folklore, **1853**, 95, 98, 172, 173
Gordianus - Diocletian stone, **1853**, 231, 233; **1857**, 61; **1861**, 368; **1869**, 444
grant to de Cardiff family, **1853**, 166-7; **1889**, 216, 217
incumbents and patrons (1410-1818), **1853**, 252-3*n.*
manor, **1853**, 166, 177, 254-5; **1870**, 17
manorial customs, **1853**, 252-5
megaliths, **1853**, 93, 94
Nottage Chapel, **1853**, 231
palstaves, **1853**, 93*; **1856**, 125
rector's petition (1660), **1883**, 79
rectors, **1853**, 179, 253
roads, old, **1853**, 91, 92, 233, 235; **1868**, 354
Roman remains, **1853**, 93*, 95-97
sand-shifting, **1853**, 97, 232-5, 236, 259-60
Twmpath Ddaear, **1853**, 91, 94
wells, **1853**, 94, 98, 170-3; **1869**, 348
see also Nottage
Newton stone (Aberdeens., Scotland), works on, reviewed (J. O. Westwood), **1866**, 196-200

- Newtown (Llanfair yn Cedewain, Nova Villa), (Mg.), 1859, 280; 1864, 99; 1866, 373; 1867, 239; 1888, 14, 17, 23, 24
- church (St. Mary), 1850, 67; 1854, 275-8; 1864, 254n.; 1884, 93-94*
 ball-playing at, 1888, 24
 font, 1854, 277; 1884, 94
 organ erected (1731), removed (1745), 1887, 208
 screen, 1849, 230, 255; 1854, 277-8; 1856, 71, 361; 1884, 94 and n.
 tiles found, 1886, 320
 tower, 1854, 276
 wooden belfry, 1864, 254-5*
- churches, 1856, 71
 new church built, 1849, 230
- Dolgelley parliament house removed to, 1894, 54-55
- earthworks near, 1856, 84, 89
- excommunications at (1771), 1894, 193
- Hall estate, 1887, 208, 209, 212-13 *see also* Pryce of in Civil War (1644-5), 1846, 39; 1864, 99; 1881, 325
- market, 1859, 281
- motte near, 1877, 160; 1880, 208-10
- Roman road near, 1848, 96
- wills, 1882, 123 and n., 124
- Newy Bridge over R. Conway, 1847, 278
- Niall of the Nine Hostages in S. Wales, 1882, 57
- Niblet, Thos., of *Harefield Court*, (Glos.), 1847, 179
 drawings of arms of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 237*
- Niches, sculpture, 1847, 259; 1858, 41, 42, 43*; 1862, 43; 1884, 261; 1885, 42
- Nichol (Nicoll), Wm., martyred at Haverfordwest (1558), 1860, 66; 1897, 309; 1898, 27-28
- Nicholas, St., 1898, 71
 churches dedicated to, 1859, 6-7; 1862, 96, 101; 1868, 65, 70; 1875, 408; 1879, 19; 1890, 8; 1894, 60; 1897, 300; 1898, 223, 228
- Nicholas, of *Trellech and Crumbland*, (Mon.), tombstones, 1877, 69
- Nicholas ap Gwrgant, bp. of *Llandaff* (1153-1183), 1862, 276; 1865, 352; 1866, 22-25; 1868, 26; 1898, 149; 1899, 248
- Nicholas ap Sion, of *Llys Feissir*, 1888, 118
- Nicholas, Dr. Thos.,
Counties and County Families of Wales, reviewed, 1873, 209
 errors noted, 1876, 157-8, 158n.
Rev. W. Ll., 1892, 75
- Nicholas's *Pedigree of the English People*, reviewed, 1869, 96
- Nicholaston (Necleston), (G.), 1850, 52; 1866, 281; 1893, 300; 1900, 148
 church (St. Nicholas), 1897, 300
 bell from Netherlands, 1878, 270
 font made of stalagmite, 1897, 300; 1899, 313*-14
- Nicholl, Capt., 1866, 545
- Nicholl, Mrs., 1852, 334
- Nicholl, Rev. Edw., 1861, 370
- Nicholl, Iltyd B., 1888, 371, 376, 408; 1894, 68
- Nicholl, J., 1850, 149, 151
- Nicholl, J. Cole, 1861, 371, 372
- Nicholl, Watkin, of *Tenby* (1585), probable origin of St. Nicholas or Wadin Nichol's Lane, Tenby, 1898, 71
- Nicholl, Wm., of *Tredunnoc*, (Mon.), *sheriff* (Mon.) (1775), 1866, 170
- Nicholl-Carne, R. C., discovery of ancient coins and human remains, Lisworney, (G.), 1865, 204-8
- Nicholls, Rev. Edw. Powell, of *Llandough*, 1863, 362
- Nichols, John Gough,
 ed. *Dinely MSS.*, 1867, 300
 on Llanfihangel y Traethau stone, 1849, 21-22
- Nicholson, A. C., 1894, 51
- Nicholson, R. Steele, *St. Patrick*, reviewed, 1867, 391
- nickel, alloy in bronze shields, 1848, 362, 364-5
- nicknames, use of, in Wales, 1876, 253-4
- Nicol, Dr. D., of *Swansea*, 1846, 464; 1847, 90; 1848, 155; 1861, 371
- Nicolson, Mr., book of, sent by Edw. Lhwyd, 1861, 135
- Nidan, St., 1846, 434
 monk of Penmon, (A.), 1849, 47
 patron Llanidan, (A.) (*or Aidan*), 1846, 434; 1870, 129, 133-4
- NIDUM, Neath, 1873, 128; 1886, 343
 inscribed stones found near, 1861, 368; 1891, 27-28
- Nigel, the physician, 1899, 206
- Nightingale, J. G., 1857, 426
- Nigra's *Reliquie Celtische*, notice, 1872, 363
- nine, number, 1848, 245
 popular among iron-smelters, (G.), 1881, 156
- nineteen, cyclic number, occurrence in stone circles, 1857, 287, 288, 290, 292-3
- Ninian, St., chapel at Roscoff, (Brit.), 1890, 164
- Nistuinam, (?) Ynys Tawy (Lower Gower), 1878, 295; 1879, 70
- Niwlig, p. Cyffiliog, (D.), bronze dagger found in peat, 1855, 310
- Nizon, (Brit.), megalith, 1859, 183
- Noah, corresp. on, 1859, 13, 16
- Noble, H. B., 1865, 431, 433
- Noche Court (? Nottage), 1853, 231
- Noddfa, p. Darowen, (Mg.), standing stones, 1856, 194, 198
- Nodens (Nudens), Celtic deity of Lydney temple, (Glos.), 1848, 24-25; 1875, 217-19; 1879, 238-9
- Nola, Italy, bell invented by Paulinus, 1848, 232
- Nolton, (G.), almshouse, 1877, 15
- Nolton (Noleton in Ros) on St. Bride's Bay, (P.), 1861, 193-4
 church (St. Madoc), 1885, 215, 218
 effigy, 1885, 215; 1893, 249
 plate, 1898, 185
 Knowlton manor, 1866, 325
- nomenclature, early, 1858, 456
- Nominoë, king of *Brittany*, 1857, 142
- Non (Nonita, Nonne, Nun), St., 1857, 377-85; 1858, 48-65, 165; 1866, 422; 1898, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 17-18
 chapels dedicated to, 1859, 133; 1866, 421, 424-5; 1897, 166; 1898, 188, 345
 stones and fountain of, Dirinon, (Brit.), 1857, 251, 379; 1858, 57
 tomb, 1857, 249*-58
- nonconformists, 1890, 31
 migrate from Radnorshire to Pennsylvania, 1858, 591
- Noneley, Salt Lane, (Salop), pavement, 1874, 206, 211
- Nonnita, on Tregony stone, 1866, 420-1
- Nooks and Corners in Pembrokeshire* (H. T. Timmins), review, 1896, 76
- Norbert, St., of *Cleves*, founder of *Premonstratensian Order*, 1893, 32-33n.
- Norchard Beacon barrow, p. Manorbier, (P.), 1851, 292, 294, 314, 321
- Norchete, (G.), 1869, 73 *see also* Orchard
- Norfolk, *dukes of*, 1878, 184-5; 1884, 222-3; 1892, 91, 93-94, 199, 201, 203, 212-13; 1894, 122 *see also* Howard family
- Norfolk, Thos., *duke of* (1399), 1894, 122
- Norfolk, Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 327
- Norfolk and Suffolk, unharrowed by Civil War (1644), 1869, 326
- Norman
 invasion of Wales, 1857, 82-83; 1859, 4; 1881, 140, 148n.; 1885, 253-6; 1891, 168
 marcher lordships, 1881, 15, 180
 religious houses in S. Wales, 1890, 1-27 *see also* architecture

- Normandie Souterraine, La*, (Abbé Cochet), notice and review, **1855**, 148, 288
- Normandy, Robert, *duke of*, castles held for, **1881**, 110–11
- Normandy, **1881**, 1–2, 182; **1890**, 2
- megaliths, **1866**, 374
- Soc. des Antiquaires de Normandie, Corresponding Society, **1866**, 531
- turning stones, **1866**, 374
- Norris (Norreis, Norreys) family, in Glamorgan, **1868**, 352–4
- Norris, of *Liege Castle*, (G.), **1866**, 14–15
- Norris, of *Penllyne* (Penline), arms, **1851**, 75, 76, 79
- Norris, Chas., of *Waterwynch, Tenby* (1779–1858), **1891**, 305–11
- collection of drawings and etchings by, **1851**, 304; **1853**, 252; **1865**, 213
- Norris, Edwin, **1873**, 96
- Ancient Cornish Drama*, reviewed, **1859**, 235; **1860**, 155, 251, 338; **1861**, 175, 248, 321
- names of places in Scilly, **1862**, 343; **1863**, 41–52
- Norris, Gwenllian, of *Penlline*, **1853**, 177, 239
- Norris (Norreis), John, of *Penlline*, witness (1360), **1871**, 177, 181
- Norris (Norreys), John le, **1868**, 57, 59, 351–3, 372
- Norris, Thos. George, **1878**, 157
- Norse
- element in Celtic myth, **1898**, 312–44
- evidence in Isle of Man, **1866**, 56–58, 251, 261*n*.
- place-names, **1881**, 135
- querns in Norse mythology, **1898**, 322–3
- survivals in Pembrokeshire, **1880**, 247–8; **1895**, 103; **1898**, 314
- sword from Llanbedr, (Mer.), **1866**, 546
- see also Vikings
- Norsemen,
- America discovered by, **1856**, 253–4
- connection with the East, **1856**, 254–5
- North, Lord, **1852**, 313
- North, Sir John (1631), **1881**, 203
- North, Rbt. (1619), **1864**, 322
- North Cornely, (G.), **1853**, 242, 243
- North Hill Church, Cornwall, **1896**, 251
- North Wales, **1846**, 337; **1847**, 119, 215–22; **1855**, 183; **1856**, 217; **1859**, 85; **1862**, 247; **1871**, 62; **1881**, 180, 181, 182; **1882**, 273; **1891**, 1–2; **1892**, 102, 104, 259
- antiquities, **1880**, 314–16
- boroughs, **1873**, 165
- Bronze Age sites and finds, **1856**, 123*n*.; **1868**, 217–93*
- castles, **1846**, 248–9; **1860**, 295; **1862**, 123–9; **1864**, 330; **1874**, 100; **1879**, 63; **1895**, 76, 213
- Civil War in, **1846**, 33–42
- coal mining in **1868**, 108–13; **1900**, 324
- coins, Roman, **1871**, 90
- copper cakes, **1871**, 55, 57–60
- cromlechs, **1869**, 118–47*
- customs and usages, **1885**, 150–6
- gentry of, **1846**, 437–8
- Gwyddelod, **1871**, 69; **1877**, 233–5; **1881**, 29–30
- lead mines, **1863**, 188
- longevity, **1859**, 93
- roads, Roman, **1854**, 187, 249; **1860**, 350; **1866**, 298–9
- submerged lands, **1860**, 334; **1861**, 141–2, 147–8, 169
- transhumance (1693), **1848**, 244
- wills at Somerset House, **1889**, 127–47
- Northampton, *earls of*
- Henry, **1878**, 227, 228
- Wm., *president of Wales*, **1899**, 267, 268 see also Compton
- Northampton, **1848**, 215
- church of the Holy Sepulchre, **1852**, 153
- St. Peter's Church, Norman clerestory, **1851**, 193
- Northampton Architectural Society, **1852**, 153, 343; **1853**, 224
- exchanges arranged, **1851**, 255, 311
- Northampton, Historical Memorials of* (Rev. C. H. Hartshorne), review, **1848**, 279*
- Northampton and Leicester, Celtic element in dialectic words of, **1885**, 1–32, 81–96, 161–82
- Northamptonshire,
- architectural peculiarities comparable with Llandaff Cathedral, **1850**, 122*n*., 133
- Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 229–30, 327
- Powis estates (1689), **1859**, 270–1, 286
- Northcroft, given to Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 151
- Northey and Phillips, stone hammers from Blaendyffryn mine, **1866**, 545
- Northleigh, (Oxon.), **1865**, 254, 375, 381; **1866**, 496
- church, Perrot monuments, **1865**, 258, 259, 372, 373
- see also Perrot of
- Northop(e) or Llaneurgain, (F.), **1846**, 409; **1875**, 228; **1884**, 56, 57; **1892**, 315–21
- Caerfallwch, Cae Harri, **1891**, 2
- church (St. Peter), **1884**, 185; **1891**, 59–60; **1892**, 294
- alms dish, **1880**, 237
- bell customs, **1894**, 191
- effigies, **1884**, 185 and *n*.; **1891**, 5, 60; **1892**, 215–28, 293–302; **1894**, 159–61
- Edwin, of *Tegeingl* (*bur. c.* 1075), **1875**, 228; **1877**, 51
- Great Sessions for Flint (1648), **1888**, 226, 326
- Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 196–204
- pedigrees, **1863**, 246, 247–8
- records and deeds, **1868**, 435, 437; **1892**, 315–21; **1897**, 191
- Wat's Dyke near, **1856**, 21
- wills, **1876**, 226; **1880**, 221; **1883**, 16; **1892**, 318–20
- Northumberland, *duke of*, supposed entrenchment at Carne Hill, (Hf.), **1851**, 48*n*.
- Northumberland, *earl of*, relations with Glyndŵr (1402–3), **1851**, 37–39, 117 see also Percy
- Northumberland,
- Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 324–5
- querns in hill-forts, **1862**, 206
- Roman altars, **1848**, 23, 24
- Northumberland and N.E. counties, Celtic element in dialects, **1885**, 175–8
- Northumberland Castles, Churches and Antiquities* (W. S. Gibson), reviewed, **1848**, 377
- Northwall, of *Ruthin*, king's receiver, **1856**, 150
- Northwich, (Ches.), salt and other rents to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 113, 115
- Northwood, Ellesmere, (Salop), **1875**, 165
- Northwood Hall, Wem, (Salop), moat, **1874**, 204; **1875**, 166
- Norton, Bonham, of *Church Stretton* (1617), **1882**, 174
- Norton, Stephen de, *carpenter in Harlech Castle*, **1846**, 247
- Norton, near Presteign, (R.),
- castle, **1858**, 246, 247; **1874**, 103
- church, **1851**, 243; **1864**, 253*; **1873**, 411
- manor house, **1873**, 410–11
- Norton camp, Stokesay, (Salop), **1875**, 356; **1881**, 289, 305–6, 357; **1899**, 299
- Norton-Basset connexions, **1867**, 212–13, 216, 218
- Norway,
- ship-burial, **1874**, 179
- Welsh troops sent to (*c.* 1202), **1859**, 194
- Norwich, Roger de, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 202, 226, 228, 229, 241
- Norwich, St. Andrew's Hall, **1854**, 159
- Norwich Taxation* (A.D. 1253), **1889**, 106–17, 357–8; **1894**, 25–33

- notices, customs relating to, **1855**, 144–5
Notitia Cestrensis (Bp. Gastrell, ed. Raines), review, **1846**, 368
 Notre Dame de Clarté, (Brit.), church, **1890**, 174–5
 Nott, Mr., *Rhyl*, **1858**, 467
 Nottage, (G.), **1853**, 229–32, 256
 barrows near, **1853**, 93–94
 boundary line, **1853**, 229
 chapel site, **1853**, 229–32
 field names, **1853**, 230 *and n.*
 Nottage Court, **1853**, 163*, 231; **1869**, 443
 finds from, **1853**, 95–96
 inscriptions, Roman, **1853**, 231, 233; **1857**, 61; **1861**, 368; **1869**, 444
 Medusa, medallion of, **1853**, 95*, 96
 tapestry at, **1853**, 255*n.*
 see also Lougher
 Nottingham, Wm., of *Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
 Nowell, Alex., or Laurence, dean of *Lichfield*, **1865**, 109; **1897**, 308; **1898**, 27
 Noy, Wm., tablet, **1853**, 215
 Noyadd, p. Boughrood, (R.), **1858**, 518
 Noyadd, p. Cefnlllys, (R.), court-leet held at, **1858**, 575
 Noyadd, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.), **1858**, 542
 Noye, Mr., on Harlech Charter, **1848**, 50–51
 Nudd Hael ap Senyllt, St., the generous, **1846**, 26; **1853**, 51, 52, 55, 57–58; **1885**, 58–59

 oak, trees and objects, **1849**, 209; **1851**, 34, 35, 38; **1852**, 311; **1865**, 323; **1875**, 406; **1879**, 1*, 4–7, 188*–92; **1888**, 407; **1898**, 195; **1899**, 73, 75
Oak Panelling at Gunrog, (Mg.) (Morris C. Jones), review, **1865**, 323
 Oakeley, Wm. Gryffydd, of *Plas Tan-y-bwlch*, sheriff (Mer.) (1814), **1847**, 134
 Oakhurst, near Oswestry, (Salop), reliquary, **1861**, 301–2*
 Oakl(ey) Park, near Ludlow, (Salop), **1852**, 311
 Druidical oaks, **1852**, 311; **1899**, 73, 75
 Oatland Circle, Santon, (Man), **1865**, 418; **1866**, 48, 52–53*
 Ode to the Virgin Mary, transcribed, **1850**, 304–9; **1851**, 80
 Odelev (? Olave), inscription at *Llanfihangel y Traethau*, (Mer.), **1849**, 21
 Odyn's Fee, (G.),
 manor of Penmark, **1861**, 11, 12, 13; **1865**, 264
 pedigrees, **1861**, 19–20 *see also* Bauderip of; Le Sore of; Lewis of
 Oelgra (Olgar), Gardden, p. *Llanfairmathafarneithaf*, finds, **1877**, 210–11*
 described as from *Llanddyfnan*, **1875**, 294
 Œstrymnides, identified with Britain, **1853**, 35
 Offa, king of *Mercia* (757–796), **1858**, 84–86; **1875**, 278; **1882**, 20–21, 24
 in Herefordshire, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169; **1851**, 51; **1854**, 103–5
 palace at Marden, (Hf.), supposed, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169
 or at Sutton Walls, (Hf.), **1849**, 169; **1851**, 51; **1854**, 103–4; **1882**, 20
 tradition of murder of *St. Ethelbert*, **1848**, 360; **1849**, 169

 Numan, Wm., abbot of *Caerleon alias Llantarnam*, letter from (1465), **1852**, 70
 numbers, folklore relating to, **1848**, 245; **1856**, 207; **1876**, 4*n.*, 256–7; **1881**, 156; **1900**, 73
 Numerian, coin of, **1850**, 227
 Numidian coin found in Cornwall, **1896**, 57
Numismatic Illustrations of the New Testament (J. Y. Akerman), review, **1847**, 383 *see also* coins
 nunneries, **1868**, 76–79*; **1873**, 204–5, 388–90; **1890**, 25
 Augustinian, **1851**, 243, 306; **1858**, 356; **1869**, 41; **1871**, 44; **1880**, 139–40; **1891**, 185–9, 282 *and n.*
 Benedictine, **1847**, 35; **1876**, 346; **1885**, 343–4; **1886**, 90
 Cistercian, **1848**, 126; **1878**, 332, 352; **1893**, 37
 Nunnery farm (Eglwys Nunyd), cross-slab removed to Margam Church, **1899**, 5, 8, 11, 22, 144
 Nunnington, (Hf.), **1871**, 292
 Nuremberg tokens, **1849**, 74; **1881**, 290*n.*; **1890**, 326
 Nurse, John, excavations at Old St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, **1890**, 323–7
 Nustwyz (Nustroyz), grange of Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 25
 Nwython ap Gildas, St., **1853**, 51, 52, 58–60
 Nynnaiw and Peibiaw, legend, **1876**, 251
 Nywygyl (Newgull), (Cn.), property of Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), **1846**, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459 *see also* Neigwl

O

- Offa's Dyke (Clawdd Offa), **1846**, 336; **1847**, 115; **1855**, 307; **1856**, 1–23, 151–4; **1857**, 197–210, 311, 397–8; **1858**, 85–86, 335–42, 400; **1859**, 317; **1860**, 231, 232, 324; **1874**, 357; **1875**, 121, 275–81; **1880**, 149; **1881**, 192, 346; **1882**, 21, 24
 as an agreed boundary, **1850**, 72–73; **1860**, 36–38
 as language barrier, **1874**, 357
 course of, **1872**, 289; **1881**, 192*n.*; **1894**, 135
 customs connected with, **1873**, 187
 destruction of portions reported, **1856**, 359; **1857**, 210, 398; **1858**, 338–9
 in Denbighshire, **1851**, 9; **1855**, 269; **1857**, 398; **1872**, 43; **1873**, 70; **1874**, 353; **1875**, 276; **1894**, 132
 in Flintshire, **1854**, 83–84; **1856**, 8; **1858**, 155–6, 338–9, 447, 451; **1870**, 341; **1874**, 357; **1875**, 119, 277
 in Gloucestershire, **1857**, 392; **1861**, 88
 in Herefordshire, **1851**, 306; **1854**, 104; **1856**, 13–14; **1860**, 231; **1861**, 88; **1875**, 378; **1882**, 21, 22–23, 24, 28
 in Montgomeryshire, **1856**, 197, 356, 358, 359; **1857**, 210; **1858**, 400; **1873**, 216; **1877**, 160
 in Powys,
 plantations, **1853**, 275
 relation to kingdom of Powys, **1851**, 298
 in Radnor, **1851**, 243, 244; **1856**, 155–8; **1857**, 196–210; **1858**, 490; **1863**, 369, 370; **1873**, 411; **1882**, 27
 in Shropshire, **1851**, 9; **1875**, 275; **1880**, 208; **1881**, 346; **1884**, 203; **1894**, 237–8; **1898**, 102
 Northern terminus, **1846**, 336; **1858**, 335–42
 patrol system inferred, **1857**, 204–6
 Roman remains, relation to, **1850**, 231; **1854**, 104*n.*; **1856**, 5; **1870**, 341; **1874**, 357; **1875**, 277

- Offa's Dyke *cont.*
 Saxon progress beyond, **1882**, 25, 26–27
 Southern end, **1856**, 15–20; **1857**, 392; **1859**, 317–18
 survey proposed, **1847**, 376; **1853**, 276; **1869**, 80
- Offa's Dyke and Wat's Dyke, tradition alluded to by Churchyard, **1873**, 245
- offerings at funerals, **1872**, 332; **1873**, 242*n.*; **1878**, 308; **1885**, 154, 155; **1888**, 17–18; **1900**, 171
- Ogam, *see* Ogham
- Ogan, David, **1899**, 282 *see also* Wogan
- Ogham (Ogam), **1872**, 363; **1873**, 103–4
 alphabet, **1860**, 130*, 316*; **1888**, 252–5
 Irish rhyme on, **1888**, 255
 inscriptions and inscribed stones, **1846**, 182–3, 290–1, 413–16*; **1849**, 151, 314; **1856**, 78; **1857**, 427; **1858**, 461; **1859**, 345; **1866**, 196; **1869**, 148–67*; **1871**, 324–6; **1872**, 70; **1873**, 74; **1874**, 90–91, 353; **1878**, 236; **1880**, 157; **1888**, 251; **1892**, 51–52; **1895**, 269*n.*; **1899**, 79
- Ogham Inscribed Monuments of the Gaedhil in the British Isles (Rd. Rolt Brash), notice, **1877**, 77
 review, **1880**, 157
- Ogham Inscription on the Newton stone (Wm. Forbes Skene), review, **1866**, 196
- Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland (Sir S. Ferguson), review, **1888**, 251
- Ogham-Latin and bilingual inscriptions, list of Welsh examples, **1896**, 297–300
- Ogmore, (G.),
 castle, **1852**, 13, 14; **1860**, 292, 299; **1868**, 346, 347; **1869**, 433; **1881**, 112; **1894**, 123
 prison in, **1868**, 374, 376
 lordship, **1853**, 242, 243; **1868**, 373, 376; **1877**, 249, 256; **1890**, 95
 priory seal, **1856**, 370
- Ogmore, R., Broadford mere-stone, **1853**, 233, 234
- Ogmore Down, Castell-y-lligiad, bronze helmets and skulls, **1856**, 136*n.*; **1896**, 332
- Ogmore Valley (G.), above Ty Newydd farm, cairn, cist and bones, **1875**, 184*n.*
- ogo, *ogof*, name applied to megalithic structures, **1856**, 91; **1860**, 368–9; **1869**, 140* *see also* caves
- Ogof, yr, near Llanddulas, (D.), **1855**, 268
- Ogof Geifror, (P.), cave on St. David's Head, explored, **1899**, 123
- Ogof Maen Cymmwd, **1875**, 192–3
- Ogof Owain, Llangelynin, (Mer.), **1851**, 119
- Ogofau mines, Caio, (Cm.), *see* Gogofau
- Ogtene stone, **1896**, 300
- Ogwen, R., Mabinogion sites near, **1853**, 142–3
- Ogwr, R., (G.), **1870**, 4–5
- Ogyrfan, *see* Gogyrfan Gawr
- Olaf (Olave) Godredson, *k. Isle of Man*, **1866**, 432
- Olaus Magnus, **1870**, 119
- Old Bossulow, Cornwall, ancient village site, **1858**, 67
- Old Carlisle, (Cumb.), Roman altar, **1847**, 22
- Old Castle, Bishopston, Gower, camp, **1899**, 249–58*
- Old Castle, Bridgend, (G.), **1877**, 19
- Old Field, Bromfield, (Salop), barrow, **1889**, 193*, 196
- Old Men's workings, Dartmoor, **1896**, 241
- Old Mills, p. Criggion, (Mg.), ford on R. Severn, below Breidden, **1851**, 133–4
- Old Oswestry, *see* Oswestry
- Old Penrith, (Cumb.), Castlestead, Roman altars, **1848**, 20, 21
- Old Radnor, *see* Radnor
- Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd (Rev. Elias Owen), reviewed, **1885**, 158–60*, 240
- Oldbury, (Salop), **1874**, 263, 269, 273–5
 Panpudding Hill, **1874**, 274
- Oldcastle (Oldcastell), Sir John, Lord Cobham (1360–1417), *lollard*, **1846**, 47; **1871**, 44; **1873**, 335; **1876**, 347; **1877**, 124–34, 157–8, 242–3; **1883**, 188; **1896**, 84
called Sion Hendy o Went Iscoed, **1846**, 47; **1877**, 125
 native of Monmouth, **1867**, 397
 supposed site of capture, **1846**, 47; **1867**, 397; **1879**, 326
- Oldcastle, (Ches.), supposed prehistoric fort, anchor, **1888**, 357
- Oldcastle, p. Almeley, (Hf.), **1871**, 44; **1877**, 124–5, 242–3
- Oldcastle (Oldecastell), (Mon.), **1877**, 124
 property of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236, 243
- Oldcourt (Ouldecourte), rectory under Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
- Olethan, Ireland, Barri family of, **1891**, 190, 195, 196, 200, 202 *and n.*, 277, 283
- Olgar, (A.), *see* Oelgra
- Oliver, of *Neuadd Wen*, p. *Llanerfyl*, (Mg.), **1876**, 29*n.*
- Oliver, *hero*, sword of, **1846**, 49
- Oliver, Mr., *Oxford*, **1859**, 349
- Oliver, Rev. G., *Remains of the Ancient Britons between Lincoln and Sleaford*, review, **1847**, 188
- Oliver, Dr. J. R., **1865**, 405, 412, 429, 430, 431, 432
 Keeills and Treen churches, (I.o.M.), **1866**, 261–75
- Ollivant, A., *bp. Llandaff*, **1850**, 335
 effigy, **1890**, 204
 monument to Wm. de Bruce, **1879**, 149–50
 on *Liber Landavensis*, **1868**, 452–3
- Omagh, co. Tyrone, Ireland, urns, **1872**, 273
- On the Origin and Development of Window Tracery in England* (E. A. Freeman), review, **1851**, 251
- Onchan (Conchan) Kirk, (Man), crosses, **1865**, 426; **1866**, 160*, 162
 "One and all", Cornish motto, **1896**, 56–57
- O'Neil, of *Castlereagh*, coronation chair, **1855**, 155
- O'Neil, of *Tyrone*, stone chair, **1855**, 156
- O'Neil (Oneale), Brian (1644), **1869**, 322
- O'Neil, Hugh, *earl of Tyrone*, rebellion (1600), **1852**, 148
- Onslow family, of *Shrewsbury*, **1885**, 50, 51
- Onvana or Divona, *Gaulish water goddess*, **1846**, 50
 openings in church walls, *see* squints
 oranges and lemons sent from London to Gwydir (1624), **1847**, 16
- Orbsen, *Irish merchant*, identified with Mananan MacLir, **1866**, 141–3
- Orcagna, paintings, **1854**, 255
- Orchard, East, (G.),
 castle, **1860**, 292; **1888**, 382, 384
 lordship, **1858**, 285; **1860**, 292; **1865**, 264
 manor house, **1869**, 63–78*; **1895**, 43
 marriage of Walsh heiress, **1868**, 364
- Orchard, West, p. St. Athan, (G.),
 manor, **1853**, 242, 243; **1865**, 357, 358, 360; **1868**, 361, 362–3; **1869**, 73–74
 site of castle unrecognised, **1869**, 74–75
 Westorchard in le Cherff, **1864**, 249
- Ord, J. P., **1849**, 24; **1850**, 152; **1851**, 335, 337
- Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *see* knights hospitallers
- Ordericus Vitalis, *Norman historian*, **1852**, 283
- ordnance survey, spelling of place-names, **1898**, 85–86
- Ordovices, British tribe, **1847**, 102; **1868**, 1–2; **1872**, 277, 281
 Roman campaign against, **1851**, 126, 137
 territory of, **1851**, 138–42; **1852**, 205–6; **1879**, 275; **1885**, 243
- Ordovician stone, supposed, Penbryn, (Cd.), **1861**, 305–7*
- Orelle, Rbt. de, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1423–6), **1847**, 127
- organs, old, **1858**, 244; **1863**, 365; **1864**, 146, 324; **1887**, 208, 210–12
- Oria stone, Penmachno, (Cn.), **1871**, 257*, 262–3
- Oriel, S. Ulster, conquest by the three Collas, **1892**, 61–62, 65

- Orielton family, 1857, 401
 Orielton Downs, (P.), 1865, 311
 Dry Burrows barrows, 1860, 30
 orientation of buildings in Anglesey, 1849, 273-4
Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by Celtic Heathendom, Hibbert lectures (John Rhys), review, 1888, 359
Original Charters of Neath and its Abbey (G. Grant Francis), review, 1846, 468-70*
- Orkney, (Scot.),
 antiquities, 1855, 147
 Newbigging tumulus, 1855, 282
 Stenness excavations, 1862, 67-68
- Orleton, Adam de, *bp. Hereford*, supported *Queen Isabella* against Edw. II (1326), 1887, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169
 Orleton Church, (Hf.), 1899, 182
 court, 1899, 182
- Ormathwaite, *Lord*, 1869, 446
- Orme's Head, 1856, 263 *see also* Llandudno, Great Orme
- Ormerod, George, 1847, 178, 179; 1850, 336; 1854, 71; 1866, 531; 1874, 161; 1875, 220
History of Cheshire, 1874, 161; 1875, 220
 new edition, 1876, 157
Miscellaneous Palatina, reviewed, 1856, 189
Offa's Dyke, reviewed, 1859, 317
 S. terminal of Offa's Dyke, 1856, 15-20
Strigulensia, reviewed, 1861, 318
 letters on,
 Cingeston, 1857, 391-3; 1858, 111
 Roman remains in Wales, 1855, 210-11
 Roman roads, 1847, 181-3
- Ormond, *duke of, lord lieut. of Ireland*, 1852, 30, 31
 Ormond, *earl of* (1461), 1846, 147
- Ormond, *marquis of*,
 correspondence with *Abp. Williams* (1643-6), 1869, 305-43
 letter, with crest on seal, 1846, 328
- Ormond, Bulton, *constable of Dungleddy, (P.)*, 1895, 234
- Ormonde, *duke of*, letter to (1688), 1883, 330
- Ormsby, Mary Jane, *heiress m. Wm. Gore, M.P.*, 1850, 331, 332; 1858, 250; 1876, 30; 1884, 298
- Ormsby, Owen, *of Glyn, (Mer.) and of Porkington, (Salop), sheriff (Mer.)* (1794), 1847, 133
- Ormsby Gore, *of Brogyntyn*,
 descent, 1876, 30
 pedigree, 1884, 298
see also Gore, Wm., *of Brogyntyn*; Harlech, *Lord*
- ornament, 1866, 156-67*; 1869, 439; 1870, 109-11*; 1897, 117-18*; 1899, 51-69*
 Celtic, 1870, 225-8; 1880, 279-86; 1893, 19; 1896, 293-5; 1899, 1-69*
 cruciform, 1868, 256-7*, 260*, 278-81
see also ball-flower; spirals
- ornaments,
 bronze, 1860, 136-7*, 347; 1861, 367
 gold, 1848, 102; 1878, 321; 1879, 317
see also beads; rings, etc.
- Orreby, Philip de, *justiciary of Chester*, 1846, 342
- Orry, *Manx king*, 1857, 45, 48; 1866, 57
 Orry's grave, 1865, 426
 Orry's tower, 1866, 57
- Orrysdale, p. Michael, (Man),
 cists, 1865, 427; 1866, 57, 58
 quartz stone circle on barrow, urns, 1866, 309
- Orscand, *bp. Quimper, (Brit.)*, 1858, 417
- Orsedd, Gorsedd, sites in Anglesey, 1855, 20, 22
- Orsedd, *vice Bryn Bugeilyn*,
 urn from tumulus, 1854, 238, 252; 1868, 251n.
 bronze dagger from, 1854, 252
- Orsedd, yr, (F.), *see* Gorsedd (F.)
- Orsedd Wen, yr, p. Glyn Traian, (D.), tumulus and finds, *see* Gorsedd Wen
- Orton Madoc, 1885, 79 *see also* Overton-on-Dee, (F.)
- Osbert, *prior of Bromfield, (Salop)*, 1899, 206
- Osborn Fitz Richard, *of Richard's Casile and Ludford*, 1870, 270
 Domesday lord of Stanage, (R.), 1858, 512
- Osborn (Osber, Osbern, Osburne, Osbrwn) Gwyddel (Wyddel, "the Irishman"), *founder of House of Corsygedol (Mer.)*, 1850, 228, 329; 1851, 79n.; 1852, 133; 1858, 315-16; 1863, 56, 132; 1886, 254-5
 ancestor of Vaughans, *of Corsygedol*, 1850, 228; 1875, 2-3, 24
 arms of, 1851, 78; 1863, 58; 1873, 108
 families claiming, 1851, 78-79
- Berllys(g), Llanenddwyn, (Mer.), supposed site of his palace, 1850, 228, 323; 1868, 471; 1875, 3
 descendants, 1851, 78-79; 1852, 133; 1873, 108; 1875, 3; 1886, 254 *see also* Fitz Gerald
 pedigree, 1863, 56-59
 suggested connection with Llanaber Church, (Mer.), 1850, 329; 1858, 315-16
- Osmond (Osborn), iron, 1863, 301, 305, 311, 313
- Osmond's Ash, (G.), 1865, 40, 46 *see also* Carne, *of Nash osmunda regalis* found in Rhos-göch, Bryngwyn, (R.), 1876, 212
- Osmundeston, Osmund's Vill, 1897, 207, 217 *see also* Uzmaston, (P.)
- Osorii, tombstone, Trefollwyn, (A.), 1849, 265
Ossian and the Clyde (P. Hatley Waddell),
 notice, 1874, 93
 review, 1876, 80
- ossuaries, skull boxes,
 Brittany, 1890, 163, 164, 167
 in Welsh churches, 1855, 209, 210
- Ostorius Scapula, 1866, 440; 1873, 119
 campaigns of, 1851, 45-50, 122; 1854, 92; 1873, 119, 341-3; 1879, 273-9; 1885, 243-4
 in Wales, 1847, 102; 1876, 58; 1895, 211
- ostrich feathers, used by prince of Wales, 1856, 213-15
- Ostricius, *chaplain of Llewelyn ab Iorwerth*, 1847, 224, 225
- Oswald, *St., k. of Northumbria* (c. 642), 1873, 246-7; 1878, 179, 180; 1879, 338-9; 1884, 198-9
 dedications to, 1873, 247; 1879, 338; 1884, 266; 1888, 136; 1898, 219
 hand of, legend, 1880, 234-5
 relic buried at High Lea, Oswestry, 1884, 199; 1885, 58
 well of, Oswestry, 1884, 199, 200; 1894, 231, 237
- Oswaldestre, 1878, 179
- Oswaldkirke, (Yorks), Pickering family of, 1849, 23
- Oswelliog, old name of Oswestry, 1884, 193, 196
- Oswestry, (Salop), *called also* Album Monasterium, Blancminster, Croes Oswald, Osewastre, Oswaldestre, Oswald's Tree, Oswestre, Ossewaldistre, White Minster or Monastery, 1851, 38; 1852, 41; 1860, 330; 1861, 301; 1866, 367; 1873, 69, 309; 1878, 179-94; 1882, 100; 1884, 193-94, 284-99; 1885, 49-64, 97-119; 1894, 60, 64-65, 67
 Arthur Street Chapel, licence, 1894, 56
 Bailey Head, 1894, 60
 barrows opened near, 1850, 325
 battle of Maserfield (642),
 King Oswald slain at Dyffryn Maes Hir, now Croes Oswald, 1873, 246-7; 1878, 179, 180
 site at Maes-y-lan, 1879, 339; 1884, 198-9; 1894, 231
 bequests of property (1547-8), 1876, 224
 bronze implements, 1850, 331 *see also* Ebnall hoard
 Broom Hall, 1885, 58
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1893, 82, 95, 283; 1894, 51-71, 131-54, 214-44; 1895, 65

Oswestry, (Salop) *cont.*

- Carreglwyd house,
carved board from castle, 1894, 66
stones, 1856, 22
castle, 1847, 226, 347; 1878, 182-3, 185-7; 1879,
338, 339; 1881, 16; 1884, 208, 219, 222; 1894,
59-67, 226-7
called Blancmont, 1881, 181
called Luure, Luvre or L'Œuvre, 1878, 182-3
chapel (St. Nicholas), 1878, 182; 1894, 60
constables or governors of, 1875, 332, 333; 1876,
116, 117; 1884, 222; 1888, 116*n.*
Cripple Gate, 1894, 60
in Civil War, surrendered (1644), 1884, 222
Key of Wales, 1894, 60
Madoc's Tower, 1894, 60
moat, finds in, 1894, 60
mound supposed Saxon, 1878, 181, 183, 185
Tre-Fred tower, 1878, 183
chapel, old Independent, communion table and plate,
1894, 57-59, 234
charter of Richard II, 1894, 64
church (St. Oswald), 1868, 165, 329, 338, 441; 1873,
247; 1878, 179, 180, 183; 1879, 338-43; 1884,
200, 266-7*; 1894, 227-35
altars, 1894, 230-1
chapels, sites discussed, 1879, 341, 342, 343;
1894, 231
cloister located, 1894, 233
dedication, 1894, 230, 231
font, 1879, 342; 1884, 267; 1894, 233
French prisoners' graves, 1894, 227-8
Lady Chapel, site of, 1894, 230-1
Llanforda(f) vault, tombs and epitaphs, 1873, 107;
1876, 118; 1877, 98; 1885, 62
lych-gates, 1879, 341; 1894, 227, 233
names (Album Monasterium, Blanc Minster,
Candida Casa, White Minster or Monastery),
1879, 339; 1884, 200
seatings, faculty pews, list of owners (1872),
1894, 235-6
tithes, 1873, 247
towers, 1884, 266; 1894, 232
wills, 1876, 224, 225
Yale effigy (1616), 1894, 227, 230
commote of Croes Oswallt or lordship of Oswestry,
1873, 68, 69
corporation plate, 1894, 57-58
Croes Oswald, Oswald's Tree, 1873, 246; 1878, 179
Croes Oswallt pedigrees, 1877, 37-39; 1888, 119-21,
331 *see also* Blodwel *of*; Trefor *of*
deanery, churches, 1884, 264-8*
deeds (1340-1401), 1852, 36-45, 151
fair, 1879, 248
Gallowtree Bank, 1878, 186
gates, Cripple Gate and Porth Newydd, 1873, 246;
1894, 60
Hayes, house and descent, 1885, 49-53
High Lea, 1884, 199; 1885, 53
alabasters supposed from Valle Crucis at, 1884,
209, 215-17; 1894, 237
yew tree marks site of relic of St. Oswald, 1885, 58
Hundred of, 1857, 92, 94; 1878, 181
in Civil War, 1846, 36, 37, 38, 331; 1879, 342; 1881,
324; 1882, 59; 1884, 222; 1885, 62; 1894,
65-66, 233
Legges Street, 1894, 63
Lloyd Mansion near the cross, 1885, 62
lordship, 1873, 69-73, 240-57, 305-9; 1878, 181-5
descent of, 1872, 284; 1874, 36*n.*; 1884, 219-24,
284-5, 287, 290

Oswestry, (Salop), lordship *cont.*

- pedigrees, 1874, 195-9; 1876, 113-19 *see also*
Croesoswallt; Kynaston *of*
meini hirion, 1856, 22
Middle Street, grant of burgage and messuage in,
1852, 38, 40
mills, 1878, 187
monastery (Blanc-Minster, Album Monasterium), 1873,
247
Offa's Dyke, 1856, 10
Old Oswestry,
called Caer Ogyrfan (Gogyrfan) and Hên Dinas
or Ddinas, 1846, 439; 1873, 240, 244; 1878,
180, 185; 1884, 194
hill-fort, on Wat's Dyke, 1856, 6, 22; 1879, 338;
1894, 131-2
in romance, 1894, 61
traditional site of original Oswestry, 1894, 131
Old Port farm, 1884, 194
Parish Register (1558-9), 1879, 341; 1894, 227, 229,
234
plague (1559, 1585), 1879, 341; 1894, 234
road over Berwyns, ancient, 1855, 269; 1875, 165
St. John's hospital, foundation charter, 1894, 110
seal of Corporation, 1850, 334
seal of Hawys Gadarn, 1853, 200-1
standing stones, 1856, 22
steelyard weight, 1850, 332
town walls and gates, 1873, 246, 247; 1878, 187;
1894, 232
vicarage, 1879, 340; 1884, 55 *and n.*
Wat's Dyke near, 1846, 335; 1856, 22; 1873, 244
well, St. Oswald's, 1878, 186; 1884, 199, 200; 1894,
231, 237
Widastrete (Wyhastret), tenements (1347, 1392), 1852,
41, 43
wills, 1876, 223-4; 1894, 230
Willow or Wolliw Street, 1894, 229
see also Croesoswallt; Fitz Alan *of*
Oswestry district, (Salop), roads mentioned in early deeds,
1852, 37, 39, 40
Othry Church, Somerset, 1852, 176
Otho, coin of, 1871, 330
O'Tool, *of Wicklow*, bell, 1848, 302
Oudoceus, *St., bp. Llandaff*, 1850, 211; 1865, 346-7
bell of, 1848, 235
Oulgham, property of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
ovens in abbey and castles, 1849, 248; 1885, 276, 278
Over Compton, or Compton-Hawy, Dorset, 1878, 58
Over Monnow (suburb of Monmouth), church (St. Thomas),
1885, 352; 1886, 41-43
Overbeck, (F.), 1879, 20, 28
Overbury, Nich., *justice of assize, J.P. (Pembs.)* (1620),
1899, 267, 268
Overioni and other stones, 1871, 263-4*; 1888, 311
Overton, George, *mayor of Brecon*, 1872, 369, 377, 382
Overton-on-Dee, (F.), 1852, 288; 1879, 20; 1885, 79;
1888, 33, 34, 38, 277, 280, 281, 296
bridges, 1882, 120; 1888, 280
castle, 1873, 66; 1878, 192
church (St. Mary), 1870, 342; 1874, 358; 1885, 127-8
fair, 1888, 33
Ham Strete, 1880, 254
place-names, 1876, 298-9
Overton (Orton Madoc) in Days gone by (G. J. Howson),
review, 1885, 79
Overton and Erbistock, will, 1876, 227
Overwent, *see* Gwent Iscoed
Ow, Wm. de, 1885, 254
Owain, *of Môn.*, 1852, 244, 248, 258

- Owain ab Alayth,
grants coal mines to Margam Abbey (c. 1246), **1867**,
7, 24, 319
in deeds, **1867**, 23, 28
- Owain (Owen) ap Cadrod Hardd, property in Anglesey,
1848, 168
- Owain ap Cadwgan ap Bleddyn (d. 1116), relations with
Gerald, of *Windsor*, **1859**, 8, 82
- Owain ap Caradog ap Rhydderch, of *Cantref Mawr*, lord of
Caerleon, **1848**, 332
slain at Carmarthen (1113), **1876**, 60
- Owain ap David ap Gruffydd, captive of Edward I, **1848**,
222 ; **1892**, 275–6
- Owain ab Edwin, prince of *N. Wales* (1096), **1861**, 153, 154 ;
1875, 229 ; **1877**, 51 ; **1895**, 193–4
arms, **1895**, 193–4
descendants, **1875**, 225
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Cynan, see Owain Gwynedd
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Dafydd Fychan, of *Gartheryr*,
pedigree, **1888**, 42–43
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Gwenwynwyn, **1848**, 218 ; **1867**, 130
- Owain ap Gruffydd ab Iorwerth, of *Caerleon*, called Owen
Wan, **1849**, 140
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn,
elected with Llywelyn to throne of N. Wales, **1848**, 158
imprisoned by Llywelyn, **1848**, 217n.
imprisoned in Tower of London, **1848**, 157
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Maredudd, see Owain Cyfeiliog
- Owain (Owen) ap Sir Gruffydd ap Nicholas (1461), of
Kidwelly, **1865**, 18, 22, 23 ; **1878**, 200, 206, 208,
213–17
ode to, by Lewis Glyn Cothi, **1878**, 215–17
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rhydderch ap Iestyn (d. 1060),
1851, 213
- Owain ap Gruffydd ap Rhys, **1854**, 294, 295
bur. Strata Florida (1235), **1848**, 134, 192
- Owain ap Gruffydd Fychan II, lord of *Glyn Dyfrdwy*, see
Glyn Dŵr (Owen Glendower)
- Owain (Owen) ap Hywel Dda, k. *Deheubarth*, prince of
South Wales, **1846**, 403, 404 ; **1848**, 330 ; **1875**,
227 ; **1882**, 189
defeated at Carno (949), **1853**, 6 ; **1882**, 188
devastated Gorwenydd (958), **1846**, 403 ; **1882**, 189
lands in Gwent, **1885**, 264
- Owain (Owen) ab Ievan, of *Builth* (1343), **1873**, 177
- Owain ab Ievan ap Madog, arms of, **1851**, 71
- Owain ab Iorwerth, murder of, **1848**, 334
- Owain ab Ithel, of *Berw*, (A.), **1868**, 99, 101
- Owain ab Ithel and wife, stone of, Ystrad Owen, (G.),
1858, 318
- Owain ap Madoc, tombstone at Valle Crucis, **1889**, 63–64*
- Owain ap Madog ap Maredudd, see Owain Brogyntyn ;
Owain Fychan
- Owain ap Maxen Wledig, **1851**, 65, 300 ; **1852**, 22
- Owain (Owen) ap Meuric, of *Builth*, inquisition, **1866**, 88 ;
1873, 178–80
- Owain (Owen) ap Meyrick, of *Bodowen*, (A.), **1846**, 163, 309
- Owain ap Morgan, k. *Morgannwg*, conquers Gower, **1846**,
404
- Owain ab Owain ap Caradoc, of *Caerleon*, **1848**, 332–3
identified with Owen Pencarn or Wân, **1848**, 334 ;
1849, 140
- Owain ab Owen, m. Avice de Barri (1336), **1891**, 287
- Owain (Owen), ab Owen, patent of (1523), **1851**, 338
- Owain ap Rhys, d. at Strata Florida (1190), **1848**, 132
- Owain ab Urien Rheged, knight of *King Arthur*, **1846**, 48 ;
1852, 60
in Taliesin's *Canu y Gwynt*, **1851**, 149 ; **1852**, 253
ravens of, **1846**, 323, 324
- Owain Bendew, see Ednowain
- Owain Brogyntyn ap Madoc ap Maredudd (Owen, of
Porkington), lord of *Dinmael and Edeyrnion*, **1846**,
105 ; **1863**, 157, 158 ; **1873**, 246 ; **1876**, 121 ; **1877**,
111–12 ; **1884**, 208
arms, **1853**, 199 ; **1877**, 108* ; **1879**, 43* ; **1884**, 292
cups and dagger, **1854**, 235, 252
descendants, **1861**, 79 ; **1877**, 112 ; **1878**, 162, 277,
281, 283, 284, 291 ; **1879**, 43–45 ; **1884**, 293–4, 344
estates and family, **1884**, 283, 290, 292, 294
grants to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 99, 105, 106, 107 ;
1885, 184 ; **1886**, 114
supposed tombstones at Valle Crucis, **1889**, 63–64*, 65
- Owain Cyfeiliog (Cyveiliog) ap Gruffydd ap Maredudd,
of *Powys* (1148–97), **1846**, 105n. ; **1847**, 116 ; **1863**,
158 ; **1867**, 126–8, 248 ; **1872**, 296 ; **1879**, 328 ;
1888, 206 ; **1889**, 13
action with Welsh confederacy against Henry II,
1846, 337
battle near Y Gardden camp, Ruabon, **1874**, 134–5
castle at Tafolwern, (Mg.), **1856**, 198 ; **1866**, 540, 548
founded and retired to Ystrad Marchell Abbey, **1867**,
128, 249 ; **1879**, 328 ; **1888**, 206 ; **1889**, 13 ;
1892, 10
pedigree, **1892**, 10
- Owain Farchog, Sir, **1872**, 293
- Owain Fychan, of *Arddwyfaen*, genealogy, **1877**, 195
- Owain Fychan (Vaughan, Waghnam), ap Madog ap
Maredudd, lord of *Mechain Iscoed*, **1863**, 157–9
descendants, **1863**, 157–62
- Owain Fychan ap Sion, of *Llwydiarth*, pedigree, **1887**, 71–73
- Owain Gethin, arms of, and families claiming, **1851**, 79
- Owain (Owen) Glyn Dŵr (Glendower), see Glyn Dŵr
- Owain Goch ap Gruffydd, imprisoned at Dolbadarn,
1877, 337
- Owain (Owen) Gwynedd, bard (*XVIC.*), lament on Strata
Florida, **1848**, 135–6
- Owain Gwynedd ap Gruffydd ap Cynan (Owain Fawr,
Owanus Gwenet, Oweyn ab Gweynor, Oweyn
Goneith), prince of *North Wales* (d. 1170), **1846**, 44,
337, 338, 339 ; **1847**, 116, 119 ; **1848**, 74–76 ; **1850**,
191 and n. ; **1860**, 373 ; **1884**, 295–8, 314 and n. ;
1891, 1, 2, 170–1, 258
arms, and families claiming, **1851**, 72 ; **1884**, 314
battles, **1846**, 44 ; **1866**, 99
crystal ball (pebble), **1859**, 134*–6 ; **1884**, 313*–14,
334 ; **1885**, 74 ; **1897**, 167
descendants in Anglesey, **1849**, 282
entrenchments at Caer Drewyn, Corwen (1165), **1847**,
119 ; **1850**, 205 ; **1878**, 276
family of, **1846**, 18 ; **1883**, 50 ; **1891**, 258
gift to Slebech commandery, **1897**, 205, 206, 213
grant of Whittington, **1852**, 287
Henry II's expeditions against (1157, 1165), **1846**, 337 ;
1847, 119 ; **1872**, 43 ; **1874**, 338 ; **1891**, 1–2, 170
marriage and excommunication, **1878**, 40
relations with Powys, **1861**, 154 ; **1867**, 127
- Owain Llaw Goch, **1861**, 78n.
cave near Llandybie, (Cm.), **1893**, 167
- Owain Pencarn (Wan), identified with Owain ab Owain
ap Caradog, **1848**, 332–4
prisoner at *Caerleon* (1174), **1848**, 334
not Owain Wan, **1849**, 140
- Owain (Owen) Tudor, see Tudor
- Owain (Owen) Vinddu, k. *Britain*, **1861**, 286, 288
- Owain Vradwr, **1877**, 51 see also Owain ab Edwin
- Owain Vychan, see Owain Fychan
- Owain Wan ap Gruffydd, lord of *Caerleon and Morgannwg*,
1849, 140
- Owen, of *Abergele*, pedigree, **1890**, 306–7
- Owen, of *Bodeon (Bodowen) and Brondeg*, (A.), **1846**, 162–4,
309 ; **1847**, 11 ; **1849**, 288

- Owen, of Bodeon (Bodowen) and Brondeg, (A.) cont.
arms, 1846, 162, 164; 1851, 73; 1869, 391
chapel and monuments, Llangadwaladr, (A.), 1846,
162-4
- Owen (Owens), of Bodior (Bodiar), (A.), 1849, 277-8, 288
- Owen, of Bragginton, (Salop), 1880, 5
- Owen, of Brogyntyn (Porkington), 1876, 30; 1884, 298
arms, 1851, 72
- Owen, of Brondeg, (A.), 1846, 309; 1847, 11
- Owen, of Bronyclydwr, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 130-1
- Owen, of Caerberllan, (Mer.), 1885, 133, 140
- Owen, of Cefn Havod, arms, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Clenenny, see Owen, Sir John
- Owen, of Condover, (Salop), 1880, 1
arms, 1851, 75
- Owen, of Garth y Medd, Abergele, 1846, 296
pedigree, 1890, 306-7
- Owen, of Gartheryr, pedigree, 1888, 42-43
- Owen, of Glansevern, arms, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Glassalt, arms on tomb in Myddfai Church,
(Cm.), 1858, 419*
- Owen, of Henllys in Cemaes, (P.), 1865, 12; 1867, 132
tomb at Llawhaden, (P.), 1898, 272
- Owen, of Llanddulas, arms, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Llanfaethlu (Llanvaethly), 1849, 279
- Owen, of Llanllyr, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Llanillo, 1851, 75
- Owen, of Llwyn, (Mer.), 1864, 101
- Owen, of Maes y Felin, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Oriulton, 1846, 163; 1862, 98
arms, 1851, 73
- Owen, of Peniarth, (Mer.), 1879, 115-17
arms, 1851, 79; 1879, 138
pedigree, 1879, 121-5
- Owen, of Penmynydd, (A.), 1859, 145
arms, 1851, 73, 77
- Owen, of Plas Issa, arms, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Porkington, see Owen, of Brogyntyn
- Owen, of Pound, Devon, 1851, 76
- Owen, of Presteign, (R.), 1858, 360
- Owen, of Rhiwsaeson, (Mg.), 1875, 378
- Owen, of Ted(s)more, 1851, 75
- Owen, of Trefeilir, 1870, 144
- Owen, of Varchwell, 1884, 77-78
- Owen, of Waenfach, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 120
arms, 1879, 139
pedigree, 1879, 129-30
- Owen, of Woodhouse, 1851, 74
- Owen, Mr., solicitor of Manchester, owner of Welsh deed,
1849, 115
- Owen, Mrs., Glansevern, (Mg.), 1856, 366, 367, 370
- Owen, Mrs., Haverfordwest, 1859, 350, 351
- Owen, Rev. Mr., of Rhyl, 1847, 64
- Owen, Alban, of Henllys, lord of Kemes (1620), 1899, 267
- Owen, Aneurin, 1859, 235
catalogued Peniarth MSS., 1861, 164
correspondence of, 1858, 208-11, 213, 245-9; 1860,
184-6
re Mabinogion, 1862, 289
MS. used in publishing *Brut y Tywysogion*, 1861,
93-103, 170, 263
Welsh incised stone in Dorsetshire, letter (1841),
1872, 65-67
work used in *Annales Cambriae*, 1861, 325
- Owen, Sir Arthur, of Brondeg and Mossoglen, (A.), 1846, 163
property in Anglesey, 1846, 309; 1847, 8, 11, 12;
1848, 243; 1849, 184, 287, 288
- Owen, Athelstan, of Rhiwsaeson and Ynys-y-maengwyn,
sheriff (Mer.) (1726), 1847, 132
- Owen, Sir Dafydd, of Gartheryr, r. Nannerch (1537-58),
1888, 42
- Owen, Rev. David, v. *Eglwysfach*, (D.), vocabulary, 1866, 229
- Owen, Rev. E. Tudor, 1881, 349
- Owen, Edward, 1888, 429
copies of Strata Florida deeds, 1889, 49, 93
correspondence on Tegeingl, 1891, 137-44
articles by,
bells of the priory churches of Abergavenny and
Brecon, 1900, 294-8
Conway Municipal Records, 1890, 226
history of the Praemonstratensian abbey of Talley,
1893, 29-47, 120-8, 226-37, 309-25; 1894,
34-50, 92-107, 196-213
Lewis Morris's notes on some inscribed stones in
Wales, 1896, 129-44
notes on Northop effigies, 1892, 293-302; 1894,
159-61
place of Caerwys in Welsh history, 1891, 136,
166-84
spoils of the Welsh religious houses, 1897, 285-92
notes and observations on
bells of the dissolved Welsh monasteries, 1896,
262-5; 1897, 287-92
Cistercians, 1890, 19n.
drawings of Welsh antiquities in the British
Museum, 1896, 172-5
Holyhead in Middle Ages, 1890, 327-31
James Powell (1538), 1893, 358-9
the late David Jones and his work, 1892, 81-82n.
Llanddwyn, (A.), 1898, 370-2
possessions of Conway Abbey, 1900, 229
possessions of Slebech commandery, 1896, 258
Skinner MSS., 1899, 317-18
reviews,
books on Gilds, 1892, 335-9
Clark's *Cartae et Munimenta de Glamorgan*,
1894, 73
- Owen, Edw., of Garth(y)ngharad, sheriff (Mer.) (1819),
1847, 134
- Owen, Edw., of Hengwrt, 1878, 282n.
- Owen, Edw. Humphrey, of Ty Coch, (Cn.), 1897, 194
- Owen, Rev. Elias (1833-1899), 1878, 342; 1887, 334;
1894, 68
articles by,
Arvona Antiqua, 1866, 215-28; 1867, 62-63,
102-8; 1872, 239-48; 1875, 220-3
copper vessel, Llanllechyd, 1871, 88-94
holy wells, or water veneration, 1891, 8-16
how churches were built in the 18th. century,
1888, 235-47
incised stones of Caernarvon, 1864, 315-20
Llangelynin old church, (Cn.), 1867, 57-61
Llanynys cross, 1879, 227-8
on the use of church bells, 1894, 186-95
Parish Records, 1887, 360; 1888, 11-25
sites of ancient traditional churches, 1882, 219-22
- letters,
find of Roman coins at Penmaenmawr, 1871, 96-97
graves of the warriors, 1874, 255-7
inscription on gravestone in Llanwyddyn church-
yard, 1884, 245
old fonts and stoups, 1877, 156-7
rambles over the Denbighshire hills, 1885, 312-15;
1886, 70-73
- notes and records by,
alms dish or bowl, Flintshire, 1880, 237-8
British Saints, 1892, 248-50
Capel Trillo, 1893, 275-6
celt found near Cerrigydrudion, 1884, 318, 320
crosses in Caernarvon, 1896, 167-72
Flint Church, 1887, 74-75
Gwaenysgor Church, 1892, 340-1
inventory (27 Hen. VIII), 1888, 363-7

- Owen, Rev. Elias, notes and records by *cont.*
 Llanddoget stone in church wall, 1887, 75
 Llanellidan and Llansilin Churches, 1889, 358–60
 Llanferres Church, 1892, 163
 Llangystennyn bell, 1892, 253
 Llanllechyd excavations, 1871, 345
 Llanynys Church restoration, 1884, 318
 meinei cred, 1897, 172–5
 Pennant Melangell, 1894, 143
 Pentrevoelas cists, 1884, 78–79
 Roman coins from Gerlan, (A.), 1870, 356–7
 works reviewed,
Old Stone Crosses of the Vale of Clwyd, 1885, 158, 240
Welsh Folk-lore, 1893, 263; 1898, 199
 works of Rev. Griffith Edwards, *ed.*, 1895, 314
- Owen, Rev. Elijah, ancient British sepulchral remains at Penmon, (A.), 1889, 59–62
- Owen, Eliz. (*née* Vaughan, of *Corsygedol*) bur. St. Alkmund's, Shrewsbury (1719), 1875, 378
- Owen, Ellen, of Brondeg, *Newborough*, (A.), heiress, 1846, 309
- Owen, Ellis, of *Cefn y Meusydd*, (Cn.), 1872, 365
- Owen, Francis, of *Brampton*, (R.), monument, 1858, 360
- Owen, George, of *Henllys*, lord of *Kemes* (*Cemaes*), antiquary (1552–1613), 1849, 241, 242; 1850, 141; 1851, 316–17; 1854, 36; 1855, 143; 1861, 14; 1865, 107, 123, 130; 1866, 354, 481; 1892, 326
Description of Pembrokeshire (*ed.* H. Owen), reviewed, 1892, 326–31; 1898, 97–102
 faction fight in Haverfordwest (1572), 1896, 195–6, 202–4
 “George Owen Hari, parson of Whit Church in Kemeis,” 1873, 385
 married Eliz. Phillippis, of *Picton* (1573), 1865, 107; 1896, 210
 pedigree, 1851, 338
 record of *Pentre Ifan* cromlech, 1884, 136–7
 York Herald, 1867, 165
 manuscripts,
 Bronwydd MSS., 1852, 149–50
 fortifying of Milford Haven (1595), 1862, 14–18
 George Owen's MSS., Phillips coll., 1854, 33–41, 207
 history of the county of Pembrokeshire, 1850, 66, 146–8
 Kemes, 1854, 33–41; 1867, 132–5
 lordships of Wales, 1862, 226–7
- Owen, Gibbon, of *Bodowen* and *Newborough*, (A.), 1846, 309
- Owen, Rev. Goronwy, *Welsh bard*, 1846, 293, 294; 1849, 150
 autograph, 1866, 549
 works of (*ed.* Rev. Rbt. Jones), notices, 1875, 293, 385
- Owen, Griffith, Carnarvon token of, 1846, 78
- Owen, Griffith, benefactor of *Llanegryn* school, 1879, 126, 137
- Owen, Harry, brawl in *Dolgelley* (*temp.* Jas. I), 1864, 101, 102–4
- Owen, Henry,
 signs petition, Anglesey (1646), 1846, 387
 signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Owen, Hy., 1897, 71; 1899, 78
 Flemings in Pembrokeshire, 1895, 96–106
 preservation of Pembrokeshire antiquities, 1897, 327–8, 332
 notes,
 Haverfordwest churches, 1900, 68–70
 J.P.'s (Pembs.) (1620), 1899, 267–8
 Lampeter Velfrey, 1896, 265–6
 turnips in Pembrokeshire, 1898, 96
 works reviewed,
ed. George Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, 1898, 97
- Owen, Hy., works reviewed *cont.*
Gerald the Welshman, 1891, 148
Index to Fenton's Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, 1895, 159
- Owen, Henry, of *Bodeon*, m. heiress of *Mossoglen*, (A.), descendants, 1849, 287
- Owen, Hugh, captain trained band (1616), 1878, 305, 306
- Owen, Sir Hugh, of *Bodeon* (*Bodowen*), (A.), (1627), 1846, 163
 heir to Owen property, Brondeg, 1846, 309
- Owen, Hugh, of *Bodeon* (1645), 1870, 66
- Owen, Col. Hugh, of *Bodowen*, monument (1659–60), *Llangadwaladr*, (A.), 1846, 162–3
- Owen, Hugh, of *Caerberllan*, (Cn.), *M.P. Merioneth* (1671), 1846, 359
- Owen, Hugh, of *Caerberllan*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1712), 1847, 132
- Owen, Hugh, of *Caernarvon*, buried in Rome, 1853, 130–1
- Owen, Hugh, of *Talybont*, founded *Llanegryn* free school, tomb (1650), 1879, 119, 125, 136
- Owen, Hugh, *Puritan minister*, tomb at *Llanegryn* (1699), 1879, 119
- Owen, Sir Hugh, royalist (1643), 1853, 67
- Owen, Rev. Hugh T., of *Trevor*, Valle Crucis Abbey excavations, 1889, 63; 1894, 217–20
- Owen, Humfrey ap Richard, of *Harlech*, *gent.*, 1846, 254, 255, 257, 258
- Owen, J., 1851, 336
- Owen, John, *Llangollen* Church, 1866, 370
- Owen, John, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Owen, John, bp. *St. Asaph* (1629), ejected (*d.* 1651), 1863, 79; 1864, 323, 324, 325, 326; 1879, 308, 309; 1887, 31n., 32, 33
 petition (1642), 1881, 253
 third marriage (1630), 1864, 323
- Owen, Canon John, bp. *St. David's*, 1898, 77
- Owen, Rev. John, chancellor of *Brecon* (1740–55), 1867, 81, 182
- Owen, Sir John, clerk (1521), estates in Anglesey, 1868, 101–4
- Owen, Sir John, of *Bodior*, (A.), descent from *Llywelyn Awdorchog*, 1849, 277, 278
- Owen, Colonel Sir John, of *Clenennau*, (Cn.), royalist (*d.* 1666), 1847, 130; 1858, 249; 1860, 351–2; 1875, 10 and n., 28, 312
 correspondence (1641–1655), 1875, 201–2, 204–6, 307–18, 320–1, 323–4
 governor of *Conway* (1645), 1869, 330; 1875, 310
 in Civil War (*Sir John Owens*), 1846, 38, 40
 insurrection (1648), 1847, 13
 MS. letters at *Brognyntyn*, 1884, 59–62; 1898, 103
 petition (1660), 1882, 274
 seal, 1850, 333; 1866, 548
 sword, 1850, 332
- Owen, John, of *Garth-y-medd*, *Abergele*, sheriff (*D.*) (1545), 1869, 5, 21
- Owen, John, of *Presaddfed*, sheriff (*A.*), 1878, 229
- Owen, John, recorder of *Beaumaris* (1709), 1851, 235
- Owen, John Lewis, of *Dolgelley* and *Llwyn*, (*Mer.*), *M.P.* (*Mer.*) (1572), 1846, 359; 1847, 129; 1864, 101, 102, 103
- Owen, Lewis, of *Bodowen* and *Brondeg*, (A.), *M.P.*, 1846, 309
- Owen, Lewis, of *Caerberllan*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1761), 1847, 133
- Owen, Lewis, of *Dolgelley*, vice-chamberlain and baron of *exchequer* of *N. Wales*, 1846, 359; 1847, 129, 328; 1852, 308–9; 1854, 120; 1864, 102; 1875, 239n.; 1876, 140
- Owen, Lewis (Lewes), of *Llwyn*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1598), 1847, 130; 1864, 101, 102–3, 104–5
- Owen, Lewis, of *Peniarth*, parliamentarian, *M.P. Merioneth* (1658–9), 1846, 359, 361; 1847, 131
- Owen, Lewis, of *Peniarth* (*d.* 1729), *custos rotulorum* (*Mer.*), dress suit, 1846, 141, 142; 1847, 132; 1866, 546; 1879, 116–17

- Owen, Maria, *heiress Penmynydd*, (A.), 1849, 264, 268
- Owen, Meredydd, letter to Dr. Plot (1690), 1859, 92-97
- Owen (Owens), Morgan, *bp. Llandaff* (1640-4), *royalist*, 1863, 79-80; 1887, 128
estate of, 1883, 80
memorial at Myddfai, (Cm.), 1858, 419; 1859, 71-72
petitions (1642), 1881, 253
- Owen, Nich., *merchant taylor of London*, will (1563), 1878, 150
- Owen, Pierce (Pyrs), *of Garth-y-medd, Abergele, sheriff* (D.) (1584), 1869, 21; 1884, 153
pedigree, 1890, 306-7
- Owen, Pryce, *Welshpool, publishers*, 1869, 207
- Owen, R., *Welshpool, books*, 1856, 371
- Owen, Rendall, *Rentull or Rondle and Richard, of Rhiwsaeson*, (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Owen, Richard, *bailiff of Harlech* (1650), 1848, 54
- Owen, Rd., *delinquent*, (Salop) (1642), 1881, 256
- Owen, Rd., *of Broniarth*, (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Owen, Rd., *of Caethle, sheriff* (Mer.) (1756), 1847, 133
- Owen, Rd., *of Peniarth, sheriff* (Mer.) (1695) (d. 1713/14), 1847, 132; epitaph, Llanegryn, 1879, 115, 128
- Owen, Rd., *of Penmynydd, sheriff* (A.) (1565, 1573), 1859, 145
- Owen, Rd., *of Penmynydd, sheriff* (A.) (1623), 1859, 145
- Owen, Rbt., mortgage on Cymmer (1656), 1846, 460
- Owen, Sir Rbt., *correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd*, 1851, 52; 1858, 228
- Owen, Robert, *of Bodscadlyn*, 1861, 146, 147
- Owen, Sir Rbt., *of Glyn*, (Mer.), *Porkington*, (Salop), and *Clenenney*, (Cn.), *M.P. Merioneth* (1680-1), 1846, 362; 1847, 132
correspondence in Brogyntyn MSS., 1884, 62
love-letters (1683), 1872, 8-10
- Owen, Rbt. Godolphin, *of Glyn and of Porkington, sheriff* (Mer.) (1768), 1847, 133
- Owen, Roger, *of Condober*, (Salop) (1597), 1883, 244
- Owen, Rev. Rowland, *v. Wrexham*, preached against Cromwell, 1900, 324
- Owen, Rowland ap Hugh ap Jenr, inventory (1621), 1878, 308
- Owen, T. Morgan, *H.M.I.*, 1877, 327; 1885, 326
King Edgar upon the R. Dee, 1877, 237-9
- Owen, T. R., 1864, 363
- Owen Theodor (Tudor) family, 1869, 387, 388-92
pedigree, 1869, 379
- Owen, Thos., *of Brampton Parva*, gifts to Presteign Church, 1858, 367
- Owen, Thos., *of Condober*, (Salop) (1589), MSS., 1883, 243-4
- Owen, Thos., *of Llyntloed, sheriff* (Mer.) (1692), 1847, 132
- Owen, Thos., *of Trelwyn*, 1891, 292
- Owen, Rev. Trevor, *of Llangollen*, 1860, 355
- Owen, W., 1858, 208
- Owen, W., MSS. and books, 1854, 254
- Owen, Rev. W. Hickes, *of Rhyddlan* (Rhyllon), 1846, 84; 1847, 89
- Owen, W. Scott, *of Cefngwifed*,
Garregllwyd stone, Aberhafesp, 1891, 23-26
reports Tregynon Church painting, 1894, 78
- Owen, Watkin, *of Gwydir*, MSS. coll. of (1699), 1857, 387
- Owen, Rev. Wm., appointed to Gresford by Charles II, 1884, 62
- Owen, Wm., map of Wales (1788), 1861, 173, 246; 1863, 267-8
- Owen, Col. Wm., *of Brogyntyn, royalist, constable of Harlech Castle*, 1846, 259, 260, 266; 1847, 131; 1848, 54; 1875, 27, 28
letters from Prince Rupert (1644), 1846, 259-60; 1875, 210, 307
- Owen, Wm., *of Denbigh*, 1855, 214, 216
- Owen, Wm., *of Glyn, sheriff* (Mer.) (1713), 1847, 132
- Owen, Wm., *of Haverfordwest*, 1864, 361
- Owen, Wm., *of Kemes* (1469-1574), 1896, 195-6; 1898, 101
- Owen, Wm., *sheriff* (A.) (1610), 1878, 303
- Owen, Wm., *sheriff* (Mer.), signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Owen, Rev. Wm. (Wm. Lleyrn), *v. Oswestry* (1583-7), 1884, 55n.
- Owen, Wm., *yeoman*, deponent (1691), 1846, 351
- Owens, Owen and Morgan, petition (1661), 1883, 80
- Owgan, John, *of Boulston*, Wm., *of Wiston, J.P.'s* (Pemb.) (1620), 1899, 267 see also Wogan
- Owredd, Hanmer *of*, pedigree, 1889, 150-1
- Owston, (Yorks.), Davies Cooke MSS. coll., 1878, 66-73, 141-8, 239
- Oxedon, (G.), 1893, 300
- oxen and ox horn, 1866, 546; 1877, 13; 1878, 116
- Oxenbridge, Daniel, legacy to parliament (1644), 1881, 324
- Oxford, *earls of*, favoured inclosure system, 1858, 494
- Oxford, *Lord*, sold Llanthony Priory, 1846, 244 see also Harley, *of Brampton Bryan*
- Oxford, 1846, 42
All Souls' College, Llangennith alien priory granted to (1441), 1893, 16, 296
Ashmolean Museum, 1851, 58; 1861, 133
Bodleian Library, 1861, 230-6; 1866, 193; 1874, 337
bridge, brief for (1661), 1900, 216
Celtic Chair at, 1876, 243
John Rhys appointed, 1877, 159
Christ Church, hall staircase, 1856, 215
churches,
(St. Mary's), work of Bp. Morgan Owen, 1881, 253
(St. Michael's), Welsh aisle, Edw. Lhwyd buried in (1709), 1879, 318
(St. Peter's in the East), Perrot monuments and bequests, 1865, 248-9, 257-8; 1866, 493, 494
convention (1258), 1848, 161
English-Welsh challenge, 1850, 304
Greek oinochoe at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 159
Jesus College, 1846, 407-8; 1857, 428
Magdalen College muniments, 1883, 294-304
Perrot property, 1864, 244-60; 1865, 244*, 248, 249-50, 255; 1866, 493-4
Trinity College, 1850, 336
University, exhibitions for men from Anglesey, 1846, 293
Welsh graduates (1522-1589), 1866, 517-19
- Oxfordshire, 1869, 326
cinerary urn, 1879, 65
Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 329, 330
Perrot property, 1864, 244-60
wells, supposed Roman, 1861, 171-2
- oxgang, land measure, 1897, 208, 209; 1899, 283, 284
- Oxwich (Oxenwych), Gower, (G.), 1864, 110, 111; 1866, 283, 284, 285
castle, 1847, 287*; 1849, 315; 1850, 60-61; 1861, 363; 1887, 10; 1893, 301; 1899, 247, 250
church, 1850, 46, 47, 52, 55; 1861, 363; 1897, 300-1
bell, mediaeval, 1878, 267
effigies, 1850, 55; 1893, 250, 300; 1897, 301
holy well in churchyard, 1897, 301
manor and lordship, 1864, 110; 1893, 300-1 see also Mansel *of*
Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 205; 1899, 286
- Oxwicke, Wm., *of Coventry, sheriff* (Mer.) (1629), 1847, 130
- oyster,
element in place-names, 1851, 322-3
industry, 1898, 184
shells, 1857, 161
lamps, in Gower, 1895, 322-3*
- Oysterlow (Ostrelow, Usterloys), commote and lordship of (Cm.), 1856, 117; 1861, 200

- Oystermouth (Ostremew), Mumbles, (G.), 1851, 323 ; 1880, 155 ; 1900, 164
 called Caertawy, 1893, 301
 castle, 1847, 286-7 ; 1850, 154-5 ; 1861, 353-4, 355 ; 1862, 281 ; 1886, 303, 345 ; 1887, 182*-92 ; 1893, 4, 5, 11 ; 1897, 295-6
 chapel, 1850, front., 44, 59* ; 1861, 353 ; 1887, 189, 190
 compared with Kidwelly, 1850, 57-59
 custodian appointed, 1875, 405
 finds, 1861, 368, 369 ; 1875, 418, 424 ; 1887, 187
 held with manor, 1893, 11, 301-2
 lock (Swansea Museum), 1875, 424 ; 1887, 187 ; 1894, 82-84*
 restoration of, 1849, 228 ; 1851, 20, 21 ; 1876, 9n.
 silver ring, inscribed, 1875, 418
- Oystermouth, (G.) *cont.*
 church (All Saints), 1850, front., 44, 46, 52 ; 1859, 233, 309 ; 1861, 354, 355 ; 1897, 295
 bells, 1878, 267
 font, 1876, 9n. ; 1897, 295
 given to St. David's hospital, Swansea (1379), 1876, 9-11 ; 1888, 5, 10-11
 Roman tessellated pavement, 1861, 355, 368 ; 1876, 9n.
 shaft piscina, 1850, 55
 towers, 1850, 44*, 46, 47 ; 1897, 295
 manor held with castle, 1893, 301
 wreck, dispute (1629-31), 1864, 120
- P**
- p* in Brythonic, equivalent to Goidelic *qu*, 1895, 269, 275-308
 Paani stone, Llandrudian, (P.), 1898, 55-59*
 Pabell Dofydd (Owain Morgan, *Morien*), review, 1891, 146
 Pabell Llywarch Hen, Llanfor, (Mer.), 1884, 342
 Pabo Post Prydain, *St., k. of N. Britain*, 1861, 299-300 ; 1872, 286, 287
 monument at Llanbabo Church, (A.), 1861, 298-300* ; 1870, 367 ; 1874, 110-12* ; 1896, 139
 Pabyll'wyd (Pebbeliwith, Pebblewyth, Pebedlewith), p. Llanbadarnfynydd, (R.), 1849, 257, 260
 pack-horses in Wales, 1858, 111
 Padarn (Paternus), *St.*, 1850, 209 ; 1858, 496, 577 ; 1879, 290 ; 1892, 25, 26, 34
 Padarn Bais Rhudd (Peisrudd) (with the red coat), 1846, 319 arms, 1851, 79
padell fach, pan for making rushlights, 1890, 298*
 Padrig, *s. Aelfryd ab Goronwy, builder of Llanbadrig*, (A.), 1846, 84
 Padrwn, *father of St. Padarn*, 1850, 209
 Padstow, Cornwall, custom, 1858, 280
 Pagan Altar, *The* (R. Weaver), review, 1846, 92
 Paget, *Lord Clarence*, 1877, 322
 pail, wooden, Tir y Dewin (Monachty Gwyn), (Cn.), 1886, 235
 Painscastle, p. Llanbedr Painscastle, (R.), 1857, 193 ; 1858, 234, 527-8 ; 1898, 59
 battle at Paen Castle (1182), 1854, 136
 castle (Castell Paen, Castellum Matildis, Castle Maud, Castle of Pain, Castrum Matildis, Matilda's or Maud's Castle, Payn's Castle), 1849, 238, 239 and n. ; 1856, 160 ; 1858, 515, 527-8, 614 ; 1867, 128 ; 1876, 213, 217 ; 1883, 181, 188
 confused with Colwyn Castle, 1849, 239n. ; 1856, 161, 246, 248 ; 1875, 251, 253, 255 ; 1881, 141 ; 1883, 181, 182
 Hundred, 1857, 180, 194-5 ; 1858, 514-16
 Painscastle camp, 1855, 206-7
 Painswick, (Glos.), copper helmet, 1856, 136n.
 paintings and pictures, 1854, 255 ; 1863, 383 ; 1887, 365 ; 1894, 134
 in churches, 1846, 162, 164 ; 1850, 317 ; 1856, 173 ; 1857, 427 ; 1861, 129 ; 1869, 435 ; 1874, 221, 261, 358 ; 1876, 223 ; 1878, 321, 348 ; 1879, 164 ; 1884, 208, 317 ; 1886, 342 ; 1888, 426 ; 1900, 319
 see also ceilings ; mural paintings ; portraits
- Pakington, *Lady Dorothy*, miniature, 1891, 63
 Pakynton, *Sir John* (1536), *justice N. Wales*, 1846, 249 ; 1868, 103
 paladr, measure, 1896, 7, 16, 17
 palaeography, 1846, 473* ; 1850, 93n. ; 1873, 301 ; 1889, 120 see also alphabets ; manuscripts
 Palaeolithic period and finds, 1894, 245 ; 1896, 97 ; 1900, 217-18 see also caves ; flint implements ; and under name of site and find
 Palé, Llandderfel, (Mer.),
 house of Paley records, 1851, 76 ; 1885, 133-6
 naturally-formed cromlech, 1875, 241*
 Palestine,
 archaeology of, society formed to illustrate, 1852, 154
 supposed cromlech, 1860, 149, 150, 335
 Palgus (Palcus) Vivian, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1457-8), 1847, 127 ; 1848, 259
 Palmant (pavement), Pen y, place-names between Ruthin and Rhuddlan, 1854, 249
 Palmer, Alfred Neobard, 1887, 336 ; 1891, 148 ; 1900, 83-84
 articles by,
 ancient Welsh measures of land, 1896, 1-19
 Bangor is y Coed parish history, 1890, 105-32
 supplementary notes, 1892, 303-7
 discovery of sepulchral slabs at Valle Crucis Abbey, 1889, 63-67
 John Lloyd's note-book (1637-51), 1888, 225-34, 320-30
 notes from the registers of Erbistock, 1888, 101-4
 portionary churches of N. Wales, 1886, 175-209
 notes,
 Bangor is y Coed bridge, 1896, 353-4
 child-marriage and divorce, 1900, 229-30
 monumental effigies in Wales, 1893, 274-5
 on Wrexham field-names, 1882, 332
 Parish Registers during the Commonwealth epoch, 1888, 367-70
 Roll of Pleas, (Denbs.) (1625-6), 1897, 82-84
 Salusburys, of Erbistock, 1888, 168
 Valle Crucis, 1888, 370 ; 1900, 232-3
 Wrexham Bailiwick, 1888, 258-62, 370
 Wrexham Church, 1892, 243
 reviews of his works,
History of Ancient Tenures of Land in the Marches of North Wales, 1887, 322

- Palmer, Alfred Neobard, reviews of his works *cont.*
History of the Older Nonconformity of Wrexham and its Neighbourhood, 1890, 31
History of Wrexham, 1888, 179; 1895, 70
Land-measures in Wales and on the Borders, 1887, 236-7, 323-4
The Town, Fields and Folk of Wrexham, temp. James I, notice, 1885, 318
- Palmer, Andrew, 1863, 297, 305-7
- Palmer, Brother Richard (Ricard le Paumer), coffin lid, St. Thomas' Church, Haverfordwest, 1856, 282-3*; 1864, 353; 1898, 31, 268
- Palmer, Sir Thos., attainted (155-), 1871, 232, 233
- palmer, *see* pilgrims
- palstaves (paalstabs),
 bronze, 1850, 331, 332; 1851, 334; 1852, 334; 1853, 93*; 1854, 252; 1856, 123 *and n.*, 124 *and n.*, 125, 127, 366; 1857, 153; 1858, 451, 464; 1860, 377; 1861, 367; 1863, 377; 1864, 213, 214*, 360; 1866, 541, 544; 1867, 383*; 1871, 20-23*; 1872, 161-2; 1873, 411; 1874, 13-15; 1875, 17*; 20-21, 415; 1877, 209*; 1879, 65; 1884, 347; 1895, 243*, 245*, 247
- Paly, heraldic bearings, 1851, 78
- Pamplin, Wm.,
 books and MSS., 1884, 349, 350
 objects found in Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1884, 347-8
- pampooties, shoes worn in Aran islands, 1853, 292
- Pan Castle, Whitchurch, (Salop), 1875, 167-8; 1880, 279
- Pan Pudding Hill, Oldbury, (Salop), motte, 1874, 273-5
- pancake, bell, 1894, 193
- Pandy Mills, Maelor Saesneg, 1888, 37-38, 39, 40
 panelling, woodwork, 1849, 209; 1863, 368; 1865, 323; 1867, 404; 1873, 410; 1880, 3; 1885, 49; 1887, 358; 1888, 29, 407, 424; 1891, 61; 1899, 172
- Panna ab Udd, grave in Arfon, 1853, 74
- Pant and Gwyddfrynne, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 131
 tombstones of family, 1879, 139
- Pant Glas, p. Llanbister, (R.), 1858, 496
- Pant Glas, Ysppyty Ifan, 1889, 333
- Pant Iddan, as place-name, 1849, 226
- Pant Iocyn (-Yochin), p. Wrexham, (D.), 1874, 146*n.*, 189; 1875, 120, 330
 inscribed coffin-lid removed to Gresford, (D.), 1875, 123; 1893, 274
- Pant Saison, St. Dogmells, (P.), 1864, 305
- Pant Teg, (Cd.), camp, 1879, 56
- Pant y Bursli, 1873, 255
- Pant y Cadno, (B.), Ogham stone, *alias* Pentre Poeth, 1878, 236
- Pant y Gaseg, near Pontypool, folk-tale, 1875, 175
- Pant y Groes, (D.), 1846, 19
 formerly Maes yr Ychion, site of Eliseg's Pillar, 1872, 289; 1894, 223
- Pant y Groes, p. Moylgrove, (P.), cross, 1864, 310
- Pant y Groes, St. Dogmells, (P.), white lady, 1864, 305
- Pant y Kendy, (Cm.), *see* Abernant
- Pant-y-llyn, (Cm.), bone caves, Craig Derwyddon, 1893, 163
- Pant-y-maen, near Henfeddau, p. Clydai, (P.),
 bronze hoard, 1864, 221-31*; 1879, 66; 1893, 142-5*
 ferrules, Pantymaen hoard, 1861, 313, 367; 1864, 223-4*, 226-8; 1872, 367; 1893, 143, 145*
 rings, 1864, 224*, 230
 swords and spear-heads, 1851, 313, 367; 1864, 223-6*, 228-30; 1893, 142-45
- Pant y Polion, (Cm.), inscribed stones, 1855, 301; 1856, 249-52*; 1893, 91-92*
- Pant-y-saer, p. Llanfairmathafarneithaf, (A.), cromlech, 1868, 89*-90; 1875, 341-8
 accumulation of bones, 1875, 342, 344-8
 sea shells, 1875, 344, 347, 348
- Pant Yochin (-Yochyn), *see* Pant Iocyn
- Pant yr Ochain, (D.), 1875, 120, 123
- Pant yr Ysgraf, (A.), supposed Roman crossing of Menai near, 1848, 269; 1849, 159; 1860, 365
- Pantavon, Llanrug, (Cn.), 1895, 207, 209
 Roman inscribed stone and querns from Dinas Dinorwig, 1877, 338
- Panteg, (Cd.), square camp, 1888, 299
- Panteg, (Mon.), 1863, 299
- Pantery, (Mon.), church, 1851, 103, 107
- Pantglas, p. Ysppyty Ifan, (Cn.-D.),
 chapel, 1860, 113
 house of the Vaughans, 1860, 116, 122; 1882, 329
 pedigree, 1889, 333
- Pantgwy (Pantgwyn), near Henfeddau, Clydai, (P.), battle tradition, urns found, 1864, 222, 230
- Pantirion, St. Dogmells, (P.), 1864, 304
- Panton family, *of Bagillt*, 1853, 216
 arms, 1851, 71
see also Jones Panton
- Pantulf, Hugh (1208), 1867, 118, 120
- Panwen (Banwen) Bryddin, p. Llangadock, (Cm.),
 antiquities, 1865, 59-60
 camp, stone removed to Gnoll, near Neath, 1865, 59-61
- papal Bulls and documents, 1847, 146-7; 1850, 333; 1853, 167; 1854, 143-4; 1856, 370
- Papcastle, near Cockermouth, Cumberland, Roman finds, 1872, 276
- paper-mill, near Penley, (F.), 1888, 38
- parapet of arches, open, S. Welsh examples, 1861, 352, 354
- Parc Arthur, near Pentir, (Cn.), 1855, 111
- Parc Cwm chambered cairn, *called also* Parc le Breos, Penmaen in Gower, (G.), 1869, 448; 1870, 37; 1871, 168-72, 283; 1886, 344; 1887, 192-201*
- Parc le Breos (-Braose, Parc Preos, Parc de Bruz, Park de Breoz, Park le Bruce, Park of Prys Wynne, Park Price), (G.), 1852, 211; 1866, 287; 1893, 292, 305
 Cat Hole cave, 1871, 168; 1886, 344; 1887, 200-1
 chambered cairn, 1886, 344
 local antiquities, 1887, 199-201
- Parc-maen-llwyd field, site of Gelli Dywyll stone, Cernarh, (Cm.), 1894, 82
- Parc Mill, Gower, (G.), chambered cairn, 1869, 448; 1870, 37
- Parc y Bigwrn, Llanboidy, (Cm.), 1877, 86
- Parc y Bulwark, Carmarthen, (Cm.), field name, 1859, 309
- Parc y Castell or Penlan, (P.), ring motte and bailey, 1852, 25-26; 1876, 49-53
- Parc-y-marw, Llanllawer, (P.), stone alignment, 1868, 177-8*; 1872, 142
- Parc y Meirch, p. St. George, (D.), 1849, 227; 1855, 262
 horse trappings found with bones, 1869, 94; 1874, 338; 1875, 89-90; 1896, 331
- Parc yr Och, Fishguard, (P.), Bronze Age urn and holed stone, 1859, 349; 1868, 276
- Parciau, Llaneugrad, (A.),
 camp, 1867, 108-15*
 polished pebble found, 1871, 64
- Parciau (Parcau, Parkie), (Cm.), Quenwendanus stone from Parc y Maen, 1875, 360, 409; 1879, 318-19
- pardons granted, 1851, 339; 1860, 309-12; 1887, 166, 175, 176-8
- Parfew (Perfew, Warbington, Warton, Wharton), Rbt., *bp. St. Asaph*,
 arms, 1847, 375
 lease (1537), 1887, 266, 268-9
- Paris, Robert de, case *re* pasture in Dolwyddelan (1353-4), 1846, 398 *see also* Parys

- Paris, 1859, 45
sealed documents of Glyn Dŵr in Hotel de Soubise, 1851, 121
Welsh embassy to (1404), 1851, 118
- parishes, 1870, 72; 1879, 16; 1893, 218
in Wales, 1879, 114
records, 1887, 360; 1888, 11–25
system in Glamorgan, 1877, 251
- Park, Llanfrothen, (Mer.), 1846, 459
- Park, p. Whittington, (Salop),
descent of the Park in the lordship of Whittington, 1876, 27–28; 1885, 113
- Park Hall, 1885, 112
and chapel, 1879, 343; 1894, 138
pedigree (Powel(l)), 1876, 27; 1885, 112–13
Park y Drewen, pedigree (1646), 1888, 333–5
- Park Cwm tumulus, *see* Parc Cwm chambered cairn
- Park Fields, near Caersws, (Mg.),
finds, 1848, 93; 1857, 167
Roman road, 1857, 171
- Park Hall, Whittington, (Salop), 1879, 343; 1894, 138
- Park Place, Park Price, (G.), 1893, 305
- Park y Drewen, pedigree of Powel (1646), 1888, 333–5
- Park y Gaer, St. Dogmells, (P.), 1864, 299
- Parker, *abp. Canterbury*, letters *re* Welsh bishoprics (1565), 1877, 70–72
- Parker, I. H., Tretower Court, 1876, 285–7
- Parker, Rev. John, *v. Llanyblodwell*, (Salop), 1847, 89; 1856, 356; 1860, 317–19; 1861, 85
drawings, 1850, 333; 1853, 285; 1856, 356–7; 1865, 213; 1878, 74–76
on architecture of Cwmhir Abbey, 1848, 353
on daylight interiors of Christian Europe, 1848, 354
screen of Pennant Melangell, 1848, 325
- Parker, John Hy., 1847, 179; 1862, 305
Archaeology of Rome, reviewed, 1876, 317
- Brecon churches, 1853, 328
- Cornish houses, 1862, 326
- domestic architecture, 1853, 188–92
- Galilee chapel at W. end of church, Llantwit Major, (G.), 1858, 41–43
- Powis Castle, 1856, 353–4; 1857, 64
- Parker, Rd., letter to Mr. Buckley (1737), 1852, 29
- Parker, Thos., *sheriff* (Mer.) (1452–3), 1847, 127
- Parker, W. T., *mayor of Welshpool*, 1879, 321
- Parkey, hall and lodge, Bedwell and Pickhill, (F.), 1890, 122, 126, 127
descent of estate, 1892, 303–5
- Parkins, Wm. Trevor, 1874, 342, 348
ancestry of, 1875, 335
note on Llangwyfan church, (A.), 1889, 87
Offa's Dyke, 1875, 275–81
Offa's and Wat's Dykes, 1874, 357
- Parkyns, Edw., 1886, 329
- parliaments,
English,
acts concerning Wales, 1860, 42–47
early relations with Wales, 1860, 41, 42
members for Welsh counties, 1846, 142, 357–63; 1849, 231; 1866, 245–50
of Machynlleth, (Mg.), called by Owain Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 35; 1866, 543
of Shrewsbury, 1847, 111–23, 222–31, 342–50; 1848, 41–44, 155–64, 213–24
Stannary, Dartmoor, 1896, 239
- Parnall, R., 1875, 417
- Parochia Landaviae*, 1893, 196
- parochial histories and records, suggestions, 1853, 286; 1876, 338 *see also* records; registers; and under place-names
- Parr, *Queen Catherine*, Usk part of dowry of (1544), 1885, 347
- Parr, Thomas (1483–1635), cottage at Glyn, tablet in Wollaston Church, (Salop), 1879, 335
- Parrat, Parret, Parrot, *see* Perrot
- Parrey, Rd., *of Amlwch*, penance commuted (1630), 1878, 309
- Parry, *of Amlwch*, (A.), 1878, 309; 1882, 237; 1896, 38
- Parry, *of Cwm*, (F.), 1894, 10–11
- Parry, *of Denbighshire*, court sword, 1875, 417
- Parry, *of Gaervallwch*, (D.), 1875, 417; 1876, 73
- Parry, *of Llwyn Yn*, (D.),
arms, 1867, 169
pedigree, 1876, 170–4
- Parry, *of Nantclwyd* (*Pont y Gof*), 1876, 166, 169, 264
pedigree, 1877, 98–99
- Parry, *of Plas Newydd*, arms, 1851, 71
- Parry, *of Pwll Halawg*, Cwm, (F.), 1875, 238–40; 1877, 36–37; 1894, 10
- Parry (ab Harri), *of Tref Rhuddin*, pedigree, 1876, 170–4, 262–4
- Parry, *of Tywysog*, p. *Henllan*, (D.), 1877, 36n.
pedigree, 1890, 144
- Parry, Mrs., *Llidiade*, exhib. Matgorn yr Ych Bannog, 1879, 66
- Parry, Blanche, 1865, 112, 244
portrait, 1867, 418
- Parry, David, *friend of Edw. Lhwyd* (1704), 1859, 253
- Parry, David, *of Llwyn Ynn*, *sheriff* (D.) (1695), 1870, 187; 1875, 239–40n.
arms, 1870, 187
- Parry, E., *author of The Cambrian Mirror*, reviewed, 1846, 376
- Parry, Edw. (d. 1637), 1864, 325
- Parry, Eliz. Parry Wynn, tombstone, with arms, Ruthin (1662), 1877, 106
- Parry, Dr. Gabriel, *headmaster Ruthin*, 1864, 326
pedigree, 1876, 173
- Parry, Harri, *of Maesglas and Basingwerk*, *sheriff* (D.) (1585), 1869, 21
arms, 1869, 22
- Parry, Rev. Hy., *v. Llanasa*, 1847, 179; 1855, 58
translation *Brut y Saeson*, 1863, 59–67
- Parry, John, *of Llandrillo* (d. 1594), 1889, 145 and n.
- Parry, John, *of Llanfyllin*, 1861, 133
- Parry, John, *of Plas-yn-rhal*, 1869, 107
- Parry, John, *of Ty'n-y-cae*, (Cn.), on Nevin antiquities, 1896, 171
- Parry, John, *of Y Werthyr*, *Amlwch*, 1882, 237
- Parry (Parrie), Nich., *of Cwm*, (F.) and *Gray's Inn*, 1894, 10–11
- Parry, Peter, *of Brynglas*, *St. Asaph*, apology (1666), 1892, 322
- Parry, Rd., *bp. St. Asaph* (1604–1623), 1864, 320–26; 1875, 239
edition of, and omissions from, Welsh Bible, 1886, 320; 1887, 357
family marriages (1624), 1864, 321–2; 1887, 347
pedigree (Llanelwy), 1890, 142–3
Pwll Halawg, 1875, 238–40; 1877, 36
resided at Dyserth (1609), 1864, 320
will (1623), 1889, 144
- Parry, Rd., *of Goppa*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1771), 1847, 133
- Parry, Rd., *of Pwll Halawg*, *sheriff* (F.) (1633–4), 1877, 36
- Parry, Rd. and Jane, *of Halkin*, (F.), settlement (1677–8), 1897, 6–7, 8
- Parry Rbt., *of Goppa*, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1746), 1847, 133
- Parry, Rbt., *of Llewellyn*, (D.), *royalist*, 1887, 128
- Parry, T. Love D. Jones, 1846, 464; 1847, 90, 168; 1850, 336; 1860, 343, 378, 379–80
Holy Wells, letter, 1846, 466
Llanengan inscription copied, 1848, 319
sketches of Strata Florida Abbey, 1848, 131

- Parry, T. Love D. Jones *cont.*
 articles by,
 cromlech on Mynydd Cefn Amwlch, (Cn.), 1847, 97-99
 inscribed stone at Llanfihangel y Traethau, (Mer.), 1848, 224-7
 at Llangian, (Cn.), 1848, 105-7
 inscribed stones, Llannor, (Cn.), 1847, 201-2
 Llangwnadl Church, (Cn.), 1848, 146-50
 bell, 1849, 168
 Tre'r Ceiri, (Cn.), 1855, 254-7, 298
 Parry, Wm., of Cilowen, *St. Asaph, (D.)*, 1894, 10
 Parry, Wm., of Llyn Ynn, *sheriff (D.)* (1668), 1870, 176 ; 1875, 239n.
 Parry's *Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead*, reviewed, 1849, 72
 Parry's *Royal Visits*, notice, 1851, 82
 Parry-Jones, J., paper on Oswestry Castle, 1894, 59-67
 Parry Mealy, *see* Mealy
 parsonages in Wales, 1859, 75
 Partrishow (Patricio, Patrishow), (B.), church (St. Ishow), 1856, 286-9 ; 1858, 45 ; 1873, 398 ; 1874, 8-10 ; 1887, 282-5
 font, inscribed, 1853, 334 ; 1856, 286-90* ; 1874, 9 ; 1880, 216 ; 1887, 283-4
 well of St. Ishaw, 1856, 289
 parvise, Llandinat, (Cm.), 1898, 361
 Parvus, John, *secretary to abbot of Valle Crucis*, 1846, 23
 Parys, Rbt., *constable of Caernarvon Castle* (1404-5), 1862, 125, 126, 127
 Parys, Rbt. and wife, effigy, Hildersham, (Cams.), 1848, 37
 Parys, Thos., of *Salop*, deed of (1401), 1852, 44, 151
 Parys Mine, (A.), copper cake, 1872, 180
 Parys Mountain Mining Co., (A.), token found in Llangian churchyard, (Cn.), 1848, 105
Pascon Agan Arluth, Cornish poem, review, 1862, 172
 Pasgen ap Gwrthenau (Vortigern), 1851, 295, 299
 Paskeston, (P.), cannon balls, 1851, 335
 Pasley, Sir Thos., *capt. superintendent of Pembroke dockyard*, 1851, 319, 322
 passages, underground, 1864, 304-5, 306
passagium, Herefordshire manorial custom, 1869, 230
 passing bell, folklore, 1885, 160 ; 1894, 190-1
 Passingham, J., of *Hendwr, sheriff (Mer.)* (1801), 1847, 134
 Pateley Bridge, (Yorks.), letter on Druidical temple, 1871, 342
 patents, 1864, 360 ; 1865, 416, 431 ; 1866, 472* ; 1867, 403 ; 1869, 61-62* ; 1885, 220*-3 ; 1887, 357 ; 1888, 379 ; 1890, 244-5* ; 1891, 70 ; 1892, 321
 Patent Rolls, Richard III, 1882, 150-2
 Pater (Paterchurch, Patrick Church, *modern Pembroke Dock*), (P.), 1851, 322
 cemetery found (1844), 1851, 319-20
 church, new, 1852, 201
 defences, modern, 1852, 192
 domestic tower and ruins, 1851, 320, 322 ; 1852, 191
 Paternoster,
 place-names related to, 1884, 155
 survival of use, 1885, 152, 153, 154
 Paternus, *St.*, *see* Padarn
 Pateshull, Simon de, 1868, 62
 Patrick, *St.*, 1846, 84 ; 1857, 134 ; 1867, 391 ; 1891, 263, 264, 268 ; 1893, 182 ; 1894, 277-8, 286, 287 ; 1900, 254-5, 261, 268
 bells of, 1848, 302, 308, 309 ; 1849, 171 ; 1852, 213
 grave in Downpatrick, 1875, 99
 in Breton legend, 1857, 254, 380 ; 1858, 48-50, 64, 171
 in Isle of Man, 1857, 45, 47 ; 1865, 424 ; 1866, 262, 263
 in Wales, 1859, 133 ; 1898, 6-8
 Irish name "Cothraige", 1895, 295
 patron Llanbadrig, (A.), 1862, 43 ; 1900, 90
 Patrick, *St. cont.*
 purgatory, 1858, 333
 reliquary of tooth, Irish, 1849, 308
 servant, first rector of Cerrig-y-drudion, 1860, 17
 Welsh origin, supposed, 1846, 84 ; 1858, 399
 Patrick, *St.*, *Apostle of Ireland* (R. Steele Nicholson), review, 1867, 391
 Patrick, *St.*, *his Life and Teaching* (E. J. Newell), review, 1893, 182
 Patrick Church, (P.), *see* Pater
 Patrick's Ford, church (St. Lawrence), under Slebech, 1897, 100, 104, 206, 216 ; 1899, 286
 Patrickchurch, Ellen de, *heiress*, 1851, 320
Patronymica Britannica (M. A. Lower), notice, 1858, 427
Patronymica Cornu-Britannica (R. S. Charnock), review, 1870, 350
 Pattingham, (Staffs.), church paid dues to Brecon Priory, 1854, 22 ; 1883, 23, 141, 147, 148, 149, 274-6 ; 1890, 220
 Paul, *St.*,
 day of, Pawifign custom, 1885, 151
 epithet, St. Pawl, Emral, (F.), 1888, 31
 patron of Whitney, (Hf.), 1896, 88
 Paul (Côtes-du-Nord, Brit.), hand-bell in church, 1856, 317 ; 1858, 349
 Paul's Marble, stone at Gligwyn, (Cm.), 1879, 317
 Paulinus, *apostle of Northumbria*, 1879, 218-19
 Paulinus (Paul ap Meuric ap Tewdryg, Pawl Hên, Peulan Esgob, Peulin, Polin Esgob), traditionally *abbot of Ty Gwyn ar Daf, Whitland, (Cm.)*, 1856, 250-1 ; 1860, 55 ; 1872, 235 ; 1890, 1, 20 ; 1891, 263 ; 1892, 27 ; 1898, 11-12, 15, 17
 father of *St. Gwenfaen*, 1846, 436
 instructor of *St. David* in Breton legend, 1858, 58
 patron of Llangor, (B.), 1882, 300 and n. ; 1883, 43, 44
 tomb at Cao, (Cm.), 1890, 149
 Paulinus, name on stones, 1856, 249-52*, 319*-20 ; 1860, 53-55 ; 1878, 321 ; 1899, 145-6, 163
 Paumer, Pawmer, *see* Palmer
 Pouncefoot (Pancefort), *Dame Sibyl, lady of the manor of Crickhowell, (B.)*, 1872, 387 ; 1893, 219-25, 250
 paupers and pauperism, 1858, 160
 records in Vestry Books, 1888, 22-23
 Pavement Hey, Eaton Hall, (Ches.), 1892, 267
 pavements, early, 1863, 74 *see also* mosaic floors and tessellated pavements
 Paviland, (G.),
 cave, Goat's Hole, Gower, finds, 1861, 367 ; 1875, 415, 420
 manor, 1893, 302-3
 Red Lady of, 1871, 168
 Payve, John, *constable of Hawarden*, bequest to (1558), 1878, 72
 Pawl Hên, 1856, 251 *see also* Paulinus, *St.*
 Payen, Pain, 1893, 59
 Payne, of *Cahours* (Paganus de Cadurcis), 1858, 515, 527, 614
 tomb in Gloucester Cathedral, 1858, 614
 Payne, Humphrey, church plate, 1894, 243
 Paynter, *Mrs.*, 1851, 334, 335, 336
 Peacock, Edw., note on Celtic bronze shields, 1890, 158-9
 Peacock, G., 1858, 464
 Peacock, John, 1858, 464, 466, 467, 468
 Peake, of *Bowden*, 1852, 80*, 222
 Peake, of *Denbigh*, 1851, 77
 Peake, of *Lincolnshire*, 1846, 353
 Peake (del Peek, Peeke, Peke), of *Lleweni (-enny, eny), (D.)*, family, 1846, 347-53 ; 1851, 72-73, 73n., 78 ; 1853, 153, 216 ; 1878, 155

- Peake family *cont.*
 also as of Perthewig, 1846, 349, 350 (misprints noted, 437*n.*)
 arms, and crest, 1846, 350, 352-3; 1851, 72-73, 73*n.*, 76, 77, 78, 79
- Peake, Harold J. E., bronze cupid, Segontium, 1894, 77
- Peake, Hugh, of *Lleweni*, 1846, 350-1
 wives of, 1846, 351*n.*
- Peake, Hugh, *sheriff* (Cn.) (1546, 1552), 1846, 352
- Peake, Rd.,
 coin of Francis, of *Bearn*, 1858, 110
 Lacy arms, quoting his family records, 1853, 153
 Pendrell family, 1859, 114-21
- Peake, Rd., of *Conway*, *sheriff* (Cn.) (1576), 1846, 352
- Peake, Rd., of *Lleweny Green*, 1846, 347
- Peake (del Peek), Rd., of *Lleweni*, 1846, 349; 1853, 153
- Peake (del Peke), of *Lleweny*,
 Raufe and Thomas, grants of land in Denbigh, by Henry de Lacy, 1855, 187, 188
 at Cardelwenny, 1855, 189
- Pearce, P., *Kington*, 1863, 379
- pearls in R. Conwy fishery, 1859, 92, 93; 1860, 105*n.*
- peat, 1849, 157, 158; 1851, 220-1; 1853, 81; 1858, 526; 1860, 124; 1862, 59; 1872, 343; 1873, 204, 229; 1876, 107; 1879, 84-85, 134; 1884, 225; 1898, 375, 376
 objects found in, 1846, 468; 1850, 331; 1855, 310; 1858, 553; 1875, 287; 1879, 1*, 4-7, 17, 67, 81*, 83, 188*-92; 1884, 225; 1885, 156; 1886, 235; 1891, 235-6*; 1894, 79; 1895, 243, 244, 245*, 247*; 1898, 191-2*, 375; 1899, 312*
 see also forests, submerged
- pebbles, stone, 1868, 241*, 415*; 1878, 32 and *n.*; 1889, 316*; 1897, 43
- Pebiau (Pepiau), *k. Erging*, 1861, 113, 117, 283-4, 289
- Pebidiog (Pebediog, Pebidiauc, -awg, Pepitiauc, Pewidiawk), (P.), 1866, 322, 336; 1895, 22; 1898, 3, 6
 Cantref, 1897, 263*n.*
 lordship, now St. David's (Dewisland), 1862, 226, 227; 1885, 69
 Slebech property in, 1897, 100, 103-4
- Peblig (Public, Publicius), *St.*, Llanbeblig, (Cn.), dedicated to, 1894, 91; 1900, 184
- Peckham, John, *abb. Canterbury*, 1859, 47-52; 1883, 304-5; 1886, 202-4
 at Oswestry, 1894, 63, 232
 injunctions (1284), 1894, 26
- Peckham (Pecham), Robert, monument in Rome (1569), 1853, 130, 131
- Pederton, Walter de, *justice of Wales*, 1860, 268, 269; 1876, 4; 1898, 50
- Pedestrau and Equestrau, fords, (Cn.), 1848, 246, 269
- Pedigree Books, MS., of Welsh families, 1850, 333; 1859, 350
- pedigrees, 1846, 474; 1850, 65, 66, 333; 1851, 338; 1855, 312; 1856, 370; 1859, 351; 1860, 165; 1863, 381; 1864, 364; 1869, 96; 1876, 350; 1879, 298-9; 1884, 158-68; 1887, 58, 364; 1892, 63-66; 1897, 194; 1900, 277-93 see also under names of individuals
- Pedwardine, (Hf.), tumuli, 1851, 243
- Peel, as place-name, Abergele and St. George, (D.), 1883, 251
- Peel Bay, (Man), old fort, culverine, 1865, 430
- Peel, (Man),
 Castle, 1865, 422; 1883, 243
 brass of *Bp. Rutter*, 1865, 430-1
 flagon in box, 1865, 431
 mound, 1865, 424
 cathedral, 1865, 407, 422; 1866, 437
 crosses in, 1866, 159
- Peel, (Man), cathedral *cont.*
 runes on, 1866, 251*, 259
 church (St. Patrick), 1865, 423, 424
- Peele, Rbt., of *Cwmelan*, (R.), 1858, 542
- peg-tankard, Park Hall, Oswestry, 1894, 138
- Pegwns Fach and Fawr, Llandinam, (Mg.), barrows, 1856, 89; 1868, 22
- Peibron, p. Llanbadrig, (A.), cemetery, 1876, 105
- Peirio, *St.*, patron of *Rhosbeirio*, (A.), 1861, 295
peithwyr, 1852, 248*n.*
- Peithyll Castle, (Cd.), 1878, 335
- peithynen* (bardic instrument), 1858, 465; 1893, 184
 in Jesus College, Oxford, 1872, 182
- Pelagius (Morgan, Morien) *heretic*, monk of *Bangor Is y Coed*, 1876, 296
 Pelagian heresy in Britain, 1850, 215; 1859, 58, 62; 1872, 285
- Pelham, *Sir Wm.*, lord deputy of Ireland, MS. journal of, 1852, 129
- Pelliver and Doody, 1858, 347
- Pemblemere, see Bala Lake
- Pembrey, (Cm.), church (St. Illtyd), 1898, 368-9
- Pembridge (Pennebrugge), Elizabeth de, deed, 1855, 167*n.*
- Pembridge, Hy. (1316), 1851, 187
- Pembridge, *Sir Rd.*, tomb, Clehonger, (Hf.), 1867, 402
- Pembridge, *Sir Wm.* de, founded Grey Friars, Hereford, 1850, 216
- Pembridge (Pembrugg, Penbrugge), (Hf.), 1858, 47, 51; 1887, 238-9
 castle, 1857, 420-1
- Pembroke, earls of, 1859, 1-13*, 81-91*, 188-202, 241-5*, 351; 1860, 1*-11, 81-97, 189-95, 253-72; 1861, 185-204; 1865, 110; 1873, 175, 177; 1881, 120, 255; 1898, 22-23 see also Clare; Hastings; Herbert; Valence
- earldom, with Striguil (Chepstow), 1859, 191; 1862, 275
 Herbert earls of Pembroke, 1850, 303; 1885, 269
 pedigree, 1858, 29-30
 seals, 1889, 277, 278, 292
 took Castell y Bere, (Mer.) (1283), 1860, 266; 1861, 108
- Pembroke, Gilbert *earl of* (1240), 1878, 249
- Pembroke, Henry *earl of*, roll of expenses (1597-8), exhib., 1851, 339
- Pembroke, Jasper *earl of*, (J. Pembroke), deeds (c. 1470), 1846, 146-7
- Pembroke, Wm. *earl of*,
 at Harlech, 1850, 203
 in battle of Pennal (*temp.* Edw. IV), 1850, 200
 pedigree, 1858, 30
- Pembroke, Wm. *earl of* (1556), 1862, 20
- Pembroke and Montgomery, Philip *earl of*, lord lieutenant of *Wiltshire, Merioneth, and Carnarvon*, 1846, 140
- Pembroke (Penbrok), (P.), 1851, 320, 321-2; 1880, 333-7
 346
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1879, 348; 1880, 156, 233, 324-48
 castle, 1849, 204; 1850, 74, 141; 1851, 22, 321, 327; 1852, 190, 191-5, 196; 1853, 192; 1859, front., 1-13, 81*-91, 188-202, 241*-5; 1860, front., 1-11, 81*-97, 189*-95, 253*-72; 1861, 185-204; 1864, 334; 1865, 24, 82; 1866, 84; 1869, 296; 1880, 326, 327, 333, 336, 337; 1881, 113, 182; 1883, 196-220, 264-73; 1898, 53
 bridge and mill on, 1859, 193; 1898, 50, 53
 cannon balls, 1880, 345; 1883, 217
 caverns in fortress, 1851, 322; 1852, 192; 1853, 192; 1883, 196, 197, 198, 207-8, 209, 210, 212, 265-6
 water supply in, 1883, 210, 269*n.*
 chair, 1851, 340

- Pembroke, (P.), castle** *cont.*
 chapel, church of St. Nicholas within the castle, site disputed, **1851**, 321-2; **1852**, 194-5; **1859**, 6-7; **1860**, 94; **1868**, 70; **1880**, 333, 336; **1883**, 199-200, 206; **1890**, 8
 grant to, **1860**, 94 *see also* Monkton Priory
 chimneys, **1867**, 197
 contrasted with Carew Castle, **1852**, 195-6; **1886**, 31
 cottages removed from, **1883**, 214
 drawbridge and defences, **1888**, 219, 222, 223
 gold ring, **1859**, 350
 in Civil War, **1880**, 334; **1882**, 201, 209; **1883**, 267-73
 mill on bridge given to Templars, **1859**, 193; **1898**, 50, 53
 Norman foundation, **1859**, 6-7; **1890**, 7, 8
 seal, iron, **1883**, 217
 tiles, **1883**, 217
 towers, **1852**, 195; **1859**, 89; **1864**, 334; **1883**, 217-18, 218-20
 cave, the Wogan, **1851**, 322; **1852**, 193
 charters, **1851**, 340; **1875**, 422; **1898**, 23
 churches, **1851**, 322
 (St. Daniel's), **1852**, 192
 (St. Mary's), **1852**, 166, 171, 172, 192; **1880**, 333-5
 Adams monuments, **1864**, 364
 (St. Michael's), **1880**, 334, 335, 336
 coins, **1851**, 336
 corporation maces and punchbowl, **1864**, 360; **1875**, 419; **1880**, 344
crux subitus, situation of, **1898**, 98-99
 dockyard, **1851**, 319-20, 322 *see also* Pater ferry, **1861**, 200
 fortification of, **1862**, 14
 glass bead found in garden, **1851**, 334
 gun barrel (1634) found in old house, **1851**, 334
 houses, ancient, **1852**, 191; **1880**, 333; **1881**, 161*-2
 early chimneys on, **1867**, 196-7
 in Civil Wars, **1853**, 64; **1869**, 253; **1872**, 230; **1881**, 324
 Irish influx into (1523-4), **1851**, 310; **1853**, 123
 lordship, **1862**, 227
 market, **1850**, 147; **1896**, 198, 199n.
 mayor of (1577), **1898**, 299
 mill, **1860**, 3 *see also* castle mill
 Perrot estate (1575, 1592), **1866**, 480
 priory, **1860**, 268
 St. Nicholas at, grant to, **1860**, 94 *see also* castle chapel seal, **1880**, 344, 345
 steward of, Roger Waldeshof (1323), **1899**, 291
 tolls granted to burgesses (1201), **1859**, 193
 town walls, **1880**, 335, 336
- Pembroke Manor, Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853**, 166, 254
- Pembroke-Tenby, the Ridgeway, barrows on, 1851**, 291
- Pembrokeshire, 1850**, 66, 146-8; **1851**, 337, 338; **1854**, 119; **1856**, 322-4; **1858**, 376-85; **1859**, 89; **1860**, 84, 85; **1864**, 273; **1879**, 318; **1885**, 319; **1887**, 172; **1888**, 74, 248; **1891**, 198-201; **1892**, 326; **1895**, 159; **1896**, 76, 98-107*, 134-5; **1897**, 218, 224, 268-9, 276-7; **1898**, 22, 23, 97
 antiquities, **1850**, 231; **1851**, 177; **1855**, 271-4; **1857**, 307-8; **1865**, 179-85*; **1881**, 238-46*; **1898**, 69-75
 archaeological survey,
 projected, **1896**, 63-64
 reports, **1896**, 266-7; **1897**, 71-75, 84; **1899**, 308-9
- Pembrokeshire** *cont.*
 architecture, **1852**, 161-202*
 domestic, **1851**, 178; **1852**, 187-202; **1867**, 193-204*, 363-74*; **1868**, 70-84*; **1877**, 309-15*
 beacons (1643), **1880**, 243
 borough towns, dual administration, **1898**, 69-71
 camps and hill-forts, **1851**, 177; **1862**, 15; **1867**, 399; **1898**, 73-74 *see also* cliff-castles; earthworks; raths
 carneddau, **1860**, 322-4
 castles, **1851**, 178; **1852**, 187-98; **1860**, 293; **1862**, 15; **1865**, 82-83; **1867**, 193, 387 *see also* camps
 caves and finds, **1864**, 342-4, 359
 chapelries, early, **1851**, 178
 chimneys, round, **1852**, 188, 189; **1867**, 195-7
 churches, **1851**, 100, 103, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 178; **1852**, 162-87, 201-2; **1856**, 231-2, 244-5; **1878**, 194-9*; **1885**, 211; **1888**, 122-37; **1897**, 45-50; **1898**, 186
 doors and windows, **1852**, 174-5
 fonts, **1849**, 326; **1852**, 177; **1880**, 215; **1898**, 186
 monumental effigies, **1893**, 248-9
 roofs, **1852**, 166, 173-4; **1881**, 158
 squints or hagioscopes, **1852**, 176; **1885**, 211
 towers, **1849**, 326; **1850**, 44, 45, 67-69; **1851**, 105; **1852**, 167-72; **1864**, 346; **1877**, 217; **1881**, 158
 cliff-castles, **1875**, 74-86*, 194; **1898**, 72-73
 coins, **1851**, 336; **1897**, 72
 commissioners and committees (1647), **1882**, 207
 county, **1857**, 89, 93, 94
 comprises lordship of Dyfed, **1862**, 226
 transfer of lands (Hen. VIII), **1856**, 117
 cromlechs, **1847**, 373-4; **1851**, 307; **1865**, 281-5*; **1872**, 81*, 125-43
 crosses, **1851**, 178; **1896**, 295-6
 deeds relating to lands in, **1852**, 258-71; **1866**, 328-32, 480-1, 482-3, 484-5
 deputies (1586-1602), **1865**, 130
 dog-wheels, **1898**, 349*
 early Christian monuments, **1896**, 290-306
 Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 331
 earthworks, **1859**, 69; **1862**, 15; **1880**, 241-8; **1897**, 41-44
 estates, transference in XIVc., **1899**, 290
 ethnographical survey proposed, **1895**, 238
 Flemish immigrations, **1850**, 138-42; **1851**, 315; **1852**, 129; **1895**, 96-106
 flint implements, **1864**, 342-3, 359
 folk-customs and folklore, **1849**, 141; **1852**, 331; **1859**, 17; **1897**, 75; **1898**, 74-75
 heraldry, **1851**, 338; **1857**, 214; **1872**, 325
 in Civil Wars, **1853**, 63-66; **1882**, 60, 63, 67, 201, 206, 207, 209, 268; **1898**, 29
 in Elizabethan times, **1897**, 308-23; **1898**, 297-311; **1899**, 269-82
 inscribed stones, **1855**, 303; **1872**, 70, 356-7; **1880**, 292-9*; **1882**, 40-42*; **1889**, 304-10*; **1896**, 98-107*, 134-5, 290-5, 301; **1897**, 324-31*; **1899**, 80
 Irish families of Welsh extraction, **1852**, 127-49
 Irish immigrations (XVIc.), **1851**, 69, 310, 316-17; **1864**, 5; **1892**, 96
 "Jonas", story of the, **1898**, 297-311
 justices of the peace (1620), **1899**, 267-8
 knights hospitallers in, **1897**, 94-99, 202-18, 276-84; **1899**, 222, 290
 land measures, **1896**, 8, 10, 11, 15
 Laugharne family property in (1584), **1866**, 484-5

- Pembrokeshire *cont.*
 maps, 1851, 339; 1857, 427; 1896, 179–80
 markets in XVIc., 1896, 198; (1603), 1850, 147
 mediaeval times and antiquities, 1851, 178; 1881, 158–64*
 megalithic monuments, 1851, 177 *see also* cromlechau
 military and domestic buildings, 1851, 177; 1852, 187–202 *see also* architecture
 monastic sites, 1851, 178
 monumental effigies, 1893, 248–9
 monuments, ancient,
 desirability of preserving *in situ*, 1895, 63
 Pembrokeshire Association formed, 1899, 307–8
 names of parishes, 1858, 213
 New Year customs, 1849, 141
 Norman conquest and occupation, 1852, 128–9; 1890, 7, 26
 Parish Registers, 1900, 212
 pedigrees, 1847, 279; 1851, 338; 1854, 33–34; 1859, 351
 Pembrokeshire collection, in Chetham Library, 1865, 107
 Perrot lands, 1866, 328, 337–9
 petitions (1660), 1882, 271, 272
 pirates, 1889, 301; 1897, 318–23; 1898, 298–311
 place-names, 1880, 247–8; 1895, 105; 1897, 208; 1898, 49, 268–9, 312
 plague (1651–2), 1895, 87–88, 90
 raths, inland earthworks, 1863, 371; 1864, front., 1–13; 1875, 74, 75, 194; 1886, 97–99; 1898, 268–9
 rivers rising in Presely range, 1853, 88–89
 roads, ancient, 1880, 177; 1860, 333–4; 1864, 311, 358; 1865, 212; 1898, 282, 286
 Roman sites and remains, 1851, 177; 1856, 68; 1888, 251; 1898, 282
 Scandinavian survivals, 1854, 123–4; 1880, 247; 1898, 312
 schools in XVIIIc., 1898, 245
 settlement of, compared with Gower, 1850, 62
 settlers from, in Ireland (XIIc.), 1852, 127
 sheriffs, 1849, 323; 1851, 339; 1898, 266
 Slebech commandery estates, 1897, 102, 106–7n., 276–84; 1898, 33–53
 stone implements, 1889, 314–16*
 stones with Celtic ornament, 1899, 6, 12, 39
 submerged forests, 1849, 157–8
 subscribers to gift to Charles II, 1899, 78
 surnames, 1852, 127; 1899, 281–2
 Templar property, 1898, 49
 turnips, 1898, 96
 vaulting, in churches and buildings, 1852, 164, 173–4, 188–91; 1867, 194, 198, 201*, 203, 368, 371 1877, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314; 1881, 159–61*; 1885, 211
 visitation, MS., 1850, 66
 Welsh and English languages, 1865, 363
 Pen-ar-C'hoat, near Quimper, (Brit.), tumulus, 1860, 222
 Pen Aran yn Penllyn, p. Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), mill, 1867, 189; 1877, 202; 1884, 281
 Pen Arthur, near St. David's, (P.),
 battle memorial, 1847, 373
 crosses and inscribed stones, 1847, 373; 1856, 50–51*; 1864, 352; 1883, 264; 1884, 47–48; 1886, 43–52*; 1889, 252*; 1896, 293, 295, 304, 305, 306; 1898, 19; 1899, 6, 9, 21*, 23*; 1900, 79–81* *see also* Gurmarc
 well, 1864, 352; 1884, 47–48; 1886, 44
 Pen Bryn yr Eglwys, (A.), camp, 1855, 18
 Pen Caer Helen, (Cn.), 1867, 276–80*; 1868, 208–9; 1874, 81–82; 1883, 192–5* *see also* Pen y Gaer, p. Llanbedr y Cennin
 Pen Coed Colwyn, battle (982), 1877, 111
 Pen Coed Voel Castle, (Cd.), 1879, 174n.
 Pen Daren, (Mg.), cairns, 1856, 87
 Pen Dinas, Aberystwyth, (Cd.),
 hill-fort, 1867, 285; 1897, 152
 palstave, 1856, 124; 1874, 13
 Pen Dinas, (Mer.), stone hill-fort, 1868, 469; 1873, 88–89
 Pen Dinas Lochlyn or Lochtyn, (Cd.), hill-fort, 1860, 58, 61; 1875, 193
 Pen Gwer Wyn, (D.), retreat of Caradoc, 1851, 50
 Pen Moel Ciliau, (Cd.), 1860, 61
 Pen Prisk, p. Moylgrove, (P.), cross stone, 1861, 208–9*; 1864, 310; 1896, 296, 306
 Pen Rhys ap Tewdwr (Penrice in Miscin), p. Ystrad Dyfodwg, (G.), 1875, 255, 259; 1878, 2
 abbey, suppressed (1414), 1872, 208
 monastery, 1875, 255–66; 1878, 2; 1880, 67–76
 holy well, 1875, 257–8
 Pen y Benglog, Meline, (P.), hill-fort, 1896, 132; 1897, 260
 Pen y Berth or Gloucester Hall, p. Llanbadarn Fawr, (Cd.),
 cairn and urns, 1851, 164, 334; 1868, 249–50
 Pen y Bonc, Holyhead Island, (A.), 1870, 361
 jet necklace found with urns in cist (1828), 1868, 396, 423–4*; 1889, 261
 Ty Adda and Ty Efa, hut sites, 1868, 424
 Pen y Bont, (Cn.), inn, verses on sign, 1860, 108
 Pen y Bont, on Tanat, (Mg.), 1853, 151
 Pen y Bont, (R.), 1849, 233
 formerly Pont-rhyd-y-cleifion, 1858, 576
 Pen-y-bryn, near Aber, (Cn.),
 cromlech, 1855, 179
 urn and cremation found, 1864, 317
 Pen-y-bryn, Llansilin, (D.), old house, 1898, 154, 162–3, 165*, 166, 167*, 171*
 Pen y Castell, near Margam, (G.), 1861, 344
 Pen y Castell, p. Kerry, near Middle Cwm-y-dalfa, (Mg.), 1856, 83
 supposed site of Hubert's Folly, 1879, 250–1
 Pen y Castell, p. Llangynyw, (Mg.), 1856, 85
 Pen y Castell, p. Llandloes, (Mg.),
 camp, 1856, 82; 1868, 8–10
 motte and bailey, above Llyn Ebyr, 1856, 83; 1868, 7–8
 Pen y Cloddiau, Llandyrnog, (D.), hill-fort, 1850, 186; 1854, 85–86; 1875, 354, 355; 1887, 343
 Pen y Clogiau, (Mg.), old road, 1856, 196
 Pen y Clun Camp, Llanidloes, (Mg.), 1868, 10–11
 Pen y Cnw, p. Llangyfan, (A.), 1855, 22, 25 *see also* Barclodiad y Gawres
 Pen y Coneyn, (Mg.), tumulus, 1856, 86
 Pen y Corddyn (Gorddyn Mawr), p. Abergele Rural, (D.),
 camp, 1855, 262; 1880, 314
 Pen y Craig, name of Old Radnor, 1858, 239
 Pen y Crick tumulus, Gower, (G.), 1886, 334 *see also* Penny Crick
 Pen y Ddinas, Llandudno, (Cn.), promontory fort on Great Orme's Head, 1846, 173
 Pen y Fai, near Bridgend, (G.),
 antiquities, 1899, 235–48*
 pottery and clay figure, 1899, 241, 242, 243*, 244*
 Pen y Fochriw, (G.), tumuli and maenhir, 1875, 182–4*
 Pen-y-gaer, (B.), *see* Llanfihangel Cwmdŷ
 Pen-y-gaer, near Aberglaslyn, (Cn.), 1855, 175
 Pen-y-gaer, Bethesda, (Cn.), 1855, 111
 Pen-y-gaer, Llanellhaiarn, (Cn.), stone hill-fort, 1873, 154; 1877, 230–1; 1887, 252–4, 258
 Pen-y-gaer, p. Llanbedr y Cennin, (Cn.), 1855, 110
 Pen Caer Helen, 1867, 276–80*; 1883, 192–5*
 Pen-y-gaer, near Llangian, (Cn.), 1855, 177
 Pen-y-gaer, Llanllechid hill, (Cn.), camp, 1875, 220–23
 Pen-y-gaer, Llanio, (Cd.), hill-fort, 1888, 298
 Pen-y-gaer, near Llandovery, (Cm.), camp in Fforest, 1873, 136

- Pen-y-gaer, p. Efenecthyd, (D.), camp, 1855, 263
 Pen-y-gaer, p. Llanfihangel Glyn Myfyr, (D.),
 Caer Caradog, 1878, 172
 called also Pen y Mount, 1859, 129; 1878, 108;
 1884, 320
 camp near Cerrig y Drudion, 1855, 262
 camp and roads radiating from, 1878, 108
 supposed Roman, 1859, 129
 Pen-y-gaer, Trevor, p. Llangollen, (D.), camp, 1855, 263
 Pen-y-gaer, p. Llanidloes, (Mg.),
 camp, 1856, 82
 stone rampart, 1868, 11
 Pen-y-gaer, near Welshpool, (Mg.), camp, 1856, 85
 Pen y Gardden *or* Y Gardden (Gaerddin), p. Ruabon,
 (D.), 1874, 134, 353
 Pen y Gardden, (Mg.), mount, 1856, 87
 Pen y Garglwyd, (Cd.), 1860, 61
 Pen-y-garn, (Cn.), beacon, 1855, 178
 Pen-y-garn, near Bow Street, (Cd.),
 bones from cairns, 1869, 196
 cairns destroyed, 1867, 287
 Pen y Garth yn Abertanot, 1887, 301
 Pen y Glanau (-Glanaw), p. Maentwrog, (Mer.),
 cinerary urn and bone pin, 1850, 331; 1860, 376;
 1868, 240-1* *and n.*
 Roman finds, 1868, 240-1 *and n.*
 Pen y Groes, Mynydd Cilan, (Cn.), early buildings, 1855,
 180
 Pen y Groes Uchaf *and* Isaf, (Mg.), cairns on Pen y Clogiau,
 1856, 89
 Pen-y-grog-pren, (Mg.), 1856, 194
 Pen y Lan, (Cd.), large tumulus (= Llywynduris,) 1859, 346
 Pen y Lan, Oswestry, (Salop), 1885, 97
 pedigree, 1889, 242-3
 Pen-y-mynnid stone, (B.), removed from near Ystrad Felle to
 to Veddwhir, near Aberdare, 1894, 329*-30;
 1896, 126-8*
 Pen-y-pill, near St. Mellon's, (Mon.), 1857, 274
 Pen y Street, p. Treuddyn, (F.), 1855, 12
 Pen y Street, (Mer.), 1850, 327
 Pen y Vae Manor, Gower, 1894, 122
 Pen yr Allt, (A.), Griffith of, 1846, 309
 Pen yr Allt, near Llangollen, (D.), 1884, 209
 Pen yr Allt, near Bridgend, (G.),
 Celtic cross-base, 1899, 5
 holy well, 1877, 62*, 63, 64
 Pen yr Allt, Llanbedr, (Mer.), 1873, 87-88*
 Penallt Priory, near Kidwelly, (Cm.), 1858, 112, 320
 Penallt Treini, p. Cilgerran, (P.), 1859, 340
 Penally (Penalum, Pennaly), (P.), 1852, 189; 1898, 73
 advowson granted to Aconbury Priory (1301), 1891, 282
 Carswell farm, 1898, 71
 church, 1850, 74; 1851, 314; 1852, 169, 174, 201;
 1880, 215
 monuments and effigies, 1847, 321; 1850, 74;
 1864, 328; 1893, 240
 mural paintings, 1851, 81
 crosses, carved and inscribed, 1851, 81, 338, 340;
 1864, 328-9; 1880, 344; 1889, 326; 1893, 23;
 1896, 36*, 293, 294, 304, 305, 306; 1899, 6, 9, 11,
 18, 24, 36*, 39, 42*, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58,
 59, 64*, 67*, 68
 manor and lordship held with Manorbier, 1852, 269;
 1880, 136, 137, 139; 1882, 166, 168, 169, 170-3;
 1891, 277, 282, 284, 287, 288, 289, 292
 old quay house, 1851, 314; 1887, 146-8
 penance (purdan), custom, 1855, 62; 1858, 159, 493;
 1885, 240; 1888, 13-15
 Penaner, (D.), pedigree of Cwm Penaner, 1878, 161
 Penanllen, 1878, 297
 Penard, (G.), *see* Pennard
 Penardd Halawg, Welsh name of Hawarden, 1873, 61
see also Hawarden
 Penarth, (Cn.), cromlech, 1849, 126
 Penarth, near Cardiff, (G.), 1850, 242; 1872, 224
 docks, 1870, 9
 piracy, 1872, 47-50
 Penarth, p. Llanbedr, (Mer.),
 cairns, camp and house, 1868, 472-3
 graves and huts, 1873, 87
 Penarth, p. Cregrina, (R.),
 mount, 1875, 252, 292
 quern found on Vron near, 1875, 253
 Penbedw, (D.), 1846, 142; 1877, 30-31
 artificial caves (1707), 1860, 16 *see also* Williams,
 Watkin
 Penbough, (G.), *see* Penbwch
 Penboyr, (Cm.), 1850, 17
 Penbras, 1852, 37
 Penbryn (Pembryn), (Cd.), 1882, 201
 antiquities, 1859, 328; 1860, 59; 1862, 215-18
 bronze spoon-like objects, 1862, 214-19*; 1864, 60;
 1870, 201*, 205-9; 1896, 331
 Castle Nadolig *or* Castle Christmas, camp and finds,
 1859, 328; 1860, 59; 1862, 215; 1870, 205-6
 church (St. Michael), 1879, 178; 1898, 355
 church and rectory held by Talley Abbey, 1879, 172,
 178-9; 1893, 235, 324; 1894, 46
 coins, Roman, 1859, 328, 350; 1862, 216; 1870, 206
 Dyffryn Bern tumulus,
 inscribed stone, 1859, 328, 330-1, 347; 1861,
 305-8*; 1862, 215, 216; 1897, 126-7 *see also*
 Corbalengi
 windmill, Roman finds, 1859, 328; 1862, 216;
 1875, 416; 1879, 66
 Llanborth (Llongborth), camp, 1850, 16; 1859, 328;
 1862, 215, 216
 Penbryn, Llansilin, (D.), 1894, 239
 Penbwch (Penbough), p. Llantrisant, (G.), iron forge,
 1863, 91-92, 99, 116
 Pencader, (Cm.), chapel, font at Llanfihangel ar Arth,
 1878, 345
 Pencaer promontory, (P.),
 megaliths, 1883, 343
 quern, 1864, 359
 Pencarn, 1848, 334
 Pencarreg (Pengarreg), (Cm.),
 advowson, 1889, 15-16
 Caer, 1878, 320
 church, 1888, 317
 Cochion (Red Men) of, 1854, 119
 hoard of silver coins, 1846, 468
 Pencastle camp, p. Llanbedr, (R.), 1855, 206 *see also*
 Painscastle
 Pencelli (-celly, -kelly), (B.),
 castle, 1853, 309, 323; 1872, 386; 1891, 84-85
 manor, 1872, 386; 1877, 265; 1889, 202
 Pencerrig estate, p. Llanelwedd, (R.), 1858, 604-5
 Penchester, 1855, 62
 Pencoed,
 early battle at, 1852, 244, 249
 name common in Wales, 1852, 249n.
 Pencoed (-kethli, Keyte), Slebech property, 1897, 205;
 1899, 285, 286
 Pencoed, near Bridgend, (G.), 1852, 49n.
 Pencoed, p. Llanilltern, (G.),
 gateway, 1878, 4
 manor, 1867, 232, 233
 Pencoed, p. Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1852, 249n.
 Pencoed (Pencoyd), p. Llanmartin, (Mon.), castle, 1855,
 118-19*; 1886, 8

- Pencothy or Pontcothy, grange of Talley Abbey, **1893**, 324 ; **1894**, 44, 207
- Penraig, (R.), **1856**, 158
- Pencran, (Brit.), Calvary, **1858**, 267*
- Pencross (Payn's Cross), Llancarfan, (G.), **1865**, 356
- Penda at Oswestry, **1878**, 179, 180 *see also* Oswald, St.
- pendants, *see* beads and pendants
- Pendar Monastery, (G.), **1898**, 293
- Pendarves, p. Camborne, Cornwall, inscribed stone (altar), **1889**, 357 ; **1895**, 51*, 58, 60
- Penderyn (-derin), (B.), church (St. Cynog), **1859**, 102, 103, 104 ; **1886**, 274
- Pendeyn, (Cm.), church, **1898**, 367
- Pendoylan, (G.), **1867**, 216, 217, 219, 231, 232, 233 ; **1878**, 9
Mynydd y Glew, bronze axe, **1851**, 334
- Pendre, (B.), Roman camp, **1853**, 313
- Pendrell, family of, **1859**, 114–21, 299–300
- Pendrell, Thos., of *Aberdylais*, (G.), letter (1783), **1859**, 117
- Pendy, **1850**, 27
- Penebary, Wm. de, *prior of Llanthony*, **1846**, 229
- Penebcdoc, (Hf.), **1857**, 316
- Penegoes, (Mg.), Llawr y Glyn, old road to, **1856**, 195
- Penfro, for Pembroke, **1851**, 324
- Pengwern, M. de, **1858**, 349
- Pengwern, (D.), **1846**, 25 ; **1847**, 132, 133
descent of, **1884**, 160, 161
hall (Llys Pengwern), old seat of Mostyn family, **1848**, 266–8, 322–4* ; **1854**, 213 ; **1884**, 209, 210, 211, 214 ; **1887**, 36*n.* *see also* Mostyn
tombstone of Gronwy ab Ierwerth, **1848**, 266–8*
- Pengwern, Flint(?), arms of, **1851**, 74
- Pengwern Powys, Shrewsbury, **1851**, 9 ; **1859**, 220 ; **1863**, 142, 144, 147, 153 ; **1872**, 286 ; **1882**, 49 ; **1894**, 52
seat of Brochwel Ysgythrog, **1848**, 139
Welsh expelled by Offa, **1851**, 298
- Pengwyddel, p. Llangarren, (Hf.), **1875**, 378
- Penhescyn Ucha, (A.), Cochwillan family of, **1849**, 104
- Penhidegan, Penhyddgen, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 255
- Penhow, (Mon.),
castle, **1860**, 291 ; **1886**, 8
chapel, **1875**, 97
- Peniarth, (Mer.), **1846**, 141 ; **1879**, 121 ; **1895**, 23 ; **1897**, 159, 161
Maes and Plas, descent of estate and pedigree, **1879**, 121–5
- Peniarth Ganol (formerly -Ucha), descent, pedigree, **1879**, 127–8
- Peniarth Ucha(f) (Pen- or Bryn Glassan), **1849**, 211 ; **1879**, 126–7, 133 *see also* Scott of; Williams of manuscripts, **1897**, 161
book of Glamorgan pedigrees, **1867**, 18
Cymmer Abbey lease, **1874**, 313–14
family papers, **1872**, 4–10
Hengwrt MSS. catalogue, **1869**, 209–25, 295, 352–78 ; **1870**, 73–100, 323–40 ; **1871**, 101–39
life of Griffith ap Cynan, **1866**, 131
pardon to Rys ap Griffith ap Aron, **1860**, 309–12
his will (1476), **1860**, 23
pedigree, **1879**, 121
- Peniarth MSS catalogue, **1861**, 164–8
- Peniarth Warlod, (?G.), **1868**, 381, 382
- Penisa'r Glasgoed, p. Bodelwyddan, (F.), house (1570), **1887**, 358
- Penisel, Benisel, place-names near Kidwelly, (Cm.), **1851**, 160
- Penkelly Manor, (B.), *see* Pencelli
- Penkethli, church of St. Maugan, under Slebech, **1899**, 285
- Penkeyte, Slebech property, **1897**, 205 ; **1899**, 286
- Penlan, Coedmore, (Cd.), mediaeval cup from, **1859**, 349
- Penlan, near St. David's (P.), **1852**, 25–26 ; **1876**, 49–53
- Penlassog, **1863**, 189
- Penletheru, battle, **1872**, 149–51
- Penley (Penlle), in Maelor Saesneg, (F.), **1874**, 208, 358 ; **1876**, 129–31 ; **1877**, 279 ; **1879**, 21, 26 ; **1888**, 35
descent of estate, **1873**, 312–13
- Hearth Roll (1678) p. Ellesmere, (Salop.), **1899**, 103–4, 189–90
- Llanerch Panna, **1877**, 279 ; **1888**, 34, 35, 37
- place-names, **1876**, 290 ; **1880**, 253–4, 265
roads, old, **1880**, 253 *and n.* ; **1888**, 348, 349
- Penllanlikey Common, (Mg.), **1891**, 24
- Penllech, (Cn.), cromlech on Mynydd Cefn Amwlch, **1847**, 97*–99 ; **1849**, 4 ; **1855**, 179 ; **1872**, 52
see also Cefn Amwlch
- Penllech yr Ast, near Cardigan, (Cd.), **1860**, 58
- Penllergare, (G.), **1848**, 174 ; **1886**, 343
brass in collection at, **1846**, 407
legend and place-names, **1886**, 325–7
- Penlline (Penlleyn, -lyne, -thelyne), (G.), **1853**, 239, 242*n.*, 243
castle, **1860**, 292 ; **1881**, 112
manor, **1864**, 249, 250 ; **1870**, 17, 19
see also Norris of
- Penllyn, Wm., *harper* (temp. Hen. VIII), MS. music of, **1847**, 305, 307, 312
- Penllyn (Penthllyn), (Mer.),
Cantref, **1850**, 203
commote, **1863**, 187 ; **1867**, 187–9, 191 ; **1878**, 276 ; **1884**, 274, 279–81, 283
grant to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 105, 106, 107, 110, 114, 115
Inquisition held at, **1846**, 400
lordship,
descent, **1877**, 197–202
held by Rhirid Flaidd, **1846**, 45
pedigrees, **1891**, 97–101
rural deanery (1291), **1886**, 109
- Penllyn and Edeyrnion deanery, churches, **1884**, 268–72 ; **1885**, 33–36
- Penllys camp, (Mg.), **1856**, 85
- Penmachno (Penmagnho), (Cn.), **1863**, 284
bridge, **1860**, 108
chapelry of Ysppyty Ifan, **1860**, 107, 108
church (St. Tyddud), **1859**, 304 ; **1882**, 332 ; **1889**, 109 ; **1900**, 319
Chi-Rho monogram on stone, **1860**, 363 ; **1863**, 255–7* ; **1882**, 332 ; **1888**, 144–9* ; **1892**, 67 ; **1893**, 98
inscribed and sculptured stones, **1860**, 363 ; **1862**, 355 ; **1863**, 255–7* ; **1870**, 262–3 ; **1871**, 257–8* ; 262–3 ; **1877**, 239 ; **1882**, 332 ; **1888**, 144–9* *see also* Cantiorus ; Carausius ; Oria
old church demolished, **1859**, 304, 309 ; **1860**, 105 ; **1871**, 262
mounds near, **1855**, 177
Ty Mawr, birthplace of Bp. Wm. Morgan, **1897**, 172
Wybernant, meini cred, **1897**, 172, 174
- Penmaen (-magn, -main, -mayne) in Gower, (G.), **1869**, 448
castle, **1899**, 249, 250
cave, **1887**, 200–1
church (St. John B.), **1850**, 49, 55 ; **1861**, 362 ; **1887**, 288–9
old church, **1863**, 167
dish and jug from, **1861**, 369 ; **1875**, 420
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 107, 205 ; **1899**, 286
earthwork, **1861**, 363
lordship, **1893**, 303–4

- Penmaen in Gower, (G.) *cont.*
 Parc Cwm tumulus, **1869**, 448; **1870**, 37; **1871**, 168-72, 283; **1886**, 344; **1887**, 192-201 *see also* Parc le Breos
 The Sanctuary, **1897**, 205, 214
- Penmaen (Penmayne), p. Llanfor, (Mer.), **1867**, 183, 188; **1884**, 280
- Penmaen Bach, (Cn.),
 Dinas hill-fort, **1846**, 173; **1855**, 110
 silver spoon, **1860**, 379
- Penmaen Burrows, Gower, (G.),
 church buried in sand, and finds, **1861**, 362, 363, 369; **1874**, 160; **1875**, 420; **1894**, 1
 thurible, mediaeval, **1891**, 161-5*; **1874**, 160
 megalithic sepulchral chamber and finds, **1894**, front., 1-7
- Penmaendovey, (Mer.), stone circle the Irishman's Church, **1854**, 259; **1866**, 543; **1868**, 473; **1882**, 220 *see also* Eglwys y Gwyddel
- Penmaenmawr, (Cn.), **1859**, 310; **1883**, 53
 antiquities on hills near, **1846**, 70-75*; **1858**, 444; **1860**, 349, 374-5
 barrows, **1846**, 71, 73-75; **1855**, 111-12; **1860**, 374-5; **1891**, 33-37*
 coin, gold noble of Edw. III. **1847**, 188
 forest, submerged, **1861**, 149
 Graig-lwyd quarry, Roman coins, **1871**, 96-97
 hill-forts and huts, **1846**, 71, 72, 173; **1855**, 110; **1860**, 374, 375; **1861**, 149-50, 239; **1871**, 80; **1875**, 357-8; **1877**, 220-35*; **1881**, 343, 344*; **1887**, 249 *see also* Braich y Ddinas
 markings on stone, **1863**, 331
 megalithic monuments, **1846**, 71-74*; **1853**, 277; **1855**, 114; **1860**, 375; **1861**, 60, 90, 150, 151; **1891**, 34-35
 pass, legend of, **1858**, 444; **1861**, 148
 quarry, **1877**, 220n.
 roads, **1852**, 30-31; **1860**, 375; **1863**, 75; **1866**, 366
 ancient track, **1846**, 70-75; **1855**, 114
 St. Seiriol's chapel, hermitage, and paved way to Priestholme, **1860**, 374; **1861**, 147-8
 stone vessel and cup found with urns, **1891**, 36*-37
 urnfield, cremations and finds, **1890**, 243-4; **1891**, 33-37*
- Penmaenmawr mountain, (Cn.),
 barrows, **1890**, 243; **1891**, 33-37*
 urns, Bronze Age, **1890**, 243, 335
- Penmaenrhos, Rd. II taken at (1399), **1869**, 382
- Penmark (Penmarch-Howel), (G.), **1861**, 1-22; **1865**, 264; **1867**, 17; **1868**, 38
 bridges repaired, **1861**, 3, 4
 castle, **1860**, 292; **1861**, front., 8-11, 15; **1868**, 35; **1878**, 262; **1888**, 383, 386 *see also* Umfreville of chapel site in Chapel field, Aberthaw, **1861**, 8
 church (St. Mark?), **1861**, 5-8; **1890**, 100
 church house, school in, **1861**, 8
 fair, **1861**, 2
 lordship, **1878**, 262
 manors, **1861**, 11-15
 parson (1340), **1867**, 14, 16, 17, 33
 Penmark Place, **1861**, 11, 20-21; **1862**, 98 *and n.*; **1890**, 86
- Penmriarth, (B.), carved stone, **1853**, 334
- Penmon, (A.), **1846**, 404; **1848**, 143-6; **1851**, 230; **1863**, 283; **1869**, 61
 Castell Lleiniog, **1848**, 143-6*
 chapelry of Llanfaes, **1847**, 168
 cross in Deer Park, **1849**, 44*, 202-3; **1860**, 362; **1865**, 365; **1887**, 157; **1895**, 153-4
 cyttiau and graves in Deer Park, **1847**, 180-1; **1854**, 206
- Penmon, (A.) *cont.*
 Porth Lleiniog, **1846**, 312
 priory, **1849**, 44*-60, 128-34*, 198-204*, 271; **1855**, 36-42*; **1856**, 187; **1860**, 360-2; **1863**, 261; **1869**, 381; **1895**, 149-54*
 altar, **1855**, 38
 Augustinian canons, **1849**, 46, 48-50
 church (St. Mary or St. Seiriol), **1849**, 51, 132*-4, 198-201*; **1855**, 36-42*; **1895**, 150-3*; **1900**, 105-6
 towers, **1849**, 129, 132*, 198, 200-1; **1855**, 40-41; **1895**, 149, 150-1*; **1900**, 106
 tympanum, **1849**, 199*; **1860**, 361; **1895**, 150; **1900**, 106
 conventual buildings, **1849**, 132-4, 201-2; **1855**, 38; **1895**, 152; **1900**, 106
 copper plaque (Limoges), **1855**, 38, 39, 42*; **1870**, 137
 cross-base used as font, **1860**, 361; **1895**, 153, 154; **1899**, 41*, 42*, 62*, 67; **1900**, 106
 crosses, **1849**, 44*, 202; **1860**, 361, 362, 363; **1895**, 152, 153-4; **1896**, 62-63*; **1897**, 77-78; **1899**, 3, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 20*, 38, 39, 47, 51, 52, 58*, 59, 60*, 61*, 62*, 68, 69
 dedications, **1849**, 45, 49, 51; **1895**, 150; **1900**, 105
 dovecote, **1849**, 133-4, 202; **1860**, 361; **1895**, 152
 gallows at Cae Crogi, **1849**, 51
 lead, **1897**, 286
 priors, **1849**, 47, 51, 55
 refectory, **1895**, 152; **1900**, 106
 seal, **1849**, 56
 well, **1849**, 133, 134; **1860**, 361
 with anchorite's cell and baptistry, **1895**, 152
 Ynys Seiriol, relation to, **1849**, 29, 45-48
 quarries in limestone, **1849**, 46, 134, 203-4
 rectory granted to Sir Wm. Williams (1697), **1851**, 230
 sepulchral remains, British, **1889**, 59-62*
 Tre'r Castell, **1848**, 313-15*; **1849**, 51
- Penmorfa, (Cn.), **1868**, 479; **1875**, 10n.
 church, **1868**, 480
 cromlech, **1868**, 481
 enclosure near Gesail, **1882**, 162
 Gest lordship, **1846**, 45
 hospice site near church, **1846**, 292
 inscribed stone, **1882**, 161*-5 *see also* Gesail Gyfarch motte, **1868**, 480, 481
 stone circles, **1868**, 479
- Penmorn hill, Llwyngwrl, (Mer.), antiquities, **1849**, 321-2
- Penmynydd (Penmynith), (A.), **1846**, 396; **1847**, 168; **1863**, 283; **1866**, 189-90; **1869**, 387
 battle (994), **1877**, 111
 Castell, **1854**, 204; **1859**, 26
 church (St. Gredifael), **1846**, 188; **1848**, 81; **1859**, 23-26*; **1869**, 278-9, 293; **1900**, 106-7
 monuments, **1859**, 23, 24-25; **1869**, 279, 393
 Tudor chapel restored, **1847**, 366; **1848**, 81
 Tudor tomb, alabaster, **1846**, 188-9; **1859**, 24-25*; **1866**, 189-90; **1869**, 279-81, 293, 401, 402; **1875**, 143; **1893**, 242; **1900**, 106
 white stones found in churchyard, **1859**, 26
 descent of property, **1849**, 183, 268
 manor, tenure of, **1869**, 285-6, 388
 Plâs Penmynydd, **1859**, 26-27; **1866**, 189-90; **1869**, 278, 279, 388, 389, 391-2
 inscribed beam, **1859**, 26-27; **1899**, 314-17*
 sale of men (*temp.* Hen. VI), **1846**, 391-2
 Tudor family and estates, **1849**, 267-9; **1859**, 144-5; **1869**, 278, 294, 379-402 *see also* Tudor of Tyddyn y Cymro, **1869**, 400

- Pennal (Penal), (Mer.), 1850, 200; 1884, 278; 1892, 299
 battle (*temp.* Edw. IV), 1850, 200
 chapelry of Towyn (1623), 1863, 285
 mill, 1867, 187
 Pennal field, 1849, 212; 1850, 200; 1865, 23; 1866, 23-24
 roads, supposed Roman, 1850, 231, 317; 1851, 307; 1857, 23, 169; 1865, 217, 218; 1866, 538-9; 1873, 131; 1878, 65
 Roman fort and finds, 1850, 200, 231; 1857, 169; 1865, 217, 218; 1866, 539, 542, 545 *see also* Cefn Caer; Maglona
 Rosmauk Kevenstresalet in, 1867, 186
 tumulus, traditions and burials, 1865, 24; 1866, 542-3
 Pennant family, 1879, 89, 94
 arms, 1851, 77
 collection of drawings at Downing Hall, (F.), 1858, 451-2; 1865, 212-13
 Pennant, of *Bychton* (*Bychdan*, *Ffichdean*), (F.), 1864, 327; 1879, 89
 Pennant, of *Downing* and *Penrhyn*, 1866, 134
 Pennant, David (b. 1795), 1888, 104
 Pennant, David, of *Bigton* (*Brychton*), (F.), royalist, 1887, 128
 Pennant, Hon. Col. Douglas, M.P., 1846, 464; 1847, 90; 1860, 108
 Pennant, Edw., *steward of Holywell* (*temp.* Hen. VIII), 1846, 114
 Pennant, Major Hugh, reputed custody of Harlech Castle, 1846, 266
 Pennant, Hugh, *curate of Nerquis*, (F.) (1662), 1894, 302
 Pennant, John, of *Gwsaney*, (F.) (*bur.* 1665), 1894, 298
 Pennant, Nich., *last abbot of Basingwerk*, 1846, 112; 1892, 245-7
 Pennant, P. P., 1887, 363, 365
 Pennant, Peter, J.P. (1727), 1891, 54
 Pennant, Piers (Pyers), of *Bychdan* (*Bychton*), *sheriff* (F.) (1612), 1864, 327
 Pennant, Pyers, of *Bychton*, *vice-admiral of N. Wales*, 1891, 63, 64
 Pennant, Rbt., of *Whitford*, (F.), royalist, 1887, 128
 Pennant, Thos. (1726-98), *historian*, 1846, 12; 1871, 67, 191, 204; 1883, 52; 1891, 52
 at Oxford, 1888, 173
 born at Downing, (F.), 1891, 134
 miniature, 1887, 365
Tours in Wales, ed. John Rhys, review, 1884, 79
 Pennant, Thos. ap Davydd, *abbot of Basingwerk*, 1846, 110, 111; 1869, 375
 his marriage, 1846, 111
 Pennant, near Brecon, 1860, 273; 1861, 314
 Pennant, p. Eglwysfach, (D.), 1867, 166-7; 1890, 135-6
 Pennant, (Mg.), 1859, 281, 282; 1893, 257 *see also* Pennant Melangell
 Pennant Melangell, p. Llangynog, (Mg.), 1848, 137-42*, 324-8*; 1894, 139-51*
 abbey founded for *St. Monacella*, 1848, 138
 church (*St. Monacella*), 1848, 137*, 142*, 324-8*; 1885, 120-1; 1894, 139-51*
 bell taken to *Penybontfawr*, 1864, 246
 candelabrum, wooden (1733), 1894, 140, 143, 146-7*
 Cell-y-bedd, 1848, 138; 1894, 140
 font, 1848, 324*, 327; 1885, 121; 1894, 140, 144*
 lychgate, 1885, 121; 1894, 140, 149*
 monumental effigies and shrine, 1848, 138, 327-8*; 1877, 321; 1883, 54-56; 1885, 121 *and n.*; 1893, 241; 1894, 140, 142, 143-145*
 restoration, 1864, 180, 246; 1877, 320-1
 screen, 1848, 325*-7; 1885, 120; 1894, 140-1*
- Pennant Melangell, (Mg.) *cont.*
 churchyard,
 cockpit and mound in, 1894, 143, 147, 148
 cross, 1885, 121; 1894, 143
 Welsh epitaphs, 1894, 148
 Craig y Castell camp, 1856, 81
 Ffynnon Iewyn well, 1894, 148
 gold ring from Cwm Llech, 1860, 379
gwely (bed of) Melangell, 1848, 138; 1894, 150*, 151
 legend of *St. Monacella* (Melangell), 1848, 137-8; 1894, 139-40
 Monacella, MS., 1848, 139-42
 Llechweddgarth, 1894, 140
 Roman hoard found near (1824), 1890, 155*
 seal found at, 1854, 253
 Welsh inscription (1555), 1885, 121
 Pennantlliw (Penanthlu, Penenthlew), p. Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1867, 188; 1884, 275, 276, 279
 Pennard, (Cn.),
 on R. Llyfni, 1853, 142
 placed on R. Seiont, 1853, 55*n.*, 148
 Pennard, (F.), old name of Hawarden, 1855, 280
 Pennard (Penard, Pennarth, Penyarde), Gower, (G.), 1866, 282, 288; 1868, 38; 1876, 6; 1886, 294; 1893, 304-8
 castle, 1850, 59; 1856, 332; 1860, 293, 299; 1869, 448; 1886, 345; 1893, 4, 5, 304, 305-8
 church (*St. Mary*), 1850, 46, 53; 1861, 362; 1869, 448; 1887, 289; 1897, 296
 font, 1850, 55
 petition (1642), 1881, 252
 zinc spire, 1851, 196*n.*
 Pennard Burrows, Gower, 1893, 305, 306
 Pennilar, (G.), grant of land to *St. David's hospital*, Swansea, 1888, 7
 Pennington, Capt. John, *friend of Admiral Button* (1632), 1869, 249, 250; 1872, 225, 226; 1873, 220, 223, 228, 229, 230
 Pennith or Pennuth, grange of Margam Abbey, (G.), burnt by Welsh (1227), 1848, 265; 1860, 7; 1887, 8
 Pennoyre (Penoyre), (B.), 1872, 384
 stone in Mausoleum, 1853, 311
 Pennsylvania, U.S.A., Radnorshire nonconformists migrated to, 1858, 591
 Penny, John, *bp. Bangor and Carlisle* (d. 1520), effigy, 1879, 111
 Penny Crick tumulus, Gower, probable site of Llan Pencrug, 1886, 334-5; 1887, 299-300
 Pennythen or Pennychen Cantred, (G.), 1870, 11; 1877, 250
 Pennywell, (P.), in Castlemartin Hundred, 1857, 401; 1858, 213
 Penon (Penhon, Pen-onn, Pennune), p. Llanccarfan, (G.), 1865, 261, 262, 263, 274, 351, 352, 354, 355
 deed, 1866, 28
 manor, 1865, 355; 1866, 17
 Penpark Snotherill, property of Llanthony Abbey, 1846, 236
 Penpomprenucha, (Cd.), Dinas near, 1867, 288
 Penpont, p. Llanspyddid, (B.), 1867, 64
 tithes due to Malvern Priory, 1883, 235-6
 Penporchell (-ychell) pedigree, 1889, 332-3; 1890, 138
see also Lloyd of
 Penpoy (Pontebay), Cornwall, 1863, 178, 180-1
 Penprys (Pempris), p. Llannor, (Cn.),
 inscribed stones, 1877, 329
 meini hirion, 1847, 201; 1855, 179
 Penrallt, (Mer.), forts, 1868, 471-2
 Penrees, Sir John,
 deed of (1394), 1851, 339
 held Penrys, 1894, 122
 Penrhaith, title, 1881, 153

- Penrhiw (Penrhew, Penryhiw), Fishguard, (P.),
French invaders at (1797), **1883**, 315
megaliths, **1883**, 343
- Penrhos, Rd. de (1343), **1873**, 175
- Penrhos, spirit-laying in pool near church, **1894**, 190
- Penrhos, Holyhead Island, (A.), Roman coin found (1852),
1868, 396
- Penrhos Bradwen, Holyhead, (A.), inscription, **1896**, 141
- Penrhos-filo, Holyhead Island, (A.), Dinas near, **1855**, 19
- Penrhos Lligwy (Llugwy), (A.),
advowson held by Penmon Priory, **1849**, 55, 58
church (St. Michael), **1861**, 295-6*; **1900**, 107
cromlech, **1855**, 25; **1861**, 296; **1867**, 135*-7
cross base, in churchyard, **1861**, 296
cyttiau (huts), **1867**, 50-56*
inscribed stones, **1846**, 166; **1861**, 296; **1864**, 105-6*;
1870, 357-8; **1871**, 266-70; **1873**, 198-200, 286-7,
387; **1874**, 334; **1895**, 21
Llugwy Rock, mounds "graves of the Irishmen",
1864, 106
- Penrhos yn Twrcelyn, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394; **1848**,
254, 255
- Penrhyn, *Lord*, **1866**, 531; **1894**, 164; **1895**, 61
presidential address, **1895**, 62-63
- Penrhyn (Pentrim), (Cm.), **1866**, 132, 133; **1870**, 66;
1874, 255
castle and ruined chapel, **1860**, 373; **1877**, 110*n.*;
1895, 134, 141
house, **1846**, 41, 111, 190 *see also* Griffith of
manor, lawsuit (1614), **1878**, 305 *see also* Penryn
Manor
slate quarries, marked stone, **1863**, 331
- Penrhyn (*or* Castell) Coch, (P.), cliff-castle, Llanrian,
1875, 80
- Penrhyn Deuddwr, (Mg.), **1887**, 216-17
- Penrhyndudraeth, (Mer.), bronze flat axe, **1850**, 332
- Penrhynoer, p. Llangylog, (A.), **1849**, 107
- Penrice family (Penrees, -res, -rys), **1866**, 281-95; **1868**,
368; **1876**, 7
charters, **1866**, 282-4, 285-95
estates in Gower, **1893**, 16, 292, 296, 301, 303; **1894**,
122, 123, 130
- Penrice, Isabel, *of Penrice, heiress, m. Sir Hugh Mansel*,
1864, 110
- Penrice (Penrees), *Sir John*, **1851**, 339; **1894**, 122
- Penrice (Penres), *Rd. de* (1338), **1897**, 280, 282; **1898**, 46
- Penrice, *Sir Rbt., of Penrice*, declaration (1340), **1867**, 13,
14, 16, 33-35
- Penrice (Penres), *Rbt. de*, in charters (1304-1340), **1866**,
282-4
- Penrice (-rees), in Gower, (G.), **1864**, 290, 291; **1886**, 294
castle, **1850**, 42, 59, 282; **1861**, 363; **1864**, 111;
1866, 276-81; **1886**, 337-8; **1887**, 21, 22; **1894**,
122; **1899**, 249, 250
church (St. Andrew), **1850**, 44, 55; **1866**, 281; **1876**,
9; **1897**, 205, 301-2
under hospitaliers, **1897**, 98, 99, 102, 107, 205,
274; **1899**, 286
lordship, **1894**, 122
motte, **1866**, 281
sanctuary, **1894**, 122; **1897**, 214, 274
- Penrice and Margam MSS., **1898**, 143-53
Catalogue, reviewed, **1895**, 69
- Penrith, Old, (Cumb.), Roman altar, **1848**, 20, 21
- Penrose, (Mon.),
castle site, **1855**, 14-15
Flynnon y Cleifion, **1847**, 88
- Penry, *H., sheriff (Cm.)* (1756), Trumpeter's banner, **1864**,
362
- Penryn, Cornwall, maces (1716), **1862**, 360
- Penryn Manor, (Cm.), **1878**, 228
- Pens, battle at the, **1861**, 272
- Pensarn, (A.), **1871**, 55
- Pensevid, p. Llanspyddid, (B.), tithes to Malvern Priory,
1883, 235
- Penshenken, Wynn *of*, **1846**, 296
- pensions paid to maimed soldiers (1662), **1881**, 331
- Penson, R. Kyrke, *architect of Dinham House, Ludlow*,
1847, 90; **1849**, 63; **1850**, 336; **1853**, 225;
1878, 342; **1886**, 150
archit. drawings, **1851**, 337; **1855**, 312; **1862**, 363
buildings designed by, **1849**, 150
Ludlow Church, **1852**, 316
Valle Crucis Abbey excavations, **1851**, 328
- Penstrowed, (Mg.), Roman road from Caersws, **1848**, 96;
1857, 168
- Pentarchia*, Latin poem by Rd. Powell, *of Ednope*,
annotated by W. W. E. Wynne, **1879**, 267-72;
1880, 236
- Penteuluoedd, tribe, **1846**, 326
- Pentewan stone, Cornish, **1894**, 315
- Pentewi, (Cm.), **1857**, 398-9
- Pentir, (Cn.),
camps, **1855**, 111
Tomen Arthur and supposed Roman road, **1861**, 242
- Pentir Chapel, p. Bangor, (Cn.), erection of new church,
1848, 81
- Pentood, (Cd.), **1864**, 313
- Pentraeth, (A.) *or* Llanfair Bettws Geraint, chapelry of
Llanddyfnan, **1847**, 168; (?) **1849**, 53 (Pentere)
church (St. Mary), **1847**, 258-9; **1900**, 107-8
two founts, **1847**, 258; **1877**, 156; **1900**, 107-8
- Pentraeth, (P.), *see* Coedtraeth
- Pentre, near Flint, (F.), scoriae found, **1856**, 306, 308-9
- Pentre, p. Llanelltyd, (Mer.), earthwork and mound, **1850**,
316, 321; **1865**, 217, 218; **1874**, 313-19*
- Pentre(f) Aeron, Oswestry, (Salop),
Lloyd pedigree, **1874**, 197-8
arms, **1874**, 197*
- Pentre Bettws, sword (*temp.* Charles I), **1854**, 252
- Pentre Clawdd, (D.), Wat's Dyke, **1856**, 22
- Pentre Coch y Gwenith, pedigree, **1887**, 67
- Pentre Cuhelyn, **1884**, 209
- Pentre(f) Cynwrig, Oswestry, **1874**, 196
- Pentre Davies, p. Llangathen, (Cm.), **1865**, 73
- Pentre Ffwrn Dan, Flint, (F.), Roman lead-works in Ship
Field, **1856**, 306-11; **1892**, 264, 269
- Pentre Hall, near Churchstoke, (Mg.), camp, **1856**, 83
- Pentre Heilyn, p. Cemaes, (A.), destroyed earthwork,
1876, 110
- Pentre Heilyn and Cemaes, (A.), road, **1876**, 105, 108
- Pentre Hobin (-Hobyn), (F.), **1846**, 31; **1875**, 232-3;
1891, 61
cells for travellers, **1891**, 61
Dol yr Orsedd stone, **1849**, 322
- Pentre Ifan (-Evan, -Ivan), p. Nevern, (P.),
cromlech, **1847**, 373-4; **1855**, 274; **1856**, 101; **1859**,
336; **1860**, 29; **1865**, 284-5*; **1872**, 90, 99*n.*,
101-3, 128-31*, 172, 175; **1874**, 59-70*; **1883**,
334-5, 342; **1884**, 132-3, 134, 136-7*; **1885**, 72-73*
see also Coetan Arthur; Maen y Gromlech
mansion, **1859**, 336, 337; **1865**, 242; **1867**, 374*
see also Bowen *of*
roads, **1847**, 374; **1859**, 336, 337; **1872**, 131
- Pentre(f) Madog in Dudleston, (Salop), **1873**, 256-7, 312
- Pentre(f) Meilir, (D.), **1874**, 186
- Pentre(f) Morgan in Dudleston, (Salop), **1873**, 309; **1878**,
291-2
- Pentre(f) Pant, Oswestry, (Salop), **1874**, 198-9; **1889**,
149-50
- Pentre(f) Piod, (Mon.), **1872**, 153
- Pentre-poeth, name given to Oswestry, (Salop), **1894**, 64

- Pentre-poeth, near Trecastle, (B.), Ogham inscribed stone, **1878**, 221*–4
- Pentre-traeth, Llanfaelog, (A.), chambered cairn, **1871**, 51–52, 66*
- Pentre Uchaf, near Llannor, (Cn.), ruined mansion, **1877**, 329
- Pentrecwm Ogam stone, near Llywell, (B.), in British Museum, **1894**, 80
- Pentrefoelas (-voelas), (D.), **1855**, 264 ; **1882**, 328 ; **1889**, 334–5 ; **1896**, 143*
- Cefn y Gadfa, bronze celt (? error for spear-head), **1884**, 79
- chapel, Tir yr Abbat, **1860**, 114
- chapelry of y Fidog, **1887**, 40n.
- church, font in vestry, **1877**, 157
- cromlech, **1855**, 267
- Doltrebeddau, tombstone of Brochmael, **1847**, 30*–34, 183 ; **1882**, 329
- Ffridd-can-awen, cremation burials in cists, **1884**, 78–79
- stone rows, **1884**, 79
- Foelas motte, **1882**, 328
- Hafod-y-dre-uchaf, stone alignments, **1884**, 79
- inscribed stone, **1882**, 328 ; **1888**, 176–7* ; **1889**, 88
- see also Levelinus road, old, **1855**, 269
- Tir yr Abbat, **1860**, 114 ; **1877**, 109
- tithe system, **1886**, 184n., 190n.
- Pentreheylin (Pentreheilin) in Deuddwr, (Salop), **1887**, 144
- Pentwyn camp, p. Brillley, (Hf.), **1876**, 213
- Pentyparc rath, (P.), **1895**, 19
- amended to Withybush, **1895**, 288
- Pentyrch, (Cn.), hill-fort on Carn Pentyrch, **1873**, 154–7* see also Carn Pentyrch
- Maen Llwyd (?) cairn, **1873**, 156
- Pentyrch, (G.), **1878**, 2, 4–5
- barrows and camps near, **1875**, 182 see also Garth Hill
- church, **1878**, 7
- cromlech, **1875**, 181–2*, 185 see also Caer Yrfa manor, **1878**, 4–5
- moated mound, **1875**, 64
- Penwedin (Podwedu), (G.), **1894**, 122
- Penwith, Hundred of, Cornwall, **1857**, 278
- Penwortham, (Lancs.), prior of, **1846**, 342
- Penwyllt commote, (R.), **1858**, 516
- Penwyn, of *Melai*, **1879**, 47n.
- arms of, and families claiming, **1851**, 72
- Penybontfawr, (Mg.), **1864**, 246
- Penychell (-porchell), **1889**, 332–3 ; **1890**, 138
- Penychen, (Cn. or A.), **1863**, 189n.
- Penycoed, (Cm.), **1852**, 249n.
- Penyfed (-ved) in Llangwm, (D.), **1861**, 78 ; **1878**, 161–2
- Penygarnedd, (Mg.), Nant-y-wiber, **1894**, 153
- Penygraig, near Merthyr Tydfil, (G.), house of David Morgan, the *jacobite*, **1900**, 157–9
- Penzance, Cornwall, barrows, **1857**, 360
- inscribed stones, **1858**, 176*
- local customs, **1858**, 274, 276, 277
- Pepiau, k. of *Erging*, see Pebiau
- Peploe, of *Garnstone*, (Hf.), **1869**, 274
- arms, **1869**, 276
- pepper-crusher, melyn bupyr, **1872**, 335–6*
- Pepper Street, supposed association with Roman roads, **1859**, 151
- perambulations, parish, use of bells, **1894**, 188
- Péran, (Brit.), vitrified fort, **1848**, 357 ; **1860**, 335
- Perborough (Purborough) Castle, p. Compton, (Berks.), camp, **1872**, 368
- Percy, Henry, *earl of Northumberland*, rebellion of, with son Hotspur, **1851**, 37–39, 117 ; **1853**, 136–7
- Percy, Henry (Hotspur), **1850**, 138 ; **1851**, 117 ; **1855**, 216–17
- castles in N. Wales, **1864**, 330 ; **1869**, 384–5
- Percy, Thos., e. of *Worcester*, grant of Strata Florida (1402) **1889**, 48
- Peredyr ab Evrog, the *earl, knight of King Arthur*, **1846**, 48
- Peregrinus stone, built into wall, Tretower, (B.), **1851**, 227*, 246
- Perepetowka tumulus, Russia, **1848**, 82
- Peret, Wm. and Isota, charter (1319), **1866**, 282, 287
- Perfedd (Pervedd) commote, (Cm.), **1856**, 118 ; **1884**, 66
- Perfeddwlad (Perveddwlad), middle country, **1846**, 335
- Perfoy (Perfew, Purefoy), family, arms, **1847**, 375 see also Parfew
- Periers, Hugh de, **1853**, 105, 106
- Peris, St., **1848**, 246 ; **1860**, 239 ; **1900**, 187
- Gorphwysfa Peris, **1848**, 245
- holy well near Snowdon, **1846**, 184
- permutations, Welsh literal, antiquity of, **1862**, 292
- Perpoynt (Pierpoint), John, *seneschal of Brecknock Castle* (1291), **1859**, 108, 109, 110
- Perranzabuloe, Cornwall, church (St. Piran) in sand, **1863**, 52, 54
- St. Piran's Round, **1862**, 224–5*, 350
- "Perranzabuloe in Wales," **1856**, 171–80, 262 see also Llandanwg, (Mer.)
- Perros-Guirec, (Brit.), **1890**, 169–75
- church and carvings, **1890**, 173–4
- early bell, **1858**, 349
- Perrot (Parat, Parrat, Parratt, Parret, Parrot, Perot, Perotte, Perrett, Perrott) family, **1853**, 114n. ; **1854**, 35 ; **1864**, 349–50 ; **1865**, 1–32, 101–32, 229–60, 371–81 ; **1866**, 64–72, 167–82, 311–58, 478–515 ; **1884**, 67
- arms of branches of family, **1857**, 214–15 ; **1865**, 7–16*, 25*, 27*, 31*, 102*, 108*, 129*, 132*, 246*, 258*, 372–5*, **1866**, 174, 253, 311*
- deeds, **1866**, 322–39
- Perrot, of *Brecknockshire*, **1866**, 71–72, 167
- pedigree, **1866**, 319
- Perrot(t), of *Carew*, **1858**, 377
- Perrot, of *Caervoriog*, (P.), **1865**, 6, 29, 236, 237, 239, 240–3 ; **1866**, 314, 337
- Perrot, of *Drayton*, (Oxon.), **1865**, 376
- Perrot, of *Eastington* (*Jestynton*), (P.), **1868**, 79–80
- Perrot, of *Gloucester*, **1866**, 68–71
- pedigree, **1866**, 318
- Perrot, of *Haroldston*, (P.), **1856**, 118–19 ; **1864**, 179 ; **1865**, 4, 6, 13–32, 101–28 ; **1866**, 173–81 ; **1868**, 79–80
- family deeds, **1866**, 322–58, 478–93, 508–15
- pedigree, **1866**, 311–12
- Perrot, of *Haverfordwest*, **1865**, 30, 244, 245, 249 ; **1866**, 64, 177, 479n.
- Perrot, of *Herefordshire*, **1865**, 6, 23, 101, 130–1, 252–3, 379 ; **1866**, 71, 171–81, 489
- arms, **1865**, 6
- dispute regarding, **1866**, 174
- pedigree, **1866**, 320
- Perrot, of *Huntingdonshire*, **1866**, 181–2
- pedigree, **1866**, 321
- Perrot, of *Ireland*, **1866**, 67
- Perrot, of *Jestynton and Haroldston*, **1866**, 311
- Perrot, of *Kent* (*Knowlton*), **1865**, 1, 3
- Perrot, of *Monmouth*, **1866**, 71, 168–71
- pedigree, **1866**, 319
- Perrot, of *Northleigh*, (Oxon.), **1865**, 4, 245–60, 371–6, 378–81

- Perrot, of Northleigh, (Oxon.) cont.
arms, 1865, 253
pedigree (I), 1866, 314-15
(II), 1866, 316
- Perrot, of Oxfordshire, 1865, 244-60, 371-81; 1866, 479n.
documents relating to, 1866, 493-508
Parret Register, 1866, 500-8, 515
pedigrees, 1866, 314-16
- Perrot, of Pembrokeshire, 1865, 1, 2, 4, 7-32, 101-32, 230, 243-4; 1866, 173-81
deeds relating to, 1866, 322-58, 478-93, 508-15
pedigrees, 1866, 311-14
- Perrot, of Scotsborough, (P.), 1865, 5, 6, 11, 16, 29, 30, 113, 119, 231-40; 1868, 83; 1898, 65
pedigree, 1866, 313
- Perrot, of Worcester (Bell Broughton, Craycombe, Pedmore), 1866, 66-69
pedigree, 1866, 317-18
- Perrot, of Yorkshire, 1866, 64-71
pedigree, 1866, 317
- Perrot (Parret), Alice (née Gardiner), of Oxford (d. 1558), 1865, 249-52; 1866, 504
will (1556), 1866, 493-4
- Perrot, Andrew, 1865, 2, 5, 7, 8-9
- Perrot, Benj., of Bell Broughton, 1866, 68-70
- Perrot, Cath., heiress Scotsborough, 1865, 239
- Perrot, Chas., 1866, 177, 493
- Perrot, David, of Llanigan, (B.), 1866, 71
- Perrot, David, of Scotsborough, m. Jane Wogan, 1898, 65
- Perrot, Edw., of Northleigh (d. 1729), 1865, 373
- Perrot, Francis, s. Rd., of London, merchant, 1866, 172, 174, 510
memorial to (1642), 1866, 514
- Perrot, Francis, s. Rbt., of Monington on Wye, 1866, 173
- Perrot, Rev. Gregory (1655-1741), r. Llandegveth, (Mon.), 1866, 168-9
- Perrot, Rev. Gregory (1700-1756), of Monmouth, r. Gelligaer, 1866, 169-70
- Perrot, Sir Herbert, of Haroldston, (P.), sheriff (P.) (1666), 1866, 171, 173-8, 181, 488; 1895, 84, 88, 94
will (1862), 1866, 508-15
- Perrot, Hester, dau. Sir Hbt., 1866, 181
mentioned in father's will (1682), 1866, 509, 513
- Perrot, James, mayor of Tenby (1577), 1898, 299
- Perrot, Sir James, of Haroldston, (P.) (1571-1637), illeg. s. Sir John, 1864, 345; 1865, 7, 14, 108, 125, 127-8; 1866, 173, 176-7, 479; 1898, 29
will of (1636), 1866, 488-93
- Perrot, Jane, m. P. Elliott, 1865, 16, 21
- Perrot, Jane, sister of Sir John, m. Wm. Philipps, 1865, 121; 1866, 324
- Perrot, Jane (Johanna), w. Sir Thos., deed (1462-3), 1865, 20, 21; 1866, 322, 334
- Perrot, Jenkyn (Jankyn), of Scotsborough (slain 1469), 1865, 30, 235; 1898, 65
- Perrot, Rev. Jeremiah, v. Cathedine, (B.) (1662), 1866, 72
- Perrot, Johanna (Wogan), w. Wm., 1865, 28
will (1504), 1865, 31; 1866, 322, 332-3
- Perrot, Rev. John, of Caerleon (d. 1803), 1866, 170
- Perrot, Sir John, of Haroldston and Carew, (P.) (1527-1592), lord deputy of Ireland, 1850, 156; 1851, 337; 1864, 308, 346; 1865, 101, 108-28; 1866, 177, 178, 180, 478-9, 484-7; 1896, 80, 194-5, 196-8, 205, 211; 1897, 308-23; 1898, 24, 27-28
arms and armoury, 1865, 128-9; 1866, 347-8, 351, 352-3
attainder of (1592), 1864, 308n., 350; 1865, 116
connection with Carew, 1864, 308n.; 1880, 340; 1886, 27-41; 1897, 318-23; 1898, 298-311; 1899, 274, 277, 282
at Carew Castle, 1866, 324; 1897, 308, 309; 1898, 301, 303-6
- Perrot, Sir John, of Haroldston and Carew, (P.) cont.
inventory of his goods (1592), 1865, 121, 122; 1866, 339-58
iron chest, 1865, 119, 122
new building, 1865, 122
deeds, 1865, 13, 14, 30, 124-5; 1866, 322-5, 337-9, 478-87
inquisition of goods (1592), 1865, 123; 1866, 481-4
inventory of goods (1592), 1866, 339-58
Llandawke Castle, additions to, 1875, 414
Pembrokeshire property, 1865, 13, 14, 30, 124-5; 1866, 322-5, 337-9, 478-87
Rent Roll in Cemys, 1866, 337-9
Slebech estates, 1896, 259-61
- Perrot, John, of Haverfordwest (1487), 1865, 30, 244; 1866, 322, 336
- Perrot, John, of Mor(e)ton, (Hf.), 1866, 172, 181
- Perrot, John, of Scotsborough, m. Isabella Verney, 1898, 64-65
- Perrot, Rev. John, v. Cathedine, (B.) (1622), 1866, 72
- Perrot, Rev. John, v. Llansantffraid, and Llangorse, (B.) (d. 1633), 1866, 71-72
tombstone, 1887, 204
- Perrot, Sir Owen, of Haroldston, (P.) (d. 1513), 1865, 31-32, 101
family of, 1866, 174, 322, 323, 326, 333, 336
- Perrot, Penelope, m. Sir Rbt. Naunton, 1865, 108, 116, 131-2, 229-31
quarterings of, 1865, 230; 1866, 171
- Perrot, R., of Nantes, 1858, 205-6; 1863, 169; 1876, 253
articles by,
Buhez Santez Nonn, 1857, 377-85; 1858, 48-65, 165-72
Celtic remains in Vendôme, 1886, 128-38, 210-23
figured calvaries, reredos and crosses in Lower Brittany, 1858, 254-73
gleanings on legendary mythology, 1863, 196-227
groups of stones called Dancers, in N. Gaul and Brittany, 1858, 388-96
history of the abbey of Landévennec, Brittany, 1857, 129-48
Ploabennec, (Brit.), 1860, 125-8
portable hand-bells in Brittany, 1856, 315-18
tomb of Ste. Nonne, Dirinon, 1857, 249-58
- Perrot, Rice or Richard, of Sandwich, Kent (1562-3), 1865, 3-4, 126; 1866, 174
- Perrot, Rd., of Yorkshire, v. Hull (1615), 1866, 64
- Perrot (Parret), Rbt., of Northleigh, (Oxon.) (d. 1550), 1865, 245, 246-9, 252; 1866, 504
will, 1865, 249; 1866, 494n.
- Perrot, Rbt., of Oxford and Northleigh (1553-1605), 1865, 258; 1866, 500
- Perrot, Rbt., of Scotsborough, mayor Tenby (1458), 1865, 235; 1898, 65
- Perrot, Rbt., reader in Greek to Edward VI, 1865, 32, 109; 1866, 174
called Thos., 1897, 308; 1898, 27
- Perrot, Simon, of Oxford and Northleigh (1514-1584), 1865, 249-52, 253-8, 377; 1866, 503, 504, 505
house in Oxford, 1865, 244*-48
marriage settlement (1573), 1866, 495-7
of dau. (1569), 1866, 497-500
- Perrot, Sir Stephen (alias Trevor), first of family in Pembrokeshire, 1853, 114n.; 1865, 2, 5, 7
arms, 1865, 7*
- Perrot (Perot), Stephen, of Jestynton, (P.) (temp. Edw. III), 1891, 285, 286; 1897, 280, 282; 1898, 46
- Perrot, Stephen, of Scotsborough, m. Mable Castleton, 1865, 11, 231; 1866, 331, 332
- Perrot, Sir Thos. (d. 1464), 1864, 350
- Perrot, Thos., bailiff Tenby (1404), 1853, 114; 1865, 232

- Perrot, *Sir Thos., mayor Haverfordwest* (1586), **1862**, 18 ; **1865**, 112, 116, 125, 126, 129–32 ; **1866**, 178, 324, 348, 349, 478, 484 ; **1896**, 195, 211
- Perrot, *Rev. Thos., of Brecon*, **1866**, 167
- Perrot, *Thos., of Broke, (Cm.)* (1583), **1866**, 174, 479
- Perrot, *Sir Thos., of Haroldston (d. 1460)*, **1865**, 16–18, 20 ; **1866**, 178–9, 322
- Perrot, *Sir Thos., of Haroldston*, family, **1865**, 106 ; **1866**, 179, 327, 335 introduced pheasants into Pembrokeshire, **1886**, 39 supported Henry VII (1485), **1856**, 117, 118*n.* ; **1865**, 32, 102–6 ; **1867**, 235
- Perrot, *Sir Thos., of Haverfordwest, Lancastrian*, **1899**, 182 family, **1865**, 21, 322–3
- Perrot, *Thos., of Scotsborough*, **1865**, 11, 231–3 ; **1898**, 65
- Perrot, *Thos., tutor of Edward VI*, **1897**, 308 ; **1898**, 27 called Robert, **1865**, 32, 109 ; **1866**, 174
- Perrot, *Wm., inquisition at Laugharne (Tallacharn)* (1560), **1865**, 30 ; **1866**, 323
- Perrot, *Sir Wm., of Haroldston, (P.)*, **1865**, 6, 28, 30, 241 ; **1866**, 181, 323, 326, 336, 337
- Perrot, *will* (1503), **1865**, 28 ; **1866**, 322, 326
- Perrot, *Wm., of Haroldston, (P.)* (1575), **1865**, 126 ; **1866**, 478–9
- Perrot, *Wm., of Scotsborough*, **1865**, 236–8
- Perth-hir, (Mon.), **1858**, 28, 30
- Perth-y-gensi, (F.), **1864**, 322, 323, 324
- Perthes, Boucher de, *Antiquités Celtiques et Antédiluviennes*, review, **1852**, 294
- Perthewig (Lleweni), p. Henllan, (D.), residence of Peake family, **1846**, 349, 350 ; **1878**, 155*n.* armorial glass, **1846**, 353 etymology, **1849**, 66
- Perthi Chwareu, (D.), **1872**, 24* , 279
- Pertholey (Porth Halawg), **1894**, 206
- Perthu Duon, Llanidan, (A.), cromlech and bronze hoard, **1846**, 467 ; **1856**, 122–3 ; **1867**, 283 ; **1869**, 264 ; **1872**, 161–2 ; **1874**, 14
- Peshale, Rd. and Aline, deed (1331), **1867**, 31–32
- pestilences, *see* plagues
- pestles, stone, **1868**, 417*
- Petelie, (Salop), manor of Wenlock Priory, **1853**, 100
- Peter, *St.*, churches and sites dedicated to, **1857**, 96, 398 ; **1858**, 521 ; **1870**, 306 ; **1873**, 274 ; **1875**, 404 ; **1878**, 344 ; **1884**, 180 ; **1885**, 214, 216 ; **1886**, 277 ; **1887**, 352 ; **1893**, 200–1, 202, 207 ; **1898**, 366 ; **1900**, 105 festival of, **1858**, 274 wells dedicated to, **1860**, 59 ; **1896**, 88
- Peter and Paul, *SS.*, **1889**, 101 dedications to, **1853**, 9 ; **1896**, 82, 88
- Peter, *abbots of Whitland Abbey*, **1849**, 236
- Peter, cross of, **1899**, 47
- Peter, *Rev. John, of Bala*, **1877**, 135, 154 inscription at Ganllwyd, **1874**, 168 Ogham stones, **1872**, 70 stones near Pwllheli, **1872**, 161 Welsh technical terms, **1874**, 173 ; **1875**, 94–96
- Peter, Otho B., **1896**, 54, 55, 58, 67, 337–52 encaustic tiles and the designs portrayed on them, Launceston Priory, **1896**, 307–14
- Peters, Hugh, life of, **1857**, 316
- Peters, Thos., **1873**, 412
- Peterston, (B.), Roman road and antiquities, **1867**, 347 standing stone, **1862**, 233
- Peterston-super-Ely, (G.), **1867**, 212, 216, 217, 218, 231, 232, 233 ; **1878**, 2, 8 ; **1889**, 112, 358 Allt Owain (Glyn Dŵr), **1868**, 366 castle and manor, **1860**, 292 ; **1868**, 365, 366 grist mill, **1862**, 101, 104, 106
- Peterstone, (Mon.), church, **1885**, 267 ; **1886**, 101
- Peterwell (Ffynnonbedr), Lampeter, (Cd.), **1860**, 276 ; **1861**, 23* , 24, 27, 156, 162, 163, 315 ; **1878**, 343 families of, **1861**, 23–28
- Petiprest, Wm., *clerk of Oswestry Castle* (1244), **1852**, 37
- Petit, *Rev. J. L.*, **1854**, 75 *Architectural Studies in France*, new edition reviewed, **1892**, 231
- petitions, Civil Wars, **1869**, 253 of the Seven Bishops, **1894**, 163 *re sequestered livings* (1660), **1882**, 270–2
- Petre family, monument, Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 116 ; **1891**, 52
- Petre, *of Walterston, (G.)*, **1866**, 19
- Petrie, *Dr. George*, **1846**, 2, 165 ; **1848**, 349–50 *Collection of Irish Inscriptions*, reviewed, **1870**, 101–16* *Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland*, review, **1846**, 86–90* *The Life and Labours of (Wm. Stokes)*, review, **1869**, 204
- Petrie and Stokes, *Christian Inscriptions in the Irish Language*, review, **1879**, 77
- petrification legends, **1858**, 392, 444 ; **1861**, 152 ; **1873**, 408
- Petrog Baladr Ddellt ab Clement, *prince of Cornwall*, **1846**, 48, 49
- Petrus Isannin, medal, **1882**, 328
- Pett, *Capt.* (1622, 1635), **1873**, 223, 231
- Pett, Phineas, *master shipwright* (1608–9), **1873**, 36–37
- Peulan, *St.*, **1846**, 70
- Peverel (Pefr) family, **1846**, 412–13 ; **1852**, 284, 285 ; **1878**, 192
- Peverel, *of Nottingham*, **1846**, 412
- Peverel, Maud, *m. R. Fitzmartin*, **1864**, 310
- Peverel, Miletta, *heiress, m. Warine Fitz Warine*, **1852**, 284, 285 family of, **1852**, 286
- Peverel, Wm., *poisoned Ranulph, e. of Chester (c. 1155)*, **1846**, 103, 412–13 ; **1852**, 285 his lands granted to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 97*n.*, 98*n.*, 103
- Pewidiawk lordship, (P.), **1885**, 69 *see also* Pebidiog
- pews in churches, **1855**, 32 ; **1857**, 418 ; **1861**, 295 ; **1862**, 49 ; **1863**, 5 ; **1864**, 347 ; **1884**, 262, 263, 318 ; **1885**, 38, 39*n.*, 45, 46 ; **1887**, 287 ; **1894**, 119 ; **1897**, 55 ; **1898**, 84, 121, 352 ; **1899**, 84, 186, 304 ; **1900**, 319
- pewter, **1858**, 464 ; **1859**, 349 ; **1860**, 379 ; **1866**, 349–50 ; **1880**, 154, 236 ; **1891**, 70 ; **1898**, 130* Roman, **1848**, 312
- Peytvin, Wm., grants Kilmanaut to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 225
- Peytoe, (Hf.), **1871**, 216
- Peyton, Wm., *Peytin lands near Brecon*, **1873**, 279
- peytrel for pony, **1848**, 98–104 ; **1852**, 87 ; **1866**, 111 ; **1875**, 237, 271, 273 ; **1889**, 261
- Peytyn (Peutyn, Peytin, Pitin, Pytin), Llanddew, (B.), **1874**, 86 mound and house of David Gam, **1853**, 310 ; **1872**, 383 ; **1873**, 279
- Pezron, *Abbot, Breton antiquary*, **1858**, 344 ; **1859**, 249
- Phaer, wrote life of Owain Glandwr in the *Mirror for Magistrates* (1559), **1853**, 134 *Pharaoh of the Exodus* (D. W. Nash), review, **1864**, 81 *pharos*, supposed, **1854**, 271 ; **1858**, 447 ; **1866**, 532, 535 ; **1891**, 55, 136
- pheasants introduced into Pembrokeshire, **1865**, 102 ; **1886**, 39
- Phell, Lydia, *quakeress (d. 1699)*, **1881**, 153–4
- Phelps, *Rev. P., Llanstadwell*, **1864**, 360, 361, 363
- Phené, *Dr.*, **1880**, 238
- Pheon, heraldic, **1851**, 78

- Philadelphia, Welsh Concordance published (1730), **1850**, 333
- Philip family, **1900**, 63
- Philip and Mary,
arms of, in Carew Castle, (P.), **1854**, 212
grant charter to Brecon (1556), **1862**, 19
writ to Chester (1556), **1883**, 244
- Philip II, of Spain, miniature, **1891**, 63
- Philip, coins of, **1850**, 203 ; **1856**, 327 ; **1900**, 63
- Philip, the Arabian, **1851**, 82
- Philip, senior and junior, **1886**, 225, 226
- Philip, first abbot of Valle Crucis Abbey, **1866**, 410
- Philip, e. of Pembroke and Montgomery, **1898**, 150, 151
- Philip, s. of Wizo, of Wiston, (P.) (XIIc.), **1897**, 105, 209, 218 ; **1898**, 270
- Philip ab Howel, lord of Knucklas, (R.), in Wars of the Roses, **1858**, 475, 616
- Philip ab Iorwerth ap Cadwgan, of Llanedwen (Sychnant), (A.), **1849**, 105, 107, 108
descendants of, **1849**, 107
- Philip ab Ivor (Ywor), clerk of David ap Llywelyn, **1848**, 42
arms, **1851**, 72
witness, **1846**, 108
- Philip ap Rees, constable of Builth (1343), **1873**, 177
- Philip ab Uchtryd, of Cyfeiliog, descendants, **1875**, 229
- Phillipps family, of Picton, **1864**, 364-5 see also Phillipps
- Phillipps (Haythog), deeds (1679), **1864**, 364
- Phillipps, G. E. G., of Picton Castle, **1880**, 156, 324 ; **1881**, 338, 349 ; **1883**, 326, 333
presidential addresses, **1880**, 325-7 ; **1883**, 334-5
- Phillipps, Cath. authoress (d. 1720), **1864**, 365
miniature in ring, **1864**, 362
- Phillipps (Phillips), Fredk. Lloyd, **1850**, 152 ; **1855**, 256, 311 ; **1856**, 351 ; **1861**, 339 ; **1865**, 411 ; **1877**, 327 ; **1893**, 78 ; **1896**, 272 ; **1897**, 69-71
presidential address, **1897**, 147-51
- Phillipps, Mrs. G. C., **1875**, 417
- Phillipps, Capt. G. G., **1875**, 388
- Phillipps, J. B. Lloyd, **1847**, 271 ; **1850**, 152
- Phillipps, Rev. J. H. A., of Picton, **1864**, 337, 354, 360, 362, 363, 364, 365
- Phillipps or Phillips, J. Pavin, **1864**, 362, 363, 364, 365
- Phillipps, J. Walters, of Aberglasney, **1855**, 306, 307, 311
- Phillipps, Sir John, of Picton Castle, **1846**, 190
- Phillipps, Roland, **1872**, 386
- Phillips, of Court Henry, (G.), **1860**, 272-3
- Phillips, of Slebech, (P.), **1897**, 179
- Phillips, Mrs., excavations at Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1890**, 150
- Phillips, Basil Edwin, of Rhual, (F.),
abstract of deeds in possession of, **1893**, 252-60
Rhual pedigree, from Hywel Dda, **1895**, 191-204
- Phillips, Edw., of Worthenbury, royalist, **1887**, 128
- Phillips, Jas., M.P. Wales (1653), **1846**, 361
- Phillack (Felack), Cornwall,
church, inscribed stones, **1858**, 176*, 181 ; **1875**, 365-6 ; **1895**, 52*, 55, 60
Chi-Rho monogram in porch, **1893**, 97, 99, 100, 101*-2
- Phillimore, Egerton G. B., **1885**, 326
collector of Welsh books and MSS., **1886**, 75, 76, 234
on Deceangl inscription on Roman lead pig, **1891**, 137-9
- Phillip ap Rhys, **1851**, 75
- Phillip, Griffith, of Gumpfreston, (P.) (1655), **1900**, 213
- Phillipps, of Picton, **1846**, 190 ; **1854**, 35-39 ; **1865**, 12, 106-7, 123, 126, 242 ; **1866**, 349 ; **1877**, 314
- Phillips, Hugh, of Picton and Eastington, (P.), **1868**, 80
- Phillipps, John, of Picton, sheriff (P.), (1516), **1896**, 208
- Phillipps (Phillips), John, of Picton, J.P. (Pemb.) (1620), **1899**, 267
- Phillipps, Sir Thomas, of Middle Hill, (Worcs.) (1792-1872), **1847**, 178
ed. Heard's Glamorganshire Pedigrees, reviewed, **1846**, 474
library and MSS. collection, **1850**, 331 ; **1852**, 223 ; **1854**, 33, 207 ; **1856**, 182 ; **1887**, 75-76
Norris collection of drawings, **1865**, 213
Welsh MSS. purchased for Cardiff Library, **1896**, 166
works printed by, **1866**, 194, 195
- Phillipps, Thomas ap Philip, of Picton (lease, 1508), **1898**, 280 ; **1899**, 289
- Phillipps, Wm., of Picton (d. 1572), **1867**, 132 ; **1896**, 210
faction fight in Haverfordwest (1572), **1896**, 195, 198, 203, 204, 206
- Phillips, of Llanelly, **1881**, 283
- Phillips, Dr. E. P., **1898**, 67
- Phillips, Francis, purchased property of Abbey Cwmhir, (R.) (1837), **1849**, 244
- Phillips, Rev. J. H., Haverfordwest, **1864**, 361
- Phillips, J. W., Haverfordwest, **1864**, 359 ; **1898**, 67
- Phillips, Rev. Jas., **1898**, 87
exploration of earthworks on the coast of Pembrokeshire, **1897**, 41-44
glimpses of Elizabethan Pembrokeshire, **1897**, 308-23 ; **1898**, 297-311 ; **1899**, 269-82
Haverfordwest, **1898**, 21-32
Haverfordwest in 1572, **1896**, 193-211
plague at Haverfordwest, 1651-2, **1895**, 81-95
- Phillips, Mrs. John, Haverfordwest, **1864**, 361, 363
- Phillips, Rev. John, of Ludlow, **1852**, 329, 334
- Phillips, John Roland (ab Geraint), Cilgerran, **1867**, 400 ; **1875**, 294
castles of Pembrokeshire, **1867**, 387
on Breconshire in Civil War, **1872**, 386, 391
Wales and the Marches during the Civil War, notice, **1873**, 111
- Phillips, Peregrine, of Drenchman's Hill, **1866**, 512
- Phillips, Thos., of Salop, sheriff (Mer.) (1640), **1847**, 131
- Phillips, Wm., Shrewsbury, **1882**, 223, 234
- Phillott, Rev. H. W., **1873**, 275
Weobley, (Hf.), **1869**, 39-55, 170, 265, 407
- Phillpott, John, v. Llantwit Major (1572), **1900**, 146
- philology, **1851**, 285-91 ; **1852**, 21-24 ; **1854**, 219-30 ; **1859**, 246, 248, 250-1 ; **1864**, 181-212 ; **1867**, 71-75, 173-4, 292-9, 381-6 ; **1872**, 297-314 ; **1873**, 74, 139-53, 258 ; **1874**, 113-23 ; **1876**, 78 ; **1877**, 161 ; **1878**, 239 ; **1880**, 10-24, 97-105, 185-200, 279-86 ; **1881**, 89-109, 257-72 ; **1882**, 1-18, 68-70, 81-95, 243, 264, 318-19 ; **1883**, 1-13, 89-108 ; **1884**, 1-31, 105-28 ; **1885**, 1-32, 81-96, 161-82 ; **1890**, 257-73 ; **1895**, 18-39, 103, 264-302 ; **1896**, 271
see also dialects ; etymology, field-names ; place-names ; Welsh language
- Philpin, Walter, of Tenby and Caldy Island (1585), **1865**, 238 ; **1896**, 179 and n.
- Phoenicians, **1862**, 347, 349 ; **1896**, 57, 58, 59-61
The Cassiterides (G. Smith), review, **1863**, 171
phonetic copy in Welsh of Xvc. Hymn to the Virgin, notes by Alex. J. Ellis, **1880**, 300-7
- photographic
discovery, **1858**, 216
survey of counties (John Ballinger), **1892**, 239-42
- Phylips, of Arudwy, **1856**, 174, 176
physic of the XVI century, **1854**, 134-5
- Piavonius Victorinus, Roman stones, **1891**, 27-28
- Pichard (Pychard), John and Roger, **1883**, 287
grants to Brecon Priory (XIIc.), **1883**, 34, 167-8, 221, 276-8, 307
- Pichard (Pychard), Roger, held land from Brecon Priory (1234), **1882**, 283, 284, 286, 297, 298, 299, 301
- Pickering (Pikering), Sir Edw., **1880**, 317

- Pickering, Francis, of *Holt*, royalist, 1887, 128
 Pickering (Pykerynge), Sir Wm. (d. 1574), 1849, 23
 held Valle Crucis estate, 1846, 280; 1849, 23–26;
 1874, 31; 1875, 40
 letter to Lord Burghley (1573), 1849, 25–26
 will (1574), 1849, 22–24
 Pickhill (Picill, Pickill). (D.), township of Bangor Isycoed,
 1890, 122–8
 hall, 1890, 126
 manor, 1874, 133
 mills, 1890, 127–8
 Old Hall, 1890, 123, 129
 see also Puleston of; Wynne of
 Pickthorn, p. Stottesdon, (Salop), 1853, 101
 Picton family, of *Picton*, (P.), 1865, 16, 106–7; 1866,
 178, 179
 arms, 1857, 214; 1865, 25*
 Picton family, of *Trellyfaint*, (P.), 1859, 350
 Picton, General, 1888, 396
 Picton, J. A.,
 on Celtic etymology, 1867, 173–4, 292, 381–6
 on prehistoric remains in Lancashire, 1868, 206–8
 system of place-names in Wales compared with that
 of England, 1879, 346; 1881, 125–37
 Picton, Sir Thos., 1849, 225
 Picton, Thos., of *Pembrokeshire*, 1853, 249
 Picton (Piketon, Pincheton, Pyktone), (P.),
 baronetcy, 1896, 211 see also Phillipps of; Wogan of;
 Wiston and Picton
 castle, 1864, 354; 1880, 332; 1881, 160; 1898, 272–3
 silver seal ring, 1851, 335
 tumulus, gold ring and armour from, 1864, 362
 chapel, 1898, 273
 under hospitallers, near Slebech (? Church Hay
 field), 1897, 99, 101, 104, 202, 205, 214; 1899,
 225, 287
 estate and families, 1846, 190; 1865, 16, 106–7;
 1866, 178–80
 indenture sealed at (1302), 1898, 229
 Picton, with Axton, p. Llanasa, (F.), 1892, 324, 325
 Picts and Pictish, 1862, 167, 287
 race and language, 1865, 138–57, 286–307, 325–43
 surviving words, 1865, 297–306
 theories and problems, 1850, 322; 1860, 199–200;
 1893, 71
 pictures, see paintings and pictures
 Pidgeon, of *Parc Eytton*, entries in *Erbistock Register*,
 1888, 102, 103
 Pidgeon, H. C., flint implements, 1852, 160–1*
 Pidgeon, Hy., of *Shrewsbury*, on *Cefn-y-castell*, (Mg.),
 1852, 322–4
 Pierce (Pierse), John, of *Gwernigron* (1695), 1894, 12–13, 14
 Pierce, Rbt., of *Clocaenog*, (D.), 1854, 210–11, 254; 1864,
 75, 331
 Pierres Plates, Brittany, 1856, 349; 1874, 325, 327
 pierres du serment (oath stones), Brittany, 1857, 369
 Piers, of *Brynhedydd*, 1896, 29
 Piers, of *Penbedw*, 1877, 30–31
 Piers, Richard, signs Anglesey petition to Parliament
 (1648), 1846, 389
 Piers Plowman, *The Vision and Creed of* (ed. Thos. Wright),
 review, 1856, 270
 pigeon-houses, see dovecots
 pigeons, as food for hospitallers, 1898, 52
 pigmy vessels, see incense cups
 Pigot, of *Denbigh*, 1846, 438
 arms, 1851, 78
 Pigot (Pygott), Fowke, merchant tailor, will (1552), 1882,
 118–19
 Pigot (Pygott), Rbt., v. *Holywell*, complaint against
 Basingwerk Abbey, 1892, 245–6
 pigs,
 bones in Bronze Age barrow, 1888, 86
 folk lore, 1891, 13; 1898, 74–75
 pigs of lead, see lead
 Pigwn, y, Roman camps on *Trecastle Mt.*, (B.), 1854, 125,
 127–32; 1873, 120–1, 126
 pike-heads, 1859, 350; 1896, 354; 1898, 181, 182
 Pike's End, *Lyneal*, (Salop), 1874, 207n.
 pikemen, 1900, 324
 Piketon, (P.), see *Picton*
 Pil Bach, near *Caerleon*, (Mon.),
 Roman tombstone, 1849, 72*, 80
 tessellated pavement, 1848, 371–2
 pile-dwellings, *Leipzig*, 1873, 216 see also crannogs
 piles, wooden, in crannog, *Llangorse Lake*, (B.), 1870,
 169*, 193, 194, 196–7
 pilgrim roads, 1847, 55; 1859, 334; 1861, 305; 1863,
 271; 1864, 331; 1873, 370–4; 1877, 328; 1883,
 342, 343; 1895, 145, 146, 313; 1896, 167–72*
 pilgrim stones, *Llanddowror* (Cm.), 1887, 27–29*
 pilgrims and pilgrimages, 1847, 316–18; 1856, 282–3*;
 1883, 253*–61; 1884, 39; 1887, 27–29*, 117*;
 1889, 44*; 1892, 157; 1893, 250; 1897, 139,
 174; 1898, 31, 268; 1900, 73–79
 Pill (Great Pill, *Magna Pulla*, *Pull*, *Pull Oliver*, *Pulla*, *Pwll*
 Rodisal), near *Milford*, (P.),
 battle (1644), 1898, 29
 chantry in chapel of St. Thomas the martyr, 1852, 267
 church, 1852, 165, 181
 grant of land in (Ed. I), 1852, 260, 261
 manor, 1852, 266, 267, 268, 270
 plague (1651–2), 1895, 87
 priory (Benedictine), cell of St. Dogmael's, 1852, 135,
 258, 259, 266; 1865, 14, 233; 1890, 16
 grants and legacies, 1852, 266; 1880, 164, 168–70
 pillar crosses, 1899, 19
 pillar-stones, 1866, 196; 1875, 299–306*; 1886, 71;
 1889, 317–26*; 1900, 148–50 see also *Eliseg*
 pillars, 1851, 295–302, 325; 1852, 91; 1885, 35
 wooden, in churches, 1878, 335; 1884, 84, 85, 102,
 178; 1891, 69; 1900, 92, 313, 315, 317
 Pillbo (Pwllbaw), (Cd.-Cm.), antiquities, 1879, 56–57*
 Pillesdon Manor, Dorset, 1888, 283
 Pileth, (R.), 1847, 329; 1858, 589–92; 1873, 410;
 1897, 57
 battle of (1402), 1847, 330–1; 1851, 35; 1852, 221;
 1858, 589–91; 1873, 410
 breastplate found on battlefield, 1852, 334
 Bryn Glas, starting point of battle, 1847, 330
 cannon ball, 1858, 590
 Castell Foelallt (Ffaled), motte, 1858, 590–1
 castle site, 1858, 590
 church (St. Mary), 1847, 329–32; 1858, 586, 591–2;
 1873, 410; 1897, 56
 font, 1847, 329; 1873, 410
 screen with singers' gallery, 1874, 50; 1897, 56
 sword and spurs, 1847, 329; 1858, 592; 1888,
 171–2
 tablet, 1866, 249
 tower, 1847, 330; 1897, 56, 57
 Domesday, for *Bilmore*, 1857, 246
 earthworks, 1847, 331; 1858, 589
 Hall, 1847, 330; 1848, 173; 1858, 591; 1873, 410
 school charity, 1858, 592
 wells and healing spring, 1848, 173; 1873, 410
 pillory stone, 1886, 335
 pillow-mounds, see mounds and mounts
 Pilsdon Pen camp, Dorset, 1888, 282
 Pilson, (Salop), 1888, 284

- Pilston pedigrees, **1889**, 234–5 *see also* Puleston
- Pilton (Pitton, Uphilton), Gower, **1894**, 122–3
- Pimley, (Salop), given to Shrewsbury Abbey, **1852**, 283
- Pincerna, Peter, **1868**, 186
- Pincerna, Rd., *alias* de Holweia, **1878**, 58
- Pincerna, Wm., *alias* Butler, **1866**, 88–89; **1868**, 53
- Pindar, Sir Paul, **1859**, 167; **1860**, 13
- Pinder family in Nerquis, (F.), register, **1894**, 303
- Pingo Croft, name occurring in Maelor Saesneg and N. Shropshire, **1879**, 14–15
- pins,
bone, **1850**, 331; **1861**, 368; **1868**, 242*; **1888**, 86, 91; **1889**, 60
bronze, **1868**, 245, 259, 261; **1891**, 36, 37* *see also* awls
in wells, **1847**, 88; **1867**, 61; **1872**, 236
- pins and needles, Roman bronze, **1849**, 73*, 79, 80; **1856**, 366; **1875**, 416; **1879**, 66; **1886**, 348
- Piode, p. Llandybie, (Cm.), **1893**, 162
- Piozzi, Mrs., miniature, **1887**, 365
- Pipard, Gilbert, **1846**, 109
- Pipe, (Hf.), skeletons and pottery, **1858**, 207
- Pipe Aston, (Hf.), church, **1899**, 183–4
- Pipe Roll society, **1883**, 172
- piper and musical contests in folklore, **1853**, 327; **1872**, 331
- pipes, **1856**, 367
clay, **1861**, 369; **1882**, 110; **1899**, 110, 117, 241, 243*
lead, **1900**, 236*–7
tobacco, **1890**, 326; **1899**, 256, 258
- Pipton (Piperton), p. Glasbury, (R.), **1858**, 519
chapelry, **1858**, 521; **1861**, 72; **1870**, 312
- Pipton–Glasbury boundaries (1665), **1870**, 320
- piracy and smuggling, **1851**, 235; **1869**, 247, 249, 255; **1872**, 47–50, 223–4, 232; **1876**, 69; **1885**, 250, 251; **1889**, 301; **1897**, 318–23; **1898**, 297–311; **1899**, 275, 276–82
- Piran, St., **1862**, 224–5*
chapel at Cardiff, **1859**, 89
- pirates, *see* piracy and smuggling
- piscinas in churches, **1846**, 20, 50; **1849**, 196; **1850**, 55; **1852**, 94–95; **1872**, 389; **1873**, 298; **1884**, 32–35*; **1897**, 176–7*; **1898**, 126–7, 284; **1899**, 213
- piscises, or toll-pisey, **1893**, 8
- Pistill and Nantsochyn in Lley, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394
- pistols, **1876**, 349; **1887**, 364
- Pistyll, (Cn.),
church, **1865**, 88; **1896**, 169–70; **1900**, 319–20
font, **1865**, 87*, 88; **1896**, 170; **1900**, 320
farm and custom, **1865**, 88; **1896**, 170
Ty Mawr Cross, **1896**, 169–70*
- Pistyll Rhaiadr, (D.), antiquities, **1855**, 265
- Pitcoed (? Picton), Gower, **1894**, 123
- Pitin Gwyn, (B.), *see* Peytyn
- Pitsford, (Northants.), font with bracket, **1873**, 102–3
- Pitt, John, of *Pearcefield*, **1863**, 315
- Pitt-Rivers, Lieut. General, inspector of ancient monuments, **1891**, 311
Excavations in Bokerly Dyke and Wansdyke, reviewed, **1893**, 73
- Pitt's Head rock, near Llyn y Gadair, (Cn.), **1876**, 228
- Pius VI, Pope, medal found in Tenby, **1851**, 336
- Place in Llan family, **1896**, 47
- place-names, **1848**, 174–5, 357; **1849**, 226–7; **1850**, 15, 16, 17; **1851**, 31; **1853**, 207–8; **1855**, 60; **1865**, 340, 342; **1866**, 533–5; **1867**, 388; **1870**, 14, 147; **1872**, 161, 374–5; **1875**, 173, 178; **1877**, 290–3, 319; **1879**, 346; **1881**, 125–37; **1898**, 85–86; **1899**, 83 *see also* under name of place
- plagues and pestilences, **1864**, 85–87, 88–89, 93–94, 322; **1866**, 208–9; **1869**, 235; **1879**, 341; **1881**, 203; **1883**, 244; **1894**, 234; **1895**, 81–95; **1898**, 30
see also smallpox
- Plain Dealings Hall, Narberth, (P.), **1867**, 177
- plaitwork on Celtic crosses, **1899**, 26–40*, 51–52
- Plân an Guare, St. Just, Cornwall, **1854**, 126*n*.
- Planche, J. R., *Pursuivant of Arms*, reviewed, **1852**, 79
- Plant Annwn, **1853**, 203
- Plant Mat, bandits in Cardiganshire, **1858**, 558
- Plantagenet, Blanche, mother of Henry IV (d. 1369), **1852**, 15, 18
- Plantagenet, Edward, of Langley, **1850**, 299
- Plantagenet, Joan, of Acre, m. Gilbert de Clare, **1850**, 284, 285*n*., 301
- Plantagenet, Margaret, m. Sir Rd. Pole, **1875**, 187
- Plantagenet, Maude, countess of Stafford and duchess of Bavaria (d.s.p. 1361), **1852**, 15, 18
- “Planter's Welverd”, wreck of, **1853**, 236
- Plas Bach, p. Cerrig Ceinwen, (A.),
early site in turbarry, **1855**, 27
Romano-British finds, **1892**, 242–3*
- Plas Bach, Llanbedr in Tyndaethwy, (A.), **1849**, 112
- Plas Bach, near the Marian, Llanddyfnan, (A.), murder at, in Civil War, **1850**, 146
- Plas Basnett, (D.), **1874**, 140*n*. *see also* Basnet(t)
- Plas Berw, (A.), *see* Berw
- Plas Cadwgan, (D.), **1874**, 189
- Plas Captain, **1858**, 465
- Plas Coch, p. Llanedwen, (A.), **1847**, 166–7*; **1849**, 41, 104–6; **1860**, 367; **1895**, 158
free tenants, **1849**, 286–7 *see also* Hughes of
- Plas Coch, (D.), **1864**, 323, 325; **1869**, 110–11
- Plas Crug, near Aberystwyth, (Cd.), **1878**, 336
residence of Owen Glyn Dŵr, **1847**, 352
- Plas Einion (Enion), p. Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, (D.), **1877**, 32–34; **1889**, 331
- Plas Gwyn, p. Llanedwen, (A.), **1847**, 167; **1849**, 103
free tenants, **1849**, 285–6
- Plas Heaton, p. Henllan, (D.), formerly Plas Newydd, **1884**, 163
Caedegai barrow, **1851**, 274–80; **1855**, 264
fnds. **1868**, 247, 273*–4
cave, **1885**, 233
- Plas Hen (Cn.), **1846**, 293; **1875**, 11, 12
- Plas Iddon Trefor, **1887**, 313
- Plas Iolyn, p. Trebrys, (D.), **1846**, 359; **1856**, 179; **1860**, 115, 116–17, 118–19; **1882**, 328; **1884**, 156; **1888**, 269–70* *see also* Price of
estate and family, **1860**, 115–21; **1876**, 168, 169; **1884**, 156; **1886**, 115; **1888**, 269; **1895**, 129
- Plas Is Clawdd, **1889**, 154–5 *see also* Lloyd of
- Plas Isa, Pontygwyddel, (D.), **1893**, 360–1 *see also* Williams of
- Plas Isaf, Edeyrnion, **1879**, 44–45 *see also* Wynn of; Eyton
- Plas Isaf, Llanfair Talhaiarn, (D.), **1889**, 340–1 *see also* Wynn of
- Plas Issa or Rhoslan, Llanystumdwy, **1869**, 137–8*
- Plas Llanddyfnan, (A.), **1850**, 146
- Plas Llecheiddior, (Cn.), tomen near, **1855**, 178
- Plas Mawr, Conway (A. and H. Baker), review, **1889**, 170
- Plas Mawr, Conway, **1895**, 40–49, 137–8
- Plas Meilw (-Feilw, Meilo, Milo), Holyhead Island, (A.), cromlech (?), **1855**, 25
huts and meini hirion, **1855**, 24; **1868**, 394–5; **1870**, 361–2
- Plas Newydd, p. Llanedwen, (A.), **1849**, 102–3; **1868**, 110, 113; **1871**, 338 *see also* Bagnal(l) of; Griffith of

- Plas Newydd, p. Llanedwen, (A.) *cont.*
 cromlechau, 1854, 205; 1860, 367–8, 369; 1861, 92;
 1862, 13; 1870, 52, 55*–56; 1872, 103–6, 171, 175;
 1873, 209; 1874, 59–60; 1893, 149; 1895, 157
see also Bryn yr Hen Bobl
 dog-tongs, 1895, 158
 free tenants, 1849, 285–6
- Plas Newydd, (Cn.), 1847, 13 *see also* Glynne
- Plas Newydd, Cefn St. Asaph, (D.), house (1583), 1887, 358
- Plas Newydd (Glan Conway), (D.), 1860, 123*n.*
- Plas Newydd, Llanfair Dyffryn Clwyd, 1878, 178
- Plas Newydd, Llangedwyn Hall, (D.), 1894, 243
- Plas Newydd, Llangollen, (D.), 1846, 30; 1894, 224
- Plas Newydd, p. Llansilin, (D.), 1898, 154, 163
- Plas Newydd yn y Waun, (D.), 1884, 214, 218; 1889,
 152–4 *see also* Edwards of
- Plas Power estate, (D.), Offa's Dyke, 1857, 398
- Plas Têg estate, and pedigree, 1875, 331–5; 1889, 157
see also Trevor of
- Plas Thomas in Dudleston yn y Waun, 1874, 192–3 *see also* Vaughan of
- Plas-ucha, p. Llanllechid, (Cn.), (?) quern found, 1866, 224
- Plas Ucha(f), Abergele, (D.), Roman bronze hoard, 1876,
 219; 1896, 331
- Plas Uwch y Clawdd, (D.), 1874, 190–1*n.*
- Plas y Badda, New Hall, Gresford, (D.), 1874, 190
- Plas y Bowld or Bold, 1875, 337
 chapelry, 1875, 338
- Plas y Llolo, 1876, 180–1
- Plas y Ward,
 old house, 1884, 331
 pedigrees, 1870, 187; 1890, 314–15 *see also* Thelwall
 of; Williams of
- Plas ym Modlew, p. Llanddeiniol, (A.), 1849, 176
- Plas yn Gwydryn, (A.), 1849, 113, 114
- Plas yn Hersedd, 1875, 227–30
- Plas yn Ngyntllwyd, Llanuwchllyn, 1891, 98
- Plas yn Pentre, near Llangollen, (D.), 1884, 215, 217
 alabasters found, 1884, 215
- Plas yn y Delff, Ruabon, (D.), 1874, 141
- Plasau Gwynion, p. Llanymawddwy, (Mer.), 1878, 281–2
 plaster and plaster-work, 1859, 350; 1893, 177*; 1895,
 46–48, 138; 1898, 174–5*
- plate, 1854, 252; 1857, 427; 1867, 72; 1875, 419; 1887,
 354 *see also* pewter; spoons, etc.
 church, 1854, 252; 1855, 38, 39, 42*; 1858, 464;
 1864, 360; 1865, 208; 1866, 61–63*; 1869, 61–62*;
 1870, 137; 1875, 424; 1876, 47*; 1883, 237, 238;
 1885, 220*–3; 1887, 357; 1888, 129*, 130*n.*; 1890,
 204; 1895, 151–2; 1898, 128–30* *see also* alms
 dishes; chalices; flagons; patens; salver, and
 under names of churches
 corporation, 1854, 252–3; 1867, 417; 1887, 364;
 1891, 103–4; 1894, 57–58 *see also* maces
- Platt Lane, (N. Salop), old road, 1874, 204
- Plattau'r Hen Eglwys, (G.), Roman inscription, 1853, 233
- platycnemid men in Denbighshire, 1872, 22–32
- plays,
 folklore regarding, 1858, 277; 1894, 146, 148
 Welsh, 1871, 343; 1872, 70 *see also* drama
- Plea Rolls, Welsh pedigrees in, 1900, 292
- Plérin, Côtes-du-Nord, (Brit.), cross in village, 1857, 376*
- Plex Lane, (Salop), 1874, 202–3, 206
- Pleyben, (Brit.), church and monuments, 1858, 264
- Pleydell family, 1881, 333, 334
- Ploabennec, Brittany, 1860, 125–8
- Plomelin, near Quimper, (Brit.), Roman finds, 1861, 66
- Plonéour (Plounéour) Menez, near Morlaix, (Brit.), 1858,
 263
 bronze hoard, 1860, 136–9*
- Plot, *Dr.*, letter from Meredydd Owen (1690), 1859, 92–97;
 1860, 179
- Plouagat-Châtelaudren, (Côtes-du-Nord, Brit.), inscribed
 stone, 1857, 371*, 372; 1899, 50
- Plougastel, (Finistère, Brit.), bronze and stone hoard in
 tumulus, 1880, 78
- Plougastel-Daoulas, (Brit.), calvary, 1858, 263, 267*;
 1859, 254–6*
- ploughs and ploughing, 1879, 155–6; 1881, 354–5; 1885,
 151; 1890, 62; 1898, 371
- Plougonven, (Brit.), calvary, 1858, 264
- Plougras or Plouguivy, (Brit.), 1857, 256
- Plouguiel, (Brit.), 1858, 206
- Plouharnel, (Brit.),
 antiquities, 1890, 62–66, 71–72
 cross, 1890, 65
 gold collars and other objects found in dolmen, 1860,
 222; 1890, 65
 museum of F. Gaillard, 1890, 65
- Ploumanac'h, (Brit.), shrine of S. Guirec, 1890, 175
- Plucnet (Plugenet, Plukenet, or Plunkeret), Alan, *king's*
steward (d. 1299) 1854, 296; 1873, 57
- Plumleigh, *Capt. Sir Rd.*, 1872, 227, 229
- Plumpton, (Cumb.), Roman altar, 1848, 21
- plygain*, Christmas service, 1858, 567; 1872, 334; 1877,
 289; 1882, 319; 1885, 151; 1888, 20–21; 1890,
 130
- Plymouth, *earls of*, at St. Fagan's, 1888, 423
- Plymouth, Other *3rd. earl of*, m. Eliz. Lewis, *heiress of the*
Van, (G.), 1850, 304
- Plymouth House, (G.) (1553), fire back, 1863, 89–91*, 94
- Plymouth ironworks, (G.), 1863, 89
- Plynlimon Mountain (Plinlimmon, Plynlummon), (Cd.-Mg.),
 1849, 240; 1851, 28–32, 158–9
 barrows and cairns, 1847, 357; 1851, 31–32, 158;
 1856, 87
 bronze spear-head, 1850, 331
 lead workings, reported Roman, 1857, 171–3; 1873,
 121
 place-names, 1851, 158
- Poderton, Walter de, *justice of S. Wales*, 1854, 298
- Poer, de la Poer, 1898, 25
 evolution of name, 1897, 216 *see also* Power
- Poer's Lake (Poherlaca), 1897, 199
- Poersberch, 1897, 206
- poetry, 1846, 356–7; 1847, 231–2, 332; 1850, 304–9;
 1851, 80; 1852, 31–35, 276; 1879, 267–72; 1880,
 68–76, 226–9, 300–7
 Welsh, 1846, 185; 1848, 74–76; 1850, 65; 1857,
 427; 1863, 277; 1872, 212–22; 1873, 139–53;
 1876, 31–33; 1877, 145–50; 1878, 59–63; 1884,
 35–45 *see also* bardic translations, and under names
 of writers
- Pointe du Raz, (Brit.) coastal promontory fort, 1871, 80;
 1875, 77–78
- Pointz family, 1865, 31–32
 arms, 1865, 102*
- Pointz (Poyntz), *Capt. John*, petition (1642), 1881, 254
- Pointz (Poyntz) Castle, (P.), 1865, 32; 1885, 66
- Pol de Courcy, *M.*, *guide at St.-Pol-de-Léon*, (Brit.), 1890,
 161,
- Pol (Paul) de Léon, *St.*, Goidelic names of followers,
 1895, 300–1
- Pola or Pool Abbey, (Mg.), 1885, 306; 1888, 206, 210
see also Strata Marcella (Ystrad Marchell)
- Pole, Griffin de la, 1846, 397
 charter to (1309), 1893, 27
- Pole, Griffith de la, *sheriff* (Mer.) (1330–1), 1847, 125
- Pole, Owen, *prebendary Hereford* (1496), 1896, 92 and *n.*
- Pole, Owen de la, Welsh descent, 1892, 10

- Pole, *Sir Richard*, constable *Harlech Castle* (1488), *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1485), 1846, 265 *and n.*; 1847, 128; 1875, 31, 187–8
 arms, 1875, 31, 187
- Pole, Pola or Pool Castle, (Mg.), *see* Powis Castle
- polecats, destruction of, 1888, 18, 19
- Polin, *Esgob*, 1856, 250 *see also* Paulinus, *St.*
- Polin Groes Du, Llandinam, (Mg.), 1868, 23
- politeness, 64 Triads of, 1846, 379–85
- political geography of Wales, 1860, 34–47, 231–7, 324–9; 1861, 88–89
- Pollard, *of Devon*, arms at Trellyn, (P.), 1877, 315
- Pollard (Polart), Jane, *m. Sir John Perrot*, 1865, 125; 1866, 340
- poltergeist in Herefordshire, 1869, 55
- pomegranates, badge of Aragon, 1877, 48–49
- Pompeii and Herculaneum*, Trollope's, 1853, 155
- Ponsonby, Sarah, *lady of Llangollen*, 1894, 224
- Pont Aberglaslyn, (Cn.-Mer.), road through pass, 1846, 421–2
- Pont Audemer, Normandy, bronze ornament, 1861, 367
- Pont-Aven district, (Finistère,) antiquities, 1859, 181–8
- Pont-Christ-sur-Elorn, (Brit.), 1858, 166*n.*
- Pont Davyd Escob, 1864, 323, 327
- Pont Dol Goch, (Mg.), Roman road from Caersws, 1848, 94
- Pont Faen, (G.), old name of Cowbridge, 1858, 320, 421, 425; 1888, 406 *see also* Cowbridge
- Pont Gilan, near Llandderfel, (Mer.), 1885, 133
- Pont Gruffydd in Tegeingl, 1879, 45*n. see also* Pontruffydd, (F.)
- Pont Ithel (Pontichael), (B.), 1861, 72
- Pont-l'Abbé Church, (Brit.), 1890, 75
- Pont Llanio, (Cd.), 1878, 331 *see also* Llanio
- Pont-Mousson, Metz, France, bronze celt with armilla, 1861, 367; 1862, 361; 1863, 377; 1864, 359, 360; 1875, 415
- Pont Newynydd, (Mon.), 1872, 153
- Pont Petrual, (D.-Mer.),
 bridge over Clwyd, 1885, 312; 1886, 70; 1897, 172
 sword, 1854, 252
- Pont Rhyd Fendigaid (-Redvendyghyeyt, -Rid Vendiget), (Cd.), 1878, 347
 held by Strata Florida Abbey, 1848, 202, 203
 urn, 1879, 66
- Pont-rhyd-owen, (A.), 1846, 128
- Pont-rhyd-y-beddau, (Cd.), 1867, 286
- Pont-rhyd-y-cleifion, (R.), 1858, 576 *see also* Pen y bont
- Pont Roderic, (Cd.), erroneous name on O.S. map, 1872, 71
- Pont Stephan, (Cd.), 1878, 294 *see also* Lampeter
- Pont y Cleifion (Gleifion), (Mer.), bridge over R. Clywedog, 1872, 266–7
- Pont y Gof or Nantclwyd family, 1869, 110; 1876, 166, 264; 1877, 98–99
- Pont y Mister, near Risca, (Mon.), 1855, 210
- Pont y Rhyd Galed, Llangurig, (Mg.), 1867, 267–8
- Pontardulais, (Cm.-G.), mill stone found on Roman road, 1886, 348
- Pontefract, de, family, 1846, 248
 arms, 1851, 78
- Ponterwyd, (Cd.), Dinas near, 1866, 532; 1867, 284, 288
- Pontesbury (Ponsley) Church, (Salop),
 lollard trial in, 1870, 280
 manor held by Herbert family, 1858, 24, 25, 26
 Roman Lea cross, 1856, 372
- Pontesford, (Salop), lachrymatory, 1856, 367
- Pontfaen, near Hay, (B.), name of Arching Brook, 1889, 186
- Pontfaen, near Lampeter, (Cd.), stone, 1891, 234, 318–19, 328*; 1892, 171
- Pontfaen (-vane), (P.), 1898, 244
 church (St. Bernard), 1861, 211; 1865, 179–82*; 1883, 341
 crosses, 1861, 211–12*; 1865, 180–1*; 1883, 341; 1896, 296, 306
 local customs, 1897, 75
- Pontglyn, near Corwen, font used as trough, 1877, 157
- Pontlottyn, (G.), antiquities, 1875, 182
- Pontrilas, (Hf.), *see* Baskerville family
- Pontruffydd (-Rhuffydd, -Rhyfydd, -ryffydd), p. Bodfari, (F.), 1887, 345–6
 House,
 carvings and portraits in, 1887, 345–6
 Roman remains found in grounds, 1856, 188; 1859, 128
 Maen Llwyd destroyed, 1887, 345
 Pont Gruffydd in Tegeingl, purchased by John Lloyd (1886), 1879, 45*n.*
 Roman road, supposed, 1854, 272, 274; 1878, 107; 1887, 345
 supposed Roman site, 1850, 88*n.*; 1854, 191; 1856, 188; 1859, 128; 1878, 107; 1892, 262*n. see also* Varae (Varis)
- Ponts S. Michel, France, bridges, 1886, 222–3
- Pontygwaith, (G.),
 firebacks, Tudor, 1863, 91*n.*
 Taf valley, ironworks, 1863, 89, 106; 1900, 159
- Pontywyddel, (D.), 1893, 360–1
- Pontymoile, (Mon.), Friends' Chapel, 1863, 299
- Pontypool, (Mon.), iron-works, 1863, 297, 298, 299, 302; 1886, 11
- Pontypridd, (G.), bridge, 1875, 256–7
- Pontyryn, (G.), ironworks in Taff valley, 1863, 89, 106
- Pool, *Dr. Owen*, canon of *Hereford*, 1846, 28; 1852, 277
- Pool, near Brecon,
 maen hir, 1853, 311
 manor, 1890, 212, 219
- Pool, (Mg.), *see* Welshpool
- Pool Abbey, (Mg.), *see* Strata Marcella
- Pool Castle, (Mg.), *see* Powis
- Pool and Caereinion Deanery, (Mg.), churches, 1885, 37–48, 120–2
- Pool Park, p. Llanfwrog, (D.), 1854, 239–40; 1855, 154–5
 Cadair Brenhines (-Frenhines), 1854, 240; 1855, 154–6*
 inscribed stones, 1848, 310; 1854, 239–40; 1855, 115–17*; 1861, 61; 1872, 135; 1873, 387; 1874, 17*–19, 233–4, 330–1; 1877, 28, 79; 1883, 251; 1895, 21; 1898, 373–7; 1899, 167 *see also* Aimilini Tavisaci
- Pool Quay Vicarage, (Mg.), carved capitals found, 1892, 12*, 13
- Poole, *Rev. Edw.*, 1859, 73
- Poole, Rd., *of Caenest*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1686), 1847, 131
- Poole, Thos., *of Harlech*, 1846, 254
- Poolflat, p. Henllan, (D.), tithes, 1887, 45–46
- poor-box, Llanelian, (A.), 1900, 96
- Poortown, (Man), stone gallery, 1866, 53*
- Populus Romanus, coin, 1846, 286
- Pope, Roger, *M.P. Merioneth* (1646), 1846, 360
- popes, *see* papal Bulls and under individual names
- Popkin (ap Hopkin) family, *of Fforest*, *Gower*, 1893, 3, 293
- Popton, East, p. Rhoscrowther, (P.), quern, 1851, 340; 1880, 344; 1881, 40–41, 43*
- population, 1846, 300, 430; 1853, 259; 1857, 181–2, 326; 1858, 580; 1862, 92–93, 197; 1864, 89, 246; 1866, 390; 1886, 81
- porcelain, *see* pottery

- porches,
 church, 1849, 118; 1860, 366; 1874, 45, 220; 1884, 179; 1885, 39, 42, 44, 46; 1886, 57, 59, 62*, 63, 280; 1887, 287; 1888, 129, 130*n.*, 136; 1889, 184; 1894, 90, 121; 1897, 52, 296, 301; 1898, 31, 65–66, 361; 1899, 171; 1900, 89, 105, 107, 146–7*, 176–7
 of domestic buildings, 1888, 379–81*; 1893, 157–8
Pore Caytife, lollard book, 1896, 84
 Porius (Porus), Bedd, Trawsfynydd, (Mer.), 1846, 423–4*; 1847, 95
 Porius stone, 1884, 339, 346; 1885, 143–5*; 1896, 136–7; 1897, 137–8
 Porkington, (Salop), *see* Brogyntyn
 Porkington MSS., letters concerning Harlech, 1858, 249–53
 Port Erin, (Man), Mull Hill cist-circle, 1865, 419; 1866, 54, 306, 308
 Port Eynon in Gower (Porteagnon, Porteynon, Portheinan), (G.), 1866, 287
 castle, 1894, 123
 church (St. Cadoc), 1897, 302
 piscina, 1897, 176–7*
 lordship, 1894, 123
 manor, 1864, 110; 1886, 294
 midsummer fires, 1853, 95
 Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 205, 214; 1899, 287
 Port Talbot, (G.), 1867, 2
 chapel of St. Thomas, finds on site, 1857, 56
 crosses, 1857, 55–61*; 1899, 144–5*
 cruciform mound, 1852, 223, 293, 316
 inscribed stones, 1856, 251, 320; 1857, 55–61* *see also* Paulinus
 Roman milestone and inscription, 1853, 233; 1857, 56, 61; 1861, 368; 1869, 85; 1899, 144–6* *see also* Maximian
 Port Teulon, (G.), 1893, 11 *see also* Bishopston(e), Gower
 Porta (Porth), Einion de, *see* Einion ab Einton Clyd
 Porth-aethwy, (A.), ferry, 1849, 39; 1869, 392; 1881, 83
 Porth Cadwgan, (R.), lordship, 1858, 595
 Porth Claes, near St. David's, (P.), 1898, 8*n.*
 Porth Dafarch, near Holyhead, (A.),
 barrow, 1868, 391
 burials, human and animal remains, 1849, 67; 1868, 224, 226, 228; 1876, 239, 240; 1878, 25, 27, 30–31*, 32, 33, 34, 38
 pottery, Bronze Age, 1849, 67–68; 1868, 217*, 222–32*, 264; 1876, 240; 1878, 22–38*
 Roman finds, 1876, 239; 1878, 25*–26, 27*, 32*, 34*, 35, 37, 38
 urns and other finds, 1849, 67–68; 1868, 217*, 222–32*; 1876, 239–40; 1878, 22–38*
 huts (cyttiau), 1878, 31*–32, 34–35, 36–38
 iron found in, 1878, 27*, 35, 37
 stone implements, 1878, 32 *and n.*, 34*, 37
 other excavations and discoveries, 1876, 154, 239–40; 1878, 26–27*, 33–34
 Porth Dinlleyn, (Cn.), 1846, 170
 promontory fort, 1846, 171; 1855, 176; 1892, 72–73
 Porth Halawg (Pertholey), 1894, 206
 Porth Hwgan, Sesswick, (F.), 1890, 129
 Porth Iscoed on Severn, Harold's fortress, 1860, 38
 Porth Jor, (A.), 1855, 24
 Porth Kerddin in Dyved, 1898, 329
 Porth Lleiniog, (A.), 1846, 312 *see also* Aber Lleiniog
 Porth Namarch, Holyhead Island, (A.), hut-circles, 1868, 394
 Porth Neigwl (-Neugwll, -Nigel, Hell's Mouth), (Cn.), 1846, 170 *see also* Neigwl
 Porth Padrig, St. David's, (P.), 1898, 8
 Porth y Cawl, (Cd.), 1850, 16
 Porth y Gwyddel, (A.), harbour, 1870, 361
 Porth yr Ogof, (G.), cave, 1860, 369
 Porthamel, p. Llanedwen and Llanddeiniol Fab, (A.), 1846, 393; 1848, 242, 292, 300; 1849, 37, 38–44, 101–2, 111, 113, 178, 180, 183, 184, 273, 277; 1853, 155; 1860, 365, 368–9; 1868, 97, 98, 99, 107, 113; 1896, 42
 camp and cyttiau near crossing of Menai, 1854, 204; 1860, 365, 368, 370; 1867, 281–4; 1868, 396
 coins, Roman, 1867, 283
 ferry, 1846, 172; 1849, 39 *see also* Moel y Don
 ford, supposed Roman crossing, 1848, 269; 1849, 159; 1860, 365 *see also* Pant yr Ysgraf
 free tenants, 1846, 392; 1848, 300; 1849, 42–44, 101–2, 113, 285–6
 Maen Morddwyd, 1860, 366; 1870, 136
 Porth Amwyll, supposed Roman landing-place, 1856, 123
 pot-quern built into wall, 1881, 40
 roads, Roman, 1868, 397
 Porthamel House, p. Llanidan, (A.), 1867, 281
 Porthamel Issa, (A.), 1849, 104; 1868, 97
 Porthaml (-amal), (B.), 1853, 308, 313; 1861, 72
 Porthcasgeg, Wyndcliff, (Mon.), sculptured stones, 1893, 340–1
 Porthcawl, (G.), 1853, 90
 harbour construction in progress, 1853, 258
 Tuskar rocks, 1862, 66
 Porthddwyn (*vice* Porth Newyn), (A.), 1878, 224; 1879, 30 *and n.*
 Porthddwynwen, 1846, 128
 Porthkerry, (G.), 1861, 2, 11
 church and cross, 1876, 45–48*
 rectory, old, 1876, 48
 ridge-tiles, 1900, 148
 Porthlwyd, (Cn.), supposed cromlech, 1855, 113
 Porthlysky, (P.), St. David's, services due, 1885, 66
 Porthodin, (Cd.), 1879, 172*n.*, 175 *see also* Aberporth
 Porthyrhyd, (Cm.),
 cannon balls, 1893, 147
 Roman roads, 1873, 131, 132
 Portland, *earls of*, *see* Bentinck, Wm.
 Portmadoc, (Cn.),
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1868, 204, 457–82; 1869, 87
 Roman remains, 1876, 154
 portraits, 1851, 337; 1861, 371; 1887, 361, 364–5
 in private collections, 1862, 98; 1865, 432; 1873, 234; 1887, 356; 1888, 384; 1891, 63–65; 1893, 161; 1899, 175
see also miniatures, and under names of individuals
 Portrey and Deere memorial, Porthkerry, (G.), 1876, 48
 Portskewett (-scuet, -skewet), (Mon.), 1885, 254; 1886, 81
 church (St. Mary), 1885, 334–5
 tympanum, 1885, 334–5*
 harbour, Port of Iscoed, 1859, 314; 1886, 83
 Harold's Palace, 1848, 332
 hunting lodge for Edw. Confessor, 1885, 253, 334; 1886, 4
 Heston (Harpstone) Brake, chambered barrow, 1855, 17
 Roman road, 1886, 84–85
 Portugal, *king of*, thanks Carmarthen Priory for hospitality to his merchants, 1890, 154
 Portugal,
 dolmens, 1900, 210
 ewer, 1859, 163, 165
 megalith, 1900, 310
 Portway (G.), old road Cardiff-Cowbridge, 1862, 92, 100; 1866, 389; 1867, 220; 1869, 72; 1870, 16
 Portway, (Hf.), name of roads, 1888, 197
 Portway, p. Bryngwyn, (R.), 1858, 525; 1876, 213
 supposed Roman road, 1858, 525

- Portway, (Salop), and Longmynd barrows; 1872, 340
see also Longmynd
- post-barques, use in Civil War, 1869, 320, 323
- Post Bridge, Dartmoor, Devon, 1896, 239*, 240*
- Post Coch, Post-y-wiber, or Maenhir-y-maes-mochnant, legend, 1894, 153-4
- Post-Roman inscriptions of Wales and Cornwall* (Hübner and Rhys), notice, 1875, 198
- Poste, Rev. Beale,
Britannia Antiqua, reviewed, 1857, 239
 his reply, notice, 1857, 403
Britannic Researches, reviewed, 1853, 219
 corrections and reply, 1855, 59, 211
- Postumus,
 coins. 1850, 203; 1857, 163*n.*, 313; 1863, 280; 1866, 212; 1868, 396; 1870, 357; 1875, 417; 1880, 238; 1886, 225, 226, 227; 1900, 63
 milestone, 1854, 130
- pot-boilers, use of stones, 1881, 30
- Potentina stone, 1850, 91; 1876, 338; 1877, 139
- Pothan Vlaidd, arms, 1851, 71
- Potter, P., St. Thomas, Over-Monnow, 1886, 41-43
- potters' stamps, Roman, 1848, 190; 1849, 73*, 77, 78; 1856, 366; 1873, 124; 1876, 348; 1893, 279; 1894, 76*
- pottery, 1848, 313; 1850, 86; 1857, 281; 1858, 207; 1859, 163, 165; 1860, 183, 240; 1864, 222, 300; 1867, 397; 1870, 196; 1872, 75, 341, 343; 1873, 82-83*, 110, 202; 1875, 420; 1882, 54; 1884, 307-8; 1889, 225 *see also* clay; figurines; lamps; pipes; spindle-whorls; tiles
 associated with megalithic monuments, 1848, 284; 1855, 25; 1867, 234; 1871, 169, 170; 1872, 138, 141; 1875, 172, 174, 347, 348; 1883, 344; 1886, 344; 1887, 193-4; 1890, 48, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68; 1894, 5; 1900, 227, 228, 300, 301, 302*, 305, 306*, 307*
- Bronze Age, 1868, 217-93*; 1896, 61, 69, 70 *see also* beakers; food vessels; incense cups; urns
- Early Iron Age, 1858, 68; 1859, 328; 1862, 215; 1868, 296, 299*, 308*; 1870, 290, 299-302*; 1874, 16; 1882, 51; 1897, 43; 1899, 109, 110, 111, 115, 119, 124; 1900, 203, 210
- medieval and later, 1848, 48; 1851, 337; 1852, 334; 1854, 254; 1856, 367, 368; 1858, 465; 1859, 139-42, 307; 1861, 110, 369; 1866, 545; 1872, 341, 362; 1873, 191, 256, 374-8, 412; 1874, 123, 126-7; 1875, 420-1, 424, 430; 1876, 349; 1878, 224-5*; 1879, 30*n.*, 67, 224-5, 285*-6; 1882, 110, 113; 1885, 338, 360; 1886, 348; 1888, 63, 64; 1889, 44, 353-4; 1890, 151; 1893, 157, 160, 278, 280, 353-5*; 1897, 167; 1899, 241, 242, 243*, 244*, 256
- Neolithic, 1872, 30; 1891, 71, 72
- Roman, 1846, 76, 178, 188; 1848, 93, 172, 173, 190*, 362; 1849, 73*, 77-78; 1850, 84, 85, 86, 176, 183; 1851, 82, 254*, 256, 336; 1852, 209-10, 334; 1854, 238, 252; 1856, 188, 307-8, 326, 366; 1857, 158, 160, 161, 165, 166, 219, 310; 1858, 464; 1859, 128, 263-5; 1860, 377; 1861, 41, 368; 1863, 81, 271, 278-80, 377; 1865, 309; 1866, 213; 1867, 112, 160, 163*, 234, 284; 1868, 16, 396, 476, 479; 1869, 61, 259, 296; 1870, 357, 361; 1871, 63, 64, 196; 1872, 165, 341, 343; 1873, 82-83*, 124, 130, 202; 1874, 163-5, 182, 260; 1875, 216, 353, 415, 416; 1876, 239, 348; 1877, 275, 339; 1878, 27*, 32*, 37, 38, 140, 235, 320, 321; 1879, 151; 1880, 79; 1884, 308; 1885, 201-2, 302, 333, 360; 1886, 227; 1887, 192; 1888, 203, 304, 305, 309, 370, pottery, Roman *cont.*
 413, 415; 1890, 291-2, 335; 1892, 247-8; 1893, 158, 190, 192, 277, 279-81; 1894, 75*, 76*, 77, 80; 1896, 167; 1897, 72; 1900, 58, 59, 72
- Samian (Terra Sigillata), 1846, 79, 178; 1848, 93, 172, 190*, 362; 1849, 73*, 76-77; 1850, 84, 176; 1851, 82, 254*, 256; 1856, 307, 326; 1857, 151*, 156, 163, 164, 165, 167; 1859, 263-4*; 1860, 377; 1861, 41; 1863, 278, 280; 1865, 309; 1866, 213; 1867, 112; 1871, 63, 64; 1873, 125; 1874, 260; 1875, 353; 1876, 239, 348; 1877, 211, 339; 1878, 25, 27*, 32*, 37, 38, 235, 320; 1879, 151; 1885, 202*, 360; 1888, 187*, 188, 202, 203, 415; 1890, 291-2; 1892, 242*; 1893, 190, 192, 279; 1894, 75*, 77; 1897, 72; 1900, 59
- poultry as rent in Cemais (1588), 1866, 337-9
- Pounderling, Sir Rbt., *constable Diserith*, 1876, 273
 effigy (supposed), Tremeirchion, (F.), 1876, 273; 1884, 89; 1887, 347; 1890, 178*, 181-2; 1897, 114
 house of, traditional, 1847, 341; 1858, 447
- powder-flask of stag's horn found near Hay, 1886, 106*-8
- Powel, of *Mers yn Maelor*, 1889, 237
- Powel, of *Pencerrig*, (R.), 1858, 604
- Powel, Mr., of *Ruabon*, MS. History of Monacella (copied 1640), 1848, 139
- Powel, Antoni, extracts from book of, 1853, 126
- Powel, Thos., 1886, 329; 1888, 428
- Powel, of *Allidref* (*Alrhe*, *Althrey*), *Bangor Isycoed*, arms, 1851, 78
 pedigree, 1889, 239-40; 1890, 107, 108
- Powell, of *Bodylltyn*, (D.), 1876, 25
- Powell, of *Castle Madoc*, 1851, 79
- Powell, of *Craswall*, (Hf.), 1866, 167
- Powell (ap Howell, Powell), of *Cwmdeuddwr*, (R.), deeds, 1880, 47-49
 pedigree, 1880, 50
- Powell (ap Howell, Aphowell, Powell), of *Edenhope* (*Ednop*), (*Salop*), 1883, 17*n.*
 pedigree, 1887, 67
- Powell, of *Henllan*, 1876, 259
- Powell, of *Horsley* (*Plas yn Horslli*), (D.), 1876, 24-27, 31
 arms, 1851, 76; 1869, 25, 109
- Powell, of *Llanharra*, (G.), 1878, 13-14
- Powell, of *Llantilio*, *royalist*, 1851, 238
- Powell, of *Nanteos*, 1861, 161; 1867, 247
 arms, 1851, 74, 75
- Powell (ap Howel, ap Howell, Powell), of *Park* (*the Park*), *p. Whittington*, (*Salop*), pedigrees, 1876, 27; 1885, 112-13
- Powell (Powel), of *Park y Drewen* (1646), 1888, 333-5; 1894, 138
- Powell, of *Rhuddallt*, 1874, 191
- Powell, of *Stanage*, (R.), 1858, 513
- Powell, Colonel, M.P., of *Nanteos*, *lord lieut.* (Cd.), 1847 361*n.*, 366
 death of, 1854, 236
- Powell, Dr., *Dictionary*, MS., 1869, 359
- Powell, Andrew, *judge*, *m. Margt. Herbert*, effigies (1634, 1641), 1876, 343
- Powell, David, of *Maesmawr*, *sheriff* (Mg.) (1662), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Powel(l), Dr. David (1552?-1598), *v. Ruabon* (1570-8) and *Meifod* (1587), 1875, 35, 325; 1884, 56
History of Wales, comments on (1696), 1855, 45
- Powell, Rev. Edw., of *Landow*, 1853, 249
- Powell, Foliott, of *Stanage*, *sheriff* (R.) (1725), 1858, 513; 1865, 159
- Powell, G., of *Nanteos*, exhib. Nanteos cup, 1879, 66
- Powell, Humphrey, *curate Erbistock*, 1888, 101, 102; 1894, 301
- Powell, Jas., Abergavenny tokens (1795), 1876, 349

- Powell, Jas., of *Troed yr Harn* (d. 1698), tombstone, 1873, 282
- Powell, James ap Gruffydd ap Howell, rising in S. Wales (1530), 1892, 202*n.* subsequent history, 1892, 208–10 and *n.*; 1893, 358–9
- Powell, John, held Radnor Forest, 1864, 28, 29
- Powell, Sir John, judge, monument, 1875, 414
- Powell, John, mayor of Brecon, 1853, 225, 307, 312, 337; 1856, 351
- Powell, John, of *Althrey*, (F.), 1889, 240; 1890, 107, 108
- Powell, Rev. John, of *Clyro Court*, 1858, 593, 595
- Powell, John, of *Rhuddallt*, 1888, 368–9
- Powell, John, of *Stanage*, sheriff (R.) (1641), 1858, 513
- Powell, Rev. John, v. *St. Lythan's*, (G.), ejected 1660 (d. 1691) 1862, 199
- Powell, Littleton, of *Stanage*, (R.), gave flagon to Presteign (1692), 1858, 367
- Powell, Peter ap Richard ap Howell, Basingwerk deeds (1541–51), 1846, 411
- Powell, Rev. Rees, of *Boughrood*, 1883, 292
- Powell, Rev. Rhys, dean of Bangor, will (1556), 1881, 83
- Powell, Col. Rice, royalist, governor of Tenby, taken prisoner (1648), 1883, 268; 1898, 70
- Powell, Rd., master *Ysppyty* school (d. 1795), 1865, 93–94
- Powell, Rd., mercer of *Kington and Gladestry*, (R.), 1864, 27
- Powell (ap Howell), Richard, of *Edenhope*, (Salop), sergeant at arms to Henry VIII, 1883, 17*n.* pedigree, 1887, 67 will (1558), 1883, 17–18
- Powell, Rd., of *Ednop(e)*, author of the *Pentarchia*, 1879, 267–72; 1880, 236; 1883, 17*n.*
- Powell, Robt., sheriff (Salop) (1646), 1882, 198
- Powell, Robert ap Howel(l), builder of *Park Hall*, near *Oswestry*, 1894, 138 will (1541), 1876, 224; 1894, 230
- Powell, Sam., of *Stanage*, sheriff (R.) (1654), 1858, 513; 1866, 155
- Powell, Thos., of *Bronbiban*, sheriff (Mer.) (1774), 1847, 133
- Powell, Thos., of *Horsley* (*Plas yn Horslli*), sheriff (D.) (1591, 1616), 1869, 24; 1876, 25 arms and family, 1869, 25
- Powell, Sir Thos., of *Horsley*, sheriff (D.) (1639), 1869, 25, 109; 1876, 26
- Powell, Sir Thos., of *Horsley*, sheriff (D.) (1657), 1869, 109, 117
- Powell, Sir Thos., of *Horsley*, sheriff (D.) (1684) (d. 1689), 1870, 183; 1876, 27, 275
- Powell, Rev. Thos., r. *Llanfechain* (1562–1588), 1884, 56*n.*
- Powell, Vavasor (Valvasor), native of *Knucklas*, (R.), sequestrator, 1858, 475, 521; 1884, 62; 1885, 317
- Powell, Wm., curate of *Trythin*, (F.), 1894, 305
- Powell, Wm., of *Glansawel*, (Cm.), (murdered 1770), 1876, 77
- Power or le Poer, family, 1852, 143 see also Poer, de la
- Power, Rbt., document (1572), 1878, 230
- Power, Rbt., chamberlain, *Caernarvon* (1327), 1863, 193
- Powis, duke of, 1859, 269
- Powis, earls of, 1855, 294; 1856, 351; 1855, 305; 1856, 343; 1858, 16; 1863, 377; 1868, 143; 1869, 305; 1880, 154; 1884, 287; 1893, 84
- Edw. 2*nd.* earl, effigy, Welshpool (1848), 1885, 122 pedigree, 1884, 288–9 see also Herbert
- Powis, Earl and Lady, catholics (1673), 1863, 274–7
- Powis, Lord, captured Sir John Oldcastle, 1877, 133–4 taken prisoner in Civil War, 1846, 38 title assumed by Vernon (d. 1607), 1853, 40 Henry, Lord, earl of *Tankerville* (XVc.), seal, 1850, 334 Percy, Lord, petitions (1660), 1882, 269, 273; 1883, 82
- Powis (Powys), marquis of, grant of estates to earl of Rochford, 1859, 269–86; 1860, 63
- Powis (Powes), of *Cymmer*, 1879, 120
- Powis (Powes) Edw., of *Cymmer* (1572), 1846, 460
- Powis (Powes), John, of *Vaner*, sheriff (Mer.) (1543), 1847, 129 held *Cymmer Abbey*, 1846, 459; 1847, 327–8
- Powis, Llewelyn ap David, lease to (1521), 1847, 327
- Powis Castle (Castell Coch, Pole-, Pool- or Powys Castle, Red Castle), p. Welshpool, (Mg.), 1846, 38; 1856, 85, 353–5, 360, 371; 1857, 64; 1859, 271; 1867, 128; 1879, 325–6, 345–6; 1880, 57, 59, 65 Annesley's warrant at, 1856, 343–4 Cae'r Barwn, capture of Sir John Oldcastle near, 1846, 47; 1877, 134 collections of bronze implements (Guilsfield hoard), 1856, 344, 353; 1864, 212–21* demolition order cancelled (1660), 1856, 343–4; 1879, 345 earthwork near, 1856, 85 Pool or Trallwng Castle, 1885, 304, 308 scene of Scott's *Betrothed*, 1899, 76
- Powys family, tenure of castles, 1878, 192
- Powys, of *Berwick*, (Salop), 1876, 206
- Powys, de, family, of *Whittington*, (Salop), 1873, 310–12 arms, 1873, 310*, 311
- Powys, Bp., (I.O.M.), 1865, 431, 432
- Powys, Sir Roger, 1889, 148–9
- Powys, Sir Roger de, 1852, 284; 1873, 256; 1878, 192
- Powys (Powis), 1846, 122–3, 337; 1847, 116, 224–6; 1851, 298; 1867, 129, 130; 1872, 287; 1879, 287–301; 1881, 133; 1882, 25; 1886, 118 arms of, 1853, 199; 1856, 217 barony, 1878, 43 castle, see Powis castle Charlton tenure, 1880, 51–66, 175, 181–2 see also Charlton of deanery, 1889, 109, 110 descent from Dyfnwal Moelmud, 1862, 145–6, 148 ethnology, 1872, 278–80 inheritance in Powys, 1879, 300 kings of, 1872, 282–91 land measures in North Powys, 1896, 9, 10–11 lordship, 1862, 227 place-names, 1879, 287 princes and principality of, 1846, 46, 337; 1847, 116; 1856, 70–71; 1867, 116–24; 1872, 291–6; 1882, 132; 1884, 203–8, 220 see also under individual names privileges of (Breiniau Gwyr Powys), 1879, 299–301 royal house of Powys (Povois, Povos), 1846, 32; 1851, 295–302 saints and missionaries, 1879, 290–1 Saxons in, 1872, 292 seals of, 1866, 548 tribes of (gwelygorddau), 1879, 295–8
- Powys Fadog, divisions of principality, 1873, 59–73, 240–57, 305–20 see also Bromfield
- Powys Fadog (J. Y. W. Lloyd), 1877, 159 notices, 1881, 348; 1884, 329, 330
- Powys Wenwynwyn, arms of 1853, 200 division of principality, 1872, 296
- Powysland, 1847, 116; 1872, 277 ethnology, 1872, 278 families, 1874, 32–41
- Powysland Club, 1867, 399; 1869, 92; 1870, 342
- Powysland Club Publications No. 1, letter (I. Y. W. Hinde), correction, 1868, 91 see also Montgomeryshire Collections
- Powysland Museum, Welshpool, 1870, 342; 1874, 176; 1875, 98 archaic domestic appliances in, 1890, 293–304*

- Poyer, *Capt. John, parliamentarian*, held Pembroke, shot (1648), **1880**, 334; **1882**, 60, 62, 67, 201, 209; **1883**, 267-73
widow's petition (166-), **1869**, 253; **1872**, 230
- Poynter, Ambrose, *architect*, **1847**, 90
restored Cilcain Church roof, **1846**, 84, 116, 187; **1847**, 77-79
- Poyntz, *see* Pointz
- Practice of Piety*, Welsh translation, **1885**, 187-8
- Pradanack, Cornwall, cross, **1856**, 340*
- Prawst or Trawst, *Lady*, and trial of image, **1873**, 61-63
- prayers, before *meini cred*, **1897**, 172-5*
for the dead, **1885**, 154, 155-6, 160
- Preceili, (P.), *see* Preselau Mountains
- Preesgwyn (Prysgwên), (Salop), **1851**, 11
- prehistoric remains. **1854**, 6, 81-87, 203-7, 208-9; **1855**, 14-17, 18-27, 110-14, 120-3, 175-81, 214-15, 262-70; **1856**, 81-90, 193-8; **1860**, 142-8; **1865**, 95; **1866**, 379; **1872**, 80; **1873**, 84-95*; **1875**, 246-55*, 291-2, 383*; **1876**, 242; **1879**, 55-62*; **1893**, 267, 268 *see also* burials; camps; caves; crannogs; megalithic monuments, and under names of objects, periods and sites
- prelates of Wales appointed patrons C.A.A., **1847**, 178, 180
- Premonstratensian Order, **1893**, 31-37, 315-21 *see also* Talley Abbey
- pren naw* and *-wyth*, **1896**, 7-8
- pren pymtheg*, (floor of rood screen), **1872**, 270
- French, of *Penmark*, (G.), **1890**, 100
- Prendergast family, of *Pembrokeshire*, **1864**, 357; **1865**, 67-73
in Ireland, **1852**, 134-5, 148; **1865**, 68-73
- Prendergast or Fitzgerald, Maurice de, **1865**, 70
gifts to Slebech Commandery, **1865**, 68; **1897**, 214-15, 227n.
invaded Ireland (1169), **1852**, 134; **1865**, 12, 68-71; **1898**, 22
- Prendergast, Philip de, **1852**, 135; **1865**, 69, 71-73
- Prendergast, (P.), **1852**, 134; **1865**, 12, 68, 107; **1898**, 22, 26
castle, **1865**, 68
church (St. David), **1866**, 185; **1869**, 202; **1898**, 27
Slebech property, **1897**, 101, 104, 206, 214-15; **1899**, 230, 287
plague at (1651-2), **1895**, 88
- Presaddfed, p. Bodedern, (A.),
cromlechau, **1855**, 25; **1862**, front. 13; **1870**, 365; **1871**, 283
urns, **1875**, 126-8*
- Preselau (Breselu, Preceili, Prescelly, Preselau) Mountains, (P.), **1853**, 81-89; **1859**, 342-3, 351; **1864**, 357-8; **1889**, 177; **1898**, 74-75, 76
barrows and urns, **1853**, 83, 85*-86; **1864**, 357; **1868**, 223n., 276-8; **1898**, 74-75 *see also* Crug y Dwy; Moel-cwm-cerwyn
camp, **1859**, 342 *see also* Moel Trigarn
folklore, **1859**, 343; **1872**, 99n.; **1898**, 74, 75 *see also* Arthur's grave; Crug y Dwy
grazing rights granted to Whitland (1303), **1852**, 264-5
megalithic monuments, **1859**, 343; **1864**, 357, 358; **1872**, 99n.; **1898**, 74
roads, **1853**, 84; **1859**, 342; **1864**, 357-8; **1865**, 68, 212 *see also* Ffordd Fleming; via Flandrica
stone circles and oval, **1859**, 343; **1864**, 357; **1872**, 99n.
- presents, marriage, **1872**, 330-1
- Preseruad, (A.), **1846**, 163
- Preskylwyn, -an, (Prysglwyn?), **1852**, 261
- press-gangs, military, **1866**, 152; **1879**, 309; **1880**, 224-5; **1881**, 166
- Pressor, (Mer.), **1867**, 190, 191 *see also* Prysor (Mer.)
- Pressuir, **1873**, 6, 208
- Prestatyn (Presalton, -atune, -etone), formerly p. Meliden, (F.), **1846**, 335, 336, 338; **1856**, 8, 10; **1864**, 325; **1896**, 32-34
castle, **1846**, 337; **1860**, 334; **1861**, 169; **1891**, 170, 258
church mentioned (1086), **1846**, 336
Cwm Mt. railway, Roman coins, **1870**, 145
Hundred, **1846**, 335; **1899**, 92-93, 204
lordship, **1846**, 334, 338-40, 342
descent from Crevecoeur, **1846**, 340; **1877**, 60
manor, **1864**, 321
uffern (hell), supposed N. terminal of Offa's Dyke, **1858**, 339-40
- Prestbury (Presterberie), (Glos.),
church and town granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 222
moated mansion of bishops of Hereford, **1846**, 222
- Presteign(e), *alias* Llanandras, (R.), **1857**, 180, 193; **1858**, 234, 351-68, 429*; **1864**, 89, 99; **1873**, 412; **1888**, 213
Broken Cross or Market Lane, **1858**, 354
castle, **1858**, 246, 247
charities, **1858**, 365-8
church, **1856**, 71; **1858**, 360-8; **1863**, 369, 371
arms and crests, **1851**, 243; **1858**, 351*, 360, 363
incumbents, **1858**, 363-5, 368; **1900**, 113
skullery in, **1851**, 243; **1855**, 209-10
cloth industry, **1858**, 358
coal mining, **1858**, 514
County Court at, **1858**, 558
fire-engine (1734), **1858**, 367
grant in Prestmede, **1871**, 214; **1882**, 140-1; **1888**, 213
in Civil War, **1864**, 99, 236; **1872**, 159; **1881**, 322-3
inn, **1851**, 243
inquisition (1600), **1864**, 23
King's Turning, **1858**, 355
manor, **1858**, 356, 357
survey of (1649), **1900**, 110-15
Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 13
plagues in (1593, 1610, 1636-7), **1858**, 353; **1864**, 85-86, 88-89, 93-94
Prestmede and other early forms of name, **1871**, 214n.
registers, **1863**, 371; **1864**, 85-99
school, free grammar, charities, **1858**, 366, 367, 368
tiles in houses, **1858**, 244
token, **1858**, 429*
Wardon (Warden) Castle, **1858**, 353
Well House, old painting, **1863**, 383
- Prestmede, early name of Presteign, **1871**, 214 *and n.*
- Prestwood, (Hf.), **1858**, 363; **1864**, 21; **1870**, 270; **1871**, 50
- Pretty, Wm., of *Gwynnyclepa*, (Mon.), *royalist*, **1887**, 128
- Price, of *Bodowyr*, family, **1849**, 285-6
- Price, of *Brecon Priory*, **1853**, 66n.
arms, **1851**, 77
- Price, of *Bryn Llwyd*, p. *Glascwm*, (R.), **1858**, 600
- Price, of *Bryn y Pys*, (F.), crest, **1846**, 45
- Price (ap Rys), of *Dolgyntwal*, **1889**, 335-6
- Price, of *Ffynogion*, (D.), **1846**, 296
- Price, of *Foxley*, **1860**, 115, 149
arms, **1851**, 77
- Price, of *Gilar* (*Geeler Giler*), **1860**, 121-2; **1869**, 117
arms, **1860**, 122
monuments, *Cerrig y Drudion*, **1884**, 250
- Price (Prise, Pryse), of *Gogerddan*, (Cd.), **1854**, 60-61; **1866**, 478n.; **1875**, 192
arms, **1851**, 77
pedigree, **1887**, 59-61
- Price, of *Knighton*, (R.), **1858**, 492, 518; **1900**, 113
Boughrood estate, **1858**, 518

- Price, of *Llanfyllin (Llanvilling)*, 1859, 165
 Price (ap Rhys, Pryse), of *Llwyn Ynn, (D.)*, 1872, 50
 pedigree, 1876, 175-7
 Price, of *Maent(w)rog*,
 arms, 1851, 72
 pedigree, 1891, 217
 Price (ap Rhys), of *Monach-ty, p. Bleddfa, (R.)*, 1858, 569,
 570-1
 arms, 1858, 570, 589*
 Price (Prise), of *Pilleth, (R.)*, 1858, 571, 591
 arms, 1858, 589*
 memorials in Pilleth Church, 1858, 591-2
 Price (ap Rhys), of *Plas Iolyn*, 1860, 115-22 ; 1869, 27-28 ;
 1886, 115-16
 Dolgynwal pedigree, 1889, 335-6
 Price, of *Presteign, (R.)*, 1858, 360
 Price (Prys), of *Rhiwlas*, 1884, 160, 313, 333 ; 1885, 133, 139 ;
 1887, 358
 arms, 1851, 77
 pedigree, 1891, 99-101
 Price, of *Rhospotham, (A.)*, 1849, 288
 Price, of *Richardston*, 1865, 239
 arms, 1865, 240
 Price, (ap Rhys), of *Tir Ifan*, 1860, 115
 Price, of *Wrexham*, 1858, 348 ; 1859, 166
 Price, of *Ystradfyne, (Cm.)*, 1900, 282-3
 Price, Col., of *Kimmel*, 1863, 268
 Price, Col., of *Rhiwaedog, royalist*, 1884, 330
 Price (Pryse), *Lady, of Gogerddan*, 1853, 215
 Price, *Lieut. Col., (captured 1645)*, 1898, 271
 Price, *Mrs., of Lilwall*, 1863, 380
 Price, *Mr., of Llwyn Gwern* (1693), 1848, 312
 Price, *Mrs., of Talley*, 1879, 68
 Price, Cadwallader, of *Rhiwlas*,
 M.P. Merioneth, 1846, 359
 sheriff Merioneth (1593), 1847, 130
 Price, Chas., *Capt., M.P. (Rads.)* (1620, etc.), 1866, 248, 249
 captured in Civil War (1642), 1881, 322
 warrant for levies in Brecon and Radnor (1624),
 1869, 30-31
 Price, Chase, of *Mynachty, (R.)*, letter *re* J. H. Rousseau
 (1766), 1874, 162-3
 Price, D. Long, Talley Abbey, 1879, 161-88 ; 1893, 39 ;
 1897, 230, 235, 246
 Price, David, of *Llanvary (?)*, epitaph, 1877, 106-7
 Price, David, of *Pen y Lan, bur. Erbistock* (1701), 1888, 103
 Price, Edward, of *Aylesbury, (Bucks.)*, gifts to Presteign
 Church, (R.), 1858, 368
 Price, Edw., of *Llwyn Ynn, sheriff (D.)* (1627), 1869, 105 ;
 1872, 50
 arms, 1872, 50
 Price, Edw., of *Pickhill, (F.)*, 1890, 123, 127
 Price, Ellis (Elis) (1505?-1599) (*Doctor Goch*), of *Plas Iolyn*,
 (D.), 1846, 359 ; 1856, 179 ; 1860, 108, 117-19,
 121 ; 1873, 369 ; 1874, 152-3 ; 1876, 169 ; 1877,
 70, 71, 72 ; 1882, 328-9 ; 1884, 155
 arms, 1874, 156
 commissioner of Henry VIII, 1874, 152, 155-6
 commissioner in the Marches of Wales, presided at
 Caerwys Eisteddfod (1567), 1849, 144
 pedigree, 1876, 168
 ap Rys of *Dolgynwal*, 1889, 333, 335
 portrait at Bodysgallen, 1860, 118
 sheriff Anglesey, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Merioneth
 fourteen times, 1847, 129 ; 1869, 9-10, 17, 18, 28
 Price, Ellis, v. *Rhuddlan* (1633), 1887, 32 and n., 42
 Price, F. G. Hilton, opening of a barrow in Colwinston,
 (G), 1888, 83
 Price, Dr. Ffoulk (1649), 1887, 42 and n.
 Price, Fred S., *History of Llansawel, (Cm.)*, reviewed,
 1900, 164
 Price, Griffith, of *Brach-y-ceunant, sheriff (Mer.)* (1786),
 1847, 133
 Price, Henry, *master of Ruthin school, jacobite*, memorial to
 (1748), 1856, 180-1
 Price, Col. Herbert (d. 1678), 1853, 65-69
 family of, 1853, 65n.
 Price, Hugh Powell, 1854, 75, 236, 255, 256
 customs of lordship of Crickhowel, 1854, 12-17
 Price, Rev. J., Llanveigan Church, (B.), 1891, 81-85
 Price, Jas., of *Gladestry, (R.)*, 1864, 25
 Price, Jas., of *Monach-ty, M.P. (Rads.)* (1592, etc.), 1866, 248
 Price, Jas., of *Monach-ty, (R.)*, *sheriff (Rads.)* (1552, 1574),
 1858, 570 ; 1873, 410
 Price, Jas., of *Monach-ty, (R.)*, *sheriff (R.)* (1599), 1858,
 571 ; 1864, 23
 arms of, 1858, 570, 589*
 Price, Jas., of *Pilleth, M.P. (Rads.)* (1625), 1866, 249
 Price, Rev. Jasper, of *Bodowyr, (A.)*, v. *Llanidan*, 1848, 243 ;
 1849, 285
 Price, John (1649), 1887, 42
 Price, John, held Cymmer (1579), 1846, 460
 Price, Sir John, of *Brecon Priory, commissioner of Hy. VIII*,
 1853, 66n. ; 1864, 264 ; 1890, 217
 Price, John, of *Combe, (R.)*, 1858, 354
 Price, John, of *Derwen, sheriff (D.)* (1580), 1869, 20
 arms, 1869, 20, see also Pryse, of *Derwen*
 Price, John, of *Eglwysegl, sheriff (Mg.)* (1563), 1869, 11
 Price, John, of *Gogerddan (Gogerthun), (Cd.)*, *sheriff (Mer.)*
 (1580), 1847, 129
 Price, John, of *Monach-ty, (R.)* (1576), 1858, 571
 monument in Pilleth Church, 1858, 592
 Price, John, of *Penybont, (R.)*, *banker*, 1858, 493, 541, 576,
 577
 Price, John, of *Rhiwlas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1609), 1847, 130
 Price, Rev. John, r. *Whittington* (1540-83), v. *Oswestry*
 (1552-83), *chancellor St. Asaph* (1559), 1882, 125
 Price, Rev. Lewis, v. *Llandeilo Fawr*, on discovery of cross-
 heads, 1894, 79-80
 Price, Rev. Lewis, v. *Llywel, (B.)*, rescued Ogham stone,
 1878, 221
 Price, Leyson, of *Briton Ferry* (1569), 1865, 40, 48
 Price, Margt., of *Pilleth*, 1858, 366
 Price, Mary, *heirress of Rhos Pothan*, 1849, 111
 Price (ap Rhys), Morgan, *M.P. (Rads.)* (1563), 1866, 247
 Price, Peter, of *Dolgamedd, sheriff (Mer.)* (1757), 1847, 133
 Price, Rev. R., 1872, 370
 Price, R. J. Li., 1884, 145, 323, 326, 334
 Price, Richard, 1852, 334
 Price, Sir Rd.,
 interference with mining in Cardiganshire (1642),
 1881, 251, 252-3
 pedigree (Gogerddan), 1887, 59
 Price, Rd., *M.P. Wales* (1653), 1846, 361
 Price, Rd., of *Knighton, M.P. Radnor*, 1858, 233, 239
 Price, Rd., of *Monach-ty, Bleddfa, M.P.*, Radnorshire
 property, 1858, 569, 571
 Price, Rd., of *Rhiwlas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1778), 1847, 133
 Price, Rd. Green, 1873, 393, 411
 Price, Rd. Watkin, of *Rhiwlas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1845), 1847,
 135
 Price, Rbt., *chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey*,
 effigy, 1860, 117
 pedigree, 1860, 115
 Price, Rbt., of *Caegoch, sheriff (Mer.)* (1753), 1847, 133
 Price, Rbt., of *Gilar, sheriff (D.)* (1658), 1862, 160 ; 1866,
 548 ; 1869, 117
 Price, Rbt., of *Gilar and Foxley* (1655-1733), *baron of the*
exchequer, chief justice, 1860, 121, 149 ; 1882, 329 ;
 1884, 250n.
 founded alms-houses, Cerrig-y-drudion, 1860, 63
 Price, Roger, of *Rhiwlas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1710), 1847, 132

- Price, Stephen, *of Pilleth, M.P. (Rads.)* (1555), 1866, 246; (1597), 1866, 247
- Price, Rev. Thos. (*Carnhuanawc*) (1787–1848), *Welsh scholar, author of Hanes Cymru*, 1848, 169; 1849, 146–50; 1852, 272; 1853, 310; 1876, 337
- Price, Thos., *m. Marie Llwyd* (1633) in Capel Ffynnon Fair, (D.), 1847, 266
- Price, Rev. Thos., *of Clerkenwell*, will (1585), 1882, 125
- Price, Thos., *of Glyn, sheriff (Mer.)* (1722), 1847, 132
- Price, Thos., *of Llanfyllin*, 1859, 165
letter (1701), 1883, 242
- Price, Thos., *of Scotsborough, (P.), J.P.* (1620), 1899, 267
- Price, Thos., *of Ysppyty, captain and poet*, 1860, 119–21; 1869, 27–28; 1900, 246
family, 1869, 28
- Price (ap Rhys, Prys), Walter, *M.P. (Rads.)* (1571), 1866, 247
- Price, Wm., *of Britton Ferry, (G.)*, 1851, 238
- Price, Wm., *of Cyfronydd* (1645), *see* Pryce, Wm.
- Price, Wm., *of Rhiwlas, royalist colonel, M.P. (Mer.)* (1640–3, 1674), 1846, 360; 1847, 188; 1867, 167; 1875, 307; 1887, 129
- Price, Wm., *of Rhiwlas, sheriff (Mer.)* (1731), 1847, 132
- Price, Wm. Fred, reports stone celt from Colwyn Bay 1898, 92–93
- prices, 1851, 240–1; 1853, 154; 1888, 19–20; 1898, 245; 1900, 231
- Prichard, *of Llancaiaich Fawr, (G.)*, 1900, 71
- Prichard (Pritchard), Col., *governor of Cardiff Castle* (c. 1650), 1900, 71
- Prichard, Rev. Edw., *r. Llantrithyd*, family of (1652), 1867, 207
- Prichard, Rev. Hugh, *of Dinam, (A.)*, 1864, 342; 1865, 89; 1867, 56; 1868, 463; 1872, 373; 1878, 342; 1894, 68
note on Llangaffo, (A.), 1898, 288–90
articles by,
Barclodiad y Gawres, and camp at Trecastell, 1869, 403–7
Braich y Ddinas, 1877, 220–35
cinerary urns found at Cae Mickney, (A.), 1882, 210–18
compound walls in N. Wales (hill-forts), 1887, 241–59
copper cakes, Castellor, (A.), 1871, 51–66
cromlech at Ty Mawr, 1873, 22–31
Crûg Iâs, Malldraeth, (A.), 1865, 196–200, 393, 394
Henblas cromlech, 1866, 466–470
huts of Ardudwy, 1881, 17–30
Mona Antiqua, 1866, 209–14; 1867, 108–15; 1868, 89–90; 1871, 300–12
perforated stone found in Anglesey, 1874, 10–17*
Twyn y Parc, 1875, 349–58
- Prichard, J. C., *Eastern Origin of the Celtic Nations*, ed. R. G. Latham, reviewed, 1857, 404
- Prichard, John, *architect*, restores Llandaff Cathedral, 1850, 38, 108
- Prichard, Llewelyn,
the King's Charter, 1849, 223
a passage from Taliesin, 1847, 185–6
- Prichard (Pritchard), Rees, Rhys or Rice (1579–1644), *v. Llandovery* (1602), *Welsh religious poet*, 1860, 176–7, 278–80; 1878, 237; 1881, 237; 1893, 176–8*
- Prichard, Sam., *son of v. of Llandovery*, 1861, 33, 34
tradition of murder of, 1860, 279–80; 1881, 237
- Prichard, Thos., *of Llwydiarth Esgob, Llanerch y Medd, (A.)*, 1875, 342, 343; 1877, 210; 1888, 427; 1896, 16
- Priestholme, (Puffin Island, Ynys Glanach, -Lannog, -Lenach and Ynys Seiriol), (A.), 1849, 48; 1873, 332–4; 1895, 149
- Priestholme, (A.) *cont.*
architectural remains, 1849, 128–31*, 199; 1873, 333–4
church of St. Seiriol, 1869, 168–70*
early monastic settlement on, 1849, 45–48; 1860, 362; 1861, 147, 155; 1873, 332–4
graves in rock, 1849, 128, 131
relations with Penmon Priory, (A.), 1849, 29, 45–48, 52, 128
Sarn, supposed old road to mainland, 1854, 206
- Priestley, Dr., epitaph on, 1872, 270
- priests,
burial tradition, 1855, 280
effigies, Welsh examples, 1873, 272; 1887, 155
wages, 1899, 275
- Primeval Antiquities of Denmark* (J. J. R. Worsaae), review of translation, 1851, 253
- Prince of Wales, *H.R.H.*, 1862, 150; 1865, 201
armorial bearings, 1855, 142, 299; 1856, 211–18*, 324–6; 1857, 396; 1863, 267; 1895, 322
creations in Public Record Office, 1889, 297, 302
robes, etc., of investiture, 1849, 224
title of, 1846, 142–5, 290; 1847, 243–5; 1848, 163; 1849, 223, 324; 1851, 27, 35, 118; 1854, 239; 1863, 190; 1873, 160; 1899, 297
- prince's lands in Wales, 1865, 219
- printers in Wales, 1876, 238
- prints and drawings, exhib., 1875, 429–30; 1887, 365
- prior's house, Monkton, (P.), sole Welsh survival, 1868, 70*
- priories, Welsh, returns at Dissolution, 1870, 366 *see also* names of sites
- Priorston or Easton, Gower, 1893, 16; 1894, 123 *see also* Llangennith
- Priscian Ogham Glosses, 1872, 363; 1873, 105–6
- prism, crystal, 1866, 57*
- prisoner's base, game played at Hanmer Wakes, 1877, 289
- Pritchard, Canon Griffith (1633), 1889, 140
- Pritchard (Richards), Humphrey, *of Trelydan, (Mg.)*, 1882, 313; 1883, 239
- Pritchard, Thos. Farnolls, *of Salop*, survey Ludlow Castle (1771), 1868, 143–6
- Pritchard, W., *Guide to Carnarvon*, review, 1848, 186
- privateer wrecked in Holyhead Bay (1710), 1851, 235 *see also* piracy
- privileges,
ecclesiastical, 1873, 168
of the Men of Arvon, 1853, 55
- Probart, *of Bedwell*, 1890, 129, 132
- Prober, Hy., *and Sir Geo., of Pantglass, (Mon.), royalists*, 1887, 129
- Probert, John, *revenue commissioner in Wales*, 1852, 313
- Probert, Lady Maud, 1855, 120
- Probus coins, 1851, 336; 1857, 313; 1873, 130; 1875, 417; 1880, 238; 1886, 226
- proclamations, customs observed in, 1894, 188–9
- Proger, Chas., *of Wernol, (Mon.), royalist*, 1887, 128
- prognostication, 1885, 151
- promontory forts, *see* camps
- prophecies, ancient Welsh, fulfilled, 1848, 77–78
- Prostlon, 1857, 373
- Protector, title of Vortipore, *of Demetia*, 1895, 303–4*
310–12
- Prothero, Edw., *jnr., genealogist*, 1900, 279–82
- Prothero, H. on Llandissilio Church, 1898, 242–3
- Protheroe, *of Pentre Davies, (Cm.)*, 1865, 73
- Protheroe, Miss Schaw (e), *of Brynteg, (P.)*, 1875, 421, 428; 1882, 104
- Prothorough, John, *mayor Tenby* (1653), 1900, 213, 214
proverbs, 1846, 49–50; 1850, 17; 1875, 217n.
- Prowde, John, *of Shrewsbury*, letter (1642), 1881, 255
- Pryce, Edward, council (1710), 1856, 297

- Pryce family, arms, 1851, 77
 Pryce, of *Court Carnau*, 1862, 110
 Pryce, of *Gunley*, arms, 1851, 78 ; 1882, 129–37
 Pryce (Price), of *Newtown Hall*, (Mg.), 1887, 208, 212–13
 Pryce, of *Tre Newydd yn Ngedewain*, 1887, 62–63
 Pryce, Henry, of *Taltreuddyn*, sheriff (Mer.) (1630), 1847, 130
 Pryce (Pryse), Sir John, of *Newtown Hall*, M.P. (Mg.) (1640–5), 1870, 170
 Pryce, Sir John, of *Newtown Hall*, (Mg.) and *Buckland*, (B.), (d. 1761), 1854, 108–9 ; 1887, 208–12
 will (1760), 1887, 209–12
 Pryce, John Bruce, of *Dyffryn*, St. Nicholas, (G.), 1850, 336 ; 1857, 410, 412 ; 1862, 98, 110, 201
 Pryce, Sir John Powell, of *Newtown*, (Mg.) (d. 1776), 1887, 212
 Pryce, Rd., of *Aberbechan*, or of *Gunley*, (Mg.), 1882, 313 ; 1883, 242
 Pryce, Rd., of *Gunley*, sheriff (Mg.) (1652), parliamentarian, 1849, 222 ; 1882, 134–5
 Pryce, Ven. Shadrach, dean of *St. Asaph*, 1899, 306
 Pryce, W. Tannatt, 1884, 348
 Pryce, Wm. (1645), 1882, 313
 identified with Wm. Price, of *Cyfronydd*, (Mg.), 1883, 240
 Prydain ab Aedd Mawr, 1846, 319 ; 1851, 289 ; 1852, 83 ; 1853, 34, 38 ; 1855, 193
 Prydain, Ynys, name of Britain, 1853, 34, 38
 Prydderch (Prytherch), of *Anglesey*, 1847, 166 ; 1848, 273, 292–4 ; 1897, 188–90
 intricate marriages, table of, 1848, 293–4
 Prydderch, of *Cerrigwyddel*, 1897, 188–90
 Prydderch (Prytherch), of *Myfyrian* (*Myfyrian*, *Myvorion*), (A.), 1848, 273, 292–4 ; 1849, 286–7 ; 1868, 105, 124
 arms, 1846, 296
 Prydderch (Prytherch), of *Tregaian* and *Llysdulas*, (A.), 1849, 269, 271, 289–90
 arms, 1851, 74
 pedigree, 1897, 188–9
 Prydderch, Eve, 1868, 105
 epitaph, 1848, 293–4
 Prydderch (Pritherch), John, of *Tregaian*, m. M. Lloyd, of *Llysdulas*, 1849, 289 ; 1897, 189
 her brass, *Llanwenllwyfo*, 1859, 170*
 Prydderch (Prytherch), John and Anne, memorial (1724, 1752), *Tregaian Church*, 1847, 45
 Prydderch, Richard ap Rhydderch (I), of *Myfyrian*, M.P. *Beumaris* (1561), 1848, 273 ; 1849, 287 ; 1868, 104–5
 marriage, 1848, 273, 293–4
 Prydderch (Protherek, Prytherch), Richard ap Rhydderch (Risiart ap Rytherche) (II), of *Myfyrian*, justice of *Chester* (*Caerlleon*), 1848, 273, 292 ; 1849, 287
 deeds (1604, 1627), 1878, 228, 308
 Great Sessions of Denbighshire and Flintshire held under (1637–43), 1888, 226–34, 320–4
 laid out grounds of *Llanidan House*, 1848, 297–8
 Prydderch, Dr. Wm., portrait (1596), 1848, 273
 Pryderi, prince of *Dyfed*, 1853, 149
 grave of, 1853, 75, 141
 identification of places in story of, 1853, 141–3
 Prydydd y Moch, the bard *Llywarch ap Llywelyn*, 1846, 320 ; 1851, 263 ; 1884, 76 ; 1891, 181–2
 Prynne, John, mayor of *Haverfordwest* (1648), 1876, 57
 Prys, of *Glanmeheli yn Ngeri*, 1887, 63
 Prys, of *Tyddyn Du*, *Maentwrog*, pedigree, 1891, 217
 Prys, of *Y Faenol*, 1887, 64
 Prys, Edmund (1541?–1624), archdeacon of *Merioneth* (1576), reared at *Gerddibluog*, (Mer.), 1856, 175, 179
 Bible of, 1850, 333
 held *Llanddwyn*, (A.), 1846, 135 ; 1856, 179 ; 1898, 371
 sermon case, 1884, 348
 Prys, Ieuan, knight hospitaller, 1860, 106
 Prys, Rev. John (Sion), y *Ficar Prys*, of *Croes Oswallt*, 1888, 331
 Prys, Robert Ioan, *Barddas y Cymry*, reviewed, 1852, 160
 Prys, Thos., of *Aberhonddu*, *Chronologia Vetus*, 1854, 135–6
 Pryscol and Nant Soch in *Lleyn*, given to *Clynnog*, (Cn.), 1848, 254
 Pistill, 1846, 394
 Pryse (Price, Pryce, Prys), of *Derwen* (*Drewen*, *Tref Dderwen*), 1869, 20 ; 1876, 172, 275 ; 1878, 169–70 ; 1882, 119
 arms, 1869, 20 ; 1876, 172 ; 1878, 169*
 Pryse, of *Gogerddan*, (Cd.), 1875, 192 see also Price of
 Pryse, of *Llawesog*, 1876, 171n.
 Pryse (ap Rhys), of *Oswestry*, 1876, 224n.
 pedigree (*Croes Oswallt*), 1888, 331
 Pryse, Capt. Edw. L., M.P., lord lieut. (Cd.), 1858, 443 ; 1859, 222, 320
 Pryse, Sir Jas., of *Ynys-y-maengwyn*, (Mer.), sheriff (Mer.) (1607, 1620), 1847, 130 ; 1858, 252
 held *Cymmer*, 1846, 460
 Pryse, John, of *Tref Dderwen*, sheriff (D.) (1580), 1878, 169
 Pryse, John Pugh, of *Rûg*, (Mer.) and *Gogarthan*, (Cd.), M.P. *Merioneth* (1768–74), 1846, 363
 Pryse, Sir Rd., held *Cymmer* (*Vanner*), 1846, 460
 Pryse, Rbt., of *Mold* (1567), 1878, 73
 Pryse, Thos., of *Rûg*, sheriff (Mer.) (1740), 1847, 132
 Prysrgwen (*Preesgwyn*), (*Salop*), mansion, 1851, 11
 Prysryni (-cyni), township, p. *Clynnog*, (Cn.), 1849, 121, 122, 126
 Prysor (*Pressor*, *Pryssor*), p. *Trawsfynydd*, (Mer.), 1867, 190, 191
 Castell and *Cwm*, 1848, 175–6 ; 1850, 203, 317 ; 1865, 217 ; 1878, 102 ; 1884, 276, 282, 334 see also
 Castell Prysor
 Pryssey, (F.), 1894, 15
 Prytherch, of *Abergele*, arms of, 1851, 79
 Psalter, MS. of the Latin, of *Ricemarchus* or *Rhyddmarch* (J. O. Westwood), 1846, 117*–25 ; 1899, 1
 Ptolemy, Roman sites in *Wales*, 1855, 127–8
 Public Record Office, 1889, 262, 293–303 ; 1891, 158–9
 Public Records, notice, 1859, 311
 Publicius, St., 1894, 91 see also *Peblig*
 Puck (*Bwca*), place-names and legends, 1875, 173–6 see also
 fairies
 Puckle's Church and *Fortress of Dover*, review, 1865, 322
 pudding-bell, 1894, 192
 Puddens, *Claudia* and (John Williams), review, 1850, 79–80
 Puffin Island (*Ynys Seiriol*), 1849, 47
 see also *Priestholme*, (A.)
 Pugh, of *Cefn y Gartheg*, arms, 1851, 76
 Pugh, of *Llwyn Tudmon*, 1888, 117
 Pugh (Pughe), of *Mathafarn*, (Mer.), 1867, 131, 132, 240 ; 1878, 289
 pedigree, 1891, 211–12
 Pugh, of *Penrhyn Creuddyn* (*Creuddin*, *Creuthin*), 1869, 15
 arms, 1851, 78
 Pugh, of *Ty Ceryg*, *Llanymynech*, 1873, 309
 pedigree, 1874, 197
 Pugh, Edw. Vaughan, of *Tygwyn*, sheriff (Mer.) (1766), 1847, 133
 Pugh, Hon. John, M.P. (1707), 1860, 19
 Pugh, John, of *Garthmaelan*, sheriff (Mer.) (1765), 1847, 133
 Pugh, John ap Hugh ab Evan, of *Mathafarn*, sheriff (Mer.) (1551), 1847, 129
 Pugh, John Edw. ap Hugh, yeoman (1691), 1846, 350
 Pugh, John Wynne, of *Garthmaelan*, sheriff (Mer.) (1790), 1847, 133
 Pugh, Maria Charlotte, heiress *Rug* (1721–1780), monument at *Corwen*, 1878, 290
 Pugh, Richard ap Hugh ab Evan, sheriff (Mer.) (1583), 1847, 129

- Pugh, Rbt. ab Hugh, of *Creuddin, sheriff (D.)* (1562), **1869**, 15
 Pugh, Rowland, *the elder, of Mathavarn, sheriff (Mer.)* (1575), **1847**, 129
- Pugh, Rowland, of *Mathavarn* (1631), **1847**, 130
- Pughe, David Wm., **1846**, 465 ; **1847**, 90
 antiquities of Clynng Fawr, **1849**, 126–8
- Pughe, James Coytmore, *sheriff (Cn.)* (1775), descent of, **1849**, 209n.
- Pughe, Dr. John, of *Aberdovey*, **1849**, 63, 151 ; **1850**, 336 ; **1874**, 249, 347
 Bardsey inscribed stone, **1866**, 541, 548
 Breuddwyd Mair, **1865**, 397
 bronze palstaves, other objects, Clynngog exhib., **1866**, 541, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549 ; **1871**, 20
 gwragedd annwn, **1853**, 201–5
- Pughe, Dr. Owen,
 antiquities of N. Pembrokeshire, **1855**, 271–4
ed. Mabinogion, **1862**, 289
Welsh Dictionary, **1860**, 197, 199
- Puher, John de, deed, **1883**, 34 *see also* Pichard
- Puleston (Peulesdon, Peylston, Pillesdon, Pilsdon, Pilston, Pulesdon, Pylston, Pyvelesdon, Pyvylsdon) family, (A.), **1846**, 145–7, 437 ; **1892**, 303 ; **1900**, 287, 288
 arms, **1851**, 71, 78
 MSS. relating to, **1878**, 69–70, 71, 72, 147–8
 pedigrees, **1846**, 146 ; **1889**, 233–6
- Puleston, of *Bersham (Plas y Mers)*, **1869**, 3–4, 15, 16
 arms, **1869**, 4
 pedigree, Mers yn Maelor, **1889**, 233–4
- Puleston, of *Emral (Emrallt)*, **1870**, 173–4 ; **1888**, 31–34, 39, 281–96
 arms, **1870**, 174 ; **1888**, 29
 estates, **1884**, 213
 pedigrees, **1846**, 146 ; **1888**, 285 ; **1889**, 235–6
 Trevor ancestry, **1884**, 213
- Puleston (Pilston), of *Hafod y Wern, (D.)*, **1869**, 4 ; **1878**, 147 ; **1889**, 234–5 ; **1900**, 287, 324
 document and portraits at Gwysaney, **1891**, 62, 64, 65
- Puleston, of *Llwyn-y-cnotiau, p. Wrexham*, **1869**, 4, 17
- Puleston, of *Pen-y-bryn, Iscoyd, (F.)*, **1876**, 89
- Puleston, of *Pickhill, (F.)*, **1890**, 122–6, 130, 131
 pedigree, **1890**, 124–5 ; **1892**, 305–7
- Puleston, of *Tir Mon*, **1869**, 4–5
- Puleston (Pilston), of *Trefalyn*, **1889**, 235
- Puleston, *constable of Carnarvon*, supposed coffin lid, **1856**, 303
- Puleston, Edw., of *Hafod y Wern, genealogist*, **1900**, 287, 291
- Puleston, Hugh, of *Bersham, sheriff (D.)* (1566), **1869**, 4, 16
- Puleston, Hugh, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1561), **1847**, 129
- Puleston, John, pardon for outlawry (1560), **1891**, 62
- Puleston (Peylston, Pillesdon), Sir John, of *Bersham (Plas y Mers)* (d. 1551), **1847**, 128 ; **1869**, 3 ; **1874**, 141
 annuity from Henry VII, **1878**, 69–70
 arms, **1869**, 4
 chamberlain N. Wales, **1880**, 317–18
 lease of Capel Ceidio, (Cn.) (1534), **1846**, 458
- Puleston, John, of *Tir Mon, sheriff (D.)* (1544), **1869**, 4
- Puleston, Sir Rd., MSS. of, **1880**, 148–51
- Puleston (Pulesdon), Rd. de, *sheriff (Cn.)*, (1283), **1863**, 187
- Puleston, Rd. de Pynelesdon, tenure in Worthenbury, **1864**, 332
- Puleston, Rbt., of *Bersham, M.P., sheriff (D.)* (1559, 1570), **1869**, 3, 15, 17
- Puleston, Roger, of *Emral* (d. 1469), *keeper Denbigh Castle* **1846**, 146, 147
 pedigree, **1846**, 146
- Puleston, Roger, of *Emral, sheriff (D.)* (1663), **1870**, 173
- Puleston, Sir Roger, *subscriber to Edw. Lhwyd* (1696), **1859**, 167
- Puleston (Pyvelsdon), Sir Roger de, **1854**, 298
 hanged by Welshmen (1284), **1848**, 119 ; **1888**, 33, 281, 285, 289, 293–6
 sheriff (A.), (1283), **1863**, 187
- Puleston, Roland, *sheriff (Cn.)* (1575), **1869**, 3
- Puleston (de Peulesdon), Thos. *deputy sheriff (Mer.)* (1320), **1847**, 125
- Puleston (Pilson), near Chetwynd, (Salop), **1888**, 284, 285, 292
- Pulford, of *Pulford, (Ches.)*, **1877**, 52 ; **1891**, 257–8
- Pulford, Thos., of *Wrexham, royalist*, **1887**, 128
- Pulford, (Ches.),
 castle mound, **1855**, 241
 Roman road, **1855**, 238, 240, 241
- Pull Oliver, **1852**, 267 *see also* Pill, (P.)
- Pulle, John, held Beaumaris (1328), **1862**, 123 ; **1864**, 330
- pulpits, **1847**, 49, 326 ; **1848**, 3*, 45 ; **1850**, 51 ; **1852**, 71 ; **1853**, 164*, 168, 173–4 ; **1857**, 417 ; **1859**, 122, 171 ; **1861**, 295 ; **1862**, 49 ; **1863**, 374 ; **1864**, 324 ; **1869**, 443 ; **1870**, 368 ; **1881**, 352*, 353 ; **1884**, 84, 90n., 93, 103, 178, 181, 185, 247, 260, 263 ; **1885**, 45, 125, 131, 331 ; **1887**, 278, 346 ; **1889**, 184 ; **1891**, 66 ; **1894**, 135 ; **1898**, 352 ; **1900**, 99, 102, 318 *see also* under names of places
- Pulverbetch (Purbeck), (Salop), barony purchased by John de Kilpeck (1193), **1873**, 55
- Pumpeius Carantorius bilingual stone, **1846**, 182*–3, 290–1, 413–16 ; **1857**, 61 ; **1869**, 86, 151–3*, 262, 444 ; **1874**, 331 ; **1888**, 70
- Pumpsaint (Llan y Pumpsant, Pumsaint, Pumsant), p. Caoe, (Cm.), **1878**, 320 ; **1879**, 171
 Carreg Pumsant, boulder with cavities, tradition, **1878**, 322
 chapel of the Five Saints, **1856**, 207 ; **1878**, 322
 Gogofau gold mines, **1888**, 65
 Roman centurial stone, *see* Dolau Cothi
 Ynysau or Tre Goch, Roman villa or bath-house, **1878**, 320
- punch ladle, **1894**, 58
- Puncheston, (P.), **1898**, 244, 245
- punishments,
 folklore relating to, **1849**, 265 ; **1858**, 159 ; **1864**, 333
 for use of Welsh language, **1881**, 321n.
see also cucking stool ; penance ; stocks, etc.
- Puntan, Gruffydd, *herald*, **1872**, 361
- Pupienus, *Roman emperor*, coin of, **1850**, 155
- puppet show, Quimper, (Brit.), **1890**, 251
- Pur, *king of the Demetae*, **1856**, 322–3
- Purbeck, Eliz., *viscountess*, **1864**, 27
- Purborough camp, (Berks.), **1872**, 368
- Purdan Padric* and other works, *ed.* Rbt. Williams, reviewed, **1880**, 318
- Purefoy (Perfoy), arms of, **1847**, 375 *see also* Parfew
- purses, needlework, **1851**, 337
- Purslow, (Salop), in Civil War, **1864**, 237
- Pursuivant of Arms, the* (J. R. Planche), critical review, **1852**, 79
- Purwill, John, **1868**, 39
- Purvis, Rev. J., **1860**, 378, 380
- Putta, 1st. bp. *Hereford* (679), **1854**, 106
- putura*, custom of, **1849**, 135, 136–7
- Puxley, J. L., **1851**, 334
- Pwka'r Trwyn*, tale of Mynyddislwyn, (Mon.), **1875**, 174–5
- Pwll, Previlla, p. Llangwm Ucha, (Mon.), **1877**, 50
- Pwll Cerys and Carausius, **1892**, 67
- Pwll Ddu, Bishopston, Gower, (G.), **1893**, 12
- Pwll Ffanog (Aber y Pwll y Ffanogl), p. Llanfair P.G., (A.), **1846**, 128, 129
- Pwll Halawg, p. Cwm, (F.), pedigree, **1875**, 238–40 ; **1877**, 36–37

- Pwll-isa (Pyllau-isaf), p. Llanilar, (Cd.), barrow and urns, 1851, 164–5; 1856, 366; 1868, 250
- Pwll Melyn, Mynydd, (Mon.), battle of (1405), 1851, 118; 1853, 197
- Pwll y Granant* (Rev. H. J. Vincent), reviewed, 1857, 79
- Pwllcaerog, cliff-castle, (P.), 1875, 80–81
- Pwllcrochan, (P.), church (St. Mary), 1852, 166, 168; 1880, 215, 343; 1888, 127–8 and n. inscription and effigy, 1880, 343; 1888, 127
- Pwllglas Gaer, (Cd.), 1867, 285, 287, 289
- Pwllheli, (Cn.), 1847, 14; 1858, 429*; 1866, 367 camps on hills near, 1846, 170 Eisteddfod, 1875, 385 great fish caught (1601), 1890, 229 manor of Helig ap Glannog, 1861, 142 megaliths, 1872, 161 token (Pullheli), 1858, 429*
- pwys y garregwlan*, the wool pound, 1881, 64
- Pyber, near Kidwelly, 1852, 19
- Pychard or Pycheworth, Roger, 1859, 104, 105 *see also* Pichard
- Pychard or Pycheworth, Roger, *juror* (1291), 1859, 104, 105
- Pye, Sir Walter, of *Kilpeck*, (Hf.), *royalist*, 1864, 237, 238; 1873, 58
- Pygot, *see* Pigot
- Pyle (Pile), (G.), 1867, 322 church (St. James), 1853, 167 Ffynnon Collwyn, healing well, 1862, 235 lordship, 1871, 314 Roman camp above, 1853, 97
- Pyllau-isaf, (Cd.), *see* Pwll-isa
- Pyllau'r Meirch (Pwll Pryder Myerch), p. Llansilin, (D.), 1849, 116
- Pylle, Dorset, 1888, 283
- Pym (Pim), John, writ for arrest (1642), 1883, 245
- Pynde, Geo., *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1568), 1896, 205, 206; 1899, 269, 270, 272, 276
- Pyonia Priory, (Hf.), 1883, 31 *see also* Wormsley
- Pyr, in Welsh tradition and place-names, 1882, 51
- Pyr Island, 1870, 124; 1890, 16 *see also* Caldý, (P.)
- Pyr y Dwyrain, 1849, 205
- Pyrr, mansion of Manorbier, (P.), 1849, 204
- Pyrye, John de, *chamberlain of exchequer, Caernarvon* (1343), 1873, 163, 176
- Pytin Gwyn, (B.), *see* Peytyn
- Pytt, Rowland, *jnr.*, *ironmaster*, 1863, 315–18
- Pyvelesdon family, 1888, 281 *see also* Puleston

Q

- Qonseyns, Andrea, *trader*, 1899, 278–9
- qu* in Goidelic becomes *p* in Brythonic, 1895, 269, 275
- Quab (Cwebbe, le Quebbe), place-name, Hanmer, (F.), 1880, 276–7; 1888, 288, 290
- Quaker Coch*, Wm. Davids, of *Talgarth* (d. 1688), 1870, 322
- quakers (the Society of Friends) in Wales, 1851, 57; 1858, 205, 499; 1859, 74–75; 1863, 299; 1898, 70–71; 1900, 69 burial-grounds, 1858, 204; 1868, 14n.; 1881, 153, 154; 1885, 111–12
- quarries, Welsh, 1854, 127; 1855, 145; 1877, 220n. *see also* slate
- quartering of soldiers (1639), 1866, 153
- quartz, used in early monuments of Isle of Man, 1866, 50, 309
- Quatford, (Salop), 1874, 263, 269–71, 275–6 castle, 1874, 270, 275; 1881, 5, 16 church, collegiate, 1853, 104; 1874, 270, 276 ford, 1874, 276 motte, 1874, 276
- quatrain, old Welsh, 1874, 340; 1875, 191
- Quayle, Mrs. John, 1865, 430, 431
- Queen's Hope, (F.), charter (1399), 1858, 468 named after Eleanor, w. *Edw. I*, 1873, 65; 1894, 306 *see also* Hope
- Queenhull Manor, (Worcs.), 1889, 219, 221, 222 223
- Quegte stone, 1896, 301
- Quenatavus stone, Gulval, Cornwall, 1863, 288–9*
- Quenvendanus stone, 1874, 245
- querns, saddle, 1860, 376; 1861, 40*, 245; 1862, 157; 1868, 304–6*, 388, 403–4*, 405–6*; 1870, 292, 301*; 1877, 338; 1881, 32*–34, 43; 1887, 255; 1892, 243
- querns and millstones, 1850, 324, 326, 333; 1851, 89–99* 340; 1852, 209, 210, 335; 1856, 206, 367; 1857, 167, 365–6; 1860, 99, 336, 376; 1861, 38–40*, 245; 1862, 157–8, 206; 1863, 380; 1864, 301, 359; 1865, 249; 1866, 213, 224, 544, 545; 1867, 283; 1868, 403–6*, 408–9*; 1870, 291–5, 301*, 1871, 57, 65, 301, 305; 1873, 136; 1874, 16; 1875, 253; 1877, 211, 338; 1878, 32*, 35, 322, 324; 1880, 344; 1881, 30–43*; 1883, 344; 1887, 255; 1888, 89; 1891, 320*; 1893, 157; 1894, 319–20; 1898, 322–3; 1899, 242, 244* Roman, 1849, 67; 1856, 367; 1857, 156; 1861, 367; 1863, 280; 1865, 309; 1868, 475, 476; 1871, 196; 1872, 385; 1874, 164; 1886, 348
- Questembert, (Brit.), bronze hoard, 1890, 48–49
- questionnaires, antiquarian, 1846, 135–8, 353–6, 416–18; 1848, 170–1; 1858, 415–16; 1861, 338, 352; 1862, 234
- quillets, pieces of land, 1879, 28; 1890, 105–6, 129
- Quimper, (Brit.), 1858, 442; 1890, 75–80, 159, 161, 251–2 bronze axe hoard, 1860, 212, 219, 222; 1871, 58 cathedral (St. Corentin), 1890, 75, 159 cult of recent mound, 1874, 324–5 religious puppet show, 1890, 251–2 Roman site, 1858, 420; 1860, 222; 1868, 294–6, 308–10* subterranean chambers and finds, 1868, 293–311*; 1882, 233 tumulus, and finds in, 1860, 222 *see also* Pen ar C'hoat
- Quimperlé, (Brit.), chapel of St. David, 1857, 258
- Quinctillian coin, 1857, 313
- Quincy, Margaret de, 1860, 93–94, 193
- Quiney, Rbt. de, *standard-bearer of Leinster*, 1859, 89
- Quint, (A.), free tenants, 1849, 287–8
- Quintillus coins, 1870, 357; 1880, 238; 1886, 226

Quirt (Cwyrnt), formerly Quart Grange, p. Llangeinwen, (A.), 1846, 314, 315, 316
 chapel in farmhouse, 1847, 41
 dues to rector of Llangeinwen, 1846, 316
 owners of, 1849, 112
 stone object in rockery, 1874, 181*

Quirtas, grange of Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 456
 Quitford, 1846, 107
 Quivil, Peter, *bp. Exeter*, 1853, 70
 quoit, common name for megaliths, 1875, 180
 Quonomorius, name of *King Marc*, 1895, 300

R

rabbits, 1895, 107-9*
 Radderwyn Castle, 1848, 238 *see also* Rhayader
 races (ethnology), 1864, 196-202
 peculiarities of, 1852, 307-11
 permanence of, 1854, 115-25
 Rad knights, 1855, 134, 218
 Radegund (Rhadagunda), St., chapel in Usk Priory, (Mon.), 1847, 35
 Radehenistri, 1855, 134
 Radenistres, 1865, 311
 Radenoure, 1857, 393 *see also* Radnor
 Radnor, *earls of*, list, 1857, 35-36
 Radnor, 1855, 133-4, 196, 218, 275; 1857, 314, 393; 1858, 7-8; 1888, 208
 barony, 1883, 177, 178
 castle, 1847, 226, 330; 1849, 237; 1858, 242; 1874, 101, 103; 1883, 178, 180, 182
 Domesday record, 1857, 245, 393
 Hundred, parishes in, 1857, 180
 lordship, formerly Maelienydd, 1862, 226, 227
 royal demesne of Wm. I, 1857, 34
 seal found at, 1855, 47*
 Radnor, New (Maelienydd), 1847, 330; 1851, 29; 1855, 130, 132; 1858, 5-9, 187-95, 233-9; 1863, 367; 1879, 302; 1882, 27
 bailiffs, recorders, and town clerks, 1858, 191-3
 battle in War-close, 1858, 7, 235
 borough, capital borough, and market town, 1857, 180, 183
 arms, 1855, 191*
 borough and liberties, 1858, 187, 195, 233-4, 359
 burgesses, election of, 1857, 194
 castle, 1856, 159-60; 1857, 34; 1858, 3, 6-8, 191, 242; 1863, 367
 charities, 1858, 238-9
 church, 1857, 241*; 1858, 236-9
 effigies, 1857, 241*; 1858, 238; 1893, 242
 incumbents, list, 1858, 239
 tower, 1858, 236
 county court held at, 1858, 558
 fairs and markets, 1858, 9, 189-90
 Harold's Saxon colony, 1857, 204
 manor, 1858, 187
 members of parliament, 1857, 193; 1858, 193, 233-4
 Rugeditch, cross-valley dyke, 1856, 160; 1858, 6; 1879, 302, 304
 town walls, 1856, 157, 160; 1881, 175
 see also Maelienydd
 Radnor, Old (Penycraig), 1854, 97-98; 1856, 30; 1858, 5, 239-45; 1864, 96, 97-98; 1882, 27
 castle or palace, 1858, 240-1, 242
 destroyed, 1858, 616
 site, 1863, 366, 367
 church, 1856, 71; 1858, 243-5; 1863, 365; 1864, 146
 font, 1856, 71; 1863, 365; 1864, 146-8*, 150; 1874, 216; 1880, 216

Radnor, Old *cont.*
 Lewis monuments, 1864, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38
 organ case, 1863, 365
 screen, 1856, 71; 1858, 244*
 courtyard, moated, 1856, 158
 glacial boulders, 1874, 216
 hill or waste, 1864, 30
 manors, 1858, 240
 townships, 1858, 239-40
 Radnor Forest, 1858, 191, 240, 352; 1863, 367; 1864, 14-29, 30
 boundaries, 1864, 15-16
 common rights, 1858, 577, 587
 inquisition (1563), 1857, 242-3, 325
 Offa's Dyke near, 1882, 27
 parishes entitled to pasture in, 1858, 4
 Radnorshire, 1851, 241-4; 1855, 47-57, 130-41, 191-207; 1856, 24-39, 154-66; 1857, 26-39, 92, 178-95, 241-8, 325-32; 1858, 1-9, 187-95, 210-11, 233-45*, 351-68*, 469-625; 1860, 43; 1863, 381-2; 1866, 152; 1867, 388; 1882, 208
 annexed to Mercia, 1882, 25
 armorial bearings, 1858, 589*, 570
 barrows, 1855, 197-202
 boundaries of, 1855, 55-57, 191-2
 bronze implements, 1875, 17*-21; 1895, 241-9*
 castles, 1856, 158-66; 1858, 246-48, 614-16; 1875, 255; 1883, 181
 Celtic ornament absent, 1899, 12
 Charles I in, 1858, 355, 622; 1863, 368; 1864, 95-99; 1870, 308
 churches, 1854, 137-42*; 1874, 41-52*; 1897, 51-57
 woodwork, notable, 1854, 142; 1874, 41
 Civil Wars in, 1864, 95-99; 1872, 159
 crown lands and tenants, catalogue (1784), 1857, 244-5
 Domesday Record, 1857, 245-6
 earthworks, 1855, 202-7
 English prevalent language in, 1858, 157-8
 forests, 1857, 242-3
 Hundreds (6), 1857, 180
 land measures, 1896, 2, 10, 11
 Llywelyn ap Gruffydd in, 1856, 161-2, 164; 1858, 8, 573, 608, 615
 lord lieuts. of, 1857, 332
 Maesyfedd, early name of Radnor, 1855, 130
 magistrates in 1732, 1865, 158-9
 manors, surveys of (1649), 1900, 1-23, 110-28
 manors and owners, 1857, 242
 members of parliament, 1846, 358; 1857, 39, 179-80, 241; 1866, 245-50
 ministers' accounts, 1858, 617-19
 Offa's Dyke, 1856, 155-8
 parochial antiquities, 1857, 247-8, 325-32; 1858, 1-9, 187-95, 208, 210, 212, 233-45, 351-68, 469-614
 pedigrees, MS., 1900, 280, 284
 petitions (1660), 1882, 271, 272

- Radnorshire *cont.*
 population, 1857, 181–2, 326; 1858, 580; 1864, 89
 Roman stations and roads, 1856, 24–39, 154–5; 1860, 247; 1882, 24
 sheriffs, 1857, 36–39, 178–80; 1882, 208; 1887, 125n.
 Silures, the, 1855, 193–5
 skulls found in limestone quarry, 1848, 311
 state papers relative to county, 1869, 30–32
 titles of honour, 1857, 32
 tommenau, carnau, and cromlechau, 1855, 197–202
 treasure trove, 1899, 259–67*, 334 *see also* Nantmel gold hoard
 Wars of the Roses in, 1858, 616
 Welsh language in, 1854, 122; 1858, 533, 584, 591
 Radulphus, 2nd, *abbot of Neath, witness* (c. 1153), 1887, 83
 Radr, (G.), 1867, 212; 1878, 2, 5
 Rafn, Charles C., on Norse discoveries, 1856, 253–5
 Ragad, *see* Rhagait
 Rages, archbishop of, incised effigy, 1848, 46*; 1867, 355–62; 1867, 359, 360; 1887, 349
 Raglan, *alias* Herbert, 1885, 348; 1888, 386
 Raglan, *of Carnllwyd*, (G.), 1865, 269, 275; 1866, 1–2 pedigree, 1866, 3–5
 Raglan, *of Llantwit Major*, 1866, 2, 3
 Raglan, *of Llysworney*, (G.), 1866, 4
 Raglan (Ragland, Rhaglan), (Mon.), 1858, 28, 30
 boxwood figure of Charity found in ditch near, 1876, 349
 bronze celt, 1876, 348
 castle, 1852, 24, 143; 1857, 419; 1864, 257; 1876, 346–7; 1885, 347–8*
 chair, 1850, 9
 Charles I at, 1875, 310, 311, 315; 1884, 60, 61; 1885, 348; 1886, 9–10
 in Civil Wars, 1882, 199, 203; 1886, 8, 9, 10
 keep, Twr Melyn Gwent, 1883, 219; 1885, 348*
 surrendered (1646), 1882, 197, 198
 victualling of (1645), 1851, 238, 241
 church, 1854, 46, 48; 1857, 419; 1876, 346
 in Civil War, 1864, 98; 1886, 11
 Leaguers Field, cannon ball and other finds, 1885, 363
 tumulus, 1857, 419
 Ragland, Rbt. (1525), 1864, 249, 250
 Ragland, Thos., *of Lysvonythe* (1572), 1900, 145
 Ragland Chantry, Llantwit Major Church, evidence for, 1900, 144–6
 Rahin, Ireland, church doorway, 1846, 89*
 Raidrey Castle, 1874, 103 *see also* Rhayader
 Raikes, Robt., *of Treberfedd*, (B.), 1853, 316
 railway, construction near Carno, 1853, 5
Railway Companion from Chester to Holyhead (Parry), reviewed, 1849, 72
 rain auspicious, in folklore, 1872, 332
 Rainald de Bailleul, *builder of Oswestry Castle* (L'Œuvre, Luvre), 1878, 182–3; 1894, 62
 Rainborowe, Col. Thos., letter (1647–8), 1882, 209
 Raines, Rev. F. R., 1847, 271
 on Kidwelly signet ring, 1846, 82
 publication of *bp. Gastull's Notitia Cestrensis*, reviewed, 1846, 369
 Raleigh, manor of, 1847, 345n.
 Raleigh (de Ralee) family in Glamorganshire, 1860, 4, 292; 1868, 355–8, 361
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1873, 35
 supposed effigy, 1869, 436
 Ralph, *archdeacon Llandaff*, 1865, 353; 1866, 22, 23
 Ralph ab Einion, *baron of Malpas*, family, 1880, 61
Rambles in Western Cornwall (J. O. Halliwell), review, 1862, 243
Rambling Sketches from the Old Churches in the Llandaff Diocese (C. B. Fowler), review, 1896, 359
 Rameline, *bp. Hereford*, 1846, 208
 Ramsey, (Man), 1865, 427, 433
 Ramsey Is., (P.), 1859, 232; 1870, 122
 Ramsey falcons, 1859, 88
 Ramstein, legend of cottage, 1863, 204
 Randall, H. J., *of Bridgend*, 1869, 419
 Randall, John, *clerk*, 1899, 280
 Randle, *of Bryn Afon*, 1890, 129
 Randle, John, *of the Twll, Sesswick*, (D.), 1890, 129
 Ranmore, the Civil War skirmish, 1846, 35
 Ranulf (Ranulph) II,
 founded Basingwerk Abbey (1131), 1846, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107
 repaired Colwyn Castle, (R.), 1875, 254
 poisoned (1155), 1846, 103, 412
 Ranulph III (d. 1232), 1846, 44, 337
 Ranulphus, *see* Gronw
 rapiers and related blades, bronze, 1848, 313; 1851, 334; 1856, 366; 1857, 424; 1859, 164; 1866, 544; 1875, 17*, 19–20; 1891, 235–6* *see also* daggers
 Rastal, John, *justice*, 1860, 173
 Rath, the, Rudbaxton, (P.), 1864, 355; 1866, 82–83; 1898, 268–9
 rath, letter on related place-names, 1877, 240–2
 Rathan Church, Ireland, 1900, 272
 raths and rath caves,
 in Ireland, 1853, 299, 304; 1860, 103; 1864, 5, 7; 1892, 51
 in Pembrokeshire, 1856, 324; 1863, 371–2; 1864, 1–13*; 1875, 14, 75, 194; 1880, 247–8; 1886, 97–99; 1898, 268
 in Wales, 1895, 19–20, 288
 Ratlinghope Priory, (Salop), cell of Wigmore Abbey, 1882, 148
 Raven, Rev. Dr. J. J., Welsh campanology, 1878, 264–73
 Ravenscroft, Hugh de, 1862, 129
 Ravenna Geographer, Roman sites in Wales, 1855, 127
 ravens, 1846, 323, 324
 Ravenscroft, *of Bretton*, (F.),
 arms, 1873, 65
 deeds, 1878, 73, 141; 1895, 250, 255–61
 Ravenscroft, *of Pickhill*, (F.), 1890, 106, 123, 130
 Ravenscroft, Thos., *of Pickhill, parliamentary, sheriff* (D.) (1649), 1869, 113; 1890, 122, 123
 Ravenscroft, Wm., *of Pickhill, sheriff* (D.) (1686), 1870, 183–4
 Raves, *of Withgrig*, arms in Llandovery Church window, 1854, 207
 Rawden, Lady Helena (d. 1792), miniature, 1891, 63
 Rawlins, Rd., *bp. St. David's*, inventory of goods (1536), 1888, 363–7
 Rawlins(on), Rd., *last warden of Swansea Hospital*, 1876, 6n., 8n., 133, 192–3
 signature, 1876, 8*
 Ray, Mr., *botanist* (1700), 1860, 179, 180–1, 183
 Raynald, *prior of Wenlock*, 1853, 105
 Raynoor, Wm. and Isemay, tomb, Penally, (P.), 1847, 321
 razors, bronze, 1866, 100*, 101–4, 104–5*, 106–7
 Rea (Ree, Rhe), river name, 1857, 76, 219–20
 Read, Lt. Col., *parliamentarian*, took Tenby (1648), 1851, 303
 Reade, Rondle, *Llangollen Bridge mason* (1656), 1847, 373
 Reader's House, Ludlow, 1899, 86, 172–3*
 Reading Abbey, (Berks.),
 Leominster Priory, cell of, 1853, 12
 tithes in Risbury, (Hf.), deeds, 1883, 229–31
 Ready, R., 1856, 370; 1858, 466, 467; 1859, 310, 320, 350; 1861, 334, 367, 370, 371
 catalogue of seals connected with Wales, 1860, 281–4
 Reask, co. Kerry, Ireland, inscribed stone, 1892, 147*
 Reawood, (Salop), now Loton Park, 1880, 1

- Rebecca riots,
arms used (1843), **1875**, 418
Carmarthen Calendar relating to, **1875**, 429
- Rebellion, the Great, *see* Civil War (1642–9)
- recluses, *see* anchoresses; anchorites
- Record, Richard, *mayor of Tenby* (1559), **1853**, 119
- Record, Thos., *mayor of Tenby* (1519), **1853**, 117
- Recorde, Dr. Robert (1510?–1558), *mathematician*, life and works, **1850**, 148; **1853**, 117*n*.
- records, national, municipal, etc., **1852**, 327–30; **1859**, 311; **1864**, 247; **1876**, 70–71; **1886**, 307; **1891**, 158–9
Welsh, **1852**, 69–70; **1855**, 247–9; **1856**, 341; **1858**, 459; **1863**, 183–95; **1873**, 157–88; **1894**, 53–54; **1900**, 277–93
see also Public Record Office
- Records of Denbigh and its Lordship* (John Williams), review, **1861**, 183
- recusants, **1864**, 323; **1882**, 315
- Red Banditti, *of Mallwyd*, traditions of, **1853**, 308
- Red Book of Hergest*, *see* Hergest
- Red Castle, destroyed by Llywelyn ab Iorwerth (1234), **1847**, 347
- Red Castle (Radcliffe), Hawkstone, (Salop), **1888**, 276
see also Audley, Hy. de
- Red Castle (Castell Coch), (G.), *see* Castell Coch, (G.)
- Red Crosses, Llanarmon D. C., (D.), **1875**, 165
- Red Men, *see* Gwylliaid Cochion
- Red Sunday (1st. Sunday in January), battle enacted, **1859**, 328
- Red Wharf Bay (Traeth Coch), (A.), **1847**, 258, 259
- Redberth (Ridebarde, Rudebard, Rudbert), near Tenby, (P.), font, **1880**, 215
Slebech property, **1897**, 101, 105, 206, 213, 215; **1898**, 34, 52; **1899**, 229, 232, 287
- Redbrook, p. Iscoyd, (F.), **1876**, 93
- Redbrook, (Mon.), ironworks, **1863**, 302, 303
- Rede, Sir John, monument, Carmarthen, **1900**, 70
- Redenné, (Brit.), dolmen, **1859**, 187
- Redman, Rd., *bp. St. Asaph* (1471–95), **1854**, 287; **1893**, 315, 318, 321–2
arms, **1863**, 268
certificate (1478–9), **1882**, 156–9
- Redmond, surname common in co. Wexford, **1852**, 138
- Redmore (Redmoor), Cornwall, leaden image, **1862**, 348
- Redstone, near Narberth, (P.), **1859**, 308
- Redwalles, (P.), identified with Fagwyr Goch Fawr, Morvil, **1862**, 235, 290–2
- Redwood, Isaac, letter, **1885**, 76
- Redyng, Thos., *prior of Brecon*, **1890**, 209, 217, 220
- Reece, Wm. Hy., restores Llandudno Old Church, **1856**, 62
- Reed, J. C., **1896**, 159
- Reed, Rev. W., **1850**, 336; **1854**, 236, 255
- Rees, *of Glantren*, (Cm.), **1858**, 108
- Rees, *of Kilymaenllwyd*, arms of, **1851**, 74
- Rees, *of Roche*, (P.), **1865**, 362
- Rees ap Griffith (1343), **1873**, 175, 177 *see also* Rhys ap Griffith ap Howel
- Rees, Rev. D., versions of Welsh hymns, **1851**, 88
- Rees, J. Rogers,
Norse element in Celtic myth, **1898**, 312–44
Slebech commandery and the knights of St. John **1897**, 85–107, 197–228, 261–84; **1898**, 33–53; **1899**, 220–34, 283–98
- Rees, R. O., *bookseller*, **1850**, 315, 333
- Rees, Rd., *of Llawr y Glyn*, (Mg.), **1896**, 3–4, 7
- Rees, T., *Topographical Account of S. Wales*, error indicated, **1849**, 225
- Rees, W. J., *mayor of Swansea*, **1886**, 321, 322–3
- Rees, Wm., *Llandoverly*, **1846**, 465; **1847**, 90; **1855**, 294; **1857**, 412; **1873**, 381–3
Bp. Morgan Owen of Llandaff, **1859**, 71–72
death of Llywelyn ap Gruffydd, **1872**, 377
Druidical circles and Roman camp on Trecastle mountain, (B.), **1854**, 125–34
on Llandoverly Castle, **1872**, 386
printer to Welsh MSS. Society, **1847**, 369
- Rees, Rev. Wm. Jenkins (1772–1855), *rector of Cascob*, **1846**, 465; **1847**, 89; **1850**, 152; **1855**, 58; **1857**, 328 and *n.*; **1858**, 208–12, 245–9
account of Cwmhir Abbey, (R.), **1848**, 353; **1849**, 233–60
Lives of the Cambro-British Saints, reviewed, **1854**, 147
letter on (E. Breese), **1877**, 72
restored tomb in Kington Church, **1848**, 60–65
- Rees Castle (Castell Rhys), site of, **1855**, 216–17
- Reeves, Rev. W., *Ecclesiastical Antiqs. of Down, Connor, and Dromore*, reviewed, **1847**, 377
- regalia of Wales, **1846**, 42–43, 185; **1848**, 222
- Reginald, *prior of Brecon* (1248–9), **1882**, 288, 289
- Registers, Parish, **1858**, 213, 321, 493; **1864**, 85–99; **1865**, 271–4; **1866**, 392–3; **1867**, 146–8, 205–7; **1868**, 119, 139–40; **1869**, 179–80, 393; **1870**, 15–16, 312, 321–2; **1871**, 242, 334; **1874**, 352; **1875**, 421; **1876**, 70, 71, 217; **1877**, 50; **1878**, 348; **1879**, 68, 341; **1884**, 344; **1885**, 132–43; **1887**, 346, 347; **1888**, 11–18, 101–4, 367–70; **1889**, 182; **1890**, 119–20, 121, 129, 130–2; **1891**, 67, 73, 236–9, 313; **1892**, 120–8, 317–18, 321–4; **1893**, 109–10, 170; **1894**, 8, 11–12, 15, 79, 225–6, 227, 229, 234, 297–302, 304–5, 306–7; **1895**, 236; **1896**, 32, 88; **1897**, 8, 186–7, 191–2; **1898**, 32, 212–15, 244–6, 272; **1900**, 212–16, 293
- Regny, *see* Reigny
- regula, Roman bronze, **1885**, 303
- Reid, Andrew, **1851**, 338
- Reigny (Regny, Reigni), *of Gloucester*, **1868**, 186, 187–8
in Glamorgan, **1865**, 357
- Reigny (Regny) John de (*d.* 1246), **1868**, 187; **1878**, 244, 245, 261
- Reigny (Regny), Sir Milo de, **1860**, 292; **1865**, 357
- Reigny (Reini), Roger de Reini, tomb at Ewenny, (G.), **1858**, 346
- Reigny, Wm. de, **1865**, 356
- Reinallt (Rheinallt) ap Gruffydd, *of the Tower, Mold*, **1846**, 58–60; **1875**, 38, 224–5; **1886**, 252
pedigree, **1890**, 310
- Reiner (Reyner), *bp. St. Asaph* (1186–1224), **1846**, 23, 105; **1860**, 332; **1868**, 162; **1873**, 247
grant to Llansilin, (D.), **1894**, 110
- relationship, parent's first cousin called aunt or uncle, Celtic custom, **1868**, 69
- Relfe (Rolfe), *of Mayfield, Sussex*, **1863**, 104
- Relfe (Rolfe), Constance (1590), **1863**, 95, 98–100, 102, 107, 115–19
- Relfe, Gregory, **1863**, 99, 103–4, 116
- religion,
origin and growth, **1889**, 359
Roman, **1848**, 13–29 *see also* Roman Catholics
- religious houses, **1890**, 157; **1897**, 285–92
in South Wales, **1890**, 1–27
- Relingesnoyde, **1882**, 121
- reliquaries, **1846**, 433; **1849**, 308, 318; **1851**, 335, 340; **1860**, 366, 368, 369; **1861**, 301–2; **1862**, 310, 319; **1863**, 260*; **1865**, 208; **1870**, 122–40*; **1890**, 50
see also shrines
- Reliquiae Llwydianae, **1859**, 177–80
- Remains of a Primitive People in S.E. Yorkshire* (T. Wright), review, **1857**, 232

- Remains of the ancient Britons . . . between Lincoln and Sleaford* (Rev. G. Oliver), review, **1847**, 188–90
- Remarks on S. end Offa's Dyke* (G. Ormerod), review, **1859**, 317
- Rembrandt, portrait of earl of Pembroke, **1859**, 351
- Remige, *Mme.*, **1863**, 276–7
- Rempston, Sir Thos., *constable of Flint Castle* (1458), **1890**, 39–40
- Renan or Ronan, *St.*, **1890**, 171
- Renan, Ernest, **1890**, 169–75
- Renaud, *Dr.*, collection of tracings of tiles, **1896**, 307
- Renaway, (P.), urn taken from Rhinderston, **1898**, 195
- Rennes, (Brit.),
bronze axe, **1860**, 220*, 221
inscribed stone, **1891**, 27 *see also* Plavonius Victorinus
- rent of assize, **1898**, 34
- rents, *see* tenures
- Repair of Houses, Statute, **1864**, 90–91
- reptiles, pilgrims protect against, **1900**, 75, 77
- Repton Priory, Derbyshire, tile factory, **1867**, 181
- reredoses, **1850**, 35, 54 ; **1851**, 197 ; **1858**, 40–41, 254, 257, 258, 268–73 ; **1863**, 374 ; **1888**, 411
- Res, *father of Houelt*, **1899**, 46
- Resolven (Reshoukyn, Rhys Solven, Roshoulwyn, Rosowlin, Rossaulin), (G.),
cross, model exhib., **1856**, 368
grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 316, 323 ; **1868**, 41 ; **1887**, 8
manor, **1878**, 133
- responsions and presentments, Bangor diocese (c. 1559, 1623), **1863**, 281–5
- Restece stone, **1874**, 333–4
- Restoration of our Ancient Churches, a Plea for the Faithful* (G. G. Scott), review, **1851**, 87
- Restormel Castle, Cornwall, **1862**, 310, 320 ; **1865**, 188
- Resus Magnus, **1893**, 39
- retainers paid to magnates, **1898**, 46
- Retherch, *see* Rhydderch
- Rethland Castle, *see* Rhuddlan
- Revel, John, *of St. Malo* (1577), **1898**, 305–6
- Revel(l), Wm., deed endowing St. Mary's Church, Hay (c. 1115), **1882**, 280 ; **1883**, 48, 305
- Revel(l), Wm. Norman, held Hay, **1883**, 175
- Revely, Hugh, *of Bryn-y-gwyn, sheriff* (Mer.) (1811), **1847**, 133
- Reveley, Hugh J., **1850**, 152, 329, 332 ; **1856**, 366 ; **1868**, 457
drawings, **1866**, 549
- Revue Celtique*, reviews and notices, **1869**, 415 ; **1871**, 284 ; **1872**, 76 ; **1874**, 345–6 ; **1875**, 196, 385, 400 ; **1879**, 76, 319 ; **1880**, 329
- Rewley Abbey, near Oxford, **1865**, 247
- Rey, Roman site, **1859**, 185
- Reynald, David ap Wm., *Peniarth Ucha*, **1879**, 126
pedigree, **1879**, 127
- Reynallt, Hugh, *of Hendre Glan Alwen*, (D.), **1886**, 71
- Reyner, *bp. St. Asaph*, *see* Reiner
- Reyneri, villa (*vice* Reynaldi), mill, **1852**, 261
- Reynold ap Morgan, *lawyer, (murdered 1529)*, **1892**, 194–5
- Reynolds, John (1739), heraldry of N. Wales, **1867**, 81
- Reynolds, Llywarch, monastery of Penrhys, **1880**, 67–76
- Reynoldston (Renewarderstone), (G.), **1894**, 124
church (St. George), **1850**, 49 ; **1897**, 303
font made of stalagmite, **1899**, 313–14*
megaliths, **1848**, 290 ; **1849**, 300 ; **1850**, 102 ; **1856**, 102 ; **1861**, 364–5 ; **1868**, 176 ; **1869**, 440 ; **1870**, 23–45* ; **1872**, 98, 105, 169, 175, 272 ; **1873**, 209 ; **1884**, 134 ; **1886**, 337* *see also* Arthur's stone ; Cefn Bryn ; Maen Cetti
- Rhagatt (Ragad, Rhagad), in Glyndyfrdwy, Llansantffraid, near Corwen, (Mer.), **1876**, 271 ; **1877**, 100–2
pedigree, **1876**, 267–74 ; **1891**, 90 *see also* Lloyd of Plas y Cedryn, ancient British cross, or amulet found (1801), **1848**, 97*–98
- Rhaiadr, Cantref, (D.), **1873**, 316
- Rhaiadr y Wenol (Swallow Falls), Bettws y Coed, (Cn.), spirit assigned to, **1876**, 230
- Rhaiadrwy Hundred, (R.), parishes in, **1857**, 181
rhamanta, old custom, **1848**, 244
- Rhan Banister, p. Henllan, (D.), tithes, **1887**, 45–46
- Rhandir, y, (Cm.), **1888**, 362
- Rhandir Gadog, (A.), **1847**, 136–7
disposal of natives (1449), **1846**, 392
- rhath, **1895**, 288 *see also* raths
- Rhayader (Racderwyn, Raiadr, Raidrey, Rhaiadrwy, Royader), (R.), parish, **1857**, 180, 183, 193, 194 ; **1858**, 193, 234, 536, 555–68 **1867**, 239
barrows near, **1855**, 200
bridge, **1858**, 543, 556
Bwgey brook, **1858**, 564
castle, **1849**, 237 ; **1856**, 164–5 ; **1858**, 538, 543, 559, 560–2 ; **1880**, 32
called Raedergwn, **1848**, 238
called Raidrey, **1874**, 103
skeletons found, **1858**, 567
chapelry of Nantmel, **1854**, 139 ; **1858**, 564
charities, **1858**, 568
church (St. Bridget), **1880**, 31 ; **1889**, 50
given to Strata Florida, **1848**, 196
church (St. Clement), **1858**, 564, 567–8
customs, local, **1858**, 567
flint arrow-head, **1895**, 249*
gold hoard, **1899**, 259–67*, 334
Hundred, **1858**, 536–8
formerly Cantref Maelienydd, **1858**, 536
in Civil War, **1858**, 558
Maes Bach common, **1858**, 558, 559, 563, 566
Maes y Dref common, **1858**, 563, 566
manor (Royader), survey of (1649), **1900**, 118–19
mill, crown property, **1858**, 568
murder of judge, **1858**, 558
nonconformist chapels, **1858**, 568
Pen-y-porth, courthouse, **1858**, 557
schools, **1858**, 545, 556, 568
Strata Florida Abbey estates, **1889**, 51
town hall, **1858**, 556
well, St. Mary's, **1858**, 566
- Rhediw (Rhedicius, Rhedyw), *St., patron Llanllyfni*, (Cn.)
1847, 209 ; **1900**, 316
well and seat, **1846**, 466 ; **1847**, 209
- Rhedyn Maen, **1858**, 113, 320
rhedyn mair, fern strewing custom, **1858**, 113, 321 ; **1885**, 151, 155
rhedyn y graig fern, **1858**, 320
- Rhedynog Felen Abbey, p. Llanwnda, (Cn.), founded from Strata Florida, (Cd.), (1186), **1848**, 191, 372
- Rheged, **1851**, 210
located at Rhigodunum (Ribchester), **1851**, 262
- Rheged, Recett, on inscribed stone, **1895**, 187
- Rheidol, R.,
fishing rights, **1873**, 171
vale of, **1851**, 31
- Rheims, council of (1119), **1846**, 218, 219 ; **1893**, 208–9
- Rheinallt ab Gruffydd, *see* Reinallt
- rheumatism cured at the Crick stone, **1857**, 291
- Rhewl, p. Diserth, (R.), **1856**, 37
- Rhiangoll valley, (B.), castles defending, **1876**, 276
- Rhind lectures in archaeology, *Prof. J. Rhys* appointed, **1890**, 42

- Rhinderston, p. Hayscastle, (P.), Holywell field, **1898**, 195
urn found in tumulus (1875), **1898**, 195*
- Rhine Hill, (Staffs.), **1846**, 410
- Rhingyll (Ringildre), office of, **1847**, 218
- Rhiryd Flaidd (Rhirid, Ririd Vlaidd), XIIc., *lord of Penllyn*, (Mer.), **1873**, 306; **1874**, 197n.; **1877**, 199; **1885**, 193, 194
arms, **1846**, 45; **1851**, 74, 79; **1873**, 306; **1877**, 31*, 196*, 197
descendants, **1852**, 95, 278; **1873**, 306-7; **1877**, 31; **1884**, 331, 332
founder of Rhiwaedog family, **1884**, 310-11, 333
genealogy and family, **1877**, 197-9; **1884**, 315-16, 344-5; **1885**, 194
residence of, **1850**, 204; **1874**, 197n.
- Rhiryd Foel (Voel), arms, **1851**, 72; **1873**, 251*, 252
- Rhiw, (Cn.), church (St. Aelrhyw), **1900**, 320
- Rhiw, Cantref y, Maelor, (F.), **1875**, 32
- Rhiw Felen (-velen, -velyn), (D.), **1875**, 40
burial-place of Gwell, **1852**, 84
in Bwlch, **1865**, 134
- Rhiw Goch, near Llanllechid, (Cn.), earthwork or tumulus; **1855**, 112; **1861**, 242; **1866**, 133
- Rhiw Goch, Plas, p. Trawsfynydd, (Mer.), **1857**, 23-25*; **1865**, 218; **1884**, 338
family, **1846**, 141
pedigree, **1891**, 86-87 *see also* Lloyd of; Wynn o
- Rhiw-rhugas mine, buckering stone, **1866**, 544
- Rhiwabon, *see* Ruabon
- Rhiwaedog (Rhewedog, Rhiwedog), p. Llanfor, (Mer.), **1884**, 309-16, 326, 330, 334; **1885**, 135, 138, 187, **1886**, 253-69
battle at (VIIc.), **1884**, 309-10
Dol y Clettwr, murder (1626), **1885**, 135
family descended from Owain Gwynedd, **1859**, 135
from Rhiryd Flaidd, **1874**, 198n.
heirloom, crystal pebble of *Prince* Owen Gwynedd, **1859**, 134-5*; **1884**, 313*, 334; **1885**, 73-74
Neuaddau Gleision, residence of Rhirid Flaidd, **1850**, 204; **1874**, 197n.; **1877**, 197; **1881**, 230; **1884**, 310
pedigree of Plas yn Rhiwaedog, **1882**, 123n.; **1884**, 315; **1886**, 266; **1891**, 209-10 *see also* Lloyd of
spearhead (1792), **1884**, 310
- Rhiwallon ap Cynfyn, of *Powys* (slain 1068), **1851**, 216; **1872**, 291-2
- Rhiwallon ap Dingad (*d.* 1040), **1867**, 390
- Rhiwarth Mountain, near Llangynog, (Mg.), hut dwellings, **1880**, 25-30*; **1894**, 151*-2
- Rhiwarthen Isaf, near Goginan, (Cd.), Roman coin hoard, **1880**, 238
- Rhiwbina, Cardiff, (G.), old road, **1850**, 243
- Rhiwddolion, (Cn.), Carreg yr Ysgrifan, inscribed stone, **1875**, 193
- Rhiwderin, (Mon.), cup-marked stone, **1895**, 233-5*
- Rhiwfabon, *see* Ruabon, (D.)
- Rhiwiau, near Llanfairfechan, (Cn.), Roman milestones, **1883**, 331; **1884**, 244; **1889**, 261; **1890**, 336; **1900**, 336
- Rhiwiau, p. Llansannan, (D.), barrow finds, **1868**, 247
- Rhiwlas, (D.), Plas Uwch y Foel, pedigree, **1874**, 26-27; **1888**, 105
- Rhiwlas in Penllyn, p. Llanycil, (Mer.), chapel in Llanfor Church, (Mer.), **1876**, 222n.
Coedyfod family, **1884**, 331-2
crystal ball of Owain Gwynedd preserved at, **1859**, 134*-5; **1884**, 313*
Plas yn Rhiwlas, **1860**, 115, 116; **1876**, 169; **1885**, 139
family, **1846**, 359; **1876**, 168, 222n., 351; **1884**, 155, 160, 331; **1885**, 139
pedigree, **1891**, 99-101 *see also* Price of
- Rhiwlas yn Nghynlleth, (D.), pedigree, **1888**, 49-51 *see also* Davies of
- Rhiwlyn or Rulen, (R.), **1858**, 613-14
- Rhiworlad lordship, p. St. Harmon, (R.), Royal manor, **1858**, 546
- Rhiwthyn Rhiwgantyn brook, (R.), **1855**, 57
- Rhiwy estate, p. Llanfihangel Nant Melan, (R.), **1858**, 2
- Rhode Island, state founded by Roger Williams, **1890**, 322
- Rhodes, M. J., of *Penoyre*, **1872**, 384, 392
on Welsh Saints, **1872**, 377
- Rhodo Geidio, (A.), *see* Ceidio
- Rhodri (Roderic) ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn, **1848**, 43
- Rhodri (Rodri) ab Idwal, gave land to Clynnog, **1846**, 394
- Rhodri Mawr (Roderick the Great) ap Merfyn Frych, *king of Gwynedd, Powys and Ceredigion*, **1846**, 61, 394; **1852**, 327; **1876**, 73-74
arms, **1856**, 216, 217, 218, 324-6; **1872**, 290*
buried at Caer Gybi (supposed), **1847**, 281
genealogical table from, **1882**, 195-6; **1884**, 204-5
tripartite division of Wales, **1853**, 6; **1855**, 196
Welsh successions from, **1891**, 241
- Rhodri (Rhoderic) Moelwynog, enlarged Bardsey monastery, **1847**, 62
- Rhodwydd (Castell yr Hudwydd or Tomen Rhydydd), p. Llanarmon, (D.), **1851**, 57; **1854**, 211 *see also* Tomen y Rhodwydd
- Rhodwydd Geidio (Rhodogeidio or Ceidio), chapelry of Llantrisant, (A.), **1846**, 298
Bryngwallon, **1849**, 279
church, **1847**, 45-46
see also Ceidio
- Rhonabwy, dream of, cottage described in, **1854**, 18
- Rhondda Fach, (G.), iron blast-furnace, Tudor, **1863**, 92
see also Glyn Rhondda
- Rhoos(e), (G.), chapel of Penmark, **1861**, 8, 15
- Rhos and Arllechwedd, (Cn.), **1861**, 142
- Rhos Cantref, (D.), **1877**, 23n.
- Rhos (Ross) lordship, (D.), now Denbigh, **1846**, 45, 339; **1862**, 226
- Rhos (Rhoose, Roos, Roose, Ros, Ross), (P.), **1852**, 244, 245, 248; **1859**, 201; **1880**, 247-8
castle, church of St. Leonard under hospitaliers, **1897**, 98, 206, 215; **1899**, 287
churches in Hundred of Roos, **1852**, 165, 166, 175
deanery churches in, **1885**, 209-19
Flemings in Hundred of, **1851**, 30; **1895**, 97, 98-105
jury (1578), **1899**, 281, 282
lordship, now Haverfordwest, **1862**, 226
raths, **1880**, 248
Slebech commandery estates in, **1897**, 100, 104
- Rhos Bothan (-potha, -potham, -Pothan), p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.), **1849**, 111, 287-8
- Rhos Ddiarbed, near Caersws, p. Llandinam, (Mg.), battle field, **1856**, 198; **1857**, 152; **1868**, 4
motte, supposed camp, **1857**, 153 *see also* Moat, the
Rhos Ddiarbed, Newtown, (Mg.), motte and bailey near Severn, **1880**, 208-10
- Rhos Ddigre Cave, (D.), **1872**, 30-31
- Rhos Dowrych, p. Meline, (P.), inscribed stone, **1896**, 131-2*; **1897**, 260
- Rhos Dyrnog, (Mg.), Meini Llwydion, **1856**, 193
- Rhos Goch tumulus, near Caerwys, (F.), palstave, **1858**, 464
- Rhos Haminiog, p. Llanrhystyd, (Cd.), bronze spear-head found in turbarry, **1850**, 331
- Rhos Maen Hir Isaf, near Treuddyn, (F.), **1854**, 86
- Rhos Maes Criafol, Maengwynedd, **1894**, 153
- Rhos Onlyn, (G.), held by Margam Abbey, **1867**, 37
- Rhos Potham (-Pothan), (A.), *see* Rhos Bothan
- Rhos-tal Veirig, p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.), **1849**, 111
- Rhos-y-beddau, Coed Mawr, near Llanidloes, (Mg.), **1856**, 87; **1868**, 8

- Rhos-y-beddau, p. Llanrhaiadr-ym-Mochnant, (Mg.), stone circle and avenue, **1855**, 265; **1868**, 176; **1871**, 345; **1880**, 30; **1894**, 152
- Rhos y Domen, Llansannan, (D.), barrow, **1882**, 330
- Rhos y Groes, (A.), **1846**, 128
- Rhos y Maen, (R.), **1875**, 248
- Rhos y Meirch, (A.), **1846**, 128
- Rhos Trehwva, (A.), **1846**, 128
- Rhosbeirio, (A.), **1846**, 293
antiquities, **1876**, 108, 111
Bronze Age beaker burial and finds, **1868**, 271*, 272; **1870**, 368; **1876**, 111
church (St. Peirio), **1861**, 294–5
- Rhoscolyn (Gwinfain, Llanwenvaen, Roscolyn), (A.), **1846**, 127, 129, 298, 309, 436; **1849**, 274–82; **1863**, 283; **1868**, 113, 398*n.*
allodies, **1849**, 276
church (St. Gwenfaen), **1846**, 436; **1849**, 275; **1900**, 108
chapelry, **1849**, 275
font, **1846**, 297*, 436; **1900**, 108
cromlech, **1855**, 25
deed (1598), **1878**, 233
oyster fisheries, **1849**, 278
- Rhoscrowther, (P.), **1861**, 200; **1866**, 325
church, **1852**, 165, 166, 168, 170, 172, 174, 178*; **1880**, 215, 342–3; **1888**, 128–30 *and n.*
pewter chalice, **1888**, 129*, 130*n.*
churchyard wall, marked stone, **1880**, 298*–9, 343
St. Dagman's well, **1888**, 130*n.*
- Rhosfair (Rhosfeir), (A.), re-named Newborough (1302), **1873**, 160, 167
- Rhosfawr, near Bryn Siencyn, (A.), horseshoes found in removing (?) Roman trackway, **1860**, 377
- Rhoshir, (A.), manorial dues, **1848**, 296
- Rhosmaen (-y maen, -y merch) Druidic circle, p. Glaschw, (R.), **1858**, 600; **1859**, 347; **1860**, 21–22
stones recently removed, **1873**, 248–9
- Rhosmawr, **1863**, 188
- Rhosnesney, p. Acton, (D.), bronze implements, **1875**, 70–73*, 191
- Rhossan Valley, near St. David's, (P.), supposed site of Rosnaf Monastery, **1898**, 2, 3, 5, 17–19
- Rhosseyre (Rhoshir, Rhossir), (A.), *see* Newborough
- Rhössili in Gower (Rhossili, -silly, Rossilly, Russellion), (G.), **1864**, 290; **1886**, 152, 157 *see also* Rossaulin
church, **1850**, 52, 53, 54; **1852**, 164; **1897**, 303
bells, **1878**, 267
saddleback tower, **1850**, 47, 48
Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 206; **1899**, 287
manor and parish, **1894**, 124–5
swine's houses, **1870**, 30, 39, 121
- Rhostie (Rhosdie, Rhostoye), (Cd.), Slebech property, **1897**, 206, 215; **1899**, 287, 290
- Rhostre House, Haighton, (F.), **1877**, 280
- Rhosvair, (A.), palace of prince of Wales, **1846**, 320 *see also* Newborough; Rhosyr
- Rhosweinissa, given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394; **1848**, 255
- Rhoswnog in Powys, **1873**, 319
- Rhosyr (Rhosfair, -feir, -heir, -hir, -seyre, -saur, -seyre, -sir, Rossir), (A.),
cantref, **1846**, 127; **1847**, 168
manor, under Welsh princes, **1846**, 305, 308, 309, 314, 315, 317; **1848**, 296
granted to *Queen Eleanor*, **1863**, 189
palace of prince of Wales, **1846**, 320
re-named Newborough (1302), **1873**, 160, 167
- Rhûal, (F.),
deeds relating to, **1893**, 252–60
Ffordd Hir, **1855**, 238
- Rhûal, (F.) *cont.*
pedigrees, **1875**, 232; **1886**, 77; **1895**, 191–204, 321
see also Griffith of;
residence of Edwin (1073), **1875**, 228
- Rhûd, **1898**, 105 *see also* Rhyd
- Rhuddallt yn Rhiwabon, **1889**, 236
- Rhuddgaer (Rhyddgaer), p. Llangeinwen, (A.), **1846**, 315, 317; **1861**, 37–41*; **1878**, 140
bronze spearheads, **1855**, 215
camp, believed Roman, **1846**, 316; **1855**, 214–15; **1861**, 37–41*; **1871**, 37, 62
finds in, **1855**, 215; **1861**, 37, 38*, 40–41; **1881**, 32*, 38, 43
coffin, leaden, **1878**, 77–78, 136–40*; **1896**, 111*n.*
inscription, **1896**, 111*n.*, 126
human remains, **1860**, 377
roads, old, **1855**, 215
Roman remains, **1856**, 326–8; **1857**, 218–19; **1860**, 377; **1861**, 40–41; **1878**, 136, 139
stone vessel at, **1855**, 215
tower near, **1846**, 317
- Rhuddin pedigree, **1876**, 170, 259 *see also* Tref Rhuddin
- Rhuddlan (Rethland, Rodolan, Roelend, Roelent, Rolent, Rotherlan, Ruddlan, Rudlan, Rudland, Ruthlan, Ruthland, Rutland, Rutteland, Rhyddlan), (F.), **1846**, 339; **1848**, 44, 156; **1858**, 468; **1864**, 320, 322, 325, 326; **1891**, 167–8; **1896**, 30, 31, 32
see also Rolent; Ruthlan
battles of, **1846**, 357; **1852**, 312*n.*; **1860**, 37
bells, **1894**, 187
Bodrhyddan House, **1858**, 446
borough (1283), **1848**, 222; **1863**, 188, 192; **1873**, 165, 167 *and n.*
charter (1284), **1848**, 222; **1892**, 102, 338, 339
castle, **1846**, 43, 104, 336, 337, 338, 413; **1848**, 222; **1851**, 165; **1854**, 295; **1858**, 445–6, 464, 465; **1863**, 184; **1866**, 36–37, 41; **1873**, 160; **1881**, 110, 180, 181; **1887**, 348, 349*; **1891**, 170, 258
bronze vessel from, **1858**, 465
coins found in, **1855**, 311; **1858**, 467
fortified and rebuilt, **1846**, 338; **1848**, 222; **1860**, 265; **1863**, 184, 191; **1879**, 73
garrison (c. 1400), **1864**, 330
iron arrowhead, **1858**, 464
jugs from moat, **1858**, 465
key from, **1854**, 255
mangonel from, **1858**, 464
moat, **1858**, 445
mound, **1879**, 73
ordinance for charges (1327–8, 1403–4), **1862**, 123, 125, 126, 128; **1864**, 330
rolls, **1858**, 450
church (St. Mary), **1858**, 445; **1884**, 87–88; **1887**, 349
advowson (1283), **1863**, 188
burials, **1864**, 320, 326; **1878**, 143–4
church lands occupied by castle, **1863**, 185
dedication, Beata Maria de Rothelan (1296), **1868**, 333–4
deeds relating to (1296), **1868**, 333–4
effigy from priory, **1847**, 252*, 256
font, **1884**, 88; **1887**, 31*n.*
in wills, **1882**, 120, 121–2
monumental slabs, **1857**, 63–64, 221; **1858**, 445; **1859**, 326
sword and spurs found in vault, **1858**, 465
churchyard, sepulchral slabs in, **1848**, 48; **1858**, 445, 452; **1884**, 88
commote, **1846**, 335; **1891**, 168; **1899**, 204
Court House, and Parliament House, **1858**, 445
Croes Ergain, cross and mound, **1857**, 64; **1859**, 76; **1872**, 158

- Rhuddlan, (F.) *cont.*
 dagger, inlaid, found near, exhib., 1866, 546
 Domesday tenure of Roelent, 1846, 336; 1891, 167
 Edward I at, 1846, 43; 1848, 220, 221; 1854, 295;
 1859, 47, 49; 1863, 184, 185, 186, 187; 1892, 104
 Eisteddfod, 1850, 328
 medal, 1858, 467
 fisheries, 1847, 251
 grant of portion to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846,
 106, 107
 friary of Black or Preaching friars, 1847, 250-6*;
 1848, 46-48*, 222; 1858, 446, 452; 1868, 156;
 1881, 212; 1887, 349
 coin found, 1858, 467
 fishery granted (1283), 1847, 251; 1863, 187
 grants of, 1878, 70; 1881, 214
 jugs found in moat, 1848, 48
 key, 1858, 465
 lead, 1897, 286
 monuments, 1847, 252-3*, 256, 318; 1848,
 46-48*; 1867, 355-62; 1887, 349; 1893,
 239, 241
 tiles, 1858, 464
 genealogical notes, 1890, 143; 1896, 29-52; 1897,
 1-5; 1898, 105-7
 gild merchant granted (1278), 1892, 102
 Hundred of, 1899, 92, 204
 lead mining in, 1846, 412
 in Civil War, 1875, 314
 lord of, 1862, 123
 lords of the franchise of, 1894, 14
 marsh, 1846, 357
 bequest for mending bridges (1557), 1882, 122
 stone coffin from, 1858, 452
 nun-land, 1847, 254
 rectory and tithes, 1887, 31-32, 43
 ringildry, 1891, 181
 spur found near, 1858, 464
 statutes of Wales enacted at (1284), 1848, 222; 1854,
 291-2, 295; 1857, 28, 85-86; 1858, 369; 1860,
 39-41; 1863, 186; 1891, 176; 1892, 103, 116
 templars, house of, supposed near Rhuddlan, 1846,
 104, 105; 1847, 251; 1848, 48; 1891, 129
 hospital, 1847, 251-252; 1848, 48; 1892, 301
 treaty of (1241), 1848, 156
 Tuthill or Twt Hill, site of early Welsh castle, 1858,
 445-6; 1859, 346; 1874, 336; 1879, 73; 1887, 349
 vicarage, 1887, 32
 wills, 1896, 29-32
- Rhuddlan Teifi, or Buthelan Grange,
 identified with Rhuddlan Teifi, p. Lampeter, (Cd.),
 1893, 226-7
 taken from Talley by Whitland Abbey, 1893, 123, 125,
 226; 1894, 34
- Rhufoniog (Rhyvoniog, Ryvoniog) lordship, now Denbigh,
 1846, 45; 1862, 226
- Rhûg, (Mer.), inaccurate rendering of Rûg, 1887, 49
see also Rûg
- Rhulen, (R.), 1858, 613
- Rhullick-y-lagg Shligger, Rushen, (Man), 1866, 54-56*;
 1872, 142
- Rhun, grave of, 1846, 184; 1852, 83
- Rhun ab Einion, 1846, 27
- Rhun ap Maelgwn Gwynedd, 1853, 51, 52, 55-57
- Rhuthyn, *see* Ruthin
- Rhwng y Ddwy Afon, (Mer.), 1853, 203
- Rhwydrus, *St.*, patron *Llanrhwydrus*, (A.), 1862, 50
- Rhwytyn, Matthew, 1874, 186
- Rhwytyn or Tref y Rug, and lordship of, 1874, 186 *see*
also Wynne, of *Gerwyn Fawr*
- Rhyd or Rhûd, (F.), township, 1864, 321, 324; 1898, 105,
 106
- Rhyd Esgyn, p. Guilsfield, (Mg.), ford over Severn below
 Breidden, 1858, 489; 1879, 280
- Rhyd-galed (Ridegeli, Ridgale) Mill, near Mold, (F.), 1893,
 253, 256
- Rhyd Helyg, on Wye, 1882, 184
- Rhyd Whimma (Chwima), truce of (1259), 1848, 163
- Rhyd y Cawg, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), menhirs, 1849, 3
- Rhyd-y-fen cairn, near Corwen, 1863, 271
- Rhyd y Gors (Rydcors) Castle, (Cm.), Norman foundation,
 1852, 14; 1858, 246, 248; 1872, 361; 1873, 106;
 1890, 7
- Rhyd y Groes, battle (1039), 1885, 249
- Rhyd y Gwern, Machen, (G.), 1877, 268
- Rhyd y Gyfartha, Yale, grave of Beli, 1848, 103
- Rhyd y Maen Gwyn, near Nannerch, (F.), 1854, 87
- Rhyd y Milwyr, near Rhymney, (B., G., Mon.), 1859, 103;
 1870, 2
- Rhyd y Saeson, names noted by Edw. Lhwyd (1693),
 1851, 56
- Rhyd y Saeson, Caio, (Cm.), arrow-head (iron), 1878, 321
- Rhyd y Saeson, (Mer.), battle of, 1851, 56
- Rhyd y Spardyn, (A.), 1846, 128
- Rhyd y Wraig, (A.),
 mill, 1846, 128; 1849, 181
 township, 1849, 185
- Rhyd yr Equestrïaid, (Cn.), ford on R. Gwyrfaï, 1847, 102
- Rhyd yr Onen (-onnen), Llangurig, (Mg.),
 cairn above, 1856, 88
 motte and bailey, 1868, 19-20
- Rhydcriw (Redcrewe, Rhycrew) Castell, Llanegryn, (Mer.),
 camp, 1879, 133
 Cymmer Abbey property in, 1846, 457, 458, 459
- Rhydd Hywell, (Mg.), carnau, 1856, 89
- Rhydderch, *prince of Deira and Bernicia*, victory of (593),
 1848, 19
- Rhydderch ap Caradoc, held Ewyas and Gwent Iscoed,
 1885, 252, 253
- Rhydderch ap Davydd ab Ievan, arms, 1848, 273
- Rhydderch ab Iestyn, *king of S. Wales*, 1848, 330-1;
 1893, 197
 sons of, 1848, 331
- Rhydderch (Rothergh) ab Ievan, deed (1391), 1878, 300
- Rhydderch (Retherch) ap John ap Richard (1604), 1846, 254
- Rhydderch Fräs, *lord of Ewyas and Gwent Iscoed*, 1848, 331
- Rhyddlad, *St.*, patron *Llanrhyddlad*, (A.), 1862, 50
- Rhydgeint, (A.), 1846, 128
- Rhydiau Castell, near Pentir, (Cn.), 1855, 111
- Rhydydan, p. Llangain, (Cm.), stones of cromlech, 1875,
 404-5
- Rhydydan, (D.), royalist rendezvous, 1882, 328
- Rhydant, Rhun buried on bank of, 1852, 83
- Rhydodin, now Edwingsford, Caeo, (Cm.), 1893, 90
 sword found in river, 1878, 321
- Rhydoldog House, p. Llansantffraid Cwmdeuddwr, (R.),
 1858, 543
- Rhydorddwy, p. Rhuddlan, (F.), 1896, 30, 48; 1897, 3
- Rhydowain (-owen, Ryt Ywein), near Llandyssul, (Cm.),
 1879, 170n., 174; 1893, 41 *and n.*
- Rhydarug, grange of Cymmer Abbey, (Mer.), 1846, 456
- Rhydybod, near Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1885, 191
- Rhydycroesau, near Llangadwaladr, (D.), 1885, 117
 church restored, new school buildings, 1849, 150;
 1884, 77
- Rhydygarnedd, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 132
- Rhydyrarw, near Towyn, (Mer.), 1885, 227, 228
- Rhygyfarch, *the Wise* (Rhyddmarch, Ricemarch, Rythmarch)
 ap Sulien Ddoeth, *bp. St. David's*, 1846, 117, 121, 122,
 123, 124, 125
 psalter of, in Dublin, 1846, 117-25; 1899, 1

- Rhyl (yr Hall, yr Hill), (F.), 1898, 105–6
bone of Irish deer, 1887, 363
C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1857, 420; 1858, 310, 439–68
ford (y foryd), 1898, 105
museum, 1858, 439, 465–8
exhibits, 1872, 334–5*
- Rhyl MSS., Celtic antiquities, 1848, 285–91; 1849, 1*–6
Ty yn Rhyl, house of *Miss Angharad Llwyd*, 1858, 445
Tywyn yr Hüll, 1898, 105
wills referring to, 1896, 29, 30
- Rhyllon, St. Asaph, (D.), tithes, 1887, 45
- Rhylyfnwyd (Rhylofnyd, Rhylossnoyd), (F.), old name of Newmarket, 1884, 54; 1887, 33; 1896, 30
- Rhymney (Rumney), (Mon.), church, 1856, 242; 1860, 152
- Rhymney (Rumney) R., (Mon.), battle (1071), 1885, 253
called Elarch, Elerch, Eleirch, 1870, 2; 1874, 339
discoveries at Cardiff, 1897, 167
- rhyngill*, Welsh officer, 1889, 77
- Rhys, of *Maesmore*, arms, 1851, 76
Rhys, of *Newtown*, (Cm.), 1881, 233–4, 235
Rhys, of *Oswestry* (*Croes Oswald*), 1876, 262
Rhys, of *Powys*, arms, 1851, 76
Rhys, of *Rûg*, arms, 1851, 76
Rhys ap Bledri (Res ap Bleder), castle, (Cd.), 1897, 102, 106, 203, 210, 215–16
- Rhys (Rees, Rice) ap Dafydd, of *Glantren*, (Cm.), 1858, 108
Rhys (Rees) ap David (1343–4), *abbot of Talley*, 1893, 236; 1894, 213
- Rhys ab Ednyfed, *see* Rhys Sais
- Rhys ap Griffith, *hostage of Henry III*, 1847, 229
- Rhys ap Griffith, *Sir, of Penrice and Porteynon* (d.c. 1397), 1886, 293–4
- Rhys ap Gruffydd, *Sir*, 1893, 358, *see* Griffith, Rice, (*executed* 1531)
- Rhys ap Gruffydd, *commissioner* (1276), 1863, 184
grant to widow (1283), 1863, 187
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ab Aron, 1860, 309–12
will (1476), 1860, 23, 153
- Rhys (Rees, Rhese) ap Griffith ap Howel, 1873, 175, 177 *and n.*; 1878, 294–9; 1879, 70–72
commanded West Welsh (1316), 1851, 181; 1873, 175*n.*
grant of Lampeter (1317), 1878, 293, 294, 295
land in Llangathen, (Cm.) (1340), 1865, 74
supported Edw. II (1326), 1850, 294; 1887, 166, 167, 172, 174*n.*
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ab Ifor Bach (Resus f. Griffin), of *Glamorgan*, 1849, 140; 1862, 280
grant of lands in Cardiganshire (1212), 1859, 199
- Rhys ap Gryffydd ap Iorwerth, sells men, Bangor (1399), 1846, 391
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Llywelyn (Rees ap Griffith), of *Dryslwyn Castle*, (Cm.), *supporter of Glyn Dŵr* (1403), 1851, 113, 114; 1865, 76
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Madog, *supporter of Glyn Dŵr*, property in Anglesey, 1849, 192
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (yr *Arglwydd Rhys, the Lord Rhys*), *prince of South Wales* (1132?–1197), 1846, 44, 81, 337; 1847, 116; 1848, 112–16, 132, 334; 1849, 235; 1850, 281; 1851, 68; 1852, 16; 1854, 294; 1858, 7, 505, 506, 556, 560, 567; 1859, 85, 86, 88; 1867, 5; 1873, 181; 1876, 60–61; 1877, 245–6; 1879, 163; 1889, 18; 1893, 231, 249; 1898, 226
alliance with Elfael, defeated Normans (1165), 1858, 505
arms and families claiming, 1851, 77
at Rhayader, (R.), 1856, 164; 1858, 556, 560, 567
Henry II, relations with, 1846, 337; 1881, 182, 184,
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys *cont.*
homage to, 1850, 281; 1858, 506; 1859, 85; 1873, 181
presented horses to, 1859, 88
Radnor taken by (1195), 1858, 7
Slebech commandery, benefactions to, and relations with, 1897, 95, 102, 106, 107, 207, 218, 266–8, 269
Strata Florida Abbey, 1848, 112–16
charter to (1184), 1848, 135, 196; 1887, 291; 1889, 9, 11, 22*n.*
translation, 1889, 50–53
claim disputed, 1889, 5, 6, 8–15, 18; 1890, 22
supported, 1889, 20, 22, 23
re-foundation, 1878, 347; 1887, 291; 1888, 405
Talley Abbey, connections with, and benefactions to, 1879, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167; 1890, 24; 1893, 38, 124–5, 231; 1897, 236–7
- Rhys ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (d. 1222), *see* Rhys Ieuanc
Rhys ap Gruffydd Fitz Urien, 1878, 201*n.*
- Rhys (Rys) ap Gwyn ap Gruffith, of *Mold*, will (1554–5), 1893, 252
- Rhys (Res) ap Howell (1539), will, 1876, 223
- Rhys ab Iestyn ap Gwrgant (1208), 1867, 4
- Rhys ab Iestyn ap Gwrgant, of *Solven*, held Ruthyn, (G.), 1878, 12, 13
- Rhys ab Ievan, *baron of Crogen in Edeyrnion*, descendants, 1861, 79
- Rhys (Rees, Res) ab Ithel ap Grono, grant of lands in Flintshire, 1892, 301.
- Rhys ap Llywelyn, of *Bodowyr*, (A.), (1475), 1849, 286
Rhys ap Llewelyn, of *Bryn Celli, and Quirt*, (A.), 1849, 112
Rhys ap Llewelyn, of *Llanddaniel*, 1846, 314, 315
Rhys ap Llywelyn ap Hwlcyn, of *Bodychen*, (A.), *sheriff* (A.) (1485–1535), 1868, 102; 1869, 387
house at Bodychen, 1870, 365; 1871, 238*
pedigree, 1871, 241
- Rhys (Rys) ap Madoc, of *Hendwr* (*Hendor*) (1349), 1846, 397; 1878, 278
- Rhys ap Maelgwn, (*executed* 1215), 1847, 225
- Rhys ap Maelgwn Ieuanc (Fychan), bur. Strata Florida (1255), 1848, 192
took Aberystwyth, 1854, 300
- Rhys ap Marchan, arms, 1851, 74
- Rhys ap Maredudd ap Gronw, of *Porthamel*, (A.), transfer of lands (1514), 1849, 113–14
- Rhys ap Maredudd ap Rhys Gryg (Rees ap Meredith, Res. f. Mereduc), of *Dinefwr*, (Cm.), 1851, 183
grant of market and fair to Lampeter (1284), 1878, 293; 1892, 308
lands of, 1873, 161 *and n.*
revolt (1287), and execution (1291), 1854, 295–8, 300; 1862, 281; 1863, 191; 1865, 76; 1893, 137, 236
- Rhys ap Maredudd ap Tudor, of *y Foelias*, *see* Rhys Fawr
- Rhys ap Maredudd ap Tudor, of *Gelli Wydryn*, (A.), descendants, 1849, 114
transfer of lands (1514), 1849, 113–14
- Rhys ap Meredith, of *Tywyn*, arms, 1851, 74
- Rhys ap Morial, 1853, 61
- Rhys ap Rhydderch (*slain* 1053), 1882, 33
- Rhys ap Rhys ap Gruffydd (d. 1234) *see also* Rhys Gryg
- Rhys ap Rhys Mechell, *see* Rhys Fychan
- Rhys ap Rhys Vachan, of *Carmarthen* (1252), 1860, 260
- Rhys ap Rotpert, of *Cinmael* (*Kimmel*), 1892, 299–300
arms, 1848, 272; 1851, 73
- Rhys ap Tewdwr, *king of Deheubarth, prince of S. Wales*, 1846, 326; 1848, 113; 1850, 280; 1853, 7; 1858, 607; 1875, 258–60; 1887, 48; 1890, 7; 1891, 254
battle of Penletheru (1087), 1872, 149–51
descendants and pedigree, 1854, 294; 1891, 278
monastery of Pen Rhys ap Tewdwr, founded in commemoration, 1875, 255–66
relationship with Barri family, 1875, 261; 1891, 197*n.*, 278, 279

- Rhys ap Tewdwr *cont.*
 round table of, **1849**, 9; **1853**, 128, 129
 Strata Florida Abbey, supposed foundation by, at Yr Hên Fynachlog, Ystrad Fflur, **1848**, 113–16; **1887**, 291; **1888**, 406; **1889**, 5–8, 18, 19–20, 22, 23; **1890**, 9–10
 Talley Abbey, foundation of, ascribed to, **1890**, 23, 24
 Rhys (Rees, Rice) ap Thomas, *Sir* (1449–1525), *supporter of Henry VII*, **1846**, 133; **1864**, 112; **1865**, 24, 103–5; **1867**, 235–40; **1876**, 68, 69, 70, 73; **1878**, 60, 62, 63, 200–17; **1881**, 233–5; **1887**, 19–20; **1888**, 432; **1892**, 81–101, 192–214; **1893**, 81, 159, 358–9; **1898**, 27
 arms, **1847**, 248*; **1865**, 240; **1897**, 80–82, 178–9, 334
 bedstead of, at Derwydd House, **1893**, 154–5*
 Carew Castle, (P.), granted to, **1880**, 340
 his buildings at, **1852**, 197; **1886**, 27–41
 Castell Carreg Cennen granted to, **1893**, 172
 chairs at Dynevor Castle, **1847**, 248*; **1855**, 310; **1875**, 413; **1893**, 133*
 Derwydd House, (Cm.), his home, **1893**, 154–5*, 158, 159
 family and genealogy, **1865**, 24; **1876**, 73; **1881**, 233, 234–5; **1893**, 159*n.*, 168–9
 Kidwelly Castle repaired by, **1852**, 19
 Llandimor granted to, **1893**, 295
 Newcastle Emlyn house attributed to, **1859**, 346
 Perrot connections, **1865**, 24, 103–5, 233, 236, 239
 relics of, **1847**, 247–8
 at Derwydd House, **1875**, 413, 418; **1893**, 154*, 158, 159
 salt of, **1851**, 337
 seal, **1847**, 247*
 spurs at Dynevor Castle, **1893**, 133
 stirrups, **1855**, 310; **1875**, 413
 sword, **1875**, 418
 Talley Abbey, relations with, **1879**, 163, 164, 165, 183; **1893**, 81, 322–3
 tomb transferred to St. Peter's, **1875**, 403, 404, 405; **1888**, 432; **1900**, 69
 will (1524–5), **1892**, 90–91
 Rhys ap Thomas, *Sir*, of *Abermarlais*, (Cm.), **1855**, 299
 Rhys ap Thomas, *Sir*, of *Newtown*, (Cm.), **1881**, 233–4
 Rhys (Rys) ap Thomas ap Rys, of *Estyn Colwyn*, pedigree, **1887**, 221
 Rhys ap Tudur ap Gronw, of *Tregaian and Arddreiniog*, (A.), **1848**, 315; **1849**, 269, 289
 Rhys Boscanus (1215), **1859**, 201
 Rhys Cain, *bard*, at Oswestry (1580), **1872**, 208–9; **1873**, 309
 Rhys (Rees) Ddu, of *Arddreiniog*, (A.), executed (1409), **1869**, 290, 386
 supports Glyndwr (1403), **1851**, 114
 Rhys Fawr ap Maredudd ap Tudor, of *y Foelas, Hiraethog and Plas Iolyn*, at Bosworth (1485), made *standard-bearer to Henry VII*, **1860**, 113, 116; **1869**, 7, 26; **1876**, 168; **1877**, 202–3; **1884**, 155; **1886**, 115; **1888**, 269
 arms, **1876**, 168
 family and pedigree, **1860**, 115, 116–17; **1876**, 168; **1884**, 155
 tomb with effigies, **1860**, 113; **1876**, 168; **1878**, 166; **1884**, 256
 Rhys Fychan (Rees Vaughan), *esquire to Richard III*, **1861**, 143–4, *see* Vaughan, Rees
 Rhys Fychan ap Rhys ap Gruffydd, *see* Rhys Gryg
 Rhys Fychan (Ieuanc) ap Rhys Mechyll, **1872**, 54–55, 56; **1879**, 167*n.*; **1893**, 231
 descendants and pedigree, **1875**, 45*n.*; **1879**, 163; **1893**, 231
 founder of Talley Abbey, confirmation of his charter, **1879**, 167–73; **1893**, 38, 39
 Rhys (Rees) Gether, supports Glyndwr (1403), **1851**, 114
 Rhys Gethin, *robber*, cave at Llwyngwychwyr, p. Llanwrtyd, (B.), **1854**, 65
 Rhys Goch (Reso Coh), *witness to Margam charter* (c. 1190–1205), **1868**, 29, 30
 Rhys Goch (Rese Coh), *junior*, charter (c. 1234–40) to Margam Abbey, **1867**, 10, 22–23, 319, 320; **1868**, 30, 185
 seal, **1868**, 185
 Rhys Goch y Beili, *s. Rys Coc Byly*, seal found in Castell y Bere, (Mer.), **1852**, 71
 Rhys Gryg (Crik, Grug or Fychan) ap Rhys ap Gruffydd (d. 1234), **1852**, 16; **1854**, 294, 295; **1859**, 201; **1860**, 84, 85; **1876**, 61–62; **1899**, 250
 Senghenydd Castle destroyed by (1217), **1850**, 283
 Strata Florida charter (1198), **1848**, 135, 196, 201
 supposed tomb, St. David's Cathedral, **1898**, 226–7
 Rhys Hên, *Sir*, (Cn.), arms, **1851**, 71
 Rhys Ieuanc ap Gruffydd ap Rhys (d. 1222), **1848**, 133, 192; **1867**, 121
 bur. Strata Florida, charter to (1202), **1848**, 135, 202
 invasion of Gower (1215), **1887**, 15–16
 seized castles in S. Wales (1215), **1850**, 282; **1851**, 67; **1852**, 16; **1854**, 294, 295; **1864**, 147
 Rhys Mawr, *see* Rhys Fawr ap Maredudd
 Rhys Sais ab Ednyfed, *lord of Powys Fadog* (d. 1073), **1846**, 111; **1852**, 284; **1874**, 35, 185
 family, **1874**, 35–37, 185
 Rhys Vychan, *see* Rhys Fychan (Ieuanc); Rhys Gryg (Fychan)
 Rhys, *Prof. Sir John* (1840–1915), **1872**, 363, 373; **1873**, 106; **1874**, 331, 348; **1875**, 193–5; **1877**, 327; **1881**, 176; **1885**, 325–6; **1886**, 329; **1894**, 71
 C.A.A. president, **1891**, 80; **1892**, 36
 presidential address, **1892**, 56–73
 candidate for Celtic chair, Oxford, **1876**, 243
 appointed, **1877**, 159
 notice of Nigra's *Reliquie Celtische*, **1872**, 263
 review *Beunans Meriasek*, **1873**, 298–300
 Rhind lecturer (1889), **1890**, 42
 rubbings of inscribed stones, **1876**, 349
 speech to M. Renan, **1890**, 169–70
 articles,
 early stones, the Abercar stone, (B.), **1886**, 95–96
 Eglwys Cymun inscribed stone, **1889**, 225
 epigraphic notes, **1895**, 180–90*; **1896**, 98–128*; **1897**, 125–46*
 Gesail Gyfarch stone, **1882**, 161–5
 Goidelic words in Brythonic, **1895**, 264–302
 Goidels in Wales, **1895**, 18–39
 inscribed stone on Winsford Hill, Exmoor, **1891**, 29–32
 inscribed stones at Egremont and Llandilo, **1889**, 311–13
 inscriptions on the tombstone of Voteporis, *prince of Demetia*, **1895**, 307–13
 Llandrudrian stones, (P.), **1898**, 54–63
 Lustleigh stone, Devon, **1880**, 161–3; **1882**, 50
 on some of our British inscriptions, **1873**, 74–77; **1874**, 17–21
 on some of our early inscribed stones, **1875**, 359–71; **1877**, 135–44; **1886**, 95–96
 Roman inscriptions lately found at Bath, **1880**, 307–13
 St. Cadfan and other stones, **1874**, 243–8
 some early inscribed stones in S. Wales, **1893**, 285–91
 some Glamorgan inscriptions, **1899**, 132–68
 Welsh words borrowed from Latin, Greek and Hebrew, **1873**, 258, 355; **1874**, 52, 78, 224, 297

- Rhys, *Prof. Sir John* *cont.*
 Welsh words borrowed from the classical languages, 1875, 134–6
 correspondence,
 Cytiau'r Gwyddelod and Treceiri, 1877, 318–19
 inscribed stones at Clydai, (P.), 1875, 186–7
 Llandudno inscribed stone, 1877, 239–40
 y Werthyr, near Amlwch, (A.), 1882, 237
 correspondence and disputes on inscribed stones, with R. R. Brash and J. O. Westwood, 1873, 197–200, 285–7, 386–8; 1874, 254, 330–5; 1875, 283–6, 377, 405; 1876, 338, 344
 notes and observations, 1873, 206–8; 1874, 173–5, 259–60
 the ancient names of Haverford, 1898, 93–96
 Chester pigs of lead and Deceangl, 1892, 165–6
 Coetan Arthur cromlech, (Cn.), 1888, 58
 inscribed stones, 1876, 338, 344
 Manx Ogams, 1891, 38
 Oghams, 1874, 90–91, 353
 the oldest Ogam, 1893, 355–7
 on inscribed stones in Pembrokeshire, 1897, 324–31
 Pembrokeshire antiquities, 1898, 75
 spelling of place-names on O.S. maps, 1898, 85–86
 Welsh inscription, Michaelston-super-Ely, (G.), 1889, 213
 Welsh names for metals, 1876, 344
 works noted and reviewed,
Celtic Heathendom, 1888, 359
Early Ethnology of the British Isles, 1893, 62–72
Lectures on Welsh Philology,
 notice, 1876, 78
 reviewed, 1877, 161; 1878, 239
Old Welsh Texts, ed., 1886, 237
Pennant's Tours in Wales, ed., 1884, 79
Studies in the Arthurian Legend, 1891, 224
 with J. G. Evans, ed. *Red Book of Hergest II*,
 reviewed, 1890, 239
 with Dr. Hübner, projected work on *Post-Roman Inscriptions of Wales and Cornwall*, 1875, 198
 with J. Morris Jones, *The Elucidarium*, 1894, 316
- Rhys, Dr. John David (1534–1609), 1875, 265*n.*
 Rhys, Castell (Rees Castle), location, 1855, 216, 217 *see also* Rhys ap Ibleiri.
 Rhysky, (Mon.), Ye Fools of, 1861, 236 *see also* Risca
 Rhystyd, *St. (or Gwrst)*, 1884, 254
 Rialobran stone, Mên Seryfa, 1858, 176*, 182; 1862, 338; 1869, 36; 1895, 51*, 55, 60
 Rice, of *Derwydd*, arms on bedstead, 1855, 310
 Rice, of *Dinefwr (Dynevov)*, 1864, 111; 1865, 76
 arms of, *Lord Dynevov*, 1851, 74
 Rice, of *Scotsborough*, (P.), 1858, 378
 Rice ap Griffith, *Sir*, conspiracy of (1531), 1876, 68–70, 74
 Rice ap Marchan, arms, 1851, 75
 Rice ap Thomas, *Sir*, of *Dynevov*, *see* Rhys ap Thomas, *Sir*
 Rice, *Capt.* (1629), 1862, 184
 Rice (Ris), *hunter*, epitaph, Margam (1702), 1868, 383–4
 Rice, *Sir* Griffith, attended *Prince* Arthur, tomb at Worcester, 1876, 68, 69
 Rice (Rhys), Griffith, of *Newton*, great-grandson of *Sir Rhys ap Thomas* (d. c. 1584), 1892, 211; 1894, 208 and *n.* pedigree, 1893, 168
 Rice, *Sir* Walter, of *Dynevov*, 1876, 73
 Ricemarchus, *bp. St. David's*, *see* Rhygyfarch
 Rich, Robert, *earl of Warwick*, miniature, 1851, 337
 Richard I, seal of, earliest in England, 1851, 69–79
 Richard II (1377–99), 1851, 25; 1856, 371; 1894, 63, 233
 Franciscan support of, 1875, 261–2
 in Wales, 1847, 268–9; 1857, 393–6; 1858, 110; 1859, 299; 1860, 83–85; 1861, 83–85; 1886, 319; 1891, 103, 104
- Richard II *cont.*
 portrait in Flint town hall, 1891, 103, 104
 Welsh attachment to, 1851, 24
 Richard III (1483–5), 1846, 133; 1850, 302; 1858, 444; 1861, 143–4; 1862, 251
 at Bosworth field (1485), 1867, 242–3
 birthplace, 1876, 345
 charter by, as lord of Glamorgan (1484), 1873, 78–79
 grants, 1863, 55; 1882, 150–2
 portrait at Ludford, 1899, 175
 seal, 1873, 79*
- Richard, 1st. *abbot of Neath* (d. 1145), 1848, 263; 1887, 83
 Richard, *abbot of Strata Florida* (1535), 1848, 129, 211
 Richard, *abb. Canterbury*, confirms Brecon Priory charters, 1883, 286
 Richard, *bp. Bangor* (1237–67), 1885, 227–9
 excommunicates David ap Llywelyn (1241), 1848, 43, 157
 petition, 1868, 154
 refugee (1253), 1894, 28
 Richard, *earl of Cornwall, king of the Romans* (d. 1271), arms on steelyard weight found at Oswestry, (Salop), 1850, 333
 Richard ap Carvet (1292), 1863, 192
 Richard ap Howel, of *Ednhop*, 1887, 67
 Richard ap Madoc ab Iorwerth (Joreward), *receiver of Oswestry* (1341), 1852, 39, 40
 Richard ap Rhys, *last abbot of Conwy, Person Gwyn of Cerrig y Drudion*, 1884, 155
 Richard ap Richard ap Madoc ap Iorwerth, of *Oswestry*, deed of (1352), 1852, 41
 Richard ap Robert, of *Henllan*, 1890, 143–4
 Richard, of *Cirencester*, itineraries quoted, 1855, 126
 Bertram's forgery, 1898, 282–3
 Richard (Richards), Edw., of *Ystrad Meurig*, (Cd.) (1714–77), 1872, 63
 an original letter of (1762), 1885, 230–2
 founded Ystrad Meurig school, 1878, 348
 Richard, Griffith, *m. lady of Berw*, (A.), 1868, 103
 Richard's Castle (Avretone, Overton), (Hf.), 1850, 301*n.*
 church, 1853, 29*n.*, 33*n.*
 held by Rd. fitz Scrob (1052), 1881, 2, 5; 1882, 39
 moated mound, 1875, 63, 64
 motte, 1881, 3
 Richards, of *Coity*, *lexicographer*, 1854, 182*n.*
 Richards, of *Pontrhydgaled*, (Mg.), 1867, 267–8
 Richards, Mr., *London*, appointed *printer of Arch. Camb.*, 1861, 337
 Richards, Francis, of *Presteign*, petition (1642–3), 1881, 322–3
 Richards, Dr. Owen, of *Fronheulog*, 1884, 344, 347, 349, 350
 Llandderfel Parish Registers, 1885, 132–43
 Richards, Richard, of *Caerynwch*, (Mer.), *M.P. Merioneth* (1837), 1846, 363
 Richards, Rd., *Dewshut, Haverfordwest*, 1864, 361
 Richardson, Rev. W., 1851, 335
 Richardston, (P.), 1867, 132, 133 *see also* Rickardston
 Richborough, Kent, 1858, 305*n.*
 antiquities, 1851, 87, 170
 coin of a second Carausius, 1888, 138*–63
 Richmond, *duke of* (error), escape from Tenby, 1851, 304
 Richmond, *earls of*,
 Henry e. of *Richmond*, historical account of the landing at Milford, 1867, 235–44
 pedigree, 1846, 146
 tomb in *St. David's Cathedral*, 1896, 315–20
see also Tudor
 Richmond, Margaret *countess of*,
 buildings in N. Wales, 1858, 451; 1891, 125–6
 supposed chair, 1851, 340
 Richmond, (Yorks.), *St. Agatha's Abbey*, 1897, 245

- Rickard, W. J., 1875, 428
 Rickardston (Rickerston), p. Llandeloy, (P.), inscribed stone, 1896, 292, 302, 305; 1897, 133-6*, 327-30*; 1898, 76, 93, 186-7
- Rickert, s. Tankard, Fleming, castellan of Haverford, 1895, 105
- rickets disease, cured by St. Beuno, 1877, 333
- Ricketts, *alias* Minors, of Evenjobb, (R.), 1858, 596
- Rickman, E. J., 1858, 468
- Ridgebourne, near Kington, (Hf.), stoup, 1868, 443-4*
- Ridgeley, Thirkell, of Widemarsh Moor, (Hf.), levies for (1625), 1869, 31
- Ridgeway, near Tenby, (P.), 1851, 292*
 finds in barrows, 1864, 343, 359
- Ridley Manor, (D.), 1874, 133
- Riec, (Brit.), antiquities near, 1859, 184
- Rievaulx Abbey, (Yorks.), Abbot Robert, tombstone at Margam, (G.), 1848, 37*-38 see also Rivaulx
- Riffe, Walter de, gift to Brecon Priory, 1883, 284
- Righ Monaidh, 1875, 194-5
- Rigston, arms, 1851, 71
- Riley, Edw., 1875, 418, 426
- Riley, W., of Bridgend, on Pen y Fai discoveries, 1899, 236-41
- Rillaton, near the Cheesewring, Cornwall, gold cup legend, 1896, 252, 253
- Rinac, on inscribed stone, Carn Hedryn, (P.), 1896, 106-7*
- Rinaston chapelry, (P.), vill of Reineri, near Ambleston, under hospitaliers, 1897, 99, 100, 104, 206; 1899, 287
- ring-key seal, found in Bardsey Island, 1876, 152-3
- ringildre (*rhingyll*), office of, 1847, 218
- rings, 1850, 332; 1851, 292*, 335, 336; 1852, 334; 1855, 311; 1856, 185, 368; 1857, 425, 426; 1858, 466; 1861, 213-30*; 1862, 359, 360; 1864, 360, 362; 1865, 208; 1866, 61-63*, 545; 1867, 417; 1875, 418; 1882, 53*, 55; 1891, 63; 1893, 160, 175; 1900, 202, 203*, 205*, 209
 gold, 1850, 333; 1851, 335; 1856, 132n.; 1859, 350; 1860, 152, 379; 1864, 362; 1866, 545; 1870, 224-5; 1873, 214; 1875, 418; 1876, 349; 1880, 288; 1890, 155*-6
 Roman, 1851, 335; 1857, 313; 1859, 267; 1864, 360; 1866, 516; 1872, 268, 269; 1876, 239; 1877, 30; 1878, 29n.; 1885, 359; 1887, 363; 1890, 155*; 1893, 94, 175*, 281; 1895, 148; 1899, 262, 263, 264*; 1900, 61-62, 64-65 see also intaglios
 signet, 1846, 81-82*; 1875, 418; 1887, 364 see also fairy-rings
 silver, 1850, 332; 1856, 163; 1858, 574; 1859, 267; 1875, 418; 1885, 359
 stone, 1850, 331; 1851, 334; 1852, 334; 1859, 349; 1890, 48, 58
- rings and loops, bronze, 1864, 224*, 230; 1866, 97*, 108; 1868, 298*, 419*, 422; 1870, 297; 1875, 90; 1880, 244; 1895, 244-5*
- Rinn Dubhan, Ireland, 1898, 57
- Riothimus, King, British general, 1850, 208; 1888, 162
 identified with Vortimer, 1850, 209
- Ripon, (Yorks.), brief for (1661), 1900, 216
- Ririd, abbot of Cwmhir, (R.), 1849, 236 see also Rhiryd
- Risam, monument to, 1858, 378, 380
- Risbury (Risebiri), (Hf.),
 camp, 1851, 46, 47
 tithes held by Reading Abbey, 1883, 229-31
- Risca, (Mon.), 1848, 175
 church, 1870, 136
 beads in cist built into wall, 1855, 210; 1870, 137
 old church taken down (1852), Roman and other remains found, 1855, 209, 210
 Fools of Rhysky, 1861, 236
- Risiart ap Rhys, hymn of, (XVIc.), 1880, 68-71
- Risingham, (Northumb.), Roman altars, 1848, 23, 24
- Risley, H. C., 1885, 360
- Rislin Manor, (R.), survey (1649), 1900, 116-17
- Ritec, R., Tenby, (P.), 1898, 71
- Riustud, 1897, 204 see also Llanrhystud, (Cd.)
- Rivals, the, (Cn.), 1865, 85-88 see also Eiff Mountains, (Cn.)
- Rivaulx (Rivaux), Peter de, held castles in Monmouthshire, 1876, 307, 308
- Riveling, Col., roundhead, 1899, 303
- rivers,
 ancient cult of, 1853, 144-5
 Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 232
 names, 1860, 196-9; 1881, 128, 131-2
- rivet, bronze, 1868, 228
- Roach, John, of Lythir, St. David's, 1883, 322
- roads,
 old, 1848, 7-8, 119, 193; 1858, 424; 1865, 90-91, 211-12; 1882, 126 see also pilgrim roads and under place names
 Roman, 1846, 418-24; 1847, 52; 1848, 8-9, 175-6; 1850, 231; 1851, 140, 305; 1854, 101, 104n., 127, 131, 133, 187, 249; 1855, 12, 124-8, 238-41; 1856, 5; 1857, 149-50; 1859, 209; 1860, 186, 341-2, 350; 1864, 176; 1865, 215-19; 1866, 298-9; 1867, 162; 1868, 15-18; 1871, 190, 218; 1872, 340; 1874, 124, 163, 164, 200-15; 1875, 164-71; 1878, 101-3, 110; 1885, 335; 1888, 190-7, 345-58; 1892, 257-74; 1894, 323; 1899, 85, 300 see also Sarn Helen; Sarn Swsan; Watling Street and under names of places
 Roman roads and sites, legends of, 1848, 94; 1857, 152; 1878, 103; 1885, 292-6
- Roath (Raz, y Rhâth), Cardiff, (G.), 1883, 109, 110; 1895, 20, 288
 church (St. Margaret), 1861, 116
 manor, 1877, 259
- Roath Dogfield, (G.), the Court moat, 1883, 111
- Roath-Keynsham, Glamorgan, survey and presentment of the manor (1650, 1703), 1883, 109-27
 boundaries, 1883, 122-3, 124-7
 customs of, 1883, 122
- Roath Tewkesbury (G.), 1883, 111
- Robates (Robarts), John (1606-1685), 1st. earl of Radnor (1679), 1857, 35
 successors, 1857, 35-36; 1883, 81, 82-83
- robbery and murder in Herefordshire, 1870, 48
- Robert, abbot of Bardsey, 1860, 151
 grant of prayers (1464), 1860, 188
- Robert, abbot (?) of Rievaulx, tombstone at Margam, 1848, 37*-38
- Robert, bp. St. Asaph, 1846, 280
- Robert, bp. St. David's, deed, 1866, 322
- Robert (?de Melun), bp. Hereford, deed, 1883, 19 see also Bethune, Robert or Roger
- Robert, lord of Mold, benefactor of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 112, 412
- Robert ap Gruffydd, property in Anglesey, 1849, 109
- Robert ap Gruffydd ab Adda, of Pentref Cynndelw, descendants, 1876, 267; 1877, 39
- Robert ab Huw, of Bodwigan, (A.), harper, 1847, 305
- Robert ap Jeuan ap Morgan, of Taltreuddyn (1604), 1846, 254
- Robert, ap Rhys Fawr (Res, Rice) ap Maredudd, Sir, chaplain to Cardinal Wolsey, 1860, 115; 1876, 168, 169, 174, 351; 1884, 155-6
 ancestor of Wynnes, of Foelas and Rhiwlas, 1884, 155-6
 effigy in Ysptyty Ifan, 1860, 117; 1873, 369
 estates, 1846, 114; 1873, 369; 1886, 115-16, 118
 will (1534), 1876, 222
- Robert ap Ryn ap Bleddyn, tomb at Dyserth, 1873, 289

- Robert de Hwlfordd, *s. of Richard, lord of Haverfordwest* (c. 1160), **1897**, 203, 211
- Robert de Lancaster, *bp. St. Asaph* (1411–33), **1879**, 144
- Robert, *of Rhuddlan (Rodelent, Roelent, Rutland)*, **1864**, 330 ; **1891**, 168
Domesday tenure of, **1846**, 336, 343n.
- Robert, *of Shrewsbury*, wrote *Life of St. Winifred*, **1872**, 378
- Robert, *of Tours*, **1859**, 344
- Robert *the Devil, of Normandy*, **1857**, 224–5
- Robert, *the stevemaker* (Robert y gogwr), **1894**, 298
- Robert Consul, *see Gloucester, earl of*
- Roberts, *of Hafod y Bwch*, **1876**, 174
arms, **1851**, 77
- Roberts, *of Llangedwin*, arms, **1851**, 77
- Roberts, *of Maes Maen Cymro, Llanynys*, **1887**, 346
pedigree, **1878**, 177
- Roberts, *of Nerquis*, arms, **1851**, 71
- Roberts, *of St. Athan's (Tathan)*, **1865**, 273
- Roberts, *of y Vaner Cymmer*, **1846**, 459 ; **1889**, 146n.
- Roberts, *Miss, Maentwrog*, **1860**, 376, 379, 380
- Roberts, *Rev. Aaron, v. Llangadoc, and Newchurch*, **1875**, 421 ; **1877**, 327
Carmarthenshire antiquities, **1876**, 236–7
Cilgwyn stone, **1879**, 317
preservation of parochial records, **1876**, 70–71
- Roberts, Arthur, documents relating to Wales in Public Record Office, **1889**, 293–303
- Roberts, Askew, *of Oswestry*, **1885**, 75
Gossiping Guide to Wales, notice, **1872**, 363
new edition noticed, **1877**, 248
reviewed, **1882**, 238
History of the Gwydir Family, notice, **1878**, 159
Wynnstay and the Wynns, reviewed, **1876**, 318
- Roberts, *Rev. C. F.*, **1896**, 66
- Roberts, Chas., *Calendarium Genealogicum*, reviewed, **1866**, 84
- Roberts, David, *of Tan-y-gair, sheriff (Mer.)* (1780), **1847**, 133
- Roberts, Edw., **1894**, 68
- Roberts, *Rev. F. C.*, **1893**, 84
- Roberts, Francis, *of Gerddibluog, sheriff (Mer.)* (1825), **1847**, 134
- Roberts, Gabriel, **1868**, 340, 438
- Roberts, *Rev. George, v. Monmouth*, **1846**, 465 ; **1847**, 90 ; **1854**, 238
ed. Cliffe's Book of S. Wales, reviewed, **1854**, 214
Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 201–45
corrections by E. A. Freeman, **1855**, 82, 104–9
priory of St. John Evangelist, Brecon, **1854**, 19–30
Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 110–36
documents and charters of, **1848**, 191–213
- Roberts, Griffith, *of Blaen y Ddol, sheriff (Mer.)* (1729), **1847**, 132
- Roberts, Griffith, *of Bodunlliw, sheriff (Mer.)* (1791), **1847**, 133
- Roberts, Hugh, *of Hafod y Bwch, Esclusham, royalist*, **1887**, 129
- Roberts, J. Lloyd, **1887**, 363
- Roberts, John, Anglesey petition (1610), **1878**, 303
- Roberts, John, *of Harlech* (1612), **1848**, 52
- Roberts, John, *of Vanner (Cymmer Abbey)*, **1846**, 459
- Roberts, John Chidlaw, *of Dolgelly, 1850*, 334
- Roberts, P., **1854**, 252
- Roberts, *Rev. Peter*,
death of (1829), **1863**, 60
on Clawdd Coch, **1853**, 151
- Roberts, Peter (Pierce, Piers), *of Bronwylfa* (1577–1646), **1847**, 266 ; **1887**, 358
Bodrhyddan memoirs, extracts, **1864**, 320–8
Y Cwitta Cyfarwydd (1607–1646)
- Roberts, Peter, *of Bronwylfa cont.*
notices, **1876**, 79 ; **1878**, 78, 159, 239 ; **1879**, 74–75 ; **1880**, 330 ; **1881**, 349, 366 ; **1882**, 325–6 ; **1883**, 337
reviewed (H. W. Lloyd), **1884**, 147–68
- Roberts, R. (*Bard Trefflys*), **1846**, 465 ; **1847**, 90
- Roberts, Richard, *baillif of Harlech* (1650), **1848**, 54
- Roberts (Robartes), Robert, petitions v. Bodvile (1663–6), **1883**, 81, 82–83
- Roberts, Rbt., *Cloacaenog*, **1885**, 312
- Roberts, S., **1858**, 347
- Roberts, T.D., **1880**, 332 ; **1885**, 322, 358
- Roberts, Thos., *Jesuit priest*, appointed to St. Winifred's Well Chapel (1687), **1891**, 53
- Roberts, Thos., *of Bryn y Neuadd*, epitaph, Ruthin (1723), **1884**, 78
- Roberts, Thos., *Portmadoc*, **1896**, 16
- Roberts, Thomas, *yeoman, deponent, Denbigh* (1691), **1846**, 352
- Roberts, Dr. Wm., *of Maes Maen Cymro* (1585–1665), *bp. Bangor* (1637), **1863**, 79 ; **1887**, 343
pedigree, **1878**, 177
petitions (1660), **1882**, 270, 272
portraits, **1887**, 346 ; **1891**, 64
- Roberts, Wm., *first protestant vicar of Holyhead*, **1890**, 328
- Robeston, (P.),
church, **1852**, 165, 166, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175
vaulting, **1852**, 174 ; **1881**, 161
- Robeston Wathen, (P.), **1898**, 265, 272
church visited, **1898**, 272
lordship and manor, **1866**, 323, 325, 480, 492
Roche Chapel, **1898**, 272
- Robeston West, (P.), hall and Perrot property, **1866**, 492
- Robin, *of Cochwillan*, **1896**, 20–22
- Robin, *of Holond*, **1846**, 264
- Robin ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym, *of Cochwillan, (Cn.) and Bodlew, (A.)*,
buys land in Anglesey, **1849**, 177, 286
descendants, **1849**, 177–8, 286–7
- Robin ap Leden, **1860**, 62
- Robin Ddu, *Welsh wizard*, **1848**, 77–78 ; **1897**, 113
- Robin Hood, name connected with barrows, **1851**, 281 ; **1855**, 264 ; **1899**, 178
- Robinson, *of Gwersyllt*, **1869**, 106 ; **1870**, 185–6 ; **1874**, 189
pedigree, **1896**, 37
- Robinson, *Capt. governor of Holt Castle* (1644), **1846**, 36
- Robinson, Geo. E., *of Cardiff*, **1874**, 348, 360 ; **1876**, 349 ; **1884**, 328
articles,
Gelli Dywell and Wareham inscribed stones, **1876**, 141–5*
hut-dwellings in Montgomery, **1880**, 25–30
Ogham inscribed stone at Pentre-poeth, **1878**, 221–4
sculptured stone near Bridgend, **1877**, 62–64
unrestored churches, **1886**, 121–7* ; **1887**, 24–29* , 116–22*
letters and notes,
antiquities near Bridgend, (G.), **1894**, 337–8
bells and on Bannium, **1878**, 234–6
Cardiff excavations, **1888**, 274
Lanio, **1889**, 92–93
St. John's, Cardiff, **1889**, 356
- Robinson, Col. John, *of Gwersyllt and Mynachdy, royalist* (1616–80), **1848**, 146 ; **1870**, 185–6
portrait, **1891**, 64
- Robinson, Nich., *bp. Bangor* (1565–1584–5), **1877**, 70, 71
translated *Life of Gruffydd ap Cynan*, **1866**, 131
will (1584), **1889**, 130
- Robinson, Wm., *of Gwersyllt, sheriff (D.)* (1630), **1869**, 106

- Robinson, Wm., of *Gwersyllt*, sheriff (D.) (1690), 1870, 185-6
- Robson, John, 1854, 208-9
- Roch, George, 1851, 338
- Roch, Nicholas A., 1851, 335, 344
- Roch Point, near Stackpole Court, (P.), bronze sword (*vice* spear-head) and bones found, 1851, 334 *see also* Stackpole Elidor
- Rochdale, (Lancs.), church, wooden boss, 1858, 465
- Roche family (de Rupe), in Ireland, 1852, 135
- Roche, of *Fermoy*, lord, claim to Pembrokeshire descent, 1852, 259, 269
- Roche (de la Roche, de Rupe) family, of *Roche Castle*, (P.), 1853, 69-71; 1865, 233-4, 361-3; 1866, 329; 1880, 141, 143*n.*
arms, 1857, 214
chapel in Robeston Wathen Church, (P.), 1898, 272
charters of the family, 1852, 258-71
crest on kitchen range at Butter Hill, (P.), 1898, 349
marriage of heiresses, 1852, 258
monuments, 1864, 348; 1898, 272
- Roche, Adam de Rupe, founder of *Pill Priory*, 1852, 135; 1853, 71
- Roche, *Sir Daniel and Lady*, effigies, Llangwm, (P.), 1864, 348-9; 1885, 213; 1893, 248
- Roche, David de la, deeds of (1303, 1306), 1852, 264, 265
- Roche, David de la, lord of *Fermoy*, deed of, 1852, 269
- Roche, David de la, merchant of *Weysenore*, 1852, 269
- Roche, David de Rupe, *s. Adam*, 1853, 71
- Roche, Gilbert de la,
deed (1287), 1852, 263
witness, 1852, 259, 260, 263
- Roche, John de la,
charter, 1852, 259
sisters of, 1852, 266
will of (1314), 1852, 266
- Roche, Lucia or Laetitia, *m. Wm. de Valence*, 1865, 233, 234; 1898, 65
- Roche, Margaret, legacy to (1314), 1852, 266, 267
- Roche, Matilda (Maud), charter, 1852, 259
- Roche, Nest de la, *w. Thos.*, 1852, 261
- Roche, Richard de la, 1852, 269
- Roche, Thos. (1294), 1854, 298-9
charters of, 1852, 260, 261, 262, 270
legacy to (1314), 1852, 266
- Roche, *Sir Thos. de Rupe*, of *Wales*, held land in Ireland (1291), 1852, 135
- Roche, Wm.
deeds of, 1852, 267-70
founded chantry, 1852, 267
- Roche (Roch), (P.), 1852, 135
castle, 1852, 258; 1864, 348, 351, 364; 1865, 361-3*; 1898, 185-6
keep, 1862, 67
oratory, 1864, 351
church, 1898, 185
tower, 1852, 135
- Rochesland, co. Wexford, 1852, 135, 136
- Rochester, *Lord*, bequests to (1558), 1883, 237, 238, 239
- Rochford, *earl of*, grant of estates of marquis of Powys by William III, 1859, 269-86, 284; 1860, 63
- Rock, D., Celtic spoons, 1871, 1-20
- rock-carvings, Brittany, 1860, 300-1, 302
- rock-dwellings in Le Vendômois, France, 1863, 228-44*
- Rocke, *Rev. T. O.*,
bronze relics of Broadward, Shropshire, 1872, 338-44, 386
Clungunford tumulus, 1873, 408; 1874, 123-7
collection exhib., 1873, 411-12
drawings by, 1872, 345; 1873, 82-83
- rocking stones, 1846, 377*-9; 1850, 4, 222-4; 1851, 163; 1859, 149; 1870, 35
- Rockmount, (Man), 1868, 175
- rod (lath), land measures, 1896, 2, 4, 7-18
- Rodd, *Rd., of the Rodd*, 1858, 366
- Rodd Hurst, (Hf.), old house, 1863, 368, 371
- Roden, R., (Salop), 1877, 285
supposed Trodwydd, 1859, 221; 1863, 148; 1864, 68
- Roderic, *see* Rhodri
- Rodmarton long barrow, (Glos.), holed stone in chamber, 1872, 106-8
- Rodn pedigree, 1889, 243-4
- Rodney, *Admiral Lord*, Spanish guns captured by, 1899, 186
- Rodney, John and Agnes, of *Weobley*, (Hf.), 1887, 18-19
- Rodney's Pillar, on Breidden Hill, (Mg.), 1851, 134, 135; 1875, 198
- Rodolan Castle, *see* Rhuddlan, (F.)
- Rodon, John, *serjeant at arms*, will (c. 1527), 1878, 153-4
- Rodon, *Rev. Wm., r. Gresford*, will (1510), 1876, 221
- Rodri, arms of, 1851, 79
- Roelend, Roelent, (F.), 1846, 336; 1891, 167 *see also* Rhuddlan
- Rofin, Michel, wife *bur.* Cardiff Black Friars, tombstone, 1889, 103*-4
- Rogarte dolmen, (Morbihan, Brit.), 1900, 305-8*
- Roger, *bp. Salisbury*, 1878, 82-84
visited Llanthony Priory, 1846, 211
- Roger de Powys, *Sir, s. Gronwy Pefr*, 1852, 284, 285, 287
descendants, 1852, 285-6
- Rogers, arms of, 1851, 79
- Rogers, of the *Horne*, (Salop), 1853, 132; 1858, 513
pedigree, 1863, 381
- Rogers, of *Oswestry*, 1885, 53, 55
- Rogers, of *Stanage*, (R.), 1858, 513
- Rogers, of *Tenby*, 1900, 214-15
- Rogers, *Mr.*, employed by Edw. Lhwyd, 1861, 136
- Rogers, Chas., of *Stanage*, 1853, 132
sheriff (R.) (1805), 1858, 513-14, 572
- Rogers, Edward, of *Stanage*, 1847, 366; 1850, 152, 326; 1852, 334; 1853, 132-3
on the deposit of gold and silver coins in Wales, 1852, 312
the site of the last battle of Caractacus, 1852, 203-8; 1853, 132
- Rogers, J. E., 1879, 65
- Rogers, J. Jope, coll. of Cornish antiquities, 1862, 358, 359, 360
- Rogers, James, property in Anglesey, 1846, 315
- Rogers, *Rev. John*, 1865, 374
arms, 1865, 375*
- Rogers, John, *gent.*, deponent (1691), 1846, 351
- Rogers, P., 1861, 369
- Rogers, *Rd., dean of Canterbury* (1584), held Llanarmon rectory, 1884, 55
- Rogers, Thos., of *Varchoel, Guilsfield*, (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313; 1883, 241
- Rogers, Thos. S., 1863, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382
- Rogers-Wynn, of *Bryntangor*, (D.), family, 1853, 198
- Rogerstone Castle, near Newport, (Mon.), 1885, 291; 1886, 105
- Roggiett, (Mon.), church, 1851, 102, 104, 105*, 111
- Rokedene, p. Winwick, (Lancs.), Banastre chantry, 1846, 343
- Roland, *hero*, sword of, 1846, 49
- Rolent, 1891, 167
- Rolleston, *Prof.*, on Craig Derwyddon caves, (Cm.), 1893, 164, 167
- Rolls,
Patent and Close, 1898, 295
Welsh, 1856, 341-2; 1866, 195

- Roman finds and objects, 1846, 353–6, 416–18; 1850, 332; 1852, 334; 1854, 252; 1856, 366–7; 1857, 424; 1858, 426, 464; 1860, 377–8; 1861, 367; 1863, 377–8; 1864, 360; 1866, 545; 1872, 180, 273, 276, 391; 1875, 415–16; 1876, 348; 1879, 65, 66; 1886, 348; 1887, 363; 1889, 173 *see also* under name of site or object
- Roman Catholics, 1877, 318; 1892, 122–4, 125 *see also* recusants
- Roman Gravels (*vice* near Linley Hall), (Salop), oak spades, 1856, 366–7
- Roman Remains in the North Wall of the City of Chester* (J. R. Earwaker), review, 1889, 173
- Roman Steps, above Cwm Bychan, (Mer.), 1854, 192; 1873, 86*
- Romance of the Fitz-Warines*, 1899, 218
- (Romano-) British mosaics, 1864, 355–7
- Romano-Britons, cave occupation by, 1896, 231–2
- Romans, the, 1851, 295, 299; 1859, 40–41; 1860, 340
- Romans Castle, (P.), earthwork, 1864, 346; 1898, 181
- Romans in Gloucestershire* (Rev. S. Lysons), review, 1860, 340
- Rome, 1851, 296, 297; 1876, 317
- inscribed and ornamented stones, 1871, 264–6*
- monumental inscriptions to Welshmen, 1848, 373; 1849, 316; 1853, 130–1
- Vatican library, 1848, 373
- Welsh bishops in, 1882, 39
- Romilly family, property in Llandaff, (G.), 1847, 82
- Romney, Geo., portrait of Frances Puleston, 1891, 65
- Ronaldsway, (Man), 1865, 414
- Rondl ap Sion, of *Rhuddallt*, 1889, 236–7
- rood, the Welsh, land measure, 1896, 10
- rood-lofts, 1849, 196; 1854, 239; 1856, 235–6, 239; 1857, 421; 1858, 36; 1872, 260; 1884, 100; 1885, 206–7; 1888, 377–8, 402; 1889, 183; 1894, 112–13*, 115; 1897, 52
- doors, 1857, 103, 104, 112; 1858, 36; 1867, 208; 1869, 429; 1893, 342–3; 1898, 356
- rood stairs, 1848, 319; 1849, 120; 1850, 49; 1852, 178, 179, 279; 1853, 173; 1856, 286; 1857, 104, 112, 270; 1869, 180, 429; 1874, 50; 1875, 412; 1876, 344; 1877, 49, 219, 295, 333; 1878, 345; 1880, 333, 341; 1883, 344; 1884, 170; 1886, 61, 69, 125, 287*; 1887, 120, 283; 1888, 377–9, 387, 388, 418; 1890, 333; 1891, 82, 83; 1897, 295; 1898, 356; 1900, 95, 317
- Roodee, Chester racecourse, Roman tomb, 1874, 260
- roods and screens, church, 1857, 62–63; 1867, 408; 1873, 61–63; 1886, 287*
- doors, 1866, 69; 1885, 209; 1886, 57, 345; 1888, 377; 1897, 299; 1898, 361, 368
- see also* rood-lofts; rood stairs *and* under names of places and churches
- roofing, Roman, 1849, 73*, 78; 1859, 260; 1885, 303; 1893, 340; 1894, 253–5*
- roofing shingles, wooden, 1855, 145
- roofs,
- church, 1854, 155 *see also* under names of places and churches
- domestic and secular, 1846, 446; 1847, 322; 1853, 112, 324, 328; 1855, 162, 296; 1856, 53–54*, 236; 1858, 186, 199; 1860, 356, 373; 1862, 68; 1866, 135–6*, 303*; 1871, 46, 48*, 236, 287*, 332; 1881, 158; 1882, 97; 1886, 170*; 1896, 20*, 24*, 25–26*; 1898, 157–62*, 165* *see also* vaulting
- Rooke, Sir Willoughby, 1857, 426
- Roose, (P.), *see* Rhos
- Roper family, Trevor ancestry, 1875, 335
- Roper, Eliz. m. Sir Rbt. Mansell (1616), 1873, 38, 220, 225, 226, 233–4
- Roper, John, grant of land in Rhuddlan (1433), 1858, 468
- Roper, Moses, escaped slave, (Mg.), 1881, 320n.
- rosary on effigy, Bangor, 1895, 126*
- Roscoff, (Brit.), 1890, 164
- chapel of St. Ninian, built by Mary, *Queen of Scots*, 1858, 442–3; 1890, 164
- rose, modus of a red (R. O. Jones), 1877, 18; 1878, 233–4 at Meifod, (Mg.), 1878, 78, 157; 1884, 75
- rose nobles, English coins, 1850, 334; 1866, 547
- Rosehill, (Hf.), as site of Ariconum, 1856, 25, 27–28
- Roseland, Cornwall, 1866, 421
- Rosemarket or Rhosmarket (Rhos Market, Rosmarche, Rousemarket), (P.), 1865, 17; 1866, 322, 333, 373, 374
- church (St. Ismael), 1852, 165, 166; 1885, 215–16; 1898, 182–3
- church and manor under knights hospitallers of Slebech, 1897, 98, 100, 104, 206; 1898, 52, 183; 1899, 229, 232, 233, 287
- rosemary sprays, 1872, 333; 1877, 289
- Rosemoulded, p. Buryan, Cornwall, holed stones, 1864, 294*
- Rosendale, Rosindale or Rossendale family, *alias* Lloyd, of *Foxhall*, (D.), and *Aston*, (Salop), 1846, 347, 353; 1849, 69; 1869, 13, 108
- arms, 1846, 347, 348 *and n.*, 353; 1851, 71, 75, 78, 79
- roses in heraldry, 1851, 78
- Rosindale, Hy., 1851, 71
- Rosindale (Rsondall), Wm. *alias* Lloyd, 1846, 347–8
- monument (1414), 1846, 348
- Roslemeryer and Rue, towns given to Ruthin Collegiate Church (1315), 1857, 97–98
- Rosnat, (P.), monastery of, or Ty Gwyn, 1898, 1–20
- Rosner, (A.), probably Rhoshir, Newborough, 1849, 49, 51
- Ross Castle, Killarney, 1892, 39
- Rossaulin Grange, (G.), 1848, 265; 1860, 7
- Rossendale, Hugh Lloyd, of *Denbigh*, *sheriff* (D.) (1635), 1869, 108
- Rossendale Lloyd family, 1869, 13, 108 *see also* Rosendale Rossetti, D. G., reredos by, Llandaff Cathedral, 1888, 426
- Roter, Rotour, *minstrel*, 1852, 45
- Roter (Rotur, Rotour), John, of *Oswestry*, 1852, 38, 45
- Roter, Roger, bailiff of *Oswestry* (1347), 1852, 39, 40, 41
- Roter, Thos. le, tenement in *Oswestry*, 1852, 41
- Rothelan, 1846, 107 *see also* Rhuddlan, (F.)
- Rothery, Rudry, (G.), 1877, 268; 1889, 113, 358
- Rothwell Church, (Northants.), Norman clerestory, 1851, 193
- Rotpert, arms of, 1851, 73
- Rotpert ab Iorwerth, of *Tegeingl*, 1890, 313–14
- Roubillac, monument by, Wrexham Church, 1885, 131
- round table of Rhys ap Tewdwr (Xic.), 1849, 9
- rounds, Cornish, 1857, 288, 365–6; 1858, 180–1; 1862, 63, 224–5*, 245
- Rousseau in England, 1873, 410; 1874, 162–3
- rowan tree in churchyards in Wales, 1872, 161
- Rowbury (Ruberh, Ruebergh), p. Bodenham, (Hf.), cemetery, 1883, 20
- Rowe, *Capit.*, 1865, 431, 433
- Rowland, *Rev.* Daniel, Llangeitho, (Cd.), tombstone, 1878, 353
- Rowland, *Rev.* L. T., 1879, 66; 1885, 326
- Rowland, Rd., signs petition (1648), 1846, 389
- Rowlands, Henry (1551–1616), *bp.* Bangor, 1848, 243; 1849, 103, 285, 286; 1878, 305; 1889, 131
- Rowlands, *Rev.* Henry (1655–1723), 1846, 389; 1858, 227
- Antiquitates Parochiales*, 1846, 126
- Mona Antiqua*, 1846, 85
- supplement to his *Mona Antiqua*, 1855, 219, 280

- Rowlands, Thos., *vicar-choral of St. Asaph*, register notebook of (1595–1607, 1646–53), 1883, 337; 1884, 147, 151; 1887, 360
- Rowleston (Rolleston Llancillo), (Hf.), 1846, 236
church (St. Peter), 1861, 116; 1867, 411–12; 1874, 156–8*
- Rowley-Conwy, Capt. C. G. H., of *Bodrhyddan*, 1896, 32–34
arms, 1897, 3
pedigree (Conwy), 1896, 52
- Rowley-Morris, E., 1892, 245–6
- Rowse, (G.), abduction (1596), 1890, 99
- Rowton, p. Alberbury, (Salop), supposed Rutunium, Roman site, 1851, 132–3; 1857, 168; 1874, 200, 201, 205
castle, 1846, 39
- Rowton Moor(e), (Ches.), battle, 1846, 40
- Rowtyn, Lloyd of, 1846, 296
- "Royal Charter", wreck of, burials from, 1900, 90
- Royal Irish Academy, antiquities, 1848, 358–9, 360; 1858, 116; 1861, 180
- Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries of Copenhagen, reports, 1856, 253, 332
- Royal Tribes of Wales* (P. Yorke), review, 1887, 325, 327
- Royal Visits to Wales*, 1849, 230
- royalist compounders (John Davies), 1887, 122–30
- Royden, John, of *Iscoyd*, (F.), *royalist*, 1887, 129
- Roydon (Rodon), of *Bromfield*, *Holt*, (D.) and *Iscoyd*, (F.), 1876, 89
arms, 1851, 75; 1873, 67
pedigree, 1878, 153–4n.
- Royle (Royll) Castle, 1876, 217; 1883, 188 *see also* Clyro, (R.)
- Royston, (Herts.), subterranean passage and chamber in chalk, 1862, 158
- Royston Moor, near Chester, sword, 1866, 546
- Ruabon (Rhiwabon, -fabon, Rhuabon, Ruyabon, Rywabon y Waun), (D.), 1866, 411; 1867, 266n.; 1874, 133–4, 352; 1881, 330; 1888, 368–9; 1889, 238; 1894, 225–6
almshouses (1740), 1875, 49
Bryn, Bronze Age urn, 1899, 80; 1900, 162
camps, 1874, 134
church (St. Mary), 1874, 352; 1875, 123; 1885, 128–30; 1894, 225–6
paintings, mural, 1870, 255–6; 1871, 282; 1874, 352; 1885, 130; 1894, 225
sepulchral slab used as modern headstone, 1894, 225–6*
- hill-forts, 1861, 28–30; 1874, 134 *see also* Cefn y Fedw; Gardden in Civil War, 1875, 307; 1884, 59
manor, 1874, 132
monumental effigies, 1874, 352; 1885, 129; 1892, 292; 1894, 225
mound near Dee, 1855, 266
Mytton Davies Charity, 1875, 49
Offa's Dyke, 1874, 353; 1875, 276
pensions to maimed soldiers (1662), 1881, 331
rectory, 1874, 31
Valle Crucis Abbey, living and tithes held by, 1846, 24, 30; 1874, 31; 1875, 123
vicar instituted (1647), 1882, 204
Welsh inscription, 1866, 367
- Ruan Major, St., Cornwall, church, 1866, 95*
- rubbing stone, St. David's Head, (P.), 1899, 112–13*
- rubbings of monuments, Westwood's method, 1851, 148
- Rubens, cabinet ascribed to, at Chirk Castle, 1894, 134
- Rubeum Castrum, manor and rectory under Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- Ruckley Grange, (Salop), 1885, 105
- Rudbaxton (Rudbackeston, Rudepac, Rudepagston), (P.), chapel, St. Leonard's, 1864, 13; 1897, 206, 216; 1898, 269, 280
church (St. Michael), 1877, 215; 1888, 132–4*; 1898, 280
Howard monument, 1888, 132–3; 1889, 270*; 1893, 246; 1898, 280
under hospitallers of Slebech, 1883, 339; 1897, 99, 101, 104, 206, 216; 1899, 230, 287
- Rath hill-fort, 1864, 7, 12, 355, 361; 1898, 268–9
human bones found, 1864, 355
well near, 1864, 12–13; 1898, 269
- Rudbert, (P.), 1899, 229
- Rudd, of *Aberglasney*, (Cm.), 1855, 304
- Rudd, Anthony, bp. *St. David's* (1594–1615), 1862, 17; 1893, 133
tomb with effigies, Llangathen Church, (Cm.), 1846, 83; 1855, 304; 1865, 75, 76; 1893, 134, 135–6
- Rudd, Ven. Rbt., *archdeacon St. David's*, 1853, 70; 1858, 377, 379; 1859, 19, 20
epitaph, St. Florence, (P.), 1880, 335
- Rude Stone Monuments . . . Dolmens*, (W. C. Lukis), review, 1875, 297
- Rudebac (Rudepac), Alex. de, 1883, 339; 1898, 280
- Rudhall, of *Gloucester*, bellfounder, 1894, 324
- Rudlan, Rudland, (F.), *see* Rhuddlan
- Rudry (Rothery), (G.), 1877, 268; 1889, 113, 358
- Rudston, (Yorks.), monolith, 1875, 302–3
- Rudvall, tenure, 1888, 250
- Rue, town of, given to Ruthin Collegiate Church (1310), 1857, 97
- Ruestock, in Cheshire *temp. Domesday*, 1846, 336
- Rûg (Rhûg, Ruc in Edeyrnion), (Mer.), 1866, 115; 1890, 305–6
chapel, domestic (founded 1637), 1854, 236, 251; 1872, 264; 1878, 288; 1884, 270, 279, 343
plate, 1854, 235, 252
Gruffydd ap Cynan captured at Rûg, 1850, 205; 1866, 115; 1887, 48–49
lordship and manor, 1877, 113, 114, 115, 116; 1878, 284–91
mansion of Salusbury family, 1850, 205; 1887, 48*–53 *see also* Salusbury
dagger of Owain Glyn Dŵr, 1851, 120
Hengwrt Library and MSS., 1853, 198n.; 1854, 251
standing stone, 1875, 303
tumulus, the Crûg, 1851, 56; 1854, 236; 1887, 49, 50
- Rugeditch, New Radnor, cross-valley dyke, 1879, 302, 304
- "Rugniatio" on Devynock inscribed stone, 1896, 125–6
- Rulen (Rhiwlyn), 1858, 613, 614
church (St. David), 1858, 613–14
- Rumney, (Mon.), *see* Rhymney
- Rumsey, Edw., of *Crickhowel*, petition (1646–7), 1882, 201
- Runcorn (Roncorne), Rev. Thos., will (1556), 1884, 63
- Runesto, (Brit.), dolmen, 1890, 64–65
- Rung, Herman, *captain of the "Jonas"* (1577), 1898, 297–8, 302
- Runglêo, (Brit.), sculptured stone, 1858, 411*–12
- Runic (or Futhorc) alphabets, 1872, 189*; 1888, 253
- Runic inscriptions, *see* inscriptions, Runic
- Runic Literature of Scandinavia*, review of J. M. Mitchell's *Mesehowe*, 1864, 77
- Runiter raised to life by St. Patrick, 1858, 49–50
- Runston, (Mon.), church, ruined, 1875, 97; 1886, 88
- Rupe, de, *see* Roche family
- Ruperra, (G.), 1877, 268
moated mound, 1875, 64, 68–69

- Rupert (Robert), *Prince* (1619–1682), 1846, 36, 37
 correspondence, 1846, 259–60; 1850, 66; 1853, 68–69; 1870, 64–65; 1875, 210, 307, 309, 318; 1884, 59, 60
 documents in Ludlow records, 1852, 328–9
 warrant to (1644), 1882, 234–5; 1850, 333
- Rushbury, (Salop), supposed Bravinium, 1857, 306; 1881, 359
- Rushen, (Man), 1858, 119; 1865, 429, 430
 abbey (St. Mary),
 founded (1134), 1857, 78–79; 1865, 413–14, 416; 1866, 267, 269, 432–9*
 tiles, 1865, 414, 431; 1866, 438
 tower, 1866, 437*
 castle, 1865, 414, 416; 1866, 429–32; 1883, 243
 altar brought from Ellenborough, (Cumb.), 1857, 45; 1865, 415; 1895, 205
 finds from, 1865, 430, 431
 cist circle on The Mule, 1866, 306–10
 Crossag Bridge, 1866, 438–9*
 Kirk Christ cross, 1866, 165
- Rushen Castle and Abbey, and Runic Remains* (R. G. Cumming), review, 1858, 119
- rushes,
 strewn in church, 1888, 21; 1892, 340–1
 used for thatching, 1846, 412
- rushlights, candles and holders, 1890, 296–302*
- Rushock, (Hf.), 1869, 234
- Rushworth Gloss, MS., 1879, 252–3
- Ruskin, John, *Seven Lamps of Architecture*, review, 1850, 158
- Russell, Arthur, *bailiff Tenby* (1655), 1900, 214, 215
- Russell, Sir Wm., 1864, 28
- Russelleslonde, (P.), 1852, 263
- Russely, 1894, 124 *see also* Rhössili, (G.)
- Russia, 1873, 213
 burial mounds, 1848, 82
 Norse occupation, 1856, 254–5
- Rutherford, J., 1876, 349
- Ruthin (Rhuddin, Rhuthyn, Ruthyn), (D.), 1851, 27; 1854, 235–6, 253; 1856, 146–7; 1857, 92, 98; 1863, 185; 1864, 324; 1870, 191, 254; 1878, 310; 1882, 61*n.* *see also* Goodman of
 battle, supposed site near, 1851, 33
 bridge, 1881, 330
 burgesses, 1850, 137
 claim common rights in Gallegfa (1709–12), 1856, 290–301
 C.A.A. meeting, 1853, 338; 1854, 233–56; 1887, 351–5
 carol-singers, 1888, 21
 castle, 1846, 38, 41; 1854, 234–5, 237–8; 1855, 43–45; 1856, 146–50, 290–301; 1857, 96–99; 1875, 315; 1882, 64; 1887, 333, 351–2
 antiquities, 1850, 84; 1854, 252, 254; 1855, 250*
 1868, 249; 1879, 1–4*
 1887, 352
 battle (1644), 1869, 326–7
 chapel, 1857, 97
 custos of, 1878, 186
 keys, 1854, 254
 mill, 1854, 237; 1856, 284–5*
 1887, 351
 ruined, restored by Mr. West (c. 1830), 1879, 3
 seat of Lord Grey (XIV–XVc.), 1851, 33
 chapel of St. Mary, 1878, 156
 chapel of St. Peter on site of collegiate church, 1857, 96
 Christ's Hospital, 1854, 253; 1855, 208; 1887, 353
 arms of, at Pont Ruffydd, 1887, 345
 mazer and seal, 1854, 252, 253; 1887, 354
 church (St. Peter), 1854, 235; 1855, 28–35, 63, 153, 208, 221; 1856, 226–7, 238, 264; 1857, 76, 96–99, 221; 1858, 423; 1860, 68; 1863, 170; 1864, 77;
- Ruthin, (D.) *cont.*
 1876, 226; 1880, 332; 1884, 180–1*; 1886, 204; 1887, 352, 353, 354
 inscriptions, 1877, 105–7
 monumental effigies, 1848, 375; 1855, 30; 1858, 423–4; 1859, 143; 1863, 170; 1869, 17; 1873, 205, 389; 1884, 78, 181; 1887, 354
 restoration, 1855, 63, 221, 282; 1856, 227*n.*, 264; 1859, 143
 tower, 1855, 28, 29, 30; 1856, 226; 1884, 180*, 181 *and n.*
 windows, 1856, 187, 227*n.*; 1863, 170
 college,
 domestic buildings, 1855, 33–35
 founded by Lord Grey, 1854, 235; 1855, 29, 208
 Court Rolls, 1889, 299, 302
 Cross Foxes Inn, Jacobite mantelpiece, 1856, 181
 Dynamerugh, Dynameriza and Glympolia in, 1857, 98–99
 fair, 1851, 27
 friary or priory, 1854, 235; 1856, 284; 1887, 352
 Gallows Hill granted to church, 1887, 352
 Great Sessions for Denbighshire, 1888, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 322, 323, 324
 houses, old, destruction of, 1870, 254
 in Civil War, 1863, 269; 1864, 326; 1869, 326–7; 1882, 60–61
 lordship and manor, 1854, 235; 1855, 43; 1862, 226
 Nantclwyd House, 1870, 254; 1887, 351
 Pendist House, 1856, 150
 pitcher and quicksilver found, 1873, 303
 plate, church and corporation, 1854, 252–3; 1887, 364
 priory and church, 1857, 96; 1884, 180; 1887, 352
 school and hospital, 1856, 181; 1863, 286; 1878, 308; 1887, 352
 seals of corporation, lost (1709–10), 1856, 293, 295–6
 stone in market-place, 1855, 267
 tokens, 1854, 253; 1858, 429*
 town hall (1663), 1864, 77; 1887, 354
 walls, 1854, 235
 warden's house, 1855, 34
 White Friars, 1854, 235; 1856, 284
 wills (1546, 1547), 1876, 226
- Ruthlan, Ruthland, 1846, 339; 1881, 214
 Ruthwell Cross, Dumfries, (Scot.), 1899, 46
 Ruthyn (Ruchien, Ruthin), (G.),
 lordship and manor, 1877, 249, 256; 1878, 9, 12–13; 1888, 59
- Rutland, Lord (1626), 1871, 337 *see also* Manners family
 Rutland, (F.), 1847, 251
 castle, 1862, 123
see also Rhuddlan
 Rutland, masons from, at Conway Castle, 1854, 1
 Rutland Castle, *see* Rhuddlan, (F.)
 Rutter, *bp. of Man*, brass of (1663), 1865, 430
 Rutter, *of St. Asaph*, with pedigree, 1894, 12–14, 306, 307
 RUTUNIUM, Roman site, supposed locations, 1851, 132–3; 1857, 168, 306; 1874, 200, 201, 205
- Ruxton, Lieut. G. F., 1849, 65
- Ruyton, near Wrexham, *see* Ryton, (F.)
- Ruyton-xi-towns (Rhwytyyn), (Salop),
 suggested as Roman Rutunium, 1857, 306
 townships, 1873, 306
- Ryd or Reed, *of Castell Moel*, (Cm.), 1875, 405
 rye, peasant diet in Pembrokehire (XVc.), 1899, 281
 Rys, *of Estyn Colwyn*, 1887, 221 *see also* Rhys ap Thomas ap Rys
- Ryton (Royton, Ruyton), (F.), township of Bangor Iscoed, 1890, 109
 Ryton Hall, 1890, 109
see also Rhwytyyn

S

- ' S ' knot on sculptured stones, examples, **1889**, 326
- Sabbath-breaking, *see* Sunday
- Sabina, coins of, **1849**, 67 ; **1858**, 467
- Sabine, Chas., *of Oswestry*, **1894**, 66, 67
- sacramental customs, **1885**, 150
- Sacramentarium MSS., Irish missal and case, **1871**, 13, 15
- Sacred Archaeology*, Walcott, review, **1869**, 300
- sacrilege, history and fate of, **1899**, 297
- sacring bell, **1894**, 186
- sacristy, **1849**, 118, 120 ; **1858**, 40
- Sackville, *Mirrou for Magistrates*, **1853**, 133
- Sackville, Wm., coal mining in Anglesey from 1532, **1868**, 109
- saddle querns, *see* querns, saddle
- saddles, in heraldry, **1851**, 78
- Sadwrn Farchog, *St.* (Saturninus, Saturnus), **1847**, 260 ; **1850**, 211 ; **1872**, 236 ; **1884**, 99 ; **1900**, 103
- gravestone, with wife, **1847**, 34, 260*
- Saeran, *St.*, **1860**, 245 ; **1884**, 178
- Saeson names in Wales, **1861**, 82
- Saeson Bank, name of Kerry ridgeway, (Mg.), **1856**, 196
- Saeth Marchog, Bryn, **1876**, 125-6
- saffron in cakes, Cornwall and Syria, **1896**, 57
- Saffyn, Edward, (?) *yr Hen Saphin*, **1853**, 256
- Sagram, Sagraanus, Sagrom, names on inscribed stones, **1858**, 461 ; **1859**, 337-8, 345-6 ; **1860**, 128-36*, 244-5, 247 ; **1861**, 139, 352 ; **1869**, 155-9* ; **1872**, 252, 311 ; **1873**, 75-76, 103
- St. Albans, Francis, *viscount, J.P. (Pembs.)* (1620), **1899**, 267
- St. Alban's, (Herts.), **1889**, 263-4
- Celtic MSS. found in Xc., **1879**, 254-7 ; **1885**, 181
- oak panel exhib., **1875**, 425
- Roman site, **1889**, 263-4 *see also* Verulamium
- St. Germanus*, chapel dedicated to, **1859**, 58
- St. Arvan's, (Mon.), **1895**, 38
- church, **1851**, 100, 103
- St. Asaph, (F.), **1854**, 244 ; **1858**, 460 ; **1863**, 282 ; **1864**, 326 ; **1868**, 161, 332, 336-8, 439-40 ; **1884**, 147 ; **1886**, 142, 187, 202-4 ; **1887**, 356-7 ; **1894**, 11-12 ; **1897**, 187-90
- archdeacons, **1846**, 339 ; **1884**, 56
- bells rung at funerals, **1892**, 341
- bishops, **1851**, 229 ; **1859**, 167 ; **1864**, 325 ; **1873**, 161-2 *see also* under individual names
- appointed by Rome, **1876**, 161, 162
- arms of bishops and see, **1851**, 74, 76 ; **1879**, 142*-5, 233
- burial-places, **1873**, 314 *and n.* ; **1885**, 222-3
- cathedral builders, **1854**, 283, 287
- certificates for clerical subsidies, **1882**, 152-9
- grants to and from, **1846**, 23 ; **1863**, 187, 188, 189
- residences of bishop, **1854**, 286 ; **1863**, 268 ; **1864**, 320 ; **1873**, 314*n.* ; **1885**, 206
- royalty on lead ore, **1846**, 412
- spiritualities paid to, **1846**, 114
- wills of, **1880**, 218-19 ; **1889**, 142-4
- Black Prince seized temporalities, **1891**, 179
- bp.* swore fealty to, **1873**, 161-2
- breviary probably used at, **1870**, 341
- canons, **1884**, 56*n.* ; **1898**, 198*n.*
- circular to (1284), **1847**, 184-5
- St. Asaph, (F.), canons *cont.*
- houses destroyed (1402), **1886**, 199*n.*
- translation by Dafydd Dhu Hiraddug, **1870**, 341 ; **1884**, 89*n.*
- cathedral, **1848**, 222 ; **1849**, 250 ; **1854**, 244, 279-89 ; **1856**, 222, 224 ; **1858**, 460 ; **1866**, 365 ; **1876**, 76 ; **1886**, 186, 187-90, 198-9, 202, 204 ; **1887**, 290, 356-7
- arms in, **1863**, 268
- bishop's throne, **1887**, 357
- coin of James I, **1885**, 223
- deeds (1269 and 1380), **1868**, 165, 329, 338, 339, 441
- destruction by Owain Glyn Dŵr, **1847**, 269 ; **1854**, 286 ; **1885**, 206 ; **1886**, 199*n.*
- library, **1887**, 356-7 ; **1894**, 163*n.*
- catalogue of books, **1878**, 238
- monuments and slabs, **1864**, 289 ; **1863**, 268 ; **1867**, 167 ; **1869**, 61-62* ; **1870**, 342 ; **1879**, 111-13 ; **1885**, 220-3* ; **1887**, 357
- organ (1635), **1864**, 324
- plate, **1869**, 61-62* ; **1885**, 220*-3 ; **1887**, 357
- pulpit and stalls erected (1631), **1864**, 324
- repairs and restoration, **1846**, 273 ; **1851**, 168 ; **1864**, 325 ; **1867**, 178
- tiles, **1889**, 266
- tower, **1854**, 285
- woodwork commissioned (1631), **1864**, 324 ; **1878**, 310
- cave, Kereg the Tylluaine, **1872**, 68, 160
- church Llanelwy, parish church of St. Asaph (SS. Cyndeyrn and Asaph), **1854**, 289 ; **1858**, 460 ; **1864**, 323 ; **1884**, 83-84 ; **1887**, 357 ; **1897**, 123
- arms in window, **1863**, 268
- chest, **1887**, 357 ; **1895**, 235-6*
- deans, **1847**, 89 ; **1854**, 255 ; **1860**, 379 ; **1884**, 56 ; **1886**, 139, 141, 142, 313 ; **1887**, 227*n.*
- deed relating to Llanelwy (1594), **1858**, 468
- diocese, bishopric and see, **1868**, 453 ; **1870**, 72, 167 ; **1871**, 100 ; **1872**, 166 ; **1873**, 212, 397 ; **1874**, 340, 345 ; **1880**, 329 ; **1884**, 53-58 ; **1890**, 32 ; **1891**, 179
- arms of the see, **1851**, 74, 76 ; **1879**, 142*-5, 233
- churches in, **1884**, 83-104, 81-192, 249-72 ; **1885**, 33-48, 120-31 ; **1886**, 176, 187
- customs, **1885**, 150-6, 154
- in Merioneth, **1886**, 109, 111
- in *Norwich Taxation*, **1889**, 107, 108, 109, 110
- proposal to unite with see of Bangor, **1846**, 267
- subsidies, **1882**, 152-9
- suggested removal to Rhuddlan, **1848**, 222
- transfer to Wrexham, proposed, **1875**, 124
- Edward I's fortifications, **1868**, 332-3, 334, 434, 439
- estate, **1884**, 53-58
- Euëggulthen* (Four Gospels), **1847**, 184 ; **1848**, 373
- Gronantes More in, **1878**, 73
- knights hospitallers, churches held by, **1889**, 109
- Llyfr Coch Asaph* (*Red Book of Asaph*) Index to (1602), **1857**, 387 ; **1868**, 151-66, 329-40, 433-43
- MS. relating to episcopal property sold, **1892**, 255
- oak carving from farmhouse, **1887**, 363
- palace, episcopal, burnt by Owain Glyn Dŵr (1402), **1854**, 286 ; **1885**, 206

- St. Asaph, (F.) *cont.*
 parish church, font, **1884**, 83
 Parish Registers, **1894**, 11–14, 297; **1895**, 236
 patronage, episcopal, **1868**, 338
 Pont Davyd Escob, bridge rebuilt (1630), **1864**, 323, 327
 registry, diocesan, **1892**, 323, 325; **1893**, 110; **1894**, 9, 17; **1896**, 31; **1897**, 186, 187
 Roman, suggested as site of Varis, **1855**, 239
 seals, **1847**, 267–9*; **1863**, 244–6*; **1879**, 142*–3; **1889**, 275, 276, 290; **1894**, 17; **1896**, 31
 tithes, **1887**, 29–47
 wells, **1851**, 333; **1857**, 227*n.*
 wills connected with, **1876**, 222; **1880**, 218–220; **1889**, 142–4; **1892**, 128; **1893**, 111; **1894**, 13–14
see also Llanelwy, (F.)
- St. Athan's (Caer Athan, Tathan's), (G.), **1867**, 375, 377; **1868**, 189, 190; **1869**, 66, 67
 church, **1869**, 75–78; **1888**, 382
 effigies, **1847**, 93, 185; **1869**, 76–78; **1888**, 382; **1890**, 188*–93; **1893**, 246, 250, 271–3 *see also* Berkerolles
- St. Blazey, Cornwall, **1894**, 308, 310
 inscribed stones, **1875**, 368; **1895**, 50*, 56, 59
- St. Briavel's, (Glos.), **1857**, 428; **1858**, 384; **1859**, 193, 196; **1886**, 18
 castle, **1857**, 417–18; **1858**, 382–7*; **1859**, 70–71; **1881**, 114
 chimneys, **1858**, 387*
 constables of, **1858**, 384; **1859**, 186
 fireplaces, **1857**, 418; **1858**, 385, 386*
 gateway, **1858**, 385, 386
 church, **1857**, 417, 418
 forges, **1880**, 121
 hermitage, **1890**, 23
 maen hir, **1857**, 417
 Offa's Dyke near, **1856**, 15
 the Scowles, old mines, **1857**, 417, 418–19
- St. Bride Major (St. Bride's Major of Ogmore), (G.), **1888**, 395; **1894**, 123
 church, **1869**, 434; **1878**, 122; **1888**, 395–6
 effigies, **1847**, 93, 242; **1869**, 434; **1888**, 383*, 395–6; **1890**, 195*; **1892**, 279, 284; **1893**, 245, 246, 250
- St. Bride Minor super Ogmore, (G.), **1888**, 395
 rector appointed, **1882**, 62
- St. Bride's, (P.),
 church, **1885**, 209
 Laugharne property (1584), **1866**, 325, 484–5
 monumental effigy, **1893**, 249
- St. Bride's Bay, (P.), earthworks and finds, **1864**, 2, 8–10; **1880**, 244; **1886**, 97, 98; **1897**, 41–44
- St. Bride's Netherwent, (Mon.), St. Bride Church, **1885**, 267; **1886**, 101
- St. Bride's-super-Ely, (G.), **1852**, 335; **1878**, 2, 5
- St. Buryan, Cornwall, **1862**, 327, 330, 331
 coins, Roman, **1862**, 360
 megaliths, **1857**, 288; **1862**, 328, 330
- St. Cado Church and village, (Brit.), **1890**, 72–74
- St. Clears (St. Clair, St. Clare, St. Clear's, St. Cleer's, St. Clere), (Cm.), **1851**, 115, 116; **1852**, 16; **1860**, 265, 268, 269; **1878**, 93
 castle, **1852**, 16; **1859**, 189
 chapel near, St. Barbara's, **1876**, 59*n.*
 church, **1898**, 364–5
 Norman chancel arch, **1878**, 334
 custom of land tenure, **1851**, 326
 priory, alien, of St. Clair, **1873**, 175; **1890**, 13–15; **1893**, 296
 roads, ancient, **1876**, 59 *and n.*
- St. Cleer's, Redgate, Cornwall, inscribed stone, **1875**, 369; **1895**, 52*, 57, 60
- St. Clement's, Cornwall, church, inscribed stone, **1862**, 350; **1863**, 287–8*; **1895**, 50*, 53, 59 *see also* Vitalis
- St. Columb, Cornwall,
 cist, **1872**, 276
 custom, **1858**, 283
 inscribed stone, **1875**, 366; **1895**, 51, 55, 60
 megalith, **1868**, 175
- St. Columb Minor, Cornwall, Upper Rialton, inscribed stones, **1875**, 367–8; **1895**, 52*, 55, 60
- St. Connel Keel, bell, **1849**, 15*
- St. Daniel's, abbot arrested at Haverfordwest (1534), **1896**, 208
- St. David's (Menevia), (P.), **1851**, 249, 258, 320, 332–3; **1854**, 57–58; **1859**, 133; **1864**, 2, 3, 351–3; **1872**, 62; **1881**, 182; **1883**, 345–7; **1885**, 69; **1892**, 255, 341; **1893**, 199; **1898**, 4, 18, 185, 187–8, 234; **1899**, 289
 archbishopric transferred to Menevia, **1846**, 205; **1850**, 25
 bishopric of, **1850**, 25
 bishops of, **1846**, 83, 122; **1847**, 309; **1848**, 135; **1853**, 69–71; **1862**, 274, 281, 283; **1874**, 166, 262; **1875**, 404; **1881**, 169; **1882**, 283–6, 287–9 *see also* Menevia and under name of bishop
 graves and monuments, **1865**, 208–9; **1866**, 61–62; **1874**, 290–1; **1898**, 228
 Breton traditions of, **1857**, 252–5; **1858**, 64–65; **1859**, 133
 bronze handle and part of a bronze helmet found in tumulus, **1879**, 65
 buildings of Bishop Gower, **1852**, 183
 camps and earthworks, **1851**, 327; **1864**, 352; **1880**, 245, 246; **1895**, 20 *see also* Clegyr Voia
 Carausius supposed native of, **1846**, 289; **1873**, 118
 Carn Llidi megalith, **1863**, 73
 Carnhedryn stone taken to church of St. Jude, **1897**, 126
 cathedral, **1849**, 250; **1851**, 332–3; **1852**, 229, 232–7; **1856**, 221, 240–1, 244–5, 248, 267*; **1864**, 350, 351; **1865**, 208, 209; **1872**, 62; **1874**, 293, 340; **1883**, 266, 345–7; **1887**, 290; **1898**, 84, 187–8, 222–41
 bells and bell-turret, **1847**, 280; **1878**, 270–3
 chapels and chantries, **1867**, 67, 68*; **1883**, 346–7*; **1898**, 224–6
 church plate and other finds in graves, **1865**, 208–9; **1866**, 61*–63
 compared with Llandaff and Llanthony, **1850**, 120, 124*n.*; **1855**, 106–8
 crosses and cross-slabs, **1867**, 67–69*; **1883**, 346–7*; **1884**, 47–48; **1886**, 44, 348; **1892**, 79–80; **1896**, 293–4, 295, 303, 304, 305, 306; **1898**, 187, 227–8; **1899**, 6, 11, 21–23*, 48*–49, 59, 61*
 dedications, **1893**, 201; **1898**, 222*n.*, 224
 inscribed stones, **1892**, 78*–80; **1893**, 281; **1896**, 292, 303, 305, 306; **1897**, 330; **1898**, 187, 228; **1899**, 6, 11, 47
 Lapidary Museum in precincts, **1884**, 47; **1886**, 44
 lead stripped to make bullets against French invasion (1797), **1883**, 316
Liber Communis, extracts from, **1854**, 51–60
 library, **1885**, 65; **1898**, 91
 misereres, **1898**, 227; **1900**, 43–54*
 monuments, brasses and effigies, **1851**, 168, 338; **1860**, 174; **1865**, 209; **1866**, 62, 63; **1872**, 62; **1873**, 402; **1874**, 289–96; **1875**, 403; **1876**, front., 1, 17, 18–19; **1883**, 346; **1887**, 156; **1893**, 243, 249, 281; **1896**, 315–20; **1898**, 223, 225–8, 235, 249; **1900**, 69

- St. David's, (P.), cathedral *cont.*
 organ bequeathed by Sir John Pryce (1760), 1887, 210-12
 pastoral staffs, 1851, 335 ; 1866, 61*, 62, 63
 restorations, 1848, 80-81 ; 1849, 150-1 ; 1851, 313 ; 1865, 208-9 ; 1870, 343 ; 1875, 397-8 ; 1876, 12, 151 ; 1898, 90
 screens, 1848, 80 ; 1849, 150-1 ; 1883, 346 ; 1897, 333 ; 1898, 223, 225
 seals in British Museum, 1889, 277, 290
 shrines, 1885, 66, 67 ; 1893, 209-10 ; 1898, 223
 stalls and bishop's throne, 1898, 223, 227
 Statute Book of St. David's Cathedral, extracts from, 1890, 205-8 ; 1893, 218-25
 tiles, 1851, 337
 Uzmaston, (P.), given for support of fabric, 1899, 290
 vaulting, 1881, 160 ; 1897, 333
 visitation of Bp. Laud (1622), 1898, 238-41
 well, 1857, 227*n.*
 windows, 1897, 332*-4
 Wogan Chantry, 1898, 223, 228
 chancellor's or chanters' chapel, 1898, 224
 chapels and early sites, 1870, 122 ; 1893, 218
 churchyard, silver gilt ring found, 1851, 335
 coin, copper, 1851, 336
 college of St. Mary, 1898, 227
 chapel, 1851, 106, 332 ; 1852, 189
 seal, 1889, 279
 colleges founded from, 1890, 24
 Croes Goch, 1896, 295, 306
 crosses, 1851, 333 ; 1867, 67-69* ; 1883, 346-7 ; 1898, 19 ; 1899, 6, 11, 44, 48*, 51, 59, 60*, 67, 68 ; 1900, 79-81*
 deeds in Brecon cartulary, 1883, 40, 41, 43-49, 137-41, 156, 164, 229, 276-8, 286
 diocese and see, 1859, 201 ; 1888, 5 ; 1889, 164 ; 1892, 32-34
 churches, 1885, 208-19 ; 1886, 55-69, 270-81 ; 1887, 274-89 ; 1888, 122-37 ; 1897, 45-57, 293-307 ; 1898, 351-69
 Herefordshire churches in, 1861, 116
 transfer from, 1868, 68
 livings in, ancient value of, 1852, 150
 religious houses, 1890, 26
 Teilo churches, 1893, 198-9, 202, 206, 214
 inscribed and sculptured stones, 1847, 373 ; 1851, 333 ; 1856, 50-51* ; 1864, 352 ; 1883, 264 ; 1884, 47 ; 1886, 43-52* ; 1889, 252* ; 1892, 78-80 ; 1896, 293, 304, 305, 306 ; 1898, 19, 187, 227-8 ; 1899, 6, 11, 21*, 47, 60* ; 1900, 79-81* *see also* Gurmard
 land tenures and services, 1885, 65-71
 Llech Lavar, ringing bridge stone, 1859, 17, 89
 lordship, formerly Pebidiog, 1862, 226, 227 ; 1885, 69
 manuscripts, destruction of, 1861, 234 ; 1883, 172
 Menevia in Breton mystery play, 1858, 64-65
 Menevia Sacra, MS., 1851, 338
 monastery, early, 1892, 24, 31 ; 1898, 2
 nunnery, old house, destroyed, 1851, 169 ; 1852, 189 ; 1868, 78-79
 palace, episcopal, 1851, 332 ; 1852, 189, 198, 199 ; 1853, 314 ; 1875, 396 ; 1876, 12 ; 1883, 347 ; 1885, 69 ; 1898, 187, 227, 271-2 *see also* Lamphey ; Llandew, (B.) ; Llawhaden
 chapel parapet, 1856, 268*
 gold ring from palace garden, 1851, 335
 Patrick sites near, 1898, 8
 Penlan Castle ring-motte and bailey, called Parc y Castell, 1852, 25-26 ; 1876, 49-53
 pilgrimages to, 1851, 321 ; 1855, 274 ; 1858, 213 ; 1876, 12
- St. David's, (P.) *cont.*
 pilgrims' road, 1859, 334 ; 1863, 271 ; 1864, 331 ; 1873, 370-4 ; 1883, 342, 343 ; 1895, 313
 rebellion of earl of Pembroke (1233), 1860, 84
 relations with Llanthony Priory, (Mon.), 1846, 205, 234
 dues from, 1846, 234
 Roman station, 1851, 167, 333 ; 1852, 25 ; 1864, 352 ; 1873, 118 ; 1898, 284 *see also* Menapia
 St. Non's Chapel, 1898, 345-8
 brass and rubbing, 1851, 168, 338 ; 1872, 264 ; 1899, 87*-88
 cross, 1896, 296, 306 ; 1898, 188, 346
 sanctuary, right of, 1885, 66
 seals, 1850, 333 ; 1889, 275, 276, 277, 279, 290
 spoon-rack from cottage, 1895, 237*
 Ty Gwyn Monastery, 1900, 274
 vandalism at, 1851, 169
 vaulted buildings, 1852, 189, 190 ; 1881, 160
 walled close, 1860, 293
 well of St. David's baptism, 1851, 333
- St. David's Head, 1851, 333 ; 1864, 352, 355 ; 1872, 143 ; 1898, 185, 188
 camp, stone promontory fort, 1851, 333 ; 1864, 352 ; 1865, 283 ; 1875, 78, 85-86 ; 1880, 245 ; 1898, 73-74, 188 ; 1897, 74 ; 1899, 105-31* ; 1900, 189 ; finds, 1899, 108-27*, 307
 megaliths, 1864, 352 ; 1865, 283-4* ; 1872, 81*, 118, 143 ; 1884, 143 ; 1899, 130
 Ogor Geifror cave, 1899, 123-4
 Porth Llong to Porth Melgan, wall between, 1898, 188 ; 1899, 125-7
 ramparts and cytiau, 1851, 333 ; 1899, 107-24*, 126-7
 stone shelters, recent, 1899, 126
- St. Deifer's Well, Bodfari, fowls offered at, 1876, 253 ; 1891, 15
- St. Denis, France, crystal balls from, 1858, 452
- St. Deuma, Cistercian monastery, 1848, 334, 342-3
- St. Devereux, (Hf.),
 church, 1867, 410
 mound near railway, 1861, 173
- St. Divy Church, (Brit.), paintings of Ste Nonne and St. Divy legend (1676), 1857, 252-5
- St. Dogmael's (Dogmells), (P.-Cd.), 1857, 80 ; 1859, 338 ; 1860, 129 ; 1865, 215, 382
 abbey, 1852, 138 ; 1859, 337, 343-6, 349, 350, 352 ; 1860, 64 ; 1865, 382 ; 1866, 180 ; 1870, 129 *and n.* ; 1883, 332 ; 1890, 15, 205-8
 Benedictine Order of Tiron, 1863, 270 ; 1890, 15
 Canton, (P.), appropriated to, 1852, 137, 138
 cells of, 1870, 123, 129 ; 1890, 16
 cross-slabs, 1859, 345 ; 1899, 6, 9, 11, 67
 inscribed stones, 1858, 461 ; 1859, 337-8, 345-6 ; 1860, 128-36*, 244-5, 247, 354, 372 ; 1861, 139, 352 ; 1862, 142 ; 1869, 155-9* ; 1872, 70, 311, 356 *and n.* ; 1873, 77 ; 1874, 331 ; 1880, 159 ; 1896, 125, 291, 299, 305 *see also* Sagram
 token, 1859, 350
 tombstones of Prescelly bluestone, 1853, 86
 caerau and local sites and antiquities, 1864, 299-314
 church (Llan Ty Ddewi, St. Dogfael), 1898, 284
 cistfaen destroyed, 1857, 80
 crosses, 1859, 337-8, 345 ; 1896, 294, 306 ; 1898, 284
 deeds, 1852, 150 ; 1859, 351
 folk-lore, 1864, 305, 306-8 ; 1898, 284
 Park y Ffynnon, 1864, 301
 Park y Ffynnon well, 1864, 301
 Waun Caradog, quern, 1864, 301
- St. Dogwell's Manor, (P.), 1898, 224

- St. Donat's, (G.).
 castle, **1849**, 302, 316; **1860**, 292; **1862**, 161; **1864**, 123; **1869**, 200, 276-8, 349, 435; **1871**, 100, 206; **1872**, 74; **1888**, 417-18
 fireplaces, Tudor, **1869**, 435; **1888**, 418
 hall roof, **1856**, 237*n*.
 letter from Rome to owner (1456), **1849**, 307
 church, **1869**, 435; **1880**, 215; **1886**, 292; **1888**, 418; **1894**, 250
 crosses, **1865**, 33-48*; **1888**, 418
 helmet in, **1889**, 2
 Stradling Chapel monumental inscriptions, **1869**, 435; **1888**, 432
 crosses, in churchyard, **1869**, 435; **1888**, 418; **1894**, 250
 estate, **1864**, 123; **1867**, 35 *see also* Stradling lordship and manor, **1870**, 19; **1878**, 55, 57, 59
 muniments, **1873**, 78
 towers, **1850**, 45*n*.
- St. Edren's (P.).
 Castell Villia camp, **1884**, 47
 crosses and cross-slabs, **1883**, 262*-4; **1884**, 46; **1893**, 281-2; **1896**, 295, 303, 306
 inscribed stones, **1883**, 262*, 263-4; **1884**, 46; **1893**, 281-2; **1896**, 293, 303, 305; **1898**, 228
- St. Edward's well, near Pilleth, (R.), **1848**, 173
- St. Fagan's, (G.), **1867**, 232; **1870**, 19
 battle (1648), **1849**, 316; **1850**, 277; **1861**, 36; **1865**, 358; **1869**, 74; **1888**, 422; **1889**, 207
 bronze implements, **1851**, 334; **1887**, 152; **1888**, 422
 castle, **1860**, 292; **1868**, 365, 366, 367; **1888**, 423-4
 leaden tank (1620), **1888**, 423*-4
 old cottages destroyed, **1869**, 351
 church, **1856**, 244; **1860**, 337; **1868**, 371; **1888**, 422-3
 Kae Rice Bicka, **1889**, 201
 lawsuit (1596), **1890**, 97-99
 rectory, petition (1640-1), **1881**, 167-8
 Stocklands, tradition, **1888**, 422
- St. Florence, (P.), **1858**, 377
 cannon balls, **1851**, 335
 church, **1851**, 200, 319; **1852**, 165, 166, 169, 173; **1856**, 231; **1858**, 377; **1880**, 335, 336, 337; **1886**, 57-58
 arms in church, **1858**, 377, 379
 manor, **1851**, 327; **1860**, 92, 271; **1861**, 199, 200
 Ogham stone supposed, on mound in churchyard, **1878**, 321; **1880**, 296-8*, 335; **1881**, 217
 on churchyard cross base, **1880**, 337
 old houses and mill, **1867**, 201
 silver ring, **1851**, 335
 Welsh Tregyor, supposed, **1898**, 73
 error for Tregaire, (Mon.), **1898**, 100-1
- St. Florence Abbey, Saumur, France, held Monmouth Priory and hospital of St. John, **1886**, 18, 20; **1890**, 6
- St. Gall Abbey, Switzerland, **1857**, 144-7
- St. George, James de, *constable of Harlech Castle*, **1846**, 263
- St. George (Cegidog, Kegidoc), (D.), **1863**, 268; **1886**, 204*n*.
 Boardland Chapel, **1886**, 204*n*.
 bronze find (? part of Parc y Meirch hoard), **1887**, 363
 church, **1864**, 326; **1883**, 15 *and n.*; **1884**, 98-99; **1886**, 204*n*.
 coat armour in, **1863**, 268
 Dinorben mausoleum, **1884**, 99
 memorial, **1867**, 167
 register for Isdulas commote (1653), **1888**, 369
 royal patronage, **1868**, 338
 customs, **1885**, 151
 holy well of St. George, horses cured at, **1846**, 184; **1891**, 10-11
- St. George, (D.) *cont.*
 Romano-British coin reported from hill-fort, **1875**, 90
 Sarn Rhug, **1874**, 338
- St. George's (Llanyfelwyn), (G.),
 castle, **1851**, 185; **1852**, 210-11*n.*; **1860**, 292
 owners of, **1852**, 211*n*.
 Fleming family, **1868**, 190-1
 manor, **1870**, 17
- Saint Greal* (Rev. Rbt. Williams), Welsh and English, extracts from Hengwrt MSS., **1865**, 160-78
- St. Gwazec, (Brit.), antiquities, **1860**, 305
- St. Harmon parish, (R.), **1858**, 545-9
 barrows, **1858**, 546
 bronze palstaves and loop, **1895**, 243-5*, 247
 Bwlch y Sarnau, **1882**, 24
 church (St. Garmon, Germanus), **1858**, 545, 547, 548; **1859**, 65; **1867**, 246
 Crugyn mound, Pen-y-pistyll, **1858**, 546
 Hendrew standing stones, **1858**, 546
 nonconformity in, **1858**, 548
 property of Cwmhir Abbey, **1849**, 235, 242, 260
 staff of St. Curig, **1858**, 548; **1867**, 246; **1875**, 145
- St. Harmon - Llangurig boundary, stone of Gwyn ap Llywelyn, **1855**, 56
- St. Herbot, (Brit.), **1858**, 267
 figured cross, **1858**, 267*
- St. Hernin, (Brit.), semicircle of barrows, **1860**, 304
- St. Hilaire-la-Gravelle, France, Langot dolmen, **1886**, 129, 220
- St. Hilary, p. Llaneilian, (A.), headland, **1857**, 316
- St. Hilary, Cornwall,
 church burnt, **1858**, 176
 inscribed Roman stone, **1858**, 175-6*, 178, 181; **1877**, 298-309*
- St. Hilary, (G.), **1868**, 27, 28, 31; **1870**, 19; **1878**, 14, 17; **1889**, 74*n.*, 214-23; **1890**, 86
 burnt by Welsh (1228, 1230), **1860**, 7, 8
 church, **1878**, 18; **1888**, 376-9; **1889**, 214
 effigies, **1878**, 18; **1888**, 377, 379; **1889**, 214-15, 219; **1890**, 182-5*; **1893**, 246, 249
- St. Ishmael (Ismael), (Cm.),
 Allt Cynadda (Cunedda) barrows near camp, **1851**, 159-62
 church restored, **1860**, 337
 grant of land (1312), **1852**, 20*n*.
 inscribed stones, *see* Llansaint
 register (1560), **1875**, 421
 submerged site of Hawton, **1900**, 234-5
- St. Ishmael's, (P.), **1870**, 122; **1875**, 421
 church, **1885**, 210-11
 cross-slab with Celtic ornament, **1899**, 6, 9, 11, 51
- St. Issel (Issells), near Tenby, (P.), **1868**, 81
 church, **1888**, 134, 135
 sedile sill removed, **1888**, 134*n.*, 135
- St. Ives, Cornwall,
 cannon (XVc.), **1885**, 361
 hurling custom, **1858**, 283
- St. John, of *Bletsoe, Llanccadle*, **1861**, 16; **1866**, 7 *see also* Bolingbroke
- St. John, of *Fonmon*, (G.), and *Bedfordshire*, **1861**, 9, 11, 12; **1864**, 114; **1865**, 356, 360; **1866**, 7; **1888**, 384
 pedigree, **1861**, 15-16
- St. John, of *Highlight*, (G.) and *Penmark*, (G.), **1861**, 9, 13; **1866**, 2-3, 4, 7; **1868**, 39, 40, 41
 monuments in Penmark Church, **1861**, 7*n*.
- St. John, of *Weoble*, (Hf.), family connections, **1887**, 17, 19; **1894**, 129
- St. John, Lord John, of *Bletsoe, Llanccadle*, **1862**, 116
- St. John, Lord John, sheriff (G.) (1397), **1871**, 177, 182
- St. John, Sir John de, *one of the 12 knights of Glamorgan*, built Fonmon Castle, (G.), **1860**, 292; **1861**, 8, 15

- St. John, *Sir John de, and Sir Oliver, of Founmon, witnesses* (1421, 1423), **1871**, 187, 188, 189
- St. John, *Capt. Oliver* (1625), **1862**, 179, 180
- St. John, *Oliver, of Penmark* (1581), **1890**, 100
- St. John's, (Man),
cross, **1866**, 164
runes on, **1866**, 251*, 256
- St. John's Day, *see* midsummer
- St. John's Eve, folk-lore, **1858**, 391 ; **1885**, 152 ; **1891**, 124
- St. John's wort placed over doors and windows on eve of
St. John *the Baptist*, **1885**, 152
- St. Julian, of South Wales, family, **1849**, 193
- St. Julian's, near Caerleon, (Mon.), **1886**, 9
- St. Just in Penwith, Cornwall,
bronze bull, **1857**, 286 ; **1862**, 348, 349
Chi-Rho monograms, **1893**, 97, 99, 100-1*, 102-5 ;
1895, 51*, 55, 60
church, inscribed stone, **1858**, 176*, 180 ; **1874**, 333
festival, **1858**, 281
miners' customs, **1858**, 275
Roundago, **1858**, 180-1 ; **1860**, 156 ; **1862**, 245
Tregaseal stone circles, **1857**, 289-90
vicarage, holed stone from Botallack, **1864**, 296*
- St. Katherine's Island, near Tenby, (P.), early refuse heaps,
1898, 73
- St. Kingsmark (Kymmerch) Priory, (Mon.),
Ffynnon Gor Teyrn, **1847**, 88
premonstratensian cell, **1890**, 24
- St. Laurent, (Brit.), calvary and chapel, **1858**, 266
- St. Lawrence, (P.), Stone Hall cromlech, **1847**, 374
- St. Leger, *Sir Anthony*, **1900**, 87
- St. Ligo, Wm. de, *sheriff of Pembroke* (1208), **1859**, 197
- St. Lythan's (Elidon, St. Lithan's), (G.), **1862**, 92, 196-201
Bailey Manor Chapel, **1862**, 200
church (St. Lupus), **1849**, 304 ; **1856**, 231 ; **1862**, 197,
198-200 ; **1888**, 421
arcade, **1851**, 200
Button Chapel and burials, **1862**, 198 ; **1872**, 234
font, **1862**, 198 ; **1880**, 216 ; **1888**, 421
cromlechs and other remains and finds, **1849**, 304 ;
1862, 98-99, 197-8 ; **1869**, 188 ; **1874**, 70-72 ;
1875, 171-85* ; **1884**, 136* ; **1888**, 373 *see also*
Maes y Felin farm or Stoney House
- St. Lythan's Down, p. Wenvoe, (G.), enclosure, **1862**, 197
- St. Malo, France, **1890**, 45-46, 176
- St. Margaret's, (Hf.),
church, **1861**, 116
cruciform mound, **1853**, 320, 323 ; **1854**, 93-94
Welsh table of directions to churchwardens,
1856, 263
- St. Margaret's or Little Caldy Island, (P.),
chapel, **1870**, 122
Roman coins found, **1854**, 148 ; **1859**, 153
- St. Mark's Day, no ploughing on, **1885**, 151 ; **1898**, 371
- St. Martin, house of *bp. St. Asaph* destroyed, **1885**, 206
- St. Martin's (Llanfarthin, Martinchurch by Ifton, Martin's Church), (Salop), parish, **1873**, 69 ; **1889**, 245
granted to St. Asaph (1271), **1868**, 155, 438, 439 ;
1884, 57 ; **1894**, 229
new school buildings, **1849**, 150
- St. Mary Bourne, (Hants.), supposed site of battle of
Vindonum, **1847**, 107, 206
- St. Mary Hill (Marie super Montem), (G.), **1878**, 9, 12 ;
1889, 114, 358
church, **1888**, 403
churchyard cross restored, **1888**, 59-60, 403
fairs, **1888**, 403
manor, **1867**, 212, 232
- St. Mary's, Scilly Islands,
barrow, **1857**, 287, 294-5
- St. Mary's, Scilly Islands *cont.*
Giant's Castle, **1857**, 368*n.*
stone deity, **1869**, 119*
- St. Mary's Field, (A.), battle of, **1850**, 145
- St. Marychurch, (G.), **1864**, 121
- St. Maughans, (Mon.), **1895**, 37
- St. Maur family (de Sunimore, Seymour), **1887**, 262
Roger de, pardon to (1326), **1887**, 166, 175
- St. Maurice Abbey (Finistère, Brit.), effigy, incised stone,
1859, 186-7 ; **1860**, 247
- St. Mawgan in Meneage, Cornwall,
church, **1866**, 96*
hagioscope, **1866**, 94*
inscribed stones, **1875**, 368 ; **1895**, 51, 55, 60
- St. Mellon's (Mellan's, Llaneirog, Llanlleurg), (Mon.),
1857, 273 ; **1874**, 339
church, **1856**, 229, 235 ; **1857**, 265*-74
Gwal y Filast, **1855**, 122
Lanrumney old house, **1857**, 274
Pen-y-pill, **1857**, 274
Roman coin hoard found at Coed y Clorian, **1892**,
247-8
- St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, **1857**, 278-9, 284 ; **1862**,
327, 345-6
Dinsell, religious cell on, **1857**, 280
- St. Nicholas, *formerly* Llanelydd, (G.), **1862**, 92-116,
177-201
burnt by Welsh, **1848**, 265 ; **1860**, 7, 8
church, **1862**, 94, 96-97, 101*n.*, 110
sanctus bell, in situ, **1862**, 97
cromlech, *called* Castell Corrig, and finds, **1849**, 304,
327-8 ; **1862**, 98-100 ; **1869**, 187 ; **1874**, 70, 72-73 ;
1875, 172-3* ; **1888**, 373, 420-1
Crown Inn, **1862**, 101
fairs, **1862**, 94
manor, **1862**, 102, 104 ; **1870**, 19
stone hammer found in centre of stone circle, **1872**, 139
- St. Nicholas, (P.), **1872**, 139
Castell Poeth earthwork, **1883**, 344
church, **1883**, 344 ; **1888**, 131-2
inscribed stone, **1851**, 338 ; **1856**, 49-50* ; **1883**, 344 ;
1896, 292, 302, 305 ; **1897**, 127 ; **1898**, 54-63
see also Llandrudrian ; Tuncetace
megaliths, **1847**, 374 ; **1872**, 81*, 139 ; **1888**, 132
see also Ffynnon Druidion
stone in churchyard hedge, **1851**, 338
- St. Pabu (Brit.), hoards of Roman coins, and silver vessels,
1890, 331-2
- St. Paul's Day customs, **1885**, 151, 154
- St. Petrox (Petroc's), (P.), church, **1852**, 170 ; **1855**, 281 ;
1856, 331
- St. Philibert, Pagan de, **1878**, 241, 243, 252, 253, 259
- St. Pierre, *of Sudbrook*, **1885**, 337
- St. Pierre, Urien de, tombstone of, **1848**, 39
- St. Pierre, (Mon.), **1846**, 45 ; **1886**, 1, 10 *see also* Lewis of
church, **1885**, 337
house and gateway, **1885**, 337
- St. Piran's Round, Cornwall, **1862**, 63, 224-5*, 350
- St. Pol, *count of, royalist commander*, **1869**, 333, 336, 340
- St.-Pol-de-Léon, (Brit.), **1890**, 161-3
cathedral, **1890**, 161-3
cross beside road, **1857**, 376*
hand-bell of King Marc, **1856**, 315-17 ; **1890**, 162-3
megalith, **1872**, 100
Notre Dâme de Kreizker, and cemetery of St. Pierre,
1890, 163
reputed coffin of Conan Mériadec, **1890**, 162 ; **1891**,
320-1*
- St. Quintin (Quentin) family, **1868**, 345-6 ; **1878**, 15, 250 ;
1889, 68, 73-74
- St. Quintin (Quentin), *Sir Robert* (1091), **1860**, 292

- St. Quintin's (Quentin's) Castle, in Llanblethian, near Cowbridge, (G.), 1868, 346; 1869, 438; 1878, 15, 250; 1888, 407*; 1889, 68, 73-74
constable appointed, 1870, 17; 1877, 260
gateway, 1868, 346; 1878, 15; 1888, 407*; 1893, 171
tower and camp to west, 1878, 15
- St. Quintin's Manor, (G.), 1878, 17 *see also* Llanquian
- St-Thégonnec, (Brit.),
Calvary, 1861, 293-4*; 1890, 165-6
church and monuments, 1858, 264
- St. Trinian's Chapel, (Man), 1865, 421
- St. Twinnell's, (P.),
church, 1852, 165, 171; 1856, 331
font, 1898, 182
stone altar in Angle Chapel, 1880, 342
Parish Register, extracts, 1857, 401
- St. Valeri, Matilda or Maud de (Moll Walbec), 1859, 198
- St. Weonard's in Archenfeld (St. Wenarch de Herchenfeld), (Hf.), 1861, 116
church, 1855, 161, 167-8; 1883, 144
folk-lore, 1855, 169, 170
Roman coins found in churchyard, 1855, 174
tumulus (tump), 1855, 161, 168-74*
- St. Winifred's Well, (F.), 1891, 125; 1900, 66-68
stream from, 1891, 22
- St. Winnow Downs, Cornwall, barrow opened for C.A.A., 1862, 307, 310, 320, 323-4
- St.-y-Nill, St. Bride's, (G.), 1878, 5
- St-Yvi, near Quimper, (Brit.), *patron St. David (Divy)*, 1857, 257
- saints, 1848, 301-9; 1854, 147; 1855, 156; 1869, 408; 1876, 78; 1878, 322-3; 1879, 290-1; 1890, 171, 173; 1892, 248-50, 331-5; 1894, 276-7, 279-80, 283-5, 290
cult of, 1855, 235-6; 1874, 152-4; 1891, 125; 1898, 371
wells dedicated to, *see* wells
Welsh, 1846, 124; 1850, 206; 1854, 30-32, 106; 1855, 236; 1861, 111-19; 1873, 409; 1894, 276-91; 1897, 287
see also under names of individual saints
- Saladyn, of *Aston by Hawarden*, (F.), deeds, 1895, 251-4, 263
- Saladyne, John, *prebendary of Llanfair* (1630), 1887, 41
- Salesbury, p. Blackburn, (Lancs.), or Salebury, (Lancs.), may have given name to family, 1849, 69; 1852, 70
- Salesbury family, *see* Salisbury
- Salford, (Lancs.), library and museum, 1852, 45, 46
- Salghalle, John, *constable of Harlech Castle*, 1846, 264
- Salisbury family (Salesbury, Salisbery, Salsbri, Salusbray, Salusbury), 1849, 69, 140; 1852, 70; 1866, 364; 1875, 326; 1878, 285-9; 1887, 361
arms, 1851, 77; 1863, 268; 1878, 285*, 291
monuments, 1863, 268; 1884, 97 *and n.*, 98; 1887, 343; 1889, 138*n.*; 1893, 244
portraits, 1887, 361, 364
present representative, 1849, 140
two Salesbury's executed, 1846, 347*n.*; 1861, 183; 1869, 247; 1884, 157
- Salisbury, *earls of*, *see* Nevill
- Salisbury, of *Bachygraig* (*Bachegraoge*, *Bathegraeg*), 1846, 328, 351, 352; 1864, 322
- Salisbury (Salusbury), of *Bachymbyd*, 1870, 171; 1878, 284-5; 1887, 263; 1890, 305-6
bought manor of Glyn Dyfrdwy, 1851, 120; 1878, 285
- Salisbury (Salusbury) family, of *Bagillt's Colleshill*, entries in Holywell Parish Registers, 1892, 120-2, 125-6
- Salisbury (Salusbury), of *Erbistock*, entries in *Erbistock register*, 1888, 103, 104; 1894, 300, 301
- Salisbury, of *Erbistock cont.*
inscription at *Erbistock Hall*, showing Lleweni connection, 1888, 168
Welsh genealogist, 1846, 145; 1875, 125; 1888, 103*n.*
- Salisbury, of *Glyn Dyfrdwy*, (*Mer.*), 1850, 205; 1851, 120; 1878, 285
- Salisbury (Salusbury), of *Leproc y Fflint*, 1890, 146-7
- Salisbury (Salusbury), of *Lleweni*, (*D.*), 1849, 69; 1850, 137, 153; 1861, 120-2, 184; 1869, 2-3, 105; 1884, 157; 1887, 261-5, 268, 342, 343, 361; 1888, 168; 1896, 41
arms, 1869, 2; 1887, 265
Bavarian origin of family, 1849, 140; 1850, 153; 1887, 271
burials in Carmelite priory, Denbigh, 1887, 261-4
monuments at *Whitchurch*, (*D.*), 1850, 137
pedigree, 1863, 247; 1887, 271-3; 1890, 145-6; 1892, 191
- Salisbury, of *Plas Isa*, 1884, 157
- Salisbury (Salusbury), of *Rûg* (*with Bachymbyd*), 1846, 267; 1869, 5-6; 1870, 171-2; 1878, 284-90; 1887, 50
drinking-horn, 1884, 347
- Salisbury (Salsbri), of *Spedydd*, *Llandyrnog*, pedigree, 1890, 147-8
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Rev. Sir C.*, of *Llanwern*, (*Mon.*), 1849, 140
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Sir Chas.*, of *Bachymbyd*, *knight of the royal oak*, *sheriff (D.)* (1661), 1870, 171-2; 1878, 287; 1887, 350
compounded for estate, 1887, 129
portrait, 1887, 364
- Salisbury (Salesbury, Salusbury), Edward Williames Vaughan, of *Rûg*, *constable of Harlech Castle*, 1846, 267
took name of Salusbury and built *Rûg*, 1878, 291
- Salisbury, *Eliz.*, *heiress Rûg*, 1878, 289
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Fulke, *dean of St. Asaph*, 1880, 219
pedigree, 1887, 272
- Salisbury (Salsbri), Henri, o *Dhol Belidr* (*Ffynnon Fair*), (*D.*), 1858, 347; 1874, 339
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Sir Hy.*, *bur.* Denbigh Priory (1400), 1887, 262, 264, 272
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Hy.*, of *Llanrhaiadr*, *bur.* Denbigh Priory (1483), 1887, 263, 265, 272
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Sir Hy.*, of *Lleweni*, *sheriff (D.)* (1628) (*d.* 1632), 1869, 105; 1887, 273
family, 1869, 105-6
fine to (1623), 1864, 321
- Salisbury, *Sir Henry Ddu* (Black *Sir Harry*), received *Lleweni* from *Edw. I.*, 1850, 153; 1887, 271, 361
- Salisbury, Hugh, of *Denbigh* (1691), *tailor*, 1846, 350
- Salisbury, *Sir John* (*d.* after 1683), 1846, 351
- Salisbury, John, *bp. Sodor and Man*, 1859, 301
- Salisbury (Salusbury), John, *chamberlain of Denbigh*, *sheriff (D.)* (1541), 1869, 2
- Salisbury (Salusbury), John, of *Bachygraig*, (*F.*), 1846, 351, 352; 1864, 322
- Salisbury (Salusbury), John, of *Bachymbyd* (*Plas ym Machymbyd*), 1878, 176; 1887, 263
pedigree, 1878, 285; 1887, 272
- Salisbury, John, of *Erbistock*, *Welsh genealogist* (XVIIc.), compiled *Book of Pedigrees*, 1846, 46, 145; 1875, 125
MSS. at *Wynnstay*, 1850, 66; *Lleweni*, 1884, 161
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Sir John*, of *Lleweni* (*d.* 1289), *founded White Friars*, *Denbigh*, 1847, 65; 1887, 261, 262, 264, 271
- Salisbury (Salusbury), *Sir John*, of *Lleweni* ("Syr John y Bodiau"), *M.P.*, *sheriff (D.)* (1542, 1575) (*d.* 1578), 1869, 2, 18; 1884, 157; 1887, 272
effigy with *Dame Jane*, *Whitchurch*, *Denbigh*, 1884, 97*n.*, 98; 1887, 343
family, 1869, 2-3; 1890, 145

- Salisbury (Salesbury), Sir John, of *Rûg and Glyndyfrdwy*, *M.P. (Mer.)* (1553) (d. 1580), 1846, 359; 1847, 129; 1878, 286; 1884, 153, 157
presented Welsh Gospels to Queen Elizabeth, 1865, 89
- Salisbury, Margt., *co-heiress Rûg*, 1878, 289
- Salisbury (Salesbury), Owain, of *Rûg*, royalist, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1647-8) (d. 1657), 1847, 131; 1875, 307; 1878, 287, 288
portrait, 1887, 364
- Salisbury, Owain, of *Rûg* (d. 1694), 1878, 289
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Piers, of *Bachymbyd*, 1878, 284
arms, 1878, 284-5*
pedigree, 1878, 285-9
- Salisbury, Piers, of *Rûg*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1569, 1585, 1600), 1847, 129, 130; 1878, 286
- Salisbury, Reginald, v. *Llanasa* (1629-32), 1892, 321
- Salisbury, Robert, signs Ruthin petition (1573), 1855, 44
- Salisbury, Rbt., of *Rûg*, sheriff (*D.*) (1546), sheriff (*Mer.*) (1544, 1549), 1847, 129; 1869, 5-6; 1878, 285-6
purchased Glyndyfrdwy lordship, 1878, 285
- Salisbury (Salesbury), Sir Rbt., of *Rûg and Bachymbyd*, *M.P. (Mer.)* (1588-9) (d. 1603), 1846, 360; 1869, 26; 1878, 286-7
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Rbt. Salsbrie (1632), 1861, 121
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Sir Roger (d.c.1550), 1887, 263, 264, 272
- Salisbury (Salsbri), Roger, of *Rûg* (d. 1719), 1890, 305
- Salisbury, Sir Thos., goats on Lleweni common, 1846, 352
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Sir Thos., crusader, 1887, 261, 271
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Sir Thos., of *Lleweni*, fought at Blackheath (1497) (d. 1505), 1869, 2
effigy, with wife, Denbigh Priory, 1863, 268; 1887, 263, 264, 272
pedigree, 1863, 247
portrait, 1863, 268; 1887, 361, 364
will, 1880, 219
- Salisbury, Thos., of *Lleweni*, catholic, (executed 1586), 1869, 18, 20; 1884, 157; 1887, 272
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Sir Thos., of *Lleweni*, correspondence (1632), 1861, 120-2
pedigree, 1887, 273
- Salisbury (Salesbury), W., botany book, 1872, 360
- Salisbury, Wm., of *Llansannan*, (*D.*) (1520?-1600?), translator of *New Testament into Welsh*, 1847, 184; 1859, 300-1; 1863, 184, 186; 1865, 89; 1885, 316-17; 1894, 114
autograph signature, facsimile of handwriting, 1892, 180*, 184*
bond of (1565), 1892, 170, 178-82, 191
MS. Chronicle, Hengwrt MSS., 1863, 183
notes on his translation, 1892, 184-91
pedigree, 1892, 191
- Salisbury (Salusbury), Wm., of *Plas Isa*, protestant, 1884, 157
- Salisbury, Wm., of *Rûg and Bachymbyd*, colonel (1580?-1659?), 1846, 35, 42, 360; 1850, 205; 1878, 287
built *Rûg Chapel* (1637), 1884, 343
fine to (1623), 1864, 321
named in Ruthin deed (1633), 1856, 147-8
portrait of wife, Dorothy Vaughan, 1887, 364
royalist commander, "Hosannaau Gleision," and governor of Denbigh Castle (1643-6), 1846, 35, 42; 1863, 269; 1864, 327; 1869, 6; 1870, 171; 1878, 287-8; 1887, 332, 340, 350
compounded for estate, 1887, 129
- Salisbury, Wm., of *Rûg*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1662) (d. 1677), 1847, 131; 1878, 289
- Salisbury, (Wilts.), cathedral, 1850, 31, 34
museum, 1870, 268
tombs of bishops, 1847, 238-9
Chronicle quoted, 1863, 183-4, 186
- Salisbury (Salusbury)—Mainwaring pedigree, 1875, 326-7
- Salle, Bartholomew de, constable and mayor, *Harlech* (1343), 1846, 264; 1847, 244; 1873, 164
- Salley, Miles, bp. *Llandaff* (1500-16), 1885, 338
heart burial at Matherne, 1881, 335; 1885, 338
- Sallienus inscription and altar from Caerleon churchyard, 1885, 302
- Salonina, coins, 1856, 264; 1857, 313; 1876, 77; 1880, 238; 1886, 225, 226
- Salop, see Shropshire
- Salt's *Clun*, reviewed, 1859, 316
- salt,
pits, Iscoyd, Lower Wich, (F.), 1876, 85 and n., 91-93
placed on corpse, 1852, 331, 332; 1868, 265n.
sites near Hanmer, (F.), 1877, 279
smuggling in Pembrokehire (*temp. Eliz.*), 1899, 278-81
springs in Maelor Saesneg, 1888, 37
worked at Middlewich, (Ches.), 1846, 465
obtained by Welsh from, 1846, 466
supplies cut off by Henry III, 1846, 466; 1847, 183
- Salt Ways, Cheshire-Shropshire, 1874, 210-11
- Salter (le Saltere) family, of *Oswestry*, (*Salop*), 1852, 151
in deeds (1341, 1352, 1392-7), 1852, 37-43
- Salter, John, sheriff of *Shropshire* (1521), 1852, 151
- Salter, Katherine, heiress, m. Sir Thos. Hanmer, 1852, 151
- Salter's Way, Weston, near *Oswestry*, (*Salop*), 1852, 39, 40
- Saltire armorial bearings, 1851, 78
- Saltmarsh, Wm., bp. *Llandaff*, 1848, 264; 1850, 33; 1889, 275, 289
- Saltmore, Caynham, (*Salop*), 1899, 215
- Saltney, (Ches.), Roman road near, 1855, 239
- Saltney Marsh (Morfa Caerleon), (Ches.), 1892, 258-9, 267
granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 112, 412; 1873, 60
- Salusbury family, see Salisbury
- salver, church plate, 1858, 587; 1867, 72
- Salvianus stone, Caergai, 1850, 204
- Salvin, Anthony, architect, 1850, 336
drawings of Welsh antiquities, 1847, 84; 1856, 372
work at Carnarvon Castle, 1846, 80; 1848, 366
- Salwey family, 1871, 213n., 234
- Salwey, Rev. T., Wigmore Abbey, 1871, 207-38
- Salzburg (Saltzbury), Adam de, ancestor of *Salusbury*, of *Lleweni*, 1849, 140; 1850, 153; 1887, 271
- Sambrook family, Pentwood, (Cd.-P.), 1864, 313
- Samian pottery, see pottery, Samian
- Samlet, St., 1888, 122
- Samson, St., bp. *Dol, Brittany*, 1848, 340; 1849, 20; 1850, 211; 1857, 374; 1869, 437; 1889, 123; 1890, 27, 46; 1899, 152-3
life of, 1893, 338
- Samson, abbot, or bp. of *Llantwit*, 1892, 27; 1899, 149, 150
inscribed cross and pillar at Llantwit Major, (G.), with other names, 1849, 19n., 20-21; 1869, 437; 1871, 266; 1889, 118, 119, 120-1*, 122-6*; 1893, 50, 54, 328-31; 1899, 46, 148*-50*, 153; 1900, 150*-3
- Samuel (Sawel), cross of, Llantwit Major, 1889, 119, 120-1*, 123, 124; 1899, 46, 152*
- Samuel, Mr. (1707), 1860, 17
- Samuel, David, of *Aberystwyth*, 1897, 70
- Sancreed, Cornwall,
barrow with kistvaen, 1864, 243-5*
Higher Bodinnar, the Crellas, fogou and British village, 1858, 68-71
pottery found, 1858, 68
- Sancta Crux Abbey, Ireland, 1868, 46, 54
- Sanctanus stone, 1896, 138; 1897, 140-2*
- sanctuary, 1897, 270, 273-6
sites offering, 1848, 138; 1864, 75, 331; 1877, 28-29; 1888, 269; 1893, 28; 1894, 122; 1897, 202, 205, 213, 214, 274; 1899, 283, 286

- sand-drifting and encroachment, 1846, 130, 308, 310, 312; 1871, 54; 1879, 30
- sand-shifting, 1853, 97, 232-5, 236, 259-60; 1861, 362; 1864, 313; 1868, 48; 1869, 444; 1871, 175, 243, 253, 316; 1887, 9; 1893, 305, 306; 1894, 1, 2; 1898, 4, 18, 135-6, 142, 143
- Sandbach, Hy. R., of *Hafodunos*, 1881, 336; 1882, 160, 321
presidential address, 1882, 322-3
- Sandbach, (Ches.), 1856, 189
Boothlane, supposed Roman road, 1847, 182
cross, 1899, 46
- Sandde, *Jather of St. David*, 1898, 3
- Sandde ap Cadrod Hardd, 1848, 168
- Sandde Bryd Angel, 1846, 49; 1876, 201
- Sanddef Hardd, *lord of Mortyn and Burton*, (D.), 1874, 187
arms, 1846, 29 and n.; 1851, 76; 1873, 65; 1874, 187*; 1876, 20*
descendants, 1846, 28, 29; 1851, 76; 1873, 65; 1874, 187-8; 1875, 337; 1876, 20-22, 119
- Sandon stamped on lead pigs, 1891, 18; 1892, 263
- SANDONIVM identified as Flint, 1891, 18, 21; 1892, 263, 270
- Sands (or Sanders) tomb at Beaumaris, (A.), 1860, 357
- Sandwich, Edw. 1st. *earl of (d. 1672)*, heart kept in silver vase, 1851, 335
- Sandy Haven, house of *Admiral Button*, 1872, 226, 227
- Sandyhaven Water, (P.), piracy and smuggling in, 1899, 280
- Sandys, Col. Sam., 1882, 208
- Sanford (or Sandford) de, family, of *Newton Nottage*, (G.), 1853, 169-70, 173, 175; 1889, 217-8
- Sanford, Jordan, 1853, 169, 173
- Sanford, Juliana, 1853, 174-5*; 1869, 443
- Sanford, Sir Thos., *m. Cardiff heiress*, 1853, 168-70; 1889, 217
- Sanford Well (*alias* St. John's), *Newton Nottage*, (G.), 1853, 170-2; 1889, 218
enclosure near, for midsummer fires, 1853, 95, 172
- Sannan, Sr., *patron Llansannan*, (D.), 1877, 239; 1884, 102
- Santesau Castle, (Cd.), 1878, 343
- Santiago Cathedral bell at Christ Church, Carmarthen, 1878, 269
- Santon, (Man), 1865, 418-19
church, 1865, 419
inscribed stone, 1891, 41; 1895, 205-6*
megaliths, 1865, 418-19; 1866, 48, 52-63*
- Sarah's Well (Ffynnon Sarah), *Derwen Anial*, (D.), 1864, 331; 1877, 29
- sard, in silver ring, 1887, 363
- Sarn, Worthenbury, (F.), 1888, 356
- Sarn, Carno, (Mg.), place-names, 1853, 4
- Sarn, near Kerry, (Mg.), 1857, 150
- Sarn, Llandrinio, (Mg.), pedigree (*Derwas*), 1887, 215-16
- Sarn, p. Whittington, (Salop), *Wat's Dyke* at, 1856, 22
- Sarn Badrig, *Cardigan Bay*, 1849, 156; 1850, 200; 1855, 62; 1856, 70; 1857, 75, 263; 1861, 169; 1878, 330
- Sarn Bridge, near *Guilfield*, (Mg.), 1857, 150
- Sarn Cadwgan, near *Aberarth*, (Cd.), 1849, 157
- Sarn Cynfelyn, in *Cardigan Bay*, near *Aberystwyth*, 1849, 156 see also *Sarn Badrig*
- Sarn Dewi, near *St. David's*, *Aberarth*, (Cd.), 1849, 157
- Sarn Doctor Goch, 1860, 118
- Sarn Elen, 1859, 70 see also *Sarn Helen*
- Sarn Faban, near *Penmynydd*, (A.), old road, 1854, 206
- Sarn Helen or Elen (*Helen's Portway*), name applied to Roman roads, 1846, 421, 423; 1848, 310; 1850, 203, 327; 1851, 42; 1854, 210; 1855, 180; 1856, 332; 1859, 70, 304-5; 1861, 308-9; 1873, 128; 1876, 228; 1878, 102-3, 320, 325, 331, 351; 1879, 56; 1886, 339; 1888, 298, 299; 1897, 98n., 216; 1898, 248
- Sarn Hwlcin or Wilkin, (F.), old road, 1854, 84, 271; 1858, 447; 1865, 212; 1892, 271-2
- Sarn Hwlfordd, 1865, 90, 212
- Sarn Swsan (-Sws, -Sws), Roman road *Caersws-Deva*, 1848, 93-94; 1857, 152, 153; 1879, 291; 1882, 99-100
- Sarn Wilkin, see *Sarn Hwlcin*
- Sarn-y-bryn-caled, near *Welshpool*, (Mg.), 1856, 263; 1857, 150
- Sarn y Bwch, *Aberdysyni*, (Mer.), 1849, 157; 1857, 263; 1878, 330
- Sarn y Cyrtau, (Cm.), 1873, 133
- Sarn y Fan, (Cm.), Roman(?) road, 1873, 128
- Sarnau, near *Bala*, 1881, 307
- Sarnau, of *Cardigan Bay*, 1849, 156-7; 1878, 330
- Sarnesfield, (Hf.), 1856, 14; 1870, 343; 1882, 28
- Sarnelay Church (? *Sarn Helen*, *Sarn Las*) under hospitaliers, *Slebech*, (P.), 1897, 98, 206, 216; 1899, 287
- Sassoferrato, *madonna* in *Swansea Church*, 1886, 342
- satire on the English residing in *Flint* (*Lewis Glyn Cothi*), 1846, 153-5
- Sattler, Ernst, *Y Gomerydd* (Welsh grammar in German), reviewed, 1886, 158
- Saturninus inscribed stone, 1847, 260*; 1896, 139
- saucer, stone, *Kempston*, (Beds.), 1891, 158*
- Saumur, France,
abbey of *St. Florence*, of *Salmur*, held *Monmouth Castle Church*, 1890, 7
dolmen, 1874, 325-6*
- Saunders family, of *Coventry*, 1891, 306 and n.
- Saunders, Erasmus, of *Pendine* (1577), 1898, 306, 309, 310, 311; 1899, 279
- Saunders, Dr. Erasmus (1670-1724), v. *Blockley*, (*Worcs.*), *friend of Edw. Lhwyl*, 1873, 384; 1878, 342; 1879, 72-73
works of, 1879, 73
- Saunders, W., Roman pottery, *Abergavenny*, 1876, 348
- Saurin, M. A., 1880, 324
- Sautre and Thrope, *lollards*, 1877, 129, 158
- Savage, John (1485), 1867, 235
- Savage, Sir John, K.G. (d. 1492), 1883, 71-72
- Sava(d)ge, Sir Thos. and Lady (1626), 1871, 338
- Sava(d)ge, Wm. and Ellen, 1894, 14
- Savigny, France,
abbey, monastic houses under, 1849, 225; 1887, 107-8, 111
the *Grey Brothers of Sa(u)vigny*, first *Cistercians* in *England*, 1890, 17, 19
- Saviour, Raffe, *curate Haverfordwest*, 1899, 271, 275
- Sawerde Causeway, *Hanner*, (F.), 1888, 345, 353
- Sawyer, Sir Edmond, *lessee of manors in Radnorshire* (1649), 1900, 2, 4, 15, 111, 113, 116, 119, 121, 123, 126, 128
- Sawyl Benisel, *king of the Britons*,
grave of, 1851, 159-62*
called *Bedd Penisel*, 1856, 323
supposed, in *barrow* on *Allt Cynadda*, (Cm.), 1851, 159
- Sawyl Benuchel ap Llywarch Hen, grave in *Llangollen*, 1851, 162; 1852, 84
- Saxon
antiquities, 1846, 191, 276*, 403-4; 1867, 417; 1894, 155
architecture, 1872, 267; 1890, 325-7; 1899, 179
crosses, 1891, 119*; 1894, 309; 1899, 19
interference in *Celtic church matters*, 1893, 193, 195-7
kings, relations with *Wales*, 1846, 403-4; 1885, 246-53; 1886, 3
period, 1856, 72-73; 1862, 69; 1882, 19-40
place-names, 1874, 209; 1879, 15-29

- Saxon *cont.*
 words in early grants, 1873, 166
see also Anglo-Saxon
- Sax(ton) estates in N. Wales passed to Stanley family, 1883, 65, 66, 70, 75, 76
- Saxons, 1846, 332; 1851, 298; 1858, 396–405; 1862, 69; 1865, 153–5; 1870, 150; 1872, 292; 1879, 15–29, 198, 216; 1885, 246; 1891, 252–4 *see also* Anglo-Saxons
- Say family, *lords of Clun and Richard's Castle*, held Stokesay, (Salop), 1853, 39
- Say, of Stokesay, 1881, 297, 299n.; 1899, 300
- Say, Hugh, *captain of Pool (Powys) Castle, witness* (1417), 1846, 47
- Say, Isabel, *heiress Clun, m. Wm. Fitz Alan*, 1878, 184, 187; 1884, 220
- Say, Margery, *heiress, m. Verdon*, 1853, 39
- Say, Theoderic, grants to abbeys (1156), 1853, 39
- Say, Thos. fitz Rbt., grant to (1283), 1863, 187
- Sayce, *Rev. Prof., A. H.*, 1885, 326; 1892, 74
 on Bronze Age trade in amber and tin, 1896, 59–61
 on survival of Roman cities in Western Britain, 1885, 349–50
- Saye and Sele, *Rev. Lord*, 1867, 71, 170, 395, 396, 407
- sayings and rhymes, 1855, 195; 1858, 565; 1888, 271
- scabbards, bronze, 1863, 377; 1864, 213, 214*, 215, 218*, 221, 224*, 228; 1873, 203, 412
- scad, shoals of, at Nottage, (G.), 1853, 257n.
- Scaleby Castle, (Cumb.), Roman altars, 1848, 22, 23
- scales, balance, Kenfig Guildhall, 1898, 137
- Scamridge (*misprint* Soamridge), (Yorks.), stone in British Museum, 1882, 58*
- Scandinavian
 evidence in Isle of Man, 1866, 460–65*
 influence in Wales, 1895, 232–3; 1899, 38, 50
 place-names in S. Wales, 1864, 4
 type, survivals in Wales, 1854, 123–4
see also Denmark; Norse; Norway; Runic; Viking
- Scarborough, (Yorks.),
 Anglo-Saxon antiquities, 1858, 452
 barrow, 1848, 101
- Scarlet, Nicholas, of Presteign, 1858, 367
- Scenery of England and Wales (D. Mackintosh), review, 1870, 156
- Scethrog (Scadroc, Scatheroc, Skethrog), Llansaintffraed, (B.), 1882, 292–4
 church monuments, 1887, 203–4
 inscribed stone, 1847, 29; 1851, 226*–7, 246, 305; 1852, 272; 1853, 310, 324, 332; 1862, 233; 1875, 371; 1891, 28 *see also* Victorinus
 tithes and deeds relating to (early XIIIc.), 1883, 36–37, 288
- Schleswig, island of Sylt, giants' graves, 1873, 304
- Schonan, Anian de, *bp. St. Asaph* (1268), 1847, 251
see also Anian II
- schools, 1881, 321n.; 1898, 245
 in churches, 1846, 52, 467; 1847, 272; 1848, 149, 316, 353; 1849, 31, 168, 270; 1859, 171; 1860, 113; 1871, 274; 1873, 280, 402, 408; 1874, 48; 1876, 341; 1878, 349; 1884, 95, 96, 189, 191; 1885, 45, 120; 1886, 270; 1887, 285, 286, 341; 1894, 281; 1897, 53, 54, 56; 1900, 91, 170, 318
 seals, 1881, 318–20
see also grammar schools
- Schulz, A., *Influence of Welsh Tradition*, reviewed, 1846, 192
- Schutz, Christopher, *mining expert (temp. Eliz.)*, 1863, 295, 296, 305, 310
- Science of Fairy Tales, and English Fairy and other Folk-Tales (E. Sidney Hartland), review, 1892, 235
- Scientific Societies Year-Book, review, 1889, 169
- Scilly Isles, Cornwall, 1862, 229, 230, 246–7, 308
 antiquities, 1866, 96*; 1889, 268
 giants' graves, 1857, 294–5
 place-names, 1862, 343; 1863, 41–52
 tin absent, 1862, 344
- Scilloc, 1899, 163
- scissors case, steel, 1851, 335
- Scitliuissi, 1899, 161
- scold's bridle (1688), 1863, 379 *see also* brank
- scolds, treatment of, in folk-lore, 1858, 159
- Sconeston, (P.), 1846, 467
- Scoresby, *Capt.*, 1853, 163n.
- Scot names, 1895, 34–35
- Scotland, Margaret of, *m. earl mareschal* (1235), 1860, 88
- Scotland, 1846, 33, 195; 1851, 167; 1852, 72*, 74*; 1855, 156; 1862, 162*; 1865, 153–5; 1869, 310, 314, 319, 321, 327; 1872, 78, 79; 1874, 149; 1880, 92
 Alba, early references to, 1893, 67–69
 brooch from N. Scotland, 1851, 335
 C.A.A. visit, with Roy. Soc. Antiq. Ireland, report, 1899, 83, 305
 castles, 1862, 168
 Celtic Scotland, 1876, 77, 314
 chambered cairns, 1872, 78
 Chi-Rho monograms, 1893, 97
 hill forts, 1846, 199; 1875, 197, 294
 inscribed and sculptured stones, 1858, 448; 1860, 73, 77*, 371; 1862, 294–8*, 354; 1866, 196; 1867, 303; 1875, 193; 1890, 236, 237
 language and literature, 1878, 314
 Late Celtic sites and finds, 1896, 229, 230, 232, 321–4, 335
 megaliths, 1861, 68–69; 1864, 298; 1868, 173–5
 monastic institutions, 1862, 164, 170
 Oghams, 1866, 196; 1875, 193
 place-names, 1865, 325–43
 querns, 1852, 76*; 1881, 36–37, 39, 40, 41–43*
 Roman altars, 1848, 25
 stones called Dancers, 1858, 394
 Tirce pottery, 1875, 420
- Scotland in the Middle Ages, and Sketches of Early Scotch History (Cosmo Innes), review, 1862, 162
- Scotland and Ireland, 1862, 332; 1899, 83, 305
- Scots firs, emblems of loyalty to Stuart family, 1872, 386
- Scotsborough (Scotchburgh, Scotoburgi), (P.), 1851, 52, 319; 1858, 378, 380; 1873, 292; 1874, 175
 ruined manor house and house of Perrot family, 1851, 52*, 319; 1865, 5, 231–40*; 1867, 370–3; 1877, 312, 315; 1881, 159 *see also* Perrot of
- Scott, of Betton, (Salop), and Peniarth Ucha, 1879, 126–7
 arms, 1879, 139
 pedigree, 1885, 52
- Scott, Sir G. Gilbert, 1874, 348; 1878, 156
 Kidwelly Church, 1856, 110–13
 A Plea for the faithful Restoration of our Ancient Churches, reviewed, 1851, 87
- Scott, *Rev. G. H.*, 1851, 340
- Scott, Geo. Jonathan, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1833), 1847, 134
- Scott, J. Oldrid, note on windows discovered in St. David's Cathedral, 1897, 332–4
- Scott, Sir Walter, 1875, 421
 at Clun, 1899, 76
- Scott-Waring family, 1885, 49–53
 Scott pedigree, 1885, 51–52
- Scotti, Scots, emigrants from Ulster, 1865, 155, 307; 1892, 61, 65; 1895, 35
- Scourfield (Scurfield), of the Moat, (P.), family, 1883, 340; 1886, 98–99

- Scourfield, Sir John Hy. (*formerly Philips*), *M.P.*, 1864, 150, 337; 1865, 406; 1866, 531; 1876, 234
presidential address, 1864, 338-40
- Scourfield, Sir Owen H. P., 1897, 84, 179; 1898, 67, 68; 1899, 72, 74-75, 81
- Scourfield, Rd. and Morris, evidence (1572), 1896, 209
- Scourfield, Wm., of *Castellvylia*, (*P.*), evidence (1572), 1896, 209-10
- Scourfield, (Scurfeilde), Wm., of *New Moat*, *J.P.* (*Pembs.*) (1620), 1899, 267
- Scowles, the, St. Briavel's, (*Glos.*), old mines, 1857, 417, 418-19
- scrapers, flint, 1898, 287*; 1899, 122-3*
- screens, church, *see* roods and screens, church
- Screven, Edw., *sheriff* (*Salop*), 1883, 243
- scriptural subjects on early monuments, 1899, 68
- Scrob, Rd., 1899, 206
- Scrope, Sir Geoffrey de, *chief justice*, 1899, 227
- Scrope, Sir Rd., arms, 1846, 438
- Scudamore (Skidmore, Skydemore), of *Kentchurch*, (*Hf.*), 1865, 24; 1867, 397, 398, 411, 412; 1868, 62; 1900, 157 *see also* Skydmore
- Scudamore, Alice, *dau.* *Owain Glyn Dwr*, 1853, 197
- Scudamore, Col. Sir Barnabas, *royalist governor Hereford*, 1871, 286-7, 297
Defence, extracts from, 1871, 294, 298-9
- Scudamore, Sir John (1461), 1865, 19, 22, 24
beheaded, 1869, 400
- Scudamore, John, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1520-8), 1847, 128
- Scudamore, John Skydmore, *constable Carreg Cennen Castle*, letter (1403), 1851, 113-14; 1865, 76
- Scull (Skull), *Rev. Dr. John*, of *Presteign* (1611), 1858, 363, 364; 1900, 113
- scullery in Presteign Church, (*R.*), 1851, 243
- sculpture, 1867, 303; 1900, 237-8*
in castles, 1887, 338; 1891, 321-2
in churches, 1847, 173*, 174*; 1848, 36*; 1850, 31, 32, 50*; 1851, 105; 1853, 17, 164*, 168, 173-4, 231; 1854, 44-45; 1855, 80, 157*; 1859, 122, 349; 1861, 298-9*; 1863, 374; 1867, 411-12; 1872, 389; 1876, 45-46*, 207, 215*-16, 241; 1877, 315; 1878, 77, 343; 1879, 227*-9, 336; 1880, 334; 1884, 259; 1885, 123 *and n.*, 129, 130*n.*, 131, 285*, 286, 288-90*, 329; 1886, 252; 1887, 12, 117*, 296; 1888, 387-8, 403-4, 409*, 418; 1889, 30-31*, 34-43*, 46; 1891, 58-59*, 60-61, 72-73*, 115, 125; 1892, 8*, 12*; 1893, 25-28*, 157; 1894, 137*, 216, 269-71*; 1895, 167-8*, 171*; 1897, 108-24*, 166, 179; 1898, 84, 187-8, 225, 289, 364, 369; 1899, 179, 180, 333*; 1900, 88, 89, 93, 96, 146-7*, 154-5 *see also* alabasters; calvaries; crosses; crucifixion, etc.
Roman, 1849, 72*, 81-82; 1859, 262; 1874, 260; 1879, 81-85*; 1885, 300-1; 1887, 321; 1888, 303-4, 415; 1891, 78-80
- sculptured stones, early, *see* stones, sculptured
- Scurfield, *see* Scourfield
- Scurlage (Scorlag or Scurlock) family, of *Scurlage Castle*, *Gower*, 1864, 110, 284; 1866, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 292; 1868, 368; 1894, 125-6
- Scurlage (Scorlag), Rd., of *Llanrhidian*, (*G.*) (1400), 1864, 282-3
- Scurlage, Wm., and Margam Abbey, 1867, 318; 1868, 43
- Scurlage (Scurla) Castle, *Gower*, p. *Llandewi*, (*G.*), 1850, 60; 1852, 139; 1864, 110, 283, 284; 1893, 299, 300; 1894, 125-6
- Scurlayston, p. Angle, (*P.*), 1894, 126
- Scurlock (Scurlag) family in Ireland, 1852, 138-9
- Scurlock, Aristotle, *physician to Queen Mary I*, 1852, 139
heiress *m.* Sir Rd. Steele, 1852, 139
- Scwd Wladis rocking stone, (*G.*), overturned, 1850, 222-4; 1851, 163
- scythes in chimney, 1854, 119; 1864, 318
- sea, 1853, 98
encroachment and submergence of land, 1846, 173; 1849, 45*n.*, 47, 153-60; 1854, 62-63; 1855, 80, 254; 1858, 444; 1859, 338; 1860, 334; 1861, 141-2, 147-8, 169; 1866, 265; 1868, 227; 1871, 52, 54; 1878, 290, 330; 1883, 249-50; 1886, 82-83, 158; 1890, 54; 1895, 96, 100, 104; 1897, 212; 1898, 18; 1900, 234-5
recession and reclamation of land, 1868, 474; 1869, 191-3; 1885, 323, 332; 1886, 83
- sea sergeants, badge of society, 1851, 336
- sea walls or dykes, (*G.*), 1867, 2, 38; 1885, 259
- Seabrooke, *Abbot*, lace from tomb, 1851, 337
- Seafield, (*Man*), 1865, 418
stone vessel, 1865, 249
- seals, 1850, 333; 1851, 335, 336; 1854, 253; 1856, 367, 370; 1857, 426; 1858, 316, 466; 1859, 350; 1860, 281-4, 380; 1861, 369, 370, 371; 1862, 359, 360; 1864, 361, 362; 1866, 548; 1875, 418, 419; 1883, 172; 1885, 361, 362, 363; 1887, 110; 1889, 260, 288-92 *see also* intaglios and under names of persons and places
corporation, 1856, 370; 1860, 336; 1875, 419; 1889, 278, 291
episcopal, 1889, 275-7, 289-90
monastic, 1889, 278-80, 290-1
notarial, 1894, 17
royal, 1889, 274, 288-9
Welsh, 1858, 316; 1859, 310; 1860, 281-4; 1861, 371; 1889, 260, 273-80, 288-92
- seals (animals) at Newton Point, (*G.*), 1853, 262
- Seamer, near Scarborough, (*Yorks.*), Anglo-Saxon cemetery, 1858, 452-3
- seating in churches, 1855, 234; 1885, 240; 1892, 340
stone, 1846, 155; 1847, 46, 171; 1849, 31, 195, 200; 1850, 54; 1852, 177; 1857, 104; 1861, 125, 128; 1862, 121; 1863, 53, 54; 1869, 430; 1883, 344; 1885, 214, 215, 218; 1886, 60, 61; 1888, 123; 1889, 177; 1892, 340; 1897, 64, 299, 302, 303; 1900, 103, 170 *see also* chairs; furniture; pews; sedilia; stalls, etc.
wooden, 1846, 69-70; 1847, 175; 1855, 234; 1857, 271; 1861, 124-5, 126, 128*; 1864, 347; 1873, 403; 1884, 85, 86*n.*, 100, 103, 176, 263, 265, 272, 343; 1885, 33, 45; 1890, 333; 1891, 84; 1894, 115; 1897, 55
- seating outside churches, 1858, 41; 1859, 173; 1887, 284
- Sebright Library, 1880, 230
- Sedbury, (*Glos.*), Offa's Dyke near, 1856, 16, 18, 19, 20; 1861, 319
- Seddon, J. P., *architect*,
on Llandaff Cathedral, 1888, 424-6, 431
work at Llangwm Ucha, (*Mon.*), 1877, 46
- sedilia, 1846, 406, 449*, 450*; 1850, 54; 1851, 282, 322; 1852, 164, 182, 185, 279; 1853, 29; 1854, 161; 1856, 113*; 1857, 104, 113, 308; 1859, 24; 1863, 373; 1864, 346, 353; 1874, 293; 1877, 295; 1878, 194*, 199; 1880, 338, 341; 1881, 240; 1884, 247, 263; 1885, 131, 212; 1886, 60-61*, 63; 1887, 269*, 270, 276, 279; 1888, 128, 134*n.*, 135, 137, 423; 1891, 66; 1898, 30, 31, 267; 1900, 78, 102, 105, 177
- Seebohm, Frederic, *The Tribal System in Wales*, reviewed, 1896, 73
- seed cakes distributed on All Hallowe'en, 1885, 152
"Sego" on British coins, 1864, 275, 279
- Segod's Mill, (*G.*), 1878, 244, 254

- Segontiaci, British tribe, 1847, 99–108, 204–10, 289–92; 1848, 30–35
- SEGONTIVM, above Caernarvon, p. Llanbeblig, (Cn.), Roman fort and finds, 1846, 70, 75–79, 177–82, 284–9, 316; 1847, 99–108, 206; 1848, 33, 352, 361–2; 1849, 66; 1851, 82; 1854, 252, 270; 1860, 377–8; 1864, 176; 1874, 76; 1876, 336; 1877, 336, 338; 1890, 156*; 1893, 190–2, 276–7; 1894, 75–77*; 1895, 211
- baths and hypocaust, 1846, 177, 178; 1895, 211
- bowl, 1846, 179
- bronze objects, 1860, 378; 1894, 77*
- brooches (fibulae), 1846, 285; 1860, 378; 1890, 156*
- bucket, of oak with iron handle, 1846, 77
- burials in urns, 1851, 82
- coins, 1846, 75, 77*, 78, 179, 180–1, 284, 285–9; 1847, 106, 275; 1848, 362; 1849, 150; 1874, 76
- glass vase, 1846, 179
- gold talisman, 1848, 362–4; 1854, 253; 1860, 378; 1879, 99–108*
- human remains, part of skull, 1846, 284
- inscribed stones, 1846, 76, 77–78; 1853, 71–72*; 1895, 211 *see also* Septimius Severus
- iron objects, including keys, 1846, 76, 79; 1851, 82; 1860, 377–8
- lamp, 1854, 252
- pottery, 1846, 76, 178; 1848, 362; 1860, 377; 1893, 190, 192, 277; 1894, 75*, 76*, 77
- Samian, 1846, 79, 178; 1848, 362; 1851, 82; 1860, 377; 1893, 190, 192; 1894, 75*, 77
- roads, 1846, 172, 420–3; 1854, 271–4; 1855, 11–13; 1860, 186–8; 1864, 176, 418–23; 1865, 216, 217–18; 1866, 299; 1867, 86; 1871, 55; 1875, 129, 131; 1878, 135; 1892, 261, 270
- urns with iron objects, 1851, 82
- Segrave, Nich. de, *witness* (1284), 1892, 111, 117–18
- Segrave, Stephen de, *deputy of Henry III* (1241), 1848, 42
- Seifton (Syveton), p. Culmington, (Salop), lands in, deed (1374), 1852, 42
- Saint Greal* (ed. Rbt. Williams), review, 1880, 318–23
- Seiriol, *Irish leader*, slain in Anglesey, 1863, 2, 5
- Seiriol, *St.*,
at Penmon, (A.), 1849, 45–47, 128, 130; 1860, 362; 1861, 147; 1900, 105
- bed of, Penmaenmawr, 1860, 374
- church on Puffin Island, 1869, 168–70
- road made by, 1858, 444
- Seiriol, Ynys, (Puffin Island), 1869, 168
see also Priestholm, (A.)
- Seisyll ap Caradoc, 1897, 208–9
- Seisyllt ab Ednowain, 1882, 131
- Seithennin ap Seithyn Seidi, *king of Cantref y Gwaelod*, 1849, 153–5
- Maes Gwyddno, family of saints, 1877, 144
- Selattyn, (Salop), 1873, 69; 1898, 102
- casket, 1885, 53
- church (St. Mary), 1884, 267–8*
- legend of site, 1878, 274
- Llwyn y Pant, maen hir, 1856, 10
- Offa's Dyke, 1851, 9; 1856, 10; 1898, 102
- tumulus, 1851, 9; 1855, 265
- Selattyn Hill, (Salop),
cairn on summit, 1856, 10
- urns found in cairn, 1851, 12; 1868, 251n.
- Selden, borrowed *Book of Llandaff*, 1868, 312
- Sele, *see* Hywel Sele
- seler, name indicating megalithic structures, 1856, 91
- Sellack, (Hf.), church (St. Tysilio), 1861, 115
- Selwood, John, property in Anglesey, 1846, 315
- Selyf ap Cynan Garwyn, *ruler of Powys*, slain at Chester (c. 613), 1852, 56, 112; 1853, 47
- Selyf Sarff Cadau, *king of Powys*, 1872, 287, 288
- semi-effigies, 1847, 314–18*
- Sempringham Nunnery, (Lincs.), daughters of Llywelyn and David ap Gruffydd at, 1848, 224
- Senacus stone, at Cefn Amwlch, (Cn.), 1859, 53–54*, 56; 1896, 138
- Senan, *St.*, 1894, 279
- bell (the Cloghorha), 1848, 303, 307, 308; 1849, 171
- oratory of, 1848, 182*
- Senemagli, 1858, 406*; 1873, 197, 285
- Senena (Senana), *w. Gruffydd ap Llywelyn*, 1848, 43, 156–7
- Senghenydd (Sengenny, Senghenith, Seynghenynth, Singnith) (G.), 1851, 190; 1877, 249, 256, 262, 264–9; 1878, 257
- castle and estate, 1849, 310; 1850, 253, 275, 280, 281, 282, 283, 287, 292, 298, 299, 303, 304; 1851, 66, 67–68; 1886, 164, 166
- supposed identity with Castell Coch, (G.), 1849, 316–17; 1877, 265
- Common, cairns and stony banks, 1875, 182
- commotes, 1870, 11–12; 1886, 161–2, 164, 166
- manor, 1877, 264
- Senghenydd-is (Subtus) Caiach, (G.), 1877, 267–9
- Senghenydd-uwch (Supra) Caiach, (G.), 1877, 265–7
- Sens, France, bell of St. Stephen, 1849, 176
- Septimius Severus, *Roman emperor* (193–211),
coins, 1846, 286; 1857, 163n.; 1871, 230; 1876, 77; 1885, 335; 1886, 83, 225, 226
- inscriptions, 1846, 77–78; 1883, 331; 1884, 244; 1895, 211
- sepulchral slabs, *see* slabs, sepulchral
- Sépultures Gauloises, Romaines, Franques et Normandes* (L'Abbé Cochet), review, 1857, 223
- Sequana (*goddess of R. Seine*), temple, 1858, 298
- sequestered livings, petition (1660), 1882, 270–2
- Serais, silver coin, 1855, 200
- sergeanty, *see* tenures
- Sesswick, (F.), township of Bangor Iscoed, 1890, 122, 128–9
- Setantii of Lancashire, 1892, 59
- settle, furniture (1639), 1886, 71
- settlements, *see* camps; huts
- Seven Lamps of Architecture* (J. Ruskin), review, 1850, 158
- Severinus stone, 1869, 296; 1871, 141; 1872, 68; 1875, 359, 407; 1876, 40
- Severn, John Cheeseman, *sheriff (R.)*, 1858, 493, 541, 576
- Severn (Hafren) river and valley, 1848, 177; 1853, 172; 1854, 227; 1861, 318–20; 1863, 134–56
- bronze palstave, 1856, 366
- fords, 1851, 133, 142; 1856, 196–7; 1879, 279–80
- moated mounds, 1856, 90; 1880, 200–12
- navigation, 1893, 27
- piracy in Severn and Irish channel (1631), 1869, 247, 249, 255; 1872, 223–4, 232
- roads and intrinchements, 1856, 196–7; 1861, 318*; 1886, 85
- tunnel, (Mon.), 1886, 81, 82, 88, 89
- Severn sea and Bristol channel, Irish invasions of, 1892, 62, 65, 66
- Severus, *of Cadivor* (Xc.), arms, 1851, 75
- Severus Alexander, coins, 1871, 330; 1886, 225, 226; 1900, 63
- Sewell, (Beds.), well, 1861, 171–2
- Seymour family, 1880, 112
- Seymour, *of Penhow*, 1860, 291
- Seymour, *Lord Rbt.*, tomb in Taliaris Chapel, 1893, 87
- Seys, *of Boverton Place*, (G.), MSS., 1882, 226
- Seys, Evan, *scholar of Cowbridge*, Latin oration by (1618), 1854, 182
- Seys, *Sergeant Evan, of Boverton*, (G.),
pardon (1662), 1888, 385
- warrant (1657), 1888, 386

- Seys, Rd., of *Boverton*, assaulted in Llantwit Major Church, **1890**, 100–2
- Seys, Roger, *steward of Bassett Manors*, **1888**, 385
- Shabh-Grhannas, Scotland, **1848**, 25
- Shadwell, Chas. L., **1888**, 173
- Shaftesbury, *earl of*, accusation of treason (1682), **1894**, 158, 256
- Shakespeare,
 1st. ed. exhib., **1872**, 388, 392
 Shropshire in his plays, **1894**, 55–56, 63–64
- Shaldeford, Wm. de, *governor Caernarvon Castle* (1326), **1863**, 195
- Shalfete, (I.o.W.), church tower, **1850**, 49
- Sharpe, S.
Egyptian Antiquities, reviewed, **1862**, 239
Egyptian Mythology and Christianity, reviewed, **1863**, 336
- sharpening stones, **1887**, 118
- Shaw, of *Denbigh*, **1855**, 71
- Shaw, Henry, **1846**, 1, 465 ; **1847**, 90, 167
A Booke of Svndry Draughtes, notice, **1848**, 277
Decorative Arts of the Middle Ages, reviewed, **1850**, 239
- Shaw, Jas., indenture with Jas. I, **1888**, 386
- sheela-na-gig, **1881**, 356 ; **1899**, 180
- sheep, **1858**, 213 ; **1873**, 289
 collection of, at Calanmai, **1885**, 67, 68
 customs of pasturing, **1880**, 37
 marking, **1853**, 87 ; **1875**, 94–96
 pens (buarthau), **1867**, 106, 107–8
- Shelfoc (-vock), pedigree, **1888**, 336
- Shelley, P. B., letter (1810), **1875**, 424
- Shelley, *Sir Rd.*, *preceptor of Slebech and Halston* (1557), **1899**, 294–5
- shells (mollusca), **1846**, 135 ; **1847**, 318 ; **1858**, 229–32 ; **1866**, 219, 220–1 ; **1872**, 25 ; **1900**, 75
 in barrows, **1868**, 228 ; **1875**, 185 ; **1878**, 33 ; **1882**, 53
 in camps, **1870**, 291, 302 ; **1875**, 79, 84 ; **1897**, 43 ; **1898**, 71–73
 in habitation sites, **1862**, 58 ; **1866**, 213, 538 ; **1868**, 388 ; **1874**, 12 ; **1880**, 244
 in megaliths, **1875**, 344, 347, 348 ; **1890**, 68 ; **1894**, 2, 3, 4, 5
- Shelton, (Salop),
 Glendower's oak (supposed), **1851**, 38 ; **1894**, 55
 box made from, **1856**, 368
- Shelwick, (Hf.),
 manor of, **1864**, 291
 Schelfwicha Mill granted to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 153
- Sherborne Castle, Dorset, **1881**, 117
- Sherburn, Tadcaster, (Yorks.), ring of Ethelswitha, **1873**, 304
- Sherburne family, (P.), **1868**, 74
- sheriffs and officers in Wales, **1847**, 123–5 ; **1849**, 323 ; **1857**, 85 ; **1869**, 1–29, 97–117, 202 ; **1870**, 169–92 ; **1872**, 50 ; **1873**, 108 ; **1897**, 182–5
 liabilities of high sheriffs, **1861**, 31–32
- Sherlock, **1851**, 323
- Sherly, *Sir Thos.*, *papist*, (*Cm.*) (1644), **1881**, 327
- Shewen, of *Thistleboom*, (*G.*), **1893**, 302
- shield boss found at Aberedwy, **1876**, 48–49*
- shields, **1882**, 333
 bronze, **1848**, 352, 362, 365 ; **1850**, 331 ; **1866**, 544 ; **1889**, 260 ; **1890**, 158–9
 wooden, armorial, **1869**, 183–4
- Shilton School, near Burford, (Oxon.), **1866**, 206
- Shilwald, legend of the three brothers of, **1863**, 200
- Shinders Oerion, near Caergwrlw, (F.), **1875**, 119
- shingles, disease, charms for, **1879**, 29
- ship money, levied in Wales, **1853**, 245–6 ; **1870**, 191 ; **1897**, 5
- Shipley, Jonathan, *bp. St. Asaph* (1769–88), **1866**, 365
 Welsh Charity, **1866**, 192
- Shipley, *Rev. Wm.*, *dean of St. Asaph* (1774–1826), **1894**, 14
 ships, **1874**, 148
 building of, in Wales, **1858**, 425 ; **1863**, 194
- Shipton, (Salop), **1853**, 100
- Shirbourn, Nicholas de, pardon granted to (1340), **1849**, 142
- Shirenewton Church, (Mon.), **1851**, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 112
- shires, Wales divided into, **1856**, 117 ; **1860**, 40–44 *see also* counties
- Shirley, *Sir Thos.*, **1865**, 118 ; **1866**, 325
- Shirley, *Thos.*, *park-keeper*, *Huntington*, (*Hf.*) (1503), **1870**, 46, 47
- Shirlowe, Shurlow, p. High Ercall, (Salop), **1864**, 168
- Shobdon (Scobbedon), (*Hf.*), **1871**, 207, 208, 216 ; **1899**, 181–3
 church, **1899**, 182–3
- Shocklach, (Ches.),
 earthwork, **1874**, 209
 Roman roads, supposed, **1874**, 209, 213 ; **1888**, 356
- shoemaker, legend of, **1863**, 209
- shoemaker and the fairies, tale, **1886**, 72
- shoes, **1852**, 155 ; **1853**, 326 ; **1899**, 256
 (archenad), early Welsh use of, **1849**, 11
- Short, T. V., *bp. St. Asaph*, **1847**, 178–9 ; **1850**, 335 ; **1857**, 420 ; **1858**, 103, 310, 439, 465
 local histories collected by, **1866**, 361
 presidential address, **1858**, 440
- Shotton by Hawarden, (F.), deed, **1895**, 252
- Shotwick Castle, (Ches.), **1881**, 181
 ford used by Edw. I (1277), **1892**, 259
- Shrawardine (Sharaden, Shraden), (Salop), **1888**, 62
 castle, **1881**, 181 ; **1884**, 221
 in Civil War, **1846**, 39
- Shrewsbury, earls and earldom, **1846**, 113 ; **1890**, 5
see also Belesme ; Montgomery
- Shrewsbury, (Salop, Sherowsbury, Shirewsbury, Shrosberie, Amwythig, Y Mwythig), **1846**, 413 ; **1848**, 42, 43, 160, 163, 215, 218, 219, 220 ; **1855**, 283 ; **1856**, 371 ; **1858**, 205 ; **1860**, 265, 313 ; **1865**, 105 ; **1866**, 367 ; **1867**, 238, 241, 244 ; **1880**, 1 ; **1881**, 196–7, 255–6, 350–4, 364 ; **1883**, 181, 243, 244 ; **1888**, 337 ; **1895**, 238–9 ; **1896**, 272
- abbey (Benedictine), **1852**, 283 ; **1853**, 102, 104 ; **1860**, 333 ; **1868**, 153, 154, 441 ; **1878**, 183, 186 ; **1881**, 352–3
 effigies, **1878**, 45 ; **1881**, 353
 grant of land in Stoke(say) (1156), **1853**, 39
 monastic badge, **1856**, 367
 refectory pulpit, **1881**, 353
 tiles, **1889**, 17, 267 ; **1890**, 326
- Abbey Foregate, gift of tenements and lands in (1401), **1852**, 44
- Amwythig, Welsh name for, **1853**, 45 ; **1872**, 45
 battle of (1403), **1850**, 298 ; **1851**, 38–40, 116–17 ; **1853**, 137 ; **1894**, 55
 castle, **1860**, 289, 294 ; **1872**, 284 ; **1874**, 271 ; **1881**, 5, 8, 13, 15, 16, 113, 116, 117, 181, 350 ; **1882**, 65
 moated mound, **1875**, 63
 wooden tower on motte, **1880**, 204
- Castle Hill (Careg Hydwyth, Carrec Hytwyth), **1859**, 220–1 ; **1863**, 145
 castles based on, **1859**, 340
 churches,
 St. Alkmund's, burial rifled, **1875**, 378
 St. Chad's (old), collegiate, **1881**, 352 ; **1882**, 49 ; **1890**, 323–7
 on site of Brochwel's palace, **1848**, 139 ; **1872**, 287
 penance at, **1867**, 265
 pulpit, Jacobean, with carved Bible in niche, **1881**, 352*

- Shrewsbury, churches, St. Chad's (old) *cont.*
 screenwork supposed from, at Nerquis, (F.),
 1891, 66
 tiles, 1890, 323, 326; 1891, 304; 1892, 11;
 1895, 110
 St. Chad's new church, 1866, 367
 St. Mary's, 1853, 184; 1881, 350-1, 354-5
 Council House chamber, chair of Charles I, 1873, 412
 councils and parliaments, 1847, 111-23, 222-31,
 342-50; 1848, 41-44, 155-64, 213-24
 court of earl of Pembroke at (1198), 1859, 192
 craft guilds, 1892, 335
 Drapers' company, relations with Oswestry, 1884, 285
 Drapers' Hall, 1881, 351
 English bridge, rebuilt (1769), 1863, 75
 Grey Friars, 1867, 263
 hide in, held by Wenlock Priory, 1853, 101
 houses, old, 1881, 351-2, 353; 1882, 42-43, 45-46,
 47, 49
 in Civil Wars, 1846, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 260;
 1867, 374, 375; 1869, 316, 322, 325
 library of Shropshire Archaeological Society, drawings
 of Worthington G. Smith, 1888, 62; 1889, 258
 Market Hall, old, inscription, 1878, 45
 Mediolanvm suggested as Shrewsbury, 1857, 306
 museum, 1850, 319; 1854, 191; 1882, 223-6*;
 1897, 251
 Gullsfield bronze hoard, specimens presented,
 1864, 214
 Wroxeter finds in, 1859, 263; 1881, 363, 364
 Pengwern Powys, 1851, 9; 1860, 294; 1863, 144;
 1872, 286
 St. Chad's College, site of house of Brochwel
 Ysgythrog, *prince of Powys*, 1848, 139
 Welsh expelled by Offa, 1861, 298
 petition of cap and hat-makers (1531), 1880, 222
 plague at (1650), 1883, 244
 school, old grammar school (now museum), 1881, 350
 tiles from churches in, 1889, 17, 266, 267; 1890, 323,
 326; 1891, 304; 1892, 11; 1895, 110
 tomb of Dr. Erasmus Saunders, 1879, 72
 town walls and gate, 1881, 175, 353; 1882, 42-50
 Welsh books printed at (1714), 1876, 238
 Welsh relations with, 1847, 225-6; 1860, 85; 1867, 119
 Whitehall, 1881, 353
 Wyle Cop, house of Wm. Jones, under the Wyle,
 1878, 45 *see also* Jones; Lloyd
 shrines, 1861, 128, 368; 1872, 367; 1875, 59; 1885, 66,
 67; 1887, 226-9, 234; 1892, 38; 1894, 140, 144*,
 145*; 1898, 223; 1900, 95-96 *see also* reliquaries
 Shropshire (county of Salop), 1846, 33; 1856, 371-2;
 1857, 92, 94; 1864, 96, 326; 1869, 316; 1872, 265;
 1874, 263-77; 1882, 271, 272; 1883, 80, 131, 243-4
 amber beads, 1852, 156
 castles, 1856, 371; 1881, 16
 church architecture, 1899, 179
 civil wars, 1846, 33-42; 1880, 5; 1881, 169, 255-6,
 323, 324, 328; 1882, 59, 60, 64, 65, 67, 198, 265
 Craven Arms chatelaine, 1896, 327
 dialect words, 1884, 6n.
 Domesday survey, 1882, 26
 heraldry (*temp.* Eliz.), 1872, 326
 land measures, 1896, 10, 11
 place-names, 1874, 207; 1879, 15-29
 plague (1631), 1881, 203
 roads, 1874, 124, 200-7; 1882, 126; 1899, 300
 sheriffs, 1856, 370; 1882, 59, 198
 type of tile, 1889, 267
 Welsh-speaking in district, 1884, 55n.
 wills, 1882, 124-6; 1883, 17; 1889, 127
 Shropshire Archaeological Society, 1877, 75-76
Transactions, notice, 1878, 240
 Shrove Tuesday, Pancake Bell, 1894, 193
 Shrubsole, Geo. W.,
 Castron identified with Flint, 1891, 17-22, 102
 Roman road from Deva to Varis, 1892, 257-74
 Shuttleworth, Sir Rd., 1846, 280
 Siambre Wen (White Hall), 1849, 226; 1884, 341
 old houses at Caerwys and Newmarket, (F.), 1848, 276
 Siambre Wen, near Diserth, (F.), 1847, 339*-42; 1858, 447
 well, 1847, 340-1
 Sibton Abbey, Suffolk,
 Roman and other coins, 1851, 336
 seal, 1851, 336
 sickles,
 bronze, 1887, 153*, 154
 Roman, 1860, 377-8; 1865, 309
 Sidney (Sydney), Sir Henry (1529-86), *lord president of*
Wales, 1881, 201; 1888, 420
 at Ludlow Castle, 1871, 49; 1877, 166, 183, 191
 despatched to Ireland (1556), 1883, 244-5
 memorial in Beaumaris Church, (A.), 1873, 328;
 1900, 87
 restored tomb of Strongbow in Dublin, 1859, 90
 Sidney (Sydney), John, *e. of Leicester*, m. Eliz. Thomas, *of*
Gwernllwywith in Llansamlet (1717), 1877, 10
 Sidney, Mary, m. Henry *e. of Pembroke*, 1850, 303
 Sidney (Sydney), Rbt., *e. of Leicester* (1563-1626), m.
 Barbara Gamage (1584), 1877, 10; 1878, 120, 123
 miniature, 1891, 62
 Sikun, Wm., 1863, 189
 Silbury Hill, (Wilts.), 1861, 47
 Silchester (Hants.),
 churchyard, partial effigies, 1847, 315
 Ogam stone, 1893, 355-7
 Roman remains, 1873, 302-3
 site of Calleva, 1847, 104, 107
 Silian church, (Cd.), 1878, 352
 cross-shafts in churchyard, 1898, 55; 1899, 4, 9, 11,
 13, 36, 38*, 42
 inscribed and sculptured stones, 1876, 195*, 196-7;
 1878, 352; 1898, 55 *see also* Bandus
 Silin, St.,
 chapel at Cribyn, (Cd.), 1878, 352
 churches dedicated to, 1894, 108
 image at Llansilin, (D.), 1894, 114
 wake of, 1854, 31
 well, 1894, 108
 Silin, *Pedigree Book* of, *see* Llyfr Silin
 Silures, British tribe, 1851, 45; 1854, 92, 96, 103; 1855,
 135, 193; 1879, 274; 1885, 243-4; 1886, 2
 Roman campaign against, 1851, 123, 125-6
 territory of, 1851, 139, 141; 1852, 303
 Siluria, Roman stations in, 1856, 24; 1886, 2
 Silvan-Evans, J. Hy., 1893, 84
 silver objects, 1851, 144n.; 1856, 132; 1859, 163; 1875,
 419; 1881, 317n.; 1887, 364 *see also* brooches;
 coins; mines; plate; rings; seals; spoons
 Silverwood Castle, (G.), submerged, foundations uncovered,
 1856, 188
 Simmery Well (St. Mary's), near Monmouth, 1847, 88
 Simmondsbury, (Derbys.), land of Basingwerk Abbey,
 1846, 109
 Simon, *bp. of Worcester*, 1846, 223
 Simon de Brugge, *sheriff (Hf.)* (1379-82), will (1385),
 1869, 265-6
 Simon de Montfort, in Monmouth, 1886, 6, *see also*
 Montfort
 Simon's (Symon's) Castle, near Haverfordwest, chapel of
 St. Leonard, 1897, 206; 1898, 269; 1899, 287
 Simon's (Symon's) Castles, (P.), 1866, 82
 Simond's Castle, p. Churchstoke, (Mg.), 1856, 83

- Simpson, Sir Jas. Young, 1866, 531; 1870, 251
British Archaic Sculptures, reviewed, 1867, 303
Cat Stone, reviewed, 1862, 294
 on hut-circles, 1860, 370
- Simpson, Rev. S., 1865, 433
- Sims, R., *Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, and Antiquary*, reviewed, 1856, 340
- sin-eater, 1852, 330-2
- sinecurism,
 in portionary churches of N. Wales, 1886, 175, 176, 198-205
 of Scotland and Ireland, 1886, 205-9
- Singleton (Sengleton), Rbt. de, 1867, 16, 33
- Singleton, (G.), 1861, 353
- Sion ap Gruffydd ap Bleddyn, *ancestor of the Wynnes, of Tower*, 1846, 60
- Sion ab Ieuan, *of Llangedwyn*, 1888, 106-7
- Sion ap Meredydd, *of Eifionydd*, 1891, 223
- Sion ap William Sion, *of Gele Lyfrdy, (F.)*, the book of, 1850, 309
- Sion Ceri, *bard*, poem of, 1875, 155, 158-9
- Sion Davydd Rhys, *bard*, 1846, 274
- Sion Gryflyth, *of Cae Cyriog*, MSS., 1876, 234
- Sion Tudyr, *bard*, 1887, 357
- Sion Wyn ap Hugh, *standard bearer*, 1847, 65
- Sion Abbey, Isleworth, (M'sex), charter, 1863, 381
- Sionas, *of Penley*, 1880, 258
- Siward (Syward), Rd., *of Talyfan, and Llanblethian*, 1878, 10-11, 15, 19, 250, 257-60
 appeal of, to Curia Regis, 1878, 241-63
- Six Months in the Apennines* (Margaret Stokes), review, 1892, 331
- Skeffington (Skevyngton, Skirvington), Thos., *bp. Bangor* (1509-33),
 parts of cathedral built by, 1850, 189, 190; 1860, 373
 will (1533), 1876, 223
- skeletons, *see* human remains
- skellach, Irish hand-bell, 1852, 213
- Skellig Michael, co. Kerry, Ireland, 1892, 153-9*
- Skene, Wm. Forbes, 1854, 75; 1877, 326
 race and language of the Picts, 1865, 138, 286, 325
 rules for study of place-names, 1865, 342
 letters on.
Black Book of Carmarthen, 1864, 262-9
Book of Aneurin, 1865, 383-93
Book of Taliesin, and the Red Book of Hergest, 1866, 73-77
 Welsh MSS. and Llywarch Hen, 1864, 152-6
- reviews and notices of works,
Celtic Scotland,
 notice, 1876, 77
 reviewed, 1876, 314
Coronation Stone, reviewed, 1870, 154
Four Ancient Books of Wales,
 Evander Evans' observations on, 1873, 139
 notice, 1864, 262, 273
 reviewed, 1869, 95
Ogham Inscription on the Newton Stone, reviewed, 1866, 196
- Skenfrith (Eskenefrith, Scenfreth, Skinfrith), (Mon.), 1852, 18; 1857, 414, 427
 almsdish, delft-ware, 1876, 340
 castle, 1857, 422; 1859, 196; 1864, 334; 1876, 299, 300, 301*-2, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 339, 344;
 1881, 181; 1886, 6, 8
 church, 1857, 422; 1876, 339, 344; 1878, 235
 monumental effigies, 1876, 339; 1877, 73-74
 Coed Angred mound, 1855, 15-16
- "Sker" place-names, 1862, 66, 159
- Skerr, (G.), 1862, 66; 1864, 5; 1868, 26; 1870, 14;
 1871, 176, 319
 Grange, 1853, 90; 1863, 273
 House, 1863, 273-7*
- Skerrweathers, 1862, 66
- Sketty (Enisketti), Gower, (G.), 1894, 126
 church, 1850, 314; 1861, 347
 tumulus, 1861, 347
- Skeybor, Slebech property, 1899, 229, 232
 identified with Llanfair-nant-y-gof, 1899, 285
- skillets, *see* colanders and skillets
- Skinner, Rev. John, *Tours in Wales*, note on MSS. in British Museum, 1899, 317-18
- Skokholm Island, (P.), 1859, 232
- Skonuar Island (Skalmey), (P.), 1852, 226; 1859, 232; 1897, 211
- skull boxes, *see* ossuaries
- skulls, 1893, 62, 174; 1894, 218*
 collecting and preserving, 1857, 73; 1863, 271
 Penglog Teilo, 1898, 276*-9
- Skyborry (Eskyborew, Usguborau), p. Llanvair Waterdine, (Salop), property of Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 257, 260
- Skydmore, John, letter (1403), 1851, 113-14
- Skye, Isle of, arrow-head, 1852, 75*
- Skyrme, Wm., *attorney*, 1898, 271
- slabs, sepulchral, 1851, 85; 1858, 345; 1893, 349-53*;
 1895, 112-33* *see also* effigies
- Slade Farm rath, (P.), 1864, front., 8
- slag in hut-site, Llanilechid, (Cn.), 1872, 244, 245, 246
- Slane, Ireland, bronze latchets, 1849, 16*
- slangs, divisions of land in S. Wales, 1851, 326
- slate
 objects, 1900, 204-5, 207, 208*
 quarries, Roman, 1846, 423
 roofing, 1855, 145; 1856, 70; 1887, 358
- Slater, Rev. Leonard, *curator temporary museum, Bangor*, 1860, 343
- slaves and slavery, 1846, 390-2; 1859, 87; 1861, 3
- Sleep, (Salop), 1874, 206
- Sleath, Gabriel, *maker of Kenfig Mace*, 1898, 137, 138
- Slebech, (P.),
 Beggars' Land, 1898, 43; 1899, 297
 church, under hospitallers, 1897, 88, 98, 101, 104, 206, 216; 1898, 34; 1899, 287
 armorial glass, 1865, 128n.
 burial (1572), 1867, 132
 tomb, alabaster, 1893, 248
 commandery or preceptory, 1880, 164-7, 170; 1897, 85-107, 197-228, 261-84; 1898, 33-53; 1899, 220-34, 283-98
 balance sheet (1338), 1897, 277-84; 1898, 33-53, 227
 brethren and establishment of, 1897, 280, 282; 1898, 38-42
 estates, 1864, 13; 1876, 194n.; 1883, 338, 339; 1893, 6; 1897, 202-7, 208-18; 1898, 33-34, 183, 269, 270, 273, 280, 281, 285; 1899, 229-34, 283-90
 grants, 1851, 339; 1852, 143
 hospitality, 1873, 172-3; 1898, 42-44
 possessions of, 1896, 258-62
 privileges of preceptory of knights hospitallers, 1873, 172-3
 ranks in the order, 1898, 40n.
 dovecot, 1898, 52
 hall, on site of commandery, 1897, 87
 sword preserved at, 1897, 90
 vineyard planted, 1865, 219
 records, books and MSS., 1897, 88; 1899, 294n.
see also Barlow of
- sleds, use of, in Welsh mountain districts, 1894, 188, 195

- sleepers, legends of, **1853**, 76, 319; **1856**, 207; **1863**, 211–12, 214; **1878**, 322; **1888**, 58
- Slesvig mosses, **1884**, 225
- slingstones, **1868**, 303–4*; **1870**, 298–9, 301; **1900**, 201, 210
- Slymbridge, (Glos.), church, **1850**, 50; **1856**, 241
- Smallman (Smalemon), John, **1852**, 42
- smallpox epidemic (1682), **1866**, 208–9
- Smalls lighthouse, (P.), (1797), **1883**, 316
- Smart, John, *last abbot of Wigmore*, **1871**, 223–8
- smelting, *see* mines and mining
- Smirke, E., **1862**, 299, 300, 348, 351; **1863**, 67
- Smith, Mr., *of Brasenose* (1707), **1860**, 17
- Smith, A. E. and Worthington G., *illustrators for Arch. Camb.*, **1893**, 85
- Smith, Blethyn, will (1755) desiring burial in Sudbrook Church, (Mon.), **1886**, 88
- Smith, Chas. Roach, works reviewed, *Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne*, **1851**, 87, 170
Collectanea Antiqua, **1868**, 455
Excavations at Lymne, **1853**, 160
- Smith, F., *Birmingham*, **1884**, 361
- Smith, G., *The Cassiterides*, reviewed, **1863**, 171
- Smith, Rev. Gilbert N., *r. Gumfreston*, **1851**, 335, 336, 337; **1864**, 359, 361, 365
- dug barrows near Tenby, **1868**, 265
- Maenor Pyrr, **1849**, 204–8
- letters and notes,
charcoal under meini hirion, **1865**, 210
holed stones of Cornwall, **1865**, 91–92
human bones in caves, **1872**, 386
Pembrokeshire caves, **1864**, 342–4
- Smith, Rev. J. Boys, **1849**, 141; **1851**, 337, 344
- Smith, Jane, **1851**, 337
- Smith, Dr. John, *archdeacon Llandaff* (155–), **1887**, 226, 233
- Smith, Ralph, *of Heath, (D.), royalist*, **1887**, 129
- Smith, Telfer, drawings of Strata Florida Abbey, **1890**, 159
- Smith, Thos., *lord mayor of London* (1810), *bur.* Cascob, (R.), **1857**, 327
- Smith, Wm., *bp. Lincoln, president of Wales*, **1881**, 200, 207n.
- Smith, Worthington G., **1897**, 248*–52; **1899**, 79
- draughtsman to C.A.A., **1879**, 285; **1893**, 85; **1894**, 70
- drawings by, **1888**, 61–62; **1895**, 112, 132*; **1897**, 251
- Llanfor palstave owned by, **1895**, 243
- Man, the Primeval Savage*, reviewed, **1894**, 245
- articles,
bone knife found near Kempston, Bedford, **1882**, 232–3
the Caldly Island stone, **1881**, 165–6
crystal pebble at Rhiwaedog, **1885**, 73–74
drilled stone in Shrewsbury Museum, **1882**, 223–6
human frontal bone from Strata Florida, **1896**, 94–97*
stone hammer, Moel Fenlli, **1884**, 305–8
Towyn incised slate, **1882**, 114–17
- notes on
amulets, **1898**, 189–91*
andesite lava flakes from Llandeilo, **1898**, 191–2*
cheese, **1886**, 319
destructive effects of ivy and wych elms on buildings, **1895**, 77–80*
flint scraper, **1898**, 287*
perforated human skull, Valle Crucis Abbey, **1894**, 318–19
stone saucer from Kempston, (Beds.), **1891**, 158*
smuggling, **1899**, 280 *see also* piracy
- Smyth, Rev. Geo., *pluralist* (1587), **1884**, 56n.
- Smyth, Nich., *barker, of Caernarvon*, will (1557), **1878**, 152
- Smythe, Sir Thos., letters to mayor of Chester (1641), **1883**, 328–30
- snails, battle of, for land tenure, **1851**, 326
- snakes in heraldry, **1851**, 79
- Snead, Sara, *of Hope, (F.)*, deed (1612), **1878**, 142
- Snead, (Mg.), **1859**, 272
priory, Augustinian, removed to Chirbury, **1880**, 206
- Sneyd, *of Rhan Berfedd*, **1873**, 65
- Snigge, Sir Geo., petition to (1611), **1869**, 30
- Snowdon (yr Wyddfa), (Cn.), **1846**, 184; **1848**, 245, 246; **1856**, 70; **1860**, 237–8; **1871**, 343; **1875**, 291
beacon on, **1855**, 177
Carnedd yr Wyddfa (1772), **1848**, 290
fort, **1866**, 367
- Snowdonia, **1851**, 28; **1863**, 186
British remains, **1849**, 6–8
Welsh names of, **1860**, 237
- snuff-boxes, **1856**, 368; **1866**, 546
- Soamridge, (?) error for Scamridge (East Riding Yorks.), stone in British Museum, **1882**, 58*
- social order, Welsh, tripartite, **1849**, 90
- Society for the Promotion of the Publication of Works connected with Architecture, **1848**, 277; **1849**, 70
- Society for the Publication of Welsh MSS., **1846**, 11, 375
- Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Report, Proceedings, **1855**, 146; **1857**, 319; **1862**, 236
- Society of Biblical Archaeology formed, **1872**, 276
- socketed stones, *see* stone implements, perforated
sod-paring (tori bettin), **1896**, 3, 11
- Sodor, Sudrejar, **1866**, 261
- Sodor and Man, *bp. of*, **1865**, 405
- Sodor and Man, bishopric of, **1857**, 45, 46, 47–54; **1865**, 431, 432, 433
- soil, fertility of, in Anglesey, **1846**, 130, 313–4, 393
- Sok and Sak, **1873**, 166
- soldiers,
pensions for maimed (1662), **1881**, 331
quartering of (1639), **1866**, 153
- Solinus stone, **1860**, 223; **1874**, 277–8*; **1896**, 291
- Sollers, *of Dilwyn, (Hf.)*, **1868**, 132
- Solva, (P.), **1864**, 351
church (St. David), **1897**, 50
French Park, **1883**, 316
- Somerset family, monuments in Raglan Church, **1876**, 346
- Somerset, Chas., at Cardiff (1513), **1862**, 251
- Somerset, Edw. (1601–1667), *e. and marquis of Worcester*, **1899**, 267
Welsh lieutenancy, **1846**, 140
- Somerset, Hy., *d. Beaufort, president of Wales* (1672–87), **1846**, 141; **1881**, 202
progress through Brecknockshire (1684), **1867**, 63–64
- Somerset, Hy., *of Thelexgrang, (Mon.) royalist*, **1887**, 123, 129
- Somerset, Lady Jane, *m. Sir Edw. Mansel*, **1864**, 116
- Somerset, Margaret, *m. Edmund Tudor, earl of Richmond*, **1849**, 269
- Somerset, Raglan, *warden of Raglan Castle*, **1885**, 347
- Somerset House, London, **1847**, 82; **1852**, 318
North Wales wills at, **1889**, 127–47
- Somersetshire, **1860**, 285*; **1867**, 308
affinities with Gower, **1861**, 356, 357
churches,
influence on S. Wales, **1851**, 100; **1852**, 185–7; **1854**, 155; **1856**, 230, 234, 240, 241, 245, 246–7; **1857**, 101
type of church architecture, **1850**, 134; **1852**, 162
Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 228–9, 331
landowners, witness deed (1287), **1878**, 51, 55
Welsh rulers, after 577 A.D., **1861**, 269, 284–5
- Somersetshire Worthies* (Knight), notice, **1867**, 308
- Somerton, Thos. de, grant of land in Newton Nottage (1351), **1853**, 176
- Somery family, **1880**, 62, 63

- Sonde, Nicholas, charter, Merthyr Mawr, (1402), 1869, 72-73
- Sonlley, *see* Sontley
- Sonnebeca Abbey, Belgium, seal-matrix found at Bangor, (Cn.), 1893, 187*
- Sontbache (Sonbache) de, family named in Oswestry deeds (1347, 1392), 1852, 41, 42-43
- Sontley (Sonlley), of Sontley, family, 1869, 27; 1878, 147; 1888, 260
- arms, 1851, 77; 1869, 27
- pedigree, 1889, 238
- Sontley (Sonlley), Sir Hugh, *v. Wrexham*, 1884, 153 and *n.*
- Sontley, Rbt., *sheriff (D.)* (1648), 1869, 27, 112
- Sontley, Rbt., of Sontley, *sheriff (D.)* (1598, 1611), 1869, 27
- Sore, Le, *see* Le Sore
- Soughton, (F.), 1863, 246, 247; 1884, 168*n.*; 1892, 320-1
- Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 198-200
- soul-hunting, 1853, 203; 1898, 75 *see also* Cwn Annwn
- Sourdevall, or Surdwal, arms, 1869, 173, 276
- southernains, 1862, 332; 1868, 293-311*; 1871, 324-5, 326; 1892, 50-54*
- South, Dr. Rbt., 1894, 153
- South Crooke Ferry, (A.), 1851, 231-3
- South Hill, Cornwall, church and Chi-Rho stone, 1891, 324-6*; 1892, 172; 1893, 97, 105*-8; 1895, 52*, 55, 60; 1896, 254-7*
- South Sea Islands, jade celts, 1860, 379
- South Wales, 1847, 286; 1854, 214; 1859, 4; 1861, 370; 1862, 247; 1863, 191-2; 1867, 182; 1875, 311, 315; 1876, 58; 1890, 1-27; 1891, 260-1; 1899, 225*n.*; 1900, 70-71, 234-5
- architecture,
- church, 1851, 196; 1852, 162; 1860, 294; 1885, 329-30*
- domestic, 1853, 188-92
- arms of, 1856, 217, 325
- bell-cots in churches, 1851, 100, 101, 102-3, 107
- camp, Roman, 1854, 131-2
- castles, 1850, 242; 1860, 290, 291-4; 1875, 396; 1881, 112; 1885, 255-6
- charters to towns, 1878, 81-101
- church types, 1856, 230-1
- cromlechs, 1872, 81-143*; 1874, 59-73*; 1884, 129-44*
- friars, 1847, 254; 1890, 25
- inscribed stones, 1885, 242-3; 1893, 285-91
- princes of, 1855, 299; 1877, 243
- religious houses after 1066, 1890, 1-27
- reliquaries found in, 1870, 122-40*
- South Wales Railway, bronze celt, 1851, 334
- Southbrook, de, family, tenure of Sudbrook, (Mon.), 1886, 89
- Southesk, Lord, letter in the *Academy* on Baginbun, Fethard and Carew inscriptions, 1895, 325-9
- Southey, Rbt., legend of Lechweddgarth, 1894, 140
- Southnethian, Southruralth and Southugree manors, 1900, 120-7
- sovereign chamber, Cochwillan, 1896, 23
- sovereignty of Wales, 1882, 182-7
- Spadarios, Spadones, 1873, 187, 188
- spades, wooden, from old mines, 1856, 366-7; 1859, 349; 1861, 369; 1866, 545
- Spain,
- dolmens, 1900, 310
- Welsh relations with, 1859, 45
- Spalding Club publications, 1870, 264
- Sparrow pedigree, 1873, 241
- Sparrow, John, of Redhill, *sheriff (A.)* (1708), 1871, 242, 334, 335
- pedigree, 1873, 241
- Spaull, W. H., paper on Oswestry Church, 1894, 229-35
- spear and bill-hook, Roman, 1856, 367
- spear-heads,
- bronze, 1850, 331-2; 1852, 75*; 1855, 199, 215; 1856, 366, 367; 1857, 424; 1866, 544; 1872, 352*; 1873, 204; 1884, 310, 347; 1888, 187*, 188, 202; 1889, 195
- barbed, 1872, 341-2, 344, 345-51*, 353
- looped, 1850, 331, 332; 1852, 75*, 76*; 1868, 17; 1890, 158; 1891, 235-6; 1893, 142-3*
- lunate, 1852, 76*; 1864, 217-18*; 1872, 352-3*
- riveted, 1861, 313, 367; 1863, 377; 1864, 213-14, 223-4*, 228-30; 1868, 419*; 1872, 338, 343, 344, 346, 347, 350-3*, 354; 1873, 411-12; 1877, 210*; 1884, 79, 332, 347; 1887, 152-3*; 1893, 142-5*
- tanged blades, 1868, 261; 1873, 214
- grit, 1893, 158
- spears' heads, heraldic, 1851, 79
- Specimens of Inlaid Tiles, Heraldic and Geometrical, Neath Abbey*, (G.), review, 1850, 238
- Speculum Ecclesiae* of Giraldus, 1893, 121
- Speddyd, p. Llandyrnog, (D.), Salsbri pedigree, 1890, 147-8
- Speed, Thos., of Holt (1664), 1878, 147-8
- Spelman, Sir Hy., 1899, 297
- Spencer, of Althorpe, hatchment, St. Athan's, (G.), 1869, 77
- Spencer, Sir Edw., 1881, 210, 211
- Spencer, Spenser, *see* Despenser
- Spenser's references to Bala district, 1885, 185
- sphinx, 1862, 241*
- spindle tree legend, 1863, 211
- spindle-whorls, 1852, 155; 1856, 366; 1857, 305*; 1860, 376; 1862, 361; 1868, 296, 299, 306-7*, 388, 413*-15, 447-8*; 1870, 296-7; 1872, 244*, 246-7, 248; 1873, 125, 350*, 351, 354; 1875, 76, 269, 415; 1877, 339; 1878, 32*, 321; 1882, 211; 1887, 255; 1890, 62, 63, 64, 68; 1892, 242-3*; 1895, 248*-9; 1897, 44; 1899, 108-9*, 110, 112*, 114-15*, 118, 119, 120*, 122*, 124; 1900, 201*, 203, 204*, 207*, 209
- spinning, Breton survival, 1890, 72
- spirals on stones, 1866, 537; 1867, 154-6*; 1868, 468; 1899, 45, 67
- spires, 1851, 196; 1854, 45; 1856, 112, 113, 225; 1858, 425; 1869, 180-1; 1884, 247, 262; 1886, 25, 55*, 56, 64-5*, 278; 1888, 127, 128, 425; 1897, 51, 52; 1898, 32; 1900, 98
- Spittal, (G.), manor in Roath, 1883, 112
- Spittal (Spital), near Haverfordwest, (P.), church (St. Mary), identified with Frowlychurch, 1883, 339; 1895, 105; 1898, 281
- hospice of Slebech commandery, 1861, 304; 1883, 339; 1898, 281
- inscribed stone, 1861, 302-4*; 1874, 332; 1883, 339; 1896, 292, 302, 305; 1897, 330-1; 1898, 281
- see also* Evali
- roads, old, 1861, 304-5
- spitting etc., in church at name of Satan, 1855, 234; 1885, 154, 155
- Spitty Kennels, (Mon.), culverin ball, 1876, 349
- Spot Manor, Roath, (G.), 1883, 112-13
- Spoad Hill, p. Clun, (Salop), Offa's Dyke on, 1856, 12
- Spodo's, 1846, 292*n.*
- Spodur, Thos. le, of Bonvilston, (G.) (1291), 1867, 320; 1868, 354
- seal, 1866, 355
- Spon(ne), near Coventry, (Warwicks.), hospital or chapel granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 105
- spoon-rack, wooden, St. David's, 1895, 237*-8
- spoons, 1860, 379; 1864, 58-59; 1870, 294; 1871, 3-4, 19
- bronze, 1862, 208-19*, 361; 1864, 57-61*; 1870, 199-234*; 1871, 1-20; 1896, 331

- spoons *cont.*
 silver, **1850**, 332; **1851**, 335; **1858**, 465; **1860**, 379; **1866**, 545; **1871**, 1; **1885**, 358, 361
see also love-spoons
- Sprengelose (Springehos), Roger, *sheriff (Salop) and (Staffs.) (temp. Edw. I.)*, **1848**, 219n.
 grant of Mechain Iscoed (1283), **1863**, 163
- Sprezet, (Brit.), antiquities and legend, **1860**, 300–5
- Spridlington, Wm. de, *bp. of St. Asaph*, probable tomb of (1381), **1885**, 223
- springs, *see* wells and springs
- Spurrell, George, on Llangeler inscribed stone, **1875**, 371
- Spurrell, W., **1875**, 417, 425, 429
- Spurrell, Wm., *Welsh Grammar*, reviewed, **1853**, 339
- spurs, **1849**, 67; **1851**, 335; **1856**, 367; **1875**, 417; **1876**, 72; **1883**, 200; **1887**, 21; **1889**, 44; **1890**, 253; **1892**, 286*, 291*; **1893**, 133
- Spytty, wild men of, **1876**, 229–30 *see also* Gwylliaid Cochion Mawddwy
- squinches, use of, **1850**, 45
- squints or hagioscopes in churches, **1852**, 176; **1857**, 104, 271, 423; **1862**, 66; **1863**, 369; **1864**, 346, 347; **1867**, 68*, 409; **1869**, 75, 430, 434; **1872**, 383; **1875**, 414; **1876**, 337; **1878**, 199; **1884**, 96, 342; **1885**, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 219, 339; **1886**, 42, 57, 59, 65, 66, 271, 280, 318; **1887**, 120, 279, 341; **1888**, 124, 128, 129, 131, 137, 382, 395, 397, 398, 419; **1895**, 156; **1897**, 49, 298, 299, 302, 303, 333, 334; **1898**, 31, 182, 360, 364; **1900**, 89, 97, 101, 176, 313
- Squires, H. L., North Wales wills at Somerset House, **1889**, 127–47
- Stack rocks and earthworks, (P.), **1880**, 338
- Stackhouse Acton, *Mrs.*, *see* Acton
- Stackpole, Irish and French family, **1852**, 140
- Stackpole, of *Stackpole*, (P.), **1877**, 8, 154, 317; **1897**, 106
see also Lort of
- Stackpole MSS., heraldic visitations, letter, **1865**, 210
- Stackpole, Sir Elidor (Eliodore, Elidur, Elidyr) de Stackpole, **1897**, 216
 effigy in Stackpole Elidor *alias* Cheriton, (P.), **1852**, 140, 164n.; **1880**, 338–9; **1886**, 66, 67n.; **1893**, 248
- Stackpole, Rd. de Stakepool, **1873**, 175
- Stackpole, (P.),
 castle, **1852**, 190; **1881**, 160
 court, **1880**, 338
 French arms taken at (1797), **1883**, 319
 in Civil War, **1876**, 55
 estate, churches on, restored, **1886**, 67n.
- Stackpole, Roch Point, p. St. Petroc's, (P.), **1851**, 334; **1875**, 415
 bronze sword and other antiquities, **1851**, 334; **1875**, 415; **1876**, 41*–44
- Stackpole Elidor (Stackpool Elidur) *alias* Cheriton, (P.), church (St. Elidyr and St. James), **1852**, 165, 166, 174, 201; **1855**, 281; **1856**, 331; **1880**, 338–9; **1881**, 160; **1886**, 66–67
 effigies, **1852**, 140, 164n.; **1856**, 245; **1880**, 338–9; **1886**, 66, 67n.; **1893**, 248
 inscribed stone, used as altar, **1852**, 70; **1861**, 137–9*; **1862**, 141, 142; **1880**, 339; **1886**, 66, 67n.; **1896**, 291, 301, 305
 Lort Chapel, **1880**, 339
 silver penny of Richard II, **1851**, 336
 Slebech property in, **1897**, 102, 206, 216–17; **1899**, 230, 287
- Stackpool Warren, (P.), **1876**, 44; **1880**, 338, 343
 arrow heads, **1880**, 338
 bronze fibula, enamelled, **1851**, 335; **1896**, 331; **1897**, 72
- Stackpool Warren, (P.) *cont.*
 early settlement traceable, **1872**, 362; **1876**, 44; **1898**, 72
 earthworks and finds, **1878**, 139
- Stacye, Thos., *registrar St. Asaph*, will (1552), **1882**, 120
- Stafford, *earls of*, **1863**, 275
 badges in glass, St. Woollos, **1885**, 288*
 Brecon estates, **1862**, 83; **1883**, 187
 held Wentllwch lordship, and Newport, **1885**, 267–8, 271
- Stafford, of *Laugharne*, **1858**, 377
- Stafford, Edmund, *e. of Buckingham*, Radnor property of (1399), **1857**, 35
- Stafford, Edw. (1477–1521), *3rd. duke of Buckingham, lord of Brecon*, **1883**, 191; **1885**, 265, 268
 birth certified by prior of Brecon, **1890**, 209–10
 lord marcher of Wentllwch, **1885**, 257–8
 survey of lands, Huntington, (Hf.), **1870**, xiii
- Stafford, Henry, *2nd. duke of Buckingham, constable Harlech* (1454?–1483), **1875**, 30–31; **1883**, 188
 arms, **1875**, 31
 held Pencelli, (B.), **1891**, 85
 Welsh support, **1865**, 103; **1878**, 202, 212n.
- Stafford, Humphrey (1402–60), *1st. d. of Buckingham* (1444), **1883**, 188
- Stafford, Ralph, *lord, m. Maude Plantaganet (d.s.p.)*, **1852**, 15
- Stafford, Richard de, *justice in N. Wales of Edw. III*, **1846**, 451; **1873**, 158, 161, 167, 185
- Stafford, (Staffs.),
 castle, **1881**, 4, 5, 7
 Henry of Richmond at (1485), **1867**, 242, 244
 Salt Library, **1870**, 255
- Stafford Knots, ornament on early crosses, **1899**, 22
- Staffordshire,
 cross-shafts round at base, square at top, suggested as local invention, **1889**, 321–2
 land measures related to Welsh, **1896**, 10
 Late Celtic burials (supposed), **1896**, 224–5
 finds in Thor's cave, **1896**, 231–2, 327
- stags
 in folk-lore, **1863**, 215, 218; **1878**, 274
 in heraldry, **1851**, 79
- Staigne fort, county Kerry, Ireland, **1853**, 299
- Stainton, Staynton, *see* Steynton, (P.)
- staircases, in old houses, **1885**, 49; **1890**, 161; **1898**, 160*, 166–71*, 177–9*
- stalagmite, fonts made of, in Gower, **1899**, 313–14*
- Stalling Down (Stalen-, Stalin-), St. Hilary, (G.), **1878**, 243, 245, 246, 255; **1888**, 376
- Stallow, near Montgomery, **1882**, 203
- stalls in churches, **1850**, 190; **1855**, 159; **1856**, 359; **1859**, 124; **1860**, 357; **1861**, 126, 128*; **1864**, 324; **1866**, 365; **1873**, 328; **1874**, 221; **1875**, 141; **1885**, 124, 126, 207*; **1891**, 84; **1895**, 135, 172*–3; **1898**, 223, 227; **1899**, 183; **1900**, 86, 95, 171, 177, 178, 180, 312 *see also* misericords
- stamp, Roman, **1867**, 417 *see also* medicine stamps
- Stanage, (R.), **1857**, 246; **1858**, 510–14
 castle, Lower Stanage, **1851**, 244
 earthworks, **1852**, 204n.; **1855**, 205; **1858**, 511, 512
 lordship, **1858**, 510; **1867**, 147
 Stanage House and Park, **1852**, 319; **1858**, 514
- standards, iron, for church notices, **1855**, 144
- standing stones, **1848**, 5; **1861**, 55–71; **1873**, 106; **1875**, 299–306* *see also* meini hirion; menhirs; pillar-stones; stones inscribed
- Standish, Hy., *bp. St. Asaph* (1518–35),
 bequest (1535), **1887**, 264
 register, **1846**, 280
 will (1535), **1876**, 222; **1889**, 142

- stang or ystang, land measure in Montgomery, **1896**, 3-4, 5, 6-7
- Stanley (Standleigh, Stanlegh) family, **1846**, 438 ; **1852**, 36, **1880**, 109 ; **1883**, 57
arms, **1851**, 79 ; **1884**, 258 ; **1891**, 53
badge on Conway house, **1895**, 138
pedigrees, **1883**, 57-76
- Stanley family, *earls of Derby*, **1857**, 46, 51-53 ; **1880**, 109 ; **1883**, 63
Mold Church, (F.), crest and arms, **1891**, 60, 61
- Stanley, of *Elford*, (*Staffs.*), **1883**, 58-62
- Stanley, of *Ewloe*, (F.), **1891**, 6-7
pedigrees, **1873**, 64 ; **1883**, 68-69
- Stanley, Lord, at Bosworth (1485), **1867**, 242
- Stanley, Edmund (or Edward), *m. Welsh hs.*, **1883**, 66, 76
- Stanley, Edw., *e. of Derby*, deed, **1895**, 262-3
- Stanley, Edward, of *Harlech*, *constable of Harlech Castle* (1558) **1846**, 265, 266, 359 ; **1847**, 129 ; **1883**, 68
- Stanley, Sir George, Lord Strange, **1852**, 36 ; **1880**, 109
- Stanley, Humfrey, *gent.*, receipt for repairs, Harlech Castle (1567), **1846**, 253
- Stanley, Humfrey, *e. of Derby*, tomb of widow, **1893**, 251
- Stanley, Sir Humphrey, of *Pipe*, (*Staffs.*), tomb in Westminster Abbey (1505), **1883**, 61-62
- Stanley, Sir John, *steward of the house to Henry IV (d. 1431)*, **1883**, 58, 62
descendants, **1883**, 63-64
- Stanley, Peter (Piers, Pyers), of *Ewloe Castle*, **1846**, 265 and *n.* ; **1847**, 127-8 ; **1883**, 67-69, 71, 75, 76 ; **1891**, 6-7
pedigrees, **1883**, 68-69
will (1520-1), **1880**, 220-1
- Stanley, Peter, **1883**, 68
lease of manor of Eulowe (1536), **1878**, 70
- Stanley, Sioned (Janet), *dau. Sir Wm. Stanley, of Hooton*, **1883**, 66 ; **1896**, 21
- Stanley, Thos. 1st. lord (1435?-1504), *lord of the Council of Wales, king of Man*, **1846**, 58, 401 ; **1883**, 63
- Stanley, Sir William, **1883**, 57-77
appointed chief justice of N. Wales, **1882**, 150 ; **1883**, 65
arms, **1883**, 72
at Bosworth (1485), **1865**, 105 ; **1867**, 242, 243 ; **1883**, 67, 69
descendants, **1883**, 73-74
grant of estates in Denbighshire, Flintshire and Salop (1484), **1882**, 150-2
held Dinas Bran, **1865**, 57
Welsh estates, **1883**, 65
- Stanley, William, *knight* (1534), **1846**, 114
- Stanley, Sir Wm., of *Hooton*, **1883**, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77
arms, **1883**, 70
- Stanley, Hon. Wm. Owen, *M.P.*, **1867**, 400 ; **1869**, 447 ; **1870**, 355-6 ; **1875**, 401
articles,
ancient circular habitations on Holyhead Island called *Cytiau'r Gwyddelod*, **1868**, 385-400
Mona Antiqua, **1867**, 234
Plas Newydd Park tumulus, (A.), **1870**, 51-58, 69
Porth Dafarch, Holyhead Island, **1878**, 22-38
Presaddfed urns, **1875**, 126-8
Ynys Lyrad, (A.), **1878**, 134-5
with Albert Way, ancient interments and sepulchral urns found in Anglesey and N. Wales, **1868**, 217-93*
- Stanley period of church building, Wrexham area, **1875**, 124
- Stannary courts, held on Dartmoor, **1856**, 45
- Stansty, (D.), vase found near Brynhyfryd bridge (1834), **1854**, 254
- Stanton, near Abergavenny, (Mon.), **1855**, 122
- Stanton, near Milford, (P.), barony of, **1852**, 140
- Stanton Drew, (Som.),
Hackell's Quoit, menhir, **1847**, 97-98
stone circle, marked stone, **1870**, 118 and *n.*
- Stanton Lacy, (Salop), church, **1852**, 311 ; **1899**, 179
- Stanton Moor, (Derbys.), pottery, **1868**, 263
- Stanway, (Hf.), **1871**, 216
- Stanwick, (Yorks.), Late Celtic finds, **1896**, 230
- Stapleton Castle, (Hf.), **1858**, 353 ; **1863**, 369
- Stapleton or -ford, (Notts.), cross, **1889**, 322
- Star Chamber proceedings relating to Glamorgan, **1890**, 81-104
- Starkie, Hugh, lease of Basingwerk Abbey (1538), **1846**, 411
- stars, in folk-lore, **1858**, 281 ; **1888**, 13
- statues and statuettes, **1875**, 216, 219 ; **1879**, 81*-85 ; **1885**, 288-90* ; **1888**, 303-4
- statutes relating to Wales, in Public Record Office, **1889**, 297
see also Rhuddlan, statutes of
- Staudon, Rbt. de, *constable of Castell y Bere* (1292), **1846**, 263 ; **1847**, 125 ; **1849**, 217 ; **1863**, 187, 191, 194
- Staudon, Vivian de, *constable of Harlech*, **1846**, 143, 144, 247, 263 ; **1848**, 49
- Staunton family, Irish clan of English descent, **1852**, 140
- Staunton, bp. *Llandaff (d.c.1294)*, tomb, **1879**, 37
- Staunton, Thos., of *Wolverton, co. Warwick*, **1852**, 140
- Staunton, Sir Wm., effigy, **1847**, 314
- Staunton (Stanton), (Glos.),
Buckstone, **1846**, 377*-9
church, **1857**, 417
menhir, **1846**, 377 ; **1855**, 122
- Staunton in Guent, property of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
- Staunton-on-Wye, (Hf.), **1882**, 28
- Staylitt, Trefeglwys, (Mg.),
barrow-group, **1868**, 12-14
quakers' cemetery, **1868**, 14*n.*
- Sted Warlange, (G.), identified with Penmaen, Gower, **1894**, 6
- Stedman, of *Strata Florida*, **1878**, 348 ; **1881**, 273 ; **1889**, 44
- Steele, Sir Rd., of *Ty Gwyn, Llangynmor, (Cm.)*, **1852**, 139 ; **1875**, 413
died in Assembly Rooms, Carmarthen, **1875**, 403
- Steep Low, Alstonfield, (Staffs.), secondary burial, **1896**, 224-5
- Stephens, Rd., deed, **1888**, 386
- Stembridge, (G.), **1870**, 14
manor (Steenbrugge) identical with Burry, **1893**, 13 ; **1894**, 126
- Stennes, Orkney, (Scot.), excavations, **1862**, 67-68
- Stephen, St., dedications to, **1884**, 84 ; **1885**, 329
- Stephen, King, castles in the reign of, **1877**, 188 ; **1881**, 114-25, 177-8
- Stephen, the hermit, friar, at Winforton, (Hf.), **1898**, 218, 220
- Stephen, of *Grandmont, St.*, chapel in Alberbury Priory, (Salop), **1879**, 336*n.*
- Stephen, D. Rhys, **1847**, 376
etymologies of local names, **1848**, 174-5
- Stephens, of *Crughallt, (R.)*, **1858**, 497
- Stephens, Prof. George, *Runic Inscriptions*, notice, **1862**, 69
- Stephens, Hugh, *sheriff (R.)* (1818), **1857**, 248
bur. Cascob, (R.), **1857**, 327
- Stephens, Roger, *sheriff (R.)* (1669), **1863**, 379, 381, 382
- Stephens, S. W., on helmet, Llanidloes Church, **1888**, 172
- Stephens, Thos., of *Merthyr Tydfil*, **1850**, 336 ; **1875**, 87-89, 196 ; **1876**, 162-4
projected essay on Welsh bardism, **1891**, 146
articles,
Book of Aberpergwm, **1858**, 77-96
coelbren y beirdd, **1872**, 181-210, 357-8
inscribed stone at Capel Brithdir, (G.), **1862**, 130-4, 220

- Stephens, Thos., of *Merthyr Tydfil cont.*
 on the names of cromlechau, **1856**, 99–109
 the poems of Taliesin, **1851**, 149–55, 204–19,
 261–74; **1852**, 47–64, 105–14, 241–58; **1853**,
 43–62
- letters,
 Brut y Tywysogion, **1862**, 289
 Cevn Llech Vaelwy, **1872**, 263
 chair of Glamorgan, **1872**, 262
 Clawdd Coch, **1853**, 150–2
 the grave of Gwallawg, **1853**, 74–76, 146–8
 Llywarch Hen and Uriconium, **1864**, 62–74
 replies, **1864**, 152–76
 St. Cadvan, Arthur, Caerfili, **1851**, 58–69
 Senghenydd, **1851**, 66–69
 The Triads, **1862**, 64–65
 Wrekin – Maesyfed – Huysgwn, **1855**, 275
- works reviewed,
Literature of the Kymry, **1849**, 328; **1850**, 75
Literature of the Kymry (ed. D. Silvan Evans),
 reviewed, **1876**, 162–4
Madoc . . . Discovery of America, **1894**, 72
- Stephenson, Wm., minister (1653), **1864**, 241, 242
 Stephenson and Co., buildings in Conway, **1850**, 309–10
 Stepneth (Stepney), Alban, of *Prendergast*, (P.), **1854**, 35–38;
1865, 107, 123, 124, 130; **1866**, 324, 481; **1896**, 261
 faction fight in Haverfordwest (1572), **1896**, 195, 199,
 205, 210
 signatory, Albene Stepnett (1588), **1862**, 17
 Stepney (Stepneth), of *Llanelly and Derwydd*,
 collection at Derwydd House, **1893**, 156–7
 family house, Llanelly, **1900**, 236*
 monuments, Llandybie, (Cm.), **1893**, 170
 Stepney, Mrs. Eleanor, epitaph (1733), **1861**, 27
 Stepney, Sir John, of *Prendergast*, royalist, M.P., **1864**, 354;
1871, 299; **1887**, 129; **1898**, 24; **1899**, 267
 Stepney, Sir Thos., m. hs. Derwydd (1740), **1893**, 157
 Stepney-Gulston, Alan, **1893**, 168–9
 collection at Derwydd House, (Cm.), **1893**, 154–62
 Craig Derwyddon bone caves, (Cm.), paper, **1893**,
 163–7
- notes on
 arms of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, **1897**, 178–9, 334
 Golden Grove Book MS., **1898**, 377–8
 local antiquities, **1893**, 175, 177
- stepped gables, **1887**, 357–8*
- Stevenfre liberty, **1887**, 96 and n.
- Stevens, Edw. T.,
Flint Chips, review, **1870**, 268
 on uses of stone implements, **1876**, 190
- Stevens, John, held Manorbier, **1882**, 169, 171
 Stevens' Green, near Carew, (P.), lead pipes, **1886**, 38
 Stewart, Mrs. J. L., Coptic and Arab MSS., **1851**, 338
 Steynton, Richard, *chaplain of Pill (Pull) Oliver*, (P.), grant
 to, **1852**, 267
- Steynton (Stainton, Staynton), (P.),
 church (St. Peter), **1852**, 165, 171, 172; **1885**, 216;
1898, 181
 cromlechs and animal remains found under (1882–3),
1896, 354–5; **1898**, 181–2
 inscribed Ogham stone, **1880**, 292*–4; **1881**, 217–19;
1889, 308–9*; **1896**, 292, 300, 305, 354; **1897**,
 326–7*; **1898**, 75–76, 181, 182
 wool market, **1895**, 90
- stile, St. John's, Tenby, (P.), **1896**, 181
- Stillingfleet, Rev. E. W., excavations in barrows, (Yorks.),
1896, 221
- Stimmy Heath, Bronington, (F.), abbey field and mound,
1877, 280–1, 282; **1879**, 17
- Stinguerne, Styn-guarn, **1884**, 281 *see also* Ystumgwern,
 (Mer.)
- stirrups of Sir Rhys ap Thomas, at Dynevor Castle, **1855**,
 310; **1875**, 413; **1893**, 133
- Stitchmen of Ludlow, alms box, **1899**, 174
- Stockley, John, will (1558–9) relating to Holt and Wrexham,
1883, 15–16
- stocks,
 Dinas Mawddwy, (Mer.), **1868**, 202; **1896**, 77–79*,
 189; **1898**, 211
 hand, **1896**, 189 and n.
 wheeled, **1881**, 359; **1896**, 79
- Stoke, (Salop), **1853**, 39 *see also* Stokesay
- Stoke Bliss, (Hf.), **1891**, 187, 189
- Stoke St. Milborough (Godstock), (Salop), manor of
 Wenlock Priory, **1853**, 101, 103
- Stokebury, ? near Llawhaden, (P.), Slebech property in,
1897, 101, 105, 206, 216; **1899**, 287
- Stokes (de Stoks) family, **1868**, 182, 183
- Stokes, of *Cuffern*, **1865**, 362
- Stokes, Miss, exhib., **1875**, 420, 426
- Stokes, Adrian, master of horse (*temp.* Hen. VIII), **1885**, 113
- Stokes, Admiral John Lort, **1864**, 337
- Stokes, Margaret (1832–1900),
 Christian Inscriptions in the Irish language, Petrie
 coll., **1870**, 101–16*
 reviewed, **1879**, 77
Six Months in the Appennines, reviewed, **1892**, 331–5
- Stokes, Whitley, *Celtic scholar*, **1876**, 243; **1878**, 342
Beunans Meriasek, reviewed, **1873**, 298
- notes on
 Ballyknock Ogam stone, **1892**, 163–4
 Welsh words, **1874**, 258–9
 old Welsh glosses, **1873**, 1–20
- Stokes, Wm., *The Life and Labours of Geo. Petrie*, reviewed
 (G. T. C.), **1869**, 204
- Stokesay (Stoke), (Salop), **1852**, 307, 334, 335; **1853**, 39–42
 castle, **1852**, 302, 306, 307; **1881**, 289–307, 354,
 356–7; **1899**, 84, 186–7, 299–304
 gatehouse, **1881**, 290–1, 357; **1899**, 84, 303
 holed stone (? portable dial) found in drain,
1873, 350–4*
 stone objects found in moat, **1873**, 350–4*; **1881**,
 246–9*, 290n., 357; **1882**, 225
- church, **1899**, 84, 186, 304
 wall-paintings, **1899**, 304
- in Civil Wars, **1853**, 40–42; **1881**, 304–6; **1899**, 84,
 303, 304
- tithes, **1899**, 209
- stone,
 Sutton stone, **1893**, 342
 used in Glamorgan buildings, **1861**, 350
 circles, **1848**, 5; **1849**, 3; **1852**, 91; **1856**, 107–8;
1859, 347; **1860**, 336; **1861**, 55–58, 90; **1874**,
 234–41; **1875**, 301; **1882**, 323
 flakes, **1852**, 66, 98, 102–3; **1898**, 191–2*
 groups, *see* megaliths
 hurling, **1872**, 333
 implements, **1850**, 331; **1851**, 334; **1852**, 66,
 159–60*, 209, 294; **1854**, 251; **1856**, 65, 366;
1857, 424; **1859**, 349; **1860**, 376; **1861**, 367;
1862, 58; **1864**, 429; **1866**, 544; **1867**, 417;
1868, 296, 298–9, 301–6*, 388, 399, 415–17*; **1870**,
 295–6, 301*, 360; **1874**, 181–5*; **1875**, 77, 176–7,
 415; **1877**, 339; **1878**, 32, 33, 34*, 37; **1887**, 255;
1888, 89; **1889**, 314–16*; **1890**, 48, 69n.; **1891**,
 36*–37; **1892**, 242–3*; **1895**, 241–9*; **1899**,
 109, 110, 112–13*, 114, 116*, 117, 118–19*, 120–1*,
 124; **1900**, 308* *see also* adzes; axes; hammers;
 hatchets; hones; knives; mining tools; mullers;
 pebbles; querns; slingstones; whetstones

stone implements *cont.*

perforated, **1851**, 334; **1857**, 359; **1859**, 349; **1860**, 376; **1868**, 446-8*; **1869**, 87-88; **1873**, 348-54*; **1874**, 10-17*, 315; **1877**, 152-3*; **1881**, 246-9, 290*n.*, 357; **1882**, 223-6*; **1887**, 25*, 26, 363; **1888**, 415; **1896**, 247 *see also* amulets; axe-hammers; axes *or* celts; discs; hammers; hoes; rings

Stone Age, **1849**, 232 *see also* flint implements; megalithic monuments; Neolithic; Palaeolithic; pottery; stone implements

Stone Ditch, Narberth, (P.), inscribed stone, **1882**, 41*; **1896**, 292, 302, 305 lucky stone, **1896**, 293*n.*

Stonehenge, (Wilts.), **1846**, 91-92; **1850**, 7; **1852**, 125, 305; **1857**, 292-3; **1861**, 46, 317; **1862**, 72; **1872**, 367-8; **1874**, 168-9; **1877**, 96; **1896**, 356 sun-worship at, **1857**, 292-3; **1872**, 272

stones, **1848**, 311; **1850**, 5; **1858**, 388*-96, 411, 567; **1859**, 26; **1868**, 341; **1872**, 161; **1899**, 3-14 *see also* memorial stones; pillar-stones; rocking stones; Whitestones

boat-shaped, **1896**, 117*

boundary, **1846**, 128; **1867**, 334; **1877**, 289; **1893**, 49

cup-marked and engraved, **1849**, 1; **1858**, 319; **1861**, 53-54; **1864**, 315-20; **1865**, 416-17; **1866**, 52-53*, 530, 537; **1867**, 103, 150-56*, 303, 350, 353-4*; **1868**, 178*, 207-8, 466, 468, 469; **1869**, 90; **1877**, 333, 334; **1890**, 54, 55, 57*, 59, 60, 61, 64, 66, 68, 69; **1895**, 233-5*

folk-lore of, **1846**, 377*-9; **1851**, 220; **1853**, 336; **1858**, 213, 388, 389, 392, 395, 533, 567; **1859**, 26, 89; **1861**, 91; **1864**, 302, 303, 307; **1865**, 419, 426; **1866**, 374; **1870**, 134-6; **1872**, 134, 260; **1876**, 236; **1877**, 87; **1878**, 33, 322; **1884**, 78; **1885**, 152, 154; **1886**, 235; **1888**, 410; **1893**, 144; **1896**, 140-1, 293*n.*, 358; **1898**, 74, 371, 374 *see also* death and burial; magic; megalithic monuments

grooved, **1864**, 315-17; **1889**, 322-4

holed, *or* portholes, **1857**, 290; **1862**, 338, 342; **1864**, 292-9*; **1865**, 91-92; **1869**, 198; **1870**, 52-56*; **1872**, 106-8; **1880**, 90-96; **1884**, 141-2

hollowed, **1859**, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187; **1866**, 274*

incised, **1860**, 67; **1864**, 315-20; **1868**, 179-81*; **1869**, 90; **1882**, 108-17*

inscribed, **1846**, 302-5; **1848**, 310, 354; **1849**, 18-21; **1850**, 91; **1851**, 82, 144-9*, 226-8*; **1853**, 152, 271-4; **1855**, 4-10*, 153-6*, 258-61; **1856**, 49-52*, 139-46*, 249-52, 319-21*; **1857**, 55-61*; **1858**, 161-5*, 306-9*, 405-8*; **1859**, 53-57*, 136-8*, 287-92*, 309, 339; **1860**, 47-57*, 128-36*, 223-8*, 314-17*; **1861**, 42-45*, 137-9*, 302-8*; **1862**, 52-56*, 134-42*, 220, 362; **1863**, 255-9*; **1865**, 59-66*, 215; **1867**, 342-4*; **1868**, 341; **1869**, 439; **1870**, 369, 370; **1871**, 206, 256-66*, 285, 339-45; **1872**, 73, 162-3, 166, 370; **1873**, 74-77, 107, 197-200, 285-7, 289-90, 386-8, 396; **1874**, 17-21, 169-70, 232-4, 243-8, 254, 335-6, 346; **1875**, 198, 283-6, 330-5, 359-71, 377, 399, 405; **1876**, 34-41*, 77, 195-7, 242, 313, 349; **1877**, 78-79, 135-44, 321, 331; **1878**, 158, 239, 352; **1879**, 74, 236, 317, 318; **1880**, 154; **1885**, 146-50*, 242-3; **1886**, 95-96; **1888**, 317; **1889**, 304-13; **1890**, 270-3; **1893**, 285-91; **1895**, 180-90*; **1896**, 98-128*, 129-44; **1897**, 125-46*, 332; **1899**, 1-69* *see also* Chi-Rho; inscriptions; Latin; Ogham, and under name of stone and site

rubbings of, **1849**, 317; **1854**, 254; **1857**, 427; **1860**, 380; **1876**, 38-40, 349, 351

marked, **1863**, 331-3*; **1867**, 150-6; **1882**, 58*

stones *cont.*

miraculous, **1846**, 433; **1848**, 297; **1860**, 366; **1870**, 134-6

ornamented, **1847**, 29

sculptured, **1860**, 73, 77*; **1862**, 362; **1864**, 328; **1865**, 63-64; **1867**, 303; **1885**, 146*, 147*-50; **1886**, 338-9*; **1888**, 173-6*; **1893**, 340-1; **1896**, 114*, 115-17*; **1897**, 255-60*; **1899**, 1-69*; **1900**, 241 *see also* crosses; inscribed stones

socketed *or* cupped, **1874**, 12*; **1882**, 53, 54, 56

stones and storms in folk-lore, **1848**, 103; **1849**, 3; **1850**, 106, 181; **1852**, 100; **1853**, 336; **1861**, 77; **1864**, 306; **1872**, 134-5, 283; **1875**, 409; **1877**, 87; **1879**, 59; **1886**, 235; **1895**, 306; **1898**, 375

Stonhouse, *of Radley*, (*Berks.*), arms, **1865**, 372*

storms (1630), **1864**, 323 *see also* stones and storms in folklore

Stormy (Scarny, Sturmy), Little, (G.), grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 316, 320 *see also* Sturmy

Storrie, John, *curator*, *Cardiff Museum*, **1885**, 359, 362 bronze hoard, Llantwit Major, **1887**, 155 on Roman remains at Caerwrgan, Llantwit Major, (G.), **1888**, 413

Stothard, Thos., *R.A.*, paintings, **1847**, 352

Stottesdon Deanery, (Salop), **1882**, 149

Stouer, *Sir John de*, **1899**, 227

Stoukkia (Etovkkia) River of Ptolemy, suggested as R. Ystwyth, **1875**, 194

stoups, benitiers, **1847**, 174, 177; **1868**, 166-8*, 443-5*; **1869**, 433; **1873**, 281-2*; **1876**, 47*; **1877**, 46*, 156-7; **1882**, 53; **1884**, 347; **1888**, 419; **1890**, 70; **1893**, 342*, 343; **1896**, 292, 303, 305 *see also* under names of churches

Stourton, (Ches.), **1883**, 58

Stouthall, p. Reynoldston, (G.), **1894**, 124

Stow, (Salop), near Knighton, Coed Detton, silver coin hoard of Edw. I., **1852**, 314 earthwork on Stow hill, **1852**, 203, 204*n.*, 205, 208 Holloway rocks, **1852**, 208, 319, 322 Kinsley wood, gold coins of Henry VI, **1852**, 314

Stowe collection, manuscripts relating to Wales, **1850**, 65-66

Stowford churchyard, Devon, inscribed stone, **1875**, 362, 366

Straddewy (Stradewy, Ystradwy), (B.), **1882**, 283

Stradel (Stradelei) valley of, (Hf.), identified with Golden Valley, **1867**, 299; **1869**, 412; **1882**, 32; **1885**, 252

Stradling (Stradelyngh, Stradlin, Stradlinge, de Stradlyng, Stralyng), *of St. Donat's*, (G.), **1860**, 292; **1861**, 371; **1864**, 114; **1865**, 35, 37, 41-42; **1869**, 435; **1886**, 292-9; **1887**, 106; **1888**, 417

chapel and tombs, **1869**, 435; **1888**, 418

inscriptions, **1888**, 432-3

portraits, **1888**, 433

family, held East Orchard, (G.), **1864**, 114; **1869**, 66, 68-69, 71, 73; **1886**, 292*n.* held West Orchard, (G.), **1869**, 74 pilgrimages to Jerusalem, **1884**, 39; **1888**, 432 state papers, **1865**, 42-48

Stradling, *Major-Gen.*, *royalist*, **1865**, 42; **1898**, 270-1

Stradling, Edmund, lease of Coity Manor to (1480), **1886**, 297-8

Stradling, *Sir Edw.*, *M.P. Somerset* (1342-3), **1858**, 285; **1886**, 292*n.* grant to (1402), **1886**, 295 *and n.* in deed (1392), **1869**, 71 witness (1373), **1867**, 42

Stradling, *Sir Edw.*, *of St. Donat's*, gift to Neath Abbey (1341), **1867**, 35-36; **1886**, 292 *and n.*; **1887**, 106

Stradling, *Sir Edward*, *of St. Donat's* (1529-1609), *scholar*, **1853**, 245; **1854**, 183; **1863**, 95, 106, 112; **1865**, 40; **1872**, 47, 48, 50; **1887**, 231; **1890**, 102-3

- Stradling, Sir Edward (1529–1609) *cont.*
 “book of old Sir Edward Stradlin, of Castell San-Dunwyd”, 1846, 379
 indenture, 1888, 385
 portrait in St. Donat's Church (1590), 1888, 433
 sheriff (G.), (1573, 1581, 1593), 1887, 231 *and n.*
- Stradling, Sir Edw., of St. Donat's (1601–44), 1851, 238n.; 1865, 42
- Stradling, Sir Edw., son of Thos., 1847, 247; 1868, 362
 epitaph (1533), St. Donat's, 1888, 432–3
- Stradling, Sir Edw., son of Sir Wm., 1869, 68–69
 grant to Cardinal Beaufort (1429), 1886, 298–9
 pilgrimage, 1884, 39; 1886, 298n.
- Stradling, Sir H., of St. Donat's, governor of Cardiff Castle, 1900, 70
- Stradling, Sir Henry (Harry),
 inscription on monument, St. Donat's, 1888, 432
 pilgrimage, 1884, 39
- Stradling, Joan, dau. Sir Edw., of St. Donat's, m. David Mathews, 1900, 157
- Stradling, Sir John (1563–1637), M.P. Glamorgan, 1853, 245n.
 Latin oration, delivered (1618), 1854, 182–6
- Stradling, John, of Merthyr-mawr, lease (1480), 1886, 297–8
- Stradling, Sir John, of St. Donat's,
 bur. Carmarthen Friary, fragments of tomb seen, 1875, 403
 deeds (1411, 1427), 1869, 68–69; 1886, 295, 296
 witness (1421, 1423), 1871, 187, 188, 189
- Stradling (Stralyng), Rbt., *preb. Llantwit*, 1887, 231, 235
- Stradling, Thos., 1847, 247
 inscription on monument (1480), 1888, 432
- Stradling, Thos., constable Kenfig Castle (1395), 1871, 175
- Stradling, Thos., of St. Bride's, (G.), royalist, 1887, 129
- Stradling, Sir Thos., of St. Donat's (1498?–1573), 1863, 96; 1865, 35, 37, 38–41; 1888, 432
 state papers *re*, 1865, 39, 42–48
- Stradling, Sir Wm., held St. Donat's (1091), 1860, 292
- Stradling, Sir Wm., of St. Donat's, seneschal of Gower, 1864, 281–3, 284; 1869, 69
 builder of St. Donat's Castle, 1888, 417
 pilgrimage, 1864, 284; 1884, 39; 1886, 298n.
 witness (1397), 1871, 177, 182
- Strafford, *e. of*, (Thos. Wentworth), 1881, 206–7; 1891, 63
- Strange family, arms of, 1851, 78 *see also* L'Estrange
- Strange, Lord, 1852, 36
- Strange, James, Lord Strange, *e. of Derby* (1642), 1846, 140
 petition (1641–2), 1881, 250–1
- Strange, Roger, constable Builth, 1873, 178
- Strange, Thos., sheriff (Mer.) (1412–21), 1847, 127
- Strata Florida (Strateffere, Stratflur(e), Ystrad Flur), (Cd.), 1848, 122, 272; 1891, 175
 abbey (Cistercian), 1847, 359, 361–3; 1848, 110–36*, 177, 191–213, 222, 272, 372–3; 1849, 236; 1850, 50, 332; 1851, 32, 337; 1854, 299; 1856, 243; 1858, 209; 1859, 334; 1861, 97; 1867, 247; 1868, 377; 1873, 172, 175; 1875, 158, 407; 1878, 331, 336, 347–8; 1879, 66, 184, 186; 1880, 30, 33, 35, 38–41; 1883, 342; 1886, 343; 1887, 290–9, 336, 344–5; 1888, 171, 172–3, 178, 208, 210, 262–4, 405–6, 428, 430–2; 1889, 5–18, 19–23, 24–58*, 93–95, 187–91*, 266–7*, 272, 279–80, 300, 360; 1890, 9, 17, 22, 28–31, 154–5, 159, 242–3, 253–6; 1891, 175, 303–5*; 1892, 10, 14–15, 162; 1894, 28; 1896, 94–97*, 263, 265; 1897, 158–9, 232–3, 286; 1899, 80, 320
 abbots of, 1848, 129, 191–3, 201, 205, 209, 210, 211, 372–3; 1849, 236; 1868, 377; 1873, 172, 175; 1887, 291; 1888, 208, 210, 263; 1889, 32
see also under name of abbot
- alabasters, 1889, 43 187
- Strata Florida, (Cd.), abbey *cont.*
 architecture, 1848, 126–8*, 130–1, 136*; 1850, 54; 1856, 243; 1886, 343; 1887, 296, 336; 1889, 29*, 31*, 32–5*, 39*, 40*, 42–43*, 187–9*; 1892, 10, 14–15, 162; 1897, 233
 groining, 1887, 295–6; 1888, 263; 1889, 30, 41, 43
 bells, 1848, 192; 1887, 291–2; 1896, 263, 265
 burials, 1848, 114, 131–4, 191–3, 272, 372–3; 1879, 184, 186; 1888, 263, 431–2; 1889, 32*, 33n., 41; 1896, 94–97*
 candlestick, 1889, 44*
 chapels of St. Paulinus and St. Madoc in, 1848, 194
 chapter house, 1889, 33
 charters and documents, 1848, 134–5, 191*–213; 1889, 10 *and n.*–11, 12, 14, 27, 48–58, 93–95, 300
 chronicles compiled at, 1848, 121; 1858, 209; 1861, 97
 church of abbey, 1848, 127; 1887, 296–7; 1889, 21, 22, 24, 37, 38–39
 coffins, leaden, 1848, 114, 127
 crosses on graves, 1848, 131; 1888, 431–2; 1889, 32*
 excavations, 1847, 361–2 *and n.*; 1848, 130–1, 177; 1887, 290*–9, 336, 344–5; 1888, 178, 262–4, 406, 430–2; 1889, 24–58*, 187–91*; 1890, 154–5, 242–3, 253–6
 finds in, 1889, 44–45*; 1890, 253
 fisheries granted to, 1889, 53
 foundation of, 1848, 113–17; 1889, 5–23; 1890, 9, 17, 22
 glass in church, 1848, 128; 1888, 263; 1889, 42, 267*; 1890, 253
 granges, deeds relating to, 1889, 55–57, 93–95
 lead from, 1897, 286
 mason's marks, 1889, 46–47*
 minister's accounts, 1880, 38
 monks' cemetery, with crosses and footstones, 1888, 263, 431–2; 1889, 32*
 monumental effigies and tombs, 1847, 362; 1848, 110*, 131; 1889, 33n., 43, 44; 1891, 304
 pilgrim's bottle, 1889, 44*
 property, estates and possessions, 1848, 123–6, 195–213; 1867, 247; 1875, 158, 407; 1880, 30–50; 1889, 51–54, 93–95; 1894, 28
 seals, 1848, 128, 191*; 1889, 279–80, 291
 spurs, 1890, 253
 tiles, 1847, 362; 1848, 128, 130, 131; 1850, 332; 1851, 329, 337; 1852, 95; 1879, 66; 1887, 294, 296, 298; 1888, 263, 431; 1889, 38, 40–41, 45, 266–7*; 1890, 253–5; 1891, 303–5*; 1892, 10, 11; 1895, 110
 wooden cup supposed from, at Nanteos, (Cd.), 1878, 336–7; 1879, 66; 1888, 170*–1
- church, 1848, 127; 1878, 348
 Bible (1620) and vestry book, 1878, 348
 in abbey till Civil War, 1889, 45
 Lloyd memorial (1778), 1861, 161
- coin of James I, 1850, 334
- mansion, 1878, 336
- roads, old, 1859, 334; 1867, 267; 1873, 132; 1883, 342
 Welsh house, early, 1899, 320–5*
- Strata Marcella Abbey or Ystrad Marchell, near Pool quay, (Mg.), 1850, 231; 1856, 356; 1866, 193; 1867, 128, 249; 1879, 335; 1889, 7n., 13; 1892, front., 1–17*; 1897, 240
 abbots, 1846, 28; 1848, 201; 1849, 236; 1868, 160, 161; 1873, 164; 1885, 305, 306–7
 burials of children, 1892, 9–10
 cell at Mochradr, (Mer.), 1884, 280

- Strata Marcella Abbey, (Mg.) *cont.*
 charters, **1853**, 205–6; **1866**, 404, 409, 412; **1867**, 117, 129; **1868**, 160, 161; **1873**, 365; **1886**, 118; **1892**, 1
 connexion with Valle Crucis, (D.), **1846**, 28; **1866**, 401–6, 409, 412
 crucifix, brass, found in thatch of old house, **1856**, 367
 estates, **1849**, 236; **1866**, 548; **1873**, 365–9; **1876**, 125; **1877**, 30; **1879**, 326; **1884**, 280; **1886**, 115, 116–18; **1888**, 207, 208
 excavations, **1890**, 247–51; **1892**, 1–17*
 flint flake, **1896**, 97*
 manors of, **1846**, 47; **1859**, 274, 278, 279, 284
 monks removed and others from Buildwas substituted, **1895**, 320
 relations with Cwmhir Abbey, **1888**, 206, 207–11, 212
 roof, supposed, in Welshpool Church, **1879**, 345
 sculptured fragments, **1890**, 248, 250; **1892**, 8*, 12*
 seal, **1889**, 280, 291
 slabs, **1892**, 8*, 12
 tiles, **1891**, 304; **1892**, 2, 8, 10–12; **1895**, 110
 water corn mills, **1859**, 274
- Stratford, Dr. (1707), **1860**, 15
 Stratford, Nich., *bp. Bangor*, appointment (1685), **1886**, 313
 Stratford-on-Avon, (Wks.), seal of college found near Denbigh, **1847**, 141*–3
 Strathclyde Britons, **1887**, 334
 Strathwelly, (B.), **1859**, 104, 105
 Strayingham, Rd. de, **1863**, 194
 Streatfield, Ann Sydney, Glamorgan estate, **1877**, 10
 Street, *Sir* Thos., **1858**, 367
 Street, near Guilsfield, (Mg.), **1857**, 150
 “Street” names of road in Ceiriog region, **1875**, 165
 “Street” and “Stretton” names on Southern Walling Street, **1888**, 194–5
 Street Court, p. Eardisland, (Hf.), **1858**, 481
 Street Dinas, (Salop), **1875**, 165
 Street Lydan or Ludin, Halghton, (F.), **1879**, 9, 28; **1888**, 351
 Street yr Iuddewon, Holyhead, (A.), **1855**, 280
 Strelley, *Sir* Anthony, of co. Nottingham, *constable of Harlech Castle*, **1846**, 266
 Stretton (Stretone), Henry de, deed of, **1855**, 165
 Stretton, near Warrington, (Ches.), pottery, Bronze Age, **1851**, 254–5*, 256
 Stretton (? Hf.), property of Llanthony Priory in, **1846**, 236
 Stretton (Stratton -dale), (Salop), castle held by Hugh Mortimer, **1874**, 101 *see also* Church Stretton
 Stretton Grandison, (Hf.), **1888**, 197–8
 Budbury meadow, Roman site and finds, **1888**, 202–3
 Circuitio, supposed, **1851**, 46; **1888**, 202
 steelyard, Roman and other finds, **1851**, 46*n.*; **1854**, 101; **1888**, 187–203*
- Stretton Hills, (Salop), **1852**, 203
 Strickland, *Lord* (1655), **1875**, 323
 Striga, **1875**, 169
 Striga lane, Hanmer, (F.), wooden drain-pipes, **1888**, 353
 Striguil (Estrigol, Strigoil, Strigul, Strogule, Strugullia, Strugwle, Troggy, = Chepstow), (Mon.), **1850**, 294, 296; **1861**, 318; **1875**, 169
 castle, **1859**, 12, 81, 86, 189, 245; **1860**, 82, 88, 91, 93, 94, 190, 289, 290; **1881**, 5, 192 *and n.*
 church, **1885**, 340
 lordship, marchership and earldom, **1859**, 191; **1861**, 320; **1862**, 226, 227, 275
Strigulensia (G. Ormerod), review, **1861**, 318
 strike-a-lights, flint implement, **1890**, 294–5*
 Strisslingen alms-box, legend, **1863**, 203
 Strode, Wm., writ for arrest (1642), **1883**, 245
 Strogul, Strigyl, p. Hanmer, (F.), **1888**, 33, 34
- Strongbow, name given to members of Clare family, burial recorded in Gloucester chapter-house, **1883**, 267
 Strongbow, Gilbert, *e. of Pembroke and Striguil (Chepstow)*, **1859**, 81; **1868**, 450
 Strongbow, Rd., *e. of Pembroke and Striguil*, invasion of Ireland under, **1859**, 84; **1862**, 275; **1885**, 346
 Strotton, Hugh, will (1490), **1878**, 149
 Strumble Head, (P.), hill-fort, **1893**, 175
 Stuart family, royal house, **1859**, 154
 Cardiff Castle, alterations by, **1862**, 259, 264, 268
 descent from Fitz Alan, **1878**, 183; **1884**, 206, 219
 relics, **1855**, 218, 311
 Welsh loyalty to, **1872**, 386
 Stuart, *Prince* Charles Edward, relations with Wales, **1856**, 181
 Stuart, J. P. Crichton, *marquis of Bute, owner of Caerphilly Castle*, **1850**, 303
 Stuart, Dr. John, **1858**, 459; **1860**, 355; **1874**, 348; **1877**, 315
 paper on sculptured stone monuments of Scotland, **1858**, 448
The Sculptured Stones of Scotland, reviewed, **1860**, 73; **1867**, 303
 Stuart, Rbt., **1847**, 179
Caledonia Romana, review, **1846**, 196
Studies in the Arthurian Legend (John Rhys), review, **1891**, 224
 Sturmy (Sturmi), Galfrid and Roger, tenants in Margam (c. 1170), **1867**, 319; **1868**, 25–26, 31, 52, 195
 Sturmy, Rd. (1205–6), **1868**, 44 *see also* Stormy, (G.)
 Sturton or Teverton, (G.), **1894**, 126
 Stury, *Sir* Wm., of *Shrewsbury*, **1852**, 44, 151
styli, Roman, **1859**, 267; **1876**, 348; **1890**, 326
 Sualda, **1895**, 32
 submergence, coastal, in Wales, **1849**, 153–60; **1853**, 98; **1861**, 141–2, 147–8; **1875**, 406 *see also* Cantref y Gwaelod; lake legends; Lavan Sands
 subsidies, clerical and lay, Welsh, in Public Record Office, **1889**, 300
 subterranean chambers and dwellings, *see* souterrains
 Sudbrook or Southbrook parish, (Mon.), **1859**, 312–15; **1886**, 81, 87
 camp, **1885**, 335–7; **1886**, 81–89
 coins, **1885**, 335; **1886**, 83
 Severn crossing, **1886**, 85
 church (chapel) (Holy Trinity), **1885**, 335, 336, 337; **1886**, 83, 87–89
 manor, **1885**, 337; **1886**, 89
 Suetonius Paulinus, **1847**, 102; **1848**, 14, 16
Sufferings of the Clergy during the Great Rebellion (Rev. John Walker), review, **1863**, 76
 Suffolk, Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 327
 Suffolk Crag, discoveries in, **1872**, 275
 Sufton Court, (Hf.), **1867**, 415
 suicides and malefactors buried in barrows, **1848**, 313; **1849**, 5
 Sül-Minerva, British goddess, inscriptions to, at Bath, **1838**, 25–28
 Sulien, *archdeacon of Powys, witness*, **1860**, 331
 Sulien (Sulgen Ddoeth, *the wise*), *bp. St. David's*, **1846**, 121, 122, 123, 125; **1876**, 222
 Sulien ap Rhyddmarch, **1846**, 123
 Sully family, of *Sully*, (G.), of Devon origin, **1868**, 29; **1878**, 262
 arms, **1851**, 71
 Sully, Raymond de (Reimundo de Sulia) (c. 1230), **1868**, 55, 186, 189; **1878**, 257, 262; (1302), **1867**, 12; **1868**, 58
 Sully, *Sir* Reginald de (1091), **1848**, 82; **1860**, 292
 Sully, Walter de (1328), **1867**, 12, 29

- Sully, Walter de, *constable of Glamorgan* (c. 1200), 1868, 28–29, 188
 dispute with Turbervilles (1199), 1877, 7, 19
- Sully, Walter de, *sheriff of Gloucester* (1262), 1878, 245, 254, 262
 witness, 1868, 345
- Sully, (G.),
 castle, 1860, 292
 manor, 1867, 12, 13, 14, 15, 33; 1870, 17, 19
 murders by Herbert faction (1540), 1890, 88–90
 Sully-Avene connexion, 1867, 12
- Sully Moor, (G.), skeleton, and brass vase with coin hoard and rings, 1900, 60–65
- Sumeri, Adam de, of *Glamorgan*, seal, 1889, 277, 291
- summer, hot (1242), 1854, 136
 summer pastures, *see* hafodtai
- sun festivals, folk-lore, 1858, 274–7
 sun-worship at Stonehenge, 1857, 292–3; 1872, 272
- Sunbury Common, Ashford, Middlesex, British urnfield, 1872, 177–8
- Sunday children, folk-lore, 1863, 213
- Sunday observance and customs, 1851, 102*n.*; 1855, 144; 1861, 152; 1864, 307; 1873, 408
- sundials, 1854, 210, 254; 1858, 361, 556; 1886, 100; 1891, 136, 230, 232
 in churchyards, 1846, 63, 301*; 1855, 120; 1857, 415; 1891, 74, 232; 1892, 142–3
 pillar, 1863, 375; 1869, 88; 1886, 102, 332
see also dials
- Sundorne, (Salop), engraving of Emral at, 1888, 30, 31
 superstitions, in Wales, 1855, 233–7; 1871, 98
- Supra- and Sub Bosc, Gower, 1894, 126
- Surdeval, Stephen de, in Brecon cartulary, 1883, 280–2
 surgical instruments, in box, in Wroxeter grave, 1867, 162*
see also ligula
- surnames, 1853, 121–2; 1854, 57–58; 1855, 44; 1861, 361; 1862, 200; 1870, 350; 1879, 28; 1883, 110; 1891, 299; 1899, 281–2
 Anglo-Irish, of Welsh origin, 1852, 148
 deed relating to, 1858, 468
 derived from trades, 1894, 298*n.*
 Roman origin, 1852, 310
 Welsh, 1852, 147; 1866, 385; 1877, 288–9; 1890, 270
 customs regulating, 1849, 69; 1875, 413; 1880, 147
 spelling of, 1869, 413
- Surnames and Place-names of the Isle of Man* (A. W. Moore), review, 1891, 299
- Surrey, Henry e. of, (*imprisoned* 1543), 1884, 284
- Surrey, 1891, 239
 Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 328
- Susan, of *Caersws*, legend of, 1857, 152–3
- Sussex,
 Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 230, 329
 ironmaster in Glamorganshire, 1863, 81–119*
 Welsh connexions, 1866, 400
- Sussex Arch. Assoc., corresponding society, 1866, 531
- Sutton family, *Lords Dudley*, 1880, 59–66, 105–14, 174–5
- Sutton, of *Sutton*, (D.), arms, 1851, 77
- Sutton, Capt. Ellis, of *Syttyn and Gwersyllt*, (D.), *cavalier*, 1874, 186; 1887, 129
- Sutton, Sir John (1533), 1899, 293
- Sutton, John V., *Lord Dudley* (1402–1487), 1880, 64–65
- Sutton *alias* Dudley, John, *Lord Dudley or "Quondam"* (d. 1553), 1880, 105–7
- Sutton, T. S., Neath Abbey, 1887, 81–85
- Sutton, W. de, *justice of N. Wales* (1286), 1854, 2
- Sutton (Syttyn), near Ruabon, (D.), 1874, 186
- Sutton, near Shrewsbury, (Salop), 1853, 101
- Sutton House, near Montgomery (1647), 1882, 203
- Sutton Manor, (Mon.), 1888, 432
- Sutton stone quarries, near Dunraven, (G.), 1850, 155*n.*
 stone used for buildings and monuments, 1850, 155; 1886, 306; 1888, 378, 382, 387, 398; 1893, 342, 343; 1894, 337; 1898, 121, 135*–6
- Sutton Walls (the Sutton's Wells), (Hf.),
 camp, 1851, 50
 supposed site of palace of *King Offa*, 1848, 360; 1849, 169; 1851, 51; 1854, 103–4; 1882, 20
 diadem found in *King's Cellar*, 1849, 169
- Swail and Churchill, *booksellers*, Edw. Lhwyd's publishers (1693), 1848, 244, 309–10
- Swallow Falls, (Cn.), *see* Rhaiadr y Wenol
- swans on Kenfig Pool, 1898, 138*n.*
- Swansea, *Lord*, 1894, 67
- Swansea (Sweynes), Thomas de, 1876, 5 and *n.*
- Swansea (Swanzey, Swaynsey, Sweynes, Abertawe) (G.), 1846, 95; 1848, 374; 1852, 329; 1861, 368–9, 371; 1863, 163–7; 1864, 289, 290, 291; 1866, 284, 294, 295; 1870, 4; 1876, 1; 1877, 257; 1886, 300–1; 1887, 8; 1894, 126, 127, 157; 1888, 385
- bailiffs, 1893, 5
 betrothal (1298), 1862, 283
- Borlakesland, now *Bwrla Heig and Cwmbwrla*, 1897, 102, 107, 207, 217
- Brictric Canut, 1897, 101, 105, 207, 217
- burgage grant (1402), 1886, 295
- burnt (1287), 1862, 281
- C.A.A. Annual General Meetings, 1860, 372; 1861, 81, 333–72; 1885, 356*n.*; 1886, 149–50, 321–50
 castle, 1848, 150–5; 1856, 244; 1859, 200, 201; 1860, 292; 1861, 352, 354; 1864, 257; 1886, 53–57, 302*–7, 341; 1887, 53–54, 167, 168–9, 180
Bp. Gower's connection with, 1876, 3, 13, 15–16
 parapet of arches built by, 1856, 244; 1861, 352, 354, 355; 1886, 302*–3
 castle ditch, 1861, 352
 Gower lordship, relation to, 1893, 4, 5, 7, 8; 1894, 127–8
 manors held under, 1877, 263–4
 seneschals of, 1893, 5, 6
- chapel (St. John B.), 1897, 101, 206
- charters, 1852, 329; 1861, 371; 1873, 111; 1886, 349–50
- china exhibition, 1875, 420
- church (St. Mary's), 1849, 315; 1850, 44, 56; 1852, 183; 1856, 233, 244, 245; 1861, 352–3; 1869, 347; 1876, 4, 6*n.*, 9, 13–15, 192–3, 194; 1886, 341–3; 1893, 296
 burial (1360), 1876, 194; 1887, 192
 comb found in St. Anne's Chapel, 1861, 353, 368
 Herbert Chapel, 1861, 353
 inventory of vestments and sacred vessels, 1846, 96
 monumental slabs and effigies, 1846, 406; 1849, 315; 1861, 353; 1876, 14; 1886, 342–3; 1887, 155–7*; 1893, 245, 250
 shrine, 1861, 368
 tower, 1850, 56; 1886, 342
 vicar's tithe (1548), 1876, 133
 wall tomb, 1876, 14
 window, 1900, 240*
- corporation plate, maces, 1861, 369
- Cross Keys, site of *Bp.* Gower's hospital, 1876, 4*n.*, 8*, 12
- ferry, 1893, 7
- filigree work exhib., 1861, 370
- Guardinatus or Hospitalis, manor, 1894, 128
- Harold's Gate, 1876, 5
- High St., woodwork from old house, 1861, 369
- hospital (St. David's), 1861, 353, 354; 1876, 2–12*, 131*, 132–5, 191; 1886, 341; 1888, 1–11*
 chantry, 1876, 8, 132–3; 1888, 9

- Swansea, (G.), hospital (St. David's) *cont.*
 charters and documents, 1876, 3-7, 131-5, 191-5;
 1888, 5-8, 9-11
 churches appropriated to, 1876, 194
 property in Gower, 1876, 9, 132, 134, 191
 seal, 1876, 131*; 1888, 8*
 Slebech, connection with, 1899, 289
 wardens, 1876, 6*n.*, 7, 8*n.*, 133, 191-2; 1888, 5, 9
 hospital (St. John's), 1876, 194*n.*; 1893, 6, 13; 1897,
 99, 207; 1899, 288-9
 human remains, 1886, 306, 348
 inscribed stone, 1869, 189
 Roman, 1853, 231; 1869, 444 *see also* Gordianus
 manor, St. John's, 1876, 194; 1894, 126-8
 merchants and merchandise, 1887, 8; 1898, 304
 Millwood (Mallewood, Mullewood), *now* Cwmlfelin,
 1893, 300; 1897, 102, 107, 207, 217
 museum, 1850, 319; 1856, 125; 1858, 316; 1860,
 281-4; 1861, 367-72; 1886, 307, 348-50
 temporary, 1861, 367-72; 1886, 330, 348-50
 Place House *or* the Manor House, 1861, 352, 369;
 1886, 342; 1888, 268*
 portreeve chief magistrate, 1894, 157
 proclamation of Charles I (1625), 1886, 299
 Royal Institution of South Wales, 1856, 125; 1858, 442
 inscribed stone in, 1869, 189
 museum, 1886, 348-50
 seals, 1860, 281-4; 1894, 157*
 ships for royal service (1210), 1859, 197
 Slebech property in, 1893, 6; 1897, 99, 101, 105, 207;
 1899, 288
 tokens, 1858, 429*; 1861, 370; 1886, 350
 traditions and customs, 1851, 326; 1852, 330
 town walls, 1876, 5 *and n.*; 1886, 306
 water mill (1332), 1876, 6
 Swanton *or* Tred Eleirch, (Mon.), 1874, 339
 swastika ornament in Wales, 1899, 39
 swearing on bells, 1894, 189
 sweating sickness, 1864, 86-87
 Sweden, dolmens and their contents, 1900, 226-8
 Sweeney (Sweney, Swinney, Swyney), near Oswestry,
 (Salop), 1852, 38, 43
 puritans' burial ground, 1885, 111-12 *see also* Kyffin
 Sweeney Hall, 1885, 112
 Parker drawings, 1878, 74-76
 Swine pedigree (Kyffin, 1654), 1887, 139-40
 Swinfield, Gilbert de, *chancellor of Hereford choir*, 1898, 130
 Swinfield (Swinfen, Swynfield), Rd., *bp. Hereford* (1282-
 1317), 1852, 318, 334; 1867, 418; 1871, 218-22
 at Stokesay (1290), 1881, 299-300; 1899, 301-2
 Swinford, (Glos.), 1866, 68
 Swinglehurst, Rev. Rd., ejected from Llanblethian, (G.),
 1878, 16
 Swinnerton, Chas., 1865, 430, 431
 Swithin, St., 1888, 270-1
 Switzerland,
 lake dwellings, 1885, 359
 legendary mythology, 1863, 196-227
 prehistoric burials, 1876, 154
 razors, 1866, 106
 swords, 1846, 49; 1850, 180, 332, 333; 1852, 70-71;
 1854, 252; 1856, 367; 1858, 465; 1859, 350;
 1863, 379; 1864, 362; 1866, 546; 1868, 6; 1873,
 412; 1874, 207; 1875, 417, 418; 1876, 72, 73,
 349; 1878, 321; 1879, 66; 1880, 236; 1888, 422;
 1891, 64; 1893, 133; 1897, 90; 1898, 375
 bronze, 1851, 334; 1852, 155; 1856, 366; 1857, 424;
 1861, 313, 367; 1864, 214*, 216, 218*, 223-6*;
 1870, 297; 1872, 343, 348, 353-4; 1873, 412;
 1875, 415; 1876, 41-44*; 1893, 143, 144
 in Arthurian legend, 1865, 166-73
 in heraldry, 1851, 79
 Swydd estate, p. Llandegley, (R.), tenure of, 1858, 578
 Swydd Buddugre (Southugree), (R.), survey of manor
 (1649), 1900, 125-7
 Swydd Rurallt (Southrualth), (R.), survey of manor
 (1649), 1900, 122-4
 Swydd-y-gre (-wgre), (R.), 1855, 199; 1858, 495, 500, 507
 Swydd y Waun, 1873, 68 *see also* Chirk lordship
 Swyddneithan (Southneithian), (R.), survey of manor (1649),
 1900, 120-1
 swyn, use of, 1848, 244
 Swyn-y-moylen, p. Aberedw, (R.), 1858, 596
 Swynderby, Wm. de, *the hermit, lollard*,
 in Deerfold Forest, (Hf.), (1391), 1870, 273, 277-85;
 1871, 40-43; 1873, 335-7; 1896, 82-83
 in Leicester, 1870, 273-7
 Swynerton (Swinerton), Roger de, *constable Harlech*,
 1846, 263; 1875, 28-29
 arms, 1875, 29
 Sybylltir, p. Bodedern, (A.), hamlet of Rhoscolyn, 1846,
 127, 129, 309; 1849, 274, 281-2
 free tenants, 1849, 289-90
 Sycharth (Sygharth), (D.), 1849, 116; 1868, 158
 castle, 1851, 25; 1863, 176; 1882, 103; 1894, 110,
 112, 239-41
 Pont Sycharth, mound, 1855, 265
 Sychdyn, *now* Soughton, (F.), 1863, 246, 247
 Sychnant, legend of, 1876, 254
 Sychnant, (A.), 1849, 105, 107, 108
 free tenants of, 1849, 286-7 *see also* Edwards;
 Wynn of
 Sychnant, p. Dwygyfylchi, (Cn.), 1846, 70
 Dinas earthwork, 1846, 72
 old road, 1846, 72; 1855, 114
 Sydenham, Sgt. Major Humphrey, *royalist*, 1875, 312, 315
 Syggin, of Sygginston, Roath, (G.), 1883, 111
 Sylfaen (Sylvaen, -ven), (Mer.), farm, 1872, 5
 carneddau and urns found in cists, 1852, 67
 sword stones, 1852, 71
 Sylle, Roger, will (1527), 1878, 153
 Sylt, Island of, Germany, excavations in Hünenrüber,
 1873, 304
 symbolism, 1860, 67, 77*; 1894, 321; 1896, 312-13
 Early Christian, 1870, 106; 1889, 250-5*; 1893, 267,
 268; 1899, 183-4
 Symkis, Capt. (1647), 1846, 331
 Symon's Castle, (P.), *see* Simon's Castle
 Symond's Yat, (Hf.), 1865, 220
 caves, 1874, 178
 Symonds, J. F., 1867, 395
 Symonds (Symmond), Sir Rd., chantry (1329) in St. David's
 Cathedral, 1898, 224, 284
 Symonds, Rd. (1617-1692?), *itinerant preacher* (1646),
 1882, 198
 Symond's diary, 1863, 268; 1886, 8-9
 Symonds, Rev. W. S., of Pendock, *Matgorn yr Ych Canawg*,
 Llanddewi Brefi, (Cd.), 1867, 401; 1868, 85-89
 Symons, Jelinger C., 1851, 342, 344; 1852, 68, 304; 1853,
 228, 312
 distinctive peculiarities of races, 1852, 307
 on the permanence of races in this country, 1854, 115-25
 Symphorian, St., bell, 1858, 349-50*
 Synnott (Synad) family, supposed Flemish settlers, 1852, 144
 Synod, Welsh (c. 940), 1871, 98
 Synopsis *Methodica* of stones, projected by Edw. Lhwyd,
 1860, 180
 Sytsylt, of St. Hilary, (G.), 1889, 215
 Syveton, (Salop), *see* Seifton
 Syward, Rd. (1091), 1860, 292 *see also* Siward

T

- Tabard, in Montgomery Church, 1889, 2
 tables, 1871, 47; 1874, 222; 1887, 358 *see also* communion tables
 tablets, lead, Roman, 1880, 307, 313
 Tachloian, near Llandeilo, (Cm.), source of name, 1895, 27, 29
 Tacitus,
 coins, 1880, 238; 1886, 227
 inscribed stone, 1858, 346*; 1873, 130
 Tadia Vallanius, Roman tombstone, 1849, 73*, 80
 Tadius Exupertus, Roman tombstone, 1849, 80
 Tafarn-eithin, p. Nantmel, (R.), 1858, 554
 Tafedwg (Tafodwg, Tyfodwg) *Str.*, 1884, 40, 42
 Taff R., (G.), 1850, 241-2; 1870, 4; 1884, 38-39
 castles of Taff valley, 1860, 291-2
 Tafolwern (Tavolwern), p. Llanbrynmair, (Mg.),
 castle of Owain Cyfeiliog, 1856, 198; 1866, 540;
 1867, 126, 127 *and n.*, 128; 1875, 64; 1879, 126;
 1888, 206
 charter, 1875, 68
 deed signed at (1199), 1866, 540, 548
 Tai Cochion, (A.), 1848, 240; 1868, 125
 Taillebus or Taylbush, Rd., *last prior of Monmouth*, 1886, 21, 22
 Tal-beddwyn, (R.), mound, 1858, 535
 Tal Gwynedd, p. Llangeinwen, (A.), Roman coin, 1855, 215
 Talacharn, *see* Laugharne, (Cm.)
 Talachddu, (B.), church (St. Mary), 1887, 285
 Talacre, (F.), seat of Mostyn family, 1846, 102, 116 *see also* Mostyn of
 Talafan (Chalemon, Talevan, Talfan, Tallavan, Talvan, Talyvan, Tir Steward, Tir Syward, Tyre Seaward), (G.),
 castle, in Ystrad Owen, 1878, 9, 10-11, 15, 241, 245,
 250, 252, 255; 1889, 68, 70-71, 73-74
 now called St. Quintin's, 1878, 250; 1888, 407
 of Rd. Syward (1091), 1860, 292; 1878, 10, 250
 lordship (Tir Siward), 1867, 212, 216, 218, 219, 232;
 1877, 249, 256; 1878, 9-12, 250
 manor in Llanblethian, 1889, 71, 74, 76, 77 *and n.*
 seized by Mowbray (1321), 1850, 294
 Talardd, p. Llandeilo, (Cm.), old house, 1855, 296
 Talargoch lead mines, Diserth, (F.),
 finds, supposed Roman, 1876, 218, 219
 Roman coins, 1876, 219; 1892, 271
 Talase, 1864, 326
 Talbenny, (P.),
 church (St. Mary), 1885, 217
 grant of land to rector (1306), 1852, 265
 quern, 1864, 359
 Talbot, arms of, 1856, 325
 Talbot, Miss, of Margam Park,
 MSS., 1895, 69; 1898, 143
 owned and rebuilt Kenfig Chancel, 1898, 134
 Talbot, C. Rice Mansel, M.P., lord lieut. Glamorgan, 1850,
 336; 1852, 304, 332; 1855, 306; 1864, 123-4;
 1886, 330, 332; 1887, 21
 collection of tombstones, 1848, 37-39*; 1861, 343;
 1884, 48
 MSS., 1867, 3, 23; 1898, 69
 Talbot, Gilbert lord (1277?-1346), *justiciary of S. Wales*,
 1850, 299; 1851, 27, 120; 1852, 18; 1862, 227;
 1863, 166; 1873, 172, 175
 Talbot, Sir Gilbert, at Bosworth (1485), 1867, 242
 Talbot, John (1388?-1453), *e. of Shrewsbury*, bur. Whit-
 church, (Salop), 1874, 180
 Talbot, Rd., m. Pembroke hs. (1322), 1861, 203
 descendants, 1861, 203-4
 Talbot, Rev. Thos., m. Mary Mansel (1716), 1851, 238;
 1864, 123
 wedding dinner, 1851, 240-1
 Talbot, in heraldry, 1851, 79
 Talellechau abbot in St. Asaph deeds, 1846, 24; 1868, 329,
 330, 440 *see also* Talley
 tales and tale-telling, 1864, 307; 1872, 162; 1873, 289;
 1886, 72
 Tales and Sketches of Wales (C. Wilkins), review, 1879, 239
 Talevan Castle, (G.), *see* Talafan
 Talgarn, (G.), *see* Talygarn
 Talgarth (Talgard), (B.), 1846, 232; 1872, 378-9
 church, 1853, 308, 313; 1854, 181; 1856, 224*;
 1862, 156; 1872, 379; 1883, 226-7; 1887, 285-6
 church and lands, granted to Brecon Priory, 1854, 22,
 25, 28; 1882, 286, 292, 293, 294, 295-6; 1883, 40,
 41, 45, 138, 140, 142, 145, 147, 155-6, 166, 288,
 291, 299
 forest, 1854, 28; 1882, 298-9
 lands in, 1854, 113; 1861, 72
 lordship, tithes, etc., 1883, 19, 226-8, 289; 1890, 219,
 221
 peel tower, 1872, 378-9
 rectory, 1890, 221
 Talhaearn, *bard of Caerleon on Usk*, 1848, 341; 1852, 22
 Talhenbont, (Cn.), 1846, 293; 1849, 284 *see also* Vaughan
 of; White of
 Taliaris Chapel, (Cm.), 1893, 87
 Taliesin, *bard*, 1846, 274; 1847, 185-6, 357; 1851, 207;
 1852, 22; 1858, 217; 1885, 295
 book of, 1866, 73-76; 1869, 214
 Elegy of Corroy, son of Dairy, 1851, 150-2; 1870,
 234-51
 grave (reputed), 1847, 356-7; 1854, 210; 1873, 292
 Mabinogi of, 1884, 77
 poems, 1846, 323; 1851, 149-55, 204-19, 261-74, 308;
 1852, 47-64, 105-14, 241-58; 1853, 43-62, 141
 talisman, the Carnarvon, 1848, 362-4; 1854, 253; 1860,
 378; 1879, 99-108*
 Talk-o'-the-hill, (Staffs.), 1883, 57
 talking stone, 1898, 22
 Tallacharn, (Cm.), 1865, 30, 244 *see also* Laugharne
 Tallarn Green, Willington, (F.), old roads, 1874, 213;
 1888, 356, 357
 Talley, Rd., *last abbot of Strata Florida*, leases, 1880, 35,
 39, 40
 Talley (Tal-y-llychau, Talecho, Taleleghan, Talletho,
 Tallellechau, Tallach, Tallaghan, Tallechew,
 Talleschen, Talieu, Tallum, Talog, Tal-y-llychan,
 Thaleshen), (Cm.), 1879, 161; 1894, 69
 abbey, 1855, 302; 1878, 325; 1879, 161*-88; 1893,
 29-47, 80-81, 87-89*, 120-8, 226-37, 309-25;
 1894, 34-50, 92-107, 196-213; 1900, 164
 abbesses, 1879, 162, 186-7; 1893, 36-37

- Talley, (Cm.), abbey *cont.*
 abbots, 1873, 175; 1874, 136; 1879, 165, 166, 167; 1893, 80, 81, 127-8, 159*n.*, 227-9, 236, 322, 324; 1894, 47, 49, 208, 213
 altar piece and cross, 1878, 321
 bell sold to Exeter Cathedral, 1879, 180-1; 1893, 80-81; 1894, 212; 1896, 263; 1897, 291-2
 charters and deeds, 1879, 167-79; 1893, 38-47, 126-7, 309-21
 churches and chapels appropriated to, 1879, 170*n.*, 171-2, 180; 1878, 323*n.*; 1893, 324
 estates, 1879, 167-79, 180-2; 1893, 39-47, 323-4; 1894, 35-50, 92-107, 196-211
 excavations, 1892, 16, 160-3; 1893, 87-89*; 1897, 229-47*
 foundation, 1879, 163, 165, 166; 1880, 238; 1889, 6; 1890, 9, 23-24; 1893, 30, 38, 124
 gates and roads preserved in field-names, 1879, 180, 181
 granges of, 1879, 167-70, 181; 1893, 324; 1894, 36, 93
 rent rolls from, 1894, 36-46, 100-7, 196-202
 relations with Welbeck Abbey, 1893, 315-22
 Rent Roll, 1894, 35-50
 seal, 1879, 161*, 187-8
 tiles, 1892, 161; 1893, 89; 1897, 230, 233, 240*, 243, 245
 tower, 1879, 161*; 1892, 16
 chapels, 1893, 80
 church (St. Michael), 1879, 162, 163, 165; 1892, 160; 1893, 80; 1894, 35, 38, 211-12; 1897, 229, 241
 churchyard, old trees and tradition, 1879, 184
 copyholds in, 1856, 119
 crannog, supposed, 1893, 82, 89
 Ffynnon Gwenllian, 1879, 173
 King's Courthouse, 1879, 182; 1893, 323*n.*
 lordship, 1894, 203-6
 customs, 1879, 181; 1894, 96-100, 206, 209
 Manorial Roll and survey, 1894, 92-93, 210-11
 rectory, 1894, 36
 tallies, oak, 1875, 426
 Talorus, stone, 1856, 252*, 321; 1878, 321, 342; 1893, 92-93*; 1899, 167
 Talsarn, (Cn.), 1861, 243
 Talsarn, (Cd.),
 house dated 1685, 1878, 352
 Talsarn Green, 1848, 126
 Talsarn, Llanddeusant, (Cm.), Roman roads, 1873, 127-8
 Taltreuddyn House, (Mer.), 1846, 254; 1868, 473*n.* *see also* Lloyd; Wynn
 Taltreuddyn and Mochras, (Mer.), middens, 1866, 538, 544; 1873, 85
 Talwrn-yr-arch, Bodaden, (Cn.), bones found, 1847, 102-3
 Talybolion (Tallebolion), (A.), 1861, 297
 documents relating to Hundred, 1878, 228, 233, 302, 305, 306; 1879, 309, 310, 315, 317
 Talybont, (A.),
 township of Llangeinwen, 1846, 312, 395-6
 charter, 1846, 396
 mill, 1846, 313
 Talybont, (B.), 1882, 39
 Talybont, Gower, (G.), 1893, 299; 1894, 128; 1899, 250
 see also Llandeilo Talybont
 Talybont, p. Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1875, 68; 1879, 125-6; 1884, 273
 castle mound, Tomen Ddreiniog or y Moreiniog, 1850, 229; 1875, 64, 67-68; 1879, 126
 commote (Talbunt),
 extent, 1850, 200, 201-2; 1867, 184-6, 191-2; 1884, 273, 274, 276-8, 283, 305
 mills and weirs, 1867, 186
 Talybont, (Mer.) *cont.*
 deanery, 1886, 109, 110
 manor, 1879, 125-6, 134
 palace, earthworks, 1884, 273
 Talycafn, p. Eglwys Fach, (D.), old road, 1855, 268
 Talyfan, *see* Talafan
 Talyfoel, (A.), 1851, 231-3
 ferry, 1865, 309
 gritstone quarried, 1865, 309
 iron sickle, 1860, 377
 Sarn Goch, supposed Roman road, 1855, 215; 1860, 186
 skeletons, 1855, 215
 Talygarn (Talgarn), (G.), 1867, 16, 33; 1877, 249, 250, 264; 1878, 7
 Tallyllyn, (A.),
 chapelry of Llanbeulan, 1846, 61, 155
 church (St. Mary), 1846, 155; 1900, 108-9
 old hall, 1846, 156
 Tallyllyn (Tabyth Lyn, Tal y Llynn), (Mer.), 1850, 200, 201; 1863, 285; 1886, 253; 1891, 96-97
 fishery, 1867, 187
 lands near, covenant (1260), 1885, 227-8
 marked stone, 1863, 332
 tithe valuation, 1860, 152
 Warrior's Grave, 1878, 64
 Tamworth, Lord, reputed builder of Presteign, 1858, 361, 362
 see also Devereux
 Tamworth, (Staffs.),
 castle, 1867, 242, 244
 lordship, 1858, 361, 362 *see also* Ferrars
 Tan Ben y Cefn (Caer Fynwent, Caer Machod), (A.),
 archaeological remains, 1852, 209-10; 1860, 376, 377; 1861, 38, 39-41; 1874, 182; 1877, 339; 1881, 38
 quern (? Roman), 1852, 209; 1881, 38
 stone objects, 1860, 376, 377; 1861, 38-41*; 1874, 181*, 182, 184; 1877, 339; 1881, 38
 Tan y Bedw cromlech, Ciyngog, (Cn.), 1877, 333
 Tan y Bwlch, (Cn.),
 old homestead, 1866, 222-3
 quern, 1866, 224
 Tan y Bwlch, near Maentwrog, (Mer.), 1848, 53; 1872, 6
 Plas, Roman finds at, 1846, 421; 1856, 140*, 141; 1865, 218; 1871, 198
 Roman road, 1878, 103
 seal of Lewis, *bp. Bangor*, 1846, 148-9*; 1850, 333
 Tan y Clawdd, p. Rhosllanerchrugog, (D.), on Offa's Dyke, 1856, 9
 Tanat, of Abertanat, 1887, 129*n.*
 arms, 1851, 77; 1873, 253*
 pedigrees, 1873, 253-4; 1876, 28-30; 1882, 135; 1885, 101-2; 1887, 140-1
 Tanat, of Blodwel Fechan,
 arms, 1851, 77
 pedigrees, 1873, 254; 1887, 142-3
 Tanat, of Brocton (Broxyn), 1876, 30; 1887, 143
 Tanat, of Drewylan, 1887, 144
 Tanat, Rees, of Abertanat, (Mg.), royalist, 1887, 129
 Tanat R., Mediolanvm in vicinity of, 1847, 182
 Tangay's grave, near Quimper, (Brit.), 1861, 62
 tangential style of architecture, 1850, 34
 Tangier, troops sent by Charles II, 1866, 458
 Tanglwystil, sister of St. Tydfil, 1894, 331
 Tangraig-y-castell, Llansilin, (D.), stone and bronze axes, 1856, 125
 Tangusius, 1874, 174
 Tangwn, St., co-patron of Llangoed, (A.), 1847, 327
 Tangwystil, *verch Ieuf ap Maredudd*, of Bodidris, 1875, 41
 tombstone, 1875, 41*n.*; 1884, 257

- Tank(e), Jasper, *sergeant of Haverfordwest*, (P.), 1899, 270
 Tank(e), Thos., *mayor* (1566), 1899, 271
 tankards and tankard handles, 1850, 332; 1851, 335; 1870, 219-20; 1878, 34*, 35; 1880, 154, 236; 1896, 212-19*, 331
 Tankerville, Lord, Powis descent, 1878, 43
 Tankerville, Henry *earl of, and lord Powis*, seal, 1850, 334
 tanks, leaden and stone, 1849, 75; 1852, 209; 1888, 423*-4
 Tanner, David, *ironmaster*, 1863, 303, 318
 Tanner, Thos., *bp. St. Asaph* (1732-5), correspondent of Edw. Lhwyd, 1861, 231-4 letters to Browne Willis (1719), 1882, 282; 1883, 172
 Tanner, Wm., *Tenby*, 1896, 179
 Tanterborn, (Glos.), 1890, 10
 Tantwr, near Rhuddgaer, (A.), spindle-whorl and quern, 1860, 376; 1877, 339; 1881, 38
 Tanwg, *St.*, 1856, 172
 tapestry, 1853, 255n.; 1858, 360, 452; 1861, 369; 1863, 369, 379; 1869, 437; 1888, 408; 1893, 157
 Tappock Walls, Tarbet, (Scot.), 1875, 296
 Tarabéel mounds, Ethiopia, 1870, 38
 Tarannon range, p. Carno, (Mg.), 1853, 8
 Tart's Hill, near Hanmer, (F.), 1880, 256
 Tasker, Mary, tomb, 1898, 280
 Tate, *General*, commanding French invasion of Fishguard (1797), 1883, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 324, 340
 Tate, George, Greaves Ash, 1862, 201
 Tathan, 1865, 273, 345 *see also* St. Athan's, (G.)
 Tattershall, (Lincs.), castle, 1846, 330
 Tattou, Rbt., *of Willenshaw*, (Ches.), fined (1648), 1883, 330
 Taurinus, *St.*, *of Evereux*, Llangennith Priory under, 1893, 296
 Tavistock, Devon, 1896, 233-7*, 244-5 inscribed stones, 1874, 92, 173, 333, 334 and n.; 1875, 361-2; 1896, 234-6*
 Tawe(y) R., (Cm.-G.), 1870, 4 chapel of St. Thomas, 1853, 233
 Taxatio, *Norwich Taxation*, 1889, 106, 107-17, 357-8; 1894, 25-33 *of Pope Nicholas* (c. 1291), 1886, 108, 175; 1889, 106-7
 Taylor, *of Parkey*, 1892, 303
 Taylor, *of Presteign*, (R.), 1858, 360, 366
 Taylor, Mr., Valle Crucis records No. 11, 1846, 280
 Taylor, Alexander, signs Anglesey petition to parliament (1648), 1846, 389
 Taylor, Capt. Edw., *of Pickhill*, *parliamentarian*, 1890, 122, 126
 Taylor, Hy., *deputy constable of Flint Castle*, 1891, 102, 103; 1894, 68 arms of Flintshire, 1890, 37-41 the first Welsh municipal charters, 1891, 57; 1892, 102-19
 Taylor, Rev. Isaac, *Words and Places*, reviewed, 1865, 316
 Taylor, Bp. Jeremy, at Golden Grove, (Cm.), 1881, 201n., 227; 1893, 151-2 consecrated Taliaris Chapel, (Cm.), 1893, 87 pulpit, 1861, 173
 Taylor, John, *the Water poet*, *Tour through Wales* (1652), 1860, 363
 Taylor, Nick., *of Lower Heath*, *Presteign*, (R.), *royalist*, 1858, 355; 1864, 94, 95
 Taylor, Nich., *of the Heath*, *Presteign*, *sheriff* (R.) (1721), 1865, 158
 Taylor, Capt. R. M., 1856, 366
 Taylor, Tom, *Ballads and Songs of Brittany*, reviewed, 1865, 313
 Taylor, W., *Q.C.*, 1867, 417 paper on archaeology, 1867, 401
Teaching Welsh Children . . . in their own Language, review, 1853, 223
 tear-bottles, *see* lachrymatories
 Tecani (Tecain, Teican), on inscribed stone, 1899, 46, 148*-50
 technical terms, Welsh, 1875, 94-96
 Tecla (Tegla, Thecla), *St.*, 1858, 577; 1865, 136; 1884, 260 well, 1846, 53; 1856, 185; 1891, 14
 Tedegestowe, 1899, 247
 teeth used as necklace, 1881, 335; 1885, 234; 1888, 370
 Teffont Evias, (Wilts.), connexion with Ewyas, (Hf.), 1868, 60; 1877, 124
 Tefrauti stone, 1848, 310*; 1875, 183*
 Teg, Watkin, *of Steynton Point*, (P.), 1899, 280
 Teg yw Hedwch, motto, 1853, 215
 Tegan Eurfron, *w. Caradoc Vreichvras*, 1863, 13
 Tegeingl (Englefield, Tegaingie, Tegengl(e), Tegyngel(l), Tygyngel), (F.), 1846, 108, 337, 338; 1891, 119, 137-44, 168-70, 171n., 175, 181, 249, 252-9; 1892, 165-6 Cantref, 1846, 335, 338; 1875, 227 Court Rolls, enquiry, 1897, 193-4 deanery, 1846, 114; 1891, 139 Deceangli in, 1891, 119, 137; 1892, 165-6 in Englefield, 1846, 334, 335, 336, 338; 1862, 144, 146; 1891, 139, 141, 142-3, 167-8 lords or princes of, 1860, 13; 1891, 249 lordship, 1872, 295; 1884, 207; 1897, 193 pedigrees and genealogical notes, 1890, 312-14; 1897, 190-4 *see also* Mostyn
 Tegernacus (Teyrnog), inscribed stones, 1862, 130-4, 220-3*; 1871, 261, 262; 1894, 331
 Tegfan, *St.*, 1859, 22; 1900, 91
 Tegid, correspondence, 1846, 185, 293 *see also* Jones, Rev. John (*Tegid*)
 Tegid Foel, *lord of Penllyn*, 1872, 285
 Tegla, *St.*, *see* Tecla, *St.*
 Tegwared, *King*, 1846, 393; 1848, 253; 1849, 40
 Tegwared ap Rotpert, arms, 1851, 75
 Tegwared y Bais Wen, arms, 1851, 74 descendants, 1849, 126
 Teifi, vale of, castles, 1860, 293
 Teilau, Esgob, early style of bps. Llandaff, 1893, 194
 Teilau, *third bp. St. David's*, assumed identical with *St. Teilo*, 1892, 24; 1893, 199
 Teilo, *St.*, *bp. Llandaff* (Vic.), 1846, 124; 1850, 26-27, 211; 1852, 111n.; 1865, 350; 1878, 321; 1891, 263; 1892, 24, 25, 26, 34; 1893, 194, 199; 1894, 287; 1895, 22; 1898, 73 bells, 1848, 234; 1871, 272 book of, 1887, 234 *see also* Liber *Llandavensis* church territories of his tribe, 1892, 32-34 dedications to, 1893, 130, 193-217; 1898, 357, 367 shrine and relics, 1850, 26-27; 1887, 226-9, 234 skull, and cures effected by, 1864, 360; 1889, 308; 1898, 276*-9 tomb with effigy, 1850, 31; 1890, 198, 200, 203-4 wells, 1889, 308; 1896, 265; 1898, 276, 278, 279 *with St. John Evangelist*, Carmarthen Priory dedicated to, 1875, 406; 1876, 96
 Teirdan (-tan, Teyrdan), Llanelian, (D.), family and estates, 1867, 168 pedigree, 1884, 160, 165; 1890, 138-9; 1896, 40 *see also* Holland of
 Teirtref (Titrefe) Manor, (Mg.), 1859, 273
 Telian, *St.*, MS. life of, 1846, 124 *see also* Teilo, *St.*
 telich names, 1895, 27-29
 Tellant, *St.*, bell at Rhosilly, (G.), 1878, 267

- Telynegion* (D. Silvan Evans), review, 1847, 96
- Temcetter (Temcettor, Temecestre, Temsete, Tempsiter) lordship, (Salop), property of Cwmhir Abbey in, 1849, 241, 259, 260
- Teme R., 1852, 205
local antiquities, 1852, 203*
short dyke, 1851, 142*n*.
- Temperness, Haverfordwest, (P.), rent of, 1899, 270, 273, 275
- templar
churches, 1857, 213; 1858, 203
place-names, 1898, 49
- Temple Bar, Ewyas Harold, (Hf.), 1868, 62
- Temple Bar, (P.), 1898, 49
- Temple Managhan, Ireland, oratory and Ogam stone, 1892, 131, 151-3*
- temples,
Druidical, 1871, 342
inscriptions, 1848, 25; 1875, 216-19
names, 1898, 49
- Templeton, (P.), 1866, 480
transferred from templars to hospitaliers, 1897, 280, 282; 1898, 48, 50
- Temsiter, (Salop), *see* Temcetter
- tenants,
customs in Wales, 1854, 14-16
free tenants in Wales, 1873, 184-5 *see also* tenures
- Tenbury (Tameteburi, Themeteburi), (Worcs.), 1865, 184; 1890, 3
church, 1883, 231-3
- Tenby (Denbigh-y-pysgod, Dynbych y Pyscod, Tenbigh), (P.), 1848, 132; 1849, 229; 1850, 147, 148; 1851, 291, 303, 327-8; 1853, 63-64, 114, 121, 122, 136; 1858, 378, 380; 1859, 188, 189; 1860, 92, 271; 1861, 200; 1862, 14, 16; 1870, 69; 1880, 131; 1891, 305-6; 1895, 90; 1896, 177; 1897, 72, 221*n*.; 1898, 69-73, 98 *see also* Barrett *of*
antiquities, list of, 1851, 177
barrows and finds, 1851, 291-4*, 321; 1864, 343, 359; 1868, 265-6*; 1898, 72
Brechmaenchine and tower, 1896, 280*, 281-2
C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1850, 329; 1851, 177-8, 259, 309-40
cannon ball, 1851, 335
Carmarthen Gate, 1896, 178-84
castle, 1851, 303-4, 327, 340; 1859, 84; 1862, 14, 16; 1881, 112; 1898, 70
isolated tower, 1851, 303*; 1862, 66
Castle Hill, 1896, 177, 279, 280*
bronze ring, 1864, 362
caves and finds, 1864, 359; 1897, 72; 1898, 72
chapel of St. Catherine, 1870, 122
church (St. Mary's), 1851, 100, 327; 1852, 166, 168, 185-7; 1856, 228, 247; 1880, 335; 1898, 70-71
chapel of St. Nicholas, 1898, 71
monumental effigies and sepulchral slab, 1880, 128-31; 1893, 249; 1898, 64-66*
Perrot arms, 1857, 215
porch, 1898, 65-66
Price monument, 1865, 239-40
whitewashed, 1849, 229; 1850, 230
window discovered, 1898, 65-66
- coins, 1851, 336; 1884, 308
Roman, 1854, 148; 1859, 153; 1884, 308
- college, Carmelite, (St. Mary's), 1880, 335
Cornish cliff and down, 1896, 287-8
deeds and documents, 1846, 146-7; 1857, 333-5; 1865, 121, 231-2; 1866, 324
fibula and ornaments, 1851, 335
fish market, 1850, 147
fortifications, 1896, 177-92*, 273-89*
- Tenby, (P.) *cont.*
Gate House hotel, 1896, 179*n*., 182*
gates, 1853, 115*, 126*; 1896, 178-84, 188-91, 284-5, 286-7
governors, 1898, 69-71
gun fort, 1896, 279-81
Hooper's Cot, 1896, 284
houses, old, 1867, 196-7*, 203-4*, 363-5*; 1877, 312-13; 1881, 159
chimneys, 1867, 197-8*, 363-4*
in Civil Wars, 1851, 303, 340; 1853, 63-64; 1883, 268; 1896, 180-2, 190, 279
captured (1643), 1853, 63, 64
Irish immigrants in (XVIIc.), 1851, 310; 1853, 123
justices of the peace, 1900, 214-15
lepers' hospital, 1896, 190
Lion Hotel, 1896, 183-4*
manor, 1860, 92, 271
markets, 1850, 147; 1896, 198, 199*n*.
marsh reclaimed, 1887, 146
mayors and bailiffs, 1851, 339; 1853, 114-26; 1865, 232; 1880, 131; 1896, 179*n*., 181*n*.; 1899, 279; 1900, 214-15
medal of Pope Pius VI, 1851, 336
metal objects, 1851, 336
mill, 1860, 3
moat, 1896, 276-7
museum, 1877, 75; 1879, 74, 154; 1880, 335
French arms, 1883, 319
Popton quern, 1881, 41
St. David's Head finds, 1899, 307
stone implements (Mathias coll.), 1889, 314-16
Nichol's Lane, 1898, 71
North Cliff, seal ring found in, 1851, 336
Pennylesse Cove and Fisherman's Masque, 1896, 285-6
Perrott estate (1575), 1866, 480
poor-house, 1881, 159
quakers, 1898, 70-71
rings, 1851, 336; 1855, 311; 1864, 362
riots (1528), 1892, 96
Ritec stream, former lagoon, 1898, 71-73
Rope Walk, lease for (1784), 1896, 187
St. John's Stile, 1896, 181
Scotchburgh House, 1851, 52* *see also* Scotsborough
Scur rock, 1859, 17
seal of Corporation, 1857, 333*; 1889, 260, 291
stocks, 1896, 189
Teilo, *St.*, lands of, 1852, 111*n*.
town walls, 1851, 327; 1853, 115* *and n.*, 126*; 1867, 388-90; 1868, 460; 1896, 177-92*, 184*, 273-89*
destruction threatened, 1867, 197, 363; 1869, 93; 1872, 362; 1873, 293, 396
vandalism at, 1869, 93
Warren St., formerly White's Land, 1896, 277
- Tenegussus stone, 1872, 352
- Tenenan, *St.*, in Brittany, 1860, 125-8
- tennis, traditional game, 1887, 360
- Tennyson, *Lord*, in Brittany, 1890, 170
- tenures, 1846, 349-50; 1851, 19, 23; 1858, 500-1; 1867, 184; 1874, 257; 1877, 13, 16-18, 260-2; 1878, 3, 4, 8, 9-10, 12, 20, 78, 115-17, 118-22, 143, 157, 225-34; 1879, 316; 1884, 75; 1885, 66; 1886, 71; 1889, 71-72, 74-77, 221; 1893, 3-4, 5-7, 9, 12, 301-2, 304-5; 1894, 96-100, 102, 124, 125, 196, 197, 198; 1896, 170; 1897, 174; 1898, 38*n*.
of land, 1862, 142-8; 1885, 65-71; 1887, 322
Welsh system of, 1854, 245, 292; 1855, 298; 1856, 119; 1873, 180-8; 1885, 65, 70; 1886, 178 *see also* gavelkind
- Terfyn, (F.), 1856, 7-8; 1858, 342

- Tern R., (Salop), 1859, 220, 221 ; 1863, 150, 252 ; 1864, 71, 172 *see also* Tren
- Ternhill (Fernhill, Vernhull), Gower, 1894, 128
- terra sigillata*, *see* pottery, Samian
- Terrick, Whitchurch, (Salop), 1874, 205
- Terrien, Christoll, and C. W. Saxton, *Liherien hag Avielen*, reviewed, 1869, 207
- Terrien, M., on Welsh-Breton affinities, 1868, 463
- terriers, documents, 1866, 393-5
customs recorded in, 1888, 25
- Terry's Grange, (G.), lease (1349), 1867, 2, 38
- tesselated pavements, Roman, *see* mosaic floors and tesselated pavements
- Tetenhall-Lloyd connexions, 1846, 347
- Tetrici, the, coins of, 1846, 78 ; 1847, 106, 182, 206, 275 ; 1850, 203 ; 1856, 327 ; 1857, 313 ; 1859, 214 ; 1875, 417 ; 1877, 335 ; 1880, 238 ; 1886, 225, 226, 227 ; 1888, 370 ; 1895, 148
- Teverton or Sturton, (G.), 1894, 126
- Tew, John, *bailiff, Haverfordwest*, 1899, 272
- Tewdrig (Tewdric, Theodore, Theodoric) *St., king of Glamorgan*, 1851, 8 ; 1854, 201 ; 1861, 281, 282
bones found in stone coffin, 1881, 335 ; 1885, 338
well, Ffynyn Gor Teyrn, 1847, 88
- Tewdwr Mawr, *prince of S. Wales (killed 993)*, 1879, 163 ; 1886, 78
- Tewkesbury (Theokesburie), (Glos.),
abbey, 1850, 300-1 ; 1862, 275
abbots, 1898, 145, 146, 147
estates, 1862, 279 ; 1865, 351 ; 1867, 321 ; 1868, 371 ; 1878, 16 ; 1882, 73-74 ; 1898, 145-7
kitchener's rolls (1386-7), 1849, 320 ; 1857, 428
tiles, 1889, 17
Abbey House, tapestry, 1853, 255n.
convention of (1236), 1847, 348
free grammar school and seal of, 1881, 318*-20
glass from, at Carew Castle, 1864, 350 ; 1865, 122 ; 1866, 351
- Text of the Book of Llan Dâv*, reproduced from the Gwysaney MS. (J. Gwenogvryn Evans and J. Rhys), review, 1893, 332-9
- texts and maxims, in buildings, 1879, 284
- Teyrdan, (D.), *see* Teirdan
- Teyrnllwg, 1879, 288
- Teyrnog, *St.*, 1862, 132, 133 ; 1894, 331 *see also* Tegernacus
- Thalamus, Publius Sallienus, Roman inscriptions, 1885, 302
- Thames Ditton, Surrey, John Bothe (1547), brass of, 1876, 227
- Thawe, church of the, in Llanblethian Manor, (G.), 1889, 73, 112
suggested as Cowbridge, 1889, 357-8
- Thayron ap Jevan ap Rawlyn, *bailiff of Caerphilly*, 1850, 299
- Theam, 1873, 166
- Thecla, *St.*, *see* Tecla, *St.*
- Theed, Fredk., 1858, 310, 439
- Thégonnec, *St.*, *Breton patron of cattle*, 1861, 293*-4 ; 1890, 165, 166
- Thelwall family, 1875, 46 ; 1878, 49n. ; 1885, 140
arms, 1851, 74, 75 ; 1855, 81
- Thelwall, of *Bathafarn*, 1864, 323 ; 1870, 187 ; 1877, 99n. ; 1898, 106
arms, 1851, 75
monuments, 1884, 179-80 ; 1887, 354-5
- Thelwall, of *Blaen Iâl*, 1875, 326
- Thelwall, of *Branas*, (*Mer.*), 1885, 134, 140
- Thelwall, of *Llanbedr Hall*, (D.), branch of *Bathafarn*, 1870, 187 ; 1875, 46 ; 1878, 49n.
- Thelwall, of *Llanynys*, (D.), 1863, 268
arms, 1863, 268, 269
- Thelwall, of *Nantclwyd*, 1869, 110 ; 1877, 99
- Thelwall, of *Plas Coch*, (D.), 1864, 323 ; 1869, 110-11 ; 1870, 178
- Thelwall, of *Plas y Ward*, 1869, 17, 18, 24, 101 ; 1870, 177 ; 1875, 326 ; 1877, 104
pedigree, 1890, 314-15
- Thelwall, of *Ruthin*, 1856, 147, 150 ; 1878, 49 *and n.*
- Thelwall, Ambrose (1571-1653), monument and epitaph, 1884, 179n. ; 1887, 354-5
- Thelwall, Edw., of *Plas y Ward (Plaswardens)* (d. 1610), *sheriff* (D.) (1590), 1869, 17, 24
arms, 1869, 24
pedigree, 1890, 314
translation of *Life of Gruffydd ap Cynan* by, 1866, 131, 369
- Thelwall, Edw., of *Plas y Ward, sheriff* (D.) (1670), 1869, 101 ; 1870, 177
pedigree, 1890, 314
- Thelwall, Edw., of *Wayniw* (? *Friwiw*), signs petition (1573), 1855, 44, 45
- Thelwall, Edw., *recorder of Ruthin lordship* (1633-5), 1856, 150
- Thelwall, Sir Eubule (1562-1630), *principal of Jesus College, Oxford*, 1869, 110-11 ; 1877, 99 ; 1878, 49n.
- Thelwall, Rev. Eusebius, v. *Mold* (1576-94), 1884, 57n.
- Thelwall, John, of *Bathafarn*, monument (1586), 1884, 179n.-80 ; 1887, 354
- Thelwall, John, of *Plas Coch* (1629), 1864, 323
arms, 1869, 111
family, 1869, 110
- Thelwall, John, of *Plas Coch, sheriff* (D.) (1672), 1870, 178-9
- Thelwall, John and Simon, *Ruthin* (1633), 1856, 147-8, 150
- Thelwall (or Thorwall), Sir Rd., *ancestor of Thelwalls, of Vale of Clwyd*, 1878, 49n.
- Thelwall, Rd., of *Llanrhudd*, 1875, 46
- Thelwall, Robt., of *Hendrevagillt*, letter from (1667), 1898, 106-7
- Thelwall, Simon, of *Llanbedr Hall, sheriff* (D.) (1692), 1870, 187
- Thelwall, Simon, of *Plas y Ward, sheriff* (D.) (1572), 1869, 17 ; 1877, 104 ; 1884, 152, 158
family, 1869, 17-18 ; 1884, 57
- Thelwall, Simon, of *Plas y Ward, sheriff* (D.) (1612), 1869, 24, 101
family, 1869, 101 ; 1875, 326
- Thelwall, Simon, *proctor of the court of Arches, scion of Bathafarn*, 1877, 99n.
- Thelwall, Col. Simon, *royalist*, on capture of Tenby (1644), 1896, 180-2
- Theobald, *abp. Canterbury*,
letter re *Llancaerfan* (c. 1140), 1865, 352 ; 1866, 21
tomb, 1847, 321n.
- Theobald, Thos., *emissary of Henry VIII*, letter (1538), 1893, 358-9
- Theocws festival, 1885, 155
- Theodor, Owen, *alias Tudor, of Penmynydd*, (A.), 1869, 279, 387, 388-92
pedigree, 1869, 379
- Theodor, Rd. Owen (II.), of *Penmynydd, sheriff* (A.) (1565, 1573), 1869, 389-90
lease of *Slebech*, (P.) (1584), 1896, 260-2
- Theodor, Rd. Owen (IV), *sheriff* (A.) (1623), 1869, 390
- Theodor, Rd. Owen (V), *sheriff* (A.) (1657), 1869, 391-2
arms, 1869, 391 *see also* Tudor, of *Penmynydd*
- Theodora, coins of, 1859, 215
- Theodore, *St.*, *the martyr*, church in Carmarthen, 1857, 398
- Theodore ap Gr., *clerk, witness* (1420), 1846, 47
- Theodore ap Llewelyn, of *Nant y Bwbach*, (A.), 1848, 299
- Theodore, grange of Margam Abbey, 1887, 8
- thimble, medieval, found in grave, 1852, 155
- Thimble Lane and House, Pembroke, 1898, 49

- Thirlwall, Connop (1797–1875), *bp. St. David's* (1840–74), 1847, 178–9; 1850, 151; 1851, 335; 1858, 459; 1859, 222, 321; 1874, 262; 1875, 398
 C.A.A. Inaugural address, 1859, 321
 cathedral restoration as memorial to, 1876, 151
 learning and linguistic powers, 1850, 19; 1875, 398
- Thirlwall, *Rev. Thos. J.*, 1851, 338
- thirteen treasures of Britain, list, 1876, 256–7
- thirty tyrants, the, 1846, 78; 1856, 264
- Thistleboom, p. Oystermouth, (G.), seat of Shewen family, 1893, 302
- Thomas, *St.*, dedications to, 1853, 233; 1857, 56, 58*; 1885, 352; 1886, 41
- Thomas, *abbot of Margam*, 1867, 315; 1898, 148
- Thomas, *abbot of Neath, witness* (1360), 1871, 177, 181
- Thomas, *bp. of St. David's*, charter, 1852, 259; 1853, 69–70
 order (1248–9), 1882, 288
see also Beck, Thos.
- Thomas (Thomas à Becket), *chancellor*, 1846, 98n., 103
 as *St. Thomas, of Canterbury*, *St. Thomas, the martyr*, dedications to, 1852, 171, 267; 1864, 345; 1880, 276; 1885, 209; 1898, 26, 222; 1900, 69
- Thomas (Tome), cross and stone of, 1851, 228; 1857, 58*; 1899, 144–5*
- Thomas ab Einion Offeiriad, *bard*, 1866, 74, 75
- Thomas ap Griffiths, *slain at Pennal*, 1866, 542 *see also* Thomas Gruffydd ap Nicholas
- Thomas ap Humphrey, *of Bodelwyddan*, 1890, 139–40
- Thomas ab Ieuan ap David, *Sir, priest* (1500), MS. book of pedigrees, 1857, 387; 1869, 371
- Thomas ap Ivan, *of Tre Bryn*, copied *Book of Triads*, 1846, 379
- Thomas ap Llewelyn, *bailiff of Llanelltyd, (Mer.)*, 1846, 458
- Thomas ap Llewelyn ap Madoc, *seneschal of Edeyrnion*, 1848, 258
- Thomas ap Owen, 1896, 196, 199, 202–3
- Thomas ap Rhys ap Howel, *bard*, 1846, 110
- Thomas ap William, *Sir*, Latin-Welsh MS., 1869, 224
- Thomas ap William, John, *of Glan Conway, sheriff (D.)* (1564), arms, 1869, 16
- Thomas Gruffydd ap Nicholas (Thomas Hynaf), *Lancastrian*, 1850, 200; 1865, 23–24; 1866, 542; 1878, 213, 214
- Thomas, *of Gaerddin, (D.)*, 1874, 191
- Thomas, *of Gwerllwywith in Llansamlet*, 1877, 10
- Thomas, *of Llanbradach, (G.)*, 1877, 269
- Thomas, *of Llanmihangel*, 1888, 408
- Thomas, *of Moulton, (G.)*, 1866, 16
- Thomas, *of Tregroes*, monuments, 1877, 296–7
- Thomas, *of Woodstock, s. of Edw. III*, Welsh castles granted to, 1883, 187
- Thomas, *Mr., of Mathry, (P.)* (1797), 1883, 314
- Thomas, Alban, *scribe to Edw. Lhwyd* (1707), 1859, 308–9; 1860, 16
- Thomas, Anthony, *of Hendre, sheriff (Mer.)* (1684), 1847, 131
- Thomas, Arnold, *sheriff (P.)* (1648), 1882, 268; 1895, 94
- Thomas, Christopher J., note on Dyffryn Mawr Mound, (P.), 1890, 332
- Thomas, D. Lleufer, 1898, 81
- Thomas, D. R. (1833–1916), *archdeacon Montgomery*, 1856, 330; 1872, 372, 377, 390; 1873, 365–9; 1875, 400, 408, 415; 1879, 65, 321, 333, 334; 1881, 349; 1885, 325, 341; 1890, 78–80, 172–3; 1894, 68; 1891, 56–57, 117; 1897, 66*–68
 Archaeological Survey of Wales, report, 1896, 266–7
History of the Diocese of St. Asaph (S.P.C.K.), notices, 1868, 453; 1870, 167; 1874, 340
 reviewed, 1890, 32
 introduction to *Sir S. R. Glynne's Welsh Churches*, 1884, 81–82
 obituary notice of S. W. Williams, 1900, 165–8
- Thomas, D. R. *cont.*
 reviews by, 1898, 102–4, 198–9
 work in *Y Cwita Cyfarwydd*, 1884, 147
 articles,
 archaeology of the Wrexham neighbourhood, 1874, 350; 1875, 116–25
 arms of the see of St. Asaph, 1879, 142–5, 233
Bp. Rd. Davies' MS. Welsh version of the pastoral epistles, 1892, 177–91
 bronze horse from Gwaunysgor, 1876, 218*–20
 Carmelite Priory, Denbigh, 1887, 260–73
 day at Dolwyddelan, 1876, 227–33
 demolition of Haverfordwest Castle, 1876, 55–58
 discoverie of the present estate of the byshop-pricke of St. Asaph (1587), (Brit. Mus. MSS.), 1884, 53–54
 dog tongs, 1877, 212–14*
 early Powys, 1879, 287–301
 extracts from old wills relating to Wales and the Marches, 1876, 220–7; 1878, 148–56
 Hafod Adam, (D.), 1882, 96–104
 Llanbadrig, (A.), incised cross, 1885, 224–5
 Llangower horse-bier, 1884, 304–5
 Llangwm Ucha, (Mon.), 1877, 40–51
 Merionethshire 600 years ago, 1884, 272–83, 334; 1886, 108–20
 Monachi de Mochrader, 1873, 365–9
ed. Montgomeryshire document, 1885, 304–6
 myths and legends of Wales, 1876, 247–58, 347
Norwich Taxation and the diocese of Llandaff, 1889, 106, 357
Norwich Taxation, Bangor diocese, 1894, 25–33, 67
 Porius stone, 1885, 143–5
 prehistoric remains in Cynwil Gaio, 1879, 55–62
 Roman station of Caergai, 1885, 196–204
 St. Asaph Cathedral, a pre-reformation paten, 1885, 220–3
 sculptured stone and church at Llandrinio, (Mg.), 1893, 25–28
 sculptured tombstone in Meifod Church, 1880, 182–5
Sir John Morgan, of Tredegar, knight, poem to, 1884, 35–45
 Talley Abbey, 1879, 161–3
- letters,
 Bryn y Pin, 1874, 338
 Bwlchyddaufaen inscribed stone, 1883, 171
 church monuments, 1874, 337
 early interments at Cefn, near St. Asaph, 1869, 197–8
 early Welsh breviary, 1870, 341
 Gwytheriac Nunnery, 1873, 204–5
 a lost church, 1872, 263–4
 Montgomeryshire antiquities, 1856, 329–30
 Parc y Meirch, 1875, 89–90
- notes on
 archaeological matters, 1874, 339; 1878, 78; 1892, 170; 1896, 268; 1897, 167
Bp. Morgan's Welsh Bible, 1886, 236–7, 320
 parish chest at St. Asaph, 1895, 235*–6
- Thomas, Ebenezer, (*Eben Fardd*), *bard*, 1877, 333
 Clynnog parish, 1849, 121–6
- Thomas, Edmund, *of Wenvoe*, 1883, 115, 120
- Thomas, *Sir Edw., of Pethouse (Bettws), (G.)*, royalist, 1887, 129
- Thomas, F. W. L., on beehive-shaped huts in the Hebrides, abstract from, 1862, 283–8
- Thomas, Geo., plan of Brecon Gaer (Bannium), 1851, 338
- Thomas, Horatio, *Carmarthen*, 1894, 79
- Thomas, Hugh, *herald*, *Golden Grove Book*, 1870, 256

- Thomas, Hugh, *of Hendre, sheriff (Mer.)* (1733), **1847**, 132
- Thomas, J., poem, **1863**, 277
- Thomas, J. E., opening of Twyn y Beddau tumulus, **1872**, 1-4
- Thomas, J. Lewes, **1893**, 78
- Thomas, Jas., *of Llanmihangel, (G.), sheriff (G.)* (1550), **1888**, 408
- Thomas, Jane, *of Coedhelen, (Cn.)*, **1846**, 31
- Thomas, John, *of Merthyr, (G.), royalist*, **1887**, 130
- Thomas, John, *of Michaelston and Brocastle, (G.)*, attack upon, **1890**, 91, 93
- Thomas, John and Lowry, *of Cwm, (F.)*, **1894**, 9
- Thomas, Lewis (Leyson, Llesion), *last abbot of Margam*, **1867**, 315; **1887**, 9, 83, 109
- Thomas, Lewis, *of Peterston, (Mon.), royalist*, **1887**, 129
- Thomas, Lewis R., **1877**, 237
- Thomas, Rev. Ll., **1892**, 74
- Thomas, Margt., *of Coedhelen, (Cn.)*, **1846**, 31
- Thomas, Matilda, w. Wm., *of Llangwnnod, (Cn.)*, sold Bryn Celli, (A.), **1849**, 104
- Thomas, Michael, signs Anglesey petition (1648), **1846**, 389
- Thomas, Nicholas, *Welsh printer*, **1876**, 238
- Thomas, Pennant, **1846**, 31
- Thomas, Rees Goring, **1847**, 271; **1849**, 63; **1850**, 152; **1855**, 311, 312; **1864**, 355; **1865**, 410; **1869**, 446, 448; **1875**, 420, 424, 425, 428
- Thomas, Rice, *of Coedhelen, (Cn.)*, **1846**, 31
- Thomas, Rbt., *of Cowbridge, royalist*, **1887**, 130
- Thomas, Robert and Lucy, *of Wernlaes*, worked Merthyr coal, **1900**, 231
- Thomas, T. H., **1895**, 67
- armorial bearings of Wales, **1893**, 344-7
 - notes and reports on
 - Caer Hên Eglwys, **1895**, 323-5*
 - Cefn Mabli dog-wheel, **1899**, 318-19*
 - crossed stone at Cae yr Hen Eglwys, (G.), **1894**, 327*
 - cup-marked stone near Rhiwderin, (Mon.), **1895**, 233-5*
 - designs on British coins, **1897**, 167-71*
 - Llantrisant slab, (G.), **1893**, 348
 - oyster-shell lamps in Gower, **1895**, 322-3*
 - Pen y Mynnid stone, (B.), **1894**, 329*-30
 - Port Eynon piscina, **1897**, 176-7
 - quadrangular bell at Llanrwst, **1895**, 227*-8
 - (?) tympanum, Llanwensant farm, (G.), **1894**, 325-6
- Thomas, Thos., suit against (1596), **1890**, 97-99
- Thomas, Thos., *of Lampeter*, wooden bowl, **1879**, 66
- Thomas, Thos., *printer to Cambridge University*, **1882**, 76
- Thomas, Thos., *rector of Llanbeblig and Carnarvon*, **1846**, 78, 177, 285
- Thomas, Trevor, *of Coedhelen, (Cn.)*, **1846**, 31
- Thomas, Walter, *steward of Swansea* (1625), **1886**, 299
- Thomas, Walter and Wm., *of Swansea, royalists*, **1887**, 129
- Thomas, Wm., attained (1552), **1871**, 231, 233
- Thomas, Wm., *bp. St. David's* (1677-1682), **1886**, 142
- Thomas, Capt. Wm., *nephew of Admiral Button*, **1866**, 16; **1869**, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252; **1872**, 224-5, 226-9
- Thomas, Sir Wm., *of Caernarvon, royalist*, **1875**, 312; **1887**, 130
- Thomas, Wm., *of Quirt, (A.), m. Gwynn heiress*, **1849**, 112
- Thomas, Sir William ap, *of Raglan, alias Herbert*, **1847**, 247; **1858**, 17, 28-29, 30 *see also* Herbert
- Thomelyn, John, *of Hakenchorche*, grant of land to (1312), **1852**, 20n.
- Thompson (Thomson, Tomson), John, *of Harlech* (1604-8-12), **1846**, 254, 255, 258; **1848**, 52
- Thomson, Thos. R. Heywood, exhib., **1865**, 432
- Thoney (de Toderi), *of Winforton, (Hf.)*, **1898**, 201, 202
- Thorburn, *maker of Manx crosses*, **1866**, 255, 256
- Thoré, France,
 - antiquities, **1886**, 130, 221
 - Le Breuil caves, **1886**, 130-2, 218
- Thorketill, **1898**, 319
- Thornborough Bridge, (Bucks.), barrows and finds, **1849**, 229
- Thornbury, fortified house, **1850**, 60
- Thornbury camp, (Hf.), **1851**, 46, 47
- Thorne, Chas., construction of cromlechs, **1869**, 198-9
- Thorns, *of Shelfoc*, **1888**, 336
- Thrale family collection, **1887**, 361
- Thrale, Mrs., *née Salusbury*, **1866**, 364
- letter from Dr. Johnson (1782), **1887**, 361-2n.
- Threapwood, (Ches.), **1874**, 213; **1876**, 299; **1879**, 22, 27; **1880**, 271n.
- camp, **1888**, 356
 - chapelry partly in English Maelor, **1880**, 270-1
 - Holy land in, **1880**, 271-2
 - Roman road (supposed), **1888**, 356
- Three Brothers and Sheep, folk-tale, **1873**, 289
- threefold nature of Celtic and Druidic systems, **1849**, 90-93
- Throckmorton, John, held Tyddyn y Cymro, Penmynydd, (A.), **1869**, 400
- Throgmorton, Sir N., *royalist*, **1871**, 299
- Thruston, Miss, **1850**, 331, 332, 334
- Thruston, Chas. Fredk., *of Talgarth*, **1866**, 527
- Thrupton, (Hf.), mound, **1867**, 397, 404, 405
- Thudarius, *steward of David ap Llewelyn* (1241), **1848**, 42
- Thufard, Henry, founded Pyle Church, (G.), **1853**, 167
- thunder and lightning, *see* storms
- thuribles, **1891**, 161-5
- bronze, **1861**, 362, 369; **1866**, 545; **1874**, 159-60*
- Thurkil, vision of, **1876**, 155
- Thurnam, J., *Stonehenge*, notice, **1861**, 317
- Thursby Pelham, Mrs., *of Abermarlais*, MSS. and Roman ring, **1893**, 175
- Tibbooth Castle, (R.), *see* Dinbaud
- Tiberius Catiri stone, **1853**, 332
- Tiberius Claudius, *Roman physician*, medicine stamp, **1859**, 267-8*
- Tibetot, Tynetot, *see* Tiptoft
- Tichelevorde (Tickler-ton), Eaton under Heywood, (Salop), **1853**, 100
- Tidenham (Dyddanham, Dymedham), (Glos.), **1882**, 33; **1885**, 249-50 and n., 254
- Offa's Dyke, **1856**, 15-20; **1857**, 392
 - vice* Tuddenham, (Mon.), **1860**, 93
- tides, low Spring, letter (R. H. Jackson), **1861**, 169, 246
- Tierney, H. C.,
 - notes on
 - new Welsh archaeologist, **1894**, 79
 - Pilgrims' Church, Llanfihangel Abercowin, (Cm.), **1900**, 73-79
 - ruined chapels in Carmarthenshire, **1892**, 166-7
 - unexplored ecclesiastical ruins in Carmarthenshire, **1894**, 19-24
- Ties, Waleran de, took castles in Monmouthshire, **1876**, 308
- Tigeirn stone, **1896**, 110*-13
- Tigernach, *bp. Clones*, **1898**, 10, 11, 12
- Tigernaci Dobagni stone, **1897**, 324*; **1898**, 85, 285-6
- tiles, **1851**, 337; **1857**, 426; **1875**, 420 *see also* under name of site
- heraldic (armorial), **1850**, 238-9; **1858**, 244; **1881**, 293, 361; **1885**, 353; **1887**, 84; **1889**, 17, 23, 40, 266*, 267; **1891**, 304; **1892**, 10-11, 80*; **1893**, 277; **1896**, 310-11*
 - medieval, **1896**, 307-14*
 - pictorial, **1847**, 362; **1848**, 131; **1861**, 345-6; **1881**, 293; **1889**, 40, 266-7*; **1890**, 254; **1892**, 80*; **1895**, 107-9*, 111; **1896**, 308-9, 311-13 *see also* cockatrice; dragons; griffin; hunting; rabbits

- tiles *cont.*
ridge and roofing, **1883**, 217 ; **1900**, 148–9*
Roman, **1849**, 73*, 75–76 ; **1852**, 334 ; **1866**, 542, 545 ; **1868**, 479, 480 ; **1878**, 309 ; **1879**, 106–7 ; **1890**, 334–5
- Till, J., *Ty Mawr, Caerwent*, collection of Roman coins, **1886**, 225
exhib., **1885**, 359
- Till, Jas., *Lt. Col.*, agreement with Lord Herbert (1644), **1881**, 326
- Tilley, (Salop), old paved way, **1874**, 202
- Tilston (Telston), *parson* (1545), **1882**, 118
- timber
destroyed for iron working, **1886**, 11
used for building, **1851**, 242
see also woodwork
- Timberth, p. Chirbury, (Salop), moat, **1880**, 208
- time-keeping by church bells, **1894**, 195
- Timmins, H. T., *Nooks and Corners in Pembrokeshire*, reviewed, **1896**, 76
- tin, Cornish, **1856**, 44–46 ; **1857**, 279–83, 284, 286 ; **1858**, 175 ; **1862**, 348, 349 ; **1896**, 59–61
- tin-trade, British, **1862**, 344–9 ; **1863**, 171–4 ; **1896**, 230, 239, 241–4
- Tinaethwy (Dindaethwy, Dinathay, Tundaethwy), (A.), **1868**, 117
Common, **1853**, 143
commote, **1847**, 168 ; **1849**, 282 ; **1895**, 279–80
deanery in *Norwich Taxation* (1253), **1894**, 32
Hundred, documents relating to, **1878**, 305, 306, 307, 308
- tinder-boxes, **1850**, 333 ; **1890**, 293–5*
- Tinkinswood cromlech, (G.), **1862**, 99 *see also* St. Nicholas, chambered tombs
- Tintagel, Cornwall, **1896**, 145–58*
castle, **1896**, 153, 157–8
chapel of St. Julitta, **1896**, 157–8
David of Wales at (1245), **1896**, 158
church (St. Marcelliana), **1896**, 61, 153, 155–6
font, **1896**, 156*
inscription, **1896**, 157
smuggler's flask, **1885**, 361
- Tintern (Dindyrn, Tentarne), (Mon.), **1850**, 294 ; **1859**, 81 ; **1862**, 133 ; **1894**, 331 *see also* Nant Teyrnion
abbey, **1851**, 101, 103, 104, 108, 308 ; **1856**, 223 ; **1857**, 415 ; **1859**, 81 ; **1860**, 3, 7 ; **1862**, 133 ; **1885**, 351–2 ; **1886**, 7, 241–52* ; **1890**, 17, 20, 21, 216, 222
chartulary in British Museum, **1889**, 288
church, **1862**, 282 ; **1886**, 242–8
coins, **1864**, 363
dedication, St. Mary, **1889**, 280
effigy, supposed Strongbow, **1859**, 90
grant of fishery in Bithekes weir, **1887**, 164, 170
Marshall family buried at, **1860**, 92, 94, 190
seal and seal matrix, **1856**, 370 ; **1889**, 280, 282, 288
tiles, **1857**, 426 ; **1886**, 249, 252
triforium, peculiar, **1851**, 5
iron and wireworks, **1863**, 105, 291–318 ; **1880**, 222
- Tintern Parva, (Mon.),
abbot's house, **1857**, 416
parish church, **1851**, 102, 108 ; **1857**, 416 ; **1885**, 352
- Tintern or Ex Voto Abbey, co. Wexford, **1860**, 3
witnesses of charter, **1852**, 136, 141, 144
- tintinnabulum or hand-bell, **1849**, 172, 174
- Tiptoft (de Tibetot, Tiptoffe, Tybetot, Typetoft) family, **1880**, 51–53, 54–59
- Tiptoft, John, *Lord* (1375?–1443), *m.* Joyce Charlton, *of Powys*, **1851**, 37*n.* ; **1866**, 193 ; **1867**, 131 ; **1880**, 51, 54–55
- Tiptoft, John, *e. of Worcester (executed 1470)*, **1880**, 55–57
marriages of, **1850**, 302 ; **1880**, 57
- Tiptoft, Pain (Pagan), **1880**, 52
justice of Chester, witness (1310), **1857**, 99
- Tiptoft (Tibetot), Rbt. (*d.* 1298), *justice of S. Wales*, **1854**, 296, 297, 298 ; **1856**, 164 ; **1863**, 192 ; **1865**, 76 ; **1880**, 52
- Tiptoft (Tibetot), Rbt., *justice of W. Wales* (1390), **1859**, 104, 105, 108, 109 ; **1865**, 74
- Tiptoft, Walter (*temp.* John), **1880**, 51
- Tir Abbad Uchaf, (D.), held by Conwy Abbey, **1877**, 109
- Tir Gwyn, Llannor, (Cn.), menhirs, **1847**, 201
- Tir Iarll, (D.), lordship, **1874**, 23
- Tir Iarll (Tieriall, Tirarthle, Tir-y-Iarll, -Jarll, Traharleh, Tyrizarth), (G.), **1853**, 128, 129
bards of, **1853**, 78–79, 129
castle, **1878**, 123, 124
lordship, **1870**, 17 ; **1877**, 249, 256, 260 ; **1878**, 123–5
- Tir Ifan, (D.), **1860**, 106, 108
descent of property, **1860**, 115
see also Ysptyck Ifan
- Tir Kar Karadock and Tir Kae Hicco, p. Llanycrwys, (Cm.), **1894**, 96
- Tir Syward, **1878**, 250 *see also* Talafan
- Tir y Brenhill, Gower, **1894**, 129
- Tir y Dewin (Monachty Gwyn), p. Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), coin hoard, **1886**, 235
- Tir y Mynach (Tyr y Moneth), p. Guilsfield, (Mg.), **1856**, 11 ; **1859**, 276, 277 ; **1867**, 129
- Tir y Mynydd (Tyreymoneth), (Mer.), **1873**, 369
- Tir yr Abbat (Tir Abbad Isaf), Voelas Chapel, **1860**, 114 ; **1877**, 109 *see also* Pentrefoelas
- Tirell, Sir Jas., bought Castleton Manor, (G.), **1864**, 287
see also Tyrrell
- Tironians Benedictines in S. Wales, **1890**, 15, 16
- Tirphil, (G.), *see* Chapel Brithdir
- Tite, *Mr.*, *M.P.*, **1868**, 464, 467
- tithe barns, **1858**, 186* ; **1865**, 267, 270 ; **1899**, 84
- tithes, **1887**, 29–47
customs, **1866**, 393–6 ; **1880**, 239
- titles, **1846**, 46, 438 ; **1847**, 243–5
Welsh, **1856**, 330
- Titley, of *Llanrwst*, **1879**, 120–1
- Titley Church, (Hf.), **1865**, 185–6 ; **1866**, 175, 514
- Titreffe, (Mg.), *see* Teirtref
- Titterstone Clee Hill, (Salop), **1858**, 457
amber beads, **1852**, 156, 157, 334 ; **1866**, 111
camp, **1852**, 333
- Titus Vespasian, coins of, **1849**, 67 ; **1857**, 163*n.* ; **1859**, 328, 350 ; **1862**, 216 ; **1870**, 206 ; **1886**, 226
- Tixall Heath, (Staffs.), murder on, **1883**, 62
- toad,
as crest, **1859**, 350
marble, **1864**, 310
- tobacco, introduction of, **1860**, 119 ; **1869**, 28
- Todd, *Rev. Dr.* J. Henthorn, **1850**, 336 ; **1869**, 410
antiquities of Royal Irish Academy, **1848**, 358–60
- Todeni, *see* Tony
- tokens, **1846**, 78 ; **1848**, 105 ; **1849**, 74 ; **1852**, 223 ; **1854**, 253 ; **1855**, 312 ; **1856**, 368 ; **1857**, 216, 425 ; **1858**, 428*–30, 486 ; **1859**, 350 ; **1860**, 250 ; **1861**, 370 ; **1866**, 547 ; **1867**, 417 ; **1875**, 416 ; **1876**, 349 ; **1879**, 66, 67 ; **1881**, 290*n.* ; **1885**, 362 ; **1886**, 350 ; **1890**, 326 ; **1899**, 241, 243*
- Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland* (W. Boyne), review, **1858**, 428*–30
- Tokynon, Margam Abbey land, **1867**, 318 ; **1868**, 182
tol, **1873**, 166
- toll-gate (1403–4), **1869**, 236, 243
- tolls and customs, Gower lordship, **1893**, 3, 8
- tolmens, Cornwall, **1864**, 297

- tolven*, Cornish name of holed stones, 1864, 293 ; 1872, 160
- tomb cult, 1847, 85–86, 316–18* ; 1849, 119
- tomb recesses, 1853, 23 ; 1859, 23 ; 1872, 387 ; 1876, 339 ; 1877, 336–7 ; 1884, 188 ; 1886, 278 ; 1887, 275 ; 1888, 130 ; 1893, 343 ; 1894, 86–87, 181, 266 ; 1895, 170, 210 ; 1898, 354, 355 ; 1900, 186
- tombelles* in France, 1886, 132–3, 210, 219, 220, 223
- Tombes, *Rev. J., v. Leominster* (1639), 1866, 154
- Tombs, *Rev. Joseph, r. Burton, (P.)*, 1862, 159 ; 1864, 179, 273, 342, 361, 363 ; 1865, 411 ; 1866, 374
restoration of St. David's Cathedral, letter, 1865, 208–9
Roche Castle, (P.), 1865, 361–3
- tombs, 1860, 336 ; 1873, 403, 404 ; 1878, 353 ; 1900, 222
see also chambered tombs
- tombstones, 1859, 172, 176 ; 1875, 404 ; 1884, 178*n.* ; 1887, 202*, 203–5, 271 ; 1888, 133*n.* ; 1894, 118*, 119
armorial, 1846, 29, 279 ; 1851, 283 ; 1867, 168, 253 ; 1868, 344 ; 1874, 48–49 ; 1887, 202*, 203, 205 ; 1895, 136*
Roman, 1847, 235 ; 1848, 37* ; 1849, 73*, 80, 81 ; 1853, 311, 329, 331 ; 1856, 367 ; 1858, 309 ; 1862, 232 ; 1872, 385 ; 1874, 260–1 ; 1878, 236 ; 1885, 298, 299, 301 ; 1887, 321 ; 1891, 78–80
see also stones, inscribed
- tomen sites, 1855, 177–8, 265–6 ; 1856, 86, 90
- Tomen Arthur, Pentir, (Cn.), 1861, 242
- Tomen Castle, Radnor Forest, p. Llanfihangel Nant Melan, (R.), 1863, 366 ; 1875, 247, 249, 339–41
- Tomen Ddreiniog, p. Talybont, (Mer.), mount (supposed tumulus), 1850, 229 ; 1875, 67–68 ; 1879, 126
- Tomen-fawr, Afon Wen, (Cn.), moated mound, 1846, 170 ; 1855, 178 ; 1877, 330–1
- Tomen Gastell, p. Gwyddelwern, (Mer.), 1851, 56
- Tomen Gwyddel (-y Gwyddel), Llangadwaladr, (D.), 1875, 165 ; 1879, 8*n.* ; 1882, 103
- Tomen Llansantffraid, (R.), 1855, 199–200 ; 1858, 543
- Tomen Madoc, near Kerry, (Mg.), 1856, 90
- Tomen Pentref, p. Llanelltyd, (Mer.), 1847, 316, 321 ; 1874, 313–19*
- Tomen y Bala, (Mer.), 1850, 204, 317
- Tomen y Castell, Llanfor, (Mer.), 1851, 54 ; 1884, 280*n.*, 342
- Tomen-y-fardre (-Faerdre), p. Llanarmon yn Iâl, (D.), 1847, 372 ; 1855, 266
- Tomen y Marw (-Meirw), Nantyr, p. Llansantffraid, G. C., (D.), barrow, 1851, 225 ; 1855, 265
- Tomen y Mur (Mur y Castell, Herir Mons), p. Maentwrog, (Mer.), Roman fort,
excavations and finds, 1846, 420–2 ; 1850, 203, 316, 327, 329 ; 1851, 337 ; 1854, 79, 132 ; 1865, 216–17, 218 ; 1866, 545 ; 1868, 241 *and n.*, 470, 474–7, 479 ; 1871, 190–202* ; 1878, 101, 110–13 ; 1881, 171, 175–6, 353 ; 1884, 335–8 ; 1888, 267 ; 1896, 213
amphitheatre, 1850, 316 ; 1868, 476 ; 1871, 36, 200–1* ; 1878, 110, 112 ; 1884, 337 ; 1888, 267*–8
bronze palstave, 1850, 332
Castellum Muratum (Murcastell), 1866, 123, 129
inscribed stones including centurial stones, 1856, 141–3* ; 1868, 475, 477 ; 1871, 192, 196–200* ; 1888, 267
intaglio, cornelian, 1868, 470, 476 ; 1871, 196 ; 1872, 268 ; 1878, 27–29*, 113
pottery, 1868, 476, 479 ; 1871, 196
roads, 1846, 420–4 ; 1847, 52 ; 1848, 175–6 ; 1850, 231 ; 1851, 305 ; 1857, 23 ; 1864, 176 ; 1865, 215–19 ; 1871, 190 ; 1878, 101–3, 110 ; 1885, 335
farm purchased by Edw. Breese, 1876, 76 ; 1878, 112–13
- Tomen y Rhodwydd, p. Llanarmon in Iâl, (D.), 1851, 57 ; 1854, 211, 249 ; 1855, 266
- Tomkins, of *Garnstone, (Hf.)*, 1869, 271–2
arms, 1869, 276
pedigree, 1869, 272
- Tomkins, of *Weobley, (Hf.)*, large family, 1869, 49–50
- Tompson, *Capt. Sam.*, petition (1646), 1882, 198
- Tonbridge Castle, Kent, compared to Denbigh, 1888, 95
- Tong, *Rev. Thos., of Myddle, (Salop)*, will (1551), 1882, 125–6
- Tong (Tongge) Castle, (Salop), 1846, 37 ; 1877, 155 *see also* Vernon of
church tiles, 1889, 266 ; 1891, 304 ; 1895, 110
- tongs, blacksmith's, iron, 1889, 44 *see also* dog-tongs
- Tonhill, Gower, 1894, 128
- Tonsures, forms of, 1900, 260–1
- Tony (de Thony, de Todeni, de Thorny) family, held Colwyn Castle, (R.), 1875, 254, 255
- Tony (Todeni), Ralph de Todeni, *lord of Winforton, (Hf.)*, 1898, 201
Norman invasion of Colwyn, 1858, 592, 612, 614
- Tony (Todeni), Robert, *lord of Colwyn (temp. Edw. II)*, 1858, 612
- tools, *see* mining tools
- Tooly, John, of *Arnoldshill, (P.)*, royalist, 1887, 129
- Toot-, Tut-, or Twt-Hills, 1881, 87
- toothache remedied by dead man's tooth, 1873, 214
- toothpick and garnisher, ivory, 1883, 217
- Topographer and Genealogist* (J. G. Nichols), notice, 1855, 221
- topographical poetry, 1847, 231–2
- torcs, torques, 1856, 93 ; 1858, 464
bronze, 1847, 352 ; 1848, 352 ; 1851, 334 ; 1860, 377
gold, 1848, 359 ; 1854, 85 ; 1856, 366 ; 1858, 452 ; 1859, 165 ; 1866, 32–33 ; 1875, 385 ; 1876, 198 ; 1888, 168 ; 1891, 59, 135
- Torel, Ralph (I and II), gifts to Brecon Priory (early XIII c.), 1883, 29–32, 234, 308
- torgochiaed*, 1848, 310
- tori bettin*, sod-paring, 1896, 3
- Torig, Walter, memorial slab of wife, 1898, 122, 124*, 130
- Torteaux, 1851, 79
- tortoise, petrified, 1853, 79, 155
- torture and punishment, instruments of, 1858, 465, 466 ; 1864, 333 ; 1866, 547 ; 1868, 202, 203 ; 1885, 358–9, 361 *see also* punishments
- Tory Island, Ireland, 1855, 285
sculptured stones, 1897, 255–6*
- Tosti invades Wales with Harold, 1851, 213, 215
- Totnes Priory, Devon, seal, 1881, 319
- Tottenham family, arms, 1851, 78
- Tottenham, Wm. de, *preceptor of Slebech* (1301), 1899, 290–1
- Touchet, John, *Lord Audley*, 1888, 277 ; 1896, 196
- touchstones, *see* whetstones
- Tourelle, *see* La Tourelle, (Brit.)
- tournaments, 1892, 88, 104, 117
- Tours, Martin de, *see* Martin, of *Tours*
- Tours, council of (A.D. 567), interdict against stone, water and tree-worship, 1846, 51
- Tours in Wales* (Pennant), ed. J. Rhys, review, 1884, 79
- "Tout pour Vous", seal, 1894, 17 ; 1896, 31
- Tovisac, on Emlyn stone, 1855, 115
- Towednack, Cornwall, Roman coins under cromlech, 1858, 173
- Tower, near Mold, (F.), 1846, 55*–60 ; 1875, 224–6 ; 1891, 61 *see also* Wynne of
- Tower farm, Llangollen, (D.), 1865, 54
- towers, 1851, 79 ; 1862, 66
church, 1850, 46, 47 ; 1851, 242 ; 1852, 162 ; 1860, 294 ; 1861, 349 ; 1872, 382

- towers *cont.*
 domestic, **1851**, 320, 322; **1852**, 191; **1861**, 246, 350–1; **1862**, 66, 81*–92; **1864**, 345; **1866**, 441–5; **1868**, 100, 479; **1872**, 144–6, 378–9; **1878**, 17; **1881**, 190*n.*; **1883**, 217–20
 round, **1860**, 125–8; **1861**, 370; **1865**, 422–4; **1869**, 205–6; **1892**, 49, 50*
see also under name of place
 town halls, **1881**, 356, 359; **1882**, 159–60, 174, 235–6; **1887**, 354
 town-planning, early, **1855**, 252–4; **1856**, 360; **1858**, 5–6
 Townend, Wm., *The Descendants of the Stuarts*, reviewed, **1859**, 154
 towns, **1853**, 207–8
 Edwardian, in N. Wales, **1856**, 360
 fortified towns, **1891**, 176–7
 Roman, **1857**, 216–18, 306; **1858**, 300, 304, 419; **1859**, 39; **1885**, 349–50
 see also under names of towns
 Townsend, Hy., *of Coumd*, (*Salop*), *J.P. (Pemb.)* (1620), **1899**, 267, 268
 Towy R., **1847**, 231; **1857**, 347–8
 Towy, vale of,
 antiquities, **1853**, 262–3
 castles, **1860**, 293
 Towyn (Tewyn, Tywyn), (Mer.), **1849**, 5, 211; **1850**, 200; **1867**, 184, 187; **1875**, 5*n.*; **1882**, 108, 109–10, 113; **1886**, 109
 Castell Cynfael near, **1851**, 60, 61; **1875**, 66–67
 see also Cynfael Castle
 church (St. Cadfan), **1846**, 167; **1851**, 193; **1856**, 238, 239; **1866**, 535–7; **1878**, 158; **1886**, 109, 194; **1897**, 159–60
 clerestory, Norman, **1851**, 193; **1897**, 160
 font, **1897**, 160*, 161*
 monuments, **1851**, 77, 165; **1866**, 536; **1875**, 4*n.*, 211–15; **1878**, 158
 custom, local, **1855**, 144
 Eglwys y Gwyddel, **1854**, 259; **1866**, 543; **1868**, 473; **1874**, 234*–42; **1882**, 220
 inquisitions held at, **1846**, 399; **1847**, 23; **1848**, 70
 inscribed stones, **1846**, 167; **1848**, 352, 364, 365; **1850**, 90*–95, 96–100, 205–12; **1851**, 58–65, 146; **1855**, 275–6; **1856**, 72; **1874**, 243; **1897**, 142–6*, 160 *see also* Bryn Eglwys; Cadfan, *St.*
 lands near, covenant relating to (1260), **1885**, 227–8
 Llyn Barfog legend, **1853**, 201–5
 slate, incised, **1882**, 108–13*, 114–17
 submerged forest on coast, **1848**, 350; **1849**, 157
 see also Cantref y Gwaelod
 Tymawr, **1879**, 120
 Towyn (Twyn, Tywyn) y Capel, near Holyhead. (A.), Christian burial mound, with chapel, **1855**, 21, 22; **1868**, 398, 399; **1870**, 355, 362; **1884**, 247
 human bones, **1860**, 377; **1868**, 399
 Toy, Anne, petition (1626), **1881**, 166
 Toy, Humfrey (1567), **1865**, 89
 trackways, early, *see* roads, old
 Tracy, Eva de, **1852**, 16, 17
 Tracy, *Hon. F. H., M.P.*, **1881**, 349
 trade,
 early British, **1896**, 227
 Welsh, MSS. relating to, **1880**, 223
 Tradescant, John and wife, miniature of, **1851**, 337
 traditions,
 local, **1851**, 326; **1855**, 233
 proved true, **1848**, 98–99; **1849**, 66–67; **1855**, 33–35
 Welsh, **1846**, 192
 see also folk-lore
 Traeth Coch (Red Wharf Bay), (A.), **1847**, 258, 259
 Traeth Mawr and Traeth Bach, (Mer.-Cn.),
 castell between, **1846**, 170
 embankment of, **1850**, 333
 scheme for reclamation (1625), **1869**, 98
 Traeth Nelgan, (Cm.), *see* Trallwng Elgan
 Traeth y Gwyr Wyddon, (Cd.), **1860**, 61
 Traeth y Lafan, (Cn.), **1849**, 159 *see also* Lavan Sands
 Traf-avane, **1893**, 299 *see also* Loughor, (G.)
 Trafford, Thos., *of Treffordd*, **1874**, 142
 Trahaearn (Trahaiarn) ap Caradoc, *k. of Gwynedd*, **1849**, 121, 127; **1850**, 280; **1853**, 7, 8; **1857**, 302, 304; **1891**, 245, 246, 253, 254, 255
 Trahaearn (Trahaiarn) ab Einion, arms, **1851**, 76
 Trahaearn (Tryhaearn) ap Ieuan ap Meyric ap Howel Gam, *of Waunllwg, owner of the Book of the Great*, **1849**, 26
 Trahaearn ab Iorwerth, *lord of Garthmel*, **1875**, 34
 Trahaearn (Trahaiarn) Fychan, *lord of Llangorse, slain by Wm. de Breos*, **1873**, 278; **1897**, 263
 Trahaearn (Trahaiarn) Goch, *of Emlyn*,
 arms, **1878**, 164*, 165, 169*
 descendants, **1878**, 165
 Trahaearn Goch, *of Lleyn and Graianog*, **1849**, 124
 arms, **1851**, 73; **1875**, 45*; **1876**, 178*
 descendants, **1849**, 126; **1876**, 178
 Trahaiarn, *of Rhôs*, arms, **1851**, 74
 Trahern, *of Emlyn*, arms, **1851**, 71
 Traherne, *Rev. John Montgomery*, **1847**, 90; **1848**, 175; **1849**, 318, 320; **1850**, 333, 334; **1851**, 238, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339; **1852**, 70, 258, 335; **1853**, 312, 337; **1856**, 367, 368, 369, 370, 372; **1860**, 140
 collection of seal impressions and seals, **1851**, 336; **1856**, 370; **1861**, 371
 on antiquities of Glamorgan, **1849**, 314–17
 reports discoveries at Cardiff, **1856**, 328
 Traian family pedigree, **1873**, 315–16
 Traian Llangollen, (D.), **1874**, 30–31 *see also* Glyn Traian
 Traian Trefor, (D.), **1874**, 31 *see also* Trevor
 “traitors”, historical and archaeological, letter, **1859**, 305–6
 Trajan, coins of, **1849**, 67; **1854**, 99; **1856**, 308–9; **1857**, 163*n.*; **1871**, 330; **1875**, 130, 132–3; **1876**, 77; **1886**, 226; **1893**, 279
 Trallwng (Trallong), (B.), church (St. David), **1862**, 52, 156; **1887**, 286
 Ogham inscribed stone, **1862**, 52–56*; **1869**, 161–4*; **1871**, 327; **1872**, 389; **1874**, 92, 334; **1875**, 371
 Trallwng Castle or Pool, (Mg.), **1885**, 304 *see also* Welshpool
 Trallwng Elgan (Tallunelegan, Traeth Nelgan), grange of Talley Abbey, (Cm.), **1879**, 167*n.*; **1893**, 37, 39, 93, 235, 323
 common in, **1894**, 204
 rent rolls, **1894**, 39–40, 103–5
 Trallwyn, p. Llansantffraid, (D.), **1887**, 35–36
 Trannack, p. Madron, Cornwall, urns in barrow, **1857**, 356*, 358–9
 Transebryn, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 459
 transhumance in N. Wales, (1693), **1848**, 244; **1867**, 106–7
 see also hafodtau
 translations, bardic, **1846**, 274–5, 439–41 *see also* under names of bards
 Traon-Houarn, Penmarc’h, (Brit.),
 calvary, **1858**, 265, 411*
 templar church, **1858**, 266
 Traumell, Wm., held Caernarvon (1404–5), **1862**, 124, 125, 126, 127
 Tradeley, Osmund de, grant to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 150
 Tradeley, Walter de (father and son),
 gifts to Brecon Priory (1180–1200), **1883**, 22, 23, 34–36, 222–4, 308
 witness, **1883**, 29
 travelling, **1858**, 111; **1865**, 184, 186; **1870**, 49, 191
 see also pack-horses

- Travelling Antiquary, letters from a, **1851**, 155-9, 241-4, 305-6
- Travers, *supervisor general* (1707), **1851**, 233
- Traws Mawr, p. Newchurch, (Cm.), **1875**, 407
cross and inscribed stones, **1872**, 68 ; **1875**, 359, 407 ; **1876**, 40, 194*, 196 ; **1889**, 227, 228
- Trawscoed (Troscoit), Brecon road, land granted to Brecon Priory, **1883**, 37
- Trawscoed, p. Carno, (Mg.), **1853**, 3
- Trawsfynydd (Trawsvynth), (Mer.), **1846**, 457, 458 ; **1850**, 203 ; **1863**, 285 ; **1865**, 218 ; **1884**, 338, 345
bronze spear-head and palstave, **1850**, 332
- Castell Prysor, mound-castle, **1848**, 175-6
assumed Roman, urns and coins, **1878**, 102
- church restored, **1855**, 281
tombstone of man aged 113 in churchyard, **1884**, 245*n*.
- Graigddu, stone celts, **1866**, 544
hospice, traces of, **1846**, 292
inscribed stone, **1846**, 423-4* ; **1847**, 95 ; **1848**, 246, 312 ; **1850**, 203, 316 ; **1853**, 273 ; **1874**, 78, 247 ; **1884**, 339, 346 ; **1885**, 143-5* ; **1896**, 136-7 ; **1897**, 136-8* *see also* Bedd Porius ; Llech Idris
- ring, gold, **1860**, 152
- tankard, bronze (brazen measure), **1850**, 332 ; **1896**, 212-19*
- Twr Maen, **1855**, 280
- Trawnant Carn, (Cm.), **1879**, 59*
- Trawst, *Lady*, **1873**, 61-63 *see also* Prawst
- Trawstre township, near Hanmer, (F.), **1877**, 280
place-names, **1880**, 262-3
- Trawsvynydd, (Mg.), barrows, **1851**, 32
- Tre Abbot, Whitford, (F.), **1891**, 56
- Tre Awbrey, (G.), **1866**, 389 *see also* Llantrithyd Place
- Tre Bill (Tre Feibion Pill), (A.), **1847**, 9-11
- Tre Carwedd, (A.), **1847**, 11-12
- Tre Castell, p. Llangwylfan, (A.),
camp, **1869**, 403, 406-7
farm, **1869**, 407
- Tre Castell (Trefcastell, Trefecastell, Tre'r Castell), p. Penmon, near Llanfaes, (A.), **1849**, 49, 51
battlefield near, **1848**, 315 ; **1854**, 203
house of Tudor family, **1847**, 271
ruined mansion, reconstructed (1848), **1848**, 313-15* ; **1849**, 268 ; **1859**, 144, 145 ; **1869**, 290
manor, **1849**, 267 ; **1869**, 285, 289
descent of estate, **1848**, 314-15 ; **1849**, 268 ; **1869**, 288, 289, 290
- Tre Castell, near Caersws, (Mg.), **1856**, 194
- Tre Ceiri, *see* Tre'r Ceiri
- Tre Ddinam, (A.), **1847**, 139-40, 297-8
- Tre Garnedd, p. Llangefni, (A.), **1849**, 188-93
ancient house in ruins, **1847**, 43-44 ; **1855**, 22
free tenants of, **1849**, 289-90 *see also* Mostyn of
name derived from carnedd, **1847**, 44 ; **1849**, 188 ; **1855**, 22
residence of Ednyfed Fychan, **1847**, 43 ; **1869**, 282
- Tre Garnedd Ucha, **1846**, 128
sale of, **1849**, 193
Tudor seat, **1859**, 26
Ynys Tevenney, **1849**, 189, 191
- Tre Geveri, signification of term, **1849**, 185
- Tre-gwilym, (Mon.), **1886**, 105
Trewilliam Castle, **1886**, 9, 105
- Tre Gybi, (Cd.), **1860**, 61
- Tre-ifan, p. Llanidan, (A.), cwtiau and querns, **1860**, 376 ; **1861**, 40*, 245 ; **1862**, 157 ; **1868**, 405-6* ; **1881**, 32*, 33, 34, 43
- Tre Maes Mawr or Trevaesoe, grange of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Tre Newydd yn Ngedewain, (Mg.), pedigree, **1887**, 62-63
see also Pryce of
- Tre'r Beirdd, p. Llanidan, (A.), **1848**, 55, 164-8 ; **1849**, 38, 113
charter, **1848**, 165-6
freeholds, **1848**, 167
property of Beddgelert Priory, **1847**, 166 ; **1849**, 37
- Tre'r Cadeiriau, Oswestry region, **1884**, 193
- Tre'r Castell (Trefecastell), p. Penmon, (A.), **1849**, 49, 51
see also Tre-Castell
- Tre'r Ceiri (Trecaerau, Trecciri), hill fort on Yr Eifl, p. Llanaelhaiarn, (Cn.), **1846**, 71, 171 ; **1848**, 352 ; **1849**, 123 ; **1850**, 333 ; **1853**, 298, 299 ; **1855**, 176, 254-7, 296 ; **1860**, 349 ; **1862**, 202, 207 ; **1865**, 86, 187 ; **1868**, 481 ; **1871**, 66-88* ; **1875**, 79, 296 ; **1877**, 226, 231, 318-19, 328-9 ; **1881**, 343-4* ; **1883**, 194 ; **1887**, 249, 257*-9 ; **1895**, 67, 141, 146-8 ; **1897**, 17-40*
supposed Drws Daufynydd, **1849**, 123
survey and preservation scheme projected, committee formed, **1895**, 238-40 ; **1896**, 61-62
- Tre'r Ddol, p. Llechcynfarwy, (A.), **1869**, 389 *see also* Bold of
- Tre'r Ddol, (Cd.), **1854**, 259*n*.
- Tre'r Dryw (Tref-ddrew, Tre'r Drew), p. Llanidan, (A.), **1848**, 55, 56, 57-60 ; **1854**, 206 ; **1866**, 210
Capel Beuno, and St. Beuno's bell, **1848**, 59, 238 ; **1871**, 272-3
Cytiau Gwyddelod, **1854**, 206 ; **1860**, 367, 369
House, **1848**, 59-60
right to stall in Clynnog church, (Cn.), **1848**, 59
- Tre'r Dryw Bach, p. Llanidan, (A.), stone, oval, **1871**, 34*
- Tre Rhingill, Llanblethian, (G.), **1889**, 77
- Tre Rhys, St. Dogmells, (P.), Castell, **1864**, 309
- Tre Simwn, **1868**, 55 *see also* Bonvilston, (G.)
- Tre Vwri, (A.), **1848**, 60 *see also* Trefwry
- Tre William (Tre-gwilym), (Mon.), castle, **1886**, 9, 105
- Tre William, (P.), St. Edren's, **1884**, 47
- Tre Wrgan, Llantwit Major, (G.), supposed Roman site, **1888**, 416
- Tre Wydryn, (A.), **1848**, 295-301 *see also* Gwydryn
- Treago, p. St. Weonard's, (Hf.), **1855**, 161-7*
- Treana, (A.), **1874**, 182
quern from, **1881**, 32*, 38, 43
- Trearddur (Tref Arthur), near Holyhead, (A.), **1870**, 362 ; **1878**, 135
cromlech, **1867**, 234
Roman coin hoard in urn (1843), **1867**, 234 ; **1868**, 396
treasure, folk-lore relating to, **1849**, 66-67 ; **1850**, 181-2 ; **1852**, 100 ; **1864**, 306, 318, 320 ; **1875**, 193 ; **1876**, 236, 256-7 ; **1886**, 235 *see also* gold
treasure trove, **1860**, 337 ; **1861**, 317 ; **1899**, 259-67*, 327-32, 334 ; **1900**, 64-65
- Trebannau, (Cm.), camp and trench across hill, **1873**, 137
- Trebeddau graves, (D.), **1856**, 93
- Treben y Fad, Cwm Bach, near Dolbenmaen, (Cn.), **1849**, 4
- Trebonius Gallus, coins of, **1886**, 225 ; **1900**, 63
- Treborth, near Bangor, (Cn.), **1846**, 179
- Trebrys, (D.), township of Ysppyty Ifan, **1860**, 106, 115
see also Plas Iolyn
- Trecantlo, (G.), **1878**, 21 *see also* Candleston
- Trecastle, (B.), **1858**, 159, 160 ; **1867**, 63-67
castle, **1873**, 127
roads, old and Roman, **1854**, 127*n*. ; **1873**, 126-7
village, Villa de Luell' in charter of Brecknock, **1862**, 19-42
- Trecastle mountain, (B.),
barrows and finds, **1854**, 127, 129, 132-3* ; **1868**, 262 ; **1873**, 120
circles, stone, **1854**, 125-7 ; **1873**, 120-1

- Trecastle mountain, (B.) *cont.*
 Druidical circles and a Roman camp, **1853**, 320 ; **1854**, 125-34
 inscribed stone, **1847**, 29 ; **1854**, 130-1 ; **1876**, 39
see also Cassianus ; Postumus
 Y Pigwn, Roman camps, **1854**, 125*, 127-32 ; **1873**, 120-1, 126
 tile quarry, **1854**, 127
 traditional site of games, **1854**, 126*n.*
- Trecastle or Scurlage Castle, near Llantrisant, (G.), **1864**, 284 *see also* Scurlage family ; Scurlage Castle, Gower
- Trecoed (Tre'r Coed), (R.), **1858**, 602
- Trecwm, (P.), **1896**, 203
- Tred Eleirch or Swanton, (Mon.), **1874**, 339
- Treddafydd, (A.), MS., **1896**, 143
- Tredegar family, **1885**, 319-20 ; **1886**, 100
- Tredegar, *Lord*, **1883**, 336 ; **1885**, 270, 321, 354, 361, 362, 363 ; **1886**, 323-4
 presidential address, **1885**, 322-4
see also Morgan, *of Tredegar*
- Tredegar, (Mon.), **1848**, 174, 337, 372 ; **1886**, 102-5
 MSS. and monuments, **1884**, 35, 38 ; **1885**, 265, 274-5
 Tredegar House, **1848**, 174 ; **1886**, 100-2
 Tredegar Park, **1885**, 354
 Gaer in Coed y Defaid, **1848**, 174 ; **1885**, 354-6 ; **1886**, 102-3
 Lady's well, **1885**, 263
- Tredinney barrow, Sancreed, Cornwall, excavation and contents, **1869**, 32*, 36-38
- Tredrysey, (P.), **1864**, 311
- Tredunnoc, (Mon.), **1866**, 170, 171
- Tree of Jesse (1533), **1846**, 116 ; **1884**, 176 ; **1887**, 350
- Treen (Treryn) cliff castle, and Logan Rock, St. Levan, Cornwall, **1857**, 366-7, 368 ; **1862**, 327, 329, 331
- treens and treen chapels and churches, (Man), **1865**, 411, 412, 418, 420-1, 422, 427 ; **1866**, 50, 59, 268-70, 271-5* ; **1882**, 221, 222
- trees, **1862**, 93-94 ; **1866**, 386 ; **1867**, 81, 267 ; **1870**, 272*n.* ; **1872**, 386 ; **1887**, 351 ; **1890**, 164
 legends, **1851**, 33-35 ; **1855**, 132-3 ; **1863**, 197-204, 211, 216, 217, 220-2, 222-7 ; **1868**, 199 ; **1872**, 161 ; **1875**, 406 ; **1876**, 254
see also chestnuts ; figtree ; holly ; oak ; rowan ; Scots firs ; yew
- Tref ar y Clawdd, **1856**, 13 *see also* Knighton, (R.)
- Tref Arthur, (A.), maen hir, **1855**, 24
- Tref Asser, (P.), mound and urns, **1855**, 273 ; **1882**, 106
- Tref Asseth, (A.), **1847**, 135
- Tref Carn, **1852**, 111 *see also* Trefgarne, (P.)
- Tref Culhwch, Llanwnda, (P.), **1882**, 105
- Tref Dderwen, **1878**, 169-70 *see also* Pryse *of*
- Tref Dryw (-drew), p. Llanidan, **1854**, 206 *see also* Tre'r Dryw
- Tref Ednyfed, (P.), stone hatchet found in tumulus, **1851**, 334 ; **1864**, 359
- Tref Egwydel (-hi *or* y Gwydel, -y goydhell), (Cd.), in Strata Florida extant (1426), **1848**, 197, 200, 203, 206 ; **1875**, 191
- Tref Esgob pedigree, **1887**, 66 *see also* Broughton
- Tref Eyarth, **1877**, 22 *see also* Eyarth, (D.)
- Tref Garnedd (Tre(f) Garnedd), (? Cn.), **1863**, 187 *see also* Tref y Garnedd
- Tref Geiriog, (D.), tradition of walled town, **1874**, 31
- Tref Golych, (G.), **1862**, 92, 197
- Tref Gwalchmai, (A.), **1846**, 61 *see also* Gwalchmai
- Tref Josseth (Trev-Asseth), (A.), **1847**, 135-6
- Tref Llan Sant Ffraid in Glyndyfrdwy, (Mer.), **1876**, 121-2
- Tref-nannau, (Mg.), Gaer, **1856**, 85
- Tref Rhuddin, p. Llanrhudd, (D.), pedigree, **1876**, 170-4, 259-64 *see also* Parry *of*
- Tref Walchmai Church, (A.), in will (1540-1), **1876**, 225
see also Trefwalchmai
- Tref y Bynt Manor, (D.), **1874**, 133
- Tref y Clawdd, **1858**, 247 ; **1894**, 135 *see also* Knighton, (R.)
- Tref y Garnedd, (Cn.), in Lleyn, cromlech and barrow, **1849**, 4 *see also* Tref Garnedd
- Tref y Rhyg, (G.), Friends' meeting house, **1881**, 154
- Tref y Waun, (D.), **1865**, 56, 57
 commote, **1873**, 68
see also Chirk
- Trefadoc Tyadin, property of Cymmer Abbey, **1846**, 456
- Trefadog, (A.), castell, **1855**, 19
- Trefaldwyn, **1879**, 328 *see also* Montgomery
- Trefalyn (Trefalun, Trevalyn), p. Allington, (D.), **1869**, 23 ; **1874**, 356
 earthworks, **1874**, 356
 escutcheon at, **1876**, 173*n.*
 lordship and descent, **1874**, 143, 144 ; **1876**, 119, 120, 173
 pedigrees, **1889**, 157, 235 *see also* Pileston *of* ; Trevor *of*
- Trefalyn chantry, Gresford Church, (D.), **1885**, 124*n.*
- Trefarchan, near St. David's, (P.), **1879**, 319
- Trefarclawdd (Thenwclauyth, Treforclanthe), Oswestry, (Salop), **1852**, 43 ; **1882**, 124
- Trefarthen, p. Llanidan, (A.), **1848**, 168-9, 240-1 ; **1849**, 113*n.*, 274 ; **1868**, 107, 113
- Cefn y Ferwen, **1848**, 241
- early village site, Roman coins and pottery, **1867**, 284 ; **1871**, 39
- Tai Cochion, **1848**, 240 ; **1868**, 125
- Trefcastell, (A.), *see* Tre Castell, p. Penmon
- Trefdraeth, (A.), **1846**, 61, 156, 297 ; **1848**, 359
 Cadmarth camp, **1855**, 22
 chapelry, **1846**, 156, 297 ; **1863**, 284
 church (St. Beuno), **1846**, 161, 297-8 ; **1900**, 109
 font, **1846**, 61*, 297
 incised slabs, **1846**, 298
 maen hir, **1855**, 24
- Trefdraeth, (P.), **1883**, 331
 town covered by sand, **1864**, 313
see also Newport, (P.)
- Trefedryd (Trevedryd), p. Meifod, pedigree (Moris), **1887**, 219
- Trefeglwys (Trefegleyes, -eglus), (Mg.), **1884**, 232
 barrows and cairns, **1856**, 88 ; **1868**, 12-14
 Cefn Cloddiau hill-fort (?), **1868**, 14
 charters, **1860**, 330-2
 church (St. Michael), **1860**, 331, 332 ; **1867**, 247
 Cil Haul,
 bronze spear-head, **1868**, 17
 Roman coins, **1868**, 16-17
 coins, Roman, **1848**, 93 ; **1868**, 16-17
 Ffynnant farm, Roman coin hoard, **1848**, 93
 meini hirion near, **1848**, 95 ; **1856**, 193 ; **1868**, 15-16, 17
 mines, **1848**, 95 ; **1868**, 15-17
 road, Roman, **1848**, 95 ; **1868**, 15-18
 the Sentry, in pass, **1857**, 155
 Staylitle, quakers' cemetery, **1868**, 14*n.*
- Trefeilir, (A.), **1871**, 310
 hut sites and finds, **1874**, 16-17
- Treferydd (Trefirwydd, Tre-verwydd, Trev-irwydd), p. Llangaffo, (A.), **1847**, 137-9
 mounds, **1854**, 204
- Treffnant, Walfrid, *rector of Clynnog College*, **1846**, 393
- Trefgarn(e) Fach, near Spittal, (P.), old farmhouse, **1883**, 339 ; **1898**, 286
- Trefgarn(e) Rocks, (P.), view point and camp, **1898**, 286

- Trefgarne, (P.), 1852, 111 ; 1866, 173
 inscribed stones, 1876, 54–55* ; 1877, 137 ; 1883, 339 ;
 1889, 229–30 ; 1896, 292, 300, 305 ; 1898, 286
see also Hogtivist
- Trefginhil (?G.), 1881, 219
- Trefgoed, near Liithfaen, (Cn.), 1849, 64
- Trefignath (Trefigneth) cromlech, Holyhead, (A.), 1867,
 234* ; 1870, 362
 urns and bones, 1855, 25
- Trefilan, (Cd.),
 Caedegwm, 1896, 124
 castle mound, 1878, 353
 church, 1878, 352, 353
 register, 1879, 68
- Trefine, *St.*, stone of (Côtes-du-Nord), 1857, 371
- Treflach (-lech), near Oswestry, (Salop), pedigree, 1874, 195
see also Trevor of
- Treflanissa, (F.), 1894, 15
- Treflech (Cn. or A.), given to Clynnog, 1846, 394 ; 1848, 255
- Treflesk, (A.), 1847, 48
- Trefloyn (Treflyne, Trellyn), (P.), fortified mansion,
 1851, 315 ; 1867, 373
- Treflys (Bettws), (Cn.), 1846, 293
- Trefnane, (Mg.), 1887, 218 *see also* Mathews
- Trefnant, Galfrid, warden of *Clynnog College*, (Cn.) (1470),
 1848, 57–58, 253
- Trefnant (Trevenant), John, *bp. Hereford* (1389–1404),
 1896, 82
 arms, 1898, 198
- Trefnant, p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.), 1849, 110
- Trefnant, (D.), church (Holy Trinity), 1887, 356
- Trefnant, (Mg. or Salop), supposed reference to, 1885,
 306, 308*n.*
- Trefnlleyn, 1873, 171
- Trefollwyn (Tre-avall-llwyn, Trevollwyn) township, p.
 Llangefni, 1849, 264–6
 chapel of St. Heilin, 1849, 265
 inscribed stone, 1849, 265
- Trefonnen estate, p. Llandrindod, (R.), 1858, 605
- Trefor,
 monument, 1869, 100
 pedigrees, 1889, 155–7 *see also* Trevor
- Trefor, of *Croes Oswallt*, pedigree, 1888, 120–1 *see also*
 Trevor of
- Trefor, p. Llansadwrn, (A.), cromlechs, 1853, 276 ; 1854,
 205
- Trefraith, (F.), 1894, 15
- Trefred (Cantref Meredydd, – Trefryd),
 old name of Oswestry, 1873, 67–69 ; 1884, 193, 203,
 208, 219
 tower, 1878, 183
- Trefriw (-frew, -fryw), (Cn.), 1846, 394 ; 1848, 254 ;
 1863, 284
 church (St. Mary), 1900, 320
- Trefryd Cantref, 1873, 67–69 *see also* Trefred
- Trefrydd (Treneryth), (Mer.), 1867, 186, 187
- Trefwry (Tre Vwri), p. Llanidan, (A.), 1848, 60 ; 1866, 211
 Roman coins and other finds, 1866, 211 ; 1877, 338
- Trefwy, (D.), 1874, 185 *see also* Eyton Isaf
- Trefynerd, Tref-y-verd, (A.), supposed Tre'r Beirdd, 1848,
 165, 167
- Tregaian, (A.), 1849, 266–71
 chapelry of rectory of Llangefni, 1846, 129, 298 ;
 1847, 44 ; 1849, 266
 church (St. Caiian), 1847, 44–45
 font, 1846, 298* ; 1847, 45
 window, East, 1847, 44*, 45
 free tenants of, with Arddreiniog, 1849, 289–90 *see*
also Prydderch of ; Tudor family
 Maen Eryr, 1855, 23
- Tregaman, p. Moylgrove, (P.), 1864, 310, 311
- Tregant Rudryn (Tregam), grange of Valle Crucis Abbey,
 1846, 25
- Tregare (Tregair(e), Tregyor), (Mon.),
 church, 1857, 419
 manor of Tregaire, 1861, 200 ; 1898, 73, 100–1
- Tregaron, (Cd.), 1861, 308, 311
 bells sold to Caron parish, 1896, 263, 265
 bronze implements from peat bog, 1850, 331
 church, 1861, 311 ; 1878, 349–50 ; 1897, 307
 tower, 1878, 350 ; 1897, 307
 Cwys Ychain Bannwg, 1868, 88
 inscribed stones, 1850, 91 ; 1861, 311 ; 1864, 273 ;
 1876, 338 ; 1877, 139 ; 1878, 349 ; 1888, 317
 morass and glacial evidence, 1868, 87–88
 peat-bog timber, 1879, 84
- Tregasea, p. St. Just, Cornwall,
 Giants' Graves, 1857, 294, 295
 holed stones, 1857, 290 ; 1864, 294–5*
 quern, 1857, 366
 stone circles, 1857, 289–90
- Tregeiriog, p. Llangadwaladr, (D.), field-names, 1882,
 96, 97
- Tregellas, Walter H., Castell Dinas Bran, (D.), 1865, 49–58
- Tregoney, Cornwall, inscribed stone in Cuby Church,
 1866, 417–21*, 426, 428
- Tregoz family, 1868, 63, 64 ; 1877, 123
- Tregoz, John, *juror* (1291), 1859, 104, 105
- Treguff (Traygoff, Tregof, Treigo, Treygof), p. Lllancarfan,
 (G.), 1865, 261, 262, 264, 267, 275, 351–2, 353, 354,
 355 *see also* Basset(t) of
- Tréguier, (Brit.), 1858, 206
- Trégunc, (Finistère, Brit.), 1856, 258–60 ; 1858, 453–4
 castle sites, 1859, 182
 Druidical remains, 1847, 193*–200
 Menhir, 1847, 193*, 197 ; 1856, 260 ; 1858, 453
 rocking-stones, 1847, 196–7 ; 1856, 260 ; 1858, 454
- Tregynon, (Mg.), 1859, 280 ; 1879, 344
 Castell near, 1856, 82
 church, mural painting, 1894, 78*
 pedigree, 1887, 65 *see also* Blaene of
 Roman road from Caersws, 1848, 94
- Tregyor, supposed,
 shown to be error for Tregaire, (Mon.), 1898, 100–1
 Welsh name of St. Florence, (P.), 1898, 73
see also Tregare
- Trehedyn Emlyn, (Cd.), Welsh printing press at (1719),
 1876, 238
- Treherne, G. G. T.,
 Ogam stone, Eglwys Cymun, (Cm.), 1889, 224
 reports opening of Castle Hill tump, Cyffig, (Cm.),
 1890, 42
- Treheskin pedigree, 1890, 138 *see also* Lloyd of
- Trehill, p. St. Nicholas, (G.), 1862, 92
 manor, 1862, 102, 103
- Trehowel, near Fishguard, (P.), H.Q. of French invaders
 (1797), 1883, 314, 315, 319, 321
- Treicert and Trewrdan, (P.), 1864, 310
- Treigo, (G.), *see* Treguff
- Treiorwerth, p. Bodedern, (A.), 1849, 109 ; 1870, 365
 tumulus, 1870, 365 ; 1873, 195–7*
- Trelan Bahow, p. St. Keverne, Cornwall, Early Iron Age
 finds, 1874, 177–8 ; 1896, 226
- Trelandon in Ewyas Lacy, property of Llanthony Priory,
 1846, 236
- Trelaun, (F.), 1894, 15
 "Trelawny", wrecked, 1853, 237
- Trelidan, near Welshpool, (Mg.), supposed Roman road,
 1857, 150

- Trelissey, (P.), 1898, 317, 333
 Trelyfnwyd, 1882, 121 *see also* Newmarket, (F.)
 Trelystan, (Mg.), wooden church, 1864, 251
 Trellech (Trellech, Trelleck, Trellek, Trillech, Trillick), (Mon.),
 Cae'r Hugau intrenchment, 1855, 121
 castle site, moated mound, 1855, 120–2; 1857, 415, 416
 church at Trellech's Grange (Cilwyddon), 1855, 121; 1857, 415, 416
 lordship, 1876, 345–6*n*.
 meini hirion, 1855, 120–2; 1857, 415, 416; 1861, 59
 sundial, 1855, 120; 1857, 415; 1891, 232
 well, holy, 1847, 88
 Trellyn (Treffloyn, -lyn(e), Trelloyan), (P.), 1851, 314, 315; 1891, 292
 ruined house, 1867, 373; 1877, 314–15*
 Trelyfaint, (P.), 1859, 350; 1864, 310
 cromlech, 1872, 132; 1884, 143*
 Trelys cromlech, (P.), 1847, 374; 1883, 345
 Tremadoc, (Cn.), 1846, 170
 megaliths, 1848, 269–70; 1855, 179, 180
 road, old, 1878, 109
 Roman site and remains, 1846, 423; 1868, 479, 480; 1878, 109
 Trefadoc Tyadin, 1846, 456
 Twr Gwilio, supposed Pharos, 1878, 109
 Tremain (Tremaen), (Cd.),
 antiquities near, 1860, 59
 urn, 1859, 349
 wells, 1860, 59
 Tremeirchion (Demerchion, Dimeirchion, Dinmeirchion, Dymeirchion), (F.), 1885, 153; 1897, 123
 barrows near, 1854, 86
 Cae Pounderling, 1887, 347
 caves and finds, 1885, 233–4; 1887, 346–7, 363
 church (Corpus Christi), 1884, 88–90; 1887, 347; 1897, 122
 college, St. Beuno's, 1863, 336; 1884, 89*n*.; 1887, 347
 cross, sculptured, 1884, 89–90
 at St. Beuno's College, 1863, 336; 1884, 89*n*.; 1887, 347; 1897, 119–24*
 inscribed stones and effigies, 1870, 341; 1876, 273; 1884, 89; 1887, 347; 1890, 177, 178*–82, 195; 1893, 246; 1896, 142; 1897, 108–24*, 179
 rectory, 1897, 123*n*.
 Tre'r Maen Efa, seal, 1850, 333; 1863, 244*
 vicarage and tithes (1646), 1887, 38
 well, Ffynnon Beuno, 1887, 346; 1897, 123*, 124
 Tremonus, *supposed Abp. Caerleon*, 1848, 338
 Tren as personal and river name, 1874, 20, 175
 Tren,
 slaughter at, 1853, 62
 supposed Wroxeter and R. Tern, (Salop), 1859, 219–21; 1863, 142, 143, 144, 147, 148, 150, 252; 1864, 68, 71–72, 73, 161–2, 172
 Trenacatus – Trenacatto stone, 1861, 42–45*, 105*; 1866, 196; 1869, 160–1; 1873, 74–75; 1878, 343
 Trench farm, Wem, (Salop), 1874, 203–4
 trenches at, 1875, 168*n*.
 Trencrom (Trecrobn) Castle, in Lelant, Cornwall, 1857, 364
 Trenglos, Cornwall, church (St. Gregory), 1896, 161–2*
 Trengussus stone, 1855, 9–10*; 1874, 20
 Treoda Castle, (G.), 1851, 66; 1877, 269
 Treowen, (Mon.), seat of the Herberts, 1857, 419
 Trepicard, (P.), 1882, 58
 Treprisk, (P.),
 cross at, 1864, 310
vice Penprisk, 1861, 208–9*
 Trerabatt, (F.), 1894, 16
 Trergoc, 1861, 146
 Treriffth, Moylgrove, (P.), Castell, 1864, 309, 310
 Treryn Dinas, Cornwall, cliff castle on Gurnard's Head, 1857, 368; 1862, 327, 329, 331
 Trescawen (Tre Yscawen), p. Llangwyllog, (A.), 1846, 128; 1849, 42, 272–3
 Roman inscription from Ty Rhoysydd, Bodedern, 1875, 127
 Treshelog, (R.), sword, *temp. Chas. I*, 1873, 412
 Tresissilt, near St. Nicholas, (P.), idol, 1900, 237–8*
 Tresvennack in Paul, Cornwall, urn burial, 1857, 356*, 358
 Trethevy (Trethewy), p. St. Cleer, Cornwall, cromlech, 1864, 296*; 1870, 53; 1896, 253–4*
 Trethwartheyt, 1852, 37
 Tretire, (Hf.), church, wooden bracket, 1867, 417
 Tretower, p. Llanfihangel Cwm Du, (B.), 1852, 271; 1853, 310, 324; 1861, 350; 1876, 277, 341, 343
 antiquities, local, 1852, 272
 castle, 1853, 310, 324; 1854, 181; 1876, 276*–84, 310, 312
 chapel, site identified with St. John's chapel, Ystradwy (Stradewy), 1882, 283, 284
 church, 1852, 272
 court, 1853, 324; 1872, 387–8; 1876, 277, 285–7
 roofs, 1853, 324; 1854, 181; 1856, 236
 inscribed stones, 1851, 227*, 246; 1852, 272; 1853, 310, 324, 332; 1872, 388; 1877, 331 *see also* Peregrinus; Valens
 Treuddyn (Treythin, Tryddyn), (F.),
 Carreg y Llech, maen hir on tumulus, 1873, 202; 1875, 44
 church, 1878, 145–6; 1884, 263; 1888, 20, 21, 264
 horn-book found under floor, 1887, 158
 Offa's Dyke, 1856, 9; 1875, 275, 276, 281
 Pen y Street, 1855, 12
 registers, extracts from, 1894, 297, 304–5
 vestry-book, extracts, 1888, 22
 Trevaen, use of term, 1858, 319
 Trevean Dinas, Cornwall, logan stone, 1856, 41 *see also* Treen
 Treveiler, arms of, 1851, 74, 78 *see also* Trefeilir, (A.)
 Trevello carn, p. Paul, Cornwall, urns from barrow, 1857, 356*, 357
 Trevelyan family, 1868, 359–60
 Trevelyan, John, lands in Glamorgan, 1865, 357
 Trevena, with Bossiney, Cornwall, 1896, 153–5*
 cross, 1895, 52*, 58, 60; 1896, 153–5*
 old post office, 1896, 154*
 Trevethin (Trefethin), (Mon.), 1866, 168
 church demolished (1847), 1855, 209
 ossuary found, 1855, 209; 1870, 136
 Trevethin Prior, 1863, 298
 Treveithy cromlech, Cornwall, *see* Trethevy
 Trevigin (Trefign), Monington, (P.), 1864, 308
 Trévignon Point, (Finistère, Brit.), antiquities, 1859, 182
 Treville (Trevel, Trevill, Trivel) Forest, (Hf.), 1876, 303, 304, 306; 1882, 31; 1883, 180
 Trevine (Trev Vin), (P.), White House cromlech, 1855, 274; 1882, 237
 Trevor family, house of Trefor, and branches, 1852, 285; 1875, 331–5
 arms, 1851, 77
 monuments in churches, 1874, 355; 1884, 342; 1885, 124
 pedigrees, 1884, 210–13; 1889, 155–7
 Valle Crucis connections, 1846, 25, 31; 1875, 332, 333
 Trevor, of *Argoed in Yr Hob*, 1873, 65; 1875, 334
 Trevor (Trefor), of *Brynkinallt*, p. *Chirk*, (D.), 1852, 96; 1869, 103–4; 1875, 333; 1889, 155
 Oswestry family connections, 1885, 62, 63
 pedigree, 1884, 213
 Trevor, of *Chester*, 1875, 332

- Trevor (Trefor), of *Croes Oswallt* (Oswestry), 1877, 37–39 ; 1888, 120–1
- Trevor (Trefor), of *Llangollen*, 1882, 104 ; 1889, 155–7
see also Trevor, of Trevor
- Trevor, of *Pentref Cynwrig*, 1874, 196 ; 1875, 333
- Trevor, of *Plas Têg*, 1875, 331–5 ; 1876, 275
arms, 1876, 119
pedigree, 1889, 157
- Trevor (Trefor), of *Trefalyn*, (D.), 1869, 100–1 ; 1875, 333
arms, 1869, 101
monuments, Gresford, 1885, 124
pedigree, 1884, 213 ; 1889, 157
- Trevor, of *Treflech*, *Oswestry*, 1875, 333
arms, 1874, 195*
pedigree, 1874, 195
- Trevor, of *Trevor* (*Llys Trefor*, *Trevor Hall*), p. *Llangollen*, (D.), 1852, 96 ; 1877, 204
pedigree, 1889, 155–7
tenure of Valle Crucis, 1846, 31 ; 1852, 277
- Trevor, at Ruthin (1644), 1869, 326
- Trevor, *Baron* (1626), 1871, 338
- Trevor, *Colonel*, in Civil War, 1846, 39
- Trevor, Arthur, 1869, 315, 318
- Trevor, *Sir* Davydd, *bard*, *parson Llanallgo* (1524), 1868, 102
- Trevor, Edw., *constable of Whittington Castle* (d. 1537), 1875, 332
pedigrees, 1884, 211, 213
- Trevor, *Sir* Edw., of *Brynkinallt*, (D.), 1848, 293–4 ; 1869, 103, 104 ; 1877, 25
- Trevor, *Sir* Geo. (1696), 1859, 167
- Trevor, *Sir* John, built *Plas Teg*, epitaph (1629), *Llanestyn*, 1875, 334
- Trevor, *Sir* John (1637–1717), *master of the Rolls*, 1850, 137 ; 1859, 253 ; 1883, 79–80 ; 1890, 41
- Trevor, John, of *Trevor*, purchased *Valle Crucis Abbey*, 1846, 31
- Trevor, John, *Trevor Hên* (d. 1493), 1875, 332
descendants and pedigree, 1875, 333 ; 1884, 213–14
- Trevor, Mark, *governor of Chester*, 1869, 104
- Trevor, Myfanwy Vechan, 1865, 54
- Trefor, *Sir* Richd., of *Trefalyn*, *sheriff* (D.) (1610), 1869, 100
will (1639), 1889, 141
- Trevor, Rbt., *justice and chamberlain of N. Wales* (d. 1492), 1875, 332
- Trevor, Rbt., of *Trevor Hall* (d. 1693), 1877, 204 and n.
- Trevor, Robt. ab Ievan, *bur.* *Valle Crucis* (1487), 1846, 279 ; 1875, 333 ; 1876, 275
- Trevor, *Sir* Sackville, letter to (1626), 1871, 337–8
- Trevor, *Rev.* Thos., 1882, 104
- Trevor, *Sir* Thos., lease to (1616), 1900, 112
- Trevor, *Sir* Thos., of *Trevalyn*, (D.), impeached (1643), 1881, 323, 324
- Trevor, Tudor, see Tudur Trefor
- Trevor, (A.), see Trefor
- Trevor (Traian Trefor), (D.), 1874, 31, 36
Trevor Hall, 1877, 204 ; 1884, 210, 214 see also Trevor of
- Trevor camp, Pen y Gaer, p. *Llangollen*, (D.), 1855, 263
- Trévoux, (Finistère, Brit.),
list of local antiquities, 1859, 184–5
mottes, 1859, 184
- Trewalchmai (Gwalchmai, Tref Walchmai), (A.),
chapelry of Heneglwys, 1846, 61
church (St. Morhaiarn), 1846, 67, 157, 158–60 ; 1876, 225 ; 1883, 237, 239
- Trewalkin, (B.), 1883, 159
- Trewavas Head, p. Breage, Cornwall,
barrow with kistvaen, 1867, 334–42*
granite blocks with basins, 1867, 341*
mine near, 1867, 340–1
- Trewerin, (Mer.),
bailiwick, 1850, 203, 204
river Treweryn, 1850, 205
- Trewern, (Hf.),
property of Llanthony Priory in Trewern in Ewyas Lacy, 1846, 236
Trewyn Chapel of St. Martin, 1846, 236
Trewyn House, two camps near, 1851, 50, 51
- Trewern, (Mg.), 1859, 278
- Trewern, (P.), mansion, 1859, 336 ; 1865, 15 see also Warren
- Trewern, p. *Llanfihangel Nant Melan*, (R.), 1858, 2 see also Hartstongue of
- Trewern Boughrood, (R.), lordship, 1858, 517
- Trewerne Manor, (G.), 1878, 2, 4, 5 see also Clun, (G.)
- Treyew cromlech, p. *Zennor*, Cornwall, destroyed, 1857, 353–4
- Trewilmod, (A.), stone enclosure, 1878, 135
- Trewortha Marsh, Cornwall, huts and finds, 1896, 70, 253
- Trewrdan, (P.), 1864, 310
- Trewyddfa, Gower, (G.), 1894, 128
- Trewylan yn Deuddwr, 1887, 214–15 see also Lloyd of
- Trewyn, (Hf.), see Trewern
- Treyguff Manor p. *Llancarfan*, (G.), 1866, 17–18
grant to Gloucester Abbey, 1866, 17, 20
- Treys Foyd (? Trefflwyd), submission to Edward I, 1848, 216n.
- Treythin, (F.), see Treuddyn
- triads, Welsh, 1846, 379–85 ; 1848, 102 ; 1849, 92 ; 1863, 13, 38 ; 1859, 248 ; 1862, 64–65 ; 1879, 203–7
- Tribal System in Wales*, (F. Seeböhm),
effect of system, 1891, 174
review, 1896, 73
- tribe of a saint (Teilo), 1893, 198–9
- tribes,
ecclesiastical, 1894, 276, 279, 280, 284–5
Welsh, 1846, 319, 326 ; 1876, 197 ; 1879, 267–72, 295–8 ; 1887, 325, 327 ; 1891, 107–10, 175, 241–61
- Trichrug, near *Llandeilo*, (Cm.), cairns, 1855, 307 ; 1861, 59
- Tridian, 1898, 60
- Tridog, gives land to Clynnog, 1846, 394
- triforium, peculiar, *Chepstow* and *Tintern* compared, 1851, 5, 6
- Trigarn, (P.), see Moel Trigarn
- Triley (Trillech), p. *Llantilio Pertholly*, (Mon.), 1855, 122
- Trillo, *St.*, dedications to, 1847, 277 ; 1855, 182–4* ; 1857, 41 ; 1880, 315–16 ; 1884, 104, 252 ; 1893, 275–6
- Trilloch Manor, (Hf.), 1860, 93
- Trim, co. Meath, tombstone, 1848, 36
- Trinian, *St.*, in *Isle of Man*, 1865, 421
- Trinity, the Holy, 1899, 158
carved emblem, 1882, 237
customs, 1858, 113, 320–1 ; 1885, 151, 155 ; 1891, 11
dedications, 1846, 210 ; 1858, 579, 582 ; 1874, 86 ; 1879, 19
- trinket, gold, of *Anne Boleyn*, 1864, 133*–4 ; 1872, 391–2*
- Triphun pedigrees, 1892, 64, 66
- Tripleton, (Hf.), 1871, 216, 230
- tripod (1684), inscribed, 1876, 349
- triskele, 1899, 49
- Trissant, (G.), 1868, 323, 324
- Tristan ab Tallwch, *knight of King Arthur*, 1846, 48
- Trivel, see Treville, (Hf.)
- Trodwydd, supposed R. Roden, (Salop), 1859, 221 ; 1863, 148 ; 1864, 68
- Troed Du, see Cilmin Droetu
- Troed yr Aur (Drosdryer, Trafrahir), (Cd.),
church (St. Michael), under hospitallers, 1897, 98, 102, 106, 207, 217 ; 1899, 288
formerly *Llanvihangel Trev Deyrn*, 1897, 217

- Troed yr Harn, (B.), 1873, 278
troedfedd, Welsh foot-measure, 1896, 1-2, 18
 Troedrhwi Castell, (Cd.),
 gaer, 1867, 291
 tomen near, 1867, 291
 Troedrhwi Vergam, p. Llandygywydd, (Cd.), Ogham stone,
 1878, 236
 Trofarth (Trovarth), near Abergele, (D.), Careg y Cawr,
 marked stone, 1880, 237-8
 Troggy (Striguil) Castle, 1881, 192*n*.
 Trollope, Rev. E., *Ancient Art*, notice, 1853, 155
 Trôo, France, 1863, 230-4
 hill-top town with underground galleries, 1886, 137,
 210-13
 Trosdref (? Trewalter) mill, p. Llandefailiog Tre'r Graig, (B.),
 1890, 220
 granted to Brecon Priory, 1882, 306; 1883, 158, 162,
 164, 165-6, 224*n*.
 Trosnant or Glyn, (G.), iron furnace, 1863, 105
 Troughton, of *Bodlew*, arms, 1851, 74
 trout in Llanberis holy well, 1895, 209; 1899, 334
 Troutbeck, Wm., *seneschal of Hawarden*, 1895, 252
 Troy House, 1857, 414
 Troy Magna and Parva, (Mon.), 1847, 80-81 *see also*
 Mitchel Troy
 Trudian, 1898, 60
 Truen in Madron, Cornwall,
 gravestones, 1858, 183
 round millstones, 1857, 356*, 365-6
 Truro, Cornwall, 1858, 283; 1862, 350; 1863, 72
 C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, 1861, 354, 366;
 1862, 61-64, 153, 228-30, 231, 299-368
 Trwyn Cilan, Llanengan, (Cn.), 1848, 321
 Trwyn y Wylfa, p. Dwygyfychi, (Cn.), legend, 1861, 141
trwyth, wild boar, 1898, 74, 75 *see also* Twrch Trwyth
 Tryddyn, (F.), *see* Treuddyn
 Tryfan, (Cn.), 1874, 256
 grave of Bedwyr on Allt Tryfan, 1852, 83; 1853, 142
 see also Bedwin
 Trygarn, *St.*, 1862, 121
 Trygarn, of *Berw*, (A.), 1868, 129-30
 Trysglwyn, (A.), 1876, 270
 Trystan, sword of (Arfwll), 1849, 12
 Tubney, *archdeacon* (1442), 1887, 347
 Tuddenham, (Mon.), 1860, 93 *see also* Tidenham, (Glos.)
 Tuder, *Miss*, 1851, 335, 336, 337, 340
 Tudno, *St.*, s. *Helig ap Glanawg*, church at Llandudno,
 1846, 84, 186; 1856, 59; 1900, 188 *see also*
 Llandudno old church
 Tudor (Theodor(e), Tuder, Tudur, Tudyr) family, 1869,
 393-4, 399
 ancestry, 1869, 282; 1878, 278
 badge, 1885, 290*
 pedigree, 1846, 146*n*.
 Tudor, of *Berain*, (D.), pedigree, 1890, 136-7
 Tudor, of *Pennynydd*, (A.), 1859, 25, 26, 144-5; 1869,
 278-94, 379-402; 1870, 144
 arms, 1869, 279, 282, 283, 293, 391, 401, 402
 Cardiganshire connections, 1878, 300-1
 family and descendants, 1849, 267-9; 1859, 25-27,
 144-5; 1866, 189-90; 1868, 130
 pedigree, 1869, 379
 tomb, 1846, 188; 1859, 24-25*
 Tudor, of *Tre'r Castell*, (A.), 1847, 271
 Tudor (Tudur) ab Ednyfed, 1863, 184; 1869, 282; 1885,
 228 *and n*.
 Tudor ap Grono (Sir Theodore ap Goronwy, Sir Tudor
 Fychan (Vaughan) ap Grono), of *Tre'r Castell*, (A.),
 1849, 267, 289; 1859, 144; 1869, 285-6, 287-90
 Tudor ap Grono *cont.*
 arms, 1869, 282, 283, 288-9
 descendants, 1849, 267-9
 estate in Cardiganshire, 1878, 300-1
 Tudor ap Grono ab Ednyfed (Theodore ap Goronwy,
 Tudor Hên ap Gronw), 1848, 315; 1853, 142
 estates, 1848, 314-15; 1849, 267, 289; 1859, 144;
 1869, 278, 283, 284
 founded friary, Bangor, 1849, 267; 1859, 144; 1869,
 283; 1885, 228*n*.; 1900, 42
 Tudor ap Howel, descendants, 1876, 168
 Tudor (Theodore) ap Howel ap Tudur, land in Anglesey,
 1849, 180
 Tudor ab Ithel Vychan, arms, 1851, 75
 Tudor Fychan, of *Pennynydd*, (A.), 1859, 145
 son (supposed) of Gronw Vychan, 1869, 379, 380, 386
 Tudor, Catherine, of *Berain*, 1846, 469; 1847, 95
 Tudor, Catherine (Katharine), of *France*, widow of Henry V,
 1846, 189; 1849, 269; 1869, 394-8
 Tudor, Edmund (1430?-1456), *earl of Richmond*, father of
Henry VII, 1849, 269; 1869, 396, 398, 399
 armorial bearings on his tomb, 1896, 319-20
 arms, 1869, 399, 401; 1896, 318
 deed of (1455), 1846, 145-6
 tomb of, 1875, 403; 1883, 346; 1896, 315-20; 1898,
 227
 Tudor, Grono Fychan (*Goronwy Fychan*, *Gronw Vychan*) ap
 Tudor, *forester of Snowdon* (drowned 1382), 1869,
 290-3, 379
 Tudor, Gwenhwyfar, w. *Howel ap Tudor*, tomb at Llanfaes,
 (A.), 1867, 302
 Tudor, Henry, *see* Henry VII, *earl of Richmond*
 Tudor, Hugh, of *Egryn*, *sheriff* (*Mer.*) (1675), 1847, 131
 Tudor, Hywel (Hoell) ap Grono, 1869, 285-7, 289
 Tudor, Hywel ap Gruffydd ap Tudur, of *Pennynydd*, *bur.*
Clynnog, 1847, 256-7
 Tudor, Ieuan, of *Pengwern*,
 pedigree, 1884, 211
 descent from, 1884, 214
 Tudor, Jacina, 1878, 158
 Tudor, Jasper (1431?-1495), *e. of Pembroke*, *d. of Bedford*,
 1846, 46; 1862, 251; 1869, 396, 398, 399; 1875,
 6, 7; 1878, 59-63, 158, 202, 206; 1881, 156-7;
 1898, 152
 adds tower to Llandaff Cathedral, 1850, 35; 1885,
 288; 1888, 425
 arms, 1869, 399
 builder of St. Woollos Church tower, Newport, (Mon.),
 1885, 288-90*
 deeds, 1846, 146-7; 1853, 178; 1864, 248
 seals, 1889, 277, 292
 Tenby connexions, 1851, 304; 1896, 177, 178, 184*-6,
 274, 276, 285
 Tudor, Madog, *abbot of Conway*, 1859, 144
 Tudor, Maredudd ap Tudor, *father of Owen*, 1869, 380-3
 murder by, 1859, 145
 Tudor, Margaret, *queen of Scotland*, *book of prayers*, 1891, 62
 Tudor, Moses, *butler*, 1868, 130
 Tudor, Moses, *schoolmaster Gaerwen*, (A.) (*d.* 1793),
 1869, 393
 Tudor, Owen ap Maredudd ap Tudor, 1846, 147; 1850,
 216; 1859, 145; 1869, 386, 387, 394-401, 402
 arms, 1869, 399
 birthplace, 1857, 76; 1859, 27
 married Catherine de Valois, 1849, 269; 1869, 394-6
 pedigrees, 1869, 379; 1884, 296
 Tudor, Owen ab Owen, *monk*, 1863, 75
 abbot of Westminster, 1878, 158
 Tudor, Owen ap Tudor Fychan, 1859, 145; 1869, 386, 387
 Tudor, Rhys ap Tudur ap Grono, *see* Rhys ap Tudur

- Tudor, Richd. Owen, *of Penmynydd*, 1859, 25, 26
 Tudor, Rev. T. O., 1857, 427
 Tudor, Wm. and Rhys, *supporters of Glyn Dŵr (executed 1412)*, 1869, 380–6
 Tudor's Grange, (G.), Welsh seize livestock (1227), 1848, 265
 Tudur, St., 1885, 190
 Tudur, Major, *of Tenby*, ancestry of, 1847, 188
 Tudur Aled, *dominican bard*, 1846, 27, 110
 Tudur (Tuder, Tudyr) ap Carvet (Karwet), 1863, 189
 Tudur ap Gronw, *of Penmynydd, (A.)*, 1848, 315; 1849, 267–8; 1859, 144–5
 Tudur ap Llywelyn, *of Sychnant Issa in Ysceifiog*, worked coal (1450), 1868, 108
 Tudur ap Rhys Sais, *lord of Whittington*, 1852, 284–5
 Tudur (Tewdwr) Mawr (*slain 993*), descendants, 1879, 163; 1886, 78
 Tudur Trefor (Tudor (Tydyr) Trevor), *father of tribe of the Marches (d. 948)*, 1848, 268; 1860, 13; 1867, 252; 1872, 284; 1874, 33; 1884, 209
 arms, 1851, 77; 1859, 205; 1867, 252; 1869, 12; 1874, 32*, 33; 1875, 331; 1876, 119
 family and descendants, 1846, 28, 46, 111; 1848, 268; 1867, 252, 390; 1869, 6, 12, 19, 24, 27, 101, 114, 116; 1873, 65, 309, 310; 1874, 33–41, 136; 1875, 328, 331; 1882, 104; 1884, 210–13
 Tudwal, St. (Pabutual), 1850, 211; 1885, 213
 Tudwal (Tudval), *King*, 1898, 13
 Tudwal Gloff, 1881, 236
 tudwaldi, tenants of St. David's, 1885, 70
 Tudwen, St., 1900, 311
 Tudyr, John (Sion), *of Wigfair in Rhos, (D.)*, *bard and herald*, 1877, 55; 1878, 39; 1887, 357
 Tuhwnt-i'r-ffordd, *see* Bwlch Garneddog, (Mer.)
 Tuke, Sir Bryan, *treasurer (1535)*, 1868, 140
 Tully, Richd., *last abbot of Strata Florida*, pension of (1553), 1848, 129
 Tully, Robt., (1460–80), *bp. St. David's*, 1898, 223; 1900, 43
 arms, 1900, 69
 supposed tomb, Tenby, 1858, 380; 1880, 131; 1893, 249
 Tullylease, co. Cork, inscribed stone, 1886, 50
 Tumiach, (Brit.), chambered cairn, 1862, 305; 1864, 54, 56; 1884, 134–5; 1890, 48, 53; 1900, 303–4*
 Tump, the, near Llanarth, (Mon.), 1855, 16
 tumuli, 1846, 17; 1848, 5; 1850, 108; 1851, 9–19, 219–25, 274–81, 291–4*; 1852, 65–68, 96–104, 214–20; 1864, 362; 1865, 310–11; 1870, 37–39; 1874, 352; 1887, 192–201*, 299–300; 1894, 137; 1898, 280 *see also* barrows; mottes; mounds and under name of site
 Tuncetace stone, 1856, 49*; 1898, 58, 61
 "Tunna" in place-names, 1880, 266, 275
 Tunstall, Sir Rd., 1846, 265; 1875, 26–27
 Turberville (Thurberville, Turbervill, Turbeville, Turbil) family, (G.), 1864, 111
 arms, 1866, 294; 1888, 401
 estates, 1869, 69
 Turberville, *of Coity (Coyty)*, (G.), 1853, 239; 1877, 1–2, 7–8, 154; 1878, 122, 123, 250, 257; 1886, 295; 1888, 400
 branches of family, 1877, 8
 heiresses, 1853, 239; 1877, 8–9; 1878, 122
 pedigree, 1877, 21n.
 tombs, 1888, 399*, 400
 Turberville (Turbervill), *of Ewenny*, (G.), 1853, 246; 1877, 8
 Turberville, *of Heol-las (or Greenway)*, Llancafarn, (G.), 1865, 358; 1877, 8
 Turberville, *of Llantwit*, 1877, 8
 Turberville family, *of Newton Nottage and Tythegeston*, (G.), 1853, 175–7, 179, 234, 238–40, 242–3, 254
 Turberville, *of Penline (Penlyne)*, 1853, 242–3; 1877, 8
 Turberville (Turbervill), *of Sutton*, 1853, 247, 248; 1865, 358; 1877, 8
 Turberville, *of Tythegeston*, 1852, 212; 1853, 176–7, 239; 1877, 8
 pedigree, 1877, 21n. *see also* Turberville, *of Newton Nottage*
 Turberville, Cecil, 1853, 248, 249–50
 Turberville, Christopher, *of Penline*, 1853, 243; 1865, 40, 48
 Turberville (Turbervill), Edward (1648?–1681), *of Sker, (G.)*, *inform against Roman Catholics*, 1863, 274–7
 Turberville, Gilbert, *witness (1402)*, 1869, 73
 Turberville, Sir Gilbert de, 1877, 2, 7, 18, 19
 probably built Coity Castle (1207), 1888, 400
 Turberville, Sir Gilbert (Gilebert de Turberville), *of Coity*, 1867, 10; 1877, 2, 8
 arms, 1877, 8
 grant to Margam Abbey (1258), 1898, 148
 held Coity (1262), 1878, 123
 Turberville, Sir Gilbert, *of Coity Castle (d.s.p.)*, 1853, 239
 Turberville, Gilbert de, *of Landimore, (G.)*, 1867, 10
 charter (1335), 1866, 283, 293
 deed (1331), 1867, 30–32
 seal, 1866, 294
 witness (1341), 1867, 36
 Turberville (Turberoye), Gilbert de, *of Tythegeston (1439)*, 1852, 212; 1853, 239–40
 Turberville, Gwenllian (d. 1559), 1853, 234, 240, 243, 244
 Turberville, Hamo(n) de, *of Tythegeston (temp. Edw. III)*, 1877, 8, 20, 21n., 22
 deed (1329), 1853, 239
 pedigree, 1877, 21n.
 Turberville, Hugh de, custody of Castell y Bere, (Mer.) (1284, 1290), 1849, 217; 1863, 191
 Turberville, Hugh de, land in Brecon, 1883, 28–29
 Turberville, Col. J. Picton, 1888, 396–7, 399
 reports sculpture from Ewenny Priory, 1899, 333
 Turberville (Turbervill), Jenkin, *of Sker (Skare) (1539)*, 1890, 88
 assault by, 1890, 95–96
 Turberville, John, charter (1304), 1866, 282, 285
 Turberville, John, held N. Cornely, Kenfig (1660), 1871, 314
 Turberville, John, *of Bolston (1525)*, 1864, 249, 250
 Turberville, John, *of Llanblethian (1525)*, 1864, 249, 250
 Turberville, John (Gloff), *of Tythegeston*, charter (1525), 1864, 249–50
 Turberville, Lawrence de, land in Coity, 1886, 295
 Turberville, Sir Payn de (Pagan, Payne), *Norman lord of Coity (1091)*, 1860, 292; 1877, 1–2, 7; 1888, 400
 Turberville, Sir Payn (II), 1877, 2, 7, 8
 deeds (c. 1200), 1877, 18, 19
 Turberville, Payn de (III), *lord of Coity*, 1851, 186; 1877, 21n.; 1890, 187
 deed (1314), 1851, 186
 effigies, 1888, 399*, 400; 1890, 186*–8; 1893, 250
 grant (c. 1316), 1877, 20–22; 1888, 385
 relations with Llywelyn Bren, 1851, 183, 184, 186, 190
 tenure of de Clare domains, 1851, 186
 Turberville, Sir Rd., 1853, 239
 Turberville, Lord Rd., *of Coity*, *witness (1360)*, 1871, 177, 181
 Turberville, Rd., *of Tythegeston, (G.)*, *Lancastrian*, 1853, 240n., 242; 1864, 247, 248
 will (1501), 1853, 242n.
 Turberville, Thos., *of Sker (1660)*, 1871, 319
 Turberville, Wm., *constable, Cardigan (1343)*, 1873, 172
 Turberville, Wm., *parson of Landyvodwg, (G.)*, (1546), 1853, 243
 Turberville, Wm. de, grants to Slebech commandery, 1894, 125; 1897, 101, 105, 203, 204, 206, 207

- Turberville-Avene connexion, 1867, 10
pedigree, 1867, 19
- Turberville Burrows, Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853, 234
- Turcopolier, 1899, 295
- turf roof on Llanelidan chancel, 1889, 359
- Turketullus, *abbot of Croylad*, 1849, 175
- Turkey Shore, name at Caernarvon, Holyhead, and Barmouth, query, 1855, 280
- Turkish piracy (1631), 1869, 247, 252, 255; 1872, 224, 229
- Turne, carn, (P.), 1898, 281
- Turner, John, *lessee of Abbey Cwmhir*, (R.) (1538), 1849, 241
- Turner, *Sir Llewelyn*, 1877, 322, 327; 1895, 61, 76
birthplace of Edward II, 1895, 72–76
Caernarvon Castle, reports, 1874, 74–78; 1877, 335–6; 1895, 211–22
Caernarvon Museum, report, 1890, 251
Roman remains at Caernarvon, 1893, 276–7
Segontium finds, 1894, 75–77
- Turner, Thos., *of Caernarvon*, 1872, 373; 1874, 73
urns owned by, 1868, 240, 244
- Turner, Wm., *of Croesor, sheriff (Mer.)* (1832), 1847, 134
- turning stones in Normandy, 1866, 374
- turnips in Wales, 1880, 154, 235; 1898, 96
- Turnor, Thos., 1854, 233, 252; 1858, 443
- Turnour, *Miss*, 1887, 364
- turnspit dogs, Pembrokeshire breed, 1898, 349
- Turonenses, Monachi, 1863, 387
- Turpillian inscription, 1847, 25*–29; 1869, 153–5*; 1871, 158*–62; 1872, 387
- Turpillus, gravestone of, 1852, 271; 1853, 324, 332; 1862, 234
- Turpin's Ford, Emral Park, Worthenbury, (F.), 1888, 38, 41, 357
- Turribus, de, *see* Martin, *of Tours*
- Turton, Wm., 1857, 425, 426
- Turton Heights, (Lancs.), stone circle, 1853, 153*, 159, 160
- turtur*, turtle-dove, folk-lore, 1849, 125
- Tusard, Michael, *of Kenfig*, Margam Abbey deed (1267), 1868, 349–50
- Tuskar Rocks, 1862, 66, 159
- Tuswell Chapel (St. Oswald), (Hf.), 1898, 219
- Tutbury Castle, (Staffs.), 1881, 184
- Tutcheil, *Lt. Col., royalist*, 1875, 314
- tweezers,
bronze, 1866, 97*, 107
gold, 1871, 57
- Twemlow, *Mr., of Rhyl*, 1858, 467, 468
- Twistleton, arms, 1851, 74
- Twistleton (Twyselden), *Col. Geo., parliamentary, governor of Denbigh Castle*, 1850, 137; 1853, 142; 1875, 319; 1882, 267, 270, 272; 1887, 35 *and n.*
petitions (1661), 1883, 79–80
tomb, 1877, 333; 1900, 177
- Twlch-beddwyn, (R.), mound, 1858, 535
- Twm Barlwm, near Pontypool, (Mon.), mound, 1848, 174; 1872, 154; 1886, 2
- Twm o'r Nant (Twm y Nant), *see* Edwards, Thomas
- Twm Sion Catti, *see* Jones, Thomas
- Twm Sion Catti's cave, (Cm.), 1873, 137
- Twmp Siencyn Sion, Llanhilleth, (Mon.), 1872, 154
- Twmp y Castell, Llanhilleth, (Mon.), 1872, 155
- Twmpath Ddaear, p. Newton Nottage, (G.), mound on boundary, 1853, 91, 94
- Twmpath Diwlith, on Margam Mt., (G.), 1853, 78, 98n.; 1859, 287
- Twmpath Garmon, mounds in churchyards, 1884, 146
- Twmpath Mawr, Newton Nottage, (G.), sand hill, 1853, 259
- Twmpath Tylwith Teg, near Cardigan, (Cd.), 1860, 58
- Twmpath y Parsondy, Newton Nottage, (G.), 1853, 170
- Twmpau, near Mochtre, (Mg.), 1856, 89
- Twm y Rogo, Roman coin, 1858, 467
- Twna ab Ieuan, *of Tref Eyarth*, 1876, 176n.
- Twna ap Llywelyn Goch genealogy, 1876, 122
- Twnkyn, *of Shocklidge*, arms, 1851, 75
- Twr farm, p. Llangeinwen, (A.), 1846, 315, 317
- Twr Bronwen, site of Harlech Castle, 1875, 21
- Twr Gron, p. Llanquian, (G.), 1873, 207; 1878, 17
- Twr Gwyn Bach and Mawr, (Mg.), cairns on Carno Mts., 1853, 8; 1856, 88; 1857, 301–5*; 1868, 18–19
- Twr Moel, Ystrad Alun, 1890, 310
- Twrcelyn, Hundred of, (A.), 1859, 121
- Twrch Trwyth, 1856, 103; 1873, 206; 1898, 74
- Twrla mound, Glamannel Park, Talley, (Cm.), 1893, 90
- Twrog, *St.*, 1862, 119
- Twrog (Tauricius), writes book of *St. Beuno*, 1848, 253
- Twrstein Fitz Rolfe, *Norman lord of Usk*, 1885, 346
- Twt Hills in Wales, 1861, 47; 1881, 87
- Twye, *St.*, 1897, 213
- Twygeston, *see* Tythegstone, (G.)
- Twyn Gwynlliw, Newport, (Mon.), 1855, 123
- Twyn Hen Llan mound, (R.), 1880, 33
- Twyn y Beddau tumulus, (B.), 1872, front., 1–4
- Twyn y Capel, (A.), *see* Towyn y Capel
- Twyn y Castell, (B.), dolmen near, 1851, 244
- Twyn y Crugau (Cregen), (Mon.), 1855, 16
- Twyn y Parc, Llangadwaladr, (A.), promontory camp, 1875, 349–58
- Twyn y Waun, near Merthyr, (G.), fairs held on, 1853, 317
- Twyselden, *Alderman*, 1850, 137 *see also* Twistleton
- Ty, in names, 1895, 37
- Ty Bach, (G.), Bodvoc stone, 1857, 61
- Ty Bach Foel, Llangeinwen, (A.), ribbed stone bead, 1877, 339
- Ty Broughton, formerly p. Hanmer, (F.), 1876, 85; 1877, 272
Eglwys y Groes, 1877, 271–2
Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 100–1
place-names in, 1877, 288; 1880, 268–70, 276
Tunnah's Loon (? Ffynnon Llwyn), 1877, 273, 288
Yew Tree House, the Gorstocks or Questoc fields, 1880, 268–9
- Ty Cerrig, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), religious house, 1861, 76
- Ty Cerrig, p. Llanuwchllyn, (Mer.), 1885, 190
- Ty Coch, name of Roman significance, 1846, 354
- Ty Coch, p. Bangor, (Cn.), Roman milestone, 1846, 419, 420; 1847, 50–52; 1854, 187
- Ty Croes, (A.), inscribed stone, 1880, 237
- Ty Ddu farm, Llanelieu, (B.), tumulus, 1871, 327*–30
exhib., 1863, 377
- Ty-faenor (Dinuanner, Divanner, Dyvanner), (R.), mansion built and park enclosed, 1849, 243
property of Cwmhir Abbey, 1849, 257, 260; 1858, 541
- Ty-goed stone, Clydai, (P.), 1859, 343, 349; 1860, 226–8*
- Ty Gwyn, Llangynnor, (Cm.), site of house of *Sir Rd. Steele*, 1875, 413
- Ty Gwyn, (P.), 1900, 274
monastery, 1898, 1–20
- Ty Gwyn ar Daf, (Cm.), Celtic monastery of Whitland, 1872, 235; 1875, 377; 1890, 20; 1898, 16–17
- Ty Illtyd, (B.),
chambered long barrow on Manest farm, Llanhamlach, 1852, 272–3; 1853, 309, 317; 1856, 106; 1862, 233; 1867, 347–55*
incised signs on, 1852, 273*; 1853, 334; 1862, 233; 1867, 350, 353–4*
yew trees, 1867, 350, 355
- Ty Mawr, Holyhead Mt., (A.),
bronze hoard and amber beads, 1856, 124; 1868, 389, 395, 399, 418–22*; 1870, 361; 1874, 15
huts, Cytiau'r Gwyddelod, 1868, 385–433*; 1870, 355, 360–1

- Ty Mawr, Holyhead Mt., (A.) *cont.*
 menhir, **1867**, 234
 pot-boilers, **1868**, 388, 393, 409
 stone objects, **1868**, 388, 399, 415-17* ; **1870**, 360
- Ty Mawr, p. Llanfair P. G., (A.), cromlech, **1873**, 22-31*
- Ty Mawr, Llangorse, (B.), tumulus, **1853**, 309
- Ty Mawr, p. Llansilin, (D.), farmhouse, **1846**, 41*n.*
- Ty Mawr, Pen y Fai, (G.), **1899**, 235*
- Ty Mawr, below Moelfre, (Mer.), cromlech with traces of cairn, **1850**, 323
- Ty Mawr, Towyn, (Mer.), **1879**, 120
- Ty Nant (Mer.), beam over fireplace from Eglwys Ana, **1873**, 368
- Ty Newydd, Llanfaelog, (A.), cromlech, **1864**, 44-46*
- Ty Newydd, p. Llansilin, (D.), old house, **1898**, 155, 165, 173*, 174*, 178*, 179
- Ty Newydd, Ogmor Valley, (G.), cist and bones found in clearing cairn, **1875**, 184*n.*
- Ty'n y Coed, (D.), Yr Ogof cromlech, **1856**, 91 ; **1869**, 129, 406 ; **1882**, 328, 329 ; **1888**, 60-61*
- Ty'n y Fach, near Llandderfel, (Mer.), **1884**, 344
- Ty'n y Llwyn, (A.), **1849**, 112, 114 *see also* Tyddyn Adda
- Ty'n y Pwll, Holyhead, (A.), maen hir, **1855**, 24
- Ty'n y Rhyd, p. Glyn Traian, (D.), **1851**, 12, 18
- Ty Rhosydd, (A.), inscribed stone, **1875**, 127
- Ty-yn-y-bwlch, p. Llananno, (R.), **1858**, 499
- Ty-yn-y-coed, p. Aberedw, (R.), castle site, **1858**, 595
- Ty yn y Wlad, near Crickhowel, (B.), inscribed stone, **1847**, 25*-29 ; **1852**, 271
- Tybetot, *see* Tiptoft
- Tybie, *St.*, **1893**, 167, 170
- Tybrith, **1896**, 74
- Tydain Tad Awen, **1846**, 319*n.*
 tomb of, **1852**, 82
- Tyddud, *St.*, **1900**, 319
- Tyddyn Adda *or* Ty'n y Llwyn, p. Llanddaniel Fab, (A.), **1849**, 111, 112-14
- Tyddyn Bach, Llanfachreth, (Mer.), megalith, **1873**, 213-14
- Tyddyn Bleiddyn, (D.), chambered long cairn, **1887**, 358
- Tyddyn Caesar, formerly Sychnant Issa, (A.), **1849**, 108
 free tenants, **1849**, 287-8
- Tyddyn Clay, (A.), customary rents, **1878**, 225
- Tyddyn Gronw, (? Mer.), cord-impressed urn, **1868**, 479
- Tyddyn Holland (Holant), Little Orme, (Cn.), **1877**, 135* ; **1896**, 138 ; **1897**, 140-2*
- Tyddyn Inco, p. Llandderfel, (Mer.), **1861**, 78
- Tyddyn Llywarch, **1894**, 42
- Tyddyn Prior, p. Llanidan, (A.), quern and spindle-whorls, **1860**, 376
- Tyddyn Tudyr, **1878**, 173
- Tydecho ab Anhun (Ammwn) Ddu, *St.*, **1850**, 70 ; **1878**, 343 ; **1879**, 290 ; **1885**, 37
- Tydfil, *St.*, *martyr*, **1853**, 318 ; **1894**, 331
- Tydweiliog (Tidweilioc), (Cn.),
 chapelry of Bardsey Abbey, **1847**, 66, 73
 church, *Dr. Johnson's* visit, **1866**, 366
- Tyfei, *St.*, **1850**, 211
- Tyfodwg, *St.*, **1884**, 40, 42
- Tyfodwg mountains, (G.), cairns and antiquities, **1875**, 184
- Tyfos, Edeyrnion pedigree, **1878**, 282-3 ; **1891**, 91 *see also* Lloyd of
- Tyfyrdog, *St.*, **1859**, 175
- Tyldesley, *Sir* Thos. (1596-1651), *royalist general*, **1876**, 72-73
 spurs, **1875**, 417
- Tyler, *bp. Llandaff*, **1850**, 37
- Tyler, *of Dilwyn*, (*Hf.*), **1868**, 133
- Tyler, *Admiral Sir* Chas., **1869**, 253 ; **1872**, 230
- tylwyth teg, **1858**, 160-1 ; **1883**, 249 *see also* fairies
- tympana over church doors, **1849**, 199* ; **1854**, 138 ; **1860**, 361 ; **1863**, 375 ; **1867**, 411, 412, 414 ; **1874**, 51*, 156 ; **1884**, 265 ; **1885**, 334, 335* ; **1886**, 277 ; **1890**, 174 ; **1894**, 325-6* ; **1895**, 150 ; **1896**, 161*-2, 163*, 346* ; **1899**, 183, 214 ; **1900**, 106
- Tyn Trefoel, (A.), *see* Tyndryfol
- Tyn Twr, near Penrhyn, (Cn.), ghost, **1856**, 185
- Tynbigh lordship, **1862**, 227
- Tyndryfol (Dindryfal, -fol, Tyndrefoel, -Trefoel), Aberffraw, (A.), hut settlement, **1871**, 300-8
 copper cake found in spring, **1871**, 58, 60, 308
- Tynllwfan farm, Llanfairfechan, (Cn.), tumulus and finds, **1888**, 57-58, 168-70*
- Tynte, *of Odyn's Fee, Penmark*, (G.), **1861**, 11, 13-14, 314
- Tynte, *Sir* Halswell, **1860**, 273 ; **1861**, 314
- Tynwald Hill, (Man), **1865**, 421
 cists and finds, **1865**, 422 ; **1866**, 48, 56-57*
- typography, Early Welsh, **1867**, 79
- Typtoft, *see* Tiptoft
- Tyr y Bwrth, **1846**, 280
- Tyr yr Abad, property of Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 125
- Tyrgraph house, **1859**, 103
- Tyrau Mawr, (Mer.), old road, **1850**, 317
- Tyrian coin, **1850**, 227*
- Tyrrel, *Sir* Timothy's son, **1860**, 184
- Tyrell (Tyrell), *Sir* Jas.,
 commission (1483), **1882**, 72
 grants in Glamorgan by Richard III, **1873**, 78
- Tyrrels Court, Sollers Dilwyn, (*Hf.*), **1868**, 133
- Tyrwhitt-Jones, *of Stanley Hall*, (*Salop*), **1878**, 48
- Tysilio (Tyssiliau, Tyssilio) ap Brochwel Ysgythrog, *St.*,
prince of Powys, **1848**, 141, 142 ; **1861**, 117 ; **1872**, 287
 dedications to, **1847**, 169 ; **1861**, 115 ; **1872**, 287 ; **1880**, 150 ; **1884**, 187 ; **1885**, 41, 184 ; **1898**, 351
 in Anglesey, **1846**, 134 ; **1847**, 169
- Meifod, (Mg.), connexion, **1872**, 287 ; **1879**, 291, 327, 347 ; **1885**, 184
- Tysul, *St.*, **1884**, 91
- Tytheuston (Tedegestowe, Tegestowe, Tethigsto, Thegeston, Tithgeston, Tudekistowe, Twygeston, Tytheystone), (G.), **1853**, 239, 248, 251*n.* ; **1867**, 320, 321, 322, 323 ; **1868**, 57, 354, 369
 alterage of Tedegestowe, **1899**, 247
 church, enforced marriage in (1439), **1852**, 212
 court, **1853**, 251, 252
 fortified manor-house *or* tower, **1852**, 212 ; **1853**, 240
 manor, **1864**, 249 *see also* Lougher of Sker ;
 Turberville of
- Tywysog, Henllan, (D.), **1890**, 144 *see also* Parry of

U

- Ucheldre(f), Edeyrnion, (Mer.), **1859**, 151 ; **1863**, 189
house, old, **1884**, 331 ; **1891**, 88*n*.
manor, **1876**, 124–7, 167
pedigrees, **1876**, 126–7 ; **1891**, 88–89 *see also* Kenrick
of; Meyrick *of*
Ucheldre, (Mg.), camp, **1856**, 84
Uchtryd, *of Merioneth*, **1865**, 76
Uchtryd (Huctredus), *bp. of Llandaff*, **1862**, 274
Uchtryd (Uchdrud) ab Edwin, **1850**, 202 ; **1875**, 228–9
Ulcagni (Ulcagnus) stones, **1871**, 257*, 258–9 ; **1895**, 53,
55 ; **1896**, 246, 250–1
Uley, (Glos.), megalith, **1888**, 60
Uleybury, (Glos.), chambered long barrow, **1854**, 239
Ullici stone, **1894**, 313
Ullingswick, (Hfs.), **1896**, 82
Ulster Journal of Archaeology, reviews, **1855**, 227, 285 ;
1856, 76, 271 ; **1857**, 320 ; **1858**, 331, 435 ; **1859**,
157 ; **1860**, 69
umbrellas, **1888**, 184
Umfraville, (Dunffreville, Humframvill(e), Hunfranville,
Umfranville, Umfravile, Umfreville), *of Penmark*,
(G.), **1861**, 14 ; **1865**, 356, 357 ; **1868**, 34–40
arms, **1861**, 21 ; **1868**, 40
pedigree, **1861**, 21–22
Umfraville, (Umfreville), *Sir Gilbert de, one of the twelve*
knights of Glamorgan, founded Penmark Castle,
1860, 292 ; **1861**, 9, 14 ; **1868**, 35
Umfraville, Gilbert, **1868**, 36
witness (1245), **1861**, 22 ; **1878**, 245, 262
Umfraville (Hunfranville), Gilbert de, *witness* (1328), **1867**, 29
Umfraville (Umfreville), Gilbert fitz Gilbert (*captured* 1268),
1862, 282
Umfraville (Umfreville), Hy. de, **1868**, 38
warrant from Edw. II (1326), **1887**, 172
witness (1341), **1867**, 36
Umfraville (Hunframvill), Henry de, *of Penmark*,
in Margam deeds, **1866**, 9–11, 25–27 ; **1867**, 318 ;
1868, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35–36, 43, 48–49
seal, **1868**, 49
Umfraville (Umfrevill), Rbt. de, *parson of Penmark* (1340),
1867, 16, 33
uncuth, **1898**, 43
undercrofts, *see* crypts
underground passages, traditions of, Caerau, St. Dogmel's,
(P.), **1864**, 305, 306
Underwood, *Mr.*, Denbighshire church survey, **1872**, 371
Undy Church, (Mon.), **1851**, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110
unicorn, heraldic, **1851**, 79
Upper Cam Church, (Glos.), **1852**, 177
Upperton camp, (Hf.), **1851**, 46, 47
Upton, *of Pembrokeshire*, **1865**, 9
Upton, John de, *r. Hanmer*, **1876**, 207–8
Upton, Thos. de, *constable and mayor of Conway, sheriff*
(Cn.) (1343), **1873**, 162, 163
Upton (Oucketon), (P.), **1852**, 211
castle, **1852**, 191, 196* ; **1880**, 339–40 ; **1881**, 241,
246 ; **1888**, 125*n*.
castle chapel and monuments, **1880**, 339–40 ; **1881**,
241–4* ; **1888**, 125–7* ; **1893**, 243–4, 248
font, **1880**, 295*–6
Upton Lovel, (Wilts.), barrow, **1875**, 270–1
Upton Snod(s)bury, (Worcs.), Saxon ornaments, **1867**, 417
Urban, bp. Llandaff (1107–1133), **1846**, 208, 217, 273 ;
1847, 61, 82 ; **1850**, 25, 27, 38, 112–19 ; **1853**, 167 ;
1868, 315, 316, 317 ; **1882**, 38–39 ; **1888**, 425 ;
1889, 283, 287 ; **1890**, 20 ; **1892**, 32, 34 ; **1893**, 1,
200, 203–16
builder of cathedral (1120), **1846**, 273 ; **1850**, 27,
112–19 ; **1888**, 425
diocesan territorial claims, **1893**, 205–16
palace erected (1127), **1847**, 82
Urbs Roma, coins, **1846**, 285, 287 ; **1847**, 110* ; **1876**,
237 ; **1886**, 227
Urchenfield, (Hf.), *see* Archenfield
URICONIUM (Wroxeter), (Salop), *see* Viroconium
Urien ap Cynfarch (Urien Rheged), *king of North Britain*,
1851, 53, 150, 154, 204–19, 261, 262 ; **1852**, 60, 90,
241 ; **1853**, 46, 56, 146, 147 ; **1856**, 115 ; **1867**,
245 ; **1876**, 73 ; **1881**, 231 ; **1886**, 153
arms or insignia, **1846**, 322, 323, 324 ; **1897**, 81, 82,
178, 179, 334
regalia of Wales, **1846**, 42–43
urns, Bronze Age, **1847**, 359, 372 ; **1848**, 101, 313 ; **1849**,
67–68, 85, 318 ; **1850**, 331 ; **1851**, 12, 164, 221–3,
275, 292, 331, 334 ; **1852**, 67, 87 ; **1853**, 73, 85*–86,
93, 94, 155, 158–9*, 160, 318 ; **1854**, 133*, 238,
242, 252 ; **1855**, 297–8 ; **1856**, 63–67*, 366 ; **1857**,
356*–60 ; **1858**, 464, 610 ; **1859**, 328, 329, 333, 349 ;
1860, 29, 30, 31, 219, 220, 376 ; **1861**, 90, 305 ; **1862**,
134, 215, 216 ; **1864**, 222, 300, 317, 343, 359 ; **1865**,
207, 429 ; **1866**, 309, 469 ; **1868**, 206–7*, 217–93*,
382–93, 423, 479 ; **1869**, 32*, 35, 37–38 ; **1870**,
56, 365 ; **1873**, 47–50*, 189*, 195–6* ; **1874**, 87–88 ;
1875, 126–8*, 195, 197, 249–51*, 253, 381, 383* ;
1876, 85, 105, 153, 240 ; **1878**, 22–38*, 65 ; **1879**,
65, 66 ; **1882**, 51, 106 ; 210–18* ; **1883**, 344 ; **1884**,
246, 303 ; **1886**, 94, 326*, 348 ; **1887**, 157 ; **1888**,
57–58, 83–86*, 88, 90, 91, 92, 169–70*, 415 ; **1889**,
193*, 196, 260 ; **1890**, 55, 243–4 ; **1891**, 33*, 37* ;
1893, 146, 186 ; **1895**, 71*–72 ; **1896**, 212 *and n.* ;
1898, 195*, 250, 251–2, 259*–61, 262 ; **1899**, 80 ;
1900, 162 *see also* burial by cremation
Urswick, (Lancs.), stone walls, **1852**, 156
Usk, (Mon.), **1876**, 345
battle (1405), **1886**, 6
castle, **1850**, 303 ; **1851**, 30, 202 ; **1860**, 91 ; **1874**,
103 ; **1876**, 310, 344–5 ; **1885**, 344–7 ; **1886**, 6, 8
church (St. Mary), priory church of Benedictine nuns,
1847, 35*–36 ; **1851**, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 112 ;
1854, 43 ; **1856**, 225 ; **1876**, 346 ; **1885**, 343–4*,
347, 350–1 ; **1886**, 90–93*
inscription, brass, from screen, **1847**, 34–41* ;
1885, 344*
deanery in *Norwich Taxation*, **1889**, 112, 117
Ffynnon y Cleifon and chapel, near Usk, **1847**, 88
Jesuit priest martyred (1679), **1876**, 349 ; **1886**, 8
lordship, **1860**, 93 ; **1862**, 227 ; **1876**, 345–6*n.* ; **1885**,
257
priory (St. Mary) of Benedictine nuns, **1847**, 35, 39,
40 ; **1876**, 346 ; **1885**, 343–4 ; **1886**, 90
road, Roman, **1888**, 195–6
Roman fort and finds, *see* Burrium
stones near, **1847**, 275

- Usk R.,
castles in valley of, **1860**, 291 ; **1885**, 255
mill on, **1854**, 16, 21
- Usterloys, *see* Ystlwyf
- Utfangenethef, **1873**, 169
- Uthyr Pendragon, at Bugeildy, (R.), **1855**, 206
- Uvedale, *Sir Wm.*, *master of Huntington Park, (Hf.)* (1506), **1870**, 47
- Uwch Coed (Vchoyd), (R.), manor, survey of (1649), **1900**, 127–8

- Uwchgorfai, ringild of, **1863**, 194, 195
- “Uwchgwyrfaiwr”, Roman antiquities in Caernarvon and Merioneth, **1847**, 50–52
- Uwchmynydd, p. Llanefydd, (D.), **1894**, 306
tithes, **1887**, 40
- Uwchnant, cantref of Powys Fadog, **1873**, 59–67
- Uzmaston (Osmundeston, Osmund’s Vill), (P.),
church (St. Ishmael, St. Ismart), **1885**, 208–9 ; **1898**, 27
Slebech property, **1897**, 101, 104, 207, 217 ;
1899, 288, 290

V

- Vaerdref, p. St. George, (D.), **1867**, 167
- Vaenol family. **1884**, 160 *see also* Faenol
- vagabonds, decree relating to, **1847**, 149
- vagrancy, *see* gipsies and vagrants
- Vagwr-goch (Fagwyr), p. Morvil, (P.), **1862**, 290–2
- Valacianian, *St.*, **1884**, 85 *and n.*
- Vale, H. H.,
Abbeys and Castles of South Wales, notice, **1867**, 182
Archaeology of the Peak of Derbyshire, reviewed,
1868, 95
- Valence, house of, *earls of Pembroke*, **1860**, 253–72
- Valence, Agnes or Ann, **1860**, 270
- Valence, Aymer de, *bp. Winchester* (d. 1260), tomb, **1847**, 315
- Valence, Aymer de (c. 1280–1324), *e. of Pembroke*, **1860**,
258, 270, 271 ; **1861**, 185–97
arms, **1861**, 186, 201
estates, **1861**, 200
grant to Slebech, (P.), (1324), exhib., **1851**, 339
relations with templar property, **1898**, 50–52 ; **1899**, 291
tomb in Westminster Abbey, **1861**, 196, 201
- Valence, Isabel de, *m. John de Hastings*, **1860**, 270
- Valence, Joan de, *m. John Comyn, of Badenoch*, **1860**, 270,
271
- Valence, Mary de St. Paul, *countess of Pembroke* (d. 1376–7),
1861, 197–200, 203
arms, **1861**, 200
- Valence, Wm. de, *e. of Pembroke* (d. 1296), **1860**, 256, 257,
258–72 ; **1878**, 98 ; **1898**, 20 ; **1900**, 70
arms, **1860**, 271–2
seal, **1860**, 272
Tenby charter, **1898**, 70
took Bere, (Mer.) (1283), **1860**, 266 ; **1861**, 108
- Valence, Wm. de, *e. of Pembroke* (d. 1298), **1898**, 23, 231
and n., 234 ; **1899**, 291
- Valence, Wm. de, *e. of Pembroke*, document (1378), **1851**,
338
- Valens
coins, **1846**, 181, 287 ; **1859**, 215 ; **1871**, 330 ; **1886**,
227
stone, **1851**, 227* ; **1853**, 324, 332 ; **1877**, 331
- Valentia, *Lady Grizel*, funeral bills (1641), **1878**, 146–7
- Valentinian coins, **1846**, 287 ; **1871**, 330 ; **1886**, 226, 227
- Valerian, *senior and junior*, coins, **1857**, 163*n.* ; **1868**, 396 ;
1873, 125 ; **1880**, 238 ; **1885**, 299 ; **1886**, 225 ;
1892, 248 ; **1900**, 63
- Valers, Wm. de, **1859**, 103, 109
- Valle (Val), Gilbert de (1248), **1860**, 94 ; **1878**, 243, 253, 261
- Valle, Rbt. de, *witness*, **1852**, 259, 262

- Valle Crucis (Llanegwestl, Pant y Groes), p. Llandysilio
(-tysilio) yn Iâl, (D.), **1846**, 17, 19, 25–26, 30 ;
1878, 208*n.*
- abbey (B.V.M.), Cistercian house
also known as Abbazia de Llanegwestl, Lanegwestl,
Lhan Golhen Abbey, Llangwistel, Llinlisquestel,
Llynegwestl, Monachlog Glyn Egwestl, -Eliseg,
-Pant y Groes, -y Glyn, S. Cruce in Wallia,
1846, front., 17–32, 151–3, 279–80, 296 ; **1847**,
278 ; **1848**, 77, 228–9 ; **1849**, 22–26, 236 ;
1854, 213 ; **1863**, 68–72 ; **1864**, 100–1 ; **1866**,
190, 249, 400–17 ; **1870**, 343 ; **1872**, 52–53,
361 ; **1875**, 38, 40 ; **1880**, 218 ; **1884**, 339–41 ;
1894, 169–85* , 215–20, 257–75* ; **1895**, 5–17*
abbots of, **1846**, 25–29, 30, 152 ; **1848**, 229 ;
1849, 26–27 ; **1852**, 276–7 ; **1859**, 202* , 207 ;
1865, 161 ; **1866**, 410 ; **1873**, 314, 316 ; **1875**,
332 ; **1888**, 208, 211, 370 ; **1889**, 249 ; **1894**, 266
alabasters supposed from, **1884**, 215–17 ; **1894**, 237
altarpiece, **1846**, 152 ; **1884**, 208, 317
architecture, **1846**, 19–22 ; **1851**, 330 ; **1856**, 223,
242–3
arms of, **1846**, 23, 29, 279 ; **1847**, 278 ; **1848**, 82 ;
1849, 22* , 24 ; **1851**, 77
burial sites, bones found, **1865**, 55*n.* ; **1894**, 217,
218* , 318–19* ; **1895**, 16–17
chandelier, **1854**, 252
chapter house, **1894**, 217 ; **1895**, 7–9*
charter, *inspeximus* (1295), **1866**, 412–17
coffins, **1851**, 283, 330 ; **1852**, 278 ; **1875**, 41*n.*
deeds relating to, **1846**, 151–2, 280 ; **1866**, 548 ;
1875, 36, 37 ; **1883**, 130–1
dissolution (1535), **1846**, 30–31, 280 ; **1849**, 22–26
effigies, **1851**, 283 ; **1852**, 93, 278 ; **1889**, 66 ;
1892, 284, 287
estates and endowments, **1846**, 23–25, 30 ; **1866**,
408 ; **1873**, 68 ; **1874**, 31, 135 ; **1875**, 40, 123 ;
1880, 149 ; **1886**, 119
excavations and finds, **1851**, 282–4, 328–31 ;
1852, 93–96, 276–82, 317 ; **1863**, 68 ; **1865**,
55*n.* ; **1866**, 545 ; **1894**, 171, 172*n.*, 178, 216,
217–20, 274* ; **1895**, 17
farmhouse and farm buildings occupying site,
1851, 284, 330 ; **1884**, 339
fires, traces of, **1894**, 182–3, 257, 258 ; **1895**, 5
fishery in Llangollen, **1846**, 23 ; **1866**, 407, 408
in St. Asaph Red Book, **1868**, 162, 163, 165, 329,
330, 441
inscriptions, **1846**, 21, 29, 30 ; **1847**, 372–3 ;
1860, 184 ; **1894**, 216, 263* , 266 ; **1896**, 143–4

- Valle Crucis, (D.), abbey *cont.*
 lead, 1897, 286
 lectern, supposed from, 1846, 153
 Madoc's Chapel, 1894, 318
 repairs by Sir Gilbert Scott, 1872, 75; 1894, 263
 roof, supposed from, Liangollen Church, 1847, 94; 1854, 250
 seal, 1846, 23
 sedilia, 1851, 282; 1852, 279
 sepulchral slabs and tombs, 1846, 20, 22, 29–30, 279; 1848, 266; 1851, 283, 284, 329–30; 1852, 278–9; 1859, 203, 207; 1884, 339–41; 1889, 63–67*; 1894, 181, 215*, 216, 218, 219, 266; 1895, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17
 tiles, 1851, 283, 329; 1852, 95; 1866, 545
 tithes, rectorial, held by, 1886, 202
 tower, central, 1847, 187
 Trevor family buried in, 1846, 279; 1875, 332, 333
 well discovered (1886), 1894, 218
 locality, surveys (1791), 1900, 232–3*
 Maclor granted to Valle Crucis (1202), 1866, 407, 414
 manor, Llanegwestl or Glyn Egwestl, 1875, 32
 Valley, (A.), Cytiaw Gwyddelod near, 1855, 26
 Valonüs, Hamo de, *constable of Cardiff* (1188), 1868, 25
 Valor of Pope Innocent IV (1253), 1894, 25 *see also* *Norwich Taxation*
 Valor Ecclesiasticus, transcripts from, Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 112–15
 Van, of *Marcross*, 1868, 54
 Van, Edmund, of *Llantwit Place*, (G.), assault by, 1890, 100–3
 Van (Ffan-vawr), Bedwas, (G.), 1850, 277, 303; 1877, 268 *see also* Lewis, of the Van
 Van Dyck (Vandyke), Sir Anthony, cabinet and paintings at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 161
 sketch for portrait of Strafford at Gwysaney, 1891, 63
 Van Pool, (B.), *see* Llyn Fan
 Vane, Col., *royalist*, 1875, 315
 Vane, Earl, 1866, 187, 528, 531, 546, 548, 549
 Vanner, y, 1846, 446 *see also* Cymer Abbey, (Mer.)
 Vannes, (Brit.), 1890, 46–52
 cathedral, 1890, 49–50
 Comte de Limur's collection, 1890, 50
 museum, 1870, 296*n.*; 1890, 47–49
 VARAE (VARIS),
 road, Roman, 1855, 12, 238–41; 1892, 257–74
 suggested Roman sites,
 Bodfari or Pont Ruffydd, (F.), 1847, 108; 1850, 88*n.*; 1854, 191, 272; 1856, 188; 1859, 128; 1878, 107; 1887, 345; 1892, 262 *and n.*, 272–3
 Caerwys, (F.), 1847, 108; 1892, 272–4
 Moel Fenli, (D.), 1850, 88
 St. Asaph, 1855, 239
 Varchwell, near Conway, 1884, 77–78 *see also* Owen of
 vases, Roman, 1866, 547; 1900, 60, 64
 Vaughan (Fychan, Vachan, Vaghan, Ychvan),
 crest, 1892, 219
 pedigree, 1885, 194–5
 Vaughan, *earls of Carbery*, 1881, 201*n.*, 227, 231, 274, 282, 283, 287; 1885, 108
 Vaughan, of *Aberkain*, arms, 1851, 74
 Vaughan, of *Brecknock*, 1864, 112; 1867, 239
 arms, 1846, 44
 pedigree, 1850, 156
 Vaughan, of *Bugeildy*, (R.), 1858, 522
 Vaughan, of *Burlton*, (Salop),
 arms, 1851, 74
 pedigree, 1874, 182–4
 Vaughan, of *Caer Gerrig*, 1878, 164
 Vaughan, of *Caergai*, 1863, 132; 1885, 186–9; 1887, 132
 mansion of, 1884, 324
 Vaughan, of *Caerynwch*, (Mer.), 1847, 246*n.*
 Vaughan, of *Caethle*, (Mer.), 1889, 145
 arms, 1851, 78
 Vaughan (Fychan), of *Cefn Bodig*, 1891, 97
 Vaughan, of *Cilgerran*, 1865, 29; 1875, 6, 7–8; 1891, 216
 Vaughan, of *Clyro in Elfael*, (R.), 1858, 516, 522, 615
 Vaughan, of *Corsgedol*, (Mer.), 1846, 142, 266, 267, 361*n.*; 1850, 228, 323, 329; 1853, 197–8; 1860, 23; 1863, 56, 132; 1865, 29; 1868, 470; 1872, 4, 5, 6; 1875, 1–17, 378; 1889, 145*n.*
 arms, 1851, 79; 1853, 198
 monuments in Llanddwywe Church, (Mer.), 1850, 323
 pedigree, 1891, 215–16
 Vaughan, of *Courtfield*, p. *Goodrich*, (Hf.), 1858, 522
 arms, 1851, 77
 Vaughan, of *Derwydd*, monuments, Llandybie, (Cm.), 1893, 170
 Vaughan, of *Dol y Melynllyn*, arms, 1851, 76
 Vaughan, of *Dudleston*, 1873, 309
 arms, 1851, 76
 Vaughan, of *Dunraven*, 1867, 215
 Vaughan, of *Gelligych*, (Mg.), near *Machynlleth*, branch of
 Vaughan, of *Cors-y-gedol*, 1846, 361*n.*
 Vaughan, of *Glan Llyn Tegid*, 1852, 95, 278; 1889, 145
 arms, 1851, 79
 pedigrees, 1885, 194–5; 1887, 131–2
 Vaughan, of *Golden Grove*, earl of *Carbery*, 1881, 228–36,
 274–5, 282–8
 arms, 1851, 77; 1881, 287
 pedigree, 1885, 108; 1900, 282
 Vaughan, of *Hampton*, (R.), 1858, 243
 Vaughan, of *Harpton*, (R.), 1858, 522
 Vaughan (Fychan), of *Hen Blas*, *Llanfair Talhaiarn*, pedigree
 with Wynn, 1889, 340
 Vaughan, of *Hengwrt*, (Mer.), 1846, 267; 1853, 198; 1858, 225
 MSS. of Robert and Griffith, 1900, 288–9
 Vaughan, of *Hergest Court*, (R.), 1866, 76; 1869, 245; 1871, 23–34
 chantry chapel at *Kington*, (Hf.), 1863, 370
 Vaughan, of *Llanelli*, 1860, 272; 1881, 235–6, 283
 Vaughan, of *Llanerch*, (D.), 1853, 216
 supposed arms of, 1851, 71
 Vaughan, of *Lhwidiarth*, 1847, 246; 1863, 132; 1869, 29, 202; 1870, 169; 1874, 22–23; 1898, 198
 pedigrees, 1870, 170; 1885, 194–5; 1887, 71–73
 Caergai branch, 1885, 186
 Vaughan (Ychvan), of *Lhwynymaen and Llanforda*, 1885, 99
 pedigree, 1885, 100, 101
 Vaughan, of *Maeslough*, (R.), 1858, 518, 520
 Vaughan, of *Mechain Iscoed*, 1863, 157–63
 Vaughan, of *Merthyr*, (B.), 1860, 272
 Vaughan, of *Nannau (Nanney)*, (Mer.), 1846, 267, 446; 1850, 316; 1853, 198, 200
 arms, 1851, 79; 1853, 200
 pedigree, 1863, 130–3
 Vaughan, of *Newton*, (B.), 1887, 205
 Vaughan, of *Pantglas in Eidda*, (Cn.), 1860, 122; 1882, 329
 pedigree, 1889, 333
 Vaughan (Fychan), of *Penllyn* (1655), 1891, 98
 Vaughan, of *Penmaen Dovey*, arms, 1851, 78
 Vaughan, of *Plas Thomas*, (D.), pedigree, 1874, 192–4
 Vaughan, of *Plashen*, (Cn.), 1846, 293; 1875, 11, 12
 Vaughan, of *Plasneuadd*, *Llanfair*, arms, 1851, 72
 Vaughan, of *Porthamal*, (B.), 1853, 313; 1862, 83
 pedigree, 1849, 328
 Vaughan, of *Rug*, (Mer.), 1878, 291
 arms, 1851, 76

- Vaughan, of *Shrewsbury*, arms, **1851**, 74
 Vaughan, of *Talgarth*, arms, **1851**, 79
 Vaughan, of *Talhenbont*, (Cn.), **1849**, 284
 chapel at Bettws, **1846**, 293
 Vaughan, of *Terracoed*, **1881**, 274, 278, 281, 287; **1885**, 107, 108–9
 Vaughan, of *Tretower*, (B.), **1864**, 248; **1871**, 24, 33; **1876**, 285n.
 Vaughan, of *Trimsaran*, **1860**, 272; **1861**, 314
 Vaughan, of *Wengraig*, arms, **1851**, 76; **1853**, 200
 Vaughan, of *Winforton*, (Hf.), **1898**, 207, 208
 Vaughan, Col., *parliamentarian*, **1894**, 132
 Vaughan, Lord, *president of the Marches*, **1856**, 355 see also Carbery, Richard earl of
 Vaughan, Lord Lisburne, arms of, **1851**, 74
 Vaughan, Alice, of *Hergest*, epithalamium on (XVc.), **1880**, 226–9
 Vaughan, Catherine, of *Cathedine*, marriages of, **1860**, 273n.
 Vaughan, Chas., of *Hergest Court*, *sheriff and M.P. (Rads.)* (1552, etc.), **1866**, 246; **1871**, 32
 Vaughan, David, of *Corsygedol*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1587–8, 1602–3), **1891**, 215
 Vaughan, David, of *Ruthin*, *merchant*, token of (1668), **1854**, 253
 Vaughan, Edw., *bp. St. David's* (1509–1522), building at Lamphey Palace, **1852**, 200
 chapel in St. David's Cathedral, **1897**, 332–4; **1898**, 223, 226, 227
 Vaughan, Edw., *M.P. (Mer.)* (1625–6), **1846**, 360
 Vaughan, Sir Edw., of *Golden Grove and Terracoed*, **1881**, 274, 275, 278
 Vaughan, Edw., of *Llwydiarth*, *sheriff (D.)* (1659, 1660), **1870**, 169–71
 Vaughan, Edw., of *Old Castle*, (Mon.), *royalist*, **1887**, 130
 Vaughan, Lt. Col. Edw. Wm., took name of Salusbury and built Rûg, **1878**, 291
 Vaughan, Einion (Eignion, Eynon), *M.P. (Mer.)* (1326), **1846**, 358
 Vaughan, Ellen Gethen, of *Linwent*, (R.), **1848**, 61–62; **1871**, 24–25, 30
 tomb of, **1848**, 60–65; **1871**, front., 25–27
 Vaughan, Evan Lloyd, of *Cors y Gedol*, **1875**, 1, 16
 Vaughan, Evan Lloyd, of *Cors y Gedol*, *constable of Harlech Castle* (1754), **1846**, 263, 267, 363n.
 Vaughan, Frances, of *Hergest*, *hs.*, **1848**, 65
 Vaughan, Geoffrey, **1853**, 130, 131
 Vaughan, Sir Geo., of *Pembrey*, (Cm.), *royalist*, **1887**, 123, 130
 Vaughan, Griffith (1288), **1863**, 191
 Vaughan, Griffith, *monk of Basingwerk Abbey*, **1892**, 245–7
 Vaughan, Griffith or Gruffydd (III), of *Cors y Gedol*, first to take surname, **1875**, 5–7
 poem to (late XVc.), **1878**, 59–63
 Vaughan, Griffith (Gryffydd) (IV), of *Cors y Gedol* (d. 1616), **1847**, 129, 130; **1872**, 4, 5; **1875**, 9–11
 added to house (1576–93), **1868**, 470–1
 letters from, **1846**, 254, 258; **1848**, 51–53; **1858**, 252
 monument at Llanddwywe, **1846**, 258n.; **1872**, 5; **1875**, 10, 12
 Vaughan, Griffith, of *Cors y Gedol*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1677), **1847**, 131
 Vaughan, Griffith, of *Hengwrt*, son of Robert, MSS. by, **1900**, 288–9
 Vaughan, Griffith, *receiver of Denbigh Castle* (c. 1461), **1846**, 147
 Vaughan, Griffith ap Howel, Lt. Col., of *Rûg and Hengwrt*, **1846**, 267, 460
 Vaughan, Sir Griffith Fychan, *lord of Burgedin* (d. 1447), **1846**, 47 see also Gruffydd Fychan
 Vaughan (Vychan), Gruffydd ab Iorwerth, of *Llechgyntarwy*, (A.), sells men (1422), **1846**, 391
 Vaughan, Gruffydd Vachan, sepulchral slab, Llanasa, (F.), **1891**, 74*; **1892**, 219
 Vaughan, Gwennlian and Sir Rhys ap Thomas, ghost of, Derwydd House, **1893**, 159 and n.
 Vaughan, Gwennlian ap Iorwerth Vychan, **1848**, 292, 298
 Vaughan, Halford, on Upton Castle, (P.), **1880**, 339
 Vaughan, Sir Henry, of *Derwydd*, (Cm.) (1587?–1659?), *royalist*, **1881**, 235–6, 327–8
 Vaughan, Major-General, Sir Hy., of *Derwydd* (1613–1676), *royalist*, **1898**, 266
 monument, **1893**, 170
 Vaughan, Henry, of *Newton*, “*Silurist*” (1622–1695), tombstone (1695), Llansaintffraed, (B.), **1887**, 202*, 205
 Vaughan, Hy. F. J., **1891**, 124
 note on heraldic jurisdiction in Wales, **1893**, 282–3
 articles by,
 chief of the noble tribes of Gwynedd, **1891**, 241–61
 Joyce Cherleton and her descendants, **1880**, 51–66, 105–14, 172–82
 Oswestry, ancient and modern and its local families, **1884**, 193–224, 284–99; **1885**, 49–64, 97–119
 private papers of Rd. Vaughan, *earl of Carbery*, **1881**, 220–38, 273–88
Sir William Stanley, **1883**, 57–77
 tribe of Ednowain Bendew, **1876**, 197–206; **1877**, 51–61; **1878**, 38–51; **1879**, 86–98
 letters on,
 Coyty Castle, **1877**, 154–5, 317–18
 Kyffin, of *Maenan*, **1885**, 232
 Rhys ap Griffith, **1879**, 71–72
 Wynne, of *Leeswood*, family Bible, **1886**, 75–79, 234
 Vaughan, Herbert, *royalist*, **1870**, 169
 Vaughan, Howel, of *Hengwrt*, letter to (1647), **1860**, 24–25
 mortgage on Vanner *alias* Cymmer (1656), **1846**, 460
 Vaughan, Howel, of *Vaner*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1672, 1697), **1847**, 131, 132; **1858**, 343
 Vaughan, Howell, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 333
 Vaughan, Howell, of *Glanllyn*, (Mer.), **1847**, 131; **1875**, 318–19
 Vaughan, Howell, of *Llwydiarth*, anecdote, **1847**, 246
 Vaughan, Hugh, of *Hengwrt*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1752), **1847**, 133
 Vaughan, Hugh, of *Kidwelly*, **1881**, 231, 232, 233, 288
 Vaughan, Hywel ab Ynyr, **1863**, 131
 Vaughan, Ieuan ab Griffith, **1846**, 47
 Vaughan (Vychan), Iorwerth Vychan, *rector of Llandoget*, **1846**, 132
 Vaughan, J. Williams, of *Velinnewydd*, reports mediaeval cauldron, **1899**, 312
 Vaughan, Janet, of *Cors y Gedol*, **1875**, 10
 Vaughan, Jas., of *Hergest*, *sheriff (R.)* (1545), **1871**, 31, 32
 Vaughan, Jenkin, of *Caethle*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1542), **1847**, 129
 Vaughan, John, Golden Grove estates bequeathed to (1749), **1881**, 282, 287
 Vaughan, John, *Herefordshire magistrate* (1636), **1858**, 354–5
 Vaughan, John, of *Caergai*, poet (XVIIc.), **1885**, 186–7
 Vaughan, John, of *Caergai*, *sheriffs (Mer.)* (1614, 1621), **1847**, 130; (1670), **1847**, 131; (1709), **1847**, 132
 Vaughan, John, of *Caethle*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1622), **1847**, 130
 Vaughan, John, of *Carbery* (1640–1713), indenture (1668), **1881**, 220–7
 Vaughan, John, of *Cefn Bodig*, *M.P. (Mer.)* (1654), **1846**, 361
 tomb (1671), **1884**, 333
 Vaughan, John, of *Corsygedol* (1637), **1872**, 5, 6
 Vaughan, Sir John, of *Derllys Court*, (Cm.) (1608–74), *lord chief justice*, portrait, **1876**, 236; **1891**, 64

- Vaughan, John, of *Dol y Melynlyn*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1777), 1847, 133
- Vaughan, John, of *Glanllyn*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1594), 1847, 130
- Vaughan, John, of *Golden Grove* (1572?–1634), earl of *Carbery*, 1864, 27n.; 1881, 284
purchased liberty of Kidwelly (1630), 1852, 20
- Vaughan, John, of *Henllan*, sheriff (*D.*) (1641), 1869, 109; 1887, 130
- Vaughan, John, of *Llanelly*, sheriff (*Cm.*) (1659), 1861, 314; 1887, 130
- Vaughan, John, ? of *Pencelli*, letter to Thos. Cromwell (1536), 1890, 216, 222, 223
- Vaughan, Sir John, of *Trawscoed* (d. 1674), and *Liber Landavensis*, 1868, 312, 313, 314
letters from (1643), 1853, 63–67
- Vaughan, John (Vachan), parson of *Hawarden*, will (1556), 1882, 121
- Vaughan, John Hir ap Philip, slain by Ellen Gethen, 1848, 62
- Vaughan, John Lloyd, of *Tenby* (1540), 1865, 238–9
- Vaughan, Lewis, of *Penmaen Dovey*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1815), 1847, 134
- Vaughan, Llywelyn ap David, *M.P. Merioneth* (1326), 1846, 358
- Vaughan (Vychan), Llywelyn ap Llywelyn, abbot of *Strata Florida* (1340), 1848, 129–30
- Vaughan, Madoc, and Owen ap Madoc, adherents of *Llywelyn Bren* (1316), 1851, 187, 188n.
- Vaughan, Rev. Maurice, built Caergai almshouses (1721), Llanuwchllyn, 1885, 189
- Vaughan, Meuric ap Hywel Sele, of *Nannau*, 1863, 132–3
- Vaughan, Meuric Vychan, of *Nannau* (1464), 1860, 151, 188
petition (1867–8), 1860, 310
- Vaughan, Owen, of *Llwydiarth*, sheriff (*D.*) (1601), 1869, 29, 202
arms and family, 1869, 29, 202
pedigree, 1885, 195
- Vaughan, Philip, of *Hay*, killed near Harlech Castle, 1865, 19–20
- Vaughan, Philip, of *Trimsaran*, sheriff (*Cm.*) (1661), 1861, 314
- Vaughan (Vachan), R., 1846, 42
- Vaughan (Vachen, Vauchan), Rees, esquire to Richard III, 1858, 444; 1861, 143–4; 1865, 105–6
denization of (1483), as Richd. ap Robt. ab Ieuan Vaghan, 1882, 72
- Vaughan (Vaghan), Reginald ap Sir Gruffydd Vaghan, grant from Rd. duke of Gloucester (1471), 1863, 55
- Vaughan, Rice, petition (1645–6), 1882, 60
- Vaughan, Rice, of *Cors y Gedol*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1548, 1557), 1847, 129
- Vaughan, Rice, of *Gelligoch*, (*Mg.*), 1875, 323–4, 324n.
contests election (1654), 1846, 361n.
- Vaughan, Dr. Richard (1550–1607), *bp. Bangor and London*, 1846, 369–70; 1858, 320
- Vaughan, Sir Rd., of *Bredwardine*, 1847, 93
- Vaughan, Rd. (II), of *Cors y Gedol and Plas Hen*, 1846, 360; 1847, 130; 1875, 11, 12
- Vaughan, Rd. (III), of *Cors y Gedol* (d. 1734), 1846, 362; 1847, 132; 1850, 333; 1875, 13–14, 14–15n., 16
- Vaughan, Rd. ? of *Cors y Gedol*, constable of *Harlech Castle* (1764), 1846, 266
- Vaughan, Rd., of *Golden Grove* (1600?–1686), 2nd. earl of *Carbery* (1634), 1853, 67, 68; 1866, 548; 1881, 220–38, 273–88; 1885, 109; 1893, 170
arms of, 1851, 77
befriended *Bp. Jeremy Taylor*, 1885, 109; 1893, 152
corn stolen from, in Carmarthenshire (1664), 1883, 82
Hirlas Horn given to, 1867, 239; 1875, 419
president of Wales (1661–6–71), 1846, 140; 1856, 355; 1867, 63; 1881, 201, 207n., 285
seal, 1881, 227
sword of, 1859, 350; 1875, 418
- Vaughan, Capt. Rd., of *Pantglas*, founded Ysppyty almshouses, 1860, 122, 123
- Vaughan, Rd., of *Rhuddlan*, will (1571–2), 1896, 29
- Vaughan, Vice-Admiral, Rd., of *Whitland*, relations with pirates (*temp. Eliz.*), 1897, 318, 320–3; 1898, 298–303, 306, 307, 308–11; 1899, 277, 279
- Vaughan, Richard ap Robert ap Ieuan Vaghan, denization of (1483), 1882, 72
- Vaughan, Robert, and Sir Rhys ap Thomas, abbot of *Talley*, 1893, 81, 159 and n., 322
- Vaughan, Sir Rbt., *Jacobite*, 1856, 182
- Vaughan, Rbt., *M.P. (Rads.)* (1554, 1558–9), 1866, 246, 247
- Vaughan, Rbt., of *Hengwrt* (1592–1667), antiquary, 1846, 393, 396–7; 1848, 252–3; 1850, 205; 1853, 198; 1862, 293; 1863, 73–74; 1880, 230; 1900, 288–9
MSS. of, 1869, 218, 221; 1875, 1–2 see also Hengwrt MSS.
papers from his MSS.,
anecdotes, MS. written 1654 (*ed. W.W.E.W.*), 1847, 245–7
his commonplace book, contents of, 1872, 61–62
house of Nannau (1649), 1863, 129–33
Merionethshire (Robert Vaughan, of *Dolgelley*), 1850, 200–5
notes from records of inquiries, co. Merioneth (*W.W.E.W.*), 1846, 396–403
- Vaughan, Rbt., of *Hengwrt*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1735), 1847, 132
- Vaughan, Rbt. Howel, of *Hafod Owen*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1784), 1847, 133
- Vaughan, Sir Robert Howel, of *Hengwrt and Nannau*, constable of *Harlech Castle* (1792), 1846, 267
- Vaughan, Sir Robert Williams, of *Nannau and Rûg* (d. 1859), 1850, 331, 332; 1854, 235, 252, 253
held manor of Glyn Dyfrdwy, 1851, 120
Hengwrt Collection, bequest, 1880, 230
perforated stone hammer etc., from collection, 1850, 331; 1866, 545
- Vaughan, Sir Robert Williams, of *Nannau*, *M.P. Merioneth* (1791–1836), 1846, 363, 424, 460; 1847, 134, 135; 1853, 197–8; 1855, 234; 1876, 351
- Vaughan, Sir Roger, of *Bredwardine*, (*Hf.*) (d. 1415), 1848, 61, 64; 1858, 29; 1871, 23
- Vaughan, Roger, of *Clyro*, (*R.*), *M.P. (Rads.)* (1572), 1866, 247; 1858, 516, 522
- Vaughan, Sir Roger, of *Dunraven*, (*G.*), 1854, 14; 1865, 39, 45, 46; 1897, 287
- Vaughan, Sir Roger, *Yorkist*, grant to (1467–8), 1852, 19; 1864, 112
- Vaughan, Rev. Rowland, ejected from Cregina, (*R.*), (1649) 1858, 601
- Vaughan (Fychan), Rowland, of *Caergai and Prees*, translator, 1847, 131; 1848, 53; 1872, 7; 1885, 187–9
- Vaughan, Thos., of *Brecknock*, mayor of *Youghal* (1658), 1860, 250
- Vaughan, Thos., of *Pantglas*, *Ysppyty*, (*Cn.*), 1847, 130
descent of property, 1860, 115
grant (1560), 1860, 108, 122
- Vaughan, Thomas ap Roger (Rhosser Vychan), of *Hergest Court*, (*R.*), 1848, 60–65; 1871, 24–27, 30–34
arms, 1871, 26
beheaded at Banbury (1469), 1848, 61; 1871, 24
epithalamium on dau. Alice, 1880, 226–9
tomb, with effigies, 1848, 60–65; 1871, front., 25–27
- Vaughan, Tudur,
anecdote (c. 1523), 1847, 246–7
descent from Nannau family, 1863, 133
- Vaughan, Tudur, grant of Nantmawr (1283), 1863, 188
- Vaughan, Walter, of *Hergest*, constable of *Huntington* (1472), 1871, 31–32
- Vaughan, Walter, of *Hergest* (*temp. Eliz.*), 1871, 32, 33
- Vaughan, Watkin, *M.P. (Rads.)*, (1572), 1866, 247

- Vaughan, William (Dom Wilhelm), *canon of Bangor*, **1846**, 132, 135
- Vaughan, Wm. (*alias* Griffith, of *Penrhyn*), *governor of Caernarvon*, **1846**, 395
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Caergai*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1682), **1847**, 131
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Caethle*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1656), **1847**, 131
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Cilgerran*, **1875**, 6 ; **1891**, 216
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Cors y Gedol* (I), **1875**, 9
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Cors y Gedol* (II), *friend of Ben Jonson and Inigo Jones*, **1847**, 130 ; **1875**, 11–12
- Vaughan (Vychan), Wm., of *Cors y Gedol* (b. 1707), **1846**, 142, 362–3 ; **1875**, 1, 14, 15, 16
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Eyton*, *sheriff (D.)* (1620), **1869**, 103
- Vaughan, Sir Wm., of *Golden Grove*, (Cm.) (1577–1641), **1881**, 274
- Vaughan, Wm., of *Maeslough*, (R.), *descent of property*, **1858**, 518, 520
- Vaughan, Sir Wm., of *Porthaml*, (B.), *1st. sheriff of Brecknock* (1539), **1853**, 313
- Vaughan, Sir Wm., *royalist colonel*, **1846**, 37, 39 ; **1869**, 336
- Vaughan, Wm. Gwynne, of *Trebarried*, (B.), *M.P.* (1714–27), **1865**, 159 ; **1871**, 33
- vaulting in domestic, ecclesiastical, and fortified buildings, **1852**, 164, 173–4, 188, 189 ; **1855**, 183 ; **1867**, 194, 198, 201*, 203, 368, 371 ; **1877**, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314 ; **1881**, 159–61* ; **1885**, 211 ; **1889**, 33*n*. *see also* under name of place
- Vavasour, Matilda, *marriages and estates of*, **1852**, 286
- Vavasour, Sir Wm., *royalist governor of Hereford*, **1864**, 238
- Vawdrey, Edw., *petition* (1621), **1881**, 250
- Vaynol (Vaenol) (formerly y Farchwel), (Cn.), **1849**, 66 given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 255
- Roman coin hoard found under quern (1819), **1849**, 67
- Vaynol (F.), *see* Faenol
- Vaynol Chapel, in Llanbeblig Church, (Cn.), **1894**, 85, 87, 89 ; **1895**, 210
- Vaynor (Vaenor), near Merthyr Tydfil, (B.), *charm used in*, **1877**, 318
- churchyard, *epitaph of Rhees Howell* (d. 1817), **1872**, 270
- cross, **1886**, 94
- inscribed stones, **1847**, 29 ; **1853**, 332, 333 ; **1858**, 162 ; **1871**, 266 *see also* Catiri (Cateri)
- mound and human remains, **1853**, 318
- Vecta, island, **1898**, 15, 16
- Vedw Hir (Veddwhir), near Aberdare, (G.), *Ogham inscribed stone*, **1894**, 329 ; **1896**, 126
- vegetational
- changes, **1853**, 164 ; **1862**, 59
- survivals, **1856**, 46 ; **1868**, 228
- see also* forests ; peat ; sand-drifting ; sand-shifting ; woodland
- Vel Ynys (the Honey Isle), *early name of Britain*, **1853**, 34, 35, 37
- Velallt, *Welsh name of Beeston*, (Ches.), **1846**, 59
- Vele, of *St. Fagan's*, (G.), **1868**, 366–7, 370 ; **1888**, 423
- Vele (Veel), Peter de, *constable of Glamorgan and Morgannwg* (1330), **1868**, 370, 371
- Velevell, Roland, *will* (1535), **1878**, 149
- Velinnewydd, (B.), *bronze cauldron*, **1899**, 312*
- Velio, *name on inscribed stone found in Bardsey Island*, **1848**, 363–4
- Velvor stone, **1856**, 143–5*
- Vembergue, F. E., *origin of the Celtic nations*, **1846**, 173–6
- Venables, Mr., of *Oakhurst*, *Oswestry*, **1861**, 301
- Venables, Wm., of *Kinderton*, *constable of Chester Castle* (1404–5), **1862**, 126, 129
- Venator, Wm., *constable of Montgomery*, *deed*, **1856**, 370
- Vendesetli (Vennisetli, Gwynhoedl) stones, **1847**, 201* ; **1877**, 141, 142–4
- “Vendo-” names on stones, **1895**, 184–5
- Vendogni stone, **1895**, 184–5 ; **1896**, 298
- Vendomavi, on Bodvoc stone, **1859**, 288–9*
- Vendôme, France,
- Celtic remains, **1886**, 128–38, 210–23
- Chateau de, *passages underground*, **1886**, 136, 137–8
- cliff-dwellings and galleries, **1886**, 130–2, 210–19, 220–1
- coins, *Gaulish*, **1886**, 219–20, 223
- megaliths, **1886**, 128–30, 133–5, 218
- rock dwellings, **1863**, 228–44*
- Vendoni, on inscribed stones, **1860**, 223–4 ; **1878**, 235
- Vendonius, on inscribed stones, **1860**, 224–5
- Vendumagus stone, **1871**, 260* ; **1875**, 382
- Venedotia, **1847**, 100, 102
- Venetii, *sea-faring Gaulish tribe*, **1847**, 100, 101
- Venice and Venetian glass manufacture, **1873**, 43–45
- Vénec, St., *chapel of*, (Brit.), **1864**, 40
- Vennisetli stone, **1877**, 141
- Venta (Gwent), *term discussed*, **1858**, 440–1
- VENTA SILVRVM, *Roman town of Caerwent*, (Mon.), **1855**, 283 ; **1857**, 424 ; **1885**, 245, 329, 332–3, 349, 359 ; **1900**, 55–59
- coins, **1851**, 82 ; **1885**, 333, 343, 349, 359 ; **1886**, 224–6 ; **1894**, 80 ; **1900**, 59
- mosaics, **1849**, 301 ; **1885**, 303, 332–3 ; **1894**, 80
- pottery, **1885**, 333 ; **1894**, 80 ; **1900**, 58, 59
- tesselated pavements, **1849**, 301 ; **1885**, 303, 332–3, 359 ; **1894**, 80
- villa, **1885**, 332 ; **1894**, 80
- walls, **1885**, 332
- Venus and Cupid, *bronze figurine*, **1856**, 367
- Verdun (Verdon) pedigree, **1884**, 219
- Verdun (Verdon), John de, *m. hs. Margaret or Margery de Lacy* (d. 1274), **1853**, 39 ; **1869**, 41, 42, 276 ; **1877**, 190 ; **1881**, 298–9, 300–1 ; **1884**, 219 ; **1899**, 74, 300–1
- arms, **1869**, 172, 174, 184*n.*, 275
- Verdun, Theobald de (d. 1309), *bailiff of Ewyas*, *juror* (1291–2), **1859**, 104 ; **1881**, 298 ; **1884**, 219 ; **1899**, 301
- Verdun (Verdon), Thomas de, *constable of Harlech Castle* (1327), **1846**, 263
- Vere, Dionysia de, *née* Munchensy, **1860**, 257, 267 ; **1861**, 192
- Vere, Wm. de, *bp. Hereford*, *deed*, **1883**, 25
- vermin records, **1866**, 397 ; **1888**, 18–19
- Verney, Col., of *Clochfaen*, *bronze implements*, **1895**, 241–3*
- Verney, Isabella, *sepulchral slab*, **1898**, 64–66*
- Vernhulle (Vernell or Ternhill), Gower, (G.), **1894**, 122–3, 128
- Vernon, of *Haddon Hall* (Derbys.), and *Tong Castle*, (Salop), **1877**, 8, 154–5, 317 ; **1878**, 41, 43
- arms, **1851**, 75
- at Stokesay, (Salop), **1853**, 40 ; **1878**, 43 ; **1899**, 302
- Vernon, Sir Henry, of *Tong* (d. 1515), **1877**, 155
- Vernon, Sir Henry, of *Tong*, *claimed barony of Powis* (1552), **1878**, 43
- Vernon, Henry and John, *bill* (1580–1), **1881**, 250
- Vernon, Rd., held *Reynoldston*, (G.) (1432–3), **1894**, 124
- Vernon, Thos., *sheriff Shropshire* (1524), **1881**, 301–2
- versification, *Welsh*, **1877**, 145–50
- VERULAMIUM, *St. Alban's*, (Herts.), **1889**, 263–4
- Vervil-vach, Coity, (G.), **1878**, 118
- Verwig (Berwig, Verwick), (Cd.), **1879**, 172*n*.
- place-names and wells near, **1860**, 58, 61
- Vesica window, *Ashford Carbonel*, (Salop), **1899**, 182
- vesica piscis, *architectural term*, **1850**, 31, 154

- Vespasian, 1885, 293
 coins of, 1846, 284, 285; 1848, 312; 1849, 67, 150; 1850, 227; 1856, 369; 1857, 163n.; 1858, 467; 1862, 360; 1866, 547; 1868, 17; 1869, 61; 1871, 97; 1875, 130, 131-2; 1876, 77; 1877, 161; 1886, 226
- vessels,
 bronze, 1857, 281-2; 1859, 150; 1861, 368; 1879, 4, 66, 140-2*, 232-3, 283-6*; 1888, 166-8
 stone, 1865, 249
- vestments, 1847, 352; 1848, 366; 1857, 422; 1861, 369; 1867, 403; 1875, 414; 1876, 339-40; 1887, 341; 1892, 228-9; 1899, 271; 1900, 95 *see also* altar-cloth; chasuble; copes
- vestry
 books, 1888, 22-24
 meetings, 1888, 22
- Vetterinus, *St.*,
 monument, 1847, 249*
 supposed *St. Gwytherin*, 1847, 250
- Vetus Valor, 1894, 25
- Via Flandrica, 1853, 84; 1859, 342; 1864, 357-8; 1865, 68, 211, 212 *see also* Ffordd Fleming
- Via Julia, 1864, 358; 1885, 297, 298
- Via Julia Montana, 1854, 130
- viatorium or pocket compass, 1851, 255*, 256
- Vicars, John, *England's Worthies*, review of reprint, 1846, 374
- Victor, *St.*, patron *Wigmore Abbey*, 1871, 208, 230
- Victor, coin of, 1885, 350
- Victoria, *Queen*, orders *Arch. Camb.*, 1865, 201
- Victorina, *queen of the West*, inscribed stone, 1847, 106, 107
- Victorinus,
 coins of, 1847, 182; 1850, 203; 1857, 163n., 313; 1872, 165; 1875, 417; 1880, 238; 1886, 226, 227; 1888, 370, 415; 1890, 155; 1891, 28
 stone, 1847, 29; 1851, 226*-7, 246, 305; 1852, 272; 1853, 310, 324, 332; 1862, 233; 1875, 371; 1891, 27-28
- Vielleville, *Sir Rowland, illeg. s. Hen. VII, constable Beaumaris Castle*, 1869, 402
- Vikings and Viking remains, 1866, 56-57*; 1875, 394 *see also* Norse
- Vilast, names of cromlechau, 1856, 103
- Vilers family in Gower, 1868, 368
- Villa Conuc, identified at Llangwm, (Mon.), 1855, 123; 1877, 44-45
- villages,
 British, 1858, 66-76
 Roman, 1863, 279, 280; 1892, 242*-3
- Villaragut, Baptiste, 1899, 293
- villas, Roman, 1849, 73-82; 1852, 334; 1853, 78; 1855, 301; 1856, 208, 360, 366; 1857, 157-66, 309-11; 1867, 397; 1878, 320; 1885, 295, 298, 332, 343; 1887, 345; 1888, 413-17; 1890, 68, 70; 1893, 91; 1894, 80, 253-5*, 326-7
- Villasanta, Alphonsus de, *Bp. Suffragan St. Asaph*, appointed by the Pope (1526), 1876, 161
- villeinage in Wales, 1873, 186-8
- Villemarqué, Th. Hersart de Ja, *Barzaz-Breiz* (Breton folk-songs), reviewed, 1846, 193
- Villiers, George, *duke of Buckingham (d. 1628)*, 1847, 16; 1871, 336, 337, 338; 1873, 227-8
- Villiers, George (II), *duke of Buckingham*, at Weobley Castle, (Hf.), (1683), 1869, 275
- Vincent, *Rev. Hy. Jas.* (1799-1865), v. *St. Dogmael's*, 1854, 76; 1859, 222, 320, 337, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, 352; 1865, 381, 382
 Monachi Turonenses, 1863, 270
Pwll y Granant, reviewed, 1857, 79
 rescued Sagraanus stone, 1860, 129
- Vincent, *Rev. Hy. Jas. cont.*
 articles by,
 Caerau in *St. Dogmael's*, 1864, 299-314
 Cilgerran Castle, 1863, 345-52
- Vindogladia Celtica (C. Warne), 1869, 294; 1893, 74
- VINDONUM, battle of, 1847, 104, 107, 204, 206, 207; 1848, 33
- Vinegar Bible* (1717), 1887, 365
- Viner, M., 1861, 369
- vineyards,
 in England, 1866, 83; 1883, 163n.
 in Wales and Cornwall, 1856, 188; 1865, 95, 219
- Vinnemagli stone, 1847, 203; 1858, 406*
 name survives as *Gwenfael*, 1873, 197, 285
- Viollet le Duc, E., *Military Architecture of the Middle Ages*, review, 1861, 253
- Vipont, Rbt. de, *custos Oswestry*, 1878, 186
 at Mathrafal Castle (1212), 1879, 328
- Virgin Mary, *see* Mary, *Virgin* and *St.*
- virgin of the keys, legend, 1863, 205-18
- Virgin's Chair, *Nerquis Church*, (F.), 1884, 247
- Virginia, 1872, 230-1
- Virginia cedar introduced, 1850, 143
- VIROCONIVM CORNOVIORVM (URICONIVM, URIOCONIVM), Roman Wroxeter,
 excavations and finds, 1851, 19n., 140, 141n.; 1856, 367; 1857, 424; 1859, 169*, 207-18*, 219-21, 257-68*; 1860, 312-14, 378; 1863, 149-52, 249-54, 334, 376; 1864, 62-74, 152-76, 260-2; 1867, 157-63*; 1879, 65; 1881, 262-3
 baths, 1859, 212-18*, 257-9*; 1867, 157
 bone objects, 1859, 259, 266-7*
 bronze objects, 1856, 367; 1857, 424; 1859, 266-7
 coins, 1859, 214-15; 1860, 380; 1863, 250-1
 graffiti, 1859, 217-18*
 hairpins, 1859, 266*
 human remains, 1859, 214, 257
 hypocausts, 1859, 169*, 212, 257-8*
 iron objects, 1859, 211, 266, 267; 1867, 157-8*
 latrines, 1867, 158-61*
 medicine stamps, 1859, 267-8*
 mosaic floors, 1859, 209, 216*
 painting, mural, 1859, 212, 216, 260
 with inscriptions, 1859, 211, 217, 218*
 pottery, 1859, 263-5; 1867, 160, 163*
 roads, 1859, 209; 1867, 162; 1874, 200-15
see also Watling Street
 tombstone, 1856, 367
 walls, 1859, 208; 1860, 313; 1867, 161
- visions, mediaeval, 1876, 155
- visitation of commanderies, 1898, 46
- Vitalian (Vitalianus) stone, 1859, 334; 1860, 52; 1873, 372 and n., 387; 1874, 20; 1884, 50*-52; 1895, 21
- Vitalis,
 Roman tombstone, *Caerleon*, 1849, 81
 stone, *Cornwall*, 1862, 350; 1863, 287-8*; 1895, 50*, 53, 59
- vitrified forts, *see* hill-forts
- Vivian, *Sir H. Hussey, M.P. (Glam.)*, 1850, 336; 1861, 81, 334, 335, 367, 369, 370; 1862, 300, 313; 1863, 354, 362; 1867, 2; 1886, 344
- addresses,
 inaugural, 1862, 313-18
 presidential, 1861, 335-6
 barrow-digging, 1871, 283, 343
 charters owned by, 1867, 3, 25, 39, 41
 excavation of *Parc Cwm* chambered cairn, 1869, 448; 1870, 37; 1871, 168; 1887, 192, 194
Park Cwm tumulus, 1887, 197-201

- Vivian, J. H. or T. H., *M.P.*, 1847, 90, 178; 1850, 336; 1851, 344
- Vivod, near Llangollen, (D.), 1887, 50
- vocabularies, 1858, 324
- Latin words in Gaelic and Welsh, 1864, 204–12
- Welsh and Latin, 1866, 229–44
- Vocabularies, X–XV century* (T. Wright), review, 1858, 324
- Vodsol, *Sir Rowland, illeg. s. Henry VII*, 1849, 126
- Voelas, Pentrevoelas, (D.), 1856, 93
- chapel, 1860, 114
- Hall (Lima House), inscribed stones, 1847, 32; 1856, 93; 1882, 329
- old mansion, Levelinus stone, 1856, 93; 1882, 328; 1896, 143*
- pedigree, 1860, 115, 243–4, 335 *see also* Foelas; Wynne of
- Volusianus coins, 1886, 225; 1900, 63
- Vormuini stone, (Brit.), 1857, 371*
- Vorthwinion lordship, 1862, 227
- Vortigern (Gwrtheyrn, Gwrthenau), 1849, 19; 1851, 46, 296, 299; 1856, 165; 1858, 529; 1859, 63; 1866, 422; 1867, 244, 246–7, 251; 1872, 284; 1879, 206–8
- contemporaries of, at Caerleon, 1848, 338, 339, 340
- death and burial, supposed, 1846, 171; 1855, 178; 1865, 86; 1867, 251
- Vortimer (Gwrthfyr), identified with Riothimus, 1850, 209
- Vortiporius (Guortepir), *k. Dyfed (temp. Gildas)*, 1892, 65
- descent, 1892, 64
- tombstone, 1895, 303–13*; 1898, 274–5
- Voss(e), of *Llantwit Major*, (G.), arms, 1858, 287*, 288; 1900, 155
- Voss(e), John, of *St. Donat's, keeper* (1561), 1865, 39, 45
- Voss, Matthew (*d.* 1534, aged 129), slab, *Llantwit Major*, 1858, 288; 1869, 436
- Vossingford, near Minwere, (P.), 1897, 197, 198, 199
- Vowchurch camp, (Hf.), 1851, 50
- Voyle (Voel, Voyell, Voyl), of *Fylbridge*, 1865, 123; 1866, 349
- Voyle, John, in charters (1318, 1327), 1866, 282, 286, 289
- Voyle, John, *mayor of Haverfordwest* (1567), 1899, 269, 272, 276
- Voyle, Owen, *sheriff* (1516), 1896, 208
- Vrecon, 1863, 162
- Vron farm, (R.), barrow with stone kerb, 1875, 253
- Vrondeg (Bron-, Frondeg), (A.), *see* Llangaffo
- Vronheulog, Llandderfel, (Mer.), palstave and spearhead, bronze, 1877, 209–10* *see also* Fronheulog
- Vychan, *see* Vaughan
- Vylltyg, *St.*, 1898, 351
- Vyncent, *Sir Thos.*, tomb (1606), 1896, 251
- Vyrnwy lake, 1894, 150
- village site below reservoir, 1889, 185
- Vyrnwy R., (Mg.), 1851, 142 *and n.*
- battle of Glyndŵr near Vyrniew, 1851, 33
- Cil, ford over, 1856, 197

W

- Wack, Walke, near Whitford, (F.), property of Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 113, 115
- Waddell, P. Hately, *Ossian and the Clyde*, reviewed, 1876, 80
- Wadding, Flemish family in Ireland, 1852, 145
- Wade, J. A., *St. Mary's Abbey, Melrose*, reviewed, 1862, 74
- Wade, O. signs petitions, Anglesey, (1637, 1646), 1846, 386, 387
- Wadeley, *Rev. Francis, rector of Gladestry, (R.) (d. 1748)*, 1857, 332
- Wadin Nichol's Lane, Tenby, (P.), 1898, 71
- Waen (Waun), *Llyfr du o Waen (Black book of Chirk)*, 1869, 217 *see also* Chirk
- Waen Fach, Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1879, 129–30
- Waen Fedur, property of Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 456
- Waengwysmai Bog, (Cn.), battle-axe and pipes, 1863, 333
- Wafre, Rbt. le, grant to Brecon Priory, 1883, 165
- wages, medieval, 1851, 237; 1854, 2–12, 53–54; 1870, 49; 1879, 304–5; 1899, 273–4
- Waghan, *Rev. John*, will (1527), 1882, 123
- Wahlstod, *bp. Hereford*, 1882, 20
- Wake, *Capt. Baldwin* (1643), 1846, 328
- Wakelin, (B.), 1854, 28
- Wakeman, Edward, *barrister* (1616), of *Beckford, (Glos.)*, 1849, 152
- Wakeman, J., 1857, 427
- Wakeman, Thomas, of *the Graig, (Mon.)*, 1846, 465; 1847, 89; 1849, 221; 1850, 152; 1857, 424, 426, 427, 428; 1868, 340
- collection of drawings for Monmouthshire, 1853, 286
- discovery of Gaerllwyd cromlech, 1846, 278
- notes on Monmouth, 1857, 413
- report of a speech of James I (1616), reviewed, 1849, 152
- Wakeman, Thomas *cont.*
- articles by,
- agreement between *Sir John Bluet, knt.*, and Wm. Martell, temp. Edw. I, 1847, 143–5
- Bardsey Abbey, 1849, 134–8
- Caerleon, 1848, 328–44, 370
- cross at Llangattock, 1852, 291–3
- on the age of inscribed stones, 1849, 18–21
- Pencoyd Castle, (Mon.), 1855, 118–19
- pre-historic remains in Monmouthshire, 1855, 14–17, 120–3
- seal of the Corporation of Caerleon, 1849, 62
- stone of St. Cadvan, 1850, 205–12
- letters,
- curious discoveries in old churches, 1855, 209–10
- the lords marchers, 1849, 141–2
- Wakeman, Thos., and O. Morgan,
- Caldicot Castle*, reviewed, 1855, 69
- Ecclesiastical Remains*, reviewed, 1859, 312
- Wakeman, W. F., 1888, 427
- Wakeman, Wm. F., *Archaeologia Hibernica*, review, 1848, 179
- wakes, Welsh, festivals of saints, 1854, 30–32; 1858, 588
- waking, burial custom, 1872, 331
- “Wal” element in place-names, 1854, 258
- Wala R., (P.), 1853, 89
- Walbeof family, 1873, 323
- Walby tomb, Llanhamlwch, (B.), 1893, 251
- Walcot family, 1852, 334
- MS. pedigree, 1852, 334
- Walcot, Humphrey, *page to Charles I*, 1852, 335

- Walcott, *Rev. Mackenzie E. C.*, 1896, 174-5
Cathedrals of England and Wales, reviewed, 1859, 319
Sacred Archaeology, reviewed, 1869, 300
- Waldeshof, Roger de, *commander of Slebech* (1323), 1898, 51-52; 1899, 291
- Waleran, *of Kilpeck*, 1873, 56-57
- Waleran(d), Rbt. (*d.* 1273), 1860, 92, 93, 260; 1878, 244, 261
- Waleran(d), Rbt., *of Kilpeck*, (*Hf.*), 1873, 56, 57
- Waleran, Walter (*d.* 1200), deed, with seal, 1877, 18-19
- Waleran Teutonicus (Theotonicus) or Le Teys (Tyeis), 1860, 8, 9, 93; 1878, 243, 253, 260
- Wales, 1854, 244; 1858, 126; 1859, 332; 1860, 43-44, 179; 1863, 174, 267; 1866, 364-8; 1872, 69, 363; 1874, 87; 1875, 294; 1877, 318; 1879, 239; 1882, 238; 1884, 79; 1887, 361; 1890, 68; 1900, 55-65
 architecture, 1856, 218-48*; 1860, 285-99
 arms and heraldry, 1846, 1; 1853, 196; 1856, 215-17; 1872, 315-29; 1893, 346; 1895, 192, 321-2
 brasses, 1846, 406-7; 1848, 364
 bronze implements, 1874, 354; 1895, 241-9
 castles, 1848, 9-11; 1850, 327; 1851, 19-24; 1854, 239; 1859, 340; 1860, 285-99; 1864, 257-8; 1867, 133-5
 churches, 1856, 218-48*; 1858, 425; 1863, 336; 1864, 75, 178, 330; 1875, 396-7; 1876, 151; 1882, 51-58; 1892, 18-35
 coins, 1852, 312-16
 counties and county system, 1857, 81-95; 1860, 232-7, 325-9
 crosses, 1861, 205-13*; 1862, 362-3; 1899, 13
 customs and superstitions, 1855, 233-7
 documents in Public Record Office, 1889, 293-303
 early Christian art, 1899, 1-69*
 forest customs, 1857, 89-90; 1864, 14
 forests, submerged, 1859, 339; 1866, 387
 forts, vitrified, 1860, 246; 1863, 335; 1884, 343, 344
 Goidels in, 1895, 18-39
 hill forts, 1848, 7; 1860, 285-8; 1887, 241-59*
 history of, 1847, 114-23; 1852, 297; 1853, 217; 1854, 232, 290-300; 1855, 45-46; 1875, 394-5, 406; 1876, 327-37; 1885, 246; 1894, 332-7
 houses, manorial, 1848, 4; 1896, 23
 inscribed and sculptured stones, 1848, 354; 1851, 82, 144-9*, 226-8*; 1855, 4-10, 153-6*, 258-61*; 1856, 49-52*, 139-46*, 249-52, 319-21*; 1857, 55-61*; 1858, 161-5*, 306-9*, 405-8*; 1859, 53-57*, 136-8*, 287-92*; 1860, 47-57*, 128-36*, 223-8*, 302-8, 314-17*; 1862, 52-56*, 220, 362; 1863, 255-9*; 1865, 59-66*, 215; 1867, 342-4*; 1869, 439; 1870, 369, 370; 1871, 206, 256-66*, 285, 339-42*, 344-5; 1872, 73, 162-3, 166, 370; 1873, 107, 285-7, 396; 1874, 169-70, 232-4, 335-6, 346; 1875, 283-6, 377, 399; 1876, 34-41*, 77, 195-7*, 242, 313; 1877, 78-79, 321, 331; 1878, 158, 239; 1879, 74, 236, 317, 318; 1880, 154; 1885, 146-50*; 1896, 129-44; 1899, 1-69*
 iron-making, Roman, 1896, 167
 knights hospitallers establishments, 1846, 192; 1873, 172; 1879, 344
 Late Celtic objects, 1896, 331-2, 336
 laws, 1847, 120-2; 1891, 42
 libraries,
 archaeological, 1859, 301-2
 diocesan, 1878, 238
 lieutenant of, 1846, 139, 140, 141
 manuscripts relating to, 1850, 65-66; 1889, 273-92
 Marches of, 1881, 137-50, 186-202
 mines and mining, 1854, 187; 1858, 426; 1862, 236, 292; 1866, 532-3
 monasticon for, 1848, 11; 1853, 283
- Wales *cont.*
 museums, 1850, 226; 1854, 191; 1879, 74; 1880, 329
 Ogham inscribed stones, 1869, 148-67*; 1874, 91-93
 Parish Registers, oldest in Wales, 1858, 213, 321
 pillar stones, 1875, 299-306*
 place-names, 1879, 346; 1881, 125-37
 political geography, 1860, 34-47, 231-7, 324-9; 1861, 88-89
 president, council, lordships, 1857, 31; 1860, 42; 1862, 226-7; 1868, 140, 142; 1881, 200-2
 press-gangs (1626), 1881, 166
 press warrants (1624-5), 1880, 224-5
 Public Records, 1863, 183-95
 regalia of, 1846, 42
 roads, old, 1851, 305; 1858, 424; 1888, 191-7
 Roman antiquities, 1848, 8-9; 1851, 140; 1854, 77-80, 186-92, 267-74; 1855, 11-13, 124-9, 210-11, 238-41; 1857, 216-18, 306; 1858, 300, 304; 1859, 39; 1860, 186*, 337; 1869, 79; 1881, 134-5; 1898, 79; 1899, 79; 1900, 55-65
 survey, 1851, 167; 1853, 278; 1869, 79; 1888, 189-90
 seals, 1860, 281-4; 1889, 273-92
 stones, marked, 1867, 150-56
 tokens, 1857, 216; 1858, 428*-30
 tumuli, 1848, 5; 1850, 108; 1865, 310-11
 water-stoups, 1868, 166-8*, 443-5*
- Walford, (*Hf.*), 1871, 216, 230
 tumuli, 1852, 206; 1874, 123, 124, 164
 urn found in (1736), 1874, 164-5
- Walke (Wack), (*F.*), 1846, 113, 115
- Walker, *Sir Edw.*, *royalist*, 1875, 313
- Walker, *Rev. John*, *Sufferings of the Clergy*, reviewed, 1863, 76
- Walker, Severn(e), on buildings, 1867, 414; 1872, 382
- wall burial in churches, 1855, 209, 210
- Wall Hills camp, near Ledbury, (*Hf.*), 1851, 46
- wall-openings in church, 1863, 369
- wall-paintings, *see* mural paintings
- Wallensis, *Thos.*, *bp. St. David's* (1249-1255), 1853, 69, 70
see also Walsh
- Waller, J. G., notes on carved frieze on bedstead of *Sir Rhys ap Thomas*, 1893, 154-5
- wallescaria, customary payment, 1873, 185
- Wallingford (*or de l'Isle*), Brian and Maud de, 1846, 213
- Wallingford, (*Berks.*),
 earthworks supposed Roman, 1862, 252
 siege of (1152), 1881, 123-4
- Wallington Lane, Worthenbury, (*F.*), 1888, 357
- Wallis, *Col. Baily*, *sheriff (Cd.)* (1806), 1861, 162
- walls, town, 1851, 327-8; 1852, 2; 1856, 157, 160; 1863, 375; 1864, 177; 1867, 388-90; 1872, 362, 382; 1873, 247, 293; 1874, 264; 1877, 167; 1878, 187, 335; 1879, 349; 1880, 122, 127, 335, 336; 1881, 2, 174-5; 1882, 42-50; 1883, 182; 1886, 12-15, 306; 1888, 96-97, 98, 406; 1890, 51; 1891, 118-19; 1895, 138, 211-12; 1896, 177, 192*, 273-89*, 341-3; 1898, 25-26; 1899, 174
 Roman, 1859, 208; 1860, 313; 1867, 161; 1885, 332, 342*; 1895, 211
see also under name of town
- Walmerley, (*Lancs.*), church on site of cairn, and finds, 1853, 159
- Walpole, Horace, frame designed by, 1851, 337
- Walsh family (Waletis, Wallensis, le Walsh), 1868, 363-4
 Irish branch, 1852, 145-6, 148
- Walsh, *of Cefnlllys*, (*R.*), 1858, 574, 575
- Walsh, *of Llandough*, (*G.*), 1868, 363-4
 arms, 1888, 408
- Walsh, Adam le, warrant (1326), 1887, 172

- Walsh, *Hon. Arthur*, 1872, 390 ; 1873, 394
 presidential address, 1873, 394-5
- Walsh, *Sir Benj., of Trewern, (R.)*, 1858, 2
- Walsh, David, founds family in Ireland, 1852, 145-6, 148
- Walsh, Gwenllïan (Wenllïana), brass (1427), Llandough, (G.), 1846, 407 ; 1851, 338 ; 1868, 364
- Walsh, *Sir John, M.P.*, 1863, 266 ; 1864, 338
 presidential addresses, 1863, 354-60, 372
- Walsh, Nicholas, exploit of, 1852, 146
- Walsh, Rbt., of *Llandough by Cowbridge, witness* (1397, 1421, 1423), 1871, 177, 182, 187, 188, 189
- Walsh, Thomas Wallensis, *bp. St. David's* (1249-55), 1853, 69, 70
- Walsham, *Sir John*, 1863, 379, 381
- Walsham, John, of *Knill Court, (Hf.), sheriff (R.)* (1653), appointment, 1866, 155
 documents, 1863, 381
- Walsham, John, of *Knill Court, (Hf.), magistrate* (1732), 1865, 159
- Walsingham, *Sir Francis*, 1865, 114 ; 1866, 478
- Walter, *bp. of Hereford*, 1882, 32
- Walter, son of *Wizo, and his son Walter*, 1897, 95, 96, 97, 104, 216, 268 ; 1898, 270, 273
- Walter, *the Steward (Stewart)*, 1894, 62
- Walter de Gloucester, see Hereford, *earls of*
- Walter de Mapes, see Map (Mapes), Walter de
- Walter Fychan ab Einion Clud, *ancestor of Vaughan, of Elfael*, 1858, 516, 517, 520, 522, 614-15
- Walter, *Mr.*, on Harlech Charter (1611), 1848, 51
- Walter, Edmund, of *Council of the Marches*, monument, Ludlow (1592), 1867, 259
- Walter, Hubert, *abp. Canterbury* (1193-1205), 1847, 225 ; 1893, 124
- Walter, Jas., *M.P. (Rads.)* (1588), 1866, 248
- Walter(s), Lucy, 1874, 354
 mother of duke of Monmouth, 1898, 182
 portrait, 1896, 77
- Walter, Morgan John, of *Llanytyd*, lease to, 1888, 385
- Walter, Rbt., of *Bats and Leys, m. C. Bassett* (1613), 1867, 205
- Walter, Theobald, widow remarries, 1852, 286
- Walters, of *Roch, (P.)*, 1898, 186
- Walters, Rev. John (1721-97), *preb. Llandaff*, MS. coll. 1851, 238
 miniature, 1851, 337 ; 1856, 368
- Walters, Rev. Thos., *Maeulochog*, 1864, 360
- Walterston (Tref-Walter), p. Llanarfarn, (G.), 1865, 261, 262, 264, 266-7, 275, 344, 355 ; 1866, 18, 19
- Walterston in Gower, (G.), 1887, 99 ; 1893, 14 ; 1894, 129
 chapelry of Llanrhidian, Gower, Slebech property, 1897, 101, 106, 207, 212 ; 1899, 288
- Walterstone (Walterstow, Waterston), (Hf.), church, 1861, 116
 manor given to Llanthony Priory, 1846, 234, 236
 Roman tessellated pavement, 1851, 50
- Walton, Wm. de, made window at Conway, 1854, 2, 10
- Walton, (Ches.), incumbent (1437), 1895, 258
- Walton East (Waletown), (P.), church (St. Peter), under hospitallers, 1897, 98, 101, 104, 207, 217 ; 1899, 229, 233, 288
 parsonage, 1896, 260-2
- Walton West, (P.), church, 1885, 218-19
- Walton, p. New Radnor, (R.), 1858, 235
 barrows, 1858, 240
 Four Stones, 1858, 215*-17, 240 ; 1874, 215
- Walton, (S. Salop), 1871, 216
- Walton-Bassett or Walton Cardiff, (Glos.), 1889, 219, 223
- Walton le Dale, (Lancs.), 1846, 344
 lordship held by Robert Banastre, 1846, 340, 342
 manor given by Henry III to Penwortham Priory, 1846, 342
- Walwein (Walwyn), identified with Gwalchmai, 1852, 245
- Walwyn family, 1857, 396-7
- Walwyn, Elias, of *Stapleton, (Hf.)*, 1858, 353
- Walwyn, R. H., letter on Walwyn's Castle, (P.), 1857, 397
- Walwyn's Castle, (P.), 1857, 396-7 ; 1898, 180-1
 camp, 1857, 397 ; 1880, 246 ; 1897, 44 ; 1898, 181
 church (St. James), 1885, 217, 218 ; 1889, 96 ; 1898, 180-1
 manor and estate, 1866, 185, 325, 480
- Walys, Wm., of *Haroldston (Herlardeston)*, deed (1443), 1865, 17 ; 1866, 322, 334
- Wanborough, (Wilts.), identified as Wodnes Beohr, 1861, 270-1
- Wansdyke, 1861, 271, 273-6, 278 ; 1875, 276-7
 excavations, 1893, 73, 76
- Wapley, (Hf.), 1865, 183
- Wapley camp, p. Staunton-on-Arrow, (Hf.), 1851, 48 ; 1855, 204 ; 1863, 368, 370 ; 1873, 338-48, 399 ; 1875, 356 ; 1882, 21
- War-clos, battle, 1858, 235 see also Radnor, New
- Warbeck, Perkin, widow's marriages and effigy, 1849, 315 ; 1861, 353 ; 1886, 342
- Warbington, Rbt., see Warton
- Warbstow, Cornwall, 1896, 159-64*
 Barrow (or Bury), camp, 1896, 161
 church (St. Werburgh), 1896, 160-1
 font, 1896, 160*
- Warburton, Peter, Great Sessions for Denbighshire and Flint held under (1647-8), 1888, 324-6
- Ward, of Norfolk, 1880, 172-8
- Ward, Humble, *Baron Ward, of Birmingham, royalist* (d. 1670), 1880, 174-5
- Ward, John, *curator, Cardiff Museum*, 1894, 77 ; 1895, 67
 notes
 on Cardiff and Museum collections, 1894, 157-8
 250-6
 on Cowbridge stocks, 1896, 77-79
 restoration of Barry urn, 1895, 71*
- Ward, Luke, *huguenot privateer*, 1899, 282n.
 capture of (1577), 1898, 307-9
- Wardour (Warden) Castle, (R.), 1858, 353 see also Presteign
- Wardour, Wm., of *Whitney, (Hf.)*, 1896, 86
- wardship claim, Huntington, (Hf.), 1887, 149-50
- Ware, John le (1237-50), *bp. Llandaff* (1253-6), 1862, 279, 280 ; 1867, 314
- Ware, John le, 1862, 80 see also De la Warre
- Wareham, Dorset, inscribed stones, 1872, 65-67 ; 1876, 143*-5
- Warenne (Waren, Warren), John de (1231?-1304), *earl of Surrey, lord of Bromfield and Yale* (1282), 1862, 227
 arms, 1846, 23, 279 ; 1876, 85 and n.
 held Dinas Bran, (D.), 1865, 56-57 ; 1888, 279
- warfare, Welsh methods of, 1852, 312
- Warin, *the Bald* (Guarin de Metz) *lord of Oswestry* (d. 1085), 1878, 182, 192 ; 1894, 62 see also Fitz Warren family
- Warin de Onneslow (Onslow), (Salop), pedigree, 1885, 51
 see also Waring
- Warine, son of *Gerald*, 1852, 17
- Waring, of the *Hayes, Oswestry, of Woodcote and Yockleton*, 1885, 49-53
 pedigree, 1885, 51-52
- Waring, Rd. Hill, of *Salop*, 1886, 78, 79
- warming pan of Charles I, 1856, 368
- Warne, C.,
Celtic Tumuli of Dorset, notice, 1868, 94
Vindogladia Celtica, letter, 1869, 294-5
- Warre, see De la Warre
- Warre, F., 1889, 360
- Warren family, arms, 1876, 85 and n. see also Fitz Warin ;
 Warene ; Waryn

- Warren, *of Trewern*, (P.), 1859, 336; 1865, 15, 242
 Warren, *of Warrenshall*, 1888, 286-7
 Warren, Thos., *sheriff, Haverfordwest* (temp. Eliz.), 1899, 278
 Warren, (P.),
 ancient sites, 1882, 51-58
 Brownslade, finds near, 1882, 53*
 Bullibur camp, 1882, 51
 church (St. Mary), 1852, 165, 168, 170, 174, 196*;
 1855, 281; 1856, 331; 1881, 160; 1886, 64-66*
 Fraynes Lake Bay, barrow, 1882, 51
 well in churchyard, 1886, 66
 Warren Bank, (Cd.), mound near Cardigan, 1860, 58
 Warrington, (P.), 1865, 15
 Warrington, (Ches.), 1852, 47
 antiquities, 1851, 254*, 256
 in Civil War, 1869, 316, 319
 Warriston, (P.), 1865, 15
 Wars of the Roses, 1846, 58; 1858, 616
 Warton (Warbington, Wharton) *alias* Purefoy (Parfew, Perfew), Rbt., *bp. St. Asaph* (1536-54),
 arms, 1847, 375
 lease (1537), 1887, 266, 268-9
 warts, cure for, 1846, 54; 1849, 179; 1867, 61
 Warwick, *countess of*,
 held Ruthin lordship (1574), 1855, 43; 1856, 147, 149
 Isabel de Clare, patroness of Margam Abbey, 1868, 377
 Margery (temp. Hy. III), marriages, 1860, 4
 Warwick, Roger 2nd. *earl* (d. 1153), reputed founder of
 Llangenydd Priory, (G.), 1893, 296
 see also Beauchamp; Nevill
 Warwick, John de, *constable and mayor, Beaumaris, sheriff*
 (A.) (1343), 1873, 162
 Warwick, Sir Philip (1609-83), *M.P. (Rads.)* (1644), 1858,
 233; 1866, 249; 1869, 91
 Warwick,
 castle, 1883, 257-8
 museum, tiles, 1889, 267
 Waryn, John, *of Llawhaden*, deed (1502), 1865, 6; 1866,
 323, 337
 Wass Moor barrow, Kilburn (Yorks.), cross on stone, 1882,
 53n.*
 wassailing, 1888, 389, 390-1, 394
 Wat's Dyke (Clawdd Wat, Watt's Dyke), 1846, 335, 336n.;
 1854, 83; 1855, 270, 307; 1856, 1-23; 1857, 215;
 1858, 336, 338; 1859, 75, 164; 1873, 244-5;
 1874, 355, 357; 1875, 121, 276, 278, 280; 1878,
 180, 185, 193; 1891, 124; 1894, 52, 131, 132;
 1898, 102
 course of, 1846, 335; 1854, 83; 1855, 270; 1856, 6,
 20-23; 1857, 215; 1859, 75; 1873, 244-5; 1874,
 355; 1875, 121, 276, 280; 1878, 180, 185, 193;
 1882, 236-7; 1891, 124; 1894, 131, 132
 Water-break-its-neck, near New Radnor, (R.), 1863, 367
 water-drinking with sugar, 1858, 490
 water legends, and superstitions, 1853, 202; 1891, 8-16
 see also Afanc; baptism; lake legends; White
 Ladies
 water mills, ancient, 1850, 324; 1857, 322
 water-sprinkling on New Year's Day, 1849, 141
 water-stoups found in Wales and Cornwall, 1868, 166-8*,
 443-5*
 Waterloo Port, near Caernarvon, Bronze Age urn, 1868, 249
 Waterpit Down, Cornwall, cross inscribed and ornamented,
 1895, 52*, 58, 60; 1896, 150-2*
 Waters, Rd., *ironmaster* (G.) (1590), 1863, 98, 105, 115
 Waterston (Walterston), (P.), plague at (1651-2), 1895, 87
 Waterton, Sir Hugh (1402), 1851, 114
 Waterton, (G.), Denys family held, 1871, 187
 Waterton farm, Coity, (G.), curious tenure, 1877, 13;
 1878, 115-16
 Watkin ap John Hir, arms, 1851, 72
 Watkin, W. Thompson,
 Bravinium, 1874, 254-5
 Caergai stone, 1885, 312
 Roman altar at Caergwrle, 1870, 341-2
 Roman temple and altar, (Cn.), enquiry, 1871, 205
 Watkins, *of Garthlwyd*, (Mer.), 1861, 80
 Watkins, *of Pennoyre*, (B.), arms, 1851, 74
 Watkins, David, *of Scethrog* (d. 1618), 1887, 204
 Watkins (Watkins), John and Bridget, *ironmaster* (1590),
 1863, 98, 101, 105, 115
 petition, 1863, 106-15
 Watkins, Col. Lloyd V., *M.P., lord lieut. Brecknock*,
 1851, 331
 Watkins, Rev. W.,
 Glamorganshire notes, from Iolo MSS., 1881, 151
 Welsh versification, 1877, 145-50
 Watkyn, Thos., held Merthyr Mawr, (G.) (1384), 1869, 69
 Watle, Ellesmere, pedigree (Kynaston), 1888, 337-9
 Watling Street, 1874, 200-15; 1875, 164-71
 Watkins (Watkins), John and Bridget, *ironmaster* (1590),
 1863, 98, 101, 105, 115
 Watson, Rbt. *Gomer Morganwg*, translation of englyn,
 1889, 212
 Watstay, (D.),
 name changed to Wynnstay, 1869, 24
 Watstay in Rhiwabon, pedigree, 1889, 159-61 *see also*
 Eyton of
 Watters, Edw. (1538), 1894, 49
 Wattlesborough, p. Cardeston, (Salop), 1880, 1-9*
 castle, 1879, 335, 337; 1880, front., 1-9*; 1881, 16
 fair, and site of, 1880, 4
 heath enclosed (1780), 1880, 1
 Watton, Rev. Rbt. (mid. XVic.), 1884, 63, 64
 Watts, Sir John, *governor of Chirk Castle*, 1846, 41; 1869,
 341; 1894, 117, 118, 238, 239
 Waun, Y, 1889, 152 *see also* Chirk, (D.)
 Waun Caradog, St. Dogmells, (P.), quern, 1864, 301
 Waun Ddeiliog, (Mg.), tumuli on, 1856, 88
 Waun Ddu, (B.), morass between Mynydd Myddfai and
 Trecastell, barrow, 1854, 127
 Waun Fach, on R. Vyrnwy, Roman road, 1857, 149
 Waun Marteg, St. Harmon, (R.), 1858, 546
 Waun Myneich, (B.),
 Kingstone, 1853, 309, 316
 old house, 1853, 309
 Waun Tri Beddau, Tregynon, (Mg.), 1856, 86
 Waun y Groes, Caerhun, (Cn.), 1846, 73
 Waunryfel, (Cd.), 1860, 59
 Wauton, Wm. de, *sheriff* (G.) (1245), 1878, 244, 253-4
 Waverley Abbey, Surrey, 1846, 98; 1848, 121, 124
 bequest to (1533), 1876, 223
 Wavertree, (Lancs.),
 Bronze Age urns, 1868, 206-7*
 Calder stones, 1868, 207-8
 Wavver or Wawor, Huttred and Meredith, lands given to
 Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 106, 107
 Way, Albert, 1847, 179; 1851, 344; 1852, 153, 304;
 1860, 380; 1874, 161, 347
 note on Limoges enamel plate from Penmon Priory,
 1855, 42
 wooden font, Efenecthyd, (D.), letter, 1873, 101-3
 articles,
 alabaster reliquary, Caldey Is., (P.), 1870, 122-40
 ancient relics found at Llangwyllog, (A.), 1866,
 97-111
 bronze celts and celt-moulds found in Wales, 1856,
 120-31
 confirmation grant to St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester,
 1861, 71-75

- Way, Albert, articles *cont.*
 Late Celtic, bronze relics, 1870, 199–234*
 relics found in and near ancient circular habitations
 in Holyhead Island, 1868, 401–33
- Way, Albert *with* W. O. Stanley, interments and urns in
 Anglesey and N. Wales, 1868, 217–93
- Wddyn, *St.*, 1885, 46
- Wealdmoors (Wildmoors), (Salop), flint knife found in peat,
 1850, 331
- Wealhcyne, the, 1869, 442
- weather, 1886, 77
 lore relating to, 1873, 288; 1875, 291; 1888, 270–1;
 1898, 375 *see also* storms
- saints, 1888, 270–1 *see also* Cewydd; Swithin
- Weaver, Arthur, of *Morville*, (Salop), 1887, 239
- Weaver, R., *Monumenta Antiqua*, and *The Pagan Altar*,
 reviews, 1846, 91, 92
- Weaver, Rd., of *Corwen*, sheriff (*Mer.*) (1717), 1847, 132
- Weaver, Rbt., of *Aymestrey*, M.P. (*Rads.*) (1658–9), 1866, 250
- weaving, Early Iron Age, evidence of, 1896, 228 *and n.*
- Webb, Mr., steward of *Llanthony Priory*, 1846, 240, 244
- Webb, Rev. John (1776–1869), *r. Tretire*, (*Hf.*), 1847, 90;
 1852, 318
Memorials of the Civil War, notice, 1873, 392
- Webb, Rev. T. W. (1807–1885), 1873, 392
 vestiges of the Gael, 1867, 417; 1875, 378
- Webb, Wm., supervisor-general (1649–50), 1900, 113, 115
- Webbe, John, reeve of *Haverfordwest* (1566), 1899, 270, 271,
 273, 274–5
- Webley (Gulible, Gwiblee, Webbely, Weobley in Gower,
 Wibbly), (*G.*), 1866, 282, 287; 1887, 22; 1894,
 129–30
 castle, 1849, 315; 1850, 59–60; 1853, 241; 1861, 348,
 349; 1886, 294, 335–7; 1887, 13–23; 1894, 129–30
see also Bere, de la
- Webley, (*Hf.*), *see* Weobley
- Webster, W., 1865, 430, 432
- Weddell, Thos., letter from (1760), describing the trial of
Lord Ferrers, 1886, 145–9
- weddings, *see* marriage
- Week in the Land's End* (J. T. Blight), review, 1870, 158–65*
- Week's Walk in Gower* (R. Mason), notice, 1859, 319
- Weems, Scotland, 1896, 230
- weeping crosses, *see* crosses
- weighing machines, 1888, 200
- weights, 1881, 59–65; 1900, 29
 French, copper, 1860, 65
 Roman, 1856, 366; 1857, 166; 1859, 259, 260*
 steelyard, 1850, 332; 1851, 46n.; 1888, 187*, 201
 stone, 1860, 376; 1874, 181*, 184
- Weild, of *Holt*, 1874, 189
- Weirgodd Gilfach, Llanywchllyn, (*Mer.*), stoup, 1884, 347
- Welbeck Abbey, (*Notts.*), 1890, 9, 23
 relations with Talley, (*Cm.*), 1893, 34, 233–4, 315–22
- Welch or Welsh, 1860, 243 *see also* Welsh
- Weldeboef, Wm. de, grant to Brecon Priory, 1883, 224
- well-heads, Brittany, 1890, 70
- well-worship,
 decrees regarding, 1853, 145
 wakes, 1858, 588
- Welles, John, of *London* (1590), 1900, 126
- Welles, Oillard de, *sub-constable of Harlech Castle*, 1846, 264
- Wellesley, Sir Richard, *standard-bearer*, 1852, 139
- Wellfield, near Builth, slate used to cure hydrophobia,
 1888, 171
- Wellings, *Capt.*, 1852, 335
- Wellington, sabre from, 1879, 66
- Wellington, p. Llangian, (*Cn.*), Ffynnon Fyw, 1874, 88
- Wellington, (*Hf.*), 1866, 171, 176, 509, 511–12
 almshouse and school, 1866, 176, 511–12
 church, Perrot monument, 1866, 175, 515
- Wellow (Som.), chambered barrow, 1874, 329; 1888, 61
- Wells Cathedral, (Som.), 1849, 247, 253
- wells and springs, 1846, 50–54, 184, 466; 1847, 87–88;
 1853, 145; 1857, 214, 401; 1858, 205–6, 280, 588;
 1861, 171–2; 1862, 158; 1872, 236, 262; 1876,
 252–4; 1885, 150; 1891, 8–16
 in folklore, 1846, 50–54, 184, 466; 1847, 87–88; 1849,
 141; 1853, 145; 1858, 205–6, 588; 1867, 61;
 1870, 355; 1872, 236; 1876, 252–4; 1885, 150;
 1891, 8–16; 1894, 190
 Roman, 1856, 308; 1857, 159, 161; 1862, 158;
 1893, 190–2; 1895, 211
see also baptisteries; fynnnon; and under name of site
- Welltown, near Cardynham, Cornwall, inscribed stone,
 1875, 364; 1895, 52*, 56, 60, 302
- Welsh, name of, 1859, 28; 1860, 243; 1875, 372–5
 language and literature, 1850, 9–23; 1853, 127, 223,
 339; 1854, 122, 143; 1855, 143; 1856, 263; 1858,
 470, 495, 533, 547, 554, 584, 591; 1859, 72, 93–96,
 148–9, 224–31, 297–8; 1860, 374; 1861, 118–19,
 163; 1862, 292; 1863, 7–40; 1864, 184–8, 190–212;
 1865, 304–5, 363; 1867, 398; 1868, 69, 211, 343,
 463–5; 1869, 231, 232, 233; 1870, 67; 1872, 68,
 297–314; 1874, 259–60; 1875, 384, 395; 1876,
 94–96; 1878, 338; 1881, 321n.; 1882, 37; 1884,
 55n.; 1885, 315; 1886, 237; 1888, 78
 words borrowed from classical languages, 1873,
 258–70, 355–65, 390–1; 1874, 52–59, 78–80,
 170–2, 224–32, 258–9, 297–313; 1875, 134–6
see also alphabets; authors; books; dialects;
 dictionaries; grammar; philology; plays;
 vocabularies, etc.
- people, 1846, 379–85; 1847, 215, 216, 229n., 292;
 1858, 126–30, 132–3, 138, 291; 1859, 28, 332;
 1861, 122; 1866, 397–400, 517–19; 1871, 99;
 1875, 372–5; 1879, 213–15, 263; 1882, 76–77,
 309–11; 1883, 110
 of Ireland, 1852, 127–49
 origin of, 1857, 64, 67–70, 309, 390; 1858, 125–51,
 289–305; 1859, 27–44, 145, 224, 293; 1860,
 196–210, 319; 1861, 82; 1865, 306; 1872,
 192–3
see also families; gent; graduates; names;
 surnames; tenants, etc.
- Welsh Antiquary, proposes formation of Cambrian
 Archaeological Association, 1846, 283, 461
- Welsh Bicknor, (*Hf.*), 1865, 220
- Welsh Folk-Lore* (Rev. Elias Owen), reviewed, 1893, 263;
 1898, 199
- Welsh Hook (Walschok), (*P.*), Slebech property in, 1897,
 100, 104, 207; 1899, 229, 232, 288
- Welsh Manuscript Society, 1846, 11, 375; 1850, 326;
 1854, 147
 musical MS., 1866, 193
- Welsh Record Club, 1858, 104, 201
- Welsh St. Donat's, (*G.*), 1867, 232, 233; 1878, 9
- Welsh Sketches, chiefly Ecclesiastical* (Appleyard), review,
 1852, 78
 second and third series, 1853, 80, 339
- Welsh Whittle, (*Lancs.*), 1846, 341 *and n.*
- Welshampton, (Salop),
 Balmur or Balmur and Holmur mounds, 1874, 207;
 1875, 169; 1877, 73; 1880, 274; 1888, 348
 Bleddyn's Bank, Roman Pavement, 1874, 207
 old Hampton, swords and coins, 1874, 207
 Roman road (supposed), 1874, 207; 1888, 348
 suggested as Mediolanum, 1874, 207
- Welsheries, in Gower lordship, 1893, 9, 293, 302; 1894, 127
- Welshpool (Pola, Pool, Trallwng), (*Mg.*), 1848, 216; 1851,
 29; 1871, 226; 1872, 292, 294; 1889, 26n.; 1892, 7
 Assizes, Red Men of Mallwyd condemned at, 1852, 309

- Welshpool, (Mg.) *cont.*
 bronze implements, 1863, 377
 burgesses, 1866, 372, 373
 C.A.A. Annual General Meetings, 1855, 305; 1856, 71, 166, 186, 256, 343–72; 1878, 354; 1879, 74, 146, 234, 321–50
 church (St. Mary), 1856, 352; 1879, 291, 344–5; 1885, 121, 184
 plate, 1856, 353; 1879, 345
 roof, 1856, 352; 1879, 345; 1885, 121, 122*n.*
 Corporation Charters and maces, 1856, 367, 371
 earthworks, 1856, 85, 90, 197, 353
 hill-forts, 1856, 85; 1879, 323
 in Civil War, 1846, 36, 37
 in grant of Powys estates (1689), 1859, 271, 272, 273, 274, 277, 280, 284, 285
 market and hall over market place, 1859, 280; 1882, 159–60, 235–6
 mills, 1859, 273
 Powysland Museum, 1870, 342; 1874, 176–7; 1875, 98; 1879, 325, 331, 344; 1880, 329; 1892, 225; 1893, 181
 quaker, 1859, 74
 rectory, 1859, 284, 285
 roads, ancient, 1856, 197; 1857, 149–51; 1880, 1
 token, 1858, 429*
 town hall, 1882, 159–60, 235–6
 Trallwng or Pool Castle, 1885, 304, 308 *see also* Powis Castle
 will of vicar (1548), 1882, 123
see also Pole, de la, family
- Welson, near Kington, (Hf.), quern, 1863, 380
- Wem, (Salop),
 earthworks, 1875, 166; 1880, 253
 in Civil War, 1846, 35, 36, 37; 1857, 315; 1869, 327; 1894, 66
 roads, old, 1874, 203–5
- Wemias Hospital, 1867, 191 *see also* Gwanas, (Mer.)
- Wenallt, 1846, 59
- Wencorf, 1861, 72
- Wendun, *St.*, chapel of, 1853, 231
- Wenheiom, granted to Basingwerk Abbey, 1846, 105, 106, 107
- Wenlock, hundred of, (Salop), created under Richard I, 1853, 106
- Wenlock, Little, (Salop), 1853, 100
- Wenlock, Much, (Salop), 1873, 380; 1881, 359–61
 church, 1881, 359
 Guildhall, 1881, 359
 in Civil War, 1869, 336
 manor, 1853, 100
 prior's residence, 1853, 111; 1881, 360–1
 priory (Cluniac), 1853, 98–113; 1881, 359–61; 1890, 10
 architectural remains, 1846, 22; 1853, 108–13; 1856, 236
 Lady Chapel, grave and finds, 1873, 374–81*
 tiles, 1881, 361
 seal of Corporation, 1850, 334
- Wenlocke, *Capt. Wm.*, of *Colemere*, registrar (1653), 1888, 369
- Went Lower deanery in *Norwich Taxation*, 1889, 111, 117
see also Gwent
- Wentllwch, lordship marcher or county of, 1885, 257–70, 271; 1886, 101
 connected with Newport, (Mon.), 1885, 271, 287
see also Gwynllwg
- Wentwood, (Mon.),
 forest of, notice from ranger (1664), 1849, 137
 mill, Roman coin hoard, 1886, 227
- Wentworth, *Thos.*, *see* Strafford, *earl of*
- Wenvoe (Wenno, Winwere, Wunfull), (G.), 1853, 210–11*n.*; 1862, 197; 1866, 15, 16
 castle, 1852, 210*n.*, 211*n.*; 1860, 292
 lordship, 1853, 211*n.*; 1868, 56, 58, 186, 187, 188, 191
 manor, 1862, 104; 1870, 17
 rector instituted (1647), 1882, 206
- Weobley (Webbele, Webley, Wibelei), (Hf.), 1846, 216, 235; 1863, 383; 1869, 39–55, 170–86, 265–76*, 407; 1886, 336, 337
 castle, 1846, 216; 1869, 47–48, 265, 275
 chaplain (1332), 1869, 43, 47
 church, 1846, 215; 1869, 170–86*; 1871, 290
 altar cloth sold, 1868, 139
 incumbents, 1869, 174–8
 monuments and brasses, 1869, 173, 174, 177–8, 181–6
 tower, 1869, 180
 earthwork, 1856, 14
 jury at (1298), 1873, 178
 Lady Meadow, 1869, 172
 Ley or Lay, 1869, 265–70, 407*
 Market House, 1869, 50
 Parish Register extracts, 1869, 179–80
 schools, 1869, 49
 Unicorn Inn, 1869, 49
 vicarage, 1869, 175, 176, 177
- Weonard (Gwainerth), *St.*, 1855, 161; 1861, 116
 supposed burial in Tump, 1855, 170
see also St. Weonard's, (Hf.)
- Wepra, (F.), township of Northop, Hearth Roll (1678), 1899, 197
- Werbungurg, *St.*,
 bell at Conway, 1878, 268
 Chester connexions and legend, 1875, 55–56, 59–60
Chronicle of St. Werburgh quoted, 1889, 26
 legend of Constable's Sands, 1846, 102
- Werfinan forest, 1861, 72
- Werklys, 1891, 92 *see also* Gwerclas
- Wermes Wen, property of Cymmer Abbey, 1846, 456
- Wern (Gwern), (Cn.), 1847, 133; 1849, 178, 287; 1876, 180
- Wern, p. Penmorfa, (Cn.), 1846, 258 *see also* Johnes, Maurice
- Wern Llanddona, (A.),
 Howell of, anecdote, 1850, 145
 stone mound, 1850, 145
- Wern Newydd, p. Llanarth, (Cd.),
 Henry VII at (1485), 1865, 105; 1867, 239, 244; 1879, 183*n.*
- Wernddû, (Mon.), 1858, 28, 30
- Wernllaeth, Gower, 1893, 13; 1894, 130
- Werthyr, Y, (Gwerthyr) near Amlwch, (A.), 1882, 237
 megaliths, 1855, 23; 1882, 237
- Werthyr, Y, p. Llanbeulan, (A.), circular earthwork and cromlech site, 1855, 19; 1870, 364
- Werthyr, Y, p. Llantrisant, (A.), circular earthwork, 1855, 19
- Wesley, *Rev. Chas.*, *m. Sarah Gwynne, of Garth, (B.)*, 1861, 26*n.*
- West, Clement, *knight of Rhodes, Turcopolier* (1530–), *commander of Slebech*, 1899, 229, 232, 292–4
- West, *Fredk. Rd.*, of *Ruthin Castle, M.P.*, 1847, 179; 1854, 71, 233, 237
 collection of antiquities, 1850, 84; 1854, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255; 1855, 250; 1879, 1–4; 1887, 352
 Orsedd Wen barrow, 1851, 9, 12; 1868, 251
 presidential address, 1854, 233–4
 Ruthin Castle records, 1855, 43
 urn from Bryn Bugeilyn, 1868, 249
- West Felton, (Salop), 1873, 306
 earthwork (motte), 1878, 181
- West Gower, manor, 1894, 130

- West Indies trade, **1881**, 155
- West Kirby (Kyrby), (Ches.),
advowson of church, **1846**, 108
property of Basingwerk Abbey in, **1846**, 113, 114, 115
- West Orchard in le Cherff, (G.), manor, **1864**, 249; **1869**,
73–74 *see also* Orchard, West
- West Place, **1886**, 297–8 *see also* Coity, (G.)
- West Walton, (P.), **1880**, 215; **1885**, 218–19
- Westbury, Roger, of *Oswestry* (1392), **1852**, 43
- Westbury (Waestbyrig), **1857**, 205–6
- Westbury, (Salop), bronze celt, **1856**, 366, 367
- Westbury College, Salisbury missal from, **1857**, 427
- Westerton (Westirathvaghan), (P.), **1898**, 320*n*.
- Westfaling, Hbt., *bp. Hereford*, portrait at Oxford, **1898**, 199
- Westirathvaghan, (P.), *see* Westerton
- Westmacott, Sir Rd., **1851**, 331
- Westminster, *abbot of*, **1894**, 25
- Westminster, *duke of*, **1876**, 322
gold torc, **1888**, 168
- Westminster, *marquis of*, **1846**, 411
obtained manor of Holywell, **1846**, 409
- Westminster, *marquis of*, lord lieutenant of Cheshire, **1848**,
169; **1850**, 151
mineral rights in Flintshire, **1846**, 412
see also Grosvenor
- Westminster Abbey,
chapter house, **1853**, 288–9
monumental effigies, **1847**, 238; **1850**, 194–9; **1860**,
271; **1861**, 196, 201
regalia of Wales placed in, by Edward I, **1846**, 43
St. Stephen's crypt, mummy of bishop unrolled,
1852, 157–8
- Westmorland,
altar, Roman, **1848**, 21
dialect words, **1884**, 6*n*.
Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 325
- Weston, Gilbert de (1232), **1847**, 345
- Weston, (Ches.), land of Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 109
- Weston, Llangennydd, (G.), manor, **1894**, 130 *see also*
Llangennith
- Weston, near Norwich, Norfolk, hoard of British silver
coins, **1852**, 293
- Weston Hall, Llangynllo, (R.), **1858**, 585
- Weston, near Oswestry, (Salop),
deeds relating to, **1852**, 37, 38–40, 43, 44
Salter's Way, **1851**, 39, 40
Weston Hall, **1894**, 132
- Weston, now Whitchurch, (Salop), Flintshire portion,
1876, 85
- Weston, near Bath, (Som.), bronze spoons, **1870**, 207–10*
- Weston-under-Penyard, (Hf.), *see* Ariconivm
- "Westroys, les", settlers in Lancashire from Prestatyn
district, **1846**, 338
- Westwood, Professor John Obadiah (1805–93), **1846**, 465;
1847, 90; **1850**, 329, 336; **1857**, 420; **1859**, 351;
1860, 355; **1876**, 322; **1893**, front., 95, 179
inscribed stones, lecture, **1875**, 405
inscribed stones of Carmarthenshire, **1855**, 294
Lapidarium Walliae, **1848**, 354; **1850**, 82; **1853**, 271;
1862, 362–3; **1865**, 214; **1870**, 369–70; **1876**, 313,
349; **1877**, 78
memorials, types of, **1876**, 34–38
Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo Saxon and Irish
MSS., notice, **1868**, 210
Welsh and Cornish crosses, **1862**, 353–5, 363
articles,
ancient portable hand-bells of the British and Irish
churches, **1848**, 230–9, 301–9; **1849**, 13–18,
167–76
antiquities at Clynnog, (Cn.), **1846**, 405–8
biographical notice of E. L. Barnwell, **1884**, 67–70
- Westwood, Professor J. O., articles *cont.*
Brecknockshire, a day's ramble in, **1852**, 271–5
early incised stones in the church of Llanwnda,
(P.), **1882**, 104–7
early inscribed and carved stones in Wales, **1851**,
144, 226; **1855**, 4, 153, 258; **1856**, 49, 139, 249,
319; **1857**, 55; **1858**, 161, 306, 405; **1859**, 53,
136, 287; **1860**, 47, 128, 223; **1863**, 255;
1865, 59; **1867**, 342; **1871**, 256, 339; **1874**,
232; **1876**, 34, 195
early inscribed stones of South Wales, **1882**, 40–42
ecclesiastical hand-bells, **1852**, 212–13
ecclesiological antiquities at Cilcain, (F.), **1846**,
441–4
further notes on ancient inscribed and sculptured
stones, **1885**, 146–50
Gurmarc stone, St. David's; Alpha and Omega on
ancient monuments, **1886**, 43–52
inscribed font at Patrishow, (B.), **1856**, 286–90
inscribed stones in Pembrokeshire, **1880**, 292–9
Llanfihangel y Traethau, (Mer.), inscribed stone,
1848, 227–8; **1849**, 22
Llangian, (Cn.), inscribed stone, **1848**, 106–7
Llangorse Church (B.), inscribed stone, **1890**,
224–5
Llannor, (Cn.), inscribed stones, **1847**, 203–4
Maen Achwyfan, **1865**, 364–8
Malpas Church, (Mon.), **1879**, 193–4
manuscript of the Latin Psalter of Rhyddmarch,
1846, 117*–25
Ogham inscriptions at Kenfegge, (G.), **1846**, 182,
290, 413–16
Ogham stones at Castell Villia, **1884**, 47–50
on certain peculiarities observable in some of the
early monumental effigies in Wales, **1847**,
233–43*, 314–21*; **1848**, 35–40*
Roman stones of the tyrant Piavonius Victorinus,
1891, 27–28
sepulchral stone in Fishguard churchyard, **1883**,
325–8
sepulchral stone of Emllyn, **1855**, 115–17
small cross at Penally, **1864**, 328–9
stone of St. Cadfan, Towyn, **1850**, 90–95
remarks on, **1848**, 364
tomb-stone of Brochmael, **1847**, 30–34, 183
Turpillian inscription, near Crickhowel, (B.),
1847, 25–29, 183
Vitalianus Ogham stone, **1884**, 50–52
- letters,
Catamanus inscription, Llangadwaladr, (A.), **1846**,
167, 302
inscribed stones, etc. of Brecon, **1853**, 330–5
inscribed stones of Wales, **1875**, 283
monument at Llanvihangel, Cwm Du, (B.), **1847**,
276
monumental effigy of Wm. de Brewsa, *bp. Llandaff*,
1878, 313–14
Ogham characters in Glamorganshire, **1846**, 182
Ogham inscriptions, **1846**, 290
Turpillian and Brochmael inscriptions, **1847**, 183
- notes and observations,
brasses of Wales, **1848**, 364
bronze shields, **1848**, 362
museum objects, **1852**, 155–6
observations on excursions, **1859**, 337; **1880**,
336, 343–4
on inscribed stones, **1848**, 363–4; **1859**, 330, 337,
345; **1876**, 338; **1878**, 342; **1891**, 318–20;
1892, 78–80
on taking impressions of carved stones, **1853**, 152
- Wettenhall (Wetenhal), Adam de, **1863**, 188, 193, 194

- Wexford, co.,
 Danes in, **1852**, 144
 Englishry of, **1852**, 129–33
 family links with Pembrokeshire, **1852**, 127; **1853**, 122, 125
- Weyman, Arthur W., **1899**, 71, 186
 paper on old Ludlow houses, **1899**, 86
- Weymouth, Thos. *viscount*, held property of Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 125
- Weynard's Castle (? Garn y Castell), (B.), **1883**, 145, 147
- Weythel (Weyddel, Withall), p. Gladestry, (R.), **1857**, 332; **1900**, 6
- Whaddon Chase, (Bucks.), British coin hoard, **1849**, 228
- Wharton, Lord, Philip or Robert, charities in Radnorshire, **1858**, 472
- Wharton, Rbt., *see* Warton
- Whately, Rev. H. T., **1863**, 353
- wheat, remains of, Leintwardine, (Hf.), **1874**, 164
- wheel crosses, *see* crosses
- wheel ornament, gold and chain, **1851**, 335; **1855**, 301; **1893**, 90
- Wheeler, Sir Edmund, of *Reading Court*, **1863**, 298, 299
- Wheeler, John, **1863**, 305–7
- wheels,
 as currency, **1863**, 378
 Gaulish, **1861**, 214*, 215, 219–30, 370
- Whellesborough family, **1868**, 358–9
- Wherwell Priory, (Hants.), **1846**, 31
- whestones, **1872**, 2–3, 245; **1874**, 315*, 317, 318–19; **1897**, 43 *see also* hones
- Whichcote, Philip de, **1899**, 301
- Whitacres, arms of, **1851**, 75
- Whitaker, John, *sheriff* (R.) (1809), **1857**, 248
- Whitaker, Thos., *stationer*, petition (1648), **1882**, 267
- Whitbourne (-borne), (Hf.),
 camp, **1851**, 46, 47
 church, **1870**, 280, 281, 283
- Whitby, (Yorks.), Synod of, **1858**, 403
- Whitchurch family in Pembrokeshire, **1858**, 377, 379
- Whitchurch, Thos. de, *king's porter* (1332), **1863**, 194
- Whitchurch, (D.), *also called* Eglwys Wen, and Llanfarchell, church (St. Marcellus), **1850**, 137; **1854**, 243; **1856**, 224*, 238; **1864**, 323; **1884**, 96–98; **1887**, 337, 342–3
 glass, **1846**, 348; **1884**, 97
 monuments and brasses, **1846**, 407; **1850**, 137; **1863**, 268; **1865**, 51*n.*; **1866**, 365; **1884**, 97*, 98; **1887**, 343; **1889**, 138*n.*; **1893**, 244
 Salisbury burials in, **1887**, 263; **1889**, 138*n.*
 churchyard, **1850**, 72, 137
 millstones found near, **1858**, 465
 new church in Park, **1850**, 72, 138
- Whitchurch, (G.), **1877**, 268–9
 castle, **1877**, 268
 tower site, **1850**, 243
 Twmpath tumulus (motte), **1849**, 301, 317–18; **1850**, 243
- Whitchurch, (Hf.),
 church (St. Dyfrig), **1861**, 113, 114
 King Arthur's Cave and finds, **1872**, 74–75, 274, 275
 Vagus field, Roman finds, **1848**, 173
- Whitchurch (Whitechurch), (P.), **1898**, 18
 Calvary cross base, **1898**, 187
 chess played in parish, **1860**, 64; **1883**, 332
see also Moel Trigarn
- Whitchurch (Weston, Whytchurch), (Salop), **1852**, 42; **1854**, 108; **1874**, 180; **1875**, 170*n.*; **1876**, 85
 in Civil War, **1846**, 35, 37, 333
 Pan Castle, **1875**, 167–8; **1880**, 279
- Whitchurch, (Salop) *cont.*
 road, old, **1876**, 93–94; **1879**, 16
 Roman, **1851**, 139; **1857**, 170; **1874**, 205 *see also* Mediolanum
- Whitchurch, near Bristol, (Som.), church, **1852**, 176*n.*
- Whitcombe, Wm., *sheriff* (R.), **1858**, 367
- White (Whyte) family, arms of, **1851**, 74
- White (Whyte), of Anglesey, **1846**, 386
- White, of Caernen Ucha, (A.), **1849**, 284
- White, of Friars, Llanfaes and Talhenbont, (Cn.), **1855**, 76; **1868**, 124, 129
 arms, **1855**, 76
 in glass, Llangoed, (A.), **1847**, 327
- White, of Henllan, (P.), **1880**, 343 *see also* White, of Tenby
- White, of New Weir, (Mon.), ironmasters, **1863**, 302
- White, of Talhenbont, (Cn.), **1849**, 284
- White, of Tenby, (P.),
 Henllan, family house, **1880**, 343; **1892**, 329–30
 mayors, **1853**, 114, 115, 116
 merchants, tombs in Tenby Church, **1880**, 130–1
- White (Whitte), Gryffyth, of Henllan and Tenby family, *sheriff* (P.), **1865**, 101, 114, 242–3; **1899**, 267
- White, Hy., (Pems., 1651), **1895**, 84, 90; **1900**, 213
- White, John, *Guide to Abergavenny*, review, **1846**, 94
- White, John, of Tenby (1604), **1896**, 179
- White, Sir John ap Robert Vaughan, of Talhenbont, (Cn.), Anglesey estates of, **1849**, 284
- White, Richard Gwyn, *Catholic martyr* (1584), **1884**, 151–2, 157
- White (Whyte), Rbt. and Rowland, in petition Newborough, (A.) (1637), **1846**, 386
- White, T. J., Haverfordwest, **1864**, 361
- White, Rev. Wm., v. *Gresford*, will (1540), **1876**, 221
- White-Friars, Roath, (G.), **1883**, 111, 112
- white ladies, legends regarding, **1859**, 338; **1860**, 129, 301; **1863**, 205–18; **1864**, 305, 308; **1868**, 177; **1887**, 186–7
- White Minster or Monastery, old name of Oswestry, **1884**, 193, 200
- White's Land, Tenby, (P.), **1896**, 277
- white stones associated with burials, **1859**, 26; **1861**, 91; **1864**, 302, 303; **1878**, 33; **1884**, 78
- White Town (Y Dref Wen), (Salop), probably Viroconium, **1863**, 148–9; **1864**, 68, 159, 165
- Whitebrook, (Mon.), wireworks, **1863**, 313
- Whitecastle (Blanche, White or Llantilio Castle), (Mon.), **1857**, 423; **1859**, 196; **1860**, 299; **1876**, 299, 300, 301, 302–4, 308, 310, 311, 339, 343–4; **1881**, 181; **1886**, 6, 8
 Cavalier sword, **1876**, 349
 coin, gold noble of Edw. III, **1876**, 349
 Marcher Court fines, **1857**, 428
 note on oeillets, **1876**, 343
- Whitecross, grange of Margam Abbey, **1867**, 321
- Whitehall, Giles, of the Moor, (R.), gave fire-engine to Presteign (1734), **1858**, 367; **1865**, 159
- Whitehill Barrows, p. Manorbier, (P.), central mound opened, **1851**, 293*
- Whiteley, Thos., of Aston, p. Hawarden, royalist, **1887**, 130
- Whitesand Bay, near St. David's, (P.),
 St. Patrick's Chapel and lost church, **1859**, 133; **1898**, 3–5, 8, 18
 cemetery, **1898**, 19
- Whitewall, property of Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 236
- whitewash, **1850**, 71, 116*n.*; **1861**, 91
 whitewashing of early churches, **1900**, 274
- Whitewell, Iscoyd, (F.), chapel (St. Mary), **1876**, 84, 86–7*; **1879**, 19, 28
 barrows near, **1876**, 85
 memorials in, **1876**, 87
 well, **1876**, 84

- Whitewell or Whitwell, near Tenby, (P.), old mansion, 1867, 200; 1877, 314, 315
- Whitfield, (Hf.), 1867, 404
- Whitford, Rd., will (1511), 1880, 221
- Whitford (Quitford, Whiteforth, Whitlonde), (F.), 1884, 56, 57; 1897, 190-1
- antiquities, 1891, 55-56, 76, 136
- Basingwerk Abbey estates in, 1846, 107, 113, 114, 115, 409
- church, 1884, 186; 1858, 452; 1876, 224; 1882, 120; 1891, 136*
- sundial, 1891, 232
- crosses, 1865, 364-8*; 1888, 367 *see also* Maen Achwyfan
- Garreg Hill, tower, supposed Roman lighthouse (pharos), 1854, 271; 1858, 447; 1866, 532, 534, 535; 1891, 55, 136
- Gelli, grange of Basingwerk Abbey, 1881, 213; 1886, 115
- Gorsedd (yr Orsedd), barrows and mound, 1854, 86; 1856, 8, 9; 1858, 451
- Offa's Dyke in, 1856, 8, 9; 1858, 339
- Roman finds, 1892, 271
- see also* Downing; Mostyn; Quitford
- Whitgift, John, *bp. Worcester*, 1881, 201
- Whiting and Co., failure of publishing firm, 1893, 84
- Whitland, (Cm.), 1898, 308
- abbey (Alba Domus, Alba Landa, Blanchland, Whitchurch, Whiteland), 1872, 235; 1878, 263; 1889, 12, 18; 1890, 17, 20-21, 22; 1892, 17
- bells, 1896, 265
- Chaworth chantry founded in, 1852, 17
- Cwm Hir Abbey, (R.) founded from, 1849, 233, 256
- grants to, 1852, 264-5; 1878, 86
- relations with Talley, 1897, 236-7, 240
- retention of Rhyddlan (Buthelan) grange, 1893, 123, 125, 226-7
- seizure of Talley by, 1893, 121-5
- abbots of, 1849, 236; 1873, 175; 1888, 208, 210
- inscribed stone, 1874, 245
- Ty Gwyn ar Daf, Celtic monastery, 1878, 321; 1890, 1, 20; 1898, 15-17
- Whitley, of *Aston by Hawarden*, (F.),
- arms, 1873, 65
- deeds, 1895, 253, 255
- Whitley, N., flint implements, letter on, 1866, 77-81
- Whitlock, Jas., *chief justice of Chester, J.P. (Pems.)* (1620), 1899, 267, 268
- Whitmore, of *Claverley, (Salop)*, 1884, 285-6
- Whitmor(e), George, grant (1612), 1846, 408-9; 1847, 93
- Whitmore, *Sir Geo. and Sir Wm.*, held Maehenydd, (R.), 1857, 185
- Whitmoss, near Hanmer, (F.), 1875, 169
- Whitney, of *Gwernfythen*, (R.), 1858, 524
- Whitney, of *Noyadd*, (R.), 1858, 518
- Whitney, of *Whitney Court, (Hf.)*, 1858, 518, 520, 524; 1896, 81-82, 84, 88, 92
- Whitney, *Lord*, 1878, 213, 214
- Whitney, Eustace, 1869, 229; 1896, 81
- Whitney, Jas., petition (1628), 1881, 167
- Whitney, Rbt., of *Whitney*, 1898, 206, 210, 218, 219, 221
- Epithalamium of XVc. on, 1880, 226-9
- Whitney, *Sir Rbt., sheriff (R.)* (1562), 1858, 524
- Whitney, *Sir Wm., of Gwern-fythen, Clyro, (R.)*, 1858, 524
- Whitney, *Sir Wm., sheriff (R.)* (1608, 1616), 1858, 524
- Whitney, (Hf.), 1870, 277; 1880, 227; 1882, 28
- church, 1896, 81-93
- old church (SS. Peter and Paul), washed away by flood (1735), 1896, 82
- patrons and rectors, 1896, 92-93
- Whitney, (Hf.), church *cont.*
- records, 1898, 210
- well, St. Peter's, 1896, 88
- park, 1898, 221
- rectory, old, 1896, 89
- wood, common enclosed, deed, 1896, 90-91
- Whitsand Bay, Cornwall, buried by sand, 1865, 80
- Whitsun, folk-lore relating to, 1872, 334
- Whitte, Gruffethe, *see* White
- Whitterley, p. Knighton, (R.), 1900, 15
- Whittington, (Salop), 1878, 187-94
- castle, 1856, 287; 1867, 251; 1873, 313; 1874, 32; 1878, 188-93; 1879, 344; 1881, 116; 1884, 287; 1894, 137-8
- armour, 1850, 332
- chapel, chaplain supplied by hospitaliers, 1878, 193
- constable, 1875, 332
- mound, 1878, 181, 188, 190; 1894, 137-8
- mural painting, 1873, 313-14
- church, 1878, 191-2
- bequest for repair of windows in (1540), 1876, 225
- marriage register, 1887, 360
- lordship (Y Drewen, Blancheville), 1852, 284-91; 1867, 251; 1872, 284; 1873, 310-14; 1884, 287
- manor, 1852, 287, 289; 1884, 287
- rectory, 1884, 55, 56
- wills, 1876, 225; 1882, 125
- see also* Ebnal; Fitz Warren (Warine)
- Whitton, (R.), 1858, 592
- church (St. David), 1873, 410; 1897, 57
- Whitton, near Westbury, (Salop), 1879, 296, 297
- Whitton Court, near Tenbury, (Salop), 1852, 221
- Whitton-mawr, p. St. Nicholas, (G.), 1862, 100, 104
- human remains, 1862, 101
- Whitwell or Whitewell, near Tenby, (P.), ruined house, 1867, 200; 1877, 314, 315
- Whixall, (Salop),
- old roads, 1874, 205; 1888, 358
- Windy Harbour, 1874, 204
- whooping-cough, folklore relating to, 1854, 32; 1872, 11
- Whyte, arms of, 1851, 74 *see also* White, (A.)
- Wibbly, (G.), *see* Webley
- Wiches, the, *alias* Upper and Lower Dirtwich, (Ches.-F.), salt springs, 1874, 210-11; 1875, 169; 1876, 91-92 *see also* Wych
- Wichnour, (Staffs.), 1877, 317
- Wick, (G.), 1853, 243, 244
- Wicksteed, Edw., printed Welsh book at Wrexham (1718), 1876, 238
- Wickwar (Wickwer) family, 1884, 160-4; 1888, 225; 1896, 40 *see also* Holland; Lloyd; Wigfair, p. Cefn, (D.)
- Widemarsh (Widmarchstrete), (Hf.), property of Llanthony Priory, 1846, 236
- Widranges, *Comte* de, ancient Gaulish money, 1861, 213-30
- Wig-bach, (Cn.), tumulus, 1855, 112
- Wig farm, near Aber, (Cn.), bronze celt, 1864, 317
- Wigan (Wigin), (Lancs.),
- in Civil War, 1846, 37
- tradition of Arthurian battle near, 1884, 5
- Wigfair (Wickwar, Wickwer, Wigwer, Wygfair, Y Wicweir), p. Cefn, (D.),
- chapel and St. Mary's Well, 1847, 261*-7; 1858, 460, 461; 1887, 359-60
- baptisms at, 1847, 266-7
- clandestine marriages at, 1847, 266; 1884, 149
- family, 1876, 270; 1884, 160-4; 1888, 225; 1894, 13; 1896, 40 *see also* Holland; Lloyd of; Wynne of
- in Civil War (1645), 1864, 326
- tithes, 1887, 45

- Wiggin, W., *Sir Rice ap Griffith*, letter, 1876, 68–70
- Wigmore (Wygmore), *constable of Carmarthen* (1403), 1851, 115
- Wigmore, Mr., of Shobdon, in Civil War, 1864, 236, 238
- Wigmore, Rd., petition (1647), 1882, 204
- Wigmore (Wicingamere, Wyggermore), (Hf.), 1846, 454; 1867, 138, 139, 140; 1874, 97–109; 1882, 26; 1888, 214–17; 1899, 181–3
- abbey, 1852, 302; 1871, 207–38*, 287*, 332, 333; 1873, 406; 1874, 109; 1899, 84
- charters, 1871, 211–17; 1882, 137–49
- church, 1871, 331
- estates, 1871, 216; 1882, 143–4, 146–9
- Mortimer burials, 1874, 100, 101
- seal, 1871, 217, 230
- stalls, 1871, 236–7; 1899, 183
- tiles, 1871, 47
- abbot's or tythe barn, 1871, 235–6, 287*; 1873, 406; 1876, 72; 1899, 84, 235
- abbots, 1871, 220–2, 223, 228
- castle, 1846, 183, 184; 1847, 330; 1852, 221, 302, 326; 1854, 212; 1870, 272; 1871, 48, 49, 50, 209; 1873, 406–8; 1874, 97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104–9; 1885, 5, 111, 178; 1899, 183
- architectural details, 1871, 332–3
- chapel, Wigmore Abbey deeds kept in (1574), 1871, 229
- dungeons found, 1870, 254–5
- moated mound, 1875, 63, 64
- church, 1852, 326; 1853, 113; 1871, 332; 1873, 408; 1874, 104, 109; 1899, 183
- piscina, 1899, 185*
- Honour and Manor, 1864, 21, 28; 1866, 206; 1867, 140
- forest attached to, 1870, 272; 1871, 48–50 *see also* Deerfold Forest
- Hundred, 1857, 92; 1866, 208
- in Civil War, 1864, 97, 233; 1871, 237–8; 1874, 103
- lake or moor, 1872, 342; 1874, 104
- Saxon town (Wisingamere), 1874, 98
- Wigmore grange, 1852, 221; 1871, 207*, 223*, 235–8, 287*; 331–3; 1876, 72
- Wigton, (Cumb.), Roman altar, 1848, 24
- Wilbraham, Mr. (1697), 1858, 346
- Wilburton, (Cambs.), hoard of bronze weapons, 1882, 77
- Wilcrick (Willcrick), (Mon.), 1849, 137
- church, 1851, 102, 107, 108
- Wild Wales* (G. Borrow), review, 1863, 174
- Wilde, W. R., *Catalogue of Museum of Royal Irish Academy*, reviewed, 1858, 116; 1861, 180
- Wildgoose, John (1591), 1862, 115
- Wildgoose, Sir John (1608), 1862, 115n.; 1866, 2
- Wilding, Rd., 1881, 338; 1882, 324
- Wilding, Wm., collection of deeds, 1856, 370–1
- Wildmores, (Salop), *see* Wealdmoors
- Wilfrid, bp. *St. David's* (d. 1115), 1846, 122; 1893, 205; 1897, 96
- Wilkes, John, verses, 1884, 333
- Wilkins (de Winton) family, 1868, 47; 1872, 145
- Wilkins, of *Llanquian*, 1866, 286
- Wilkins, Chas., 1883, 336; 1885, 319–20
- Abercar stone, 1886, 93–94, 95
- History of the Literature of Wales*, 1300–1650, reviewed, 1885, 315
- relic of Roman Catholic days in Wales, letter, 1877, 318
- rubbings of inscribed stones, Abercar, (B.), 1885, 341
- Tales and Sketches of Wales*, reviewed, 1879, 239
- notes on
- British camp and cromlech, 1896, 166–7
- early coal workings, 1900, 230–2
- Wilkins, Chas., notes on *cont.*
- Gellygaer, 1900, 70–73
- Merthyr Tydfil, 1900, 157–9
- religious houses in Wales, 1890, 157
- Roman iron-making in Wales, 1896, 167
- Wilkins, Walter, M.P., Radnorshire property, 1858, 516, 520, 527, 581
- Wilkinson, Capt. (1667), 1898, 107
- Wilkinson, Sir Gardner (1797–1875), 1869, 447; 1871, 284; 1876, 66–67; 1893, 177
- Arthur's stone in Gower, avenue and carns about, 1869, 400; 1870, 23, 117
- Menvendanus stone, 1871, 140–57
- Will, *the giant, of Llantwit Major*, 1893, 329
- Willansel, ? Winsel, (P.), Slebech property, 1897, 101, 105, 207, 217; 1899, 288
- Willemtel, Thos., 1846, 1
- Willersley, (Hf.), 1885, 252
- turnpike, 1898, 211
- Willey Court, (Hf.), 1858, 356
- William I, *the Conqueror*, 1859, 5; 1868, 148
- coins of, Ynys Fadog, (Mer.), 1868, 479
- visit to Welsh border, 1894, 61
- William II (Rufus),
- castles held and conquered by, 1881, 109–12
- in Newport, (Mon.), tale of, 1885, 282; 1886, 5
- Welsh policy, 1859, 5–7
- William III,
- gold coin found at Nerquis, (F.), 1846, 295
- grant of estates to earl of Rochford, 1859, 269–86
- William, 1st. *abbot of Margam*, (G.), 1848, 38, 263; 1867, 313
- William, *anchorite at Llanthony*, (Mon.), 1846, 202, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 228
- William, *archdeacon of Carmarthen*, witness (c. 1120), 1883, 49
- William, bp. of *Llandaff* (1219–29), *prior of Goldcliff*, 1862, 278
- Margam Charter, 1868, 51
- William, of *Burthyn*, 1867, 207
- William, of *Radnor*, bp. *Llandaff* (1257–65), 1862, 280, 282
- tomb, 1890, 198
- William, of *St. Donat's* (1341), *abbot Neath Abbey*, 1886, 292
- William ap Griffith, of *Cochwillan*, (Cn.), at Bosworth (1485), 1866, 136
- William ap Gruffydd, of *Penrhyn*, (Cn.), property in Anglesey, 1849, 188, 189, 192
- William ap Gruffydd ap Gwilym, of *Penmynydd, Porthamel, and Gwareddog*, (A.),
- buys men (1399), 1846, 391, 392
- grant of land in Tal y bont, 1846, 396
- William ap Hywel ab Iorwerth, of *Tregaiian*, (A.) (d. aged 105, 1580), numerous progeny of, 1849, 270–1
- William ab Ieuan, of *Glamorgan*, ancestor of *Cromwell*, 1846, 46
- descendants of, 1849, 67
- William ap Lewis, of *Foel*, p. *Clynnog*, (Cn.), 1849, 126
- William ap Madog Goch, of *Frondeg*, 1876, 176n.
- arms, 1876, 177n.
- William ap Meredydd, of *Llanfair Talhaiarn*, 1889, 339
- William ap Rhys ap Llywelyn, in Anglesey, 1849, 112
- William ap Thomas, Sir, of *Raglan Castle*, founder of *Herbert family*, genealogy, 1884, 288 *see also* Herbert, Sir Wm. ap Thomas
- William ap Tudur ap Gronw, of *Clorach*, 1849, 268
- William Bibydd or Beisir, *bagpipe player*, 1846, 153–5
- William Griffith ap Jenkin, arms, 1851, 74
- William (Gwilym) Vychan (Gruffydd), of *Penrhyn*, (Cn.) and *Plas Newydd*, (A.), 1849, 102, 103

- Williams, *alias* Cromwell, family pedigree, **1868**, 342–3 descended from William ab Ieuan, **1846**, 46 ; **1849**, 67
see also Cromwell
- Williams, of *Aberpergwm*, **1858**, 77, 78
- Williams, of *Ardwynwynt*, **1875**, 44, 226n. arms, **1851**, 71 pedigree, **1875**, 53
- Williams, of *Bodelwyddan*, arms, **1851**, 75
- Williams, of *Bryn Gwallan and Tyfry*, (A.), **1849**, 289–90
- Williams, of *Cochwillan*, (Cn.), **1866**, 133–4, 136 ; **1895**, 40, 41–42
Anglesey estate, **1849**, 178, 287 arms, **1851**, 73 at Arianws, (Cn.), **1867**, 58 seal used by *abp.* York (1644–6), **1870**, 66 ; **1875**, 317
- Williams, of *Cochwillan and Bodlew*, (A.), **1849**, 178, 287
- Williams, of *Dyffryn*, (G.), **1853**, 256
- Williams, of *Dyffryn Clydach*, *Neath*, genealogical inscription in Cadoxton Church (1625–1729), **1886**, 315–17
- Williams, of *Edwinstford (Rhydodin)*, (Cm.), **1860**, 272 and *n.*
- Williams, of *Eltham*, **1870**, 309
- Williams, of *Eyarth*, (D.), **1878**, 178
- Williams, of *Friars*, (the *Fryars*, *Llanfaes*) (Williams-Bulkeley, of *Baron Hill*), **1855**, 73 buried in Llanfairynghornwy, (A.), **1862**, 51
- Williams, of *Glan y Gors*, (A.), property in Anglesey, **1847**, 297 ; **1849**, 182–3
- Williams, of *Glascoed*, descent, **1849**, 279–80
- Williams, of *Golon*, (R.), **1849**, 242
- Williams, of *Gwernyfed*, (R.), **1858**, 533 arms, **1870**, 309 charity, **1858**, 522 monuments in Glasbury Church, **1858**, 521 pedigree, **1870**, 308–9
- Williams, of *Llanforda*, *Oswestry*, **1885**, 63–64 ; **1887**, 41n.
- Williams, of *Llangibby*, **1885**, 331 ; **1886**, 9
- Williams, of *Llangoed Castle*, (B.), **1861**, 158
- Williams, of *Maes Mochnant*, **1887**, 307
- Williams, of *Marl(e)*, **1847**, 132 ; **1866**, 134, 136
- Williams, of *Meilionydd*, arms, **1851**, 73
- Williams, of *Peniarth*, (Mer.), arms, **1879**, 138 monuments, Llanegryn, **1879**, 117, 119 pedigree, **1879**, 124
- Williams, of *Peniarth Ucha*, **1847**, 133 arms, **1879**, 138 pedigree, **1879**, 126–7
- Williams, of *Plas-isa*, *Pontgwyddel*, (D.), **1893**, 360–1
- Williams, of *Plas-y-ward*, (D.), **1870**, 187–8
- Williams, of *Pwllcrochon*, **1866**, 185
- Williams, of *Quint*, (A.), **1849**, 112, 288
- Williams, of *Tyfry (Tufry)*, (A.), **1849**, 290 arms on monument, Pentraeth, **1847**, 259
- Williams, of *Vaenol*, **1848**, 240 ; **1866**, 136
- Williams, of *Wynnstay*, **1851**, 75 *see also* Williams-Wynn ; Wynn
- Williams, of *Ystrad Tywy*, *alias* Gwilym, **1865**, 76
- Williams, Miss (Mrs.) (d. 1780), Johnson's friend, **1866**, 83, 191, 373
- Williams, Mrs., *Maes yr Hedydd*, **1884**, 347
- Williams, Dr. Alexander, **1861**, 368, 370 on ethnology of Gower, **1861**, 356
- Williams, Arthur, **1851**, 336
- Williams, Arthur, of *Llanbadrick*, (A.), will (1629), **1878**, 308–9
- Williams, B., early printers in Wales, **1876**, 238 more Ogham stones, **1878**, 236–7
- Williams, B. T., *Life of Thos. Stephens*, reviewed, **1876**, 162–4
- Williams, Rev. Benjamin, **1876**, 323 ; **1888**, 428
- Williams, C., note on Capel Brithdir stone, (G.), **1894**, 330–2
- Williams, Dame Catherine, *heiress Bodlew*, (A.), **1849**, 287
- Williams, Rev. Dr. Chas., *Holyhead*, **1849**, 318 ; **1866**, 531
- Williams, Coningsby, M.P., *sheriff (A.)* (1670), **1849**, 183 ; **1859**, 145 ; **1869**, 392–3
armorial monument (1707), **1859**, 25 ; **1869**, 393
- Williams, Rev. D. E., **1880**, 325
- Williams, Daniel, of *Penpont* (1684), **1867**, 64
- Williams, David, **1847**, 89, 90
- Williams, David, *collector of records*, *Caernarvon*, **1894**, 54
- Williams, David, of *Castle Deudraith*, **1868**, 479
- Williams, Sir David, of *Gwernyfed (B.)*, *judge*, **1870**, 306, 308 tomb, Brecon Cathedral (1613), **1873**, 298
- Williams, Sir David, of *Gwernyfed* (1645), **1858**, 355
- Williams, Sir David, of *Gwernyfed*, (B.) (1732), **1865**, 158
- Williams, David, of *Ty Newydd*, *Llansilin*, *sheriff (D.)* (1693), **1870**, 187
- Williams, Rev. David, *r. of Newton Nottage*, (G.), will, **1853**, 179
- Williams, Dr. E., of *Wrexham*, **1874**, 341
- Williams, Edward, *attorney*, *bur.* Chester (1645/6), **1888**, 226
- Williams, Edw., (*Iolo Morganwg*) (1746–1826), **1850**, 311–12 ; **1858**, 78 ; **1893**, 326 fabrications of, **1872**, 183–4, 209, 262 Glamorganshire notes, **1881**, 151–8, 176 MSS. extracts, **1875**, 379–80 readings of inscriptions on crosses at Llantwit Major, **1893**, 326–31* signature, **1893**, 331*
- Williams, Edw., of *Peniarth*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1745), **1847**, 133
- Williams, Edw., of *Talgarth*, **1860**, 372
- Williams, Emily Octavia, drawings of Cardiganshire, **1859**, 351 *St. Germanus or Garmon*, *bp.* Auxerre, **1859**, 57–66
- Williams, Evan, **1847**, 90 ; **1861**, 369, 370 church, etc., at Pilleth, (R.), **1847**, 329–32
- Williams, F. C. Hanbury, **1876**, 349, 350
- Williams, Rev. G. G., **1855**, 311
- Williams, Rev. Garnons, **1861**, 339, 352
- Williams, Rev. Geo., *r. Llantrithyd*, (G.), memorial (1815), **1867**, 210
- Williams, Graham, **1866**, 544, 546, 549 ancient camps, Cardiganshire, **1866**, 532, 535
- Williams, Griffith (c. 1586), **1863**, 95, 96, 106, 112
- Williams, Griffith (1645–6), **1875**, 312, 316
- Williams, Dr. Griffith (Gryffyth), *dean of Bangor* (1633), *Delights of the Saints* (1622), **1884**, 349 petition (1660), **1882**, 272
- Williams, Sir Griffith, of *Marle*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1707), **1847**, 132
- Williams, H. W., of *Solva*, (P.), **1897**, 74 ; **1898**, 81 discovered inscribed stones, **1898**, 76, 85, 93 note on Carn Hedryn stone, (P.), **1896**, 166 note on why inscribed stones should be housed, **1897**, 332 reported Llandrudian stones, **1898**, 54 work at St. David's Head, **1899**, 105
- Williams, Henry, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), **1846**, 333
- Williams, Henry, of *Caebalva*, *sheriff* (1649) and M.P. (*Rads.*) (1654), **1866**, 250
- Williams, Sir Hy., of *Gwernyfed*, *royalist*, **1853**, 313 ; **1870**, 308, 310, 312, 313, 318 tomb of (1636), **1879**, 152–3
- Williams, Hy., of *Scynllas*, *bur.* Glasbury (1665), **1870**, 321 arms, **1870**, 321
- Williams, Hy., of *Tre'r Castell and Tre' Iarddur*, (A.), **1848**, 314, 315

- Williams, *Rev. Dr. Hugh, r. of Llantrisant and Llanrhyddlad*, (A.), *preb. Vaynol* (1646), **1887**, 37 and n.
property in Anglesey, **1849**, 280
- Williams, Humphrey Lloyd, **1850**, 332, 336
- Williams, Ivan, monumental inscription (1710), **1857**, 307
- Williams, Miss J. E., drawings, **1848**, 190*
- Williams, J. G., *Llanbadarn Fawr*, (Cd.), report of mural paintings, **1867**, 81; **1868**, 449–50; **1869**, 196
- Williams, *Rev. J. H., r. Llangadwaladr*, (A.), **1846**, 164
- Williams, J. L., exhib. books, **1875**, 428
- Williams, *Rev. James*, **1860**, 376
- Williams, Jane, of *Aberpergwm, Neath* (1795–1873), **1850**, 336
published Welsh melodies, **1846**, 185
- Williams, Jane, of *Neuadd Felen, Talgarth* (1806–1885), **1847**, 180
Glasbury parish, **1870**, 306–323
on history of Wales, **1876**, 337
poems by, **1846**, 356–7
- Williams, *Rev. John (Ab Ithel)* (1811–1862), **1846**, 465; **1847**, 89, 90; **1850**, 152; **1854**, 71, 236; **1857**, 71–72
ed. *Annales Cambriae*, reviewed, **1861**, 325
ed. *Brut y Tywysogion*,
notes from, **1846**, 121–3
used Aneurin Owen's MS., **1861**, 95, 169–71, 263
friendship with Henri Martin, **1890**, 77, 79
joint founder of *Arch. Camb.*, **1846**, 460–3; **1849**, 319; **1854**, 146; **1856**, 344; **1890**, 79
editor, **1852**, 336
translation of *Y Gododin*, reviewed, **1853**, 156
translates Welsh poems, **1848**, 129, 134
articles by,
ancient names of Great Britain, **1853**, 34–38
antiquity of Welsh heraldry, **1846**, 318–26
British interments, **1850**, 325; **1852**, 81–92
British letters, **1851**, 285–91; **1852**, 21–24
Druidic stones, **1849**, 349; **1850**, 1–9, 100–7
glossary of terms (Welsh) for British dress and armour, **1849**, 9–12, 94–100, 160–7, 291–4
gold corselet found near Mold, (F.), **1848**, 98–104
holy wells, **1846**, 50–54
Oghams, **1846**, 414–16
the pillar of Eliseg, **1851**, 295–302, 325
stone of St. Cadfan, Towyn, **1848**, 364; **1850**, 96–100
Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 17–32, 296; **1847**, 94
- Williams, John, *archbishop of York* (1582–1650), **1860**, 373; **1861**, 144, 146; **1866**, 133–4; **1870**, 339; **1882**, 77
Aberffraw copper cake given to, **1859**, 163
arms, **1851**, 73; **1862**, 65; **1887**, 345
imprisoned in the Tower, petitions (1642), **1881**, 252
in Civil War, **1846**, 41; **1871**, 282; **1881**, 256
letters written by, **1846**, 329; **1869**, 94, 305–43; **1870**, 62–66; **1875**, 310, 316–17; **1882**, 61, 202, 314–15; **1884**, 61
monument (1650), Llandegai, (Cn.), **1900**, 188
resided at Tyn Twr, (Cn.), **1856**, 185
seal, **1875**, 317
- Williams, *Ven. John* (1792–1858), *archdeacon of Cardigan*, **1847**, 179, 351; **1856**, 345, 351; **1857**, 410, 412; **1859**, 66–67, 326
letter on aims of C.A.A., **1850**, 327–9
on British coinage, **1856**, 351, 357
papers,
Carn Goch, (Cm.), **1853**, 262; **1855**, 307; **1856**, 40
Castell Carreg Cennen, **1857**, 335
works reviewed,
Claudia and Pudens, **1850**, 79
Gomer, **1854**, 304
- Williams, John, *clerk* (1626), **1864**, 327
- Williams, *Rev. John* (Glanmor), *historian of Denbigh*, **1887**, 334
Denbigh, Ancient and Modern, reviewed, **1855**, 69, 283
Denbigh Records, reviewed, **1861**, 183
- Williams, *Dr. John* (Johanni Gulielmo), *r. Bangor Iscoed*, memorial and arms, Ruthin (1621), **1877**, 106
- Williams, John, *M.P. Wales* (1653), **1846**, 361
- Williams, John, of *Beaumaris, solicitor*, **1872**, 65
on David Hughes, *M.A.*, notice, **1868**, 95
Pen Caer Helen, (Cn.), letter, **1868**, 208
articles by,
Berw and the Hollands, **1868**, 97
correspondence of *Abp. Williams* (J. W.), **1870**, 62
Penmynydd and the Tudors, **1869**, 278, 379; **1870**, 144
- Williams, John, of *Bron-eryri, sheriff (Mer.)* (1841), **1847**, 134
- Williams, *Sir John, of Golon*, (R.), **1849**, 242
- Williams, John, of *Llanifidd*, (D.), *royalist*, **1887**, 130
- Williams, John, of *the Park (Parc ar Irvon)*, (B.), *royalist*, **1887**, 130
- Williams, John, of *Southwark*, **1849**, 67
- Williams, *Lord John, of Thame* (1500?–1559), *president of Wales* (1558), **1881**, 200
alias Cromwell, **1858**, 540, 620
- Williams, John, of *Welshpool*, **1856**, 371
- Williams, *Rev. Jonathan*,
history of Radnorshire (1818), **1855**, 47–57, 130–41, 191–207; **1856**: 24–39, 154–66; **1857**, 26–39, 178–95, 241–8, 325–32; **1858**, 1–9, 187–95, 233–45, 351–68
general index, **1858**, 624–5
supplement, **1858**, 469–625
- Williams, Lawrence, *deputy recorder and court clerk*, (G.), **1864**, 286, 287
- Williams, *Rev. Lewis, of Llanfihangel Esceifiog*, (A.), brass (1670), **1868**, 121
- Williams, *Rev. Lewis, of Llanidan*, (A.) (d. 1666), **1868**, 121, 122
- Williams, *Rev. Lewis, of Narberth*, **1858**, 377, 379, 380
- Williams, Llewelin, of *Dyffryn Clydach*, (G.), brass, (1625), **1886**, 315
- Williams, Lloyd, excavations at Llanio, **1888**, 304–6
- Williams, Lloyd, of *Gwernant*, arms, **1851**, 76
- Williams, Lumley,
arms of, **1851**, 73, 78
(?) seal of (1743), **1851**, 71
- Williams, Martin, **1848**, 169
- Williams, Maurice, of *Nannor, sheriff (Mer.)* (1649, 1665), **1847**, 131
- Williams, Morgan, *alias Morgan ap William, brother-in-law of Thos. Cromwell*, **1846**, 46, 295; **1849**, 67
gt. grandfather of Oliver Cromwell, **1852**, 147
- Williams, *Rev. Morris, Amlwch*, **1849**, 63
- Williams, Morris, of *Hafod-garegog, sheriff (Mer.)* (1704), **1847**, 132
- Williams, *Rev. Moses*, **1878**, 237
- Williams, Myvanwy, of *Plasbach*, (A.), murder of, **1850**, 146
- Williams, Nich., of *Edwingsford, alias Rhyddodyn*, (Cm.), **1860**, 272; **1861**, 31, 36
sheriff (Cm.) (1665), **1861**, 314
- Williams, *Sir Nicholas, of Edwingsford, M.P.* (d. 1745), **1860**, 272n.
- Williams, Nicholas, of *Golon*, property in Radnorshire (1565), **1849**, 242
- Williams, Nich., *steward of Glamorgan and king's attorney*, **1864**, 286
- Williams, *Rev. P. B., of Llanrug*,
on Caernarvonshire, **1866**, 530
translations of Rowlands' MS., **1846**, 389
- Williams, *Rev. P. Bayly, r. Llanrug*, (Cn.), **1877**, 338
- Williams, Peter, of *Ysceifiog*, (F.), **1894**, 18

- Williams, Prydderch, **1858**, 467
- Williams, R., on place-names, **1857**, 220
- Williams, Rev. R., *Handbook for Llanfyllin*, notice, **1864**, 335
- Williams, R., *Newtown*,
Denbighshire apportionments in 1675, **1881**, 329
Henry III in Montgomeryshire, **1879**, 241–51
an original letter of Edward Richard, **1885**, 230
the Towyn incised slate, **1882**, 108–13
- Williams, R., *schoolmaster*, **1850**, 315
- Williams, R. B., *Llandilo*, reports tomb inscription, **1846**, 83
- Williams, Major R. Lloyd, **1887**, 328, 334, 341
Denbigh Castle, **1887**, 336–7; **1888**, 94–100
Denbighshire Church survey, **1872**, 371
- Williams, Rev. R. O., v. *Holywell*, **1891**, 50
- Williams, Rice, **1887**, 33
petition (1642), **1881**, 256
- Williams, Rd., **1887**, 336
ed. Yorke's Royal Tribes of Wales, reviewed, **1887**, 325
- Williams, Rd., of *Denbigh*, **1887**, 363, 364
- Williams, Richard, of *Llysdulas*, (A.), **1846**, 162, 163
- Williams, Rd., of *Rhodogeidio*, brass (1609), with arms, **1859**, 170*
- Williams, Rd., of *Ruthin*, sheriff (D.) (1615), **1869**, 102
- Williams, Sir Rd., of *Tregarnedd*, (A.), orchards of, **1849**, 193
- Williams, Sir Rd., of *Whitchurch*, (G.), ancestor of Oliver Cromwell, **1846**, 46; **1877**, 269
held Neath Abbey, (G.), **1878**, 133, 134; **1886**, 333
lease of Cadoxton, (G.), **1888**, 385
- Williams, Rbt., MSS. book begun 1768, exhib., **1884**, 350
- Williams, Rbt., note on finds in Marcross Church, **1893**, 341–3
- Williams, Rbt., will (1550), **1878**, 153
- Williams, Rbt., of *Erbistock Hall* (d. 1763), **1888**, 104
- Williams, Rbt., of *Ysgeibion Elis*, **1876**, 260
- Williams, Rev. Robert (1810–81), v. *Llangadwaladr*, (D.) (1837–77), hon. canon St. Asaph (1872–81), **1846**, 465; **1847**, 89, 90; **1851**, 344; **1865**, 411; **1871**, 128; **1881**, 172–4; **1884**, 77
- Powel, of *Ruabon*, on legend of St. Monacella, **1848**, 139
- transcripts of MSS., letters of Edw. Lhwyd, **1860**, 237
- Wm. Maurice on Civil War, **1846**, 33
- articles by,
Cornish literature, **1869**, 408–9
materials for the study of the Cornish language, **1882**, 68–70
origin of the Welsh, **1860**, 196–210, 319; **1861**, 82–83
Saint Greal, **1865**, 160–1
- letters and notes,
ancient British languages, **1859**, 297–8
Celtic remains, **1872**, 160–1
Lhwydian correspondence, **1860**, 237
life of Gruffydd ap Cynan, **1866**, 131
Penmynydd and the Tudor family, **1859**, 144
Sogranus stone, **1860**, 244–5
Toot-hills, **1881**, 87
Welsh and Breton languages, **1859**, 148
Wynnstay MSS., **1860**, 330
- works reviewed and noticed,
Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Welshmen, **1846**, 93; **1847**, 95; **1850**, 157
Cornish Dictionary, Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum, **1859**, 310; **1862**, 309; **1865**, 220, 312
Y Seint Greal and other works, **1880**, 318
Selections from the Hengwr MSS., **1872**, 76
- Williams, Roger, church commissioner (155–), **1887**, 231, 235
- Williams, Roger (1604?–1683), founder of Rhode Island, **1849**, 67; **1890**, 322–3
- Williams, Roger, of *Kenhily*, (Mon.), royalist, **1887**, 130
- Williams, Rev. Dr. Rowland (1817–70), **1850**, 336; **1851**, 331; **1856**, 371; **1859**, 327; **1870**, 142, 255
supposed reluctance of West British church to convert Anglo-Saxons, **1856**, 360; **1858**, 396–405; **1867**, 175
- Williams, Rev. Rowland, canon St. Asaph, r. *Ysceifiog*, **1847**, 90; **1850**, 329; **1855**, 45, 58; **1870**, 143
- Williams, Rowland, curate *Llanidan*, (A.) (1634), **1868**, 119, 120
- Williams, Stephen Wm., **1863**, 377, 378; **1872**, 390; **1873**, 411, 412; **1885**, 326; **1895**, 64; **1900**, 165–8
The Cistercian Abbey of Strata Florida,
notice, **1889**, 360
reviewed, **1890**, 28
reply to review, **1890**, 242–3
- list of articles by, **1900**, 167–8
portrait, **1900**, 165
Talley Abbey excavated by, **1892**, 160–3; **1893**, 87
- articles,
architectural notes upon Usk Church, (Mon.), **1886**, 90–93
bronze and stone weapons discovered in Wales, **1895**, 241–9
Castell Collen, (R.), **1870**, 58–62
the Cistercian abbey of Strata Marcella, **1890**, 249–51; **1892**, 1–17
excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, **1887**, 290–9, 336, 344–5; **1888**, 405, 406, 430–1
excavations at Talley Abbey, **1897**, 229–47
further excavations at Strata Florida Abbey, **1889**, 24–58, 187–9, 266–7; **1890**, 154–5, 253–6
helmets in Eardisley Church, (Hf.), **1889**, 1–4
list and index of monumental effigies in *Arch. Camb.* from 1846–92, **1893**, 238–47, 251
additional notes, **1893**, 271–4
Llansaintffread, Llanhamlach, and Llanfigan Churches, **1887**, 202–13
notes upon some bronze and stone weapons discovered in Wales, **1895**, 241–9*
Radnorshire churches, **1873**, 402, 408; **1874**, 41–52
some monumental effigies in Wales, **1890**, 177–95* ; **1892**, 215–30*, 275–92*
some sepulchral slabs and monumental effigies in Wales, **1895**, 112–33*
tiles found during the restoration of Bangor Cathedral, **1895**, 107–11
who was the founder of Strata Florida?, **1889**, 19–23
- notes,
communion tables, **1898**, 193–5*
Cwmhir Abbey, **1890**, 150–2
Denbigh, Leicester's Church, **1887**, 341
and castle well, **1887**, 344
Hanmer tiles, **1892**, 80
Haverfordwest, St. Mary's, **1898**, 83
on Nanteos Cup, **1888**, 171
Strata Florida, old house, **1899**, 321–5
tile-pavements at Strata Florida Abbey, **1891**, 303–5 (with plans)
Wigmore Abbey, **1899**, 84
- Williams, Rev. T., *St. George's*, (D.), **1847**, 90
- Williams, Rev. T., *Tir-y-cwm, Ystrad*, (G.), **1865**, 59
- Williams, Taliesin (*ab Iolo*) (1787–1847), *Coelbren y Beirdd*, reviewed, **1846**, 471
- Williams, Ven. Thos., archdeacon of *Llandaff*, **1851**, 344; **1852**, 68, 304
- Williams, Capt. Thos., **1847**, 14
at battle of St. Fagan's, **1861**, 36
signs Anglesey petition to Parliament (1648), **1846**, 389
- Williams, Thos., *Cabalva and Gwernysfed*, monument (1698), Whitney, (Hf.), **1896**, 87

- Williams, Thos., of *Llangeinwen*, (A.) (1710), **1846**, 315, 317
 Williams, Thos., of *Northop, innkeeper* (1703), **1846**, 409
 Williams, Thos., of *Quirt*, (A.), **1849**, 112
 Williams, Thos., of *Trelythin*, (P.) (1797), **1883**, 312
 Williams, Rev. Thos., r. *Michaelston-le-Pit* (bur. 1736), St. Nicholas, (G.), **1862**, 97
 Williams, Rev. Thos., r. *Peppard*, **1876**, 319, 349, 350
 Skenfrith Church, **1877**, 73–74
 Williams, Sir Trevor, of *Llangibby, royalist*, **1886**, 9
 Williams, W., of *Pwllheli*, **1846**, 465 ; **1847**, 90
 Williams, W., of *Ruthin*, **1854**, 253
 Williams, W., *Salopian artist*, **1894**, 60
 Williams, Rev. W., v. *Llandeibie*, (Cm.), Welsh and Latin vocabulary, **1866**, 229–244
 Williams, Rev. W. J., Brecknockshire traditions, **1858**, 156–61
 Williams, Rev. W. Wynn, jnr., of *Menaifron*, **1850**, 336 ; **1856**, 345 ; **1860**, 343, 376, 377 ; **1877**, 338 ; **1883**, 338
 reports Roman finds, Rhuddgaer, (A.), **1856**, 326–8 ; **1857**, 218–19
 sketch of Crûg Lâs, (A.), **1865**, 199*, 200
 articles,
 Bodychen, (A.), **1871**, 238–42*
 bronze implements and copper cake, **1877**, 206–11
 Cambria Romana – Anglesey, **1860**, 186–8
 cromlech, Lligwy, (A.), **1867**, 135–7
 cromlechau, Llanidan, (A.), **1869**, 263–4
 Din Silwy, (A.), **1869**, 56–61
 leaden coffin, Rhyddgaer, (A.), **1878**, 78, 136–40
 Mona Antiqua, **1866**, 209–14 ; **1867**, 50–56, 281–4, 344–6 ; **1871**, 34–40 ; **1876**, 103–12
 mould or stamp, Llandderfel, **1874**, 284–9
 natural antiquities, **1875**, 241–5
 Pant y Saer cromlech, (A.), **1875**, 341–8
 Pentyrch, (Cn.), **1873**, 154–7
 Roman coins, Caernarvonshire, **1875**, 128–34
 Roman remains at Maenhir, (A.), **1863**, 278–80
 sepulchral slabs, Newborough, (A.), **1873**, 270–4
 stone implements, (A.), **1874**, 181–5
 letters,
 ancient grain crushers, **1862**, 157
 bronze vessels (mediaeval), **1859**, 150
 Early British remains in Wales, **1855**, 214–15
 early inscribed stones in Wales, **1855**, 213
 Frondeg stone, **1865**, 88–89
 Llandderfel, record of Roman coin, **1875**, 286–7
 maen hir in Glynllivon Park, (Cn.), **1875**, 381
 Roman remains, Menaifron, (A.), **1865**, 309
 Williams, Rev. Walter, v. *Mold* (1665), **1894**, 298
 Williams, Sir Watkin, assumed additional surname Wynn, **1870**, 188
 Williams, Watkin, M.P., of *Penbedw*, (D.), lieut. (Mer.) (1789), **1846**, 142
 Williams, Sir Wm., petition (1641), **1881**, 170
 Williams, Wm., seal and sheriff's banner, **1861**, 369
 Williams, Wm., mayor *Haverfordwest* (1641, 1649), **1895**, 86
 Williams, Wm., mercer, murderer, **1876**, 77
 Williams, Wm., of *Bodlew*, (A.), **1849**, 178, 287
 Williams, Sir Wm., of *Gliscoed*, (D.) (1634–1700), speaker of the *House of Commons*, **1849**, 279–80 ; **1870**, 172–3, 187, 188 ; **1874**, 29–30 ; **1885**, 64
 Anglesey estates, **1849**, 280
 coffins in vault (1700–5), **1889**, 360n.
 tomb at Llansilin, (D.), **1894**, 119, 238
 Williams, Wm., of *Holyhead*,
 “the best man in that parish” (1646), **1846**, 387
 signed petition (1648), **1846**, 389
 Williams, Wm., of *Ivy Tower*, (P.), author of *Primitive History* (1810), **1858**, 380
 letters to Theophilus Jones, of *Brecon*, **1858**, 376–82 ; **1859**, 13–20
 Williams, Sir Wm., of *Llanforda*, (Salop), sheriff (Mer.) (1706), **1847**, 132
 patron of Edw. Lhwyd (1707), **1860**, 14, 18
 refused to allow him to transcribe his MSS. (1701), **1858**, 225, 347, 348
 Williams, Wm., of *Llanrian*, (P.) (1682), **1866**, 510, 515
 Williams, Wm., of *Montgomery*, election void (1685), **1866**, 372
 Williams, Wm., of *Mothry*, (Cm.), royalist, **1887**, 130
 Williams, Wm., of *Peniarth-uchaf*, sheriff (Mer.) (1776), **1847**, 133
 Williams, Sir Wm., of *Plas y Ward*, sheriff (D.) (1696) (d. 1740), **1870**, 173, 187–8
 arms, **1870**, 188
 disputes (1709–10), **1856**, 290–1, 297, 299–301
 Williams, Wm., of *St. Nicholas*, (G.), **1862**, 115
 Williams, Sir Wm., of *Vaenol*,
 conveyance of rectory of Penmon (1697), **1851**, 230
 property in Anglesey (c. 1710), **1846**, 317 ; **1848**, 240
 Williams, Dr. Zachariah, born at *Rosemarket*, (P.) (1673?–1755), **1866**, 373, 374 ; **1898**, 182
 befriended by Dr. Johnson, **1866**, 191, 373
 Williams-Wynn pedigree, **1885**, 64, 195
 Williams-Wynn, dowager lady, jacobite relics exhib., **1894**, 242
 Williams-Wynn, Sir Watkin, of *Wynnstay and Glanllyn*, M.P., lieutenant (Mer.) (1775), (d. 1789), **1846**, 142
 bill of fare at entertainment (1770), **1864**, 334
 Williams-Wynn(e), Sir Watkin (1772–1840), lieut. (Mer.) (1793), **1846**, 142 ; **1885**, 64
 seat in Eglwys Fach Church, (D.) (1793), **1888**, 246
 Williams-Wynn, Sir Watkin (1820–1885), M.P., **1854**, 255 ; **1855**, 294 ; **1874**, 175, 262, 353 ; **1884**, 145, 323 ; **1885**, 229, 323, 324
 gold torc from Cader Idris, **1854**, 251
 presidential addresses, **1874**, 342–3 ; **1884**, 324–5
 Williamson, Edw., **1858**, 467 ; **1860**, 392
 Williamston, (P.), **1864**, 348 ; **1865**, 84 ; **1898**, 184
 Williamston, East, (P.), church, chapelry of Begelley, **1897**, 47
 Williamme, David, silversmith, **1894**, 58
 Willington, p. Hanmer, (F.), **1874**, 213–14 ; **1877**, 287
 Bryn Arglwydd, old roads over, **1888**, 356, 358
 Dymock's Mill, foundation cut through, near (1885), **1888**, 356, 357
 Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 101–3
 Old Hall, **1874**, 213 ; **1888**, 354
 Plas, **1877**, 279
 place-names, **1877**, 287 ; **1879**, 19
 roads, old, **1888**, 354–6, 358
 Tallarn Green, Hal y Talarn enclosure, **1888**, 356
 Three Fingers, **1877**, 287
 coin hoard, (Eliz. and Jas. I), in jug, **1874**, 212–13
 Trawstre (Trowstry), **1874**, 213 ; **1888**, 354–6
 the War-Way, **1888**, 357
 Willington Cross, **1874**, 213, 214 ; **1888**, 354, 355
 Willins, Dominus, brass of, Kinnersley Church, (Hf.), **1863**, 374
 Willis, Dr., **1857**, 426
 Willis, Browne (1682–1760), M.P., **1860**, 17
 sources for his survey of Llandaff, **1846**, 268
 Willis, Rd., petition (1647), **1882**, 202, 204
 Willis-Bund, J. W., **1895**, 67
The Celtic Church in Wales, critically reviewed, **1897**, 337–50

- Willis-Bund, J. W. *cont.*
 articles,
 characteristics of Welsh and Irish Saints, 1894, 276-91
 early Welsh monasteries, 1891, 136, 262-76; 1892, 18-35
 Llanio, and church restoration,
 notes on, 1889, 92-93, 177-8
 reports on, 1888, 297-319
 religious houses in S. Wales after 1066, 1890, 1-27
 Teilo churches, 1893, 193-217
 who was the founder of Strata Florida?, 1889, 5
 conclusions disputed, 1889, 19
 notes,
 Cardiganshire inscribed stones, 1889, 178-81; 1891, 233-5; 1892, 169, 170-1
 reply to (J. O. Westwood), 1891, 318
 stone in Llanigan churchyard, (B.), 1889, 86
 Willog, *St.*, *dau. Caw of Britain*, 1849, 271
 Willoughby, *Col. royalist*, 1869, 314
 Willoughby, Francis, *Lord, of Parham (d. 1666)*, 1866, 458
 Willoughby d' Eresby, *Lord*, Welsh connexions, 1861, 79
 Willow Moor (Wrekin), Little Wenlock, (Salop), bronze hoard, 1872, 338
 Wills, Sam. J., note on Southill inscribed stone, 1891, 324-6
 wills, 1866, 370-1; 1876, 220-7; 1878, 142, 148-56; 1881, 80-83, 217-21; 1882, 118-26; 1883, 14-18, 237-9; 1884, 63-64; 1889, 127-47
 persons, 1852, 266; 1853, 179; 1860, 23, 153; 1866, 326, 332, 488, 493, 508; 1869, 265; 1878, 71, 72, 73, 141-2, 308-9; 1879, 308-9, 310; 1881, 333-4; 1887, 158, 209-12; 1889, 200-1; 1892, 90-91, 128
 places, 1889, 128-47; 1892, 318-20, 324-5; 1893, 111-12, 253; 1894, 230; 1896, 29-32; 1897, 8
 Wilmot (1643), 1846, 330
 Wilne Font, (Derbys.), 1889, 322
 Wilson, *bp of Isle of Man*, possessions, 1865, 431, 433
 Wilson, *Dr.*, letter to (1760), 1886, 145
 Wilson, Daniel,
The Archaeology and Prehistoric Annals of Scotland, reviewed, 1852, 72
Pre-Historic Man, reviewed, 1865, 95
 Wilson, *Rev. J.*, *president of Trinity College, Oxford*, 1850, 336; 1851, 331, 344
 Wilson, J. Buckley, hospital of the Blessed David, Swansea, 1886, 341; 1888, 1-11
 Wilson, *Rd.*, *artist* (1714-82), 1853, 142
 work at Cors y Gedol, (Mer.), 1849, 327
 Wilson, *Thos.*, *of London*, built mansion near Abbey Cwmhir, (R.), 1849, 244
 Wilson, *Wm.*, *of Eyton, (F.)*, 1890, 113, 117
 Wilton Abbey, (Wilts.), seal matrix, 1857, 426
 Wilton-upon-Wye, (Hf.), Marcher Court fines, 1857, 428
 Wiltshire, 1858, 225
 beads from barrows, 1851, 334; 1852, 156
 cromlech-tumulus, 1859, 80
 Early Iron Age finds, 1896, 330
 Wimbledon Church, Surrey, suit of armour, 1889, 4
 Wimborne Minster, Dorset, 1852, 187
 Winnicas, 1853, 100 *see also* Wenlock
 Winchester or de Winton family, 1866, 286; 1868, 47; 1872, 145
 Winchester, (Hants.), 1852, 24
 castle, key-position, 1881, 109, 112, 114, 120-1, 177
 Windebanke, signature (1606), 1856, 147
 Windele, *J.*, *of co. Cork*, on Ogham inscriptions, 1846, 290, 413, 416
 windmills, 1850, 324; 1862, 216
 window tracery in England, 1851, 251
 windows, glass, chiefly in churches, 1846, 64, 116, 162, 163, 164, 237*; 1847, 49, 277, 375, 380; 1848, 128, 149, 253, 275, 362; 1850, 317; 1852, 174; 1854, 242; 1855, 161; 1856, 303; 1857, 332; 1859, 349; 1860, 112; 1861, 91, 294, 362, 369; 1863, 375; 1865, 249; 1867, 409; 1868, 137, 480; 1869, 172, 174, 180, 281; 1874, 160, 222, 356; 1875, 140-1; 1876, 32*n.*, 155, 166, 211, 221, 229; 1877, 46, 335, 336; 1881, 351, 358; 1884, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 92, 95, 97, 103, 104, 171-2, 173, 176, 179, 180, 183, 184 *and n.*, 251, 252, 256, 257, 258, 261, 262, 263, 271, 339, 340*; 1885, 34, 124, 127, 339; 1887, 343, 347, 350; 1888, 13, 51, 263; 1889, 42, 184, 267*, 359; 1890, 253; 1891, 61, 67, 69, 74, 115-16; 1892, 2, 14, 161, 169, 294; 1893, 135; 1894, 112, 118, 219, 225, 269, 271-2; 1897, 108, 233, 237; 1898, 289, 356; 1899, 171*; 1900, 86, 87, 90, 95, 98, 101, 156, 180, 181, 318, 319 *see also* squints
 Windsor, *dean of*, 1847, 179
 Windsor, *Lord*, 1879, 333; 1898, 83, 197; 1899, 70
 presidential address, 1899, 72-74
 Windsor (Wyndesore) de family, 1859, 114
 at Manorbier, (P.), 1880, 136-8; 1891, 288-96
 pedigree, 1880, 137*n.*
 Windsor (Wyndesore), John de, and Manorbier, 1882, 166-73
 Windsor, Maurice Fitz Gerald, 1897, 214, 215
 Windsor, Wm. de, *governor of Tenby* (1150), 1898, 70
 Windsor, (Berks.),
 castle,
 alabaster figure, 1857, 426
 master key, 1885, 361
 Royal Chapel cloisters, monument to *Capt. Rd. Vaughan, of Pantglas* (1700), 1860, 123
 Windy Arbour, Whixall, (Salop), 1874, 204
 Windy Hal, Fishguard, (P.), *meini hirion*, 1855, 272
 wine, sacramental, 1898, 275
 wine bottles dug up at Derwydd House, (Cm.), 1893, 160
 Winforton, (Hf.), 1898, 201-22
 Aldbury, 1898, 221
 charities, 1898, 201-11
 church (St. Michael), 1898, 211-12
 dedication, 1898, 212
 records, 1898, 208-11
 registers (1690), extracts, 1898, 212-15
 Court, old house, 1898, 207*n.*
 Heremite Way, 1898, 220
 Hermitage of *St. Cynidr*, 1898, 202, 208, 216-21
 marked by oblong mound and moat, 1898, 217, 221
 Holy Yat, 1898, 215
 park, 1898, 221
 rectory, 1898, 205
 terrier (1614), 1898, 215-16
 school charity, 1898, 211
 ship money paid by, 1898, 216
 stocks, 1898, 211
 Towneyr, 1898, 202, 207
 Wingham, S., 1894, 122
 Winifred (Gwenfrewi, Winefred), *St.*,
 convent founded at Gwytherin, (D.), 1847, 250; 1858, 405; 1873, 389
 effigy reported at Clynog, (Cn.), 1846, 406
 legends and well of, 1846, 52; 1848, 239, 249; 1849, 227; 1853, 104, 145; 1861, 117; 1872, 378; 1891, 15-16, 52-53, 124-6; 1894, 290-1
 Winks, W. E., on Roman remains in Glamorgan, 1888, 413-17
 Winllan, p. Llangollen, (D.), 1865, 219
 Winllan, (F.), the Vineyard, 1856, 188
 Winnin (Ffinan), *St.*, 1846, 301 *see also* Finnian

- Winnington, *Sir Thos., M.P.*, household roll of *Bp. Swinfield* and other MSS., **1852**, 318 ; **1867**, 418
- Winsbury (Wymmesbury) de, family, **1880**, 207
- Winsbury, p. Chirbury, (Salop), moated mound, **1877**, 160 ; **1880**, 207
- Winsford Hill, Exmoor, (Som.), inscribed stone, **1891**, 29–32*
- Winston, Chas.,
Ancient Glass Paintings, review, **1847**, 380
 on glass in Llanrhaidr Church, (D.), **1887**, 350
- Winterbourne Abbas, Dorset, stones, **1873**, 47
- Winwre, (G.), *see* Wenvoe
- Winwich, (Lancs.), **1880**, 78
- Wire drawers' petition (1661), **1883**, 80
- wireworks of Tintern, **1863**, 291, 296, 297, 304–18
- Wirral (Worrall, Wyrhale), (Ches.), **1846**, 109
 Constable's Sands, **1846**, 102
 in Civil War, **1869**, 326
- Wirswall, (Ches.), **1874**, 205
- Wise family, of *Pembrokeshire*, **1865**, 26–27
 arms, **1865**, 27*
see also Guise ; Wiz
- Wise, John, of *Pembroke*, deeds, **1865**, 26–27 ; **1866**, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332
- wise woman of Caernarvonshire, **1856**, 185
- Wiston, (P.), **1865**, 25, 26 ; **1898**, 269
 castle (Castell Gwys, Castle of Wizo), **1864**, 354 ; **1865**, 26 ; **1897**, 95 ; **1898**, 23, 269–70 ; **1899**, 288
 church (St. Mary), of the castle of Wiz,
 under hospitallers of Slebech, **1864**, 355 ; **1897**, 98, 207, 218 ; **1898**, 270 ; **1899**, 229, 233, 288
 Wogan tombs, **1864**, 355 ; **1865**, 129n.
 mansion, **1865**, 26
see also Guise of ; Wogan of
- witchcraft, belief in (1693–4), **1859**, 162
- Withall, (R.), *see* Weythel
- Withers, W. J., **1859**, 350
- Withington, (Salop), **1859**, 221 ; **1863**, 252–3 ; **1864**, 159, 160, 166, 173, 260–1
- Withybush Rath, (P.) (*vice* Pentyparc), **1895**, 19, 288
- Witney farm, (G.), inscribed stone, **1899**, 158
- Wittenham, Little, (Berks.), **1852**, 20
- Witton, (Hf.), **1871**, 216, 230
- Wiz family, **1897**, 105
 Walin and Witson, **1895**, 103
- Wizo, the *Fleming* and Walter his son, and family, lords of *Deugledyff*, **1897**, 94–97, 104, 268 ; **1898**, 269, 270, 273, 280, 281
 gifts of land to Slebech commandery, **1897**, 202–8, 213
see also Guise ; Wise
- Wleder mat(ri)s Odeleu, **1848**, 226 ; **1849**, 21–22 ; **1874**, 244
- Wlferes-mere, supposed identification, **1879**, 23–25
- Wlgre Tegaingl pedigree (Morgan, of *Golden Grove*), **1890**, 312–13
- Wlonkeslowe, Hugh de, *see* Longslow
- Wodall, Randall, of *Holt*, will (1545), **1882**, 118
- Wodhalis, John, steward of *Oswestry* (1397), **1852**, 44
- Wodnes beorh, **1861**, 270–1
- Wogan (Owgan, Wrgan) family, **1854**, 33, 39, 40
 surname in *Pembrokeshire* and Ireland, **1852**, 139
- Wogan, of *Boulston*, (P.), **1864**, 361, 365
 arms, **1864**, 347
 tomb at Burton, (P.), **1864**, 347 ; **1898**, 183
- Wogan, of *Milton*, (P.), **1864**, 179 ; **1898**, 183, 235, 236
- Wogan, of *Pembroke*, arms, **1851**, 78
- Wogan, of *Pembrokeshire*, **1865**, 4, 25–26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 106, 128–9n., 130, 233, 235, 236, 242 ; **1866**, 175, 478
 arms, **1865**, 31*
 memorial ring, **1864**, 362
- Wogan, of *Wiston*, (P.), **1864**, 354
 tombs, **1864**, 355
- Wogan, of *Wiston and Picton*, (P.), with pedigrees, **1898**, 233–7, 269, 270
- Wogan, Colonel, saved life of Charles II, **1852**, 139
- Wogan, Sir John (1557), **1897**, 290
- Wogan, John, of *Boulston*, sheriff (P.) (1567), **1896**, 196, 199–200, 203
- Wogan, Sir John, of *Wiston*, supported Henry VII (1485), **1865**, 104, 106 ; **1866**, 325 ; **1867**, 235
- Wogan, John, of *Wiston*, sheriff (P.) (1571–2), **1896**, 196, 199–200, 203, 206
 traffic with pirates (1577), **1899**, 277
- Wogan, Sir John, of *Wiston and Picton*, justice (1291), **1860**, 267 ; **1898**, 234
 founded chantry in St. David's Cathedral, **1898**, 223, 225, 226, 228–31, 233–6
- Wogan (Owgan), John Owgan, of *Boulston*, J.P. (*Pembs.*) (1620), **1899**, 267
- Wogan, Thos., regicide (d. 1666), death at Walwyns Castle Church, (P.), **1898**, 180
- Wogan (Owgan), Wm. Owgan, of *Wiston*, J.P. (*Pembs.*) (1620), **1899**, 267
- Wogan cavern, under *Pembroke Castle*, **1851**, 322 ; **1852**, 193
- Wogan chantry, in chapel of St. Nicholas, St. David's Cathedral (1302), **1898**, 223, 225, 228–33
- Wogans, the, p. St. Lawrence, (P.), **1847**, 374
- Woledon, John de (1330), **1868**, 370
- wolf, in heraldry, **1851**, 79
- Wolf's Castle, (P.), **1865**, 244 ; **1885**, 67
 mound, **1898**, 286
- Wolfe, Sir Emrys, **1865**, 243
- Wolfreston family, **1883**, 62, 73
- Wollaston, Dr. E. H.,
 gold talisman from Segontium, **1848**, 363
 on British mosaics, **1864**, 355–7
- Wollaston, (Salop), church and mound, **1879**, 335
- Wolsey, Cardinal, **1853**, 123 ; **1866**, 432 ; **1882**, 309–11 ; **1892**, 96–101
- Wolverhampton Cross, (Staffs.), **1889**, 322
- Wolverley, Loppington, (Salop), **1879**, 16
- wolves (blaidd, bleiddiau), **1846**, 404
 in place-names, **1865**, 7 ; **1877**, 109 ; **1879**, 25
 in Wales and the Marches, **1865**, 7 ; **1870**, 270 ; **1874**, 17
 survival in the British Isles, **1883**, 252
- Wolves Newton (Wolf's Newton), (Mon.), **1846**, 277 ; **1865**, 244
 Cwrtygaer camp, **1846**, 278
- Wolversacre, Iscoyd, (F.), **1879**, 16, 28
 Hall, **1876**, 89
- Wolvesey Castle, Winchester, (Hants.), **1881**, 121
- Wolveshead (Wolvesheved), outlawry, **1878**, 246, 255, 263
- Womankind in Western Europe* (T. Wright), review, **1870**, 257–64*
- Wombridge Priory, (Salop), **1888**, 286
- Wona (Wono) hospice, **1884**, 277 ; **1886**, 119–20 *see also* Gwanas, (Mer.)
- Wonastow, (Mon.),
 church, **1857**, 419
 manor house, **1857**, 419
 mound, **1855**, 16
- Wood, Colonel, adapts ruins of Llanthony Priory, (Mon.), **1846**, 239, 244
- Wood, John, of *Bath*, architect, Palladian structure in Llandaff Cathedral (1732), **1850**, 37 ; **1888**, 425
- Wood, O., of *Denbigh*,
 letter from (1646), **1846**, 332
 signs petition *Denbigh* (1654), **1846**, 333

- Wood, Rd. Hy., **1875**, 401 ; **1883**, 88, 336, 337 ; **1884**, 328, 330, 346 ; **1899**, 81
donor of portraits, **1897**, 66
MSS. coll., **1876**, 154
- Wood, Wm. de la, property in Anglesey, **1847**, 137
- Wood-Martin, Col. W. G., *History of Sligo*, reviewed, **1892**, 233
- wood (timber), use forbidden in glass-making, **1873**, 40, 231-2
- Woodbury Hill, (Worces.), French advance to (1404), **1894**, 55
- Woodcote, p. Oxon, (Salop),
Hosier and Waring families, **1885**, 50
pedigree, **1885**, 51
- wooden structures and objects, **1851**, 242 ; **1852**, 27 ; **1856**, 366-7 ; **1857**, 147 ; **1858**, 464 ; **1859**, 349 ; **1861**, 369 ; **1864**, 222 ; **1866**, 545 ; **1872**, 257-9*, 344, 347 ; **1875**, 268*, 271 ; **1878**, 336-7 ; **1879**, front., 2*, 4-7, 65, 66, 81*-85, 188*-92 ; **1881**, 315-22* ; **1886**, 235 ; **1888**, 170*-1 ; **1891**, 135, 154 ; **1896**, 216 *see also* woodwork
- Woodhouse, J. T., of *Leominster*, **1863**, 381
- Woodhouse, Col. Sir Michael, *royalist governor of Ludlow* (1644), **1864**, 238-9
- woodland, decline or destruction of, **1848**, 116-17, 119, 193 ; **1853**, 202 ; **1854**, 290 ; **1861**, 147, 149 ; **1863**, 83-84, 190, 300 ; **1866**, 219 ; **1868**, 16 ; **1871**, 49 ; **1876**, 83
- Woodman, Rd., *Sussex ironmaster (martyred 1557)*, **1863**, 103
- Woodspring Priory, (Som.), tiles, **1893**, 278
- Woodstock (Wudestok), (Oxon.), Gwenwynwyn summoned to (1208), **1867**, 118
- Woodstock (Wydiga), (P.), church under hospitallers, **1897**, 99, 100, 104, 207, 218 ; **1899**, 229, 232, 288
- Woodward, B. B., *History of Wales*, reviewed, **1852**, 297 ; **1853**, 217
- woodwardeth, custom of, **1847**, 295
- woodwork,
church, **1847**, 329 ; **1854**, 142 ; **1858**, 244 ; **1860**, 357 ; **1861**, 123, 124, 126, 128* ; **1863**, 365, 374 ; **1864**, 146 ; **1866**, 546 ; **1874**, 41 ; **1876**, 339 ; **1878**, 310, 334-5 ; **1884**, 178, 186, 255, 271, 279 ; **1885**, 33, 37, 124 ; **1887**, 346, 355 ; **1891**, 66 ; **1894**, 135 ; **1900**, 95-96, 100, 169 *see also* alms boxes ; altars ; arcades ; arches ; belfries ; benches ; bosses ; chests ; doors ; effigies ; fonts ; lecterns ; misericords ; pulpits ; roods and screens ; seating domestic, **1863**, 368, 380 ; **1866**, 135-6*, 303* ; **1867**, 379 ; **1869**, 435 ; **1882**, 237 ; **1887**, 345, 351, 363 *see also* fire-places ; furniture ; panelling ; staircases
- Woodyates, Dorset, **1893**, 75
- Wookey Hole, (Som.), **1859**, 164
- wool, Welsh,
English laws regarding, **1847**, 121
market at Oswestry, **1884**, 285
see also cloth
- Woolaston (vice Wollaston), (Salop), **1879**, 335
- Woolstone, coin hoard exhib. at Newport, (Mon.), **1885**, 359
- Woolcock, John, of *Huberston*, (P.), **1899**, 281
- Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, **1891**, 326
- Woollett, Dr. Rbt. F., *Caerleon*, (Mon.), **1885**, 292-6, 343, 360
- Woolryche, of *Dinmore*, (Hf.), **1886**, 319
- Worbley, (Hf.), bequest of Sir H. Perrot, **1866**, 512
- Worcester, *bishops of*, **1846**, 223 ; **1881**, 200
- Worcester, *earls of see* Beauchamp ; Percy ; Somerset ; Tiptoft
- Worcester, *marquis of*, at Raglan Castle, **1885**, 348
- Worcester, Edw. (Somerset), *earl of (comes Wigornnie), lord keeper, J.P. (Pemb.)* (1620), **1899**, 267
Welsh lieutenantcy, **1846**, 140
- Worcester, Henry *marquis of, duke of Beaufort, lord lieutenant of Wales* (1672), **1846**, 141
- Worcester, Henry Somerset, *e. and marquis of (d. 1646)*, **1848**, 272 ; **1882**, 270 ; **1885**, 348
his petitions (1646), **1882**, 197, 199, 201
petition from Swansea to (164-), **1886**, 300-1
- Worcester, **1847**, 228, 343 ; **1848**, 42, 218 ; **1853**, 136
castle, **1881**, 5, 7, 13, 110
cathedral, **1856**, 214, 216
tomb of Griffith ap (Sir) Rhys ap Thomas (1521), **1876**, 68 ; **1892**, 92
moated mound, **1875**, 63
priory (St. Mary), relations with Slebech commandery, **1897**, 96-98, 101, 104, 219 ; **1899**, 231, 234
- Worcestershire, **1846**, 35 ; **1883**, 80, 131
Early Iron Age finds, **1896**, 327
tiles made at Great Malvern and Droitwich, **1889**, 267
- Words and Places* (Isaac Taylor), review, **1865**, 316
- Worgan, John (1595), **1862**, 17 *see also* Wogan
- Worganus (Morgan?), *bp. of Llandaff*, **1862**, 273
- works of mercy, frescoes in Ruabon Church, (D.), **1894**, 225
- Worlebury, Somerset, camp, **1876**, 156 ; **1877**, 226, 234 ; **1881**, 345 ; **1887**, 253
- Worlton (Worleton), St. Nicholas, (G.),
Admiral Button at (1632), **1869**, 248, 249 ; **1872**, 225, 226 *see also* Button
cromlech, **1862**, 98
fish-ponds and mill, **1862**, 98
manor, episcopal, **1862**, 200 ; **1868**, 369, 370
- Wormbridge Church, (Hf.), **1867**, 412
- Wormelow Hundred, (Hf.), **1861**, 119
- Wormsley (Pionia, Pyonia, Wormesley), (Hf.), **1858**, 1 ; **1868**, 133-4, 136, 137
priory (St. Leonard), **1869**, 274 ; **1883**, 31n. ; **1898**, 217-21
- Worsaae, J. J. R., *Primeval Antiquities of Denmark*, review, **1851**, 253
- Worsley, of *Cheshire*, **1876**, 24 and n.
- Worthen (Werthtun), (Salop), **1849**, 257, 260 ; **1882**, 126 ; **1888**, 204, 213
- Worthenbury (Hurdingerie, Worthynbury, y Gwrddymp), (F.), **1864**, 332 ; **1873**, 66 ; **1875**, 170 ; **1888**, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 281, 291, 296
early sites, **1888**, 356-7
Hearth Roll (1678), **1899**, 194-6
pancake-bell rung on Shrove Tuesday, **1894**, 193
place-names, **1876**, 298-9 ; **1880**, 276
Puleston MSS. at vicarage, **1880**, 148
Queen's Ford, **1888**, 280
Sarn, **1874**, 213, 214
- Worthines of Wales*, quoted, **1894**, 135
- Worthington, Dr. Wm., **1894**, 153
- Worthyvale, Cornwall, inscribed stone, **1875**, 362-3 ; **1895**, 52*, 56, 60 ; **1896**, 149*-50
- Wotton, Edmund, *last prior of Ewenny*, **1890**, 94
- Wotton or Wootton, Edw., *lord, baron of Malherb*, grant of Valle Crucis Abbey to, **1846**, 31, 280 ; **1849**, 24 ; **1852**, 277
- Wotton, Sir Henry (1621), **1873**, 43
- Wotton (Wootton), Hester, *dau. Sir Wm. Pickering, lessee of Valle Crucis*, **1849**, 23-24
- Wotton (Wootton), Margaret (*Lady Maryan*), *dau. Philip, Lord Wharton*, held Valle Crucis, **1849**, 24
recusant, **1846**, 31 ; **1852**, 277
- Wotton, Wm., *alias Dr. Edwards*, **1846**, 267, 269
- Wraxall Court, Somerset, bronze collar (cast), **1851**, 334
- Wreck (Wrac), (F.), **1846**, 409

- wrecks,
 customs of St. David's, (P.), **1885**, 66
 on Welsh coasts, **1853**, 235-7; **1851**, 235; **1867**, 135;
1881, 151-2; **1899**, 280; **1900**, 90
- Wrekin, (Salop), **1855**, 218, 275; **1860**, 313
 bronze implements, **1856**, 367; **1872**, 338
 Dinlle Wrecon, hill-fort, **1859**, 219; **1863**, 151
- wren, in folklore, **1851**, 323; **1859**, 184
- Wrenit, (G.), *see* Groneth
- Wrenoc, *see* Goronwy
- Wrexham (Caer Fantell, -Vantell, Gwraig Sam, Gwrecsam, Wrechcsham, Wrexam, Wrixham), (D.), **1850**, 17-18; **1860**, 67; **1874**, 135, 343; **1875**, 124; **1881**, 330; **1885**, 318; **1888**, 179; **1890**, 31; **1895**, 70 *see also* Wyrcessam
- archaeology of the neighbourhood, **1874**, 350; **1875**, 116-25
- art treasures exhibition, **1876**, 313, 347
- bailiwick *or* rhaglotry, **1847**, 148, 213-15; **1848**, 66-68; **1888**, 258-62; **1893**, 275
- Bryn y Ffynnon, **1875**, 267
 nunnery and priory, **1875**, 124
- C.A.A. Annual General Meeting, **1874**, 95, 175, 262, 341-60
- church (St. Giles), **1867**, 253-4; **1868**, 162, 163, 165; **1874**, 358; **1875**, 123, 124; **1885**, 130-1*; **1888**, 261; **1892**, 243-5; **1894**, 108
 architecture, **1856**, 221, 226
 burial rights (1659), **1878**, 147
 lectern, **1846**, 153
 monumental effigies, **1867**, 253; **1874**, 137, 358; **1875**, 266-8; **1879**, 111; **1885**, 131; **1892**, 277*-80, 289; **1893**, 247, 274-5
 mural frescoes, **1869**, 196
 records stored in vault, **1894**, 54
 tower, **1869**, 365; **1880**, 216 *and n.*; **1885**, 130*
 wills and bequests, **1880**, 217-18
- deanery, churches in, **1885**, 122-31
- execution of Rd. White (Gwyn), catholic (1584), **1884**, 151, 152
- Eyton family burials, **1890**, 113
- field-names, **1882**, 332
- fire (1643), petition (1648), **1882**, 209-10
- Great Sessions at, **1878**, 71; **1888**, 226, 320, 323, 326, 327, 329; **1897**, 82
- Hand Inn, **1875**, 124; **1882**, 237
- High St., **1890**, 121
- Hillbury barrow, **1863**, 74, 75
- in Civil War, **1846**, 33, 35, 330; **1864**, 99*n.*; **1875**, 267, 308, 309; **1884**, 59, 60
- mill, **1846**, 30
- museum, **1874**, 352, 355, 358, 360; **1875**, 119, 125, 268
- Parish Register during Commonwealth, **1888**, 368, 369
- place-names, **1875**, 118, 120, 121, 123
- rectory, **1874**, 31
- school buildings, new, **1849**, 150
- token, **1858**, 429*
- trades (XIVc.), **1888**, 261
- Villa Manor, **1874**, 133
- Wat's Dyke near, **1856**, 21; **1863**, 75
 destruction, **1882**, 236
- wills relating to, **1880**, 217-18, 219; **1881**, 334-5; **1883**, 15
- Wrechcsham, held by Valle Crucis Abbey, **1846**, 23, 24, 25, 30; **1866**, 406, 407, 410, 411
- Wrgan, *archdeacon Llandaff, witness*, **1898**, 145, 147
- Wrgan sites, near Llantwit Major, (G.), **1888**, 416
- Wright, Dr. Nathaniel, *parliamentarian*, **1864**, 234, 238, 239; **1867**, 375
- Wright, Dr. Nich. *preb. Meliden* (1645-9), **1887**, 43 *and n.*
- Wright, Thomas (1810-1877), **1846**, 408; **1847**, 179; **1851**, 331; **1852**, 307, 315, 324-6, 327; **1853**, 274; **1856**, 68; **1857**, 420; **1858**, 452, 457
 articles by (with resultant correspondence),
 Carnarvonshire Antiquities (early XVIIc.), **1861**, 140-55
 influence of medieval upon Welsh literature: the
 Cort Mantel, **1863**, 7-40
 intercourse of the Romans with Ireland, **1866**, 296-303; **1867**, 80, 83-101
 Llywarch Hen and the destruction of Uriconium, **1863**, 249-54; **1864**, 164-76
 MS. on Anglesey in XVIIc., **1881**, 43
 origin of the Welsh, **1857**, 64-69, 390; **1858**, 125, 289-305; **1859**, 27-44, 145, 224, 293
 recent discoveries at Wroxeter, **1867**, 157-63
 Treago and the large tumulus at St. Weonard's, **1855**, 161-74
 with Hy. Johnson, excavations at Wroxeter, **1859**, 207-18, 257-68
- letters on
 Caersws; Offa's Dyke; Cold Harbour, **1857**, 309-13
 destruction of Roman towns in Wales, **1857**, 216-18
 ethnology of S. Britain, **1857**, 64-70
- works reviewed,
Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, **1856**, 73
Essays on Archaeological subjects, **1861**, 258
History of Fulk Fitz Warine, **1855**, 222; **1856**, 190
History of Ludlow, **1846**, 371
Malory's Mort d'Arthur, ed., **1858**, 430
Piers Ploughman, ed., **1856**, 270
Primitive People in S.E. Yorkshire, **1857**, 232
Vocabularies, X-XVc., **1858**, 324
Womankind in W. Europe, **1870**, 257
- Winston (Wrenchester) in Wenvoe, (G.), **1865**, 357, 358
 castle (Cwrt y Raleigh), **1860**, 292
 castle and manor, **1868**, 188, 356-61, 362-3
 manor, property dispute (1654), **1889**, 207-11
- Wronou, Wm., *of Bonvilston* (1308), **1868**, 367
- Wronu, *see* Gronw
- Wroxeter, (Salop), **1859**, 207, 219-21; **1863**, 376; **1881**, 362-3
 church, **1881**, 363
 excavations report, **1859**, 169*, 207-18*, 257-68*
 sub-committee formed, **1859**, 240, 325; **1860**, 354; **1872**, 274
 Roman site and finds, *see* Viroconium Cornoviorum
 supposed Saxon sack of Roman town, **1859**, 216, 219-21; **1863**, 149-52, 154, 334
- Wrynen, pasturage granted to Llanthony Priory, **1846**, 232
- Wulfred (816), **1853**, 144
- Wulfric, *patroller of the Marches* (d. 897), **1857**, 204
- Wyatt, *architect, of London*, restores Llandaff Cathedral, **1850**, 38
- Wyatt, O. A., **1857**, 426, 427
- Wyatt (Wiat), *Sir* Thos., *misdeemeanours* (1534), **1884**, 284
- Wybhenham, **1898**, 220
- Wyc, (Ches.), paid rents to Basingwerk Abbey, **1846**, 109
- Wych, Higher and Lower, *called also* Dirtwich, Droitwich, Suthwiche, Wiche, The Wiches, (Ches. - F. border), **1846**, 35; **1874**, 210-11; **1875**, 169-70
 salt-pit and springs, **1876**, 85 *and n.*, 91-93
 valley, the Devil's Entry, **1888**, 357
 Old Castle, anchor, **1888**, 357
- Wycliffe (Wickliffe), John,
 in Welsh Marches, **1877**, 125
 works circulated abroad, **1877**, 127
see also lollards

- Wycombe, William de, *prior of Llanthony*, 1846, 201, 202, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229
- Wyddel, *see* Osborn Gwyddel (Fitzgerald)
- Wyddel estate, p. Old Radnor, (R.), 1858, 4 *see also* Weythel
- Wyddfa, Yr, 1860, 237 *see also* Snowdon
- Wyddgrug, Yr, (F.),
pedigree, 1890, 310
Welsh name of Mold, 1875, 43 ; 1891, 1
- Wydiga, (P.), 1899, 229 *see also* Woodstock
- Wye, R., 1846, 332
battles on, 1852, 106, 109 *and n.*
castles of Wye basin, 1860, 291
ferries over (XIVc.), 1883, 186, 189
terminal of Offa's Dyke, 1856, 18, 19, 158
- Wyeswood Chase or Forest, (Mon.), 1855, 121
- Wygmor, 1851, 115 *see also* Wigmore, (Hf.),
- Wykeham, Wm. of, *alias* Perrot, 1865, 2 ; 1866, 182
- Wyld, J., *Map of N. Wales*, reviewed, 1870, 166
- Wyle Cop, (Mg.), intrenchment, near Llanwnog, 1856, 197,
- Wylfa, Yr, (the Watch Tower), 1851, 31
- Wylie, J. Hamilton, 1888, 173
transcripts in Public Record Office, 1891, 158-9
- Wyllus, Sir Richard, 1846, 36
- Wymondham, Norfolk, seal-matrix of Talley Abbey, 1879, 187
- Wyn, *chancellor of St. Asaph* (1697), 1851, 229 ; 1859, 168
- Wyn, Dr., 1855, 45-46 ; 1858, 343 ; 1860, 15, 16
- Wyn, Mr., of *Cerig y Drudion* (1693), 1848, 313 ; 1851, 56
- Wyn, Mr., of *Estymillyn*, owner of urn (1693), 1848, 313
- Wyn, Rev., offered chaplaincy to bp. St. Asaph (1681), 1851, 229 ; 1859, 168
- Wyn, Jehan, *esquire to Evain de Galles*, muster rolls and seal of (1373), 1859, 45, 50 ; 1860, 62
- Wyn, Rbt. ap Rbt., of *Llanfwrog*, (Cn.), will (1552), 1878, 156
- Wyn, Thomas, ap Richard, of *Plasnewydd (Glan Conway)*, 1860, 121
- Wyn Melangell, legend, 1894, 140
- Wyndcliff on Wye, (Mon.),
camp and sculptured stones, 1893, 340
Roman roof finial, 1893, 340 ; 1894, 254
- Wyndesore, *see* Windsor
- Wyndham, John and Jane, painted figures on monument St. Bride's Major, (G.) (1697-8), 1888, 396
- Wynn, of *Argoed*, *Generdinlle*, pedigree, 1888, 117
- Wynn, of *Berth Ddu and Bodysgallen*, (Cn.), 1869, 99, 102
arms, 1851, 72
pedigree, 1890, 140
- Wynn, of *Bodvean*, (Cn.), 1846, 266
- Wynn, of *Bodychen*, 1871, 241-2, 334-5
pedigree, 1871, 241, 335
- Wynn, of *Brymbo*, 1889, 240
- Wynn, of *Bryn Cynwric*, 1890, 133
- Wynn, of *Celynog or Fron Goch*, 1888, 112
- Wynn, of *Clenenny*, (Cn.), 1891, 222-3
- Wynn, of *Coed Coch*, arms, 1851, 78
- Wynn, of *Copa'r Goleuni*, 1875, 234n. ; 1877, 101
- Wynn, of *Derwen Anial*, 1878, 171-2
- Wynn, of *Dyffryn Melai*, 1889, 341-2 *see also* Wynn, of *Melai*
- Wynn, of *Eunant neu Cynon, Llanwddyn*, (Mg.), 1874, 199
pedigree, 1887, 309
- Wynn, of *Fynechtyd, Llantysilio*, (D.), 1875, 36
- Wynn, of *Garth Eryr*, (D.), 1887, 308-9
- Wynn, of *Garth Gynan and Branas*, (Mer.), 1869, 113 ; 1879, 50
pedigree, 1884, 156
- Wynn, of *Garth Meilio*, (D.), 1847, 132 ; 1877, 110
arms, 1851, 71
family record, 1878, 164-8
pedigree, 1890, 317-18
- Wynn, of *Glynllifon*, (Cn.), lord Newborough, arms, 1851, 74
owner of Bardsey, 1847, 75
- Wynn, of *Gwern y Brychdwn*, (Mer.), 1861, 78, 80
- Wynn, of *Gwnodl*, 1877, 102-5
- Wynn, of *Gwydir*, (Cn.), 1869, 98-99, 113 ; 1879, 156-8 ; 1880, 213 ; 1894, 225 ; 1895, 40, 41, 47
arms, 1851, 72
descent, 1850, 334
monuments and brass rubbing, 1850, 334 ; 1882, 331 ; 1900, 181
pedigrees, 1870, 180 ; 1884, 297-8
property, 1847, 17
Rhiwgoch and Wynnstay branch, 1857, 24
- Wynn, of *Hendwr*, *alias* Gwyn, pedigrees, 1878, 280-1 ; 1891, 87-88
- Wynn, of *Kilgwyn*, 1851, 78
- Wynn, of *Llangedwyn*, (D.), 1877, 39n.
- Wynn, of *Llangynhafal*, (D.), 1869, 8 ; 1876, 175n.
- Wynn, of *Llanrwst*, (D.), branch of Gwydir family, 1869, 25
- Wynn, of *Llwyn*, 1851, 72
- Wynn, of *Maelor*, pedigree, 1889, 238
- Wynn, of *Maesmior and Plas Isaf in Edeyrnion*, 1877, 193
- Wynn, of *Marchog Gwyllt*, 1887, 307
- Wynn, of *Melai*, (D.), 1869, 19, 22, 102, 108-9
and of *Maenan*, 1885, 110
arms, 1851, 72 ; 1857, 215
pedigree, 1857, 215, 315 ; 1889, 341-2
- Wynn, of *Mossoglen*, (A.), 1849, 287
- Wynn, of *Nerquis (Nerewys)*, 1875, 225, 230 *and n.*, 234-5 ; 1894, 302-3
- Wynn, of *Pengwern*, *sheriffs (Mer.)*, 1847, 132, 133
- Wynn, of *Penshenken*, 1846, 296
- Wynn, of *Pentref Morgan, Dudleston*, (Salop), 1873, 309 ; 1878, 291-2
- Wynn, of *Plas Isaf in Edeyrnion*, 1879, 44
- Wynn, of *Plas Isaf in Llanfair Talhaiarn*, 1889, 340-1
- Wynn, of *Plas Isaf in Trefechan*, (D.), 1874, 191
- Wynn, of *Rhiw Goch*, (Mer.), 1857, 24
pedigree, 1891, 86-7
- Wynn, of *Rûg*, (Mer.), 1878, 288, 291
- Wynn, of *Sychnant Ucha*, (A.), family, 1849, 287
- Wynn, of *Tref Eyarth*,
arms, 1851, 77
pedigree, 1877, 26
- Wynn, of *Treforth*, 1851, 78
- Wynn, of *Vron Deg*, 1884, 153
- Wynn, of *Watstay*, *see* Wynn, of *Wynnstay*
- Wynn, of *Wynnstay*, 1857, 24 ; 1869, 24, 29 ; 1876, 318
arms, 1851, 72
tenure of Cyfeiliog, 1867, 131
tombs, 1894, 225
see also Williams-Wynn
- Wynn, of *Ynysmaengwyn*, (Mer.), Geraldine ancestry of, 1852, 133 ; 1863, 56
- Wynn, of *Ystrad Alun*, 1890, 309-10
- Wynn ap Cadwallader, John, of *Rhiwlas*, *sheriff (Mer.)* (1577, 1586), 1847, 129
- Wynn ab Edmond, Thos., descent of, 1861, 144
- Wynn, Alexander, of *Ystrad Alun*, 1894, 310
- Wynn, Chas. W. Williams, M.P., 1879, 74, 146, 321
presidential address, 1879, 322-31
- Wynn, Dafydd ab Ithel, of *Ystrad Alyn*, 1890, 309
- Wynn, Dorothy, sepulchral slab, Conway Church (1586), 1895, 135-6* ; 1900, 179*
- Wynn(e), Edw., of *Eunant, Llanwddyn*, (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313 ; 1883, 241
- Wynn, Evan, of *Sychnant Ucha*, (A.), 1849, 287

- Wynn, Hon. Fredk. G., 1877, 327
discoveries in Glynllifon Park, 1875, 381–2; 1876, 71–72
reports discoveries in Bardsey, 1876, 152–3
- Wynn, Griffith, of *Berthddu*, sheriff (Mer.) (1592), 1847, 130
- Wynn, Griffith, of *Taltreuddyn*, sheriff (Mer.) (1718), 1847, 132
- Wynn, Gruffydd, of *Llanrwst*, sheriff (D.) (1594), 1869, 25
- Wynn, Gruffydd Hugh, of *Berthddu*, sheriff (D.) (1609), 1869, 99
- Wynn(e), Henry, of *Melai*, 1857, 215, 315
- Wynn, Henry, of *Rhiwgoch*, M.P. (Mer.), 1846, 360; 1847, 282; 1857, 24
- Wynn, Hugh, of *Llanrwst*, royalist, 1887, 130
signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Wynn, John, of *Brymbo yn Maelor*, 1889, 240
- Wynn, John, of *Fynechtyd*, parliamentarian, 1875, 36
- Wynn(e), John, of *Garthmeilio*, sheriff (Mer.) (1708), 1847, 132
- Wynn(e), Sir John, of *Gwydir*, (Cn.) (1553–1626), 1847, 15–18, 129, 130; 1869, 98, 116; 1864, 322; 1882, 332*; 1884, 255; 1895, 40, 41, 47
conveyance of rectory of Penmon (1697), 1851, 230
History of the Gwydir family,
notices and review, 1878, 159, 239; 1879, 156
quoted, 1860, 109
patron of *Latin-Welsh Dictionary* (1623), 1869, 224
pedigree, 1870, 180; 1884, 297
- Wynn, John, of *Llanedwen*, (A.), 1849, 107
descendants, 1849, 107
- Wynn(e), John, of *Melai and Maenan Abbey* (1649), 1887, 42; 1897, 83
- Wynn(e), John, of *Nerquis*, letters (1640), 1878, 145–6
- Wynn, Sir John, of *Rhiw Goch and Watstay* (*Wynnstay*) (1627–1718/9), 1846, 141, 362; 1847, 131; 1857, 24; 1870, 179–80
pedigree, 1870, 180; 1891, 86
- Wynn, Sir John, of *Watstay*, sheriff (D.) (1674), 1870, 179–80
- Wynn, John ap Cadwallader, of *Rhiwlas*, sheriff (Mer.) (1577, 1586), 1847, 129
- Wynn, John ap Wm., of *Melai*, sheriff (D.) (1577), 1869, 19
- Wynn, Mary (Pryse), monument, Nantglyn (1682), 1878, 167
- Wynn, Maurice, of *Llandanwg*, sheriff (Mer.) (1671), 1847, 131
- Wynn, Maurice, of *Moel-y-glo*, monument (1673), 1856, 177
- Wynn, Meredith ab Ivan, founder of *House of Gwydir* (d. 1525),
rebuilt *Dolwyddelan Church*, 1876, 229, 230, 231
brass in, 1876, 230–1*; 1882, 332
- Wynn, Murice, of *Crogen*, sheriff (Mer.) (1651), 1847, 131
- Wynn, Owen, of *Bryn Cynwric*, 1890, 133
- Wynn, Sir Owen, of *Gwydir*, sheriff (D.) (1656), 1869, 116
arms, 1869, 117
family, 1869, 117
letter (1624), 1847, 15–18
- Wynn(e), Owen, of *Pengwern*, sheriff (Mer.) (1693), 1847, 132; (1748), 1847, 133
- Wynn, Sir Richard, abbot of *Aberconway* (*y Person Gwyn*), 1869, 25–26
descent, 1876, 168
- Wynn, Sir Rd., of *Gwydir* (d. 1649), 1869, 99
built *Gwydir Chapel*, *Llanrwst Church* (1633), 1884, 255
family brasses in *Gwydir Chapel*, 1846, 407
- Wynn, Robert, of *Berthddu*, sheriff (D.) (1618), 1869, 102
family, 1869, 102
- Wynn, Rbt., of *Llanrwst*, sheriff (D.) (1609), 1869, 25
- Wynn(e), Thos., of *Bodvean*, information from (1649), 1847, 13–15
- Wynn, Thos., of *Lleweni*, married in *Capel Ffynnon Fair*, (D.) (1615), 1847, 266
- Wynn, Thos. ap Richard, of *Plas Newydd, Llanrwst*, sheriff (D.) (1595), 1869, 25, 28
pedigree, 1876, 168, 174
- Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, of *Wynnstay* (1692–1749),
Jacobite, 1856, 181–2; 1866, 546
assumed name of Wynn, 1870, 188
descent from Wynn, of *Gwydir*, 1870, 180, 188
pedigrees, 1885, 64, 195
relics exhib., 1894, 242
see also Williams-Wynn
- Wynn, Sir William, of *Bodvean*, (Cn.), constable of *Harlech Castle* (1717), M.P., 1846, 266
- Wynn, Wm., of *Garthgynnan*, sheriff (D.) (1651), 1869, 113
- Wynn, Wm., of *Melai*, sheriff (D.) (1586), 1869, 19, 22
family, 1869, 22
- Wynn, Wm., of *Melai*, sheriff (D.) (1614), 1869, 22, 102
- Wynn, Col. Wm., of *Melai*, sheriff (D.) (1637), royalist, 1869, 108; 1887, 41 and n.
slain at *Wem* (1643), 1846, 35; 1857, 315
- Wynn, Wm., of *Taltreuddyn*, sheriff (Mer.) (1727), 1847, 132
- Wynn, Wm., sheriff (F.) (1727), *Jacobite*, 1891, 54–5
- Wynn Jones, of *Plas Newydd, Llanfair D.C., (D.)*, 1878, 178
- Wynn Williams, *see* Williams, Rev. W. Wynn
- Wynne families, 1894, 297–9
branches, 1884, 156–7
spelling indifferent (1600), 1872, 5
- Wynn(e), of *Abercynlleth* (*-kynlleth*) and *Parc Eyton*, 1888, 104 and n.
pedigree, 1887, 302–4
- Wynne, of *Bettws*, arms, 1851, 78
- Wynne, of *Bodewryd*, (A.), 1861, 295; 1869, 389
- Wynne, of *Bodysgallan* (*Bodyskalhen*), 1859, 93 *see also* Wynn, of *Berth Ddu*
- Wynne, of *Branas*, 1847, 131
arms, 1851, 76
- Wynne, of *Coed y Llai*, *see* Wynne, of *Leeswood*
- Wynne, of *Conway, Plas Mawr*, 1889, 131
- Wynne, of *Cwm Mein* (*Cwmmine*), now *Fron Goch*, (Mer.), 1878, 166–8
- Wynne, of *Dolarddyn*, (Mg.), 1867, 240
pedigree (1728), 1887, 68–9
- Wynn(e), of *Dyffryn Aled*, 1870, 186; 1877, 35n.
arms, 1851, 78
- Wynne, of *Eyarth*, (D.),
arms, 1851, 77
pedigree, 1877, 22–26
- Wynne, of *Foelas, Pentrefoelas*, (D.), *see* Wynne, of *Voelas*
- Wynne, of *Garth*, (Mg.), 1883, 241
- Wynne, of *Garthewin*, (D.), arms, 1851, 72
- Wynne, of *Gerwyn Fawr*, (F.), 1890, 109, 110–11
pedigree, 1890, 111
- Wynne, of *Gilar*, (D.), 1860, 121–2; 1896, 47
- Wynne, of *Glyn*, (Mer.), 1872, 4–10
arms, 1851, 72, 78
Maesyneuadd branch, 1856, 177
- Wynne, of *Graianog, Clynnog*, (Cn.), 1849, 126
- Wynne, of *Gwaun Enion*, (Mer.), 1863, 133
- Wynne, of *Gwynfryn*, arms, 1851, 74
- Wynne, of *Hazlewood, Sligo*, 1851, 74, 79
- Wynne, of *Heartisheath*, 1851, 71
- Wynne, of *Holywell*, 1892, 123, 125, 126, 127–8
- Wynne, of *Leeswood*, alias *Coed y Llai*,
arms, 1875, 45*; 1886, 76
Bible, 1886, 75–79, 234
Eyton succession, 1846, 60; 1875, 53
history and pedigree, 1875, 44–46; 1885, 50; 1886, 78–79; 1894, 298
- Wynne, of *Llanellian*, 1851, 78
- Wynne, of *Llanvair*, 1896, 41
- Wynne, (Nanney), of *Maes-y-neuadd*, (Mer.), 1846, 363n.; 1856, 177; 1863, 56

- Wynne (Wynn), of *Maesmochnant*, 1880, 213–14; 1887, 306–7
- Wynne, of *Peniarth*, (Mer.), 1863, 56
arms, 1851, 79; 1879, 138
monuments at Llanegryn, 1879, 117–18
pedigree, 1879, 121–5
seals, 1866, 548
- Wynne, of *Pickhill*, (F.), 1890, 128
- Wynne, of *Plas Issa*, 1851, 76
- Wynne, of *Plas Mawr, Conway*, (Cn.), 1895, 40–43, 46–49, 137
monuments in Conway Church, 1889, 131n.
- Wynne, of *Plas Newydd yn Bodlith*, (D.), 1851, 77
- Wynne, of *Plas yn Moeliwrch*, 1851, 77
- Wynne, of *Rhuddlan*, wills, 1896, 31
- Wynne, of *Ryton*, (F.), 1890, 110
- Wynne, of *the Tower (Tours), Mold*, (F.), 1846, 60; 1875, 225; 1878, 141, 142; 1894, 298
arms, 1846, 57; 1851, 71
pedigree, 1875, 226
- Wynn(e), of *Voelas* or *Foelas, Pentrevoelas*, (D.), 1846, 351n.; 1868, 114, 122; 1869, 8, 97, 104, 106; 1884, 155–7; 1889, 334–5; 1896, 47
arms, 1851, 77
marriages, 1852, 69–70
pedigrees, 1852, 69; 1860, 115, 243–4, 335; 1889, 334–5
- Wynne, of *Wern and Peniarth*, 1876, 180
- Wynne, of *Wigfair*, (D.), 1894, 13
- Wynne, Mr., of *Bodysgallan*, (Cn.), owner of pearl (1690), 1859, 93
- Wynn(e), Cadwaladr, of *Voelas*, (D.), sheriff (D.) (1605), 1869, 97
family, 1846, 351n.; 1869, 97
- Wynne, Rev. Cadwalader, r. *Llanenddwyn* (d. 1684), 1863, 56
- Wynne, Chas. G., of *Voelas, M.P.*, 1860, 343
inscribed stones in his grounds, 1859, 53
presidential address, 1860, 344–52
- Wynne, Edw., of *Gerwyn Fawr* (1657), 1890, 109, 110
- Wynne, Edw., of *Wigfair* (d. 1625), 1894, 13
- Wynne, Edw., *parliamentarian*, on demolition of Harlech Castle, 1846, 262
- Wynne (Wyn), Rev. Ellis, of *Glasyngys* (1671–1734), bard, 1856, 173, 177; 1863, 56; 1876, 155; 1885, 231
- Wynne, Ellis, of *Sylvaen*, (Mer.), letter (1600), 1872, 4–5, 165
- Wynne, Evan, of *Cwmmine, sheriff* (Mer.) (1700), 1847, 132
- Wynne, Gabriel, of *Dolarddyn* (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313; 1883, 240
- Wynne, George, of *Cwm*, (F.), will (1675), 1894, 9
- Wynne, Sir George, of *Leeswood (Coed-y-Llai)*, sheriff (F.) (1723) (d. 1760), 1875, 46; 1885, 50; 1886, 77–78; 1891, 66
- Wynne, Col. Glynne, marriage (1766), 1849, 209
- Wynne, Rev. J., v. *Llandrillo*, 1863, 56n.
- Wynn(e), Sir John, family entries in *Erbistock Register* (1680–1704), 1888, 102
- Wynne, John, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Wynne (Wyn), Dr. John (1667–1743), bp. *St. Asaph* (1715–1727), 1859, 164, 168, 253
- Wynne, John, of *Cwmmine, sheriff* (Mer.) (1664), 1847, 131
- Wynne, John, of *Garth, Guilsfield*, (Mg.) (1645), 1882, 313; 1883, 241
- Wynne, John, of *Meyerth, sheriff* (Mer.) (1823), 1847, 134
- Wynne, John, of *Ryton*, (F.), 1890, 110
- Wynn(e), John ap Robert, of *Tower*, 1846, 60
- Wynne, John Cadwalader, of *Denbigh*, deponent (1691), 1846, 350, 437n.
- Wynne, Margaret, m. Sir Rbt. Owen, love-letters to (1683), 1872, 8–10
- Wynne, Maurice, signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Wynn(e), Maurice (Moris), of *Glyn*, (Mer.), 1872, 5
signatory (1604), 1846, 254, 255
- Wynne, Morgan (1624), 1847, 17
- Wynne, Morys, and jurors of Harlech (1650), 1848, 55
- Wynne, Owen, of *Glyn, sheriff* (Mer.) (1674), 1847, 131
- Wynne, Owen, sheriff (Mer.) (1570), 1847, 129
- Wynne (Wyn), Rhys, of *Gilar* (c. 1590), 1860, 121; 1869, 28; 1876, 174
pedigree, 1869, 168
- Wynne, Rd., ancestor of *Coed Coch* family (1351), 1851, 78
- Wynn(e), Rd., of *Branas, sheriff* (Mer.) (1668), 1847, 131
- Wynn(e), Rbt., of *Bedwell*, 1890, 128
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Cwmmine, sheriff* (Mer.) (1741), 1847, 132; (1762), 1847, 133
- Wynne (Wyn), Rbt., (of *Glyn* ?), removes Harlech muniment chest (1612), 1848, 51, 52
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Glyn* (d. 1659),
gold signet ring (1652), 1850, 333
seal impressions, 1866, 548
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Glyn, sheriff* (Mer.) (1669), 1847, 131
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff* (Mer.) (1679), 1847, 131
monument (1691), 1856, 177
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff* (1734), 1847, 132
- Wynne, Rbt., of *Sylvaen*, 1847, 131
letter to (1647), 1875, 318–19
- Wynn(e), Rbt., of *Voelas (Foelas), sheriff* (D.) (1631, 1664), 1869, 106; 1870, 174; 1884, 156
family, 1869, 106–7
pedigree, 1889, 334
- Wynne, Rbt. (1520–1598) and Dorothy (Griffith), of *Plas Mawr, Conway*, and family connections, 1895, 40–42, 46–49, 137
- Wynn(e) (Wyn), Rbt. ap Cadwaladr, of *Foelas*, (D.), sheriff (D.) (1549, 1574), 1860, 121, 244; 1869, 8, 18, 28, 97; 1884, 156
pedigree, 1876, 168
- Wynne, Rbt. Watkin, of *Cwmmine, sheriff* (Mer.) (1798), 1847, 134
- Wynne, Roger, of *Tower*, last of his line, 1846, 60
- Wynne, Thos., signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Wynne, Thos., curate, *Nerquis* (1672), 1894, 303
- Wynne, Thos., of *Dyffryn Aled, sheriff* (D.) (1691), 1870, 186–7
- Wynn(e), Sir Thos., of *Glyn*, 1851, 72
- Wynne, Thos., *Ruthin* (1633), 1856, 147–8
- Wynne, Thos. ap Rhys (Price), of *Gilar, sheriff* (D.) (1624), 1860, 122; 1869, 104; 1882, 329
- Wynne, Wm., signs petition, Denbigh (1654), 1846, 333
- Wynne, Wm., historian, 1858, 343; 1860, 15, 16
letter from (1696), 1855, 45–46
- Wynn(e), Wm., of *Glyn, sheriff* (Mer.) (1618, –37), 1847, 130
letters to (1644, –8), 1848, 53; 1875, 207–8, 319, 320
- Wynne, Wm., of *Llwyn Griffrey and Bodwilym*, (Mer.) buried at *Llanddwywau* (1668), 1848, 53n.
letter to father, 1848, 53
- Wynn(e), Wm., of *Maes-y-neuadd, sheriff* (Mer.) (1714), 1847, 132; (1758), 1847, 133
- Wynne, Sir Wm., of *Maes-y-neuadd*, (Mer.), governor of *Sandown Fort (I.o.W.)*, 1846, 363n.
- Wynne, Wm., of *Park and Peniarth*, (Mer.), and of *Wern*, (Cn.), sheriff (Mer.) (1750, –72), 1847, 133
- Wynne, Wm., of *Peniarth, sheriff* (Mer.) (1812), 1847, 134
- Wynne, Wm., of *Ruthin, alderman*, letter (1710), 1856, 295–6, 297
- Wynne, Dr. Wm., of *Tower*, 1846, 60
- Wynne, Rev. Wm. (1710 ?–1761), r. *Llangynhafal, Welsh poet*, 1863, 56
- Wynn(e), Wm., sheriff (D.) (1637), 1870, 192

- Wynne, Wm. Watkin Edw., *of Peniarth, (Mer.)* (1801–1880), 1846, 465; 1847, 89–90; 1850, 152, 315, 331, 332, 333, 334; 1851, 12, 13, 220, 331; 1852, 334, 335; 1854, 238; 1856, 366; 1862, 305; 1866, 545, 546, 547, 548; 1874, 176, 261; 1880, 229–33
- baptized at Bangor Isycoed (1801), 1890, 130
- collection of drawings for Merioneth, 1853, 286
- excavations,
 Bryn yr Hen Bobl tumulus, 1860, 369
 cairns in Mawddach region, 1852, 65, 67
 Capel Garmon long cairn (1853), 1856, 92
- Hengwrt Library bequeathed to, 1859, 234; 1880, 230
- Kalendars of Gwynedd*, reviewed, 1874, 95; 1880, 232
- MSS. owned by, 1846, 151; 1851, 52; 1863, 183; 1880, 230–2
- Porius stone rescued by, 1846, 424
- presidential address, 1850, 315–17; 1884, 327
- articles by,
 anecdotes transcribed, 1847, 245–7
 Castell y Bere, (Mer.), 1849, 211–17; 1861, 105–10
 catalogue of the Hengwrt MSS. at Peniarth, 1869, 209–25, 295, 352–78; 1870, 73–100, 323–40; 1871, 101–39
 catalogue of Peniarth MSS., 1861, 164–8; 1871, 137
 correspondence during the Great Rebellion, 1875, 201–10, 307–24
 documents relating to the town and castle of Harlech, 1846, 246–67
 additional documents, 1848, 49–55
 excavations at Valle Crucis Abbey, 1851, 282–4
 funeral of Hugh Nanney (1646), 1860, 24–25
 grant from Rd. d. Gloucester, to Reginald Vaghan, 1863, 55
 Harlech Castle, 1875, 21–31
 historical papers, Puleston, 1846, 145–8
 inquiries for Merioneth, 1846, 396–403; 1847, 20–24; 1848, 69–72, 257–62
 letters concerning Harlech, *ed.*, 1858, 249–53
 letters of E. Lhwyd, 1848, 243–7, 309–13; 1850, 142–4; 1851, 52–58; 1857, 259–64, 385–9; 1858, 225–32, 343–8; 1859, 161–8, 246–54; 1860, 12–19, 178–84; 1861, 130–6, 165
 list of lieutenants and custodes rotulorum for co. Merioneth, 1846, 139–42
 Llanegryn parish history, 1879, 114–39
 Merionethshire documents, 1864, 101–2
 monument in Wrexham Church, 1875, 266–8
 pardon to Rys ap Gruffith, *of Peniarth* and others, 1860, 309–12
 Peniarth family papers, 1872, 4–10
 the Pentarchia, 1879, 267–72
 precious pebble of *Prince Owen Gwynedd*, 1859, 134–6
 representatives in parliament for co. Merioneth, 1846, 357–63
- Wynne, Wm. Watkin Edw., articles by *cont.*
 Rys ap Griffith ap Aron, his will, 1860, 23
 seal of Lewis, *bp. Bangor*, 1846, 148–9
 sheriffs for the county of Merioneth, 1847, 123–35
 title “Prince of Wales”, 1846, 142–5
 Valle Crucis Abbey, document (1247), 1848, 228–9
 transcript, 1846, 151
 Vaughans, *of Cors y Gedol, ed.*, 1875, 1
- correspondence,
 antiquities in Merioneth, 1858, 416–17
 antiquities near Llanegryn, (Mer.), 1861, 168
 Bedd Porius, 1874, 78
 date of the death of Owen Glyndŵr (1415), 1863, 170
 Llandderfel Gadarn, 1847, 276–8
 Ogham characters in Merioneth, 1850, 228–9
 Robert, *abbot of Bardsey*, 1860, 151
 writings of Rbt. Vaughan, *of Hengwrt*, 1863, 73–74
- notes and observations,
 at Portmadoc, (Mg.), 1868, 466, 470, 474
 Bodwrda, (A.), family, 1849, 209
 Castell y Bere, 1852, 311, 334, 335; 1866, 535
 cromlechs, 1868, 466
 Cymmer Abbey, post-dissolution history, 1846, 459
 Davydd ap Gwilym, 1875, 192
 heraldic visitation of Lewys Dwnn, 1846, 474
 Llanaber Church, 1859, 142–3
 Mallwyd banditti, 1852, 308
 measurement of land, 1864, 179
- Wynne Corrie, A., *of Park Hall*, 1894, 51, 57, 138
- Wynne-Edwards, T. A. and Mrs. C., 1887, 364, 365
- Wynn(e) Eyton family, 1846, 60; 1875, 53
- Wynnstay, (D.), *formerly Watstay*, 1874, 353
 family, 1846, 31, 141, 142; 1876, 318 *see also*
 Williams-Wynn; Wynn
 feast at (1770), 1864, 334
 gold object and gold torc, 1884, 325
 manuscripts, 1846, 33, 145; 1848, 139; 1887, 58
 burnt, 1850, 65; 1858, 214; 1860, 330
 charters, 1860, 330–3; 1875, 68; 1888, 206; 1892, 1
 name changed from Watstay, 1846, 141; 1869, 24; 1870, 180
 Nant y Belan mound, 1855, 266
 sepulchral slab of *Abbot Howel*, 1895, 124*–5
 Wynnstay Park, Wat’s Dyke, 1856, 22
- Wynnstay and the Wynns* (Askew Roberts), review, 1876, 318
- Wynter, *of Carmarthen*, arms, 1865, 243
- Wyntor, *Sir John*, 1882, 208–9
- Wyon, Matthias, arms, 1851, 78
- Wyon Ruding, near Hanmer, (F.), 1879, 11–13
- Wyrall, John, *forester*, tomb in Newland Church, (Glos.), 1857, 418
- Wyrcessam, 1846, 25
- Wyriott (Wirriot) family, 1865, 236, 237
- Wyriott, Thos., petition against *Sir John Perrot*, 1865, 112–13
- Wyton Isaf, 1874, 185 *see also* Eyton, (D.)

X

XPS, on inscribed stones, 1898, 228 *see also* Chi-Rho

Y

- Yadur, Glamorgan?, arms, 1851, 77
- Yale family,
arms, 1851, 79; 1875, 32*
descendants of Llywelyn Aurdorchog, 1849, 277
- Yale (Iâl), of *Bodanwdog*, pedigree, 1889, 327-8
- Yale, of *Plas yn Yale*, (D.), 1853, 198
- Yale, Dr. David, (*Dr. Yale of the Arches*) (1578), 1884, 54; 1887, 38 and n.
- Yale, David, of *Plas yn Iâl*, entries in Erbistock Register (1708-1709), 1888, 102, 104
- Yale, Hugh and Dorothy (1616), with others, monument in Oswestry Church, 1879, 341, 342; 1894, 227, 230, 233
- Yale, Thos., bur. Bryn Eglwys, 1846, 28
- Yale (Iâl),
lordship of Bromfield and Yale (1467), 1847, 147
Old Cross in Yale, 1894, 223 see also Elise (g), pillar of
- Yarddur family, 1848, 292 see also Iarddur
- Yardland, Welsh measure, 1896, 17
- Yardley, Edw., archdeacon of Cardigan, MS. notebook (c. 1739), 1900, 69
- yards, Welsh and English, XVIIc. measures in Anglesey, 1881, 63-64
- Yates lectureship in archaeology, 1899, 77
- Yazor (Yasor), (Hf.), 1870, 50
property of Llanthony Abbey in, 1846, 236
- ychain banawg* (large-horned oxen), 1868, 86-88; 1885, 314-15
Cwys yr Ychain Banog, 1872, 271, 360
cym (or matgorn) yr ychain bannawg, 1871, 264; 1878, 337; 1879, 66
Hu Gadarn legend, 1853, 202; 1876, 251
- Ychan, St., patron *Llanychan*, (D.), 1884, 177
- Ycheldre, heir of (1700), 1859, 151 see also Ucheldre, (Mer.)
- yd-y-gloch*, 1894, 194
- Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland* (C. Griffin and Co.), review, 1889, 169
- Yeatman, John Pym, Welsh records, 1900, 277-93
- yield, or held, meaning of term, 1890, 218
- yeoman, use of term, 1846, 438
- Yerbeston, (P.), church (St. Laurence), 1897, 46-47
- Yerworth, John, see Iorwerth
- Yetton, *the Less*, 1871, 216
- Yeusaf ab Adam, 1852, 278 see also Ieuf
- Yevinger Bell, (Northumb.), 1860, 371
- yew trees, 1862, 67; 1866, 387; 1867, 350, 355; 1869, 438; 1888, 407
human bones found under, 1885, 191
in churchyards, 1848, 114, 126-7, 134; 1852, 273; 1855, 145; 1858, 405; 1860, 111, 114; 1861, 6, 206; 1862, 66, 67, 156; 1871, 45, 47; 1872, 156; 1874, 356; 1876, 344; 1877, 40; 1878, 353; 1879, 184, 194; 1884, 104, 176, 177, 187, 334; 1885, 35, 39, 41, 42, 121; 1886, 126, 273, 275, 276; 1887, 286; 1888, 239, 399; 1890, 332; 1893, 94; 1894, 143; 1895, 141
- Yfeidiog (Ebovydyok), (Mer.), 1884, 282
- Yfionydd pedigrees, 1891, 217-223 see also Eifionydd, (Cn.)
- Ygcesil and related forms, 1898, 62
- Ylched, St., patron *Llechlched*, (A.), 1862, 119
- Yngar, of *Yâl* (1165), arms and families claiming, 1851, 78
- Ynyr, king of *Gwent*, 1852, 109-10n.
poem of Taliesin to, 1851, 154
- Ynyr ap Cadfarch, lord of *Powys, Chirk, etc.*, 1867, 250, 251; 1874, 32, 33
pedigree, 1867, 250
- Ynyr ap Hywel (Ynyr, of *Yale*), lord of *Gelli Gynan yn Iâl*, 1846, 28; 1875, 40; 1892, 282
arms, 1875, 41
descendants, 1875, 40-42
- Ynyr Frych, abbot of *Abbey Dore*, 1874, 33
- Ynyr Vrych, of *Glyn Llifon* (*Freckled Honorius*), 1848, 60
- Ynys Benlas or -Swyddog, Holyhead Island, (A.), 1868, 394; 1878, 135
- Ynys Bronwen, (A.), barrow, 1868, 235n., 239
- Ynys Cyngar, on *Traeth Mawr*, (Cn.), 1853, 145
- Ynys Enlli yn Llyn, arms, 1851, 74 see also Bardsey Island, (Cn.)
- Ynys Eurddil, near Madley, (Hf.), 1861, 113
- Ynys Fadog, (Mer.), coins of Wm. I, 1868, 479
- Ynys Glanach, -Lannog, or -Lenach, see Priestholm
- Ynys Greigiog, (Cd.), 1873, 107-8
- Ynys Grug, Ystrad Dyfodwg, (G.), barrow, 1875, 260
- Ynys Gwrtherin, p. Llanenddwyn, (Mer.), Roman coin hoard and bronze vessels, 1866, 545, 547
- Ynys Hir, (Mer.), Twr Gwilio, watch-tower, 1868, 479
- Ynys Lannog (Glanach, -enach), see Priestholm, (A.)
- Ynys Llyrad, p. Llanynghenedle, (A.), *Cyttiau'r Gwyddelod* 1868, 394; 1870, 364; 1878, 134-5, 240
- Ynys Marchog, on Usk, 1879, 71
- Ynys Prydain, name of Britain, 1853, 34, 38
- Ynys Pyrr, see *Caldy Island*, (P.)
- Ynys Seiriol, alias Puffin Island, (A.), see Priestholm
- Ynys Swyddog, (A.), see Ynys Benlas
- Ynys Tawi, name of Lower Gower, 1879, 70
- Ynys Teilo (Enys Dillowe, Enysdilo), grange of Talley Abbey, 1894, 36, 37
- Ynys Tevenney or Gevenney (Cefin), stronghold of *Sir Gruffydd Llwyd*, p. *Llangefni*, (A.), 1849, 189, 191
- Ynys Widdog, (A.), 1878, 135 see also Ynys Benlas
- Ynys Wydryn, old name of *Avallon* (Glastonbury), 1848, 295
- Ynys y Bordau, near Llandovery, (Cm.), gadlys or circular earthwork, 1854, 133; 1873, 135-6
- Ynys y Maen Gwyn (Ynysmaengwyn), near Towyn, (Mer.), 1886, 253
family and estates, 1847, 245; 1852, 133; 1863, 56, 132, 133; 1875, 4; 1886, 253, 254, 256, 264
in Civil War, 1846, 40; 1875, 208 and n.
muniments, 1875, 378
see also Corbet of; Gwyn of; Wynn of
- Ynysdeilo (Enys Dillowe, Enysdilo), 1894, 36, 37
- Ynysdywyll (-tewiith), p. Talley, (Cm.), 1893, 39; 1894, 40
- Ynysgored, 1894, 331-2
- Ynyssau, (Cm.), Roman villa, finds at *Dolau Cothy*, 1893, 91
- yokes,
Welsh types, 1881, 152-3, 158
wooden, found in bog, 1879, 5*
- yokings, in Flintshire (1262), 1897, 11
- Yonge (Young), of *Bryn Iorcyn* (*Yorcyn*), 1846, 44; 1873, 65; 1878, 275
- Yonge, of *Croxton, Hammer and Bryn Iorcyn*, 1875, 171
pedigree, 1875, 328-30, 339

- Yonge, Hy., *sailor* (1632), **1872**, 227
 Yonge, Morgan le, arms, **1846**, 44
 York, *abp. of*, in Civil War, **1884**, 61 *see also* Williams, John
 York, Richard duke of, **1857**, 34 ; **1878**, 202, 212*n.*
 York,
 castles, **1881**, 10–11
 church, early, **1858**, 398
 Gnostic talisman, **1879**, 103–4
 Roman foundations, **1890**, 287
 tiles in Minster and Museum, **1896**, 309, 312, 313
 Yorke, Philip, *Royal Tribes of Wales*, ed. Rd. Williams, reviewed, **1887**, 325
 Yorkshire, **1857**, 232 ; **1867**, 181 ; **1882**, 230–1
 dialect words, **1884**, 6*n.*
 in Civil War, **1869**, 326, 327
 Late Celtic sites and finds, **1896**, 221–4, 230, 231–2, 325–6
 treatment of vagrancy in 1596, **1882**, 226–229
 tumuli on the Yorkshire Wolds, **1874**, 94
 Yorton (*called* Yatton), (Salop), **1880**, 253
 Youde, Rev. Thos., *of Ruthin*, **1867**, 264–5
 Youghal, Ireland, Welsh tokens, **1860**, 250
 Youlgreave, (Derbys.), lateral basin on, **1873**, 102
 Young, Mr., *patron of Edw. Lhwyd*, **1860**, 14
 Young, Gruffydd (Griffin), *archdeacon of Merioneth, bp. Bangor*, **1846**, 132 ; **1851**, 118 ; **1869**, 381, 382
 Young, Margaret, *of Croxton, (F.)*, claim, **1875**, 171
 Young, Martha, *of Bryn Yorkin (née Price, of Llwyn Yn)*, tombstone, Corwen (1654), **1878**, 275 *see also* Yonge
 Young, W. Weston, **1853**, 257
 Younge, Edw., *curate Nerquis* (1678), **1894**, 303
 Ys Colan, Yscholan, poem of Merddin to, **1848**, 29 ; **1864**, 268, 269
 Ysceifiog, (A.), *see* Llanfihangel Esgceifiog
 Ysgallen yn Creuddyn (Yscalhen in Creudhyn), given to Clynnog, **1846**, 394 ; **1848**, 254
 Ysgeifiog or Ysceifiog, (F.),
 camp, Bwrdd y Rhyfel, **1891**, 56
 customs, **1885**, 153
 gold torc from Bryn Sion, **1854**, 85 ; **1888**, 168 ; **1891**, 59
 parish records, **1894**, 15–18
 rectory, **1884**, 55, 56
 Ysgubor Vawr, (A.), **1849**, 114
 Ysgubor-ys-coed, (Cd.), *see* Cefn Coch
 Yskennen lordship, **1873**, 176 *see also* Iscennen
 Ysptyty, query, **1860**, 246–7
 Ysptyty, near Caernarvon, (Cn.), enclosure, **1855**, 180
 ysptyty (*hospitia*) sites in Cardiganshire, **1848**, 126
 Ysptyty Cynfyn, (Cd.), **1848**, 126
 Llan Fawr, old houses, **1898**, 94
 Ysptyty Gwanas, (Mer.), **1886**, 120 *see also* Gwanas
 Ysptyty Ifan, (D.—Cn.), parish (Tir Ifan), **1860**, 105–6, 117–18, 123, 124 ; **1865**, 93 ; **1888**, 268–9*
 agriculture in, **1860**, 123–4
 almshouses, **1860**, 122–3
 church (St. John B.), **1860**, 112, 113 ; **1882**, 329 ; **1884**, 256 ; **1887**, 40
 bells, **1860**, 112*n.*
 conditional tithes of Dolgynwal, **1886**, 184*n.*
 demolition of old church, **1859**, 304, 309 ; **1860**, 105, 111–14*
 font, **1860**, 112*n.* ; **1877**, 156 ; **1884**, 256*n.*
 monuments, slabs and effigies, **1860**, 105*, 111–12*n.*, 113–14, 115, 116, 117 ; **1869**, 7 ; **1873**, 369 ; **1876**, 168, 351 ; **1882**, 329 ; **1884**, 256 ; **1893**, 242
 school, **1860**, 113
 window, East, **1860**, 112*, **1884**, 256
 Ysptyty Ifan, (D.—Cn.) *cont.*
 Gallytceilyn, **1860**, 122
 Gylchedd, y, **1860**, 123–4
 manor, **1869**, 9 ; **1873**, 369 ; **1876**, 169 ; **1884**, 155
 pedigrees, **1860**, 115 ; **1889**, 333 *see also* Pantglas ; Vaughan, *of Pantglas*
 peat and landslip (1848), **1860**, 124
 roads, ancient, **1855**, 269 ; **1860**, 108, 122
 robber band, **1860**, 109–11 ; **1879**, 156 ; **1884**, 155 ; **1888**, 269
 will (1534), **1876**, 222
 Ysptyty Ifan (-Evan, -Ieuan, Spyttye Yevan, *alias* Dolgynwal), (D.—Cn.), hospice of knights of St. John, of Jerusalem (hospitallers), **1846**, 292 ; **1860**, 105–24, 246, 247 ; **1868**, 436, 437 ; **1873**, 368, 369 ; **1876**, 169 ; **1879**, 344 ; **1882**, 327, 329 ; **1886**, 119 ; **1888**, 268–9 ; **1895**, 129 ; **1899**, 288
 sanctuary, right of, and abuse, **1860**, 109–11 ; **1888**, 269
 Slebech property, **1899**, 229, 232
 Ysptyty Ystrad Meuric, (Cd.), **1848**, 126 ; **1860**, 247
 see also Ystrad Meurig
 Ysptyty Ystwyth, (Cd.), **1860**, 247
 church, **1872**, 362
 ystang, ystangel or stang, land measure, **1896**, 3–4, 5, 6–7
 Ystlywyf (Usterloys) lordship transferred from Pembroke to Carmarthen, **1858**, 370
 Ystrad (the Street), Bettws Garmon, (Cn.), name of farm, **1846**, 423
 Ystrad, (Cd.), register, **1879**, 68
 “Ystrad” sites, (Cd.), Roman roads to (supposed), **1873**, 131, 132
 Ystrad, near Carmarthen, (Cm.),
 Meini Llwydion, **1877**, 86*
 Roman altar and menhirs, **1875**, 405
 Ystrad, Llanrhaidr yn Cinmerch, (D.), old road, **1878**, 107
 Ystrad, (G.), felonies in, **1864**, 285
 Ystrad Alyn commote, (F.),
 Moldsdale, **1875**, 32, 43–44
 pedigrees, **1890**, 308–10
 Ystrad Dyfodwg, (G.), *see* Ystrad y Fodwg
 Ystrad Ffin, (Cm.), Cerrig y Mwyn lead mine, **1873**, 121, 132
 Ystrad Fflur Monastery, (Cd.), yr Hên Fynachlog, precursor of Strata Florida Abbey, **1848**, 112 ; **1887**, 291 ; **1888**, 406 ; **1889**, 19–23
 burnt, traces of fire found on stones, **1889**, 22
 fragments used at Strata Florida, **1889**, 21–22, 38–39*
 Roman road near, **1873**, 132
 see also Strata Florida
 Ystrad Marchell, (Mg.), abbey and manor, *see* Strata Marcella
 Ystrad Meurig (-Meuric, Strat Meurer), (Cd.), **1848**, 126, 206 ; **1860**, 247 ; **1899**, 229, 232, 288
 castle, **1860**, 294 ; **1878**, 335, 349 ; **1889**, 14, 16, 17 ; **1897**, 151
 church, library and school, **1878**, 349
 Grammar school, **1878**, 348–9
 Llwyn Malis farm, **1895**, 26
 Slebech property, **1897**, 102, 106, 207, 218 ; **1899**, 290
 Ystrad Owen, (G.), **1867**, 232, 233 ; **1878**, 9
 earthworks, **1858**, 318
 moated mound near church, **1870**, 39 ; **1875**, 64 ; **1878**, 10
 stones, carved, **1858**, 318
 Ystrad Tywy (Strath-Tywy), **1852**, 13, 14
 comprising Carmarthenshire, **1856**, 114
 defection from Glyn Dŵr, **1851**, 119
 families celebrated by Lewis Glyn Cothi, **1865**, 76
 Ystrad y Fodwg (-Dyfodwg), (G.), **1875**, 255, 256–7 ; **1878**, 2, 9

- Ystradfellte (-vellte), (B.),
 cairn, **1898**, 248–64*
 Bronze Age pottery, **1898**, 250, 251–2, 259*–61, 262
 flint implements, **1898**, 250, 251–9, 253*, 262, 263
 church (St. Mary), **1886**, 274–5
 Maen Llia, **1858**, 407
 Maen Madoc or Dervacus stone, inscribed, **1853**, 333 ;
1858, 406–7* ; **1874**, 332
 Pen y Mynydd, cross stone with Oghams, **1853**, 334 ;
1894, 329*–30 ; **1896**, 126–8* ; **1897**, 128, 138*n*.
- Ystradgynlais (-gunlais), (B.),
 church, **1859**, 234
 inscribed stones in, **1855**, 7–8* ; **1859**, 234 ;
1886, 341
 drove road, **1869**, 84
 folk-lore and customs, **1858**, 158–160
 Roman station near, **1869**, 86
- Ystradteilo, (Cd.), Lloyd estate, **1861**, 315
- Ystradwy, St. Michael's, tithe withheld from Brecon Priory
 proceedings (1234), **1882**, 283–6 *see also* Llanfihangel
 Cwmda
- Ystradyw (-iw), **1893**, 195 *see also* Llanbedr Ystrad Yw,
 (B.)
- Ystryvling, **1854**, 136 *see also* Bannockburn
- Ystum Anner (Estimaner, Estumanner, Ystymanner),
 (Mer.),
 commote, **1850**, 200, 201 ; **1867**, 186–7 ; **1875**, 4, 5*n*,
 7*n*. ; **1884**, 273, 274, 276, 278–9 ; **1885**, 305, 306
- Ystum Anner, (Mer.) *cont.*
 deanery, **1886**, 109, 110
 Towyn, mother church of, **1886**, 109
- Ystum (Ystym) Cegid, p. Llanystumdwy, (Cn.), **1884**, 312,
 313
 Cefn y Fan, former name, **1849**, 3
 house of John ap Meredydd, **1849**, 3
- Ystum (Ystym) Cegid Bach, (Cn.), cromlech Coetan Arthur,
1849, 2 ; **1855**, 179, 180 ; **1869**, 134*, 135–7*
- Ystum Cegid Isaf, (Cn.), *see* Llanystumdwy
- Ystum (Ystym) Colwyn, (Mg.),
 camp, **1856**, 85, 197
 pedigree, **1887**, 221–2
- Ystum Enlle, (G.), **1899**, 249
- Ystumgwern (Estingerne, Estyngwern, Stinguerne, Styn-
 guarn, Ystyngwern), (Mer.),
 cromlechau, **1850**, 332
 Llywelyn's hall, reconstructed in Harlech Castle, **1856**,
 177 ; **1875**, 22–23
 manor, **1867**, 189, 190, 191, 192 ; **1884**, 281–2, 283
- Ystumlyn, near Criccieth, (Cn.), **1848**, 313 ; **1849**, 178
- Ystwyth (Ystoth) R., **1875**, 194
 fishing rights, **1873**, 171
 monks of Strata Florida granted weir on, **1848**, 208
- Yswittan Wyddel, arms, **1851**, 72
- Yvain de Galles, **1849**, 225 *see also* Evain
- Ywgre lordship, (R.), **1858**, 493

Z

- Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie* (ed. Kuno Meyer and
 L. C. Stern), review, **1896**, 271
- Zennor, Cornwall,
 beehive hut (Bosprennis), **1862**, 337, 340, 342 ; **1863**,
 120–9*
 cromlechs, **1857**, 350*, 353–4 ; **1862**, 243
- Zenobia, *Queen*, interred between two columns, **1849**, 6
- Zeuss, J. C., *Grammatica Celtica*, reviewed, with extracts,
1854, 219–30 ; **1860**, 207
- zoomorphic designs, **1899**, 42*, 44, 68
- zoophytes, found by Edw. Lhwyd, **1851**, 53
- Zosimus on Roman withdrawal from Britain, discussed,
1859, 32–34
- Zouch, la, family, **1860**, 192
- Zouch, Alan la, *justice* (d. 1270), **1860**, 260
- Zouch(e), Edward la, *president of Wales* (1602–1615), **1881**,
 201
- Zouch, John de la, *bp. Llandaff*, palace at Matherne, **1847**, 82
- Zouch, Roger la, **1887**, 177*n*.
- Zouch, Wm. la, *lord of Glamorgan*, **1850**, 297, 298, 301 *and*
n. ; **1851**, 189–90 ; **1867**, 32 ; **1886**, 173
 grants to Neath Abbey, **1887**, 115
 opposed Edward II (1326), **1887**, 54, 167, 168, 180
- Zouch de Mortimer, *lord of Glamorgan* (1342), **1862**, 227